Gc
929.2
Sch6s
1132101

GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01431 2042

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2019

https://archive.org/details/schollshollshull00scho

John William Scholl, General Editor

SCHOLL · SHOLL · SHULL GENEALOGY

The Colonial Branches

BY

JOHN WILLIAM SCHOLL

Gc
929.2
Sch6s

THE GRAFTON PRESS

PUBLISHERS NEW YORK

Copyright, 1930
By JOHN WILLIAM SCHOLL

Printed in the United States of America

1132101

DEDICATED TO

DAVID FRANKLIN SHULL

AND HIS WIFE

LAURA HORTENSE (SHUNK) SHULL

WITH GRATEFUL APPRECIATION

OF THE WHOLE FAMILY

PREFACE

Avos nescire turpe est.
Cicero.

Wohl dem, der seiner Väter gern gedenkt,
Der froh von ihren Taten, ihrer Grösze
Den Hörer unterhält und, still sich freuend,
Am Ende dieser schönen Reihe sich
Geschlossen sieht!

Iphigenie, Goethe.

(O happy he who with delight remembers
His fathers, gladly with their deeds and greatness
His listener entertains, and silent rejoicing
Within himself, beholds himself as the last member
Linked to that noble line!)

The author of *Waverley* says: "Family tradition and genealogical history . . . is the very reverse of amber, which, itself a valuable substance, usually includes flies, straws, and other trifles, whereas these studies, being themselves very insignificant and trifling, do nevertheless serve to perpetuate a great deal of what is rare and valuable in ancient manners, and to record many curious and minute facts which could have been preserved and conveyed through no other medium."

This is measurably true of all families. Moreover, one does not need to be of royal lineage or sprung from a long line of demigods or heroes of antiquity to share in the sentiment put by Goethe into the mouth of his noble heroine, as quoted at the head of this foreword. An apparatus of heraldic figures is now at best antiquated and merely of curious interest, but family pride is perennial and of the very essence of life.

It has been possible in a few cases for simple citizens of this Republic to trace their ancestry backward with absolute certainty, documenting perfectly at every step, to English gentry, thence to nobility and royalty, to William the Conqueror, to Charlemagne, Pepin, Alfred the Great, Malcolm King of Scots, and even to Basil the usurping groom of the Eastern Empire· Such cases are very exceptional, it is true, but only exceptional in the rare luck that has led both to the preservation of the record and to the recovery of it by the particular seeker.

One vigorously democratic member of our Family, a lawyer in a western city, protests: "My family does not go back to any European king as its ancestor, a fact for which I am thankful." This sentiment will no doubt be shared by the most of his kinsmen.

However, every man has two parents, four grandparents, eight greatgrandparents, etc. It is now about forty generations back to Charlemagne. If the ancestral lines continued to diverge, as they usually do for the few generations known to us, every man Jack of us would have about one trillion ninety-nine billion ancestors, all contemporaries of Charlemagne. In other words, we should have to reckon in among our forebears every living man, "Caucasian, Coptic, or Malay," Semite, Hamite, Japhetite, and all the Cainites to boot, if any escaped the deluge by a lucky chance, and then add to that every soul born into the world in the eleven centuries which have elapsed since Charlemagne died, in order to make up the required total of our ancestors.

Of course that is a fantastic impossibility, for ancestral lines begin converg-

ing again after some generations back, because of the intermarrying of more distant kindred lines and the consequent interlacing of ancestral stocks a few generations back, a fact very conspicuous after half a dozen generations in a fairly settled or nonmigratory population. But making due allowance for such convergence, it would still be a safe bet, that every man alive today has as ancestors every man and woman of Charlemagne's Europe, whose descendants have been lucky enough to come down to this twentieth century. That probably means, that we all number a few kings and princes, nobles and gentlemen, some of them none too good in their day, among our forebears, even if unconscious of the fact, and must be reconciled to our descent, even if from such aristocratic beginnings.

The makers of this History have not been interested in or influenced by the possibility of tracing lines back to royalty, nor have they been moved to their work by particular veneration for any single distinguished founder of the American lines, for such never lived. They have been moved solely by "family pride" and "intellectual curiosity" concerning the character and experiences of what has seemed to them a "goodly race" of men.

The "disinterested outsider," if he ever chanced to glance at these private records, would find simply a good cross-section of American life and activity. Here are men and women of all sorts, sound and worthy citizens, bearing their share in the world's work in every field of endeavor, on the farm and in the workshop, in commercial and manufacturing enterprises, in professional careers as lawyers, physicians, dentists, clergymen, teachers in school, college, and university, engineers, architects, artists, litterateurs, journalists, judges, legislators, civil officers of various kinds, men who have borne their part in military affairs, as privates or officers, in every war of these United States since the Declaration of Independence, men who have borne the brunt of pioneering, developing and fashioning American life, moral, civil, and political, throughout its whole existence. It would be a miracle if such a family should escape occasional "blots on the scutcheon," and it is not the part of an historian, even of the epitaphial sort, to pervert the past by dishonest reticence, even in the interest of self-flattery. So evidences here and there of the "all too human" may be noted in this monument.

But we who "belong to the family" have our pride in the record. "Family pride" like "mother love" is indulgent, and does not demand such evidences of merit, genius, and splendid accomplishment, as might arouse the envy of other men or provoke admiration among all who happened to observe it. "Family pride" is quite content to recognize with pleasure the ever-recurring characteristics of the stock, its average cleanness, soundness, vigor, self-respect, and above all its "belonging to the clan." Such a feeling needs neither explanation nor defense. It is one of the cardinal virtues upon which society rests, and will never cease to be worth cultivating among any people deserving to reincarnate itself in the generations to come.

It is fitting to state here, how this monument, which, though not *aere perennius,* may be more effective and enduring than many ancient head-stones of our people have proved themselves to be, came into being.

It is impossible now to determine who first became interested in delving into the records of the **SCHOLL** families. It seems that they, as so many other families of Palatine, Würtemberg, Swiss, or other European origins, were at one time plagued by the legal sharper, who tried to induce them (always in vain, of course) to seek for fortunes left behind in the Old World. Echoes of such a scheme of former days are heard from time to time in many quarters of the country, and a certain "three brothers" tradition early fastened itself in the imagination of quite a number of families of the last and next to last generations, all forms of the tradition, however, differing as to the names and fates of the three. This "phantom fortune" stimulated for a time efforts to unravel the obscure and already tangled threads of the first generations on American soil.

Such attempts at a "History" were only sporadic, directed rather toward proving a case than toward discovering the facts, and soon proved disappointing or abortive. Descendants of Peter Andreas Scholl declare that their family

was victimized in that scheme. The late Mr. George Griffith Scholl reported that Judge Caspar Scholl of his kindred had been approached with inducements to join in the fortune-hunt. Members of the Franconia-Salford Scholl family seem to have owed their earliest interest in their origin to this same chicane. Perhaps many other branches or isolated groups had their curiosity aroused for a time, and may have carefully ransacked their records and memories in an effort to find the missing link between their earliest information and the meager elements of the shyster lawyer's "tradition." For the most part, all these efforts ended in failure, and a disillusionment supervened which was accompanied by a suspicion of any and every one who thereafter took an interest in the investigation of the family's history.

The little group of workers who are responsible for this compilation have never had any connection whatsoever with the above-mentioned unfortunate episode in the life-history of the **SCHOLL** clan. Their work has been born out of a wholly different spirit, has pursued the usual methods of historical research, and so has aimed solely at establishing the truth on the basis of unassailable record, in order that all who "honor their fathers" may with certainty know who they were and how and when they lived.

Mr. Alton G. Scholl, then of Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, now of Philadelphia, became interested in the Revolutionary War service-records of certain of his maternal ancestors, and this later led to a similar curiosity concerning his paternal lines. Availing himself of the memory of the oldest kinsman, of Bible records, grave-stone inscriptions, and corresponding rather widely but with very imperfect and scattering results, he collected a considerable body of records of his immediate branch. He began about 1884 but accomplished very little in the subsequent five years. Then better success came for a time, and he also discovered a fellow-worker in the person of the Rev. Dr. George Scholl of Baltimore, a kinsman, who had independently collected considerable data. The latter turned over his materials to the former. The records were combined and published in 1903 in a thin volume under the title: *Descendants of John Peter Scholl and his wife Anna Susanna Dorothea Scholl, and Genealogical Family History, with Short Sketch of Philip Scholl and Descendants.* The author of this booklet has recently devoted some leisure to extensive additions and corrections, which are incorporated in this History.

In another quarter another family was coming under scrutiny, and there appeared in the *"Pennsylvania German, Vol. VII, pp.* 376–9" a brief paper with the title: *The Frederick Scholl Family,* by Mrs. C. D. Fretz, Sellersville, Pennsylvania, with a Genealogical Table by W. H. Moyer, Telford, Pennsylvania. The late Mr. Moyer stated that his interest had been purely private and confined chiefly to the ancestry of his own children. Unfortunately the article was very brief and its statements not sufficiently documented, so that it is now obsolete. However, this paper formed a basis and point of departure for the more extensive and careful studies made later by the present writer with the invaluable aid of Mr. Horatio Gates Shull, Easton, Pennsylvania, that of Rev. John Franklin Frantz, Palmyra, Pennsylvania, for the Frantz branch, and that of Mrs. Mae Grace Hutton, Warrenton, Virginia, for the Kulp lines. At the request of the editor of the new "Perkiomen Region," a sketch of the early generations of this branch was prepared, which appeared under the title: *The SCHOLL of Salford and Franconia,* in Vol. I, No. 5, No. 6. This was but an abbreviated extract of the full history here presented.

Mr. Horatio Gates Shull, to whom too great credit can hardly be given for his contributions to this work, became interested in genealogy about 1907, when he was asked to locate the Revolutionary War record of Elias Scholl. This search uncovered many other Scholl records, which seemed to him to deserve preservation in some form easier of access to their descendants. Continued study of the Archives and a deepening interest in his family's past led at length to the resolution to compile a History of his branch, that of the immigrant Johann Peter Scholl of 1739, and deposit it in MS with the Northampton County and Pennsylvania Historical Societies. In the execution of this project he was brought into contact with members of other branches, amassed a considerable number of records of these, and thus began to envisage

the larger project of a Genealogical History of the Pre-Revolutionary **SCHOLL —SHULL** Families, to which he has since devoted much leisure and great energy. He has not only gathered all the data for the hundreds of families of his own branch, with minimal exceptions, but has done yeoman service for all the rest. The ransacking of County records and the treasures of Historical Society libraries, visits to many burial grounds and to widely scattered living members within the old home region of southeastern Pennsylvania, has yielded him great masses of materials, which have found their place in these pages and give them their substance.

The late Mr. George Griffith Scholl of Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, devoted the scanty leisure of a busy silk-mill operative for many years to the study of local Coxtown history, and so became interested in his Scholl ancestry. He made extensive collections of materials, but succumbed to an attack of pneumonia before he had been able to determine with certainty the first generation of his line. The writer, in conjunction with Mr. H. G. Shull, took up the unfinished task, and they are responsible for the final form given to the record of the descendants of Carl Jacob Scholl of 1739. Recently a considerable addition to this group has been made by Mr. and Mrs. David Franklin Shull of Philadelphia, who printed in 1925 a pamphlet on the *Descendants of Christian Riblet,* in which is included the Riblet branch of the Scholl family.

The writer of this foreword was the latest recruit in this work. After some genealogical experience in the New England territory for others, it occurred to him to take up the study of his own family. It was only to discover an almost total ignorance of what lay back of the grandparents. This was in 1913. A vigorous campaign was successful in unearthing and collecting lost records, but in addition to that it brought him into correspondence with all the above workers, and especially with Mr. Horatio Gates Shull, whose coöperation, lasting now well into a second decade, has made possible the History as it is here presented. It has fallen to the lot of the writer to be responsible for the *form* in which the record appears, and in general to assume the editorial direction and revision of the whole.

This is not a perfect record. If anyone "thinks a perfect piece to see," he may remember Pope's assurance, that such "ne'er was, nor is, nor e'er shall be." Especially when it is the History of a Family that settled in Pennsylvania, where civil records were not kept so faithfully as in New England, where political rights were involved. But it is not always lack of public records that has hindered the historians' efforts, but the reticence, if not negligence, of many families that migrated to Virginia, Kentucky, Ohio, and other points west and southwest.

Such a monument as this is never the work of a little handful of enthusiasts, as it may seem, but is always the result of the widest coöperation, each individual bringing his sheaf to the general garner. Space will not permit the mention of all by name who have given of their time and interest, but it is hoped that many will find the recognition they merit in another place, and one and all are here thanked in behalf of the whole **SCHOLL—SHULL** Family for their contribution.

JOHN WILLIAM SCHOLL,
The Editor.

Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1928.

CONTENTS

PAGE

Preface v

Illustrations xi

Introduction xiii

Origin and Distribution xvii
Causes of the Immigration xxi
The Journey to Pennsylvania xxv
Reception in Pennsylvania xxix

Part I. Pieter Jansen Scholl, 1660, of New Amsterdam 1

Johannes Scholl and Peter Scholl 4
Peter Scholl 5
William Scholl 6

Part II. Frederick Scholl, 1728, of Franconia and Lower Saucon

First Generation 18
Second Generation 21
Third Generation 33
Fourth Generation 52
Fifth Generation 79
Sixth Generation 118
Seventh Generation 162
Eighth Generation 185

Part III. Johannes Scholl, 1732, of South West New Jersey . . 187

Part IV. Carl Jacob Scholl, 1739, of Lynn Tp., Northampton Co., Pa.

First Generation 197
Second Generation 198
Third Generation 205
Fourth Generation 213
Fifth Generation 231
Sixth Generation 269
Seventh Generation 300
Miscellaneous 304

Part V. Johan Peter Scholl, 1739, of Milford Tp., Bucks Co., Pa. .

First Generation 308
Second Generation 311
Third Generation 324
Fourth Generation 342
Fifth Generation 377
Sixth Generation 438
Seventh Generation 493

PAGE

PART VI. PHILIP PETER SCHOLL, 1750, OF MAXATAWNY TP., BERKS CO., PA.

FIRST GENERATION 502
SECOND GENERATION 504
THIRD GENERATION 509
FOURTH GENERATION 517
FIFTH GENERATION 538
SIXTH GENERATION 588
SEVENTH GENERATION 636

PART VII. BALTHASAR SCHOLL, 1752, OF SALISBURY TP., NORTHAMPTON CO., PA.

FIRST GENERATION 642
SECOND GENERATION 643
THIRD GENERATION 645
FOURTH GENERATION 650
FIFTH GENERATION 661
SIXTH GENERATION 681

PART VIII. FREDERICK SCHOLL, 1758, OF WARRINGTON TP., YORK CO., PA.

SECOND GENERATION 695
THIRD GENERATION 698
FOURTH GENERATION 704
FIFTH GENERATION 712
SIXTH GENERATION 733
SEVENTH GENERATION 759

PART IX. PETER ANDREAS SCHOLL, 1749, OF HEIDELBERG, PA. . . . 761

PART X. GEORGE CHRISTIAN SCHOLL, 1751, OF FREDERICK CO., MD. . . 782

PART XI. FREDERICK SCHOLL, 1765, OF CHESTER AND PERRY COS., PA. . 790

PART XII. JOHN SHULL, OF BEDFORD CO., PA. 805

PART XIII. JOHAN JOST SCHOLL, 1761, OF TRYON CO., N. Y. 813

PART XIV. VIRGINIA VALLEY AND SCATTERING FAMILIES 818

INDEX 847

ILLUSTRATIONS

John William Scholl, General Editor . . . . . *Frontispiece*

FACING PAGE

Earliest Coat of Arms xviii
Coat of Arms in Swabian Branch of the Family xx
Signatures to the Register at Port of Philadelphia xxx
Baptismal Certificate of Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl . . . 48
John and Catherine (Scholl) Kulp and Children 51
Noah and Mrs. Rebecca (Scholl) Shull 72
Log House of the Immigrant Carl Jacob Scholl 197
Baptismal Certificate of David Scholl 212
Dr. Griffith Jones Scholl, Wife, Etc. 222
Daniel and Catherine (Höflich) Riblet 224
Children of Reuben and Etta (Romich) Scholl 226
William and Lydia (Deisher) Scholl 228
Charles Jacob and Margaret (Riblet) Scholl 230
Children of William and Lydia (Deisher) Scholl 232
Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl 241
David Franklin Shull 266
Laura Hortense (Shunk) Shull 268
Charles Jacob Shull and David Franklin Shull, Jr. 270
Dr. Reuben Scholl with Father William and Son Carle . . . 296
Home of Johan Peter and Anna Maria Scholl 308
Home of Elias Scholl on Tinicum Creek 320
Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Scholl 336
Mt. Bethel Home of Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Scholl . . . 338
Children of Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Scholl 340
Alexander S. and Margaret (Stocker) Shull 370
Children of Alexander S. and Margaret (Stocker) Shull . . . 372
Home of Alexander S. Shull for Forty Years 374
Hon. Dr. Joseph H. Shull, of Stroudsburg 422
Horatio Gates Shull 424
Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull 426
Home of Horatio Gates Shull in Philadelphia 428
Children and Grandchildren of Horatio Gates Shull 482
Home and Mill of Philip Peter Scholl in Maxatawny Township . 502
Samuel Scholl, John Jacob Scholl and Mrs. Elizabeth (Scholl) Reibsomer 509
Fly Leaf of German Hymnal of Peter Scholl 510
Baptismal Certificate of John Peter Scholl, of Bucks County, Pa. 513
Rev. William Nace Sholl, D.D. and Dr. Edward H. Sholl . . . 530
Rev. Dr. George Scholl 544
Henry Smith Scholl 559
Leonard E. Shull and Family 571

PAGE
Alton G. Scholl 618
Children of Peter and Mary (Wyer) Shull 711
Children of George and Elizabeth (Brubaker) Shull 726
Rev. Harrison and Mrs. Catherine (Ryman) Shull 728
Children of Rev. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) Shull . . . 730
James A. Shull and Family 732
John Adam and Amelia (Zartman) Scholl 776
Peter L. Scholl and Edward Z. Scholl and Families 780

INTRODUCTION

OUR NAME

Any one whose Family– or Surname is not perfectly obvious in significance is likely at times to be curious concerning its meaning and origin. Not that a name has any occult power to mould the character of its bearer or of itself determine by a hair's breadth any part of his destiny, but simply that it, like all other earthly things, must have had a beginning, and so a cause, that is, a certain appropriateness, or even social necessity, at the time of its adoption. If such a name has any suggestiveness which seizes upon the bearer of it, generation after generation, and helps to maintain a sense of honor, a consciousness of ideal dedication to principle, or the like, it may play a rôle in conduct, just as any other of the imponderable forces of human life.

The name **SCHOLL** is not of obvious meaning. Indeed it is so far from it that scarcely two interpreters agree in regard to it. Henry Parker, M.D., in his treatise on British Surnames, has occasion to discuss **SHOLL**, which he rightly identifies with the German **SCHOLL**, and which is British, probably, only by the anglicizing of the name of a German family which early migrated to the British Isles. He associates the name with the Norse "Skjöldr" and Anglo-Saxon "Scald" (Sceld), which mean a "shield," and then suggests relation to the Old Saxon "sconi," German "schön," which mean bright and beautiful.

It would be pleasing and flattering, on the basis of such erudite interpretations, to imagine our first ancestor as the Sun-God himself bearing his golden shield across the world each day and creating with his warm darting rays all living things on earth; or at least some lesser earthly Apollo, with the shield of his flashing wit or genial smiles and enthusiasm, lighting up the darkness of the world's barbarism in some early day. But the pleasing and tempting picture must be laid aside, not merely because of the doubtfulness of Dr. Parker's philological soundness, but simply because Surnames were not made that way.

A thousand years ago it was customary for each individual to bear but a single name, the one given at birth or at baptism. It is too long and complicated a story to tell how the change to our present system of hereditary Family Names came about. Suffice it to say, that a more settled state of society with the establishment of legal descent of rank, power, privilege, and property, from father to son, made necessary some better system of recording the individual's identity and relationship to father and grandfather, than had prevailed in simpler conditions of life.

The simplest system was to indicate by an additional name (a *super nomen*, i.e., a surname) the paternal origin, as John son of James. This fact could be expressed in various ways. The Norman brought with him to Britain the word "fitz" (French "fils," Latin "filius" = son), and this was extensively used to connect the successive members of the male line of descent, as John FitzJames, George FitzJohn, William FitzGeorge, Allen FitzWilliam, Edward FitzAllen, etc. The Saxon analogue of such a series of sires and sons would be, John Jameson, George Johnson, William Georgeson, Allen Williamson, Edward Allenson, etc., or with the simple genitive cases, John James, George Johns, William Georges, Allen Williams, Edward Allens, etc., and then often with the loss of the genitive "s" the simple name of the father was appended. The Welsh expressed the same sort of relationship by the preposition "ap" = descended from, as: David ap Evan, Hugh ap David, Howel ap Hugh, John ap Howel,

Riis ap John, Llewellyn ap Riis, etc. The Dutch used the same system with "zen" or "sen" = son, or the simple genitive "s" attached to the father's name, as: Hendrick Gerritson, i.e., Henry son of Gerhard, Yellis Hendrickson, Cornelius Yellisen, Bartle Cornelisen, Jan Bartlesen, Pieter Janzen, Gerrit Pietersen, etc. The Scotch "Mac" and the Irish "O" were similar means of marking descent. The Scandinavians and the Danes resembled the Dutch. The Russian had a more complex form of the same method, in that it linked three generations together, as: Dmitri Ivanovitz, i.e., Demetrius son of the son of John. In this case it was possible for the man to bear two designations. If the unnamed son of John had been Alexander, Demetrius might be called either Dmitri Alexandrov or Dmitri Ivanovski or Ivanovitz. If Demetrius had a son Vladimir, he would be either Vladimir Dmitrief or Vladimir Alexandrovski.

As it appears, this wide-spread system of recording descent had one fatal defect. In centers of population, such as came with the establishment of villages and cities, owing to the rather limited number of available baptismal names, or "Rufnamen," it often occurred, that two or more men of the same baptismal name, say John, would have sons of the same name, say William. This would bring together in a small circle several wholly different unrelated or but remotely related individuals with identical names, i.e., William Johnson, or FitzJohn, or Johns. This was an inescapable evil in village or parish, unless some new method of distinction were invented.

Various rather natural devices came into use. Men of identical names could be distinguished by their trades, as: John the blacksmith, John the tailor, John the tanner, John the chapman, John the butler, John the butcher, John the fletcher or arrowsmith, John the glover, John the whittawyer, and so on *ad libitum*. In this way arose the almost endless variety of trade or occupation Surnames so familiar to English and German ears.

But other means served equally well, and may sometimes have been needed to distinguish men of same names employed in the same trades. Such were personal features, complexion, hair-color, stature, mental and moral characteristics, etc. We may distinguish William Black, William Brown, William Redd, William White, William Long, William Short, William Bald, and others according to the fancy of the namers.

Again, the place of dwelling served the same purpose. Particularly the prince, the noble, the landed gentleman, the knight or squire, but also many simple farmers and shop-keepers took their distinguishing names from their lands or castles, their fieff or their place of business. Such names as Hill, Dale, Vale, Wood, Downs, Street, Atwell, Townsend, Newhall, Aldgate, Winchester, Thornbury, Lowestoft, Combes, and hundreds of others of this sort.

Sometimes diminutives of standard baptismal names were used to distinguish several bearers of a common name, as Wilmot, Wilcox, Willy, instead of William, or Jack, Jacquot, Jackox, instead of their baptismal John, and so forth.

So long as the human imagination flourished there was no end to the list of possible nicknames given to men to distinguish them one from another. When at length, about the end of the thirteenth century, the principle of *fixed hereditary Surnames* began to prevail, the Surname which any individual happened to have at the time, whether from his father's name or from his occupation or location or from personal characteristics, whether given him seriously in recognition of his exploits or by his companions in jest or malice, became the Family Name of his male descendants from that generation to the present, unless deliberately altered with or without legal sanction.

We have had in view above mainly English conditions for convenience of exposition, but our colonial ancestors in Pennsylvania, however disguised and distorted their names have become in course of transplantation to America, formed no exception to the movement sketched above. This will be apparent from the merest glance at the names of the families intermarrying with ours in the earlier generations after the arrival in the asylum of Penn.

Surnames from fathers' names appear, as: Gerhart (an old German name = "powerful with the spear"), Frantz (= Francisci), Martin, Jacoby (Latin

genitive of Jacobus = James), Ludwig, Clemens, Herman, Bartleson (i.e., son of Bartholomew), Koontz (from Konrad), Simons (son of Simon), etc. Trade and occupational names are even more common, as: Gruber (= miner), Keeler (German Köhler = charcoal-burner), Smith (German Schmidt = blacksmith), Schuman (German Schuhmann = Schuhmacher = shoemaker), Reiter and Ritter (= rider, knight), Benner (German Böhner = polisher), Myers and Moyer and Mayer (German Meyer = steward or tenant-farmer), Huntsman (translated from German Jäger), Flick (= mender), Wagner (= wagon-maker), Walter (= superviser, administrator), Beck (= baker), Stocker (= cane-maker), Kiefer (German Küfer = cooper), Smetzer (German Schmätzer = perhaps food-taster or sewer), Focht (German Vogt = Latin vocatus = governor by imperial nomination), Snyder (German Schneider = tailor), Miller (German Müller = miller), Fisher (German Fischer = fisherman), Sheets (German Schütz = marksman), Fiedler (= fiddler), Weaver (German Weber = weaver), Reiffsnyder (German Reifschneider = hoop-maker), Bender (German Bänder = ribbon-maker), Hower (German Hauer = hewer, cutter), Cramer (German Krämer = small retail trader), Huber (= hood knitter or possibly helmet-maker), Bleyler (German Bläuler = blue dyer), Sechler (possibly German Ziegler = tile or brick burner, but also possibly German Sächler = scytheman or scythe-maker), Shafer (German Schäfer = shepherd), Kemmerer (German Kämmerer = chamberlain), Renner (= racer), Bower (German Bauer = peasant or farmer), Dannehower (German Tannenhauer = hewer of pine forests), and many more, some perhaps so altered as to be no longer identifiable or interpretable.

Place names also occur, as Treisbach and all other names in "bach," as: Heinbaugh (German Heimbach), Strasbaugh (German Strassbach), McEndarffer (German Möggendörffer = resident of Möggendorff), and all others in "derfer" and "derf," as Diefenderfer: Hersperger (German Hirschberger = resident of Hirschberg = deer mountain), and all other names in "berger" and "berg," as Litzenberger, Horenberger, Rothenberger, Massbarger, Berger, and Barger, and Bergey: Griesemer (German Griesheimer = resident of Griesheim), Hunsicker and Hunsaker (= Hunsäcker, Huns field: Wolffinger (= resident of Wolffingen, village of the wolf clan), and others in "inger," as Fritzinger, Huntzinger, Linninger, Reisinger, etc.: Funkhauser (= resident of Funkhausen, houses or village of the Funk clan): Willauer (= resident of Willau, "au" being a valley), etc.

The above brief sketch of the origin of Surnames which became Family Names, and the muster of a few typical German names, shows us in what quarter our name of **SCHOLL** is to be sought, and at the same time proves that it does not *obviously* belong to any one of the classes.

In his *Beiträge zu einem Stammbaum der Familie Scholl in Schwaben* (*Contributions to a Family Tree of the Scholls in Swabia*), published at Tübingen, Würtemberg, Germany, in 1897, reference is made to the origin and significance of the name. The compiler, Carl Gustav Albert Scholl, being himself a Druggist in Stuttgart and not trained in history and linguistics, applied to others for information, and was assured that the Family Name **SCHOLL** was identical with **Schall,** and also identical with the last element in the names **Marschall** and **Gottschall.** If this could be proved, or were reasonably certain, the problem would be solved, for we know very well that these latter names belong to the occupational group. Marschall, the title of a feudal officer, is compounded of two words, "marah" = horse in Old High German, and "scalc" = servant. In the old "Lex salica" or Salic law and in the "Lex allemanica" or Allemanic law, coming down to us from the pre-christian centuries of northwestern Europe, such an office was recognized as that of "mariscalcus" and the man holding it was overseer of his lord's servants when traveling or on military excursions and in charge of his stables when at home in his castle or "burg." The loss of the second "c" occurred early, for middle Latin manuscripts show the name as "mariscallus." Gottschall is derived similarly from "got" = God in Old High German and "scalc." Gottschalk and its derivative Gottschall mean "servant of God" and may have designated an official person in the early religious organization. Compare further our common word "senes-

chal." This appears in middle Latin writings as "siniscallus," a compound of the Gothic superlative "sinista" = eldest and "scalc," which appeared in the Gothic dialect as "skalk," and thus means "eldest servant," i.e., chief servant of the lord's household, or major domo. There can be no doubt that the name **Schall** may have originated thus. Some lord or prince appointed thus a master of his household known as the **Schalk** or **Schall**, the servant *par excellence.* This would put the name in the occupational class along with the English names Stewart, Butler, Sewer, Chamberlain, etc., and the German names Kämmerer, Droste = Truchsess = food-server, Schenke = wine-pourer, etc. The one element of doubt here (and it may prove fatal to the Swabian compiler's theory) is, whether the old word "scalc," which appears at present as Schalk and as ''schall'' in the words marshal and seneschal and the surnames like Gottschall, ever could have developed into **SCHOLL**, with ''o'' substituted for the original "a."

Another explanation of our name is based upon the ancient "coat-armor" of the earliest known family. The shield in the earliest known arms of **SCHOLL** is thus described: "In Gold drei (2, 1) röthliche viereckige Erdschollen" (On gold, three reddish rectangular clods of earth). It is inferred from this that the old Family Name SCHOLL is actually derived from the German word Scholle. This word appeared as "scholle" in Middle High German, "scollo" in Old High German, "schol" in Old Netherlandish, and meant "something split off," and was applied to broken masses of earth, as clods, and to masses of broken ice floating in streams. In modern German it has also a more general application, as in the phrase "an der alten Scholle hängen" = "to cling to one's native land or old home district," or also in spiritual language "to cling to earth with its delights.''

While not doubting that we derive from the "dust of the earth" like other families and races of men, and while admitting that some "lumpishness" may be our lot, or that we have more generally preferred to be alive "an der alten Scholle" than dead anywhere else, we can hardly have derived a distinctive Family name from a trait so widely shared by other men of other names. It is to be remembered, that when "coat-armor" was first invented, it was not intended to record the "historic origin" of the bearer, but solely to make him "recognizable" on the field of battle when his features were hidden by the closed visor, or in the pomp of state processions and ceremony when distance might make him indistinguishable by his face. The "shield" on his arm, the coat on his breast, the device on the trappings of his horse, merely *suggested* his *name,* or in the case of ruling princes the *land* he ruled over. Thus came into use what the French have termed ''armes parlantes,'' i.e., armorial bearings hinting at the name or suggesting it by common objects whose name had a similar sound: thus the Fish family bore a fish on its coat-armor, the Burd family a bird, the Hinshaw family a heron (heronshaw, an obsolete name of that bird), and so on *ad libitum.* The clods or "Schollen" were put on the coat-armor merely to suggest by analogy of sound the bearer's name **SCHOLL**, and never meant to tell the beholder anything about the historic origin of the knight's name.

Another attempt at explanation is that ventured by Oscar Kuhns in his *Studies in Pennsylvania German Family Names,* published in *Americana Germanica,* Vol. IV, p. 316. He says that **SCHOLL** is merely a place-name, the family being named from the village of Scholl in the canton of Zurich, Switzerland, a place mentioned as early as 1258. This is plausible enough, on its face, but as we find other places like Schollbrunn and Schollberg, etc., and as the family name is on record as early as 1207 in Swabia, and is claimed to have existed as early as the first crusade, it is quite as likely, that the opposite process occurred, that the Swiss village got its name from a **SCHOLL** who made his abode there. The family may have given its name to the other places mentioned.

The writer ventures another suggestion, but without confidence that it will prove a better solution than the preceding claims offer. The judges in the old local German courts were called "Schuldheisz," from the Old High German "scult-heizo," a compound word from "scult" (= duty, obligation, debt, guilt)

and "heizon" (= to decree). This name has been subject to most extensive changes and has given rise to a whole series of Family Names, as Schultheis, Schulthes, Schultes, Schulte, Scholte, Scholt, Schout, Schulze, Scholz, Schulz. The stem of the first element is "scul" or "scol" (= to owe or be under obligation). Why not in some dialect district an additional member of the series, as **SCHOLL**, a variant of Schultheisz, the "judge"? This is tossed into the ring as a competitor of the other interpretation. I have since writing this noted that a family of Scholl now living in Westphalia, Germany, claim this derivation of the name.

In the absence of any "decisive" criteria, we may accept any one of the above that appears to us as most likely the true theory of our origin, or we may invent a new one to suit our own fancy.

Whatever the meaning was, the form was always **SCHOLL**, so far back as records go. But it was to undergo a transformation as soon as it was transplanted by its owners into the soil of the New World.

The Germans themselves were not always "good spellers" of proper names, though certainly the majority of them were "literate" and some of them "learned," but the fates were against keeping the names formally "pure and undefiled" when they had to run the gantlet of English clerks, notaries, tax-assessors, and the like. The name **SCHOLL** suffered, but much less than many others. Some bearers of it managed to keep it in its pristine purity, and their descendants still bear it thus. The rest succumbed, some early, some later, to two modifications. The English "sh" is exactly equivalent to the German "sch"; so, very early the name appears sporadically as **SHOLL**, and some have preserved this spelling to the present time. The German short "o" is of a peculiar quality resembling somewhat the English short "u," and for this reason many changes in spelling from "o" to "u" occurred in Pennsylvania-German names. Thus Grob became Grubb, Kolb became Culp, Volmer became Fulmer, Schlosser became Slusser, and in the same way **SHOLL** became **SHULL**, and many of us have this form of the name today.

There is no definite *time* at which this change occurred. In some lines it occurred early, perhaps at the first purchase of land, in others later, possibly on enrollment in militia companies, or not until migration to the Ohio country. Generally, the older families lived out their lives and died with two forms of the name, one, the true one, on Church and Cemetery records, and the other, some anglicized deformity of it, in the tax-office or the Orphans Court. The change generally occurred after a couple generations, when Americanization was complete, and the struggle to keep the original name against the deformed one in the land-office or local county and town offices had come to seem hopeless, or in some cases needless or meaningless.

However the name is borne now, **SCHOLL, SHOLL,** or **SHULL,** we are all apparently of one great original Family with the first form as our original Surname.

ORIGIN AND DISTRIBUTION

Though historical records are imperfect and prevent us from following the stream of our common Family life back to its source, still we know perfectly well the region in which its ancient well-head or spring lies. It is the middle and upper Rhine valley from Cologne to Switzerland, from Alsace to Bavaria, with the Rhine Palatinate, the Black Forest of Baden, and Würtemberg as the center.

Over this area are scattered great numbers of families of the **Scholl** name, not merely now, but throughout the past four or five centuries at least. It is from this reservoir that the constant stream of immigrants of this name has flowed to America. More families, or scattered members of families, have come here since 1800, and especially in the greater immigration movements of 1830, 1848, and since 1880, than in the Pre-Revolutionary immigrations with which we are here chiefly concerned, but whatever the date of the arrival, the stock is the same, though the degree of kinship may vary from brother to fortieth cousin.

The earliest member of the Family **Scholl** on record is probably a bit

shadowy and may be questioned by critical historians, but he must be mentioned. The extensive work on Heraldry entitled *Grosses und Allgemeines Wappenbuch, von J. Siebmacher, Enthaltend Zwei Tausend Historisch Begründete Familien Wappen,* Nürnberg, 1857 (*Great and General Book of Coats of Arms, by J. Siebmacher, Containing Two Thousand Historically Authenticated Coats of Arms of Families,* Nuremberg, 1857), shows the Coat Armor claimed to have been worn by Johann von **Scholl**, a Knight Crusader of the First Crusade, A.D. 1096. An earlier authority for this is cited as Feyerabends *Geschichte der Kreuzzüge* (*History of The Crusades*), published by one of the several publishers of that name in Frankfurt, though it can hardly have been the first book printed in Frankfurt, as claimed, if the date is correctly given as 1583. This is said to be the most exhaustive and detailed history of the sort ever produced. Reference is further made to Helmers *Erneuertes und Vermehrtes Wappenbuch, Nürnberg, 1699, Section; Ritter und Adelspersonen* (*New and Enlarged Book of Coats of Arms, Nuremberg, 1699, Section; Knights and Nobles*), of which I find no further information.

Siebmacher's description of the Coat Armor of Johann von **Scholl** is as follows: "In Gold drei (2, 1) röthliche viereckige Erdschollen," i.e., "On a gold shield three (2, 1) reddish rectangular clods of earth," or, in heraldic parlance; "Or, three (2, 1) rectangular clods, gules." The crest consisted of a helmet argent with mantling or and sable, surmounted by a wreath of the same, and a knight in court costume sable, and court hat sable, trimmed or, holding in the right hand a scythe or, and in the left hand three ears of wheat or.

Whatever may have been the origin of this Coat of Arms, whether it dates from the crusades or from some less remote time, it was certainly in use by Benedict **Scholl**, City Secretary of Böblingen, a city about ten miles southwest of Stuttgart, in the first quarter of the seventeenth century. Benedict was son of Caspar Scholl, Doctor of Law in Strasbourg, Alsace, who took a Master's Degree at the University of Tübingen, August 16, 1581. Caspar was son of Andreas Scholl, *doctor utriusque juris* (LL.D.), and syndic of the Chamber of Accounts in Hagenau, an important city of Alsace ten miles north of Strasbourg, earlier the residence of the Hohenstauffen emperors, but still an important imperial city under Maximilian I. Andreas was son of Caspar Scholl, Mayor and Member of City Council, and of the Court of Stuttgart, from 1517 to his death in 1536, a man so intimate at court that Ludwig, the Duke of Würtemberg, of his own motion, paid the doctoral expenses at his graduation. This Caspar was son of an elder Caspar Scholl, a goldsmith in Dinkelsbühl, then an imperial city in Bavaria near the Würtemberg border, on the Wörnitz, about on a beeline joining Stuttgart and Nuremberg, who died there in 1484. Such facts point to the authenticity of some very early grant of arms, even if it should not actually date from the first crusade, as claimed. The **Scholl** were men of substance, learning, and influence, at their first appearance in history, as is apparent.

The next earliest authentic **Scholl** record is found in the Grand Ducal Archives in Karlsruhe in Baden. A certain Henrico Schollen, i.e., Heinrich Scholl, or possibly Heinrich, the Scholl, whatever the name may have meant, signs as witness a Latin document which dates itself as follows: "Scripta sunt autem haec *anno ab incarnatione domini* MCCVII," i.e., in A.D. 1207.

The residence of this Heinrich Scholl is not stated, but that of most of the other ten witnesses is given, and these, along with the document itself, give a sufficiently definite geographical location for our purpose. The other signers were:

Johanne, advocato de *Baden,*
Cuonrado, puero de *Bergen,*
Heinrico de *Sunnenesheim,*
Alberto de *Rastade,*
Sifrido de *Buotigheim,*
Bertramno, procuratore,
Cuonrado et Heinrico, advocatis de *Eichelbach,*
Heinrico et Hugone de *Forhode.*

Earliest Coat of Arms

Some of these places are not now recognizable, but Baden is an important city southwest of Karlsruhe in Baden. Rastatt is a small city on the river Murg a few miles southwest of Karlsruhe and a few miles west of north of Baden. Bietigheim is at the confluence of the Matter and Enz in Würtemberg, but only a score of miles east of Karlsruhe. The document itself gives two more place names. A certain Gunthold, "dapifer" or butler of Count Eberhard, who styles himself "Eberhardus dominus gratia dei de *Eberstein*" had by his lord's persuasion and personal aid given before his death "for the honor of Mary, Blessed Mother of God, and the salvation of his soul" (propter honorem beatae dei genetricis Mariae et pro animae suae salute) all the possessions he had had in Eichelbach (possessiones quas in Eichelbach possederat) to the monks of the convent of *Herrenalb*. Reinfried, a brother of Gunthold, objected to the gift and prosecuted the convent so vigorously that the brethren, by the mediation of Count Eberhard, compromised by paying Reinfried ten silver pounds (decem libras argento) and relinquishing to him one of the tracts given by his brother. Eberstein here mentioned is passed away, and the convent of Herrenalb is in ruins, but the former was the principal city of the old Swabian county located in the valley of the Murg on which Rastatt stands today, and the latter was in Neuenburg on the Alb in the Black Forest not far from Karlsruhe. These fix the residence of Heinrich Scholl in a circle of a few miles diameter between Karlsruhe and Baden in the very heart of the **Scholl** territory of later centuries.

We know absolutely nothing more about him than what is inferable from the document, that he was a man of consequence, educated in the disciplines of his times, and probably an intimate of the Count Eberhard himself. What family he derived from, or whether he left a family, are not known. But his existence is evidence of a preceding family from which might have sprung, if not from himself, those various scattered **Scholl** families in Swabia and adjacent places already referred to.

The next historically authenticated **Scholl** is Caspar Scholl, already mentioned casually above, the goldsmith in Dinkelsbühl, who died in 1484. He left three sons, Caspar, Michael, and Wolfgang, descendants of whom are very numerous throughout the whole Swabian territory. It is this Family whose Genealogy was published by Carl Gustav Albert Scholl in 1897. These three sons, one of whom, as we have seen above, was intimate with the Duke of Würtemberg, were all in such high favor with the emperor Maxmilian I, that he renewed to them, by imperial grant, the right to their Coat of Arms, in consideration of their "honor, honesty, and good manners, virtue and reason, and their pleasing and faithful, useful and willing services which they have done us and the Holy Empire."

The Arms here granted vary somewhat from those ascribed to the Crusader, but the fact that Benedict Scholl, a great grandson of one of these three grantees, still used the old Crusader's Arms, probably signifies that this was not intended to supplant the older, or perhaps to be considered essentially different from it, as distinct provision is made in the grant as follows: "yet without injury to others who may perhaps rightly have borne the arms mentioned," which would have no meaning, if the Arms had not been somewhat widely in use by other **Scholl** in previous generations·

The quaint old German blazoning runs as follows: "Mit Nahmen, einen Schild der Länge nach gleich durch abgetheilt, das Vorder gelb, das Hintertheil blau, am grundt desselben Schildts ein rothen Berg, darauf stehend in dem vorderen gelben ein blauer Säch und in dem hinderen blauen Theil ein gelber Säch die Spitz voneinander kehrend, und auf dem Schildt ein Helm, geziert mit blauer und gelber Helmdeckn, darauf ein Manns-Brustbild in blauer und gelber Bekleidung nach des Schilds Farb abgetheilt, mit dreien schwarzen Knöpflein, und um sein Haupt ein gelb und blau fliegende Binden, in jeder Handt habendt, nemlich in der rechten ein gelben und in der linken ein blauen Säch, die Spitz von einander kehrendt, alsdann die selben Wappen und Kleinodt in mitte des gegenwärtigen unseres Königlichen Briefs gemahlt und mit Farben eigentlich ausgestrichen seyndt." This is translated: "Namely, on a shield parted per pale or and azure, at the base a hill gules, on which stand in the dexter field

or a scythe azure and in the sinister field azure a scythe or, their points turned away from one another; above the shield a helmet with wreath and mantling or and azure, and above it a man's bust in or and azure, divided according to the color of the shield, with three buttons sable, and about his head a flying ribbon or and azure, having in each hand, namely in the right a scythe or and in the left a scythe azure, their points turned away from one another. Just as the same Arms and Crest are drawn and painted in colors in the middle of this our royal Letter Patent."

This grant is dated at Augsburg, August 20, 1500. To the many curious among us who have no access to old records, it may be of interest to take a backward look at the pretentious words of these royal masters of the olden time. Maximilian says in part: "We confer and give . . . by our Roman Imperial sovereign power, to wit, by the authority of this Letter, and we intend and establish and will, that henceforward the above-named Michael, Wolfgang, and Caspar, the **Scholl**, and the legitimate heirs of their bodies, for ever and ever in perpetuity, shall have and bear the now painted Coat of Arms and Crest, and shall and may use and enjoy them, in all and every honorable and honest cause, in jest and earnest, in combat, joust, and tournament, banners, tents, seals, signets, jewels, at burials, and in all other ways according to their need, will, or pleasure, as all our other Companions of the Empire use and enjoy their Coats of Arms, by right and custom, unhindered by anybody," and then after more chancelry verbiage the penalty of violation is fixed, as "our severe displeasure and that of the Empire is dear to them, and besides to avoid a fine, namely of twenty marks of pure gold, which everyone, as often as he does anything criminally contrary, shall pay and forfeit without fail, half to us and the Imperial Treasury, and half to the above-mentioned **Scholl** brothers, and their afore-mentioned legitimate heirs of their bodies."

Maximilian's arm might reach over more than half of Europe, but not over four centuries of time, and so both his favor and his threat have become mere objects of curious interest.

The above Swabian Arms were borne as late as the seventeenth century by **Scholl** at Aspisheim, who can not now be traced back to any of the three grantees above named. They must, however, belong to the same stock and descend from some elder common ancestor.

We know most about this family, because of the Genealogy published in 1897, and it may be interesting to note, that out of 231 families recorded about 40 per cent of the heads were university bred, 50 men being in the Civil Service and 20 women married to men in the Civil Service, 32 men being clergymen of all ranks and 23 women married to clergymen, 7 men being in teaching positions in university and technical schools, 3 physicians, several architects, engineers, physicists, military men of official rank, and the rest manufacturers, tradesmen, mechanicians, etc.

It may be noted in passing, that **Lucas Scholl**, grandson of Wolfgang, went to Brandenburg, probably in the emigration from the south which the Elector of Brandenburg stimulated to secure skilled artisans and learned men for his lands, in the hope of developing and strengthening his people industrially. Lucas Scholl was an apothecary and became Mayor of Berlin. He was in Brandenburg as early as 1517 and left a son George who was Mayor of Berlin and left two sons, Lucas and George, of whom no further information is given, who may be ancestors of families now living in the northern divisions of Germany.

In other districts north of Swabia there were scattered families. In the years 1505–7, **Joris** (i.e., **George**) **Scholl** was second Mayor of Duisburg, and in 1512 first Mayor. In 1566, **Arnd Scholl** was Schöffe (= judge). In 1555, the latter participated in the session of Council at which the Reformation was introduced into Duisburg. Averdunk's *History of Duisburg* also mentions, that in 1475 the Duisburg citizen, William Kremer, otherwise called **Scholl**, had died in Dantzig. That may mean "**William Scholl**, the Merchant," and thus locates a branch of the family as early as the end of the fifteenth century.

Another known line is the Hessian, which first makes its appearance dur-

Coat of Arms in Swabian Branch of the Family

ing the Thirty Years War (1618–1648). At that time a **Johannes Scholl** was burgrave at Butzbach under landgrave Ludwig VI. This line was ennobled later, taking the usual "von", entered the service of Prussia, distinguished itself for several generations in military service, but its last male heir perished as a Lieutenant at the taking of Liège in the recent wanton violation of Belgium. This family bore as Arms a Quarterly of Four, in the first and fourth a bundle of four arrows, in second and third each three (2, 1) tents: with Crest, from a baronial crown rising an armed arm with drawn sabre. So this is either an independent family from the Swabian, or uses a totally new grant of Arms of more recent date.

A family of **Scholl** at Gemmrigheim as early as 1552 had Arms: On a shield parted per bend sinister, above and below a shovel counterchanged sable and or, with a Crest, a virgin nascent sable with fillet or. One wonders if this is not another example of "armes parlantes," or canting arms, the old German "schûvel," being a suggestion of the name **Scholl**. Whatever the meaning, these Arms are not connected with the Swabian.

A later Rhine-Westphalian line of **Scholl**, coming into view rather late but said to derive at a much earlier date from the south in Styria, had Arms; On a shield a bear rampant with lolling tongue and neckband with ring: with Crest, a bear nascent as in shield. The early rulers of Würtemberg had sway in the mark of Styria, and one might easily see how a Family so intimate with their Court could early have representatives there. But the connection can not be proved, and the Arms are entirely unlike those granted the Swabians or borne by a claimed ancestor in the Crusades.

A few other scattering early items may be added. A certain **Michael Scholl** was Abbot in Maulbronn, 1504–1508, or perhaps even later, as is testified by an inscription on the so-called Triumphal Arch of the Convent Church there: "Anno domini MDX tempore Domini **Michaelis Scholl**, abbatis renovatum" (Restored A.D. 1510, in the time of the abbot Michael Scholl). From what family the abbot was sprung is not known.

Also in 1555 a certain **Michael Scholl** was among the Deacons of the Stuttgart Hospital and of St. Leonard's Church, at that time already a protestant church. His origin and kinships are not known, though in the heart of Swabian territory.

The above notices of early known families indicate in their way the general character of the original stock, the social standing, the geographical distribution of our ancestors, though we may never be able to cross the gap created by the disasters of war and the convulsions of religious controversy.

CAUSES OF THE IMMIGRATION

This History, dealing, as it does, with the lives of men who were carried here on the tide of the earliest continental immigration to colonial America, concerns only Protestants, chiefly Calvinists and Lutherans, but also adherents of the less numerous sects like the Mennonites, Dunkers, etc. For the same reason it concerns mainly immigrants from a somewhat restricted area in Europe, that very stretch of territory of the middle and upper Rhine, which the preceding section showed to be the home of the early **Scholl** families.

A glance at the History of that region is needed to make comprehensible, why from that "garden of Europe," one of the most desirable habitations of the old world, hundreds of thousands of its best people, almost within the period of a single human generation, migrated to the new lands of Pennsylvania. It is especially of interest to us, whose first American ancestors were among these exiles, to know what they suffered in common with the masses of their fellow countrymen, for probably not one of them was exempt from the universal wretchedness to be depicted.

It is not intended to compress into a sketch like this the whole of that frightful episode in world history, and those who wish to know more of the matter must read the historians, Häusser, Freytag, and others.

The Rhine Valley has been the pathway of civilization in Europe, and so the roadway of its greatest struggles. Hardly another region in the world

has been subjected to so many destructive military campaigns. Its very beauty and fertility were its fatal gifts.

This region was one of the earliest to revolt against the long and corrupt dominion of the Roman Church, the opinions of Calvin being more influential throughout it than those of Luther. Accordingly the princes and people of this devoted nursery of progress became the objects of hatred and persecution by the Catholic princes and clergy, who held to the theory that no man outside the Catholic Communion had or could have any rights which anyone was bound to respect.

Again we can merely refer the reader to the well-known histories for the details of the struggles from the beginning of the public attacks by Luther upon the "paper walls" of the stronghold of the Roman Church, and the Genevan and Parisian Reforms, up to the outbreak of the Thirty Years' War (1618–1648). This first century of Reformation and Counter Reformation with its confusions led up to the great conflict which centered around the pretensions of Rome to world-dominion in matters of faith and religious practice, if not also in matters purely secular.

These thirty years of spiritual and material suicide for the most of Europe began with an attempt to quench Protestantism in the Rhine Palatinate, and this land was subjected over and over again in the course of the war to the most brutal and thoroughgoing pillage by undisciplined hordes of mercenary troops recruited from all quarters of the earth, and their still more numerous camp-followers, who had to support themselves by requisitions on the lands through which they passed, extorted by the most horrible cruelties which the barbarians of all Europe could invent, by wholesale robbery of friend and foe alike. The only thing that saved any living being from destruction was the habit of the peasants, taught by the school of experience, of flying from the armies at the rumor of approach, taking a few movables and what cattle could be hastily driven away, and then returning to their burned and pillaged villages to eke out a wretched subsistence until the next campaign came that way.

It is needless to repeat the horrors of jackalism (the gallows and the cemeteries had to be guarded from the hungry) and the cannibalism (children were not always safe from their own mothers) to which distress drove the masses of the people. They can be read in Trench's *Gustavus Adolphus in Germany,* in Grimmelshausen's *Simplizius Simplizissimus,* in Gustav Freytag's *Bilder aus der Deutschen Vergangenheit,* and elsewhere. When peace was made a survey of the ruins showed the following: "Districts which had for centuries been in the occupation of civilized men, were repossessed by forests. Of the population it was found that three fourths, in some parts a far larger proportion, had perished; or, not having perished, were not less effectually lost to their native land, having fled to Switzerland, to Holland, and to other countries, never to return from them again. Of the houses three fourths were destroyed."

A decade does much to obliterate the devastation of war, if the inhabitants are allowed to return and sow their fields, and certainly a considerable number did return to the Rhine valley, and the work of recuperation went on apace, but it actually took nearly three centuries to recover the losses of the three decades of war.

The one political result gained was the independence of the ruling princes from the Roman hierarchy, and the one religious advance was the recognition of the right of each prince to determine the state religion of his own land. The masses gained the right to migrate from their native land to another to escape the inconveniences or persecutions of a religious establishment to which they could not conscientiously conform, a poor crumb of comfort, at best.

The great disadvantage of this relation of church and state was that the conversion of a prince from Protestantism to Catholicism, or vice versa, or the succession of a Protestant prince to a Catholic, or vice versa, carried with it an inevitable change of religion on the part of the subjects, or persecutions and extensive migrations to adjoining lands, whose ruling princes were of like faith with themselves.

Another result of the great war which concerns our sketch was that Alsace and other considerable tracts of the Rhine valley were definitely ceded to France. The Protestants of France had been granted certain protection in the practice of their religion and the education of their children in their faith, and certain valuable immunities from civil annoyances on account of their faith, by the famous "perpetual and irrevocable Edict" of Nantes in 1598. If this had proved true to its title, the German Calvinists and Lutherans to the west of the Rhine could not have suffered much by the transfer.

A generation passed in comparative quiet and security for the Rhine lands, and its old beauty and fertility were hastening a return to normal life there. But the Catholic party was strong in France, and after years of intrigue it induced Louis XIV to "try to extinguish heresy in his dominions and establish uniformity of religious worship." This meant the revocation of the Edict which had so long protected the Huguenots. No sooner was it revoked, than the priests, under the highest Catholic sanction, accompanied by dragoons, began the persecutions of the protestants in their strongest districts. Protestants were now naturally disqualified for any civil office, had no right to hold worship, sustain separate schools for their children, bury their dead in consecrated ground or hinder the disinterment of those already so buried, or even send their sons to the higher Catholic universities unless abjuring their fathers' faith. Children above seven years of age were given the legal right to abjure the faith of their parents, and were encouraged to do so. When parents refused to give up their children to the priests, their homes were invaded and laid under contribution by the royal troops. To escape such sundering of family ties, the expropriation of their homes and estates, and the ruthless violation of all civil rights long held, the Huguenots took to flight. An emigration *en masse* took place in 1684–5 from the territories of Louis XIV, in which about 400,000 of his best subjects escaped in spite of efforts to hinder their flight. The fugitives went to various places, about 100,000 to Holland, 80,000 to England, Ireland, and America, 25,000 to Switzerland, 75,000 to Germany, and the rest to other places in northern Europe. If the asylum of Penn had been well known in Europe at that time, probably the Huguenot migration to America would have been extensive at once, but as the wretched victims of the king's folly and fanaticism knew little of America, they scattered abroad and remained "in solution" among other peoples, until the time was ripe for their rescue in Pennsylvania.

Louis XIV picked a quarrel with the Netherlands in order to enlarge his territories to the north in Flanders, but succeeded only in so arousing the anger of all the rulers of Europe that a coalition was formed against him to keep him within bounds. Turenne, in charge of French forces, in June, 1674, crossed the Rhine at Philipsburg, met the troops of the Empire near Sinsheim, defeated them, and drove them beyond the Neckar. But the next month he had to recross the Rhine, and inflicted upon the Palatinate that terrible devastation which reduced it to a desert and has made Turenne's name a blot on the pages of history. "Turrene ordered his troops to consume and waste cattle, forage, and harvests, so that the enemy's army, when it returned in force, as he foresaw it would do, could find nothing whereon to subsist." Two years later Lower Alsace was devastated similarly by the French under Créqui, and in general the great valley suffered from the campaigning of both armies.

It was into such regions that the French Huguenots had to flee, and so their lives were still precarious enough. Count Philip William, of the Neuenburg line, a Catholic prince, had succeeded to the headship of the protestant Palatinate, and was trying to relieve the distresses of his land, even though inhospitable to the religious claims of his subjects. However, he became one of the victims of the land-greed of Louis XIV. The king's brother, the Duke of Orleans, had married a sister of the former ruler, the Elector, and although she had surrendered all claims to rule, and had retained in her marriage contract only a few private rights, the king made these the excuse for such insistent claims, that it appeared as if he were making an excuse for absorption of the Palatinate. The Count called upon the German Empire for protection against France's ambitions. In response the League of Augsburg was formed

against Louis, and this led at once to a war between France and the allied nations of Spain, England, and Germany.

One of the first movements in this new conflict was made by a French army under Marshal Duras into the Palatinate and neighboring provinces. This, like Turenne's movement just mentioned, was intended to destroy the fertile region as a source of supply for the allied armies. It was of little avail to France in the general conduct of the war, but it led to one more frightful episode in the fatal history of the Rhine valley. With Louis' assent Duras received orders to turn the region into a wilderness. But let Lord Macaulay tell the sad story in his brilliant style: "The French commander announced to near a half million human beings that he granted them three days of grace, and that within that time, they must shift for themselves. Soon the roads and fields, which then lay deep in snow, were blackened by innumerable multitudes of men, women, and children, flying from their homes. Many died of cold and hunger: but enough survived to fill the streets of all the cities of Europe with lean and squalid beggars, who had once been thriving farmers and shopkeepers. Meanwhile the work of destruction began. The flames went up from every market place, every hamlet, every parish church, every country-seat within the devoted provinces. The fields where the corn had been sown were plowed up. The orchards were hewn down. No promise of a harvest was left on the fertile plains near what had once been Frankenthal. Not a vine, not an almond tree was to be seen on the slopes of the sunny hills round what had once been Heidelberg. No respect was shown to palaces, to temples, to monasteries, to infirmaries, to beautiful works of art, to monuments of the illustrious dead. The far-famed castle of the Elector Palatine was turned into a heap of ruins. The adjoining hospital was sacked. The provisions, the medicines, the pallets on which the sick lay, were destroyed. The very stones on which Mannheim had been built, were flung into the Rhine. The magnificent cathedral of Spires perished, and with it the marble sepulchre of eight Caesars. The coffins were broken open. The ashes were scattered to the winds. Treves, with its fair bridges, its Roman baths and amphitheater, its venerable churches, convents, and colleges, was doomed to the same fate. But before this last crime had been perpetrated, Louis was recalled to a better mind by the execrations of all the neighboring nations. He relented, and Treves was spared, etc."

With hardly a breathing spell the War of the Spanish Succession came on. The Duke of Marlborough and Prince Eugene led their English, Dutch, Danes, and Germans through the Rhine's great thoroughfare to the Battle of Blenheim in 1704. Three years later the French under Villars drove their opponents up from the Rhine to beyond the Neckar, put Swabia and part of Franconia under contribution, then marched on Stuttgart and put the whole country to ransom as far as the Danube and Lake Constance. French parties scoured the country as conquerors. For several years longer the opposing armies lay facing one another along the Rhine, mostly inactive, but surely no economic help to the districts in which they housed.

In the midst of these events the first emigration *en masse* from the European continent took place. In May and June, 1709, about 5000 Germans from the Rhine were camping in tents in the suburbs of London, England. By October, their number had increased to 13,000. They had deserted the Palatinate. One might see in the above chain of disasters a sufficient cause for the mass movement, but they had an additional reason at this time.

According to the Peace of Westphalia the religion of each land was to be that of its ruling prince. The Palatinate had early introduced Protestantism of the Calvinist type (about 1559) and its rulers had been regularly of Protestant convictions, and, as we have seen, had suffered for their faith. With the dying out of the protestant line and the accession of Philip William of the Neuenburg line a Catholic came into power. He was somewhat tolerant himself, but he had his son brought up by Jesuits, who made him into a fanatic Romanist. By the death of Philip William, in 1690, this bigot John William succeeded to power, and at once, under the counsel of the Jesuits whom he kept about his person, began a persecution of all Protestants which his successors maintained for a century or more. By 1693 the Lutheran and

Reformed sects were crushed and their properties taken by the Catholics. At the Treaty of Ryswick, the Catholics were left in complete possession of all their conquests. They claimed 1922 places which had been taken from the Protestants· The next year (1698) John William returned to his land and 240 churches of the Protestants were opened up to Catholics, while the Mennonites, Walloons, and Huguenots were forced out entirely.

To all this must be added the circumstance, that the New World was becoming more and more known to Europeans, that more and more accounts were being sent back home by refugees who had already found peace and security in the land of Penn, that Penn himself had made continental tours and preached to sympathetic audiences and fired many with a desire to find rest from their tribulations and wanderings by one last migration to America. The most direct cause of the descent upon London in 1709 was the belief, fostered in part by Queen Anne herself, that England was ready to do all in her power to aid these co-religionists in finding a place of asylum.

English charity did what it could for the comfort of the exiles, and efforts at permanent help were then made. Three thousand eight hundred were settled in the heart of Ireland, several thousand were shipped with Governor Hunter to New York as colonists, some went into the British army, some to the Carolinas, and the rest returned in disappointment to the continent. In another decade, a regular stream began to flow to the Port of Philadelphia and never ceased entirely until the Revolution of 1776, except for a short time in the French and Indian War, when ocean traffic was stopped.

THE JOURNEY TO PENNSYLVANIA

The journey from the Rhenish Palatinate and adjacent parts to this new world was no "picnic outing," as it has lately become in our luxurious ocean liners, but a long and frequently fatal undertaking full of extraordinary hardships. However, we must always remember that the trip was undertaken, at least in the earlier decades of the century, as a release from still harder fates at home. Hope lay ahead and only despair and bitter memories behind. Later, at the height of the tide of immigration, from 1749 to 1754, many were led to migrate by false inducements of interested persons, and not purely by the hope of peaceful asylum for themselves, their children and their children's children.

It is a disturbing picture which Mittelberger (*Reise nach Pennsylvanien im Jahr 1750 etc.,*) paints of the voyage at the middle of the century and of the daily life of the German settlers in Pennsylvania, but some of his tirades must be taken with a grain of salt. He was chiefly interested in *deterring* his fellow Würtembergers, Durlachers, Palatines, and Swiss from forsaking their native land. Duke Karl of Würtemberg had become alarmed at the loss of his subjects, and Mittelberger hoped to win his favor by attempting to stem the tide by picturing in the darkest tints the dangers and sufferings and moral wreckage of the adventure.

Something of the quality of Mittelberger as a historian may be seen from what follows. With the gullibility of a mere child he accepted marvels and used them for his purpose. For instance, it is hard to believe in the sober judgment and critical veracity of a man who reports the rattle-snakes of the Blue Mountains as "more than eighteen feet long and as thick as a hay-pole," who says that the Indians are born as white as the Europeans, but acquire their color by constantly smearing themselves with pigments, who tells of a party of natives meeting in the far interior of the land a beast with "a smooth and pointed horn an ell and a half long on its head, said horn pointed straight ahead," who asserts that the climate of Pennsylvania has become colder, more subject to snow-falls, frosts, and torrents of rain, since the arrival of Europeans, because the Germans are such fearful swearers; and who found that the climate shortened the lives of people, since he had seen (in 1750) but few of those born in Pennsylvania who were 60 or 70 years old, while those who came from Europe often lived much longer (being quite oblivious to the fact

that the province had not been opened to settlement until 1682, just about 70 years before he was writing).

It being so apparent that Mittelberger thought he saw what he wished to believe, and reported as seen and known, what he thought useful for his purpose in hindering the mass-movement to the new world, we must discount particularly the exaggerations of the sufferings, injustices, demoralizations, and inhospitalities, that he retails.

The trip was difficult enough in sober reality; firstly, because it was so long and tedious, and secondly, because it was an adventure in pioneering in wholly new and untried scenes.

From the records of arrivals of ships at the port of Philadelphia, it is apparent that the trip was a whole-season affair. Ships arrived with passengers, with few exceptions, only in late summer and fall. They usually made but one passenger trip per year. Mittelberger's experience, corroborated as it is from other sources, may be accepted as nearly typical. He started from his home at Enzweihingen, in the district of Veihingen in Swabia, in May, 1750, and arrived at Philadelphia on October 10 following. These five months were spent in the following manner. He went to Heilbronn, then shipped down the Neckar to the Rhein, then down the Rhein to Rotterdam, Holland. This took seven weeks, including delays at thirty-six stations for inspection, and in Rotterdam for the sailing of the ship for America. He boarded the ship "Osgood" with about 400 fellow countrymen. They sailed across the North Sea, through the Channel, and on to Cowes, a port at the Isle of Wight, on the south coast of England. Here they spent nine days taking on cargo, passing inspection, paying customs dues, etc. Then they crossed the Atlantic. The whole trip from Rotterdam to Philadelphia occupied fifteen weeks.

As the ships were all sailing-vessels and dependent upon favorable winds and good weather, the voyages naturally varied much in length, and therefore in inconvenience and suffering. With the best winds, the shortest trip from Cowes to Philadelphia was seven weeks, but unfavorable winds often lengthened it to ten or twelve weeks. From Rotterdam to Cowes, under most favorable conditions, was a run of about eight days, but might be stretched out to three or four weeks. The ships were usually detained five or six weeks in Holland, and the Rhein journey under the best of conditions took a month or even six weeks. Thus the most expeditious voyage required fully three months, and it might lengthen out to six or seven months. A tradition preserved in the Johan Peter Scholl family says that snow lay on the ground when the party left home, and snow was again flying when they arrived at Philadelphia, November 8, 1752.

John Naas, the distinguished elder and leader of the Dunkers, came on the brigantine, "Pennsylvania Merchant," John Stedman, Master, and landed September 18, 1733, nearly two decades earlier than Mittelberger. Immediately upon his arrival he sent back to his son in Switzerland a long letter, which was in reality a well-kept journal of the voyage. He left Rotterdam the 24th of June, and was a little over twelve weeks on the way. The experience of Rev· George Michael Weisz, one of the earliest ministers of the Reformed Church, seems similar. Having determined with others to form a congregation and remove as such to Pennsylvania, he asked for ordination, which was granted him May 1, 1727. They reached Philadelphia about September 14 following, having taken passage in the ship "William and Sarah." No doubt every extant record, whether published or still in private hands, would be found of similar tenor.

The cost of the passage from Rotterdam to Philadelphia for all persons over ten years of age was ten pounds or sixty florins, those from five to ten years paid half fare, five pounds or thirty florins, and children under five were carried free. It is probably the English florin that is meant, but prices probably varied in different years, as per agreements with individual captains. This payment of approximately $24, a large sum those days, covered transportation and provision of food for the whole time at sea, whether short or long. The cuisine, however, was neither abundant nor always agreeable or wholesome. Warm meals were served on board only three times a week. The cold supplies seem to have been scanty enough, and often unappetizing on

account of filthiness. The drinking water became stale, and often foul, especially on unusually extended trips or the latter part of the ordinary runs, so that it was nauseating. Sea-fish of various kinds, including occasional sharks and porpoises, were caught by the sailors and eked out the bill of fare. Rain water was sometimes drained from the sails into pails to furnish a refreshing drink. Such were the conditions at their best·

The long trip from home to the Rhein and down stream to Rotterdam was also costly. Mittelberger reckons it at least 40 florins per person, however economically he might live. This was due to the numerous halts and to the circumstance that passengers paid their own living expenses on this part of the journey. For the whole voyage from home to Pennsylvania, Mittelberger reckons 200 florins necessary. The extra 100 florins seem to have gone for emergency expenses of various kinds, and for extra food supplies. For the sea-voyage the passengers regularly purchased considerable stocks of dried beef, cheese, butter, peas, and oat-meal, dried fruits, casks of beer, and supplies of spirits, in order to add to the ship's fare.

Several circumstances usually combined to exasperate the hardships of travel.

First of all it was the smallness of the vessels. Most of these are designated as "ships" in the port records, but many special kinds are designated, as the galley, the snow, the brigantine, the pink, the bilander, all of which were usually of quite moderate size. The "galley," originally a rowing vessel, was probably a sea-going barge of moderate tonnage; the "snow" was of Dutch origin, a sailing vessel of small size, rigged like a brig with a main-mast, fore-mast, and a try-sail mast behind the main, one of the largest noted being of 120 tons burden; the "brigantine" was earlier a small naval vessel equipped for sailing and rowing, but in England the name was applied to a two-masted vessel carrying square sails, the fore-mast being that of the ship and the main-mast that of a schooner, always of moderate tonnage; the "pink" was a Dutch vessel intended for coast-wise trade and fishing, flat-bottomed with bulging sides. In 1750 the name was applied to vessels of considerable size, some being 200 or even 400 tons burden; the "bilander" (Dutch *bijlander,* a "lighter" for canal and coast traffic) was in English usage of the period a two-masted merchant vessel, a sort of hoy distinguished by the trapezoidal shape of its main sail.

The overcrowding, which somewhat resembled that in the African slave-trade, made contact with fellow passengers too close for comfort of even the best of friends and kindred, and made sanitation impossible, even if ship-owners and captains had been enlightened in regard to such matters. Rough weather made most of the passengers seasick, with the usual consequences. Storms, which were rather frequent, made the discomfort unbearable, as the passengers were pitilessly jostled about, their clothing and bunks drenched with sea-water, and their minds greatly perturbed by the imminent danger of wreck and the fantastic dread of sea-burial, perhaps in the maw of some monster. It is easy enough to believe Elder John Naas, when he says: "I can say with full truth, that on six or seven ocean vessels I have heard of few people who did not repent their journey, although according to the declaration of the greatest number of them, only extreme necessity had driven them to it."

Secondly, as vessels were often becalmed, or had to battle with contrary winds, the voyage became longer than expected. Then the ship's food and water supplies ran short, or became foul, the biscuit wormy, the water stinken and full of larvae. The short-sighted passengers, always optimistically assuming that the voyage would last but six or seven weeks, consumed their own extra supplies of food wastefully as well as gluttonously, tossing the less appetizing ship's rations overboard, and then found themselves faced by a month or two of unexpected delay, which had to be passed on the scanty menu of old salt meats, rice boiled in black and stinken water, wormy ship-biscuit, with an occasional serving of shark or a drink of rainwater from the sails, as a luxury. This drove them almost to despair and aided the ravages of disease.

Thirdly, no one escaped infestation by lice—"thick enough to be scraped

Name	Date of Registry	Ship	Officer
Friedrich Scholl	September 11, 1728	James Goodwill	David Crockett.
Johannes Scholl	September 23, 1732	Adventurer	Robert Carson.

(Original Ship List, as printed in the Archives, says: "Jno. Shoule aged 48; Katterena Shoulen aged 35; Passion Shoule aged 9; Hanna Mirea Shoulen aged 6; Katterena Shoulen aged 4." On the registry, as printed, he appears as "Schott," and in Rupp he appears as "Schott" with his son as "Bastian Schönle." A photostat copy shows that he signed his own name plainly as "Scholl.")

Michael Shole Sr., aged 63,	September 20, 1738	Nancy	William Wallace.
Michael Shole Jr., aged 26,	do	do	do
Peter Scholl	August 27, 1739	Samuel	Hugh Percy.
Carle Shoul	September 3, 1739	Loyal Judith	Edward Painter.

(Photostat shows a clerk's signature as "Carol Sholl.")

Joseph Scholl	September 2, 1749	Albany	Robert Brown.
Andreas Scholl	September 28, 1749	Ann	John Spurrier.
Christian Scholl	September 5, 1751	Shirley	James Allen.
Balthasar Scholl	November 8, 1752	Louise	John Pittcairne.
Johan Peter Scholl	do	do	do
Johan Friedrich Schall,	October 2, 1753	Edinburgh	John Lyon

(Original List says "Scholl aged 21" but the photostat reveals his autograph as "Schall.")

Andreas Scholl	August 8, 1764	Chance	Charles Smith.
Johan Nickel Scholl	October 26, 1768	Betsey	Samuel Hawk.
Jacob Scholl	do	do	do

There were several other immigrants known, such as:

Pieter Jansen Scholl who came to New Amsterdam in 1660, and, if they were not his sons,

Johannes Scholl and Peter Scholl naturalized at Germantown in 1708–9, and

Philip Peter Scholl who was in Pennsylvania as early as 1750, and

Johan Jost Scholl who came in 1764 from Dillenburg and settled in New York state, and

Joseph Scholl, said to be a brother of the preceding.

Many names similar to **Scholl** occur on the Lists of Immigrants, such as:

Carel Shalle, who probably is the Carl Schally who had land in Lancaster Co., Pa.,

Vitus Shall, who may have been the Feit (Veutt) Schall who d. in York Co., Pa.,

Tobias Schall, aged 42, who came on the Ship Hampshire and registered September 7, 1748, settled at Oley, Berks Co., and left descendants, some of whom were known as "Scholl,"

Martin Schall, who came on the Ship Ann and registered September 23, 1752,

Hans George Schaal, on the same ship, who settled in Berne Tp., Berks Co., in 1754,

Nicholas Schall, Nicholas Schall Jr., and Andreas Schall, who came in the Ship Neptune and registered October 4, 1752, then settled in Moore Tp., Northampton Co.,

George Friedrich Schall, Ship Beulah, September 10, 1753, listed originally as "Jürg Fred'k Sholl,"

Johan Peter Schahl, Ship Boston, November 10, 1764, and possibly others.

A few signatures from the Ship Lists will show how our ancestors recorded themselves on taking the oath of fidelity.

It is complained in some quarters, that the officers of the American colonies were especially crafty in using the newcomers as a "breakwater" against Indian depredations by planting them on the most dangerous and undefended frontiers.

Friedrich Scholl.

Johannes Scholl

Michael Scholl Senior

Michael + Scholl junior

[illegible] Scholl

Carl ✠ Scholl

[illegible] Scholl

Andreas Scholl

Christian X Scholl

Johann [illegible] Scholl

Balthazar X Scholl

George Friederich X Scholl

Jacob Scholl

Johannes Friedrich Scholl

Andreas Scholl

Jacob Scholl

Johannes Scholl

Signatures to the Register at Port of Philadelphia

This was not at all the case. Our ancestors came over in such a state of economic misery that they could not purchase lands for homes among the established farms of the colony. Prices forbade that. They went where land was cheap, to the frontiers, so that their poverty made them pioneers and subjected them to all the dangers and hardships of pioneering. They endured such a life with fortitude and hope, for, while it was hard, it was better than what they had fled from, and a few years transformed those frontiers into comfortable farms and villages.

Sometimes complaints are made, that our poor ancestors were sold to slavery on arrival, as "indentured servants." No doubt a very large number of Germans, including some of our ancestors, were so "indentured" on arrival. But again we must distinguish between normal and abnormal cases.

In a normal case, a poor Palatine German, not having the considerable sum needed to pay his passage from his wretched homeland to the freedom and opportunity offered in America, would agree with the Ship's Captain to pay him on arrival. The captain would furnish transportation and table fare until the port at Philadelphia was made, and then recover his passage money and outlay on food by selling his passenger's "services" for a period of two years or more to some colonist. There was nothing savoring of "slavery" or "peonage" in such a state of affairs, and very many persons took advantage of such a chance to migrate. Only when young children were "indentured" for long periods to pay the passage of parents or brothers and sisters who had died on shipboard, was there any serious injustice done by this system. Occasionally the relation of such a servant to his master was unpleasant, but that could happen to any laborer in another's employ. At the end of the period of service the man or woman became a free workman, often with a trade learned, and as much the master of his destiny as those who had been able to pay their fare before sailing.

Little need be said in eulogy of our forebears. A large percentage of them were literate, as their signatures to the Ship Lists show. They brought with them their European habit of putting their children out early to learn a trade, and for the first generation or two most of them continued to practice some handicraft while cultivating larger or smaller plots of ground. They regularly combined farming with their trade. One was a blacksmith and farmer, another a carpenter and farmer, a stone-mason and farmer, a saddler and farmer, a cobbler and farmer, a grist-miller and farmer, an inn-keeper and farmer, general merchant and farmer, physician and farmer, teacher and farmer, preacher and farmer. Later the differentiation into farmer alone and tradesman alone, or professional man alone, occurred as settlements grew denser.

These newcomers established churches as soon as possible, for most of them were devout men and women of the Lutheran or Reformed denominations, or protestant sectarians of minor groups, such as Mennonites, Dunkers, etc., and left the stamp of their piety on the communities they founded.

Schools of a simple sort, such as had been maintained in their European homeland, were established, chiefly in connection with their churches, and gave instruction in the rudiments, mostly in German, but it proved much more difficult to school the children in a widely scattered community than in villages, and the pioneers often lacked opportunities for a couple generations and had to rely on experience in life's school for their only training. They became nevertheless the backbone of many thrifty sections of the country and still remain such.

They kept their language in certain sections down to the present, but it was their fate frequently in the westward expansion of our country to settle among English-speaking people, where they soon intermarried with English or Scotch-Irish stocks, sent their children to the American common schools, and became absorbed into the general American stock and only distinguishable from the rest by bearing some good old German name still barely recognizable under its English disguise, and by possessing those sturdy and thrifty characteristics which the first immigrants brought with them.

May their descendants continue to remember them with filial regard and live worthy of their inheritance.

SCHOLL, SHOLL, SHULL GENEALOGY

Part I

PIETER JANSEN SCHOLL, 1660, OF NEW AMSTERDAM

PIETER JANSEN SCHOLL, born in Holland about 1635–40, came to Niewe Amsterdam (New York City) in 1660: died, place and date not yet ascertained, but he was still living in Hempstead, Long Island, on June 14, 1684, when Peter Johnson Scholl gave "50 acres of the South Wood at Hempstead" to his "beloved son-in-law Hendrick Mandeville": whether he died near this time in middle life, or was simply preparing to migrate to the more liberal colony of Pennsylvania, as others did, or what his further fate was, is still purely speculative: married about 1661, **Margaritje Provoost,** daughter of David and Margaretha (ten Waert) Provoost, born in the New Netherlands, bapt. at Niewe Amsterdam, February 24, 1641: died, place and date unknown. She was of French race, being granddaughter of Johannes Prevost (b. 1576), whose father Guillaume Prévost (b. 1545) and his fiancée, both residing at Paris, barely succeeded in escaping the St. Bartholomew massacre of August 24, 1572, and fled to Holland. Peter Scholl's father Jan Scholl was probably also a refugee from some German or border district, but his antecedents are not known.

Issue:

i Annetje Pieterse Scholl, b. , bapt. July 16, 1662: m. Hendrick Jellisen de Mandeville.
ii Margaretta Scholl, b. .
iii Johannes Scholl, b. .
iv David Scholl, b. .

Authority for the ancestry of the wife and for the names of their issue is Francis Bazley Lee, *Genealogical and Personal Memoirs, Mercer County, New Jersey,* 1907, p. 295.

Other facts concerning Pieter Jansen Scholl are drawn from the *Court Minutes of New Amsterdam.* Conraat ten Eyck paid his passage money from Holland to New Amsterdam and claimed his services as pay, Pieter being thus proved in fact a Redemptioner. Difficulties arose over payment of the Rattle watch tax, which he refused to pay. On Tuesday, March 8, 1661, Abel Hardenbroeck and Pieter Jansen Schoel, pltfs. vs. Conraat ten Eyck, deft. demand that deft. their master shall free them from the watch money. Deft. requests that the pltfs. shall pay him the disbursed money for passage from Holland hither, and complains that they do not work for him, but sit and drink whole nights, and then coming home to play Baas (i.e., master), and as he has no service from them, he discharges them. The President (of the Court) states that the pltfs. have behaved so at their master's, that he was obliged to go out of the house at night and call for help. Whereupon Abel Hardenbroek says he was then drunk. The Officer, as guardian for Conraat ten Eyck, requests, whereas Conraat ten Eyck complains of force and violence committed on him, that the pltfs. shall go to jail, when he shall inform himself further on the matter. Burgomasters and sheppens grant the Officer his request. After reading which requests to pltfs. they were conveyed to prison. (Vol. 3, p. 275.)

At next Court day their case is considered, and their right to be freed from the tax is denied, the contract not binding their master to free them, and they are ordered by the Court "to conduct themselves honestly and loyally towards their master, so that further complaints be not made against them." But that was not all. The Schout (court officer) Pieter Tonneman, on same date, March 15, 1661, on complaint of Conraat ten Eyck, demands that the prisoners be condemned "to remain in close confinement on bread and water six consecutive weeks, or repair the same by the sum of fifty guilders." Abel Hardenbroek, as ring-leader, gets the full punishment, but Pieter Janzen Scholl, denying that he had used force and violence, and proving that he had gone out of the house when he saw how disrespectfully his companion treated their master, was let off with a fine of twelve guilders and costs.

Monday, February 24, 1664, when the British conquest was imminent, Pieter Janzen Scholl, among other citizens, pledged a loan of 100 florins to the City. (Vol. 5, p. 32.) Wednesday afternoon, April 19, 1665, a list of Burghers and Inhabitants of the City of New Amsterdam was presented with the Assessments of tax against each "weekly for six weeks for the support of the soldiers" and among them Pieter Janzen Schol is assessed one florin weekly. He was then resident in High Street. (Vol. 5, p. 222.)

Again in 1667 Johannes de Witt brings suit in the Mayor's Court to collect a debt from Pieter Janssen Schol, 141 florins. After defaulting twice, his wife appears, admits the debt, but asks time till next Monday. The Worshipful Court condemn deft. to pay pltf. his debt within the time of fourteen days on pain of execution with costs. (Vol. 6, pp. 73, 77, 80, 81.)

On January 14, 1667–8, Michael Tades brings suit against Pieter Jansen Scholl and Otto Gerrits, claiming that he sold them a hogshead of tobacco for two ankers of rum and had received but one, and demanding the other. Pieter Jans acknowledges the trade, but says he sold his anker. Gerrits had defaulted, so the case was set for next Court.

Once more Pieter Jansen Scholl appears on the roster of the Court, being haled this time by his former co-redemptioner Abel Hardenbroek, because the defendant's bail, Jonathan Provoost, was in default twice. Hardenbroek held a debt of 214 florins against Scholl, on which he had received payment of two hogs worth 76 florins, and demanded the payment of the rest, either from Scholl or from his surety, Provoost. On January 30, 1674, at the third calling of the case, Jonathan Provoost admitted the debt, but said that the defendant was prevented by the badness of the weather from sending the payment hither. The Worshipful Court condemned the deft. or his bail to satisfy and pay the pltf. the demanded sum of 138 florins (Vol. 7, pp. 34, 43).

As Pieter Jansen Scholl appears on the roll of citizens of Hempstead in 1673, it is probable that he removed shortly before from New Amsterdam to Hempstead, Long Island, where he got land, and where he was living at the marriage of his daughter in 1680. Nothing is known of him beyond the real estate transfer to Mandeville in 1684, but he may well have lived much longer and removed elsewhere.

ANNETJE[2] SCHOLL (Pieter Jansen[1]), born, probably in New Amsterdam, bapt. there July 16, 1662: died before 1699, date of death and place of burial not ascertained: married July 18, 1680, **Hendrick de Mandeville**, son of Jellis Jansen and Elsie (Hendricks) de Mandeville, born in Holland (Guelderland) about 1650: died at Pacquenac (now Mountain View) about 1712. The marriage runs: "Hendrick Jilliszen de Mandeviel, j. m. (bachelor) uÿt Gelderlt. ond Annetje Pieterse Scholl, j.d. (maiden), woonende d'Erste op Noortwyck, ond twede op Hempstede, ingeshreven 6 Juni 1680, getrouwt den 18 Jul. op N. Amersfoort." (*New York Dutch Church Mar.*, Vol. 1, p. 47.) Hendrick Mandeville, widower, married Elizabeth Jans, maiden, from New Albany (now Camden, N. J.) at New Amsterdam, April 21, 1699, which gives the date *ante quem* for the death of his first wife Annetje Scholl.

Issue:

i Maria Mandeville, b. , bapt. March 28, 1681.

ii Pieter Mandeville, b. , bapt. September 16, 1682: said to have died young.

iii David Mandeville, b. , bapt. : m. Jannetje Jacobs Woertendyk.

iv Annetje Mandeville, b. at Hempstead, L. I., : m. April 10, 1708, Johannes Pieterse Brower, living in the jurisdiction of Newark. She was recorded then as of Acquiggenonck, and both were witnesses at a baptism April 9, 1729: issue, Martje Brower, bapt. June 13, 1714: Peter Brower, bapt. March 10, 1716: Hendrick Brower, bapt. February 7, 1719: Leah Brower, bapt. March 22, 1724: Leyja Brower, bapt. November 2, 1725.

DAVID[3] MANDEVILLE (Annetje Scholl[2], Pieter Jansen[1]), born, probably at Hempstead, Long Island, : died : married June 10, 1709, **Jannetje Jacobs Woertendyk,** "maiden from the Bowery, New York," daughter of Jacob Cornelissen Stille and his second wife Marytje Hendrix, born 1687, bapt. March 16: died, date and place unknown, no Will on file.

Issue:

i Jacob Mandeville, bapt. January 10, 1711: m. Sarah Davenport, dau. of Thomas, of Philipse Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y., whose Will, October 10, 1746, names a dau. Sarah Mandeville: issue, Sarah Mandeville, b. September 18, 1736, who m. Maj. Joshua Nelson: also prob. Hannah Mandeville, b. November 7, 1737, who m. December 20, 1757, Daniel Birdsall.

ii Antje Mandeville, bapt. February 18, 1713: was of Ulster Co., N. Y., and m. October 17, 1731, Jacobus Hennion of Orange Co.: both b. in Bergen Co., N. J.

iii Hendrick Mandeville, bapt. September 18, 1715: Letters of Administration on his estate issued in New York to Cornelius Woertendyk, December 30, 1743.

iv Davidt Mandeville, bapt. October 30, 1717: m. Anna . His Will of June 6, 1769, locates him in New Cornwell Precinct, Orange Co., N. Y., names wife Anna and issue, Joseph, Jacob, Henry, Francis, and Mary Westcoat. Youngest children not yet 21. Brother Francis, Henry Wisner, Jr., and son Francis, Execs.

v Cornelius Mandeville, bapt. May 11, 1720: m. Rachel Horton.

vi Maria Mandeville, bapt. February 23, 1724.

vii Frans Mandeville, bapt. February 1, 1727: m. Mary . His Will, made July 6, 1776, proved March 2, 1779, locates him in New Windsor, Ulster (now Orange) Co., N. Y., names wife Mary and issue, David, Martha, John, Jacob, Cornelius, and Frances, who m. Henry Van Duzer.

viii Johannes Mandeville, bapt. March 8, 1732, witnesses Jacobus Hennion and Maria Tukker.

CORNELIUS[4] MANDEVILLE (David[3], Annetje Scholl[2], Pieter Jansen[1]), born in 1720, bapt. May 11: died between March 24 and May 30, 1768, buried at Van Cortlandville or (as others say) at St. Philips, Garrison: married **Rachel Horton,** daughter of Joseph and Rachel (Coles) Horton, born : died after 1768, as she is named in her husband's Will. He went from Garrison, Putnam county, New York, to Cortland Manor, and bought 64 acres of Shurman Travis, December 2, 1752, and 99 acres of William Horton, May 4, 1763. His holdings were in the heart of Peekskill.

Issue:

i David Mandeville, b. : prob. eldest son, because he was given 5 pounds more than the rest in his father's Will.

ii John Mandeville, b. : was Lieutenant of Westchester Light Horse Company in the Revolution.

iii James Mandeville, b. , 1759: d. January 21, 1848, aged 88 years

4 mos. 27 das. (gr. st. rec.): was Captain of a Westchester Troop of Horse.
iv Nathan Mandeville, b. : living in 1768, named in Will.
v Martha Mandeville, b. : m. Depew.
vi Anne Mandeville, b. November 27, 1760: d. August 15, 1835: m. Abraham Odell of Greensburg, N. Y.: issue, Johanna Odell.
vii Hannah Mandeville, b. : doubtless the youngest child.

Data for the various Mandeville descendants of Pieter Jansen Scholl is drawn from the *New York Genealogical and Biographical Record,* 1907, Vol. 38, pp. 284 ff.

JOHANNES SCHOLL and PETER SCHOLL of Philadelphia County.

At a session of the Provincial Council of Pennsylvania held at Philadelphia, September 29, 1709, there was finally passed an "Act for the better Enabling of Divers Inhabitants of the Province of Pennsylvania to Hold and Enjoy Lands, Tenements and Plantation in the same Province, by which are naturalized the following persons." In the list appended naming 83 foreigners, High and Low Germans, are found the names of **Johannes Scholl** and **Peter Scholl**, both definitely listed as residents of Philadelphia Co. (*Col. Rec.,* Vol. II, p. 514).

There is nothing to indicate whether they had come directly to Pennsylvania from Europe at a time before immigrants were required to register at the port of entry, or possibly had migrated from the New Netherlands or elsewhere. Their relationship to one another is nowhere a matter of record, but they were probably kindred, of some degree. They might be brothers, or father and son, but in either case no record indicates which was the elder.

One is tempted to think of them as possibly old **Pieter Jansen Scholl** and his son **Johannes** from Niewe Amsterdam, of whom we had no trace after 1684, for others are known to have come from there to the more liberal and promising colony of Penn. The former, if still living, would be but 69 to 75 years old, at the date of naturalization, and his son, born at Niewe Amsterdam about 1663–8, would be 41 to 46 years old. While this is possible, it is just as possible, that **Johannes** was the elder, and that **Peter** was his son, who might be over 21 years of age.

A certain **Elsje Schol** was received into the Dutch Reformed Church at Whitemarsh on March 11, 1711, by Dom. Paulus Van Vlecq. Her age is not stated, but she must have been born as early as 1695, if just confirmed, and possibly much earlier, if received as an adult from some other congregation. She could be wife or daughter of either of those naturalized in 1709. See Hinke, *Goshenhoppen Charge,* p. 9.

Samuel W. Pennypacker, *Pennsylvania in American History,* p. 232, describes the founding of Van Bebber's Township as the first off-shoot from Germantown and mentions among others **Johannes Scholl** as arriving there in 1708 (v. also *Hist. and Biog. Sketches,* same author, p. 56). It would seem certain that this was the same person naturalized there in the following year, but the historian cited has no information on the arrival at Germantown, if indeed Scholl previously resided there. His added clause: "some of whose descendants became manufacturers of iron and achieved distinction in the wars," seems to rest on no better foundation than a guess, for a private letter of inquiry for the authority for this statement elicited from him no other response than a reference for fuller information to living persons connected with the iron-working family at Oley, which is known to descend from Tobias Schall, the immigrant of 1748.

Heckler claims, that this **Johannes Scholl** was a Mennonite invited by Van Bebber to settle at Skippack, but he offers no authority for the claim. So far as known, the Scholl of that region were affiliated with the Reformed Church.

Van Bebber's Town was officially surveyed in 1725 and named "Skippack and Perkiomen." So this early **Johannes Scholl** was certainly located in the same region in which later **Scholl** records are found, but whether there were two or more persons of the same name involved, and what their relationships, are still obscure questions.

In 1726 **Johannes Scholl** was a witness to the Will of George Reiff, a prominent member of the German Reformed Church in Philadelphia. On April 29, 1728, a petition to the Provincial government for aid against the Indians' threatened attack was presented by many inhabitants of "Van Bebber's Township and Adjacencies Belonging" and among these was **Johannes Scholl.** To the Letter of Protest against the ordination of Rev. Johan Phillips Boehm dated "Schibach, May 10, 1730," is appended among others the name of **Johannes Scholl,** certainly a member of the German Reformed Church in Skippack, certainly identical with the signer of the Reiff Will and the Petition of 1728.

We think him identical also with the "**John Scholl,** of the County of Philadelphia, yeoman," to whom David Powell, the surveyor, deeded on September 12, 1715, land described as follows: "A certain parcel of land beginning at a post in the line of Hans Jos. Hyde on the South side of a branch of the Skippack, thence North West one hundred and sixty perches to a post, thence North East one hundred and sixty perches to a post by a black oak on the South East side of a branch, thence South East one hundred and sixty perches to a two-grained white oak on the North West of the first-mentioned branch, thence by the several courses thereof one hundred and sixty perches to the place of beginning, containing one hundred and fifty acres, etc." This land was patented to **John Scholl** on June 20, 1718 and the Patent recorded June 30, 1719 (on file in Dept. of Int. Aff., Harrisburg).

The question must now be raised, whether this Patentee of 1718, apparently the Witness of the Reiff Will in 1726, the Petitioner from Van Bebber's Town in 1728, and the Protestor against Boehm in 1730, is not a *totally different person* from the **Johannes Scholl** naturalized in 1709?

The Will of **Johannes Scholl,** yeoman, Salford township, Philadelphia county, dated October 25, 1742, probated June 13, 1743, names wife **Anna Catherine** and children **Ales** (i.e., **Alice**), **John, Elizabeth,** and **Sarah,** makes Stephen Watson Trustee and Isaac Kline Executor. Witnesses were George Merckel and Robert Jones. This seems to be the above-named Patentee.

Among the Philadelphia county Administrations is found the following "Memorandum: To **Sarah Evans** eldest sister of **John Shull** deceased: That Letters of Administration in common form were granted unto **Sarah Evans,** above-named, on the estate of late **P. John Shull,** deceased. Inventory to be exhibited on or before the 7th day of February next, and an audit before the 8th day of January, 1757. Given under the Seal and Office named the Seventh day of January, 1756. William Plumstead, Register General."

This seems to be **John Scholl, Jr.,** and his sister **Sarah** of the Will of 1742, and to indicate, that this line died out in the **Scholl** name. Nothing has been ascertained as to **Evans** descendants or the further fate of **Elizabeth** and **Alice,** unless the latter is identical with the **Alice Shull,** who on April 25, 1759, married David Potts, son of Ezekiel and Magdalena (Miller) Potts, b. June 15, 1735, and by him had issue, (1) Jonathan Potts, b. November 4, 1759: m. Deborah Wright; (2) Ann Potts; (3) Hannah Potts; (4) Rachel Potts; (5) Joseph Potts who m. Ann Smith; (6) Stephen Potts. Her probable birthdate would fall just right to be that of a sister of **John Scholl, Jr.**

Leech's Genealogy of the Watts Family notes the marriage of Sarah Watts, elder of twin daughters of Rev. John and Sarah ( ) Watts, of the Pennypack Baptist Church, Lower Dublin township, Philadelphia county, to **John Shull.** She was born December 8, 1693, and thus of proper age to be wife of that **Johannes Scholl** who got land in Skippack in 1715 and become the mother of the children named in the Will of 1742. Her name, however, was not **Anna Catherine,** unless she received three names in baptism, as frequently occurred, or she may have died early and been succeeded by a second wife named **Anna Catherine.**

The above group needs further study.

PETER SCHOLL, of whose nativity we know nothing at present, who must have been born around 1685–90, is found located in the Raritan region, New Jersey, first with a wife **Deborah,** whom he must have married as early as

1713, and who must have died between August 26, 1726 and the end of 1727, and secondly with a wife **Sarah Kalyer,** or **Colyer,** of whose birth and death no positive data are at hand. The children's births are recorded on the baptismal records of the First Reformed Church on the Raritan, Somerville, New Jersey, the first five by the first wife and the last two by the second, who are baptised at the Harlinger Dutch Church made about the same time by separation from the Somerville church.

Issue:

i Elsjen Scholl, bapt. June 3, 1714.
ii Mergrietje Scholl, bapt. April 3, 1717.
iii Jannetje Scholl, bapt. January 31, 1720: m. Joris Bouman.
iv Pieternelltje Scholl, bapt. September 2, 1722.
v Elizabeth Scholl, bapt. August 21, 1726.
vi Deborah Scholl, bapt. September 11, 1728.
vii William Scholl, bapt. March 21, 1731: probably m. Leah Morgan and went to Virginia.

One is tempted strongly to think of this **Peter Scholl** as identical with the one naturalized at Germantown in 1709, of whom no trace is later found in Pennsylvania. If so, he would have to be a younger man than old **Pieter Jansen,** and might very well be son of the elder **Johannes** of 1709. But all this is purely speculative and must not be given more credence than it deserves.

JANNETJE[2] SCHOLL (Peter[1]), born in the Raritan district of New Jersey, baptized at the "Kirk op die Millstane," Somerville, January 31, 1720: place and date of death unknown: married about 1743, **Joris** (i.e., **George**) **Bowman,** son of Thomas and Neeltje (i.e., Cornelia) Bowman, who were in 1717 members of the Reformed Church at New Brunswick, New Jersey, born about 1718/9.

Issue:

i Elsje Bowman, bapt. at Readington, N. J., May 5, 1745.
ii George Bowman, b. : m. Elsa : had issue, (1) Jacob Bowman, b. November 19, 1771/2; (2) Hanes Bowman, b. April 30, 1774; (3) Philip Bowman, b. September 7, 1776; (4) Peter Bowman, b. August 4, 1778.

Chambers, *History of Early Germans in New Jersey,* gives four more children as being possibly sons of Joris and Annetje, though he can not be sure that they are not sons of a brother Peter. Their names are here tentatively recorded. Their descendants may be found in the Genealogical Section of Chambers under the Bowman Family, pp. 270f.

iii Thomas Bowman, b. : m. Jannetje : issue, two daus.
iv John Bowman, b. : m. Rebecca : issue, one dau.
v Henry Bowman, b. : m. : issue, two sons.
vi Peter Bowman, b. : m. : issue, two sons, four daus.

WILLIAM SCHOLL, lived for a number of years in Augusta county, Virginia, in the famous Shenandoah Valley, and later in Rowan county, North Carolina, and still later in Clark county, Kentucky, where he died near Winchester, between October 14, 1794, when he and his wife Leah gave a deed to George Frye, and October 1, 1798, when his heirs were sued by Enos Hardin: married **Leah Morgan,** whose parentage and date of birth are unknown, who was still living late in 1794.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. : d. in infancy.
ii William Scholl, b. : said by Edward Boone Scholl to have

been killed at Braddock's defeat, but this is impossible, as Braddock was defeated about the time of such a child's birth. A certain William Shull enlisted for the Revolutionary War from this region of Virginia, and he may have lost his life in that service.

iii John Scholl, b. : m. Morris: issue, two children: not traced. This son is not mentioned as an heir of William in his suit in 1798, nor are his children mentioned.

iv Peter Scholl, b. September 15, 1754: m. Mary Boone.

v Joseph Scholl, b. 1755–6: m. Lavinia Boone.

vi Abraham Scholl, b. December 15, 1765, in Rowan Co., N. C.: m. (1) Rebecca (or Nellie) Humble, who died leaving issue, ten children: m. (2) at Winchester, Ky., December 15, 1803, Tabitha Noe, by whom he had ten children: removed about 1816 (possibly not till 1824) to Pike Co., Ill., and died there in 1851. He served in the Revolution and applied for a pension, which was refused him because he had not served for at least six months, as required by the Pension Law of 1832.

vii Isaac Scholl, b. : m. Charity : was residing in Williamson Co., Tenn., in 1824: not further traced.

viii Aaron Scholl, b. : named by Mrs. Hazel A. Spraker as one of William's sons, on what authority not known, but he was not named by Edward Boone Scholl in his Letter to Dr. Draper, nor was he named as heir in Enos Hardin's suit.

ix Sarah Scholl, b. : m. Samuel Shortridge: she is named by Edward Boone Scholl, but not by the suit of Enos Hardin.

x Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Arnold Custer.

xi Rachel Scholl, b. : m. David Denton.

The Letter of Edward Boone Scholl, dated at Griggsville (Pike Co., Ill), February 25, 1861, to Dr. Draper, the historian, says that his father "Peter Scholl was born September 15, 1754, dyed September 11, 1821, being 67 years lacking 4 days: he was born in Virginia." Then he ventures the following as a "byography of the family." "First: Jacob Scholl was born in Germany: came to America in an early day: married an intergan (sic) Scotch Lady: they had but one child which they caled William: he was born and raised in Virginia: he was married and lived until they had ten children, to-wit:" and then followed the list as above, with the exception of Aaron, whose existence is questionable.

Edward Boone Scholl, the writer of the letter, was a grandson of William, and it is very doubtful, whether he had sufficient knowledge of his greatgrandfather to be sure of his statements. I can make nothing out of his word *intergan* unless it is an illiterate rendering of some Dutch term like "ondergon," equivalent to the German "heruntergegangen," meaning "in reduced circumstances," but certainly **Sarah Colyer** of the New Jersey family, who was the mother of **William Scholl** born 1731, could play the rôle of Scotch Lady satisfactorily, and she had but one son, whom they called William. But if so, then the greatgrandfather's name was not Jacob, but Peter.

We have documentary evidence in abundance to show that **William Scholl** was living in Virginia in association with an older **Peter Scholl**, who might very well be his father.

Peter Scholl appeared early in the Shenandoah Valley. Capt. **Peter Scholl** was on the muster roll of Augusta county in 1742: was made Justice in Augusta county in December, 1745: commissioned Coroner April 14, 1746 and served a number of years: commissioned Captain of a company of infantry, August 19, and Colonel, August 21, 1752: lived on "Reed Creek" in 1752: served as appraiser and surety on various occasions: in 1764, February 23, he received as a bequest by Will from Rev. Philip Charles Vangemunday his son George Frederick Peter, evidently as a ward, and was there called Col. **Peter Scholl**: finally on May 25, 1765, as **Peter Scholl**, in behalf of the Presbyterian Church, he became as co-trustee with Michael Neise a grantee of land "for the Glory of God and the Preaching of his Precious

Gospel,'' three acres granted by Adam Reider and Alexander Painter and their wives. This Deed was not delivered until January 16, 1785, but it is not necessary to assume that Col. Peter Scholl was still living at the delivery date, though he would not be much above 90 years old, if alive.

These data show that Peter Scholl was a man of mature years on his arrival in the Valley in 1742, and while it is not positively known where he came from, he is just such a man as **Peter Scholl** of the Raritan district in New Jersey would be at that time. He does not appear in Virginia until after his traces in New Jersey are lost. His association with a **William Scholl** coming on the records first on November 15, 1752, who would fit the New Jersey man's son of same name, born March 21, 1731 at the Harlinger Dutch Church (Reformed), strengthens the view, that we have here to do with a continuation of the New Jersey line.

The legal record confirming the children is as follows: Enos Hardin vs. William Shull's heirs. ''In 1794 your orator exhibited a bill in chancery in the Court of Appeals for this commonwealth, said Court having then original jurisdiction of your orator's cause against a certain **William Shull** in order to recover from the said William certain land lying in the County of Clark, which the said William had fraudulently obtained a grant of elder date than that of your orator: your orator's being a preempt of 1000 acres of land and of higher dignity than the claim of the said William, it being a village right. **Shull** appeared and put in his answer thereto. But before any of the proceedings were had in the said cause, the said **William Shull** departed this life, to wit, about the year 179–: whereby the said suit became abated. And your orators further show, that he has been informed, that the said William departed this life leaving **Peter Shull, Joseph Shull, Abraham Shull, Isaac Shull, Rachel Denton** wife of David Denton, and **Elizabeth Custard** wife of Arnold Custard, his children and heirs-at-law: whereby the suit ought to be revived against the said Peter, Joseph, Abraham, Isaac, and against David Denton and wife Rachel and Arnold Custard and wife Elizabeth.''

William Shull's answer mentioned was sworn to July 29, 1794, and was that ''he received his Patent July 15, 1785, and never knew until long after the last mentioned date, that there was such a claim or person as the complainant or his claim in existence.''

But the Court of Commissioners had granted to Enos Hardin April 22, 1780, a preemption of 1000 acres on Stoner's Fork of the Licking on account of improving the same in the year 1775. It seems that Daniel Boone had secured in same way 400 acres about twenty miles from Boonesborough for raising a crop on it in 1775–6, and then proceeded to survey it contrary to the location and the law. On September 3, 1803, **William Scholl's** heirs, **Peter Scholl, Abraham Scholl,** and **Joseph Scholl,** as legatees of **William Scholl** claiming a settlement and preemption in the name of Daniel Boone, give by indenture to Enos Hardin, having a conflicting claim held in his own name, the 200 acres in which the claims interfered. The other heirs had released their claims to the three brothers named above in order to make final settlement.

The William Scholl family seems to have removed to Kentucky about the same time that the Boone family went there, and were quite intimately associated with them.

William Scholl was appointed Captain of Militia in Augusta county, Virginia, and qualified for that office on November 15, 1752. See Lyman Chalkley, *Chronicles of the Scotch-Irish Settlement in Virginia,* Vol. I, p. 55.

PETER[2] SCHOLL (William[1]), born September 15, 1754 in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, probably in what is now Rockingham county: died on the Stoner Fork of Licking river in Clark county, Kentucky, September 11, 1821, aged 67 years lacking 4 days (v. Letter of Edward Boone Scholl to Dr. Draper, Griggsville, Ill., 1861) : married about 1782, **Mary Boone**, daughter of Edward and Martha (Bryan) Boone, born about 1764: died September 28, 1825, in Kentucky.

Issue:

i John Scholl, b. April 5, 1787: m. Cenia Jones.
ii Peter Scholl, b. : m. March 17, 1823, Elizabeth Hulse.
iii Lydia Ann Scholl, b. 1789: m. Boone Hays.
iv Malinda Scholl, b. 1791: m. (1) August 3, 1812, Edward Elledge: m. (2) Joseph Jackson: lived at Canton, Pike Co., Mo.
v Dudley Scholl, b. 1803: m. July 24, 1826, Kitty Ann Morris: res. at Atchison, Kans.
vi Louise Scholl, b. 1807: m. Thomas Morris: res. Buchanan Co., Mo.
vii Charity Scholl, b. 1809: m. Hugh Michael: res. Adair Co., Mo.
viii Edward Boone Scholl, b. : not traced: lived in 1861 at Griggsville, Pike Co., Ill.

Peter Scholl was a Lieutenant under Col. Daniel Boone with Gen. George R. Clark in 1782. He was in the Battle of Blue Licks and that at Point Pleasant, West Virginia, and it is said, that at the Battle of Blue Licks he was behind a shell-bark hickory, when some of its bark was shot into his face by an Indian bullet. It cut his face badly and blood flowed freely. Putting his hands to his bleeding face he ran back exclaiming: "I am a dead man!" However the wounds were not serious. Congress refused him a pension because he was in good circumstances. He is said to have worn short breeches, long silk stockings, queued hair, long vest and coat, and large knee and shoe buckles. This would indicate merely that he followed the style of the more prosperous men of his day.

JOSEPH[2] SCHOLL (William[1]), born in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, about 1755–6: died in Clark county, Kentucky, 1835: married about 1785 **Lavinia Boone,** daughter of Daniel and Rebecca (Bryan) Boone, the famous Kentucky pioneer, born March 23, 1766: died in Clark county, Kentucky, April 6, 1802, aged 36 years 15 days. Joseph Scholl is said to have gone to Kentucky about 1779. About 1803–4 he went with a party of Kentuckians to Missouri to see the country, but the removal thither did not take place till considerably later.

Issue:

i Jesse Boone Scholl, b. October 17, 1791: m. Elizabeth Miller.
ii Septimus Scholl, b. : m. Sallie Miller.
iii Marcus Scholl, b. : m. (1) June 22, 1821, Betsey Martin: m. (2) : issue, by (2), Marcus Scholl and Joseph N. Scholl: not further traced.
iv Celia Scholl, b. .
v Marcia Scholl, b. : m. March 31, 1808, James Holliday.
vi Leah Scholl, b. : m. December 25, 1814, John Newman.
vii Daniel Boone Scholl, b. .
viii Joseph Scholl, Jr., b. June 15, 1800: m. (1) Rebecca VanMeter Miller: m. (2) Eliza Ann Broughton.

JOHN[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], William[1]), born at Boone's Station, Kentucky, April 5, 1787: died in Missouri, June 1868: married January 15, 1815, **Icenia Jones**, daughter of Giles and Isabella ( ) Jones, born : died .

Issue:

i Minerva Scholl, b. : m. Harmon Hays.
ii Matilda Scholl, b. August 8, 1817: m. James Love.
iii Louisa Scholl, b. May 25, 1821: d. January 9, 1893: m. February 27, 1840, William Arnold: no issue.
iv Caroline Scholl, b. August 29, 1823: m. Charles Pleasant Arnold.
v Mary Scholl, b. : m. Harrison Gregory.
vi Isabella Scholl, b. : m. John B. Gregory.
vii Emily Ann Scholl, b. : m. Robert Berry.

viii John B. Scholl, b. October 9, 1834: d. September 25, 1888: m. April 9, 1863, Dorcas Boone, dau. of Rudolph Boone, b. August 22, 1836: d. July 27, 1913: issue, Lucy Ann Scholl who m. Norman Davis of Mineola, Mo.

PETER[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], William[1]), born at Boone's Station, Kentucky, : died : married March 17, 1823, **Elizabeth Hulse**, born : died .

Issue:

i William Milton Scholl, b. : m. March 6, 1848, Sallie Hughes.
ii Mary Scholl, b. : m. Milton Jones.

LYDIA ANN[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], William[1]), born at Boone's Station, Kentucky, 1789: died : married June 3, 1807, her cousin, **Boone Hays**, son of William and Susanna (Boone) Hays, grandson of Daniel Boone, born 1783: died at Marysville, California, in 1850. He settled at Darst's Bottoms, St. Charles county, Missouri, in 1801, and made a trip to Kentucky with furs in 1804. In 1818 he removed to Calloway county, Missouri, where he remained till 1849. He removed that year to California and soon died. He had married a second wife named Frazer from Memphis, Tennessee.

Issue:

i Louisa Hays, b. June 18, 1810: m. Thompson Smith Crump.
ii Alfred Hays, b. October 5, 1814: d. single.
iii Serrelda Hays, b. January 22, 1816.
iv Elinor Hays, b. March 7, 1818.
v Amazon Hays, b. January 27, 1820.
vi Linville Hays, b. October 20, 1821.
vii Samuel Hays, b. December 12, 1824.
viii Miriam Hays, b. March 12, 1826.
ix Mary Boone Hays, b. November 14, 1829.
x Upton Hays, b. March 29, 1831.

JESSE BOONE[3] SCHOLL (Joseph[2], William[1]), born in Kentucky, October 17, 1791: died in Calloway county, Missouri, August 1, 1841: married September 7, 1824, **Elizabeth Miller**, daughter of Joseph and Susanna ( ) Miller, born : died . He settled about 1811 in St. Charles county, Missouri, and removed from there to Calloway.

Issue:

i Evaline Scholl, b. : m. Ephraim H. Nunnelly.
ii Levina Scholl, b. : d. , unmarried.
iii Marcia Scholl, b. April 12, 1834: d. January 28, 1856, unmarried.

SEPTIMUS[3] SCHOLL (Joseph[2], William[1]), born in Kentucky, : died in Jackson county, Missouri, : married in Clark county, Kentucky, December 11, 1813, **Sarah Miller**, sister to his brother Jesse's wife, daughter of Joseph and Susanna ( ) Miller, (v. his Will), born : died . Resided first in Kentucky, removed later, date not ascertained, to Missouri.

Issue:

i Joseph Scholl, b. .
ii Daniel Boone Scholl (Shull), b. October 17, 1817: m. (1) Julia Ann Davis: m. (2) Alice Clark: m. (3) Sarah L. Higgins.
iii Nelson Scholl, b. : m. Harriet Boone.
iv Eliza Scholl, b. October 1823: m. John M. Wallace.
v Marcus Scholl, b. at Shelbyville, Ky., November 5, 1826: m. March 21, 1851, Evaline Collins: issue, Sallie Scholl, b. July 22, 1853: m. October 6, 1870, Moses Madison Masters, of Nicholasville, Ky., and

had issue: (1) Roberta Masters; (2) Stella Masters; (3) Evalee Masters who m. April 27, 1904, Edwin Slack, and has issue, Virginia Lee Slack; (4) Stanley Masters who m. in January, 1913, Julia McCall and had issue, Jane Masters; (5) Mary Masters who m. March 25, 1903, Thomas Withers Nelson; (6) Marcus Masters; (7) Helen Masters who m. June 1, 1909, Frank Reed Watkins, and has issue, Frank Reed Watkins, Jr.; (8) Proctor Masters.

vi Cyrus Scholl, b. : m. Eliza Parr: issue, John Scholl.

vii Catherine Scholl, b. : m. May 1840, Rodney M. Hinds.

JOSEPH³ SCHOLL (Joseph², William¹), born in Clark county, Kentucky, June 15, 1800: died in Calloway county, Missouri, May 10, 1884: married (1) April 28, 1824, **Rebecca VanMeter Miller**, daughter of Joseph Miller, born : died 1829: married (2) February 24, 1831, in Calloway county, **Eliza Ann Broughton**, daughter of Job and Betsey ( ) Broughton, born in Bourbon county, Kentucky, October 12, 1812: died April 1, 1886. Joseph removed to Calloway county in 1820, it is said.

Issue: (1)

i Cyrus Rector Scholl, b. November 18, 1824: m. Mary Jane Marquis.

ii Oliver Perry Scholl, b. March 28, 1825: d. in 1846, unmarried.

iii James Riley Scholl, b. January 1, 1829: d. July 31, 1903: m. Artimisia McMahan: no issue.

(2)

iv Rebecca VanMeter Scholl, b. February 28, 1831: d. July 26, 1849: m. March 25, 1847, James W. Muir, b. August 22, 1822: issue, Rebecca Ann Muir, b. July 23, 1849: d. November 15, 1885: m. John T. Bell: issue, Ora Bell, b. August 14, 1874: d. January 26, 1915: m. Robert P. Berry, Jr., son of Robert Berry, Sr. and Emily Ann Scholl, dau. of John and Icenia (Jones) Scholl: no issue.

v Elizabeth Courtright Scholl, b. April 4, 1833: d. August 10, 1888: m. (1) April 5, 1853, Richard Hays, who d. in 1862: m. (2) in 1867, David T. Owen: issue, Eliza Hays who d. single, and Louise Turner Owen, b. 1869, and Linnie Owen, b. 1871.

vi Celia Ann Scholl, b. May 17, 1834: m. Henry Crump: for issue, see his Chart.

vii Catherine Miller Scholl, b. January 30, 1836: m. Levi McMurtry.

viii Septimus Allen Scholl, b. December 4, 1839: m. Susan Hults.

ix Levina Boone Scholl, b. January 24, 1841: m. (1) Thompson S. Crump: m. (2) James T. Hults.

x Jesse Boone Scholl, b. March 9, 1844: m. Ada V. Dearing.

xi Eliza Jane Scholl, b. January 3, 1848: d. October, 1902: m. Joseph Monroe Bolton: issue, May, Leta, Edgar, Katherine, Charles, Clarence, Wallace, and Harry.

xii Joseph R. Scholl, b. February 7, 1850: m. Belle Thorp.

xiii Nelson Scholl, b. : d. infant.

xiv Sarah Scholl, b. : d. infant.

MINERVA⁴ SCHOLL (John³, Peter², William¹), born : died : married April 29, 1832, **Harmon Hays**, son of William Hays, of Maryland, born : died .

Issue:

i Richard Hays, b. : m. Matilda Montgomery.

ii John Hays, b. : m. Callie Bush.

iii Robert Hays, b. .

iv James Hays, b. .

v William Hays, b. : m. Nannie Booth.

vi Catherine Hays, b. : m. Jeremiah Dyson.

vii Charles Pleasant Hays, b. : unmarried.

MATILDA[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born August 8, 1817: died August 25, 1902: married **James Love**, born October 3, 1807: died December 21, 1886.

Issue:

i Susan Love, b. : m. (1) Philip Love: (2) John Crockett: (3) William Bailley.
ii Hannah Love, b. : m. James Crockett.
iii William Love, b. : m. Georgianna Lloyd.
iv Joseph Love, b. : m. Forsythe.
v Louisa Love, b. : m. Isham McMahan.
vi Sophia Love, b. : m. William A. Dullen.
vii Cenia Love, b. : m. Charles A. Love.

CAROLINE[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born August 29, 1823: died August 31, 1899: married **Charles Pleasant Arnold**, born : died .

Issue:

i Joseph Taylor Arnold, b. : unmarried.
ii Sarah Ellen Arnold, b. .
iii Giles Jones Arnold, b. : d. unmarried.
iv Emily Ann Arnold, b. : m. Henry W. Covington.
v William Arnold, b. .
vi May Belle Arnold, b. : m. John F. (Dick) Smith.
vii John Pleasant Arnold, b. .
viii Nettie Charles Arnold, b. : m. Timon Peters.

MARY[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born : died : married **Harrison Gregory**, born : died .

Issue:

i Martha Ellen Gregory, b. : m. John Bush.
ii Daniel Boone Gregory, b. : d. unmarried.
iii Emily Catherine Gregory, b. : m. Reese Leach.
iv Alice Gregory, b. : m. William Ray.
v Peter Gregory, b. : m. .
vi Jonas Gregory, b. : m. Barnes.
vii William Gregory, b. : m. Barnes, sister of above.
viii Forest Gregory, b. .
ix Luther Gregory, b. .
x Benjamin Gregory, b. : d. unmarried.

ISABELLA[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born : died : married **John B. Gregory**, born : died .

Issue:

i Martha Frances Gregory, b. : m. Norman M. Moore.
ii Mary Jane Gregory, b. : m. Edward Windsor.
iii Porter Gregory, b. : m. Martha McCall.
iv Wrintha A. Gregory, b. : m. John M. Ryan.
v Walter Scott Gregory, b. : m. Martha Allen.
vi Rosanna Gregory, b. : m. William H. Windsor.
vii John Gregory, b. : m. Mary Headington.
viii Lee Gregory, b. : m. Florence Mooney.
ix Catherine Gregory, b. : m. James Overfelt.
x Jennie Gregory, b. : m. David Atkinson.

EMILY ANN[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born : died , married **Robert Berry**, born : died .

Issue:

i Robert Pleasant Berry, b. : m. Ora Bell, dau. of John T. and Rebecca Ann (Muir) Bell, and gr.dau. of Joseph and Eliza Ann (Broughton) Scholl, b. August 14, 1874: no issue.
ii John Richard Berry, b. : m. Emma Weeks.
iii Lulu Metz Berry, b. : m. Leslie E. Blaels.
iv Lena Berry, b. : unmarried.

LOUISA[4] HAYS (Lydia Ann Scholl[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born in St. Charles county, Missouri, June 18, 1810: died : married **Thompson Smith Crump**, born : died in Calloway county, Missouri.

Issue:

i Henry Crump, b. June 17, 1827: m. Celia Ann Scholl.
ii Richard Crump, b. December 26, 1828: m. Eliza Hornbuckle.
iii
iv Thompson Smith Crump, Jr., b. about 1833: m. Lavina Boone Scholl.

EVELINE[4] SCHOLL (Jesse Boone[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born : died : married **Ephraim H. Nunnelly**, born : died .

Issue:

i Jesse L. Nunnelly, b. March 28, 1851: d. August 14, 1868.
ii William Nunnelly, b. : m. Hays.
iii Jennie Nunnelly, b. : m. James Blackburn.
iv Theodore Nunnelly, b. : m. Anna Scott.
v Adaline Nunnelly, b. : m. James A. Leavel.
vi Arthur Nunnelly, b. : m. Hancock.

ELIZA[4] SCHOLL (Septimus[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born October , 1823: died January , 1910: married **John M. Wallace**, born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Catherine Wallace, b. July , 1846: m. October 20, 1868, Thomas W. Cassell, of Independence, Mo.: issue, (1) Levin Lewis Cassell, b. August 20, 1869, who m. Mabel Dooley, and has son Wallace L. Cassell; (2) Harry H. Cassell, b. December , 1871; (3) Annie Jessamine Cassell, b. September , 1876, who m. Dr. W. D. Ellis; (4) Mabel L. Cassell, b. November , 1883: d. February , 1886.
ii John Septimus Wallace, b. October 13, 1850: d. near Young's Chapel, southwest of Independence, Mo., January 31, 1918: m. Mary Alice Campbell: issue, John Septimus Wallace, Jr., and Maude Wallace who m. William Yocum, of Bonner Springs, Kans.
iii Rev. Charles T. Wallace, b. : a Methodist Minister at Otterville, Mo.

NELSON[4] SCHOLL (Septimus[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born : died : married in Clark county, Kentucky, February 10, 1836, **Harriett Boone**, daughter of Thomas and Sallie (Muir) Boone, granddaughter of Squire and Ann (Grubb) Boone, and so greatgrandniece of Daniel Boone, born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Ann Scholl, b. : m. (1) Harrison Hoover: m. (2) Forgy .
ii Emily N. Scholl, b. : m. John Ross.
iii Amanda Boone Scholl, b. : m. Joseph S. Halcomb, of Webber's Falls, Okla.
iv Daniel Boone Scholl, b. : d. unmarried.
v George T. Scholl, b. : Maggie Hildebrand.

vi James Harvey Scholl, b. : m. Elizabeth Hoover.
vii Mary Eliza Scholl, b. : m. John W. Kyger, of Kansas City, Mo.
viii Charles P. Scholl, b. : m. Eliza Plain.

DANIEL BOONE[4] SHULL (SCHOLL) (Septimus[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born in Clark county, Kentucky, October 17, 1817: died in Lincoln county, Tennessee, January 19, 1902: married (1) 1838, **Julia Ann Davis**, born in Clark county, Kentucky, 1819: died in Lincoln county, Tennessee, 1845: married (2) , **Alice Clark**, born : died , by whom no issue: married (3) December 23, 1852, **Sarah L. Higgins**, daughter of Owen W. and Frances (Stone) Higgins, born November 17, 1826: died October 19, 1891, buried with her husband in a family grave-yard near Fayetteville, Tennessee.

Issue: (1)
i Septimus Scholl, b. .
ii Susan Alice Scholl, b. : m. , James D. Stone: issue, Julia A. Stone, b. : m. James A. Yowell, of Nashville, Tennessee.
iii Anna Scholl, b. .
(3)
iv George Owen Shull, b. November 1, 1853: m. May Belle Heinbaugh.
v Sallie Fannie Shull, b. April 8, 1856: d. March 29, 1910, at South Pittsburgh, Tenn.
vi Charlie Shull, b. May 18, 1858: d. August 17, 1858.
vii Marie Boone Shull, b. December 5, 1864: m. Marion Boone March.
viii Rose Edna Shull, b. February 2, 1868: m. John James Ingle.

CYRUS RECTOR[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born November 18, 1824: died August 28, 1872: married October 3, 1852, **Mary Jane Marquis**, born : died in Dennison, Texas, after having removed from Kansas.

Issue:
i Josephine Miller Scholl, b. : m. Charles Hughes.
ii Cyrus Rector Scholl, b. : d. unmarried.
iii Charles H. Scholl, b. : d. unmarried: had been a newspaper man at Dennison, Texas, in the eighties and later.
iv Mordecai Mortimer Scholl, b. : m. Euphrates Andrews, of Fayette, Mo.
v Eliza Scholl, b. : m. Walter Culver, of St. Louis, Mo.

CATHERINE MILLER[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born January 30, 1836: died April 14, 1878: married 1855, **Levi McMurtry**, born : died .

Issue:
i James McMurtry, b. 1856: m. Rosa Simpson.
ii Rose McMurtry, b. 1859: m. Vernon Monroe, of Richmond, Mo.: issue, Miller Monroe.
iii Jennie McMurtry, b. 1860: m. William Hook, of St. Louis: issue, Doris Hook.
iv Sallie McMurtry, b. August 6, 1862: m. Oliver Hamacher: issue, (1) Howard Hamacher; (2) Ralph Hamacher; (3) Anna Hamacher who m. Elmer Pigg and has son Elmer Pigg, Jr.; (4) Helen Hamacher who m. Henry Buchanan; (5) Milton Scholl Hamacher; (6) Newton Hamacher.

SEPTIMUS ALLEN[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born December 4, 1839: died : married September 13, 1863, **Susan Hults**, born : died June 16, 1921.

Issue:

i Georgianna Scholl, b. June 13, 1864: m. Buckner Jones: issue, (1) Alice Jones who m. Ernest Neff; (2) Eldry Jones, single; (3) Mary Jones, single.

ii Jesse Bascom Scholl, b. July 6, 1866: m. December 24, 1891, Nannie Miller: issue, (1) Prenie Scholl, b. July 22, 1894; (2) William Scholl, b. January 6, 1896; (3) Sadie Scholl, b. September 15, 1897: m. August 15, 1915, Clarence Brandenburg: issue, Mildred Brandenburg, b. January 16, 1917; (4) Bertha Scholl, b. November 21, 1899.

iii Lucy Zoola Scholl, b. November 25, 1870: m. Joseph Davis: issue, Hubert, Bessie, Cyrenus, and Daughty.

iv Rector Scholl, b. November 10, 1873: d. unmarried.

v John Milton Scholl, b. November 1, 1875: m. Zora Lane: issue, Edith Scholl, Ernest Scholl, George Scholl.

vi Marshall Gilfin Scholl, b. April 25, 1878: unmarried: res. at Reedsville, Mo.

vii Fannie Dice Rebecca Scholl, b. October 1882: unmarried.

LAVINA BOONE[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born January 24, 1841: died October 27, 1920: married (1) **Thompson Smith Crump**, son of Thompson S. and Louisa (Hays) Crump, the latter being daughter of Lydia Ann (Scholl) Hays and granddaughter of Peter and Mary (Boone) Scholl, born in 1833: died April 17, 1862: married (2) September 13, 1863, **James T. Hults**, son of , born . Resided at Mexico, Missouri.

Issue:

i Louisa Cordelia Crump, b. February 7, 1858.
ii Dora A. Crump, b. January 2, 1860.
iii Arthur Thompson Crump, b. February 13, 1862.
} For continuations see Chart of Crump.

iv Annie Lee Hults, b. June 26, 1864: m. (1) George Weist, who died: m. (2) William Dorman, of Centralia, Mo.: issue, George William Weist.

v Thomas B. Hults, b. September 19, 1865: m. (1) Clara Marshall: issue, John Marshall Hults, of U. S. Navy: m. (2) Pearl Jesse: issue, Jesse Boone Hults: res. at Houston, Texas.

vi Minnie W. Hults, b. September 2, 1869: m. January 9, 1894, Hiram A. Frank, of Oklahoma City: issue, (1) Byron Frank, b. December 1, 1895: d. infant; (2) Howard Boone Frank, b. January 10, 1896: m. January 26, 1920, Myrel McCune; (3) Helen Kathryn Frank, b. September 10, 1900: d. infant; (4) Frederick William Frank, b. October 5, 1901: d. March 18, 1902; (5) Mildred Lowman Frank, b. January 3, 1905; (6) Arthur Thomas Frank, b. January 17, 1907: d. infant.

vii Amy Boone Hults, b. October 4, 1871: m. Fred S. Getty, of Jennings, Louisiana.

viii Eliza Rebecca Hults, b. October 14, 1876: res. with her father at Mexico, Mo.

JESSE BOONE[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born March 9, 1844: died at Eldorado Springs, Missouri, April 19, 1919: married January 31, 1883, **Ada V. Dearing**, born . Lived at Eldorado Springs.

Issue:

i Jessie Dearing Scholl, b. February 13, 1887: m. October 26, 1908, Otto C. Massey: no issue.

ii Nellie Catherine Scholl, b. April 21, 1893: m. September 1, 1909, Albert D. Gilbreath: res. at Jasper, Mo.: issue (1) Dearing Paul Gilbreath, b. June 7, 1910; (2) Virginia Louisa Gilbreath, b. January 31, 1912; (3) Eugene Devers Gilbreath, b. November 1, 1919.

JOSEPH R.[4] SCHOLL (Joseph[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born February 7, 1850: married September 26, 1872, **Belle Thorp**, born .

Issue:

i Verta Scholl, b. December 22, 1873: d. April 6, 1906: m. Charles Squires: no issue.
ii William Scholl, b. November 5, 1877: d. 1879.
iii Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. November 29, 1879: m. P. Criswell: issue, Helen and Russell.
iv Catherine Scholl, b. March 28, 1883: m. Edward L. Bowman: issue, Cecil, Marguerite, Finis, Mildred, Doris, and Edna.
v Ethie Scholl, b. May 18, 1885: m. Walter P. Holt, of New Bloomfield, Mo.: issue, Paul Holt.
vi John Scholl, b. September 26, 1888.
vii Olba Scholl, b. November 30, 1890: m. Sexton Sanders: issue, John Ford Sanders.
viii Grace Scholl, b. January 21, 1893.
ix Howard Scholl, b. : d. December 27, 1896.

HENRY[5] CRUMP (Louisa Hays[4], Lydia Ann Scholl[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born in Calloway county, Missouri, June 17, 1827: died March 17, 1902: married October 19, 1852, **Celia Ann Scholl**, daughter of Joseph and Eliza Ann (Broughton) Scholl, born May 17, 1834 in Calloway county: died February 28, 1911.

Issue:

i Henry Thompson Crump, b. August 10, 1853: m. : issue, (1) Jessie May Crump, b. May 5, 1886: m. 1903, Charles Friend; (2) Roy Crump, b. August 22, 1888: d. of influenza at Tonopah, Nev., January 2, 1919, leaving a widow but no issue; (3) Robert Henry Crump, b. October 1899: single.
ii Lucy Eliza Crump, b. October 2, 1861: m. September 16, 1890, Perry Joseph Murphy: res. at Omaha, Nebr.: issue, (1) Josephine Murphy: m. September 22, 1915, Earl Consoliver, of Milwaukee, Wis., and have a son, John Edwin Consoliver, b. December 17, 1918; (2) Paul Murphy, d. infant.
iii Jesse Proctor Crump, b. at Independence, Mo., May 11, 1867: m. September 16, 1890, May Cassell Gregg: res. at Independence, with the Kansas City Title and Trust Co.: issue, Mary Louisa Crump, b. February 2, 1892: m. January 20, 1917, Lewis Christian Winkler, of Larned, Kansas: issue, Sarah Louise Winkler, b. November 8, 1921.
iv Josie Belle Crump, b. March 25, 1870: m. March 16, 1897, Walter S. Gregg: issue, (1) James Lawrence Gregg, b. August 26, 1899; (2) Celia Miriam Gregg, b. November 19, 1902.

RICHARD[5] CRUMP (Louisa Hays[4], Lydia Ann Scholl[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born in Calloway county, Missouri, December 26, 1828: died February 1900: married **Eliza Hornbuckle**, born : died .

Issue:

i Alfred Thompson Crump, b. March 12, 1858: m. Ellen Thomas James: issue, (1) James L. Crump; (2) Richard Henry Crump; (3) Beulah May Crump; (4) Nola Belle Crump; (5) Noland Boone Crump; (6) Sarah Jane Crump; (7) Alfred Thompson Crump, Jr.; (8) Jessie Arsena Crump.
ii Sarah Ellen Crump, b. : m. E. E. Lemons: issue, seven children.
iii James Henry Crump, b. : m. Rebecca Gill: issue, (1) Claude Ewing Crump; (2) Bertie Crump; (3) John Crump; (4) Bryan Crump.
iv Richard Upton Crump, b. .
v Louisa Jane Crump, b. : m. J. C. Pinnington: issue, Richarda Lawson Pinnington.

THOMPSON SMITH[5] **CRUMP** (Louisa Hays[4], Lydia Ann Scholl[3], Peter[2], William[1]), born in Calloway county, Missouri, about 1833: died April 17, 1862: married **Levina Boone Scholl,** daughter of Joseph and Eliza Ann (Broughton) Scholl, born in Calloway county, January 21, 1841: died .

Issue:

i Louisa Cordelia Crump, b. February 7, 1858: m. March 3, 1876, Edward F. Hoffman: issue, (1) Arthur Francis Hoffman, b. January 26, 1877: m. Jennie Hamlin: issue, Alice Hoffman, Edward Hoffman, Sheldon Richard Hoffman; (2) Ida Alice Hoffman, b. September 10, 1879: m. James R. Lampson: issue, Albert E. Lampson, Frank D. Lampson, James Calvin Lampson.

ii Dora A. Crump, b. January 2, 1860: m. Tyree B. Hassler: issue, (1) Floyd C. Hassler; (2) Crump Hassler, d. single; (3) Pearl M. Hassler: m. Frankie Sweetland, and has issue, George R. Sweetland and Ruth A. Sweetland; (4) Calloway Boone Hassler: m. James Comstock, has issue, Mary Louise Comstock.

iii Arthur Thompson Crump, b. February 13, 1862: m. April 30, 1891, Susan Weeks: res. at Williamsburg, Mo.: issue, (1) Cecil Arthur Crump, b. January 24, 1893; (2) Mary W. Crump, b. December 18, 1896; (3) John Leonard Crump, b. June 5, 1907.

GEORGE OWEN[5] **SHULL** (Daniel B.[4], Septimus[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born November 1, 1853: died in Texas, : married December 23, 1880, **May Belle Heinbaugh,** daughter of P. and J. L. (Cleveland) Heinbaugh, born May 1, 1860: living (1927) at Beaumont, Texas. They were in Lincoln county, Tennessee, until after all the children were born, then removed to Texas, where they were located at Voth in 1916.

Issue:

i Grace H. Shull, b. November 12, 1881: m. December 17, 1899, J. H. Young.

ii Daniel B. Shull, b. June 19, 1884: m. December 26, 1909, Bessie Lucile Taylor.

iii H. G. Shull, b. January 23, 1890: m. September 16, 1915, H. L. Lawrence.

iv Lela M. Shull, b. November 21, 1895: m. July 10, 1915, E. F. French.

v Sarah J. Shull, b. February 24, 1899.

ROSE EDNA[5] **SHULL** (Daniel B.[4], Septimus[3], Joseph[2], William[1]), born February 2, 1868: married November 13, 1889, **John James Ingle,** son of W. N. and Kate (Bell) Ingle, born March 5, 1866. He is a druggist, and they live at South Pittsburg, Tennessee.

Issue:

i John James Ingle, Jr., b. January 23, 1894: m. December 31, 1915, Jessie Ide: he is a dentist practicing at Colville, Washington.

ii Avyline Rose Ingle, b. December 3, 1895.

iii Mary Katherine Ingle, b. February 15, 1898.

iv William Shull Ingle, b. November 8, 1900: d. December 22, 1900.

v Fannie Neil Ingle, b. November 25, 1903.

Part II

FREDERICK SCHOLL, 1728, OF FRANCONIA AND LOWER SAUCON

FIRST GENERATION

FREDERICK[1] SCHOLL, born in Europe about the end of the XVIIth Century, or early in the XVIIIth, his parentage and birthplace being as yet unknown: died at his plantation called "ATHENS" situate in the present town of Hellertown, Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, in March, 1754, Will made March 7, 1754, proved April 15, following: the date *ante quem* is further fixed by a petition of George Marsteller to the Orphans' Court on March 21, 1754, which declares that Frederick Scholl had been appointed on January 23 one of four appraisers of the estate of George Marsteller, Sr., and that he has since died, necessitating the choice of a successor: married, probably shortly before the emigration, **Maria Barbara** , of still unascertained parentage, born probably in the first decade of the century, as her last child was born in 1749: died sometime after 1767, date and place being still unknown, but probably at the old homestead in Saucon.

Issue:

i John Frederick Scholl, b. : m. Gertrude Merckel.
ii Philip Henry Scholl, b. : m. Anna Margaret Dietz.
iii John Nicholas Scholl, b. : m. Mary .
iv Margaret Scholl, b. , 1732: m. George Michael Schortz.
v. Mary Scholl, b. , 1734: m. Paul Frantz.
vi Tobias Scholl, b. : m. (1) Anna Hess: (2) Mrs. Catherine (Hahn) Reifsnyder, a widow.
vii Magdalena Scholl, b. : m. George Bender (Bänder).
viii Michael Scholl, b. April 8, 1742: m. Margaret Gerhart.
ix John George Scholl, b. March 9, 1749: m. (1) Anna Maria Detterer: (2) Elizabeth Willauer: (3) Susanna Rumfield.

The children of this family, as here listed, are given on the following authority: An Heirs' Deed of April 25, 1763, quoted in a Patent to Jacob Frey, dated July 30, 1764, names all but the first and last specifically as children of the widow by the aforesaid Frederick Scholl. The last one is given on the baptismal records of the Tohickon Reformed Church, as "John George, son of Frederick Scholl and Barbara, bapt. April 1, 1850, by Jacob Riess at Saucon, witnesses George Hertzel and wife." The first name, though for some reason (perhaps an easily understood copyist's error), omitted from the list of children cited in the Patent above-mentioned, where it should have appeared, he being of age and living, is guaranteed by the contents of the Will. This document, now lost or mislaid, was examined years ago by the historian, Charles R. Roberts, of Allentown, who made notes of its contents, as follows: "Written in large sprawling German script and very difficult to decipher in some places. Mentions "my sons Frederick Scholl, and Nicholas Scholl, and Tobias Scholl." "Meine Frau Maria Barbara, sie soll frei über den ganzen Platz (?verfügen), so lange die Kinder folgen, etc." "Mentions the two young boys." Also gives certain directions concerning

sale of lands (which are cited as authority in the Heirs' Deed), etc. Witnesses, George Shive and Michael and Sibilla Lawall. Bond for 1200 pounds filed April 5, 1754, by Mary Barbara Scholl, Philip Henry Scholl, of Lower Saucon, and George Michael Schortz, mason, of Easton. Inventory showed 595 pounds, 2 shillings, covering 394 acres of improved lands, 100 acres unimproved, and several old books. Dr. John Matthias Otto, of Bethlehem, attended him in his illness and Daniel Heller made his coffin, and the parson received 1 pound 10 shillings for the burial.

Frederick Scholl, the Immigrant, arrived at the port of Philadelphia in the Ship, "James Goodwill," David Crocket, Master, and registered September 11, 1728. He seems to have located in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, for he was taxed there, and he was among the signers of the protest against the ordination of Rev. Johan Phillips Boehm in 1730. He was therefore one of the "seceders" at Skippack, one of the party of the Reformed Church there who held with the new minister, Rev. George Michael Weisz, who stirred up so much enmity in his short stay in Pennsylvania. But Frederick soon removed to Lower Saucon township, then in Bucks county, where he located a tract of 300 acres, which was warranted to him by the Penns on June 11, 1734. This was located along the great highway in what is now Hellertown, and was named, following a common custom of the period, ATHENS, and here he made his homestead for the remaining twenty years of his life, and it is here that the younger children were born. He added several other tracts of land to his possessions, receiving warrants as follows: February 5, 1747, for 50 Acres, which was surveyed and later patented to his sons Nicholas and Tobias; February 5, 1747, for 40 Acres, patented July 18, 1764, to Jacob Frey; and April 25, 1749, 50 Acres, likewise patented to Jacob Frey. The lands here acquired had a somewhat larger acreage than is stated in the warrants. They were all located in Lower Saucon township, but did not form one connected tract. That he was a man of respect as well as substance, is shown by the fact that his church chose him one of its Elders in the Lower Saucon congregation, as shown by his signature to a congregational pledge of support for the ministry in March, 1740. Little more concerning his life can be gleaned at this time, but he apparently served well his day and generation in the arduous business of pioneering in a strange land under trying circumstances, and left a group of descendants whose contribution to American development needs no apology.

He made a Will, but it is lost. From other sources we learn that he left his property to his children in equal shares, girls and boys treated alike, and that his widow was empowered to sell portions of outlying tracts "in the Hills" in order to make improvements on the home plantation of Athens.

A copy of the Patent to Jacob Frey, in extenso, which names the heirs, follows.

PATENT to JACOB FRY, July 30, 1764.

THOMAS PENN and RICHARD PENN, ESQUIRES, true and absolute PROPRIETARIES and GOVERNORS in CHIEF of the PROVINCE of PENNSYLVANIA and COUNTIES of NEW CASTLE, KENT, and SUSSEX, upon DELAWARE:

To All unto Whom these Presents shall come, GREETING:

WHEREAS in pursuance of a warrant dated the fifth day of February one thousand seven hundred and forty seven there was surveyed unto FREDERICK SCHOLL a certain tract of land situate in Lower Saucon township late in the county of BUCKS, now in NORTHAMPTON, *BEGINNING* at a chestnut, thence by vacant land all round the tract south seventy degrees east thirty-three perches to a chestnut, south twenty-two degrees west twenty-seven perches to a stone, south seventy degrees east one hundred and twenty-eight perches to a stone, south twenty degrees west forty perches to a stone, north sixty-nine degrees west one hundred and sixty perches to a stone, and north twenty degrees east sixty-four perches to the place of beginning, *CONTAINING* forty-two acres and the usual allowance of six acres P. Cent. for roads: AND

WHEREAS in pursuance of a warrant dated the twenty-fifth day of April one thousand seven hundred and forty-nine there was surveyed to the said FREDERICK SCHOLL another tract of land situate in the said township *BEGINNING* at a stone, thence by the said FREDERICK SCHOLL'S other land north twenty-two degrees east twenty-seven perches to a chestnut, and north seventy degrees west thirty-three perches to a marked chestnut, thence by vacant land north twenty degrees east sixty-one perches and three quarters of a perch to a post, thence by JACOB FRY'S land south eighty degrees east fifteen perches and a half to a chestnut, and south forty-five degrees east eighty-four perches to a stone, and north forty-five degrees east nineteen perches to a marked black oak sapling, thence by vacant land south seventy degrees east eighty perches to a stone, and south twenty degrees west seventy-three perches and a half to a stone, thence by vacant land and the said FREDERICK SCHOLL'S other land north seventy degrees west one hundred and forty-seven perches to the place of beginning, *CONTAINING* seventy-three acres and three quarters of an acre and the usual allowances of six acres P. Cent. for roads as aforesaid as by the said Warrants and Surveys remaining in the Surveyor General's Office and from thence certified into our Secretary's Office more full appears. AND WHEREAS the said FREDERICK SCHOLL is since deceased seized of the said two tracts of land (inter alia) having first made his last Will and Testament in writing dated the second month 1754: And therein he gives to his wife MARY BARBARA SCHOLL full power to sell the said two described tracts of land by the description of "his place in the Hills," etc., and to lay out the money on the old place (meaning his plantation whereon he then lived) as in and by the said Will duly proved and remaining in the Register General's Office more full appears. AND WHEREAS by indenture of bargain and sale bearing date the twenty-fifth day of April one thousand seven hundred and sixty-three the said MARY BARBARA SCHOLL together with her children by the said FREDERICK SCHOLL, PHILIP HENRY SCHOLL, JOHN NICHOLAS SCHOLL, TOBIAS SCHOLL, MICHAEL SCHOLL, GEORGE MICHAEL SCHORTZ and MARGARET his wife, PAUL FRANTZ and MARY his wife, GEORGE BENDER and MAGDALENA his wife, the said MARGARET, MARY and MAGDALENA being daughters of the first named FREDERICK SCHOLL, did in pursuance of the said Will, sell and convey the said two described tracts of forty-two acres and seventy-three acres and three quarters of land unto JACOB FRY of Springfield township in the county of Bucks, Yeoman, in fee, as in and by the said deed reciting as or to the effect herein before recited, now produced more fully appears, AND WHEREAS the said JACOB FRY hath now humbly besought us to grant unto him our Patent of confirmation for the said two tracts of land,

KNOW YE, That for and in Consideration of the Sum of seventeen pounds nineteen shillings and two pence, lawful Money of Pennsylvania, to our Use, paid by the said JACOB FRY, (the Receipt whereof we hereby acknowledge and thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said JACOB FRY, his heirs and assigns, by these Presents) and of the yearly Quit-rent hereinafter mentioned and reserved, WE HAVE given, granted, released, and confirmed, and by these Presents, for us, our Heirs and Successors, Do give, grant, release and confirm unto the said JACOB FRY, his Heirs and Assigns, the said forty-two acres and seventy-three acres and three quarters of Land, as the same are now set forth, bounded and limited as aforesaid: with all Mines, Minerals, Quarries, Meadows, Marshes, Savannahs, Swamps, Cripples, Woods, Underwoods, Timber and Trees, Ways, Waters, Water Courses, Liberties, Profits, Commodities, Advantages, Hereditaments, and Appurtenances whatsoever thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining and lying within the Bounds and Limits aforesaid, (Three full and clear Fifth Parts of all Royal Mines, free from all Deductions and Reprisals for digging and refining the same: and also One-Fifth Part of the Ore of all other Mines, delivered at the Pit's Mouth, only excepted and hereby reserved,) and also free Leave, Right, and Liberty to and for the said JACOB FRY his heirs and Assigns, to hawk, hunt, fish and fowl, in and upon the hereby granted land and Premises or upon any Part

thereof: TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said forty-two acres and seventy-three acres and three quarters of Land and Premises hereby granted, (except as before excepted) with their appurtenances, unto the said JACOB FRY, his Heirs and Assigns, to the only Use and Behoof of the said JACOB FRY, his Heirs and Assigns forever: TO BE HOLDEN OF US, our Heirs and Successors, Proprietaries of Pennsylvania, as of our Manor of FERMOR in the county of Northampton aforesaid, in free and common Socage by Fealty only, in lieu of all other services: YIELDING AND PAYING therefor yearly unto us, our Heirs and Successors, at the Town of Easton in the said county, at or upon the First Day of March in every year, from the First Day of March, last past, one half penny Sterling for every acre of the same, or Value thereof in Coin-Current, according as the Exchange shall then be between our said Province and the City of London, to such Person or Persons as shall, from time to time, be appointed to receive the same. AND in case of Non-payment thereof within Ninety Days next after the same shall become due, that then it shall and may be lawful for us, our Heirs and Successors, our and their Receiver or Receivers, into and upon the hereby granted Land and Premises to reenter, and at the same time to hold and possess until the said Quit-rent, and all Arrears thereof, together with the Charges accruing by the Means of such Non-payment and Reentry, be fully paid and discharged.

WITNESS JOHN PENN, Esquire, Lieutenant Governor of the said province, who, as well in his own right as by Virtue of certain Powers and Authorities to him for this Purpose *inter alia,* Granted by the said Proprietaries, hath hereunto set his Hand, and caused the Great Seal of the said Province to be hereunto affixed at Philadelphia this eighteenth day of July in the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Sixty Four, The Fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Third over Great Britain, etc. And the Forty-sixth year of the said Proprietaries Government.

JOHN PENN (L. S.) Recorded the 30th July 1764.

SECOND GENERATION

JOHN FREDERICK[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born, possibly in Europe before his father's immigration to Pennsylvania, : died , probably in Wautauga county, North Carolina, as he seems likely to be that Frederick Shull who appeared in the 1790 Census in the 3rd Co. of the Morgantown District of Burke county, 1–3–6, as "Fred Shell," along with sons Fred Shell, Jr., 2–1–2, Simon Shell, 1–0–1, and John Shell, 2–4–4, in the 2nd Co. of same district, all of whom are known to be Shull in their descendants: married April 10, 1759, at Tohickon Church, by Rev. Egidius Hecker, to **Gertrude Merckel**, born : died . Family legend, as given in John P. Arthur's *History of Western North Carolina,* pp. 191, 351f., says that this Frederick and wife came from Germany about the middle of the XVIIIth century, that he was a weaver by trade and paid his passage by his work, that his wife's name was Charity. This seems not quite possible, and for the time being it seems more probable, that the German "Kosenamen," or pet name for Gertrude, namely *Gertie,* became misunderstood and by later descendants taken for Charity, a transformation known to have occurred in several other cases.

Issue:

i John Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Esther Senn (Lenn).
ii Frederick Scholl (Shull), b. : m. .
iii Elizabeth Scholl, b. , bapt. at Indian Creek, April 5, 1764, witnesses, Abraham Faber and wife.
iv Simon Scholl (Shull), b. in Lincoln Co., North Carolina, October 24, 1767: m. Mary Scheiffler.

May have been other issue, and the above may need revising, on new discoveries.

PHILIP HENRY[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born, possibly in Europe before his father's immigration to Pennsylvania in 1728, though only the discovery of his birth-date can settle this point: died , certainly later than 1772, at which time he was taxed in Lower Saucon, and probably after 1782, for he may well be that Henry Scholl who was a Householder in the Valley of Virginia in 1782 along with Nicholas Scholl: there was also a Heinrich Scholl in the Carolinas in 1810 representing a Church in one of the Synods, who may possibly have been the same, though at a very advanced age: married, probably about 1754, **Anna Margaretta Dietz,** daughter of George and Anna Maria ( ) Dietz, born : died . The Will of George Dietz, made in 1758, calls Philip Henry Scholl his "beloved son-in-law" in naming him as executor. His wife's name is given on the grave-stone of their son Philip Scholl, at the Indian Creek Cemetery.

Issue:

i John George Scholl, b. September 9, 1755: m. Margaret Gauff.
ii Mary Barbara Scholl, b. June 26, 1757, bapt. August 7, at Tohickon Church, witness, Barbara Scholl, the grandmother.
iii John Frederick Scholl, b. February 27, 1759, bapt. June 17, at Tohickon Ref. Ch., witnesses, John Frederick Scholl and wife, his uncle and aunt, just married on April 10, 1759, by Rev. John Egidius Hecker. As this Frederick would have been 17 years old in 1776, it seems likely that he was the one at the Flying Camp at Perth Amboy, in the Hagenback regiment from the Saucon neighborhood, and as nothing more is known of him, he may have perished in that disastrous campaign.
iv Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 10, 1760, bapt. at Tohickon, February 16, 1761, witness, Elizabeth Bachman.
v. Philip Scholl, b. April 23, 1762: m. Elizabeth Henge (Hähngen, on the marriage record at Indian Creek, which shows that the true form of the name was *Hähnchen*).

Still to be considered whether Conrad Scholl of Falls Tp., who married in 1782 Maria Kerch, may not have been a son of Philip Henry, also. There would be time enough for such a son, born as early as 1753, even if Philip Henry were born as late as 1730. The marriage date of Philip Henry and Margaret Dietz would be valuable if it could be discovered.

MARGARET[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, , 1732: died in Bethlehem or Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, same state, in August, 1822, aged 90 years, buried August 7, at Hecktown (v. Records of Hecktown Charge at First Reformed Church, Easton, Pa.): married about 1754, **George Michael Schortz,** of unascertained parentage, an immigrant from Germany, born probably about 1727–8: died in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, in September, 1791, Will made July 31, proved September 27, that year.

Issue:

i Frederick Schortz, b. February 9, 1755: m. Gertrude Gradwohl.
ii Ann Maria Schortz, b. April 5, 1757: m. Theobald Gradwohl.
iii Tobias Schortz, b. December 8, 1757, bapt. January 22, 1758, sponsors, Tobias Scholl and Elizabeth Oberlin: m. : Tobias Schortz was taxed in 1785 in Bethlehem township on 125 acres, 2 horses, 2 cows: also in 1786 and 1788: he was a Householder in Lower Nazareth in the Census of 1790, listed with wife and a son under 16 years: probably removed from the district: not further traced.
iv Michael Schortz, b. September 8, 1858: m. Mary Hower.
v John Schortz, b. : prob. died in the Revolutionary War. On the Muster Roll of the Co. of Capt. John Arndt appeared a private from Nazareth township named John Shurtz. He was missing

after the battle of Ft. Washington and never turned up, probably having been killed. It is assumed that he was son of George Michael Schortz, though documentary proof is lacking.

vi Abraham Schortz, b. , 1761, being a catechumen aged 15 years in 1776: m. Sarah .

George Michael Schurtz came on the Ship "Ann," John Spurrier, Master, and qualified at the Port of Philadelphia on September 28, 1749. He was a single young man, presumably about at majority. He must have located at first in Bucks county near the Frederick Scholl home at the "plantation called ATHENS," where he made the acquaintance of Margaret Scholl, eldest daughter of Frederick. He obtained on February 11, 1754, a Warrant for Lot No. 213 in Easton, which he sold on November 12, 1764 to Myer Hart, Merchant, for 20 Pounds. The marriage probably occurred about the time of the Warrant and the family were doubtless resident in Easton when most of the children were born. Later he removed to Bethlehem township, where in partnership with John Vogel, **George Michael Shirts** bought of Andrew Allen 500 Acres of land situate on "Manakosy Creek" at 3 Pounds per acre. The Penn. Archives show that Vogel and Shirts paid on that tract 50 Pounds on March 5, 1772, when the purchase was made; that Shirts alone paid principal and interest 126 Pounds on March 3, 1774; interest 27 Pounds on May 10, 1775; 300 Pounds on August 3, 1779: and 200 Pounds on October 18, 1779. Andrew Allen was a Tory in the Revolution and had his lands confiscated; so the validity of this sale to Shirts was questioned by the Colonial Government, but on the evidence presented the validity was established and 250 Acres of the plot was adjudged to Shirts as his legal property. This land became the Schortz home. In 1772 he was taxed in Bethlehem township as **Michael Shurtz**, farmer, and none of his sons were taxed, being all under age. In 1785 he was taxed in Bethlehem township as **George Shurtz**, on 200 Acres, 4 horses, 4 cows, and with him in the same township were taxed **Tobias Schurtz**, on 125 Acres, 2 horses, 2 cows; **Frederick Shurtz**, on 125 Acres, 2 horses, 2 cows; and **Michael Shurtz** as a single freeman with no land. In 1786 the same are taxed, except that **Michael Shurtz** is now a landowner with 125 Acres, 1 horse. **George Michael Schortz** is nowhere listed among the Associated Militia, being over 53 years of age in 1784/5, but **Tobias, Frederick, Michael**, and **Abraham** are listed, all in Company 8 (Capt. Michael), 6th Battalion (Bethlehem township), Northampton county, in 1784/5.

George Michael Sherts was a Householder in Bethlehem township at the Census of 1790, 1–0–2, being himself and wife and either a daughter of whom we have as yet no other record, or possibly a woman servant staying with them.

On October 16, 1790, **George Michael Schortz** and Margaret his wife conveyed to Frederick Schortz "in consideration of 200 Pounds and the natural love and affection they have and bear toward their son" two certain tracts or pieces of land situate in Bethlehem township, 88 Acres, 87 Perches and Allowances and 51 Acres, 73 Perches and Allowances, "it being part of a large tract conveyed March 25, 1772 by Andrew Allen to John Vogel and the said George Michael Schortz, and parts of the moiety and half part of the said 500 Acres which afterward by a decree of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the said State of Pennsylvania, was adjudged to be held by the said **George M. Shurtz.**"

On July 31, 1791, **George Michael Schortz** made his Will, and it was proved on September 27 following. The Will is not on file, but its essential terms are known from a recital in the Deed of the Executor of the Estate, which follows:

September 9, 1822. Frederick Schortz of Lower Nazareth township, surviving Executor of the last Will and Testament of George Michael Schortz, to Isaac B. Shimer, Miller: A certain log house and tract of land, situate in Bethlehem township, for the consideration of $1208.60, containing 59 Acres 156 Perches, being the same which the said George Michael Schortz being seized and possessed of in his lifetime, to wit; the Thirty-first day of July, 1791,

made his Will and Testament dated the year and date last mentioned and by the same testament, among other things, did order and direct as follows, to wit: I give and bequeathe to my wife Margaret during her natural life as long as she keeps my name the full liberty and privileges of my house I now live in with all the land belonging to it and all the profits arising therefrom for her own proper use and benefit, during the time aforesaid, And further, I do make and ordain my sons Frederick and Michael Schortz Executors of my last Will and Testament in trust for the intents and purposes in this Will and give my said Executors full and absolute power after my said wife's death or intermarriage to sell my whole estate, both real and personal, and to convey the real estate to any person that will give the highest price to her heirs and assigns as fully and amply as I myself might or could do." And he the said George Michael Schortz afterward died and his Testament aforesaid was afterward, to wit, on the Twenty-seventh day of September, 1791, duly proved before the Register for the Probate of Wills and Granting of Letters of Administration in and for the county aforesaid, and Letters Testamentary thereupon were granted on the day and year last mentioned, by the Register aforesaid to the said Frederick and Michael Schortz, and the said Frederick and Michael Schortz took upon themselves the burthen of the execution of the said testament and last will, And the said Margaret Schortz, surviving the said testator, by virtue of the said bequest, remained in possession of the said described premises, and afterward, to wit: the Hon. JOHN PENN and RICHARD PENN, by their Attorney John A. Coates, Esquire, by Indenture bearing date the Sixth of April, 1803, and recorded in the office for recording deeds at Easton in and for the county of Northampton aforesaid in Book E, Volume 4, p. 195 etc. and did grant and confirm the aforesaid described premises to the said Margaret Shortz and to her heirs and assigns in fee simple, which conveyance to the said Margaret was intended to be in trust for the heirs and legal representatives of the said George Michael Schortz, deceased, although the said trust is not expressed in the said recited Indenture; And the said Michael Schortz, co-executor of the said Frederick Schortz, party to these presents of the first part, and the said Margaret Schortz, widow and relict of the said testator, are now both deceased, he the said Frederick Schortz, as surviving executor aforesaid, in virtue of the before recited power and authority by the said testament aforesaid and according to the direction thereof to wit, On the First Day of September 1824 did expose the said premises at Public Sale. Isaac Shimer was the highest bidder and on September 13, 1824 Frederick Schortz granted and confirmed the aforesaid premises to Isaac Shimer.

MARY[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born in Pennsylvania, either in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, before removal, or in the new home at the "plantation called Athens" in Lower Saucon township, Bucks county, , 1734: died in Hilltown township, Bucks county, August 14, 1783, aged 49 years (v. *Indian Creek Church Records*): married , **Paul Frantz,** son of the immigrant Paul and Anna Maria ( ) Frantz, born in Europe in July, 1734, came with his parents to Philadelphia on the ship "Samuel," Hugh Percy, Master, August 30, 1737: died in Hilltown township, Bucks county, February 7, 1796, aged 61 years 7 months (*Indian Creek Record*), both buried at Indian Creek Cemetery, but probably in the oldest yard there, and no stones now exist to mark their graves.

Issue:

i Nicholas Frantz, b. January 25, 1756: m. Christina Kremer.
ii George Frantz, b. July 10, 1758 (Heumonat, says Ch. Rec.)): m. Anna Elizabeth Erdman.
iii Michael Frantz, b. May 7, 1760: m. Susanna .
iv Paul Frantz, b. April 17, 1762: m. Anna Maria Thomas.
v John Frantz, b. April 1, 1764: m. Catherine Sellers.
vi Jacob Frantz, b. January 7, 1766; m. Susan Lewis.

vii Philip Frantz, b. : m. (1) Margaret Summers: m. (2) Ann Fritzinger.
viii Sarah Frantz, b. : m. October 3, 1793, Benjamin Starkey.
ix Nancy Frantz, b. .
x Tobias Frantz, b. May 25, 1774: m. Sarah H. .
xi Elizabeth Frantz, b. : m. Hackswarth.

The birth records of Paul's family are taken from Lower Saucon and Indian Creek churches.

The children's names are guaranteed by a Release signed by them. Paul died intestate, Nicholas Frantz, eldest son, and George Shull, probably nephew of the deceased, were appointed administrators, and their bond with penalty of 2000 pounds was filed February 16, 1796, with George Frantz, second son, and Jacob Traxell for securities. A Sheriff's Jury appointed to make partition reported to the Orphans' Court May 2, 1796, that the estate could not be divided without prejudice, and that therefore they had appraised the estate, and found it to consist of a messuage or tenement and tract of land 122¼ acres at the sum of 9 pounds per acre, or 1100 pounds 5 shillings. A settlement was filed February 17, 1797, the distribution showing the children as listed above. Sarah was at that time the wife of Benjamin Starkey, and Elizabeth was a minor over 14 years, with Dr. David Thomas as guardian, he being appointed upon her petition of February, 1796. A final release of the administrators on May 5, 1804, is signed by all the heirs, Elizabeth being now the wife of Hackswarth.

Paul Frantz bought land in Hilltown of Peter Gruber in 1775, as shown by the mortgage bond, December 30 of that year. The land was in two tracts of 100 acres and 11 acres 86 perches. He was a member of the Reformed Church and no doubt a man of prominence in it, for to him and three others the deed of John Bergstrasser of Rockhill was made April 5, 1779, conveying a tract of land for the proper use and behoof of the United Congregation of German Calvinists in the townships of Rockhill and Hatfield. The tract of land bought of Gruber in 1775 was sold to Jacob Schneider of Hilltown, June 6, 1796, for 1155 pounds, by Nicholas Frantz, Yeoman, and wife Christiana, in pursuance of an order of the Court. This deed names him eldest son.

TOBIAS[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born about 1740, possibly a little earlier, no determining record found: died in Reading, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1818, date given in a petition by his son Samuel, inventory of personal property, April 10, administrators bonded April 30 (*Berks Co. Rec.*, Vol. VIII, p. 168): m. (1) January 8, 1760, by Rev. John Egidius Hecker, to **Anna Hess**, daughter of Conrad Hess of Lower Saucon, born June 30, 1742: died in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, after a long illness, September 5, 1793, aged 51 years 2 months 6 days (*Indian Creek Record*): married (2) December 31, 1793, Mrs. **Catharine (Hahn) Reifsnyder**, widow of John Reifsnyder of Reading, daughter of Henry Hahn of Reading (v. Will of Henry Hahn, Nov. 3, 1800), born about 1758–9: died March 9, 1851, aged 92 or 93 years.

Issue: (1)

i Anna Maria Scholl, b. December 5, 1790: m. Henry Huber.
ii Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Huber.
iii Catherine Scholl, b. : m. (1) William Wray: m. (2) Jacob Strembach.
iv Frederick Scholl, b. April 3, 1767: m. (1) Catherine Bartleson: m. (2) Maria Malligain: m. (3) Rachel Dutton.
v Susanna Scholl, b. April 3, 1770: d. December 16, 1788, bur. at Ind. Crk.
vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. April 3, 1770, twin: d. September 20, 1788, bur. at Ind. Crk.
vii John Scholl, b. June 17, 1772, bapt. Sept. 20: d. October 24, 1788, bur. at Ind. Crk.

viii Anna Scholl, b. : m. at First Ref. Ch., Phila., October 3, 1796, Matthias Göbler.

(2)

ix Isaac Scholl, b. September 26, 1794, bapt. at Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, October 11: died young, for he is not named as an heir in 1818.

x Samuel Scholl (Shull), b. November 6, 1795, bapt. at Trinity Lutheran Church, December 25: m. Elizabeth Young.

Tobias Scholl, his name being frequently written Shull or Sholl on the Tax-Rolls and real estate records, but Scholl on the Church Records, was named in his father's Will along with other brothers and sisters in 1754. He was a member of German Reformed Church, as was his father. By occupation he was a farmer and inn-keeper. His first appearance on other than Church Records seems to be in New Britain township, Bucks county, where in 1771 he and his wife Ann sold a tract of land to Reece and Funk.

He was in New Britain on April 15, 1774, when in conjunction with his brother Nicholas he received patents for 300 Acres 71 Perches in Lower Saucon, Northampton, land warranted to their father, Frederick, June 11, 1734, and 50 Acres got in like manner February 5, 1747.

On April 23, 1774, he joined with his brother Nicholas, mason, of Lower Saucon, in two Deeds, one to John Hass (Hess ?) of Lower Saucon and the other to Christopher Heller of same place, by which the old Scholl Estate was disposed of, with exception of those parts previously deeded to Jacob Frey (v. Deeds).

May 7 and 27, 1777, Tobias bought four tracts of land, about 200 Acres, up in Lehigh township, Northampton, of Christian Laufer, but he may never have removed thither, for the very next year, by four separate Deeds of March 3, 13, 30, and 31, Tobias Shull and Ann of New Britain sold the same four tracts to George Nagle of Moore township, Northampton county.

In 1779 he bought of Joseph Griffith a farm in New Britain, and the Penn. Arch. show that he was taxed that year on "236 Acres 2 horses and 3 cows" in New Britain and "50 Acres in Hill Town." On November 27, 1779 he bought 10 Acres and 2 Perches of Jacob Gross, cordwainer, of Hatfield township, Montgomery, but sold it again in 1781, June 1, to Emanuel Stitely of New Britain.

Tobias gradually disposed of his real estate holdings, conveying 50 Acres in New Britain in 1780 to Henry Ruth (Rüth, Rieth, probably anglicized to Reed?): 100 Acres in New Britain in 1783 to Henry Heistand of Lower Milford, Bucks: 50 Acres in Hill Town in 1791 to Frederick Atherholt. The tax records in the Penn. Arch. show for the years 1782–7 this progressive decline in real estate holdings. It is interesting to note that in 1784 he was taxed on "86 Acres, 1 house, 1 barn, 8 inhabitants" in New Britain and "50 Acres" in Hill Town.

In the First U. S. Census, 1790, Tobias Scholl is listed as a Householder in Bucks county, 4–3–4, i.e., four males over 16 years, three males under 16, and four females. This must have included servants of the Tavern, some of them being slaves. That Tobias kept negro servants is shown by the following advertisement in a New Jersey newspaper, December 22, 1778:

100 DOLLARS REWARD

Ran away from the subscriber, living in New Britain, Bucks county, the 20th inst. a negro man called Tom, well made, about six feet high. Had on when he went away, light surtout coat, a brown close-bodied coat, a fur hat half worn, a pair of leather breeches with boot-straps behind, and a pair of boots with him: He also took a fiddle with him and plays with his left hand. Said negro was bought from one William Brown at or near Ten Mile Run, in New Jersey, where he, the negro says, he is well acquainted, and imagine that he has gone that way. Whoever secures

said negro, so that his master may have him again, shall have the above reward, paid by me.

December 22, 1778. TOBIAS SHULL.

(See *New Jersey Archives,* New Series, Vol. 3, p. 14.)

His only living son, Frederick, having married and located in Philadelphia, Tobias and wife Ann, having removed to lower Milford, Bucks, sold out the remaining 86 Acres of the New Britain estate to George Philips of the same place. This is the last legal record of his first wife, Ann, who died shortly afterwards. Their son, not prospering in his Philadelphia venture, had to dispose of his property, and his father, Tobias, now of Lower Milford, bought the "messuage and tenement on west side of Second Street, Philadelphia," January 16, 1793, a store property that had been bought by Frederick of George Fox, Gent., April 23, 1792.

April 2, 1794, several months after his second marriage, Tobias joined with his brother-in-law, Henry Hahn, Jr., in buying lot No. 17 in the borough of Reading of Christopher and Elizabeth Neidly. And now Tobias Shull "of the borough of Reading, late of Philadelphia, and wife Catherine" sold, January 22, 1795, the Philadelphia store property to his son-in-law, Henry Huber, who assumed all debts owed by Frederick Shull.

On October 6, 1795, Tobias bought out Henry Hahn's share of lot No. 17, and on the same day sold the whole to Frederick Mears, stone-cutter. It is not clear whether Tobias left Reading at that time, but in 1801 he was once more of New Britain, when he bought of Reece and Funk a tract of land in Hatfield, perhaps the same one sold them thirty years before. However, on December 4, 1802, he bought of Daniel Rose at sheriff's sale lot No. 16 in the borough of Reading, and probably resided there the rest of his days. The last land record of Tobias was the sale of this lot No. 16 to John Riter on April 22, 1805.

April 30, 1818, Matthias Richards, Sr., Matthias Richards, Jr., and John Bright were bonded as administrators of Tobias Shull's estate, the eldest son, Frederick of Marcus Hook, having apparently waived his right to administer.

Tobias Shull was a private in the New Britain company of Associated Militia of Bucks county from 1778 to 1783, but there is no record of his active service in the Revolutionary War.

DEED: NICHOLAS SCHOLL et Ux. and TOBIAS SCHOLL et Ux. to CHRISTOPHER HELLER.

This INDENTURE made the twenty-third day of April in the Fourteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord, George the Third, by the Grace of God of Great Britain and Ireland King, Defender of the Faith and so forth, And in the year of our Lord one thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-four, BETWEEN Nicholas Scholl of Lower Saucon township in the county of Northampton in the Province of Pennsylvania, Mason, and Mary, his wife, and Tobias Scholl of New Britain township in the county of Bucks in the said Province, Innholder, and Ann, his wife, of the One Part, and Christopher Heller of Lower Saucon township aforesaid, Yeoman, of the Other Part: WHEREAS the Honorable Thomas Penn and John Penn Esqs., the Proprietaries and Governors in Chief of this Province etc. and by their Patent or Grant under the hand of the Honorable the said John Penn, Governor of the said Province and Commissioner of Property duly constituted and the Great Seal of the said Province, bearing date the fifteenth day of April instant, did for them the said Proprietaries their Heirs and Successors, for the consideration therein mentioned give, grant, release and confirm unto the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl, their Heirs and Assigns, A Certain Tract of Land called ATHENS, situate in Lower Saucon township aforesaid: BEGINNING at a stone by the side of the Great Road to Bethlehem and thence extending by the same *south* two hundred and twenty-eight perches and a half to a post; Thence by Land late Baltzer Laar's *east* two hundred and twenty-three perches to a stone; Thence by Land of Michael Heller *north* two hundred and twenty-eight perches and a half to a marked black oak; and Thence by the said Michael

Heller's, Michael Lawalt's, and the said Stophel Heller's other Land respectively, two hundred and twenty-three perches to the place of beginning, etc. etc. CONTAINING Three Hundred Acres and Seventy-one perches and the Allowances of Six acres P. Cent. for roads etc. Together with the appurtenances TO HOLD to them the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl their heirs and assigns forever UNDER the yearly Quit-rent of one half penny Sterling for every acre thereof, or value thereof in coin current etc. As in and by the said recited Patent (Reciting as is therein recited) on Record at Philadelphia in Patent Book AA, Vol. 14th, page 249 etc., Relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears: AND WHEREAS the aforesaid Proprietaries in and by a certain other Patent or Grant under the hand of the said John Penn and Great Seal of the said Province, bearing date the fifteenth of this instant April did for them the said Proprietaries their heirs and successors for the consideration therein *Mentioned* give, grant, release and confirm unto them the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl their heirs and assigns *Two Certain* tracts or pieces of Land situate in Lower Saucon township aforesaid, one of them called AINEYLAND Beginning at a stone etc. Thence by vacant land *north* forty perches to a stone; *east* eighty perches to a stone; *south* one hundred and ten perches to a stone; and *west* forty perches to a stone; Thence by Land late Baltzer Laar's *north* seventy perches to a stone; and *west* forty perches to the place of Beginning; Containing thirty-five acres and one quarter of an acre and allowances of Six P. Cent. for roads etc. And the other called ALBANY Beginning at a stone and thence extending by vacant land *north* seventy-five degrees *east* sixty perches to a stone in a line of John Melchoir's Land; Thence by the same *south* fifteen degrees *east* sixty-eight perches to a marked Spanish oak; Thence by the Land of John Ladenmacher and Christian Bachman respectively *south* seventy-five degrees *west* one hundred and twenty-four perches and a half to a stone; thence by Land late Baltzer Laar's *north* fifteen degrees *west* forty-four perches to a stone; Thence by Land late Philip Boehm's *east* fifty-six perches to a stone and *north* forty perches to the place of beginning *Containing* thirty-eight acres and three quarters besides the customary allowances aforesaid *Together* with their Appurtenances TO HOLD to them the said Nicholas and Tobias Scholl their heirs and assigns forever *Under* the yearly Quit-rent of one half penny Sterling for every acre thereof, or value thereof in coin current etc. as in and by the said last recited Patent (Reciting as therein is recited) Recorded at Philadelphia in Patent Book AA, Vol. 14th, page 248 etc. Relation being thereunto had more fully and at large appears. Now this INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said Nicholas Scholl and Mary his wife and Tobias Scholl and Ann his wife for and in consideration of the Sum of one thousand pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania unto them in hand well and truly paid by the said Christopher Heller at and before the sealing and delivery hereof, the receipt whereof they the said Nicholas Scholl and Mary his wife and Tobias Scholl and Ann his wife hereby acknowledge, And thereof do acquit and forever discharge the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns, by these presents HAVE Granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed, and by these presents DO Grant, bargain, sell, release and confirm unto the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns, ALL That Messuage or Tenement and Three Tracts or Pieces of Land thereunto belonging, situate in Lower Saucon township aforesaid—One of the said Tracts (being part of the first above described tract of Land granted by the said first above recited Patent), BEGINNING at a stone placed for a corner by the side of the aforesaid Great Road leading to Bethlehem and thence extending along the same and by the Lands of Michael Heller and Anthony Boehm respectively *north* two hundred and thirty perches to a stone, a corner of the said Christopher Heller's Land; and thence partly by the same and partly by Land late George Riegel's *east* ninety-one perches to a stone; thence by other part of the said three hundred acre tract granted or intended to be granted unto John Haas, the seven courses and distances next following, viz.: *south* ten degrees *east* fifty-two perches to a stone; *south* fifty degrees *west* twenty-five perches and a half to a stone; *south* thirty-two degrees *east* thirty-one perches to a marked black oak; *north* sixty-eight degrees *east* nine perches and a half to a stone; *south* ten degrees

east eighty perches to a post; *north* eighty degrees *east* eight perches and a half to a stone; and *south* ten degrees *east* sixty-three perches to a stone in line of Baltzer Laar's Land; and thence by the same *west* one hundred and forty perches to the place of Beginning, CONTAINING One Hundred and Fifty-one acres and sixty-two perches, besides the aforesaid customary allowance (or thereabouts be the same more or less)—ANOTHER of the said tracts being part described of the two tracts granted by the last above recited Patent—BEGINNING at a stone in the line of Land late Baltzer Laar's; thence extending by vacant Land the three courses and distances next following, viz.: *north* forty perches to a stone; *east* eighty perches to a stone; and *south* forty perches to a stone placed for a corner; thence by other part of the said thirty-five acre tract granted or intended to be granted unto the said John Haas and by the said Baltzer Laar's Land *west* eighty perches to the place of beginning, CONTAINING eighteen acres and one hundred and forty perches besides the aforesaid customary allowance or thereabouts be the same more or less. AND The other of the said three tracts (being part of the last described of the said two tracts granted by the said last above recited Patent) BEGINNING at a stone placed for a corner in a line of Christian Bachman's Land and thence extending by the same *south* seventy-five degrees *west* sixty-nine perches to a stone; and thence *north* fifteen degrees *west* forty-four perches to a stone in a line of Land late Philip Boehm's; thence by the same *east* fifty-six perches to a stone; and *north* forty perches to a stone; thence by vacant Land *north* seventy degrees *east* twenty-three perches to a stone placed for a corner; thence by other part of the said thirty-eight acre tract *south* seventy perches to the place of Beginning; CONTAINING twenty acres and twenty-six perches besides the customary allowance aforesaid or thereabouts be the same more or less; TOGETHER Also with all and singular other the buildings, improvements, ways, woods, waters, water-courses, rights, liberties, privileges, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever unto the hereby granted premises belonging or in any wise appertaining, AND the reversions, and remainders, rents, profits thereof, and all the estates, and estates right, title, purparty share and interest whatsoever, of them the said Nicholas Scholl and Mary his wife, Tobias Scholl and Ann his wife, of, in and to the hereby granted premises, TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said Messuage or Tenement and Three last above described tracts or pieces of land, hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns, To the only proper use and behoof of the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns forever, UNDER a proportionable part of the aforesaid yearly Quit-rent or Quit-rents accruing for in respect of the hereby granted or mentioned or intended to be granted premises to the said Proprietaries or Chief Lord or Lords of the Fee thereof. AND the said Nicholas Scholl for him and his heirs and the said Tobias Scholl for him and his heirs do hereby covenant to and with the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns, that they the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl and their heirs respectively the said Messuage or Tenement and Three last above described tracts or pieces of land, Hereditaments and Premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Heller for his heirs and assigns against them the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl and their heirs respectively and against all and every other person and persons whatsoever Lawfully claiming or to Claim by, from or under them or any of them, or by, from or under their late Father FREDERICK SCHOLL, deceased, SHALL and WILL Warrant forever and defend by these presents; AND the said Nicholas Scholl for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, and the said Tobias Scholl for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators, for themselves severally and not jointly or one for another, or for the act or the acts of another, but for their own several and respective acts only, do covenant, promise and grant to and with the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns by these presents, that they the said Nicholas Scholl and Tobias Scholl and their heirs respectively and the heirs of the said FREDERICK SCHOLL deceased, and all and every

other person and persons whatsoever having or lawfully claiming, or that shall or may at any time or times hereafter have or claim any estate right or title or interest whatsoever in or to the premises or any part or parcel thereof by, from or under them, or either or any of them, shall and will at any time or times hereafter at the reasonable request and the proper cost and charges in the law of the said Christopher Heller his heirs or assigns make, execute and acknowledge, or cause to be made, executed and acknowledged all and every such further and other reasonable act or acts, deed or deeds, devise or devises in the law whatsoever for the further and better assurance and confirmation of the said Messuage or Tenement and Three last above described tracts or pieces of land, hereditaments and premises hereby granted or mentioned to be granted with the appurtenances unto the said Christopher Heller his heirs and assigns by him or them or his or their Counsel learned in the law shall be reasonable advised, devised or required. IN WITNESS Whereof the said parties to these presents have interchangeably set their hands and seals hereunto dated the day and year first above written.

Signed	NICHOLAS SCHOLL	(written in German)	[SEAL]
	her MARY X SCHOLL mark	(English Script)	[SEAL]
	TOBIAS SCHOLL	(Written in German)	[SEAL]
	her ANN M SCHOLL mark	(English Script)	[SEAL]

Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Jno. Franc. Oberly
Peter Steiner.

MEMORANDUM—The second day of May, 1774, Before me John Okely Esq. one of the Justices of the Peace in and for the county of Northampton came the above named Nicholas Scholl and Mary his wife and Tobias Scholl and Ann his wife and respectively acknowledged the above written Indenture to be their act and deed and desired the same may be recorded as their deed respectively. They the said Mary and Ann thereunto voluntarily consenting, they being both of full age, secretly and apart examined and the contents thereof duly made known to them.

Witness my hand and seal,

J. OKELY [SEAL]
(Recorded Dec. 29, 1785).

MICHAEL[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1742, probably on the "plantation called Athens" in Hellertown: died in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, same state, September 16, 1825, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married April 4, 1744, **Margaret Gerhart,** daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Smith) Gerhart, born April 4, 1744: died in Upper Salford township, June 29, 1812, her gravestone in Indian Creek Cemetery bearing the record, that she had 6 sons and 3 daughters.

Issue:

i Peter Scholl, b. January 22, 1764: m. Susanna Hertzell.
ii Abraham Scholl, b. , 1767: m. Maria Magdalena Wentz.
iii Michael Scholl, b. October 9, 1770 (*Ind. Crk. Bapt. Rec.*): d. without issue, probably young, as no further record is found and he is not named in his father's Will made October 19, 1822.
iv Elizabeth Scholl, b. , 1772–3: m. Samuel Moyer.
v Margaret Scholl, b. , 1775, being a catechumen aged 15 along with her sister Elizabeth aged 17, at Indian Creek, November 21, 1790.
vi Maria Scholl, b. , 1777: d. , 1822, aged 45 yrs.: m.

Jacob Sechler: issue, Michael Sechler, and Jacob Sechler, Jr., b. 1803: d. 1823, aged 20 yrs., bur. at Ind. Crk., possibly others.

vii John George Scholl, b. March 4, 1778, bapt. January 31, 1779, at Ind. Crk. Luth. Ch., George Scholl witness: d. "of dysentery," aged 15 yrs. 7 mos. 22 das. on October 28, 1793.

viii Jacob Scholl, b. April 1, 1781: m. Catherine Leidy.

ix John Scholl, b. May 6, 1783: m. Hannah Bleyler.

Michael Scholl was a farmer. On March 24, 1763, he bought 101 acres and 80 perches of land in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, and made his home there for the following decade, and there the earlier children were born.

Michael Scholl was taxed 9 pounds 7 shillings on 100 Acres, 1 horse and 4 cows in Franconia, in 1769. But in 1774, on April 1, he bought of David Walton and wife Rebecca of Upper Salford township, 251 Acres in Upper Salford for 1020 Pounds. The removal occurred about this time, if not already earlier, for on April 27, 1774, Michael Sholl and Margaret his wife, of Upper Salford, sold 10 Acres 120 Perches of the Walton tract to Ulrich Stouffer. It could not have been much earlier, for Michael was taxed for 1774, as of Franconia, on 340 Acres, 2 horses, 6 cows, the tax being levied for 21 pounds 18 shillings 8 pence.

In 1779, on May 24, Michael Sholl was listed in the Associated Militia in Capt. Egert's company for Upper Salford. In 1780 he was in Capt. Nevel's company of the Militia, and his property valuation was put at 4950 Pounds. In 1781 he was in Capt. Nevel's company for the upper district of Upper Salford, and was listed as a "Farmer" worth 871 Pounds. The change in the currency values probably accounts for the fall in valuation. In 1782 he was valued at 970 Pounds, and in 1783 he was taxed on 245 Acres, 4 horses, 5 cows, 4 sheep.

On March 2, 1784, Michael Sholl and wife Margaret of Upper Salford sold to Elizabeth Gerhart, widow, of Franconia, 101 Acres 80 Perches in Franconia, the farm they had purchased 21 years before.

June 8, 1793, Margaret Sholl et. al., of Upper Salford, children and heirs of Peter Gerhart, of Franconia, sold 22 Acres and 100 perches to Jacob Gerhart. This shows Margaret's parentage.

November 28, 1797, Michael Sholl bought 9 Acres 80 perches in Upper Salford of Rebecca Mayberry, executrix of Thomas Mayberry, and on June 6, Michael Sholl and wife Margaret sold 4 Acres 80 Perches of their land in Upper Salford to George Sholl, Blacksmith, of Franconia. This was probably Michael's nephew, known as Hanjerk (John George).

The First U. S. Census of 1790 names Michael Sholl as a Householder in Montgomery county 2–4–3, i.e., besides himself and wife, one son over 16, 4 sons under 16, and 2 daughters, which corresponds nearly with the records above.

A certain Michael Sholl of Upper Salford bought on April 30, 1798, 11 Acres 109 Perches of Michael Hartman of Pikeland, Chester county, but whether this was the elder Michael or possibly his son, is not yet known.

GEORGE[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1749, bapt. as John George Scholl, by Jacob Riess at Saucon, April 1, 1750, witnesses John George Hertzel and wife, the parents being named as Frederick Scholl and Barbara (v. *Records of Tohickon Ref. Ch.,* Vol. 1): died in Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, same state, July 17, 1824, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married (1) October 21, 1773, **Anna Maria Dedderer (Dötterer)**, daughter of Conrad and Elizabeth ( ) Dedderer, born , 1753: died November 21, 1797, aged 44 years, buried at Indian Creek: married (2) **Elizabeth Willauer**, born : died before 1811: marrried (3) before 1811, **Susanna Rumfield**, daughter of Henry, of Upper Saucon, born : died , surviving him many years. The children were all by the first wife.

Issue:

i Tobias Scholl, b. February 3, 1775: m. Catherine Althouse.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. February 21, 1777: m. John Sechler (Segler, Ziegler).
iii Magdalena Scholl, b. March 3, 1779: m. Daniel Bleyler.
iv George Scholl, b. October 29, 1781: m. Maria Elizabeth Jacoby.
v Michael Scholl, b. December 1, 1784: m. Mary Hoot.
vi Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl, b. April 3 (Ch. Rec. says Sept. 3), 1787: m. (1) Elizabeth Eberhard: (2) Ann Mary.
vii Henry Scholl, b. September 12, 1790: m. Mary Keipel.
viii Catherine Scholl, b. September 28, 1794: m. John Culp (Kolb, Kalb).
ix Rev. Jacob Scholl, b. May 17, 1797: m. (1) Catherine Keller; (2) Catherine Schaeffer.

George Scholl was taxed in Lower Saucon, Northampton county in 1772, and probably owned an estate in Rockhill, Bucks county, which was taxed in 1778–9; but on April 7, 1780 he bought of Abraham Neise 132 Acres and 14 Perches in Franconia, Philadelphia (later Montgomery) county. The Pennsylvania Archives show him taxed in Franconia in 1780, 1782, and 1783. On May 24, 1784, he bought 60 Acres and 130 Perches in Franconia of the Executors of Henry Oberholzer. On May 14, 1785, he bought of Martin Kindig two tracts of land in Franconia, one of 18 Acres, the other of 90 Acres and 36 Perches. On April 3 of same year he bought 120 Acres and 1 Perch in Franconia of Jacob Landis. On November 3, 1785, George Sholl and wife Anna Maria sold the Oberholzer farm to Jacob Landis.

In 1786 George Sholl is listed as a "Saddler" in Capt. Cope's company of Militia from Franconia.

Franconia, Montgomery county, continued to be his home about thirteen years longer, for he was of Franconia on January 23, 1798, when he bought 283 Acres in Milford, Bucks county, from Christian Willauer, Executor of his father Adam's estate. It must have been about this time that George's second marriage occurred, and he and his wife Elizabeth removed to Milford. At any rate he was already a resident of Milford, Bucks county, April 4, 1799, when he acted as Executor of the estate of Martin Kindig, Sr.

On October 5, 1801, George Sholl and wife Elizabeth sold off the Franconia farms, the Kindig lands to John Sechler, husband of his eldest daughter Elizabeth, and the Neise and Landis tracts to his eldest son Tobias.

In 1811 George Sholl and wife Susanna sold two considerable tracts of the Milford estate to the sons George Sholl, Jr., and Michael Sholl, who had recently married, and they settled in Milford also.

In 1816 the remainder of the Milford property, 65 Acres, was sold to John Reed, of Milford, and on April 4, George Sholl, Sr., joined with his son-in-law John Sechler in buying a tract of 100 acres in Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, to which he removed. Here he passed the few last years of his life. He made his Will September 25, 1816, being then of Gwynedd. A codicil was added December 24, 1817, and a second one was added January 5, 1824. The Will was proved August 24, 1824. It named as beneficiaries: wife Susanna, and children Tobias, George, Michael, Frederick, Henry, Jacob, Elizabeth, Magdalena, Catherine, son-in-law John Sechler; made sons Tobias and George executors.

On March 26, 1825, the Executors of the estate of George Scholl, Sr., late of Gwynedd, sold the Gwynedd tract to Ellen Evans of the Northern Liberties, and John Sechler and wife Elizabeth, née Scholl, joined in the Deed, as being part owners of the land.

These authentic records, taken from the files of the several counties concerned, effectively dispose of the family legend, that George Scholl, Sr., "became second owner of the tract of 300 acres in Bucks county, that were warranted to Frederick Scholl in 1734." That tract was patented to his brothers Nicholas and Tobias, in 1774, who in turn immediately sold it to Hess and Heller.

George Scholl was considered a wealthy man in his day. He carried on a

considerable trade in flour, meats, brandy, etc., with the Philadelphia markets, having three teams constantly engaged in hauling goods to and fro.

He was a member of the German Reformed Church at Indian Creek, as his father had been at Lower Saucon, and his name occurs frequently on the Church Records there. Little is known about him personally or of his manner of life. Certain records show him to have been a public spirited citizen as well as a successful private business man. He and other subscribers received a Deed of Land for a School in Franconia, and on another occasion he, with others, as trustees for schools to be kept by the Society of Schwenkfelders alternately in Towamensing and Upper Hanover, received a Deed from Abraham Kreeble for a Lot in Norristown. He was no doubt intelligently engaged in other matters of public welfare, which escaped record.

Two of his sons became well known and effective preachers in the Reformed Denomination.

THIRD GENERATION

JOHN[3] **SHULL** (Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably in Pennsylvania, probably about 1760–6: died in South Carolina, in the vicinity of Columbia, : married , **Esther Senn** (or **Lenn**), born , 1775, listed by the U. S. Census of 1850 as aged 75 years: died , buried near New Brookland, South Carolina, but no stone marks the graves of her and her husband. The removal from the Watauga region in North Carolina to South Carolina took place after 1790, as this John Shull was a Householder in the Morgantown District there listed under the name "John Shell" in the first U. S. Census of 1790.

Issue:

i Charlotte Shull, b. , 1790: d. May 25, 1875: m. Frederick Wise, of Lexington, S. Ca.: no issue.
ii Daniel Shull, b. May 9, 1790, possibly twin of preceding: m. Sarah Hook.
iii Margaret Shull, b. : m. Jesse Ruff (Roof).
iv Conrad Shull, b. : m. Catherine Gable.
v John Shull, b. May 25, 1800: m. Margaret V. Drennan.
vi David Shull, b. November 13, 1801: m. (1) Milly Buff: m. (2) Nancy Roof.
vii Henry Shull, b. November 5, 1803: d. May 23, 1883: m. Rachel Wessinger, b. August 8, 1818: d. April 19, 1912: issue, Mary Shull, b. 1839: Jacob Shull, b. 1840: David E. Shull, b. 1842: John W. Shull, b. 1844: Charlotte S. Shull, b. 1848: Esther Shull, b. : Margaret Shull, b. : Daniel Shull, b. : Rush Shull, b. : Barbara Shull, b. .
viii Rebecca Shull, b. August 1, 1805: d. June 1, 1887, unmarried.
ix Nancy Shull, b. November , 1807: d. October , 1887, unmarried.
x William Shull, b. , 1810: d. February 6, 1892: m. Charlotte Roof, b. January 30, 1820; d. January 29, 1901: issue, Esther Shull, b. 1838 (idiotic): Vastine Shull, b. 1841: Conrad Shull, b. 1846: Adam Shull, b. 1848: Mary Shull: Henrietta Shull.
xi Barbara Shull, b. May 9, 1810: m. George Buff.

SIMON[3] **SCHOLL (SHULL)** (John Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lincoln county, North Carolina, October 24, 1767: died at Valle Crucis, same state, February 12, 1813: married on Upper Creek, Burke county, North Carolina, March 25, 1790, **Mary Scheiffler**, daughter of Philip and Mary (Ormatenfer) Scheiffler, born in Louden county, Virginia, May 5, 1772: died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. March 6, 1791: d. February 15, 1794.
ii Mary Shull, b. March 19, 1793: m. Daniel Mast.
iii Sarah Shull, b. March 2, 1795: m. James Ward.
iv Philip P. Shull, b. February 15, 1797: m. Phoebe Ward.

v. John Shull, b. March 24, 1799.
vi Joseph Shull, b. April 22, 1801: m. Elizabeth Mast.
vii Temperance Shull, b. October 16, 1804: m. Benjamin Councill.
viii Elizabeth Shull, b. April 10, 1808: m. Noah Mast.

JOHN GEORGE[3] SCHOLL (Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1755: died August 19 (other record says September 1), 1817, buried at Indian Creek: married about 1777, **Anna Margaret Gauff**, daughter of George Peter and Maria Elizabetha ( ) Gauff, born May 25, 1758, bapt. July 9, at Tohickon Ref. Ch., sponsors Frederick Frutschy and wife: died September 20, 1821, buried at Indian Creek. They were members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Frederick Scholl, b. April 15, 1779: m. Hannah Maria Snyder.
ii Jonathan Scholl, b. January 27, 1781: m. Catherine Gerhart.
iii Maria Scholl, b. April 22, 1782: d. December 13, 1820, aged 38 yrs. 7 mos. 21 das.: left issue a dau. who m. a Leidy: m. March 22, 1807, Isaac Gerhart, who survived her and m. her sister, Magdalena (q.v.).
iv Savilla (Sibylla) Scholl, b. September 9, 1783: d. January 14, 1862: m. John Miller.
v Susanna Scholl, b. March 6, 1785: d. February 21, 1837: m. Henry Driesbach.
vi Tobias Scholl, b. January 11, 1788: d. July 7, 1816, unmarried: probably the soldier in the War of 1812 stationed at Marcus Hook under Capt. Jacob Wentz.
vii Magdalena Scholl, b. August 6, 1789: m. as his second wife, Isaac Gerhart, b. May 16, 1784: d. September 26, 1858.
viii Benjamin Scholl, b. March 17, 1791: m. Elizabeth Underkoffler.
ix Margaret Scholl, b. October 15, 1792: d. June 10, 1866: m. John Barnd, a farmer: issue, a dau. who d. of a snake-bite: line extinct.
x David Scholl, b. June 11, 1794: m. Elizabeth Hermann.
xi Catherine Scholl, b. April 8, 1796: d. November 19, 1825 (*P.-G. Soc.*, Vol. XXXI, p. 286): m. October 21, 1822, George Shellabarger, who d. in April, 1848, aged 62 yrs.
xii Elizabeth Scholl, b. , being a minor over 14 years in 1817, so born between 1797 and 1802: m. January 31, 1822, William Driesbach: issue, Sophia Driesbach and Hilary Driesbach, b. October 4, 1832: d. August 6, 1846.
xiii Salome Scholl, b. September 28, 1800: conf. at Tohickon, May 9, 1819: d. before 1833.
xiv Sophia Scholl, b. June 4, 1803: m. Jacob S. Gerhart.

The family, as here recorded, is based on legal records, supplemented by personal statements by William H. Moyer of Telford. On November 17, 1817, shortly after the demise of **Hanjerk Scholl**, one of his sons, **Jonathan Sholl** petitioned the Orphans Court for partition of the estate, reciting that **George Sholl**, the petitioner's father, had died September 1, 1817, leaving widow **Margaret** and issue 13 children, to wit: The petitioner **(Jonathan): Frederick: Benjamin: David: Maria**, wife of Isaac Gerhart: **Sybilla**, wife of John Miller: **Susan**, wife of Henry Driesbach: **Magdalena: Margaret: Catherine: Elizabeth: Salome:** and **Sophia.** The son, **Tobias**, had died before his father.

On the same day Elizabeth, Salome, and Sophia, being minors above 14 years of age, asked the Court to appoint guardians: Elizabeth chose **Jacob Sholl** and Salome and Sophia chose John Ache (Auchy), and the Court appointed the persons chosen.

In September preceding, namely September 20, 1817, George Hartzell, John Auchy, Jonathan Sholl, and Philip Sholl, gave bond as Administrators of the Estate of George Sholl. Who these Sholls were is specifically shown by a document dated September 16, 1817, in which **Margaret Sholl**, widow of

George, renounces her right to administer her husband's estate, and desires "that the same may be committed to my son **Jonathan Scholl** and my trusty friend Philip Scholl, or to such person or persons as may be entitled thereto." This proves that Philip Scholl was not one of her sons. He was doubtless son of Philip Henry, and thus possibly her brother-in-law.

Some difficulty arose later, for on April 3, 1819, the heirs of **George Sholl** agree that **Jonathan Sholl** and **Philip Sholl**, administrators of the Estate of George Sholl, of Franconia, shall use $37.15 for the purpose of prosecuting an action against George Hartzell, one of the bondsmen, and this agreement is signed as follows:

1132101

		JONATHAN SHOLL
		PHILIP SHOLL
		MARGARET SHOLL (the widow)
DAVID SHOLL	ISAAC GERHART	FREDERICK SHOLL
HENRY DREISBACH	MAGDALENA SHOLL	BENJAMIN SHOLL
CATHERINE SHOLL	JACOB SHOLL	JOHN MILLER
	JOHN AUCHY	MARGARET SHOLL

Of this document it is to be noted, that the husbands Dreisbach, Gerhart, and Miller sign for their wives Susan, Maria and Sybilla, and all the other heirs who are of age sign for themselves, namely David, Catherine, Magdalena, Jonathan, Frederick, Benjamin and Margaret; the minors are represented by their guardians, Elizabeth by Jacob Sholl and Salome and Sophia by John Auchy. Philip Sholl is the second Administrator. Thus, this document agrees with the family record and the Petition's statements to the Clerk of the Orphans Court.

When Margaret (Gauff) Sholl's brother, Philip Gauff, of Lower Saucon, had died without heirs, occasion was given the collateral heirs to seek a division of his property. So **William Dreisbach** who had married **Elizabeth**, one of the daughters of John George Sholl and Margaret his wife, both now deceased, which said Margaret was one of the sisters of Philip Gauff, late of Lower Saucon township, deceased, on January 25, 1833, petitioned the Orphans Court, setting forth, that the said Philip Gauff died intestate on or about the fourth day of July, 1828, leaving a widow Elizabeth and no issue, but two brothers, to wit: John Gauff and John Dieter Gauff, and three sisters, to wit: Elizabeth intermarried with Nagle, Mary Elizabeth intermarried with John Gillard, and the said Margaret intermarried with the said John George Shull, which said John George Shull and Margaret his wife are also since deceased intestate, leaving ten children, to wit: **Frederick, Jonathan, Benjamin, David, Sybilla** intermarried with John Miller; **Susan** intermarried with Henry Driesbach; **Magdalena** intermarried with Isaac Gerhart; **Elizabeth**, wife of said petitioner; and **Sophia** intermarried with Jacob Gerhart.

By some error only nine names are here listed. **Maria** had died in 1820 and been succeeded by her sister **Magdalena** as wife of Isaac Gerhart, and two of the minors, **Elizabeth** and **Sophia**, had since married. **Catherine** had died as wife of George Shellabarger, probably without heirs. **Saloma** has disappeared, probably dead without heirs. This makes it probable that the unnamed tenth heir was **Margaret** wife of John Bernd.

About ten years later, November 29, 1842, **William Driesbach** again petitions, and the petition recites that John George and Margaret Shull left nine children, as follows: (1) **Frederick**, deceased, who had issue seven children, to wit: Enos, Simon, Lazarus, Michael, Israel, Hilary, and Franklin: (2) **Jonathan**; (3) **Benjamin**; (4) **David**; (5) **Sybilla** married John Miller; (6) **Mary** married Isaac Gerhart; (7) **Margaret** married John Barndt; (8) **Elizabeth** married William Driesbach; and (9) **Sophia** married Jacob Gerhart.

Saloma is missing as in the previous petition. **Margaret** is still living, which shows she was the omitted tenth in the previous list. **Catherine**, wife of Shellabarger is also missing here, and no heirs appear. **Susan Driesbach** has died in 1837, and no heirs are named.

Everything is clear if we assume that the name of **Margaret** was omitted from the previous petition.

John George Sholl was a blacksmith and farmer. He was located in Franconia as early as 1777, for he paid a fine of two pounds for non-appearance at military drill in the Company commanded by Capt. John Cope of Philadelphia County. He was in the 7th Class of the 4th Company of Associated Militia of the District of Franconia, County of Philadelphia, under Capt. Cope, May 26, 1781, November 22, 1782, October 30, 1786.

On April 19, 1787, he bought 100 acres of land in Franconia of Christian Benner. In the First U. S. Census in 1790, he is listed as a Householder, 3–3–6, which shows that there were other adults included in the family. In 1798 he bought two small parcels of land (in all 9 acres) in Upper Salford from **Michael Sholl** and wife **Margaret** of Upper Salford, and from Abraham Clemmer and wife Susanna. In June, 1801, **George Sholl** and **Margaret** his wife of Franconia, Montgomery county, sell to **Philip Sholl**, blacksmith (son of Philip Henry), of Franconia, a tract in Franconia formerly bought of Benner, and a tract in Upper Salford formerly bought of Michael Sholl. Ten days later, June 11, 1801, **George Sholl**, blacksmith, bought 238 acres 44 perches in Franconia from George Hartzell and wife Catherine. On this farm **George Sholl** lived out his days. After his death the farm was confirmed to his son Frederick, February, 1818. He and his wife Hannah sold it April 3, 1819, to William Price and John Benner, Jr.

PHILIP[3] SCHOLL (Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born April 23, 1762, probably in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania: died in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1847, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married December 21, 1788, **Elizabeth Henge (Hähnchen)**, daughter of Jacob and Margaret (Leidy) Henge, of Franconia, (and granddaughter of the immigrant George Ludwig Henge or Hähnchen who died in 1769, aged 73, who lies buried in Fuhrman's private cemetery in Franconia), born November 14, 1770: died March 6, 1857. Data from gravestones.

Issue:

i Michael Sholl, b. November 28, 1789: m. Lydia Dannehower.
ii Frederick H. Sholl, b. August 23, 1791: m. Catherine Krupp (Grob, in Mar. Rec.).
iii Susanna Scholl, b. January 6, 1793 (v. *Ind. Crk. Church Rec.*).
iv Margaret Sholl, b. February 24, 1796: d. January 28, 1861, single: bur. at Ind. Crk.
v Philip Sholl, b. December 9, 1798: m. Sarah Scholl, his cousin.
vi Jacob Sholl, b. October 30 (Nov. 31, says Ch. Rec.), 1800: d. July 15, 1829, at East Vincent, Chester county, bur. at Ind. Crk.: m. Hannah Ziegler, dau. of George: issue, Lavinia Sholl, as shown by Will of her grandfather Philip Scholl proved February 3, 1847.
vii Elizabeth Sholl, b. February 23, 1803: d. May 12, 1868, single: bur. at Ind. Crk.
viii Jonathan Sholl, b. April 18, 1804: m. Sarah Nyce.
ix Thomas Sholl, b. May 6, 1807: d. November 13, 1864, bur. at Old Gosh. Cem.: m. (1) Hannah Nase, dau. of George and Catherine, b. January 30, 1811: d. September 21, 1843: issue, a son who d. April 11, 1838, aged 2 yr. 7 da.: m. (2) Elizabeth Nase (Nesz), b. January 22, 1818: d. February 13, 1892, bur. at Old Gosh. Cem. His Will indicates that he had no issue.
x Magdalena Sholl, b. August 24, 1810: d. January 8, 1899: m. as his second wife, April 16, 1837, George L. Frederick, son of Henry and Catherine, b. February 13, 1808: d. July 30, 1865: issue, Philip S. Frederick, b. May 29, 1840: d. March 23, 1859: line extinct.
xi Joseph Sholl, b. : m. (1) Sarah Cassel: (2) Magdalena.

N.B.—On the records of the Tohickon Reformed Church is found the marriage of a Jacob Scholl to Hannah Berndt on December 31, 1826. No other

suitable person of that name is known in the region concerned except the son of Philip Scholl, born October 30, 1800. His wife was named Hannah, as shown by his father's estate records, but we know further that George Ziegler referred to her as his daughter. She might have been born a Ziegler and for some reason raised in a Berndt family, so that she had a foster parent's name, or she may have first married a Berndt and then as a widow Hannah Berndt married Jacob Scholl. No proof is at hand to decide. Then there was a Hannah Scholl who on October 16, 1836, married George Everhard. No one is known of suitable age and place to fit that record, except possibly the Hannah Scholl, widow of Jacob, who might have ended a seven-year widowhood by a remarriage to Everhard.

FREDERICK[3] SCHORTZ (Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born probably in Easton, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1755: died in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, April 24, 1835, buried at Dryland Cemetery, Hecktown: married December 12, 1780, **Gertrude Gradwohl**, born October 4, 1758: died August 14, 1841, buried at Dryland.

Issue:

i George Schortz, b. January 22, 1782: m. Catherine Schmidt.
ii Mary Schortz, b. : m. David Koenig (later King).
iii Abraham Schortz, b. August 5, 1786: m. Catherine Kemmerer.
iv Frederick Schortz, b. October 25, 1788: m. Christina Gradwold.
v Daniel Schortz, b. June 15, 1801: m. Mary Gradwohl.

Frederick Schortz was a farmer in Lower Nazareth township. He had land in Bethlehem township as early as 1785 on which he was taxed. Then he received about 140 Acres from his father in 1790. November 2, 1822, he sold 180 Acres 69 Perches to his son Abraham. On July 7, 1823, he sold 108 Acres 48 Perches to his son Frederick Schortz, Jr. On July 17, 1823, he sold 163 Acres 134 Perches in Hanover township to his son George Schortz. And on April 22, 1825 he sold 51 Acres 73 Perches in Lower Nazareth to his son Daniel Schortz. On March 19, 1834, shortly before his death, Frederick Schortz of Lower Nazareth, Gentleman, and Gertrude his wife, convey to their sons Daniel and George about 94 Acres in Allen township, in trust for their daughter Mary Koenig. Other sundry conveyances were made at other times.

ANNA MARIA[3] SCHORTZ (Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1757: died in same township, November 4, 1846, buried at Hecktown Cemetery: married , **Theobald Gradwohl**, of Bethlehem township, born May 11, 1763: died February 26, 1827. They lived in Bethlehem township, and he saw active service in the Revolutionary War.

Issue:

i John Gradwohl, b. : m. Ann Mary Kidd.
ii Catherine Gradwohl, b. : m. Daniel Driesbach.

John Penn, Jr., by Anthony Buttler, his attorney, deeded to Theobald Grathwolte of Bethlehem township, on November 9, 1789, a piece or lot of land situate in Bethlehem township, on the road leading from Easton to Bethlehem, adjoining land of George Schortz (his father-in-law), 202 acres 120 perches, for 405 pounds.

On November 9, 1811, this estate was deeded to his son John Gradwohl in consideration of care of himself and wife, as specified in the deed. His Will, made May 8, 1824, probated February 10, 1827, refers to this indenture of the son, and bequeaths $10 to daughter Catherine, wife of Daniel Dreisbach, and releases her from paying to his estate what he had theretofore advanced to her. Residue of estate was left to son John, who was made administrator.

MICHAEL[3] SCHORTZ (Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born probably in Easton, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1758: died in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, same state, March 9, 1813, buried at Dryland Cemetery, Hecktown: married , **Anna Marie Hower,** daughter of Frederick and Elizabeth ( ) Hower, born : died after March 2, 1833, at which date she sells to Simon Dreisbach 115 Acres 12 Perches of the plantation in Bethlehem township which Sarah Wistar had conveyed to Michael Schortz in 1791 and 1805, and before April 22, 1836, when account was filed by Susan Hower and William Welch, administrators of the estate of Mary Schortz, late of Lower Nazareth, showing a balance of $8521.00.

Issue:

i Susannah Schortz, b. : m. John Hower: possibly had a son John, who removed to Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, and died there, leaving Elizabeth Hower, a minor daughter over 14 years of age in 1837.

Michael Schortz of Lower Nazareth made his Will September 2, 1812. It was probated March 15, 1813. He left to wife Mary "all real estate (100 Acres) whereon I now live, 55 Acres 64 Perches being the same which Sarah Wistar of Philadelphia by her Indenture bearing date June 1, 1791 did grant unto me: the residue being part of 144 Acres 64 Perches which Sarah Wistar by her Indenture bearing date March 6, 1805 did grant unto me." Daughter Susannah intermarried with John Hower, $60.00 as a mark of my affection (her share previously advanced). Balance to wife Mary, her heirs and assigns. Wife Mary executrix. The terms seem to imply other heirs than Susannah, but none other are yet known. Possibly she was daughter by a previous wife, of whom we have no record.

ABRAHAM[3] SCHORTZ (Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Hollenbach township, Luzerne county, same state, about 1843, or shortly thereafter: married about 1789, or earlier, **Sarah** , born : died .

Issue:

i Susanna Schortz, b. September 9, 1790, bapt. October 29, parents sponsors.
ii Anna Maria Schortz, b. : d. June 4, 1798, bur. at Hecktown.
iii Abraham Schortz, b. September 3, 1793: m. Sarah Rothermel.

Abraham Schortz, Sr., was a Householder in Nazareth township, 1–0–2, i.e., he had apparently one daughter at the Census of 1790. He was Lieutenant of Militia in the Fourth Company of Northampton county in April, 1794. He was residing in Lower Nazareth township, September 12, 1796, when he and his wife Sarah sold to John Kemmerer 19 acres 16 perches in that township for 110 pounds 9 shillings 7 pence. March 17, 1801, he sold 4 acres 67 perches to his brother Michael. In the Deed he is called "Inn-Keeper." In 1800 he removed to Nescopek (now Hollenbach township), Luzerne county, having purchased in August of that year 315 acres of land known as the "Pine Grove Farm," upon which he took up his residence. On March 17, 1818, he was commissioned by William Findlay, Governor of Pennsylvania, as Justice of the Peace for the townships of Sugar Loaf and Nescopek, a position that he held consecutively for twenty-five years by virtue of commissions issued by succeeding Governors. A Justice of the Peace in those days was considered by the people to occupy a much greater and more honorable position than do those of the present. The surname of his wife has not been ascertained. She was considered a woman of much refinement and superior education, who could read and write letters for the other women of those townships.

NICHOLAS[3] FRANTZ (Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1756 (Ch. Rec.), though the gr. st. rec. seems to make it January 21, 1751: died February 13, 1843, buried at Trumbauersville: married March 21, 1786, **Christina Kremer,** daughter of John and Christina ( ) Kremer, born probably in Hilltown township, October 20, 1763: died August 7, 1833. He was a farmer and inn-keeper in Upper Saucon township.

Issue:

i Anna Maria Frantz, b. October 24, 1786 (*Tohickon Luth. Ch. Rec.*): d. October 27, 1829.

ii Elizabeth Frantz, b. July 20, 1788: d. January 19, 1789, aged 5 mos. 3 wk. 5 da.

iii Henry Frantz, b. November 21, 1790: m. (1) Sophia : m. (2) Sarah Nunemacher.

iv John K. Frantz, b. March 14, 1793 (*Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), bapt. June 16, 1793, sponsor, Paul Frantz, the grandfather: m. Catherine Ziegenfuss.

v Catherine Frantz, b. May 25, 1794, bapt. September 14: d. , 1822.

vi Maria Frantz, b. August 7, 1797, bapt. October 29, sp. John Wirt: d. June 12, 1846, aged 48 yrs. 10 mos. 5 das.

vii Susanna Frantz, b. August 3, 1799: d. : m. prob. March 27, 1852, David Herr, b. February 14, 1789: d. November 13, 1849, aged 58 years. 8 mos. 29 das.: no issue.

viii Enos Frantz, b. April 2, 1803, bapt. June 5, sps. George and Elizabeth Frantz: prob. d. August 8, 1803, as a child of Nicholas died then, the name not being recorded.

ix Christina (i.e., Dina) Frantz, b. June 2, 1804, bapt. November 4: d. in 1864, unmarried, intestate, having as heirs her brother John Frantz and three nieces, namely: Susan, wife of John Renner, and Leah, wife of Isaac Seachrist, who were daus. of Henry Frantz, and Catherine, wife of Eli Dreisbach, parentage not ascertained.

x David Frantz, b. March 30, 1807: d. between July 20 and August 9, 1822.

GEORGE[3] FRANTZ (Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 10, 1758 (*Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), the sponsors at bapt. being George and Magdalena Bender, uncle and aunt: died in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1836, bond of Henry Eckel and John Harpel, administrators, being filed on February 26: married (1) , **Anna Elizabeth Erdman,** born : died : married (2) late in life, , **Mary Repherd,** born : died without issue, , as shown by the Orphans Court petition in 1836. He resided in Hilltown township until about the time of his second marriage, whereupon he settled in Bedminster township.

Issue:

i Paul Frantz, b. April 5, 1788.

ii Sabilla Frantz, b. August 20, 1790, confirmed at age of 15 in 1805: m. March 9, 1817, by Rev. George Wack, to Jacob Fetterman.

iii Maria Frantz, b. March 9, 1792: m. June 22, 1817, by Rev. George Wack to John Kline (*Perk. Reg.,* Vol. 2).

iv Catherine Frantz, b. September 30, 1793, bapt. January 22, 1794, sps. John Frantz and wife: m. , Jacob Keller. This is based on the fact that Keller got a part of the Frantz homestead in 1825, along with George, Paul, and Elizabeth.

v George Frantz, b. December 4, 1795, bapt. January 1, 1796, sps. Michael Snyder and wife: m. July 7, 1822, at Easton, Catherine Kreidler: he died the "latter part of August, 1834," exact date not recorded, leaving widow and six children, all minors, of whom the eldest was probably Elizabeth, b. May 4, 1823.

vi Elizabeth Frantz, b. October 3, 1799, bapt. January 24, 1800, confirmed at

Hilltown Church, April 28, 1816: unmarried as late as 1825, when she received a deed for a tract of land.

MICHAEL[3] FRANTZ (Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1760, bapt. at Tohickon Reformed Church, July 6, sponsors Michael Scholl and Maria Bender: confirmed March 25, 1785, at Indian Creek Reformed Church: died : married , **Susanna** , born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Frantz, b. , 1787, bapt. 1788, witnesses Michael and Maria Schneider.
ii Elizabeth Frantz, b. April 14, 1788, bapt. July 1, witnesses, George and Elizabeth Frantz.
iii John Frantz, b. October 4, 1795, bapt. at First Church, Easton, Pa.

PAUL[3] FRANTZ (Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1762, confirmed at Indian Creek Church, March 15, 1785: died late in 1822, being recorded as buried January 1, 1823, aged 61 years, though Letters of Administration are recorded as granted to William H. Howland and Thomas Frantz on December 24, 1822, the widow having renounced her right, the dates seeming unusually far apart: married, January 28, 1790, **Anne Marie Thomas**, daughter of Leonard and Lydia ( ) Thomas, born : died , surviving her husband.

Issue:

i Jacob Frantz, b. February 28, 1792, bapt. August 5, at Toh. Ref. Ch.:
ii Anna Maria Frantz, b. June 28, 1793, bapt. January 22, 1794, sp. Michael Snyder.
iii John Frantz, b. December 3, 1794, bapt. January 20, 1796, sps. John Schneider and Rebecca Schneider, single.
iv Thomas Frantz, b. September 3, 1797, bapt. January 24, 1800, sps. John Frantz and Catherine: m. September 9, 1827, by Rev. Wack to Elizabeth Groff (v. *Perk. Reg.,* Vol. 2).
v Paul Frantz, b. August 3, 1798, bapt. January 24, 1800:
(There was a Paul Frantz whose child died February 13, 1827: it might be son of this man.)
vi Samuel Frantz, b. June 6, 1800:
vii Wilhelm Frantz, b. March 6, 1802:
viii Joseph Frantz, b. October 11, 1804:
ix Simon Frantz, b. April 5, 1807:

JOHN[3] FRANZ (Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1764, confirmed at Indian Creek Church, March 25, 1785: died April 12, 1843: married April 21 (another rec. says January 28), 1791, **Catherine Sellers**, prob. daughter of Peter and Sarah ( ) Sellers, born April 5, 1770, confirmed at Indian Creek in 1792: died February 7, 1841 (*Toh. Ref. Ch. Rec.* says "buried January 9, 1841, aged 68," which would make her birth fall in 1773). He was a farmer and lived near what is now Silverdale, in Hilltown township.

Issue:

i Tobias Frantz, b. February 11, 1792: m. Eva Catherine Crouthamel.
ii Peter Frantz, b. July 4, 1793: m. Maria Sellers.
iii Jesse Frantz, b. December 24, 1794: m. Catherine Ritter.
iv John Frantz, b. October 8, 1796: m. Mary Bitting.
v (child) Frantz, b. : d. January 5, 1800, bur. at Indian Field.
vi Enos Frantz, b. May 26, 1803: m. Annie Batts.

At the September term of Orphans Court in 1843 the petition of Tobias Frantz, eldest son of John Frantz, late of Hilltown, Jesse Frantz, John and

Enos Frantz, and Francis Frantz, all of full age, and Mary and John Frantz, minor children of Peter Frantz, deceased, by their guardian Ephraim Sellers, was presented, reciting that said intestate died leaving issue *four* and the representatives of a *fifth* child, etc. The petition for partition of real estate was granted September 11, and on April 1, 1844, Tobias Frantz, Jesse Frantz, John Frantz, adms. of John Frantz, late of Hilltown, yeoman, deceased, deeded to Zeno Frantz, carpenter, of Hilltown, a messuage, tenement and tract of land 63 acres 133 perches in Hilltown for $569.20. That the issue of John was as above is confirmed by another record which specifically mentions Francis, Mary, and John Frantz as issue of the son Peter, deceased.

JACOB³ FRANTZ (Mary Scholl², Frederick¹), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1766, confirmed at Indian Creek Church in 1790: died : married, October 21, 1800, **Susanna Lewis**, born : died .

Issue:

i Tobias Frantz, b. April 31, 1803, bapt. June 15, sps. Tobias and Sarah Frantz: prob. d. October 3, 1804, for the Tohickon records mention the death of a child of Jacob Frantz on that date.
ii Matilda Frantz, b. May 14, 1805, bapt. June 23:
iii Levi Frantz, b. June 1, 1807:

PHILIP³ FRANTZ (Mary Scholl², Frederick¹), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, probably about 1770: removed later to Doylestown boro, where he died in , 1827: married (1) , **Margaret Summers**, daughter of Benjamin and Catherine (Scholl) Summers, a descendant of the immigrant, Johan Peter Scholl of 1739 (q.v.), born in Hilltown township, bapt. November 18, 1767: died : married (2) , **Ann Fritzinger**, daughter of John and Catherine ( ) Fritzinger, born : died in October, 1863. Will proved November 8. She died at Wilmington, Delaware.

Issue:

i Mary Frantz, b. : m. David Huntsman.
ii Ann Frantz, b. November 12, 1795: m. John W. Fritzinger.
iii Jacob Frantz, b. March 16, 1797, bapt. August 27: d. leaving no issue.
iv Elizabeth Frantz, b. January 31, 1799 (*Toh. Luth. Ch. Rec.*): d. June 11, 1876, aged 78 (*Doylestown Presb. Ch. Rec.*).
v Catherine Frantz, b. : m. Jacob Fritzinger.
vi Benjamin Frantz, b. : d. , before 1815, for his father acknowledged receipt of a legacy of his son Benjamin, deceased.
vii Margaret Frantz, b. : she received a legacy of $625, acknowledged by her father at same time as the above son's like sum.
viii Rachel Frantz, b. : d. , unmarried.
ix Benjamin Frantz, b. : d. : no issue.

The order of birth is not certainly known for those whose birth dates are not yet ascertained. Court records show that the last was a child by the second wife, and all the rest by the first wife.

TOBIAS³ FRANTZ (Mary Scholl², Frederick¹), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1774: died January 5, 1821, buried at Boehm's Church Cemetery, Blue Bell: married , **Sarah H.** , born : died January 15, 1817.

Issue:

i Tobias Frantz, b. April 31, 1803, bapt. June 15, sps. George Vollmer and Catherine: d. July 15, 1804.
ii Enos Frantz, b. October 8, 1805: m. (1) Sarah Summers: m. (2) Veronica Farrell.

iii Jesse Frantz, b. October 2, 1807: m. Margaret Greenwald.
iv Samuel Frantz, b. October 1, 1809:
v Aaron Frantz, b. May 30, 1812: m. Sophia Warner.
vi Sarah Frantz, b. August 20, 1814: m. John Rile.

Tobias Frantz served in the War of 1812 as private in Capt. William Richardson's 8th Company, 32d Regiment (Rickbaum's), Pennsylvania militia, from September 18, to December 15, 1814. It is questioned whether Sarah Frantz of this family married John Rile, because Sarah[5] (Jesse[4], etc.), b. 1834, married a John C. Rile, and confusion of the two may have occurred.

ANNA MARIA[3] SCHOLL (Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born December 5, 1760, bapt. at Tohickon Reformed Church, January 18, 1761, witnesses Conrad Hess and wife, probably the grandparents: died : married April 7, 1784, **Henry Huber,** son of Henry Huber, the elder wheelwright, of Great Swamp, born , 1751, confirmed April, 1768, aged 17 years, at Great Swamp Church: died . Was a merchant of Philadelphia shortly after his marriage, having bought out the store of his brother-in-law, Frederick Scholl.

Issue:

i Ann Huber, b. February 3, 1786: d. in 1787, bur. January 6, aged 11 mos. 1 da.
ii Catherine Huber, b. December 22, 1787, bapt. March 2, 1788, witnesses Jacob Mehkall and Catherine Scholl (wife of Frederick, and so aunt of the child).
iii Hanna Huber, b. September 7, 1792: d. in 1793.

May have been other issue not yet ascertained.

MARIA MAGDALENA[3] SCHOLL (Tobias[2], Frederick [1]), born : died : married May 12, 1784, **Jacob Huber,** son of Valentine Huber, Sr. (v. Will of 1809, which mentions daughter-in-law Magdalena and has George Scholl as a witness), born : died .

Issue:

i John Huber, b.
ii Frederick Huber, b.

At the settlement of the Hess estate about 1806 these two minors are named as the only heirs of a deceased daughter of Tobias and Ann (Hess) Scholl, who had been wife of Jacob Huber. The boys were resident then in Reading, Pennsylvania. Nothing further has been ascertained.

FREDERICK[3] SCHOLL (Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born April 3, 1767, bapt. December 13, at Ind. Crk. Ch. (Rec. at Third Street Easton Ref. Ch.): died after March 4, 1842, at Marcus Hook, Delaware county, Pennsylvania. Will made January 29, 1839, proved : married (1) June 27, 1788, at Neshaminy Presb. Ch., **Catherine Bartleson,** daughter of Henry and Jane (Williams) Bartleson, of Plymouth township, Montgomery county (v. Will of Theophilus Williams, April 28, 1768), born November 16–7, 1769: died in Philadelphia, August 25–6, 1795 (on August 26, 1795, George Braun dug a grave for the wife of Frederick Scholl and she was buried next day, aged 25 yrs. 9 mo. 9 da. as per rec. of First Ref. Ch. of Phila.): married (2) June 13, 1797, **Mary Mallagain,** who died at Marcus Hook, Pa., October 25, 1810, aged 36 yrs., buried at Second Presb. Ch. yard, having thus been born about 1774: no record of issue found: married (3) , **Rachel Dutton,** daughter of Isaac Dutton, of Marcus Hook, born : died .

Issue: (1)

i John Bartleson Scholl, b. March 30, 1789: d. December 13, 1824, aged 35 yr.: m. September 13, 1817, Adelaide Carpenter: employed many years in the Customs Office, Philadelphia, at first along with his

father, and afterwards to 1824. On October 30, 1846, Letters of Administration on his estate were granted to William Heaton, sureties being John Thornley and George W. Farr. The reason for the delay is not apparent, though there may have been a minor heir coming of age about that date, whose existence is not yet ascertained.

ii (?) Jesse W. Scholl (Shull), b. : m. , Van Metre: issue left not traced. Supposed to be identical with the founder of Shullsburg, Wisconsin.

(3)

iii Ann Eliza Scholl, b. : m. George W. Churchman.

iv Frederick Augustus Scholl, b. : m. Sarah Barger.

v Maria M. Scholl, b. : d. between 1839 and 1845, unmarried.

vi Henry Dutton B. Scholl, b. , 1822–3: d. : m. (1) at Chilicothe, O., December 11, 1851, Susan E. Jack: m. (2) , Elizabeth : issue by first not traced: issue by second, William B. Shull, who d. in Big Stone, N. Dak., unmarried, and Anna Shull, who m. a Mövius.

Members of Henry Dutton Shull's second wife's family declare that Frederick Scholl had two children by his first wife, but can not name them. Church records furnish the first with perfect authenticity, but the second is a guess based on certain data given by Col. Townsend concerning the Wisconsin man, who said that he had been trained as a hatter, was born in Philadelphia, etc. We also have a church record at Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, which shows that a certain **Jesse Scholl** served on December 25, 1810, as sponsor at the baptism of Anna Philippi, dau. of Daniel and Catherine. No other man of the name is known at such an early date, or at that place, while it is known, that Frederick's father, Tobias Scholl, moved from Philadelphia to Reading at his second marriage to Catherine Reifsnyder, and that Frederick's younger brother Samuel Scholl married in Reading and remained there permanently, and Jesse himself is said to have served in the War of 1812 from Pennsylvania before going west for John Jacob Astor to take charge of fur trading with the Indians on the Mississippi. Jesse W. Shull left a considerable family in the region around Shullsburg and Galena.

Henry Dutton Scholl appeared in 1850 in the U. S. Census, as aged 27 years, a clerk living in the house of a merchant of Chilicothe, Ohio, named Daily. His marriage next year is recorded in Chilicothe, but he removed later and probably was the tobacconist of Cincinnati later. His son by the second wife stated that there were children by the first wife also, but no record of them has been found.

SAMUEL[3] SHULL (Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born at Reading, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1795: died at same place, October 26, 1867: married at Reading, November 12, 1823 (notice in the Reading *Adler*), **Elizabeth Young**, born December 25, 1798: died March 31, 1878, both buried at Aulenbach's Cemetery, Reading.

Issue:

i Andrew Shull, b. March 18, 1823: m. Margaret Streuben.

ii Henry Shull, b. April 12, 1824: m. Mary Till.

iii William C. Shull, b. November 8, 1826: m. Susanna Wobensmith, dau. of , b. : d. January 10, 1910, leaving issue, Ida Shull, who m. a Dodge, removed from Reading to some place in New England, not ascertained.

iv Catherine A. Shull, b. September 2, 1829: d. March 24, 1848, aged 18 yrs. 6 mos. 13 das., "as wife of Peter Hahn," bur. at Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading: m. at the First Reformed Church, Reading, by Rev. Charles Pauli, March 12, 1848, to Peter Horn (certainly an error for Hahn): no issue.

PETER[3] **SCHOLL** (Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1764, on the farm bought by his father the year previous: died in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, same state, May 1, 1841: married December , 1788, **Susanna Hertzell**, daughter of Henry Hertzell of Rockhill, born May 5, 1762: died May 5, 1832, both buried at Old Goshenhoppen, where the grave-stones furnish the dates.

Issue:

i Margaret Scholl, b. October 8, 1788: m. John Yerger.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. September 7, 1790: d. unmarried.
iii Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 12, 1792: m. John Hefflinger, who d. before 1842.
iv Michael Scholl, b. April 20, 1794: m. Susanna Keeler.
v Mary Scholl, b. : m. John Dotterer.
vi Sarah Scholl, b. January 5, 1798: m. Philip Scholl.
vii Susanna Scholl, b. : m. Samuel Underkoffler.

The order of birth of the two daughters is not ascertained. **Possibly Mary** is identical with the Magdalena Scholl, b. October 28, 1787, bapt. at Wentz' Church, and the marriage date read from the grave-stone is not correct by a couple years.

On May 27, 1800, Peter Scholl purchased a farm of 162 acres 42 perches in Frederick township, Montgomery county. After his death the heirs sold this property on April 1, 1842, to Isaac Kepler for $3967.72. The Deed was recorded August 16, 1842. The names of the children as given are drawn from this heirs' Deed. Letters of Administration had been issued to Michael Scholl, as eldest son, on May 19, 1841. The farm lay on the west bank of Perkiomen Creek just south of Perkiomenville.

This Peter Scholl was a farmer and miller, and several land transfers show his various movements. June 5, 1787, then of Whitpain, Peter Sholl bought of Daniel Bloom and wife Elizabeth 100 acres of land. May 30, 1789, Peter Sholl, miller, of Upper Salford, bought 11 acres in Upper Salford. March 17, 1791, Peter Sholl, yeoman, bought 13 acres 28 perches in Gwynedd township of George Maris and wife Jane. March 8, 1798, Peter Sholl and wife Susanna of Whitpain sold their 100 acres there to Joseph Moyer of New Providence for 900 pounds. On May 26th following, Peter Sholl of Upper Salford bought property of Abraham Souder and wife Catherine of Rockhill and Jacob Berkey and wife Susanna of Rockhill for 1103 pounds. On June 27, 1798, Peter Sholl and wife Susanna of Upper Salford sold out their Gwynedd property for 300 pounds. And then finally, as recorded above, he purchased the farm in 1800 on which the family resided till his death.

ABRAHAM[3] **SCHOLL** (Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1767: died in Upper Salford township, same county, November 27, 1853: married September 18, 1792 (*Ind. Crk. Ch. Rec.*), **Maria Magdalena Wentz**, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth ( ) Wentz (her mother having been previously widow of Marcus Hertzell), born August 7, 1774: died January 19, 1819, both buried at Old Goshenhoppen.

Issue:

i Samuel Scholl, b. May 18, 1794: m. Mary Boyer.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Croll: was a widow in 1879: not known whether she left issue.
iii Margaret Scholl, b. April 12, 1797, bapt. May 27: m. John H. Booz: she d. before 1879, leaving issue, (1) Mary A. Booz, wife of a Hendricks: (2) Sarah Booz, wife of a Frantz: (3) Margaret Booz, wife of a Weigner: (4) Abraham S. Booz: (5) John S. Booz.
iv Catherine Scholl, b. February 29, 1799: d. September 21, 1869: m. October 28, 1817, Samuel Daub, a tobacconist, b. August 25, 1794: d. November 26, 1858: issue, (1) Samuel Daub, Jr.: (2) William Daub:

(3) Sarah Daub, wife of a Reifsnyder: (4) Catherine Daub, b. May 10, 1824, wife of a Newcomer: (5) Reuben Daub, who d. before 1879, leaving issue, Kate, William, Henry, and Sarah: (6) Louisa Daub, who d. before 1879, leaving a child Henry.

v. Esther Scholl, b. : m. Samuel Slifer: issue, (1) Sophia Slifer, b. July 19, 1828: d. before 1879: (2) Louisa Slifer, b. February 12, 1830, who m. a Kulp: (3) Samuel Slifer, Jr.: (4) Emanuel Slifer: (5) Elizabeth Slifer, who m. a Gentner: (6) Hannah Slifer, who m. a Gentner: Esther was a widow in Wisconsin in 1854.

vi Michael Scholl, b. March 25, 1803: d. May 29, 1876: m. November 4, 1832, Lydia Leidy, b. July 29, 1810: d. October 7, 1878: no issue. He left his estate to his and his wife's brothers and sisters, and the legal papers connected with the distribution in 1879 show the composition of the family of old Abraham Scholl as here given.

vii Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. : m. Abraham Raudebusch.

viii Sarah Scholl, b. : m. October 16, 1831, David Sellers, of Hilltown township, son of David and Sarah (Ruth) Sellers, b. : she d. before 1879, leaving issue, (1) Abraham S. Sellers: (2) Josiah Sellers: (3) J. J. Sellers: (4) Marion Sellers: (5) Catherine Sellers: (6) Gilbert Sellers, who d. before 1879, leaving a child, Clinton Sellers.

ix Jesse Scholl, b. , a minor over 14 yrs. in 1829: res. in Wisconsin in 1854: not further traced.

x Abraham Scholl, b. , a minor over 14 years in 1829: res. in Wisconsin in 1854: not further traced.

xi Sophia Scholl, b. , a minor over 14 yrs, in 1829: m. a Barndt: was a widow in 1854, residing in Montgomery Co., Pa.

xii Hannah Scholl, b. , a minor under 14 years. in 1829: m. Jonas Barndt: she d. before 1879, leaving a son Abner Barndt. She had had a son Henry Barndt, who must have d. without issue before 1879: they had gone west, prob. to Wisconsin.

(There was a Jacob Scholl in the same vicinity, who is recorded on the Tohickon Church records as having married on December 31, 1826, Hannah Berndt. Also a Hannah Scholl who married, November 16, 1836, George Everhard. For a time it seemed probable, that these were also Abraham's children, but they do not appear on the list of his heirs to Michael Scholl's estate. While they might have died before 1879 without heirs, and so escaped mention, still Samuel was mentioned though dead without known heirs, and they should have equally been mentioned. So we may assume that the above belong elsewhere. It may be that Jacob Scholl was son of Philip who had a wife named Hannah, and must have married about that date, because he died in 1829, leaving a daughter Lavinia Scholl. Then the Hannah Scholl may have been his widow marrying a second time, some seven years after her husband's death. The only difficulty here is that certain documents, namely the Will of George Ziegler, shows that Hannah, wife of Jacob Scholl, was his daughter. She may have been raised by a Barndt, bore their name, and married as under that name.)

JACOB[3] SCHOLL (Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Philadelphia county, April 1, 1781: died in same township, it being then a part of Montgomery county, same state, August 26, 1851: married April 27, 1806, **Catherine Leidy**, daughter of Jacob and Veronica (Schell) Leidy (v. Will proved May 24, 1834), born June 24, 1784: died December 14, 1838, both buried at Indian Creek Cemetery.

Issue:

i Tobias Scholl, b. May 21, 1807: m. Margaret Groff.

ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. October 12, 1808: m. Jacob Ratzell.

iii Jacob Scholl, b. September 7 (Ch. Rec. says December), 1810: m. Catherine Bleyler.

iv Samuel L. Scholl, b. December 23, 1812: d. May 21, 1889: m. May 11, 1841, Mary Ann Wambold, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth (Dannehower) Wambold, b. June 20, 1815: d. March 11, 1896, both bur. at Ind. Crk.: no issue.
v Leidy Scholl, b. November 7, 1814: m. Hannah Leister.
vi Michael Scholl, b. January 25, 1817: d. December 22, 1818, bur. at Ind. Crk.
vii Francis L. Scholl, b. May 17, 1819: m. Mary Fulmer (Follmer).
viii Thomas L. Scholl, b. November 19, 1821: d. December 8, 1886, unmarried.
ix Maria Scholl, b. May 19, 1825: m. John Sheip (Scheib).

These records are based partly on personal records, partly on the following documents: Letters of Administration granted October 4, 1851, to Tobias, Samuel, and Leidy Scholl: grave-stone records at Indian Creek Cemetery: records in Orphans Court at Doylestown in partition of real estate in 1852–3, which show that the Court confirmed a tract of land to Tobias Scholl, son of said Jacob Scholl, deceased, and that the following heirs acknowledged receiving from Tobias, the Administrator, their respective shares: Elizabeth, wife of Jacob Ratzell; Maria Shipe, wife of John Shipe; Jacob Shull, Samuel Shull, Leidy Shull, Francis Shull, Thomas Shull, children of said deceased.

A Release of Inheritance, dated June 19, 1890, Upper Salford, recites that Samuel L. Scholl of Upper Salford died intestate, leaving to survive him his widow Mary Ann Scholl and collateral heirs, of whom **Benjamin F. Scholl** is one, entitled to 1/12 interest of the real estate; and further that Samuel L. Scholl died seized of four parcels, tracts or messuages, situate in the city of Allentown. The said **Benjamin F. Scholl** assigns his interest in said real estate to Michael S. Kulp in payment of debts due said Kulp. A similar assignment was made to Enos F. Schleicher.

This shows that Samuel L. left no heirs direct. After the widow's death in 1896 a Release of Dower is signed by the heirs of Samuel L. Scholl, of Upper Salford, in favor of John A. Weider and Alice M. Hutchings, in whom the title to the Allentown property was then vested. This document shows the heirs of Samuel L. Scholl to be the following:

(1) Children of **Tobias Scholl**, deceased, **Jacob G.**; **Tobias G.**; and the children of **Kate Neidig**, deceased, a daughter, namely **Milton H. Neidig, Clara F. (Neidig) Meyers**, and **Maggie Neidig.**
(2) Child of **Elizabeth Ratzell**, namely **Leidy S. Ratzell**, and the children of **Willoughby Ratzell**, deceased: to wit; **J. Perry Ratzell** and **Emma Ratzell**, a minor in care of **Hannah Ratzell** and **J. Perry Ratzell**, adm. of **Willoughby Ratzell's** estate.
(3) Child of **Jacob Scholl**, namely, **Elizabeth B. (Sholl) Leidy.**
(4) Child of **Leidy Scholl, deceased**, namely, **Jacob Scholl.**
(5) Son of **Maria Sheip**, executor of said Maria Scheib, deceased.
(6) The share of **Benjamin F. Scholl**, assigned to Schleicher and Kulp.

To the signatures of the above named are added **Catherine Ann Heinley**, and three **Scheip** names, **George W.**; **John L.**; and **Leidy Sheip**, who signs as Executor of **Maria.**

Jacob Scholl has attained some posthumous notoriety, and probably enjoyed a good reputation among his contemporaries, for his art as a potter.

In Edwin Atlee Barber's book on *Tulip Ware of the Pennsylvania-Germans,* published in Philadelphia, 1903, is found the following sketch (p. 167f):

"Michael Scholl established a pottery near Tyler's Port (one mile south) in the early part of the last century and was succeeded by his son Jacob. A part of the old structure, adjoining the house, is still standing (1903), but the kiln has disappeared and the apartment is now used as an outhouse for the storage of cider-barrels and rubbish.

"Nearby is an old building which is still covered with old-time clay roofing-tiles, which were extensively used a hundred years ago.

"The large number of decorated dishes from the Scholl pottery found in the vicinity would seem to indicate that an extensive business had been carried on there at one time.

"Some of these pieces have been vouched for by descendants of the manufacturers in whose possession they were found, and by means of these other examples have been identified.

"The decorative work is of an unusually high order and the forms of the pieces are particularly graceful in outline.

"So far as we can ascertain slip-tracing was not practiced by the Scholls, as all of the examples of their work which have been discovered are with sgraffito style. Their pie-plates were characterized by a flatter base and a more upright curve of the rim than marked the patterns of other potteries, and by these peculiarities they may be recognized, as also by the greenish tone of the dull glaze, the graceful turning of the floriated devices and the careful lettering of the inscriptions.

"A potter's mark is sometimes found on the bottom of some of the pieces, particularly the ornamental jars, the only instance we have observed of a distinct factory stamp having been used by the Pennsylvania-German potters.

"The earliest known dated pieces from the Michael Scholl pottery were made in 1811. Two sgraffito pie-plates bearing this date have come into my hands, one of them having a center design of a bird and flowers and the inscription:

Kent ich schwimen wie ein Schwan,
Kreen wie Gückel Han,
Karessiren wie ein Spatz,
So wär ich aller Jungfer ir Schatz, 1811: *

(* Translation by J. W. Scholl, after emendation of the text of Barber's reading, which gives 'Sückel' instead of 'Gückel' and 'Jünter' instead of 'Jungfer':

Could I swim like a swan,
Crow like a rooster,
Cuddle like a sparrow,
I would be all maidens' favorite:)

the second decorated with a bird and tulip bears this unpoetic sentiment: 'Morgens in aller Früh brad ich mir eine Warst in sauren bri, 1811.' *

(* Translation: In the morning early I fry me a sausage in sour gravy, 1811.)

"Jacob Scholl was making decorative ware as early as 1830 and several examples of his work bearing date 1831 are known, a pie-plate eleven inches in diameter belonging to Mr. L(eidy) S(choll) Ratzell, a grandson of the maker, is embellished with an incised design of flowers and star-shaped ornaments. The piece is unglazed except in spots where green color has been applied to emphasize petals and other parts. Around the border is the inscription: 'Dreen Blumen auf einem Stiehl, Lang in die Schüssel und nim nicht viehl, Im Jahr 1831.' *

(* Translation: Three flowers on one stem, Reach in the dish and take not much, In the year 1831.)

"Other known plates from the Scholl pottery are two nine-inch uninscribed examples with the Lily and Tulip decoration, a thirteen-inch dish with rude drawing of a vase or urn at base and two birds in the foliage above, a plate thus inscribed:

'Alles verfreszen und versoffen vor meinem end, Macht ein rüchdig Testament, Im Jahr 1831.' *

(* Translation: Everything eaten and drunk up before my end, Makes a proper testament, In the year 1831.)

"To the same establishment is attributed a large pie-dish which is covered with an incised representation of the American Eagle grasping in its beak a scroll on which are lettered the words 'Liberty in the year 1832.'

"Two large covered jars, however, in possession of a descendant, are examples of the most artistic work that was done there. One is almost globular in shape while the other is cylindrical. In the white slip-coating which covers them bold floral designs have been scratched, showing the deep red color of the under clay, while the leaves and petals are touched with green and blue. Each of these fine pieces, which measure about nine inches in height, bears at its base the mark described below. It is said that one Michael Fillman, a journeyman, executed some of the best designs produced at this pottery."

The mark referred to is printed in a later chapter. It may also be seen on p. 15 of the same author's *Marks of American Potters.* It is described on p. 14: "the mark of a conventionalized *fuchsia,* a favorite flower with the Pennsylvania-Germans. This was *impressed* in the wet clay with an engraved or modeled stamp . . . the impression being about an inch in size."

A number of specimens of Scholl's work may be seen in the Pennsylvania Museum (The Barber Collections) at Fairmount Park, Philadelphia. Illustrations are to be found in Barber's writings, his large work on *The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States* (1893), pp. 83 and 85, also in *Tulip Ware of the Pennsylvania-Germans* (1903), p. 160.

JOHN[3] SCHOLL (Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1783: died October 10, 1821, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married June 14, 1810 (*Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), **Hannah Bleyler**, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth ( ) Bleyler, of Milford township, Bucks county, born July 13, 1787: died September 19, 1840, buried at Trumbauersville, beside her second hushand, Henry Trumbauer, and designated there "Wittfrau von Johannes Scholl."

Issue:

i Michael B. Scholl, b. May 12, 1812: m. Elizabeth Leidy.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. August 5, 1814: m. Samuel Leidy.
iii John B. Scholl, b. October 20, 1816: m. (1) Euphemie Kichline: m. (2) Catherine Hartzell.

The Will of Michael[2] Scholl mentioned only his son John's one son John, but the Will of Elizabeth Bleyler, late of Milford, Bucks Co., dated December 11, 1826, proved November 5, 1827, made the issue clear by devising one third of her estate to son Peter Bleyler, one third to Henry Trumbauer and wife Hannah, and one third to Michael Sholl, John Sholl, and Elizabeth Sholl, "the three children which my daughter got of John Sholl, deceased." The Will of Henry Bleyler, made April 9, 1808, proved July 28 following, shows daughter Hannah still unmarried.

TOBIAS[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1775: died February 24, 1841, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery, Will dated October 26, 1839, proved March 15, 1841: married June 13, 1799, **Catherine Althouse**, daughter of Johannes and Sophia (Hartzell) Althouse, born April 30, 1778: died September 30, 1858. The grave-stone of Tobias and Catherine Scholl says: "Lebten in der Ehe 41 Jahre 8 Monate 11 Tage, Zeugten einen Sohn und eine Tochter" (Lived in wedded life 41 yrs. 8 mos. 11 das., had one son and one dau.)

Issue:

i Samuel Scholl, b. November 11, 1801: m. Susanna Fluck.
ii Sarah Scholl, b. December 15, 1803: m. George R. Reiff.

ELIZABETH[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Pennsylvania, February 21, 1777, either in Franconia township, Montgomery county, or shortly before the settlement there: died in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, August 25, 1838: married April 6, 1797, **John Sechler**, son of Rudolph

Diese beyden Ehegatten, als Mr. Geo. Scholl und seiner ehelichen Haus-Frau Anna Maria eine gebohrne Hederin ist ein Sohn zur Welt gebohren, Namens friederich Scholl im Jahr unsers HErrn JEsu 1787 den 7ten Tag September um Uhr in Feiden bei Diesr friederich ist Gebohren und Getauft in America, im Staat Pennsylvanien in Montgomery County in Frenzone Township Obgemelder friederich ist Getauft worden den von Herrn fried. Delicker Tauf-Zeugen waren die obige Eltern selbsten

Was wir kaum ahnden werden, ist vor ihren Augen hier das hohe Grab der Erden. Nur ein kurz gemessnes Gebiet, Ich mit seiner Tugendzier, Oder unser Lebenslauf. Und wir sind mit jedem Tage, nur zur Zeitrechnerin, Und er weiß in jeder Stunde, uns die hohe Grenze weiter. Dann O Gott, du hast so gnädig Mehrung Wissens und Gnaden. Wer sich Gnade nur wohl ersieht gehend Freuden aus der Welt. Da der Gottesreich langsam, Ewigs Sterben hat erregen.

Verfertigt von J. Kabb.

Gedruckt bey J. Schneider u. Co. in Baltimore 1798.

Ich bin getauft, ich bin in Christo Durch reiche Taufgnad hinein getauft. So sprech' ich stets mit frohem Munde: In Christo, in Christo, Angst und Not, Wo bin ich allzeit frey? Sein ich nicht der Feinde Nicht einger sein.

Ich bin getauft, ich bin gleich Kindes, schwer mir das hohe Gnadenkind, wenn Nicodemus aus Erden Ich in Wasser und Geist, ist mir durch des Himmels Kraft, der Jesu eitlich.

Baptismal Certificate of Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl, page 50.

and Catherine (Wohlfart) Sechler, born in the Goshenhoppen region, February 27, 1775: died in Whitemarsh township, December 30, 1855, both buried at Boehm's Church Cemetery.

Issue:

i John Sechler, Jr., b. October 3, 1802: d. March 11, 1828.
ii George Sechler, b. May 8, 1805: m. Elizabeth Sheetz.
iii Mary Sechler, b. : m. Samuel Weidner.
iv Catherine Sechler, b. : m. Enoch Wright.
v Tobias Sechler, b. June 19, 1811: d. June 9, 1834.

MAGDALENA[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1779: died in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, same state, , surviving her husband: married , **Daniel Blyler (Bläuler)**, son of Henry and Susan ( ) Blyler, born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1769: died in Whitemarsh township, October 17, 1825, both buried in the yard adjoining the Union Church in Whitemarsh on the Bethlehem pike between Ft. Washington and Flourtown. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i David Blyler, b. June 13, 1801: m. Maria Kneedler.
ii Ellen Blyler, b. : m. Jacob Wright.

GEORGE[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia county (now Montgomery), Pennsylvania, October 29, 1781: died at Andalusia, Bucks county, June 6, 1855, buried at St. James Cemetery, Bristol, Pennsylvania: married August 5, 1810, **Maria Elizabeth Jacoby**, daughter of Philip and Catherine (Klinker) Jacoby, born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, December 25, 1787: died at Andalusia, September 20, 1868, buried also at St. James Cemetery. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Noah Shull, b. December 4, 1811: m. Rebecca Amanda Scholl, dau. of Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl, and so his first cousin.
ii Levi P. Shull, b. November 20, 1817: m. Abecca Green.

On August 7, 1811, George Sholl, Jr., purchased of George Sholl, Sr., and his wife Susanna 108 Acres of the Willauer Farm in Milford township, for 1763£ 8 s. About five years later, on April 11, 1816, George Sholl, Jr., and wife Maria of Milford township sold this same tract of 108 Acres 104 Perches to George Heist for 2335£ 19 s. 6 d., and removed to Bensalem township, same county, where he had purchased on April 15, 1816, of Daniel Osmund, a tract of 35 Acres 65 Perches "on the road from Philadelphia to Bristol" for $5287.50. On March 17, 1824, he bought four and one-half Acres in Bensalem from his brother-in-law John Culp, for $238.50. His will was probated June 28, 1855. It mentions his wife Mary, and his son Noah, and son Levi P., deceased.

MICHAEL[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1784: died February 25, 1858: married, July 7, 1807 (H. S. Dotterer; *Perk. Reg.* says October 30, 1808), **Mary Hoot**, daughter of Conrad Huth, born October 7, 1789: died March 25, 1870, both buried at Wentz' Reformed Church, on Skippack Road above Center Pond.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. July 29, 1809, bapt. October 1, witnesses John Sahler (Sechler) and Elizabeth, his uncle and aunt: m. Ann Timbers.
ii Henry Scholl, b. July 25, 1816: m. Mary Ann Lake.
iii George Scholl, b. December 16, 1822: m. Mary Apple.
iv Margaret Scholl, b. March 12, 1825: d. September 17, 1861, bur. at St.

Paul's Luth. Ch., East Pennsburg, Pa.: m. October 13, 1859, Peter Brey, b. : d. : no issue.
v Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Eli Moore.
vi Amanda Scholl, b. : m. Frank Goodwin.
vii Elizabeth Scholl, b. March 21, 1831: m. Edward Petterman.

On August 7, 1811, Michael Scholl bought of his father George Scholl and third wife Susanna 103 acres 125 perches of the Willauer farm in Lower Milford township for 240 pounds 17 shillings 5 pence. In 1816, Michael Sholl, of Lower Milford, got a deed for some land in Hilltown township from Philip Hertzell of that place, but little more has been discovered. He was a butcher by trade in the latter part of his life, as old letters show, and may have been associated with his son Jacob as a "victualer" in Germantown.

Order of birth is not known for those whose birth is undated.

Rev. FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1787: died at Greencastle, Franklin county, same state, May 13, 1865: married (1) May 17, 1814, **Elizabeth Eberhardt**, daughter of Conrad and Maria (Reitenauer) Eberhard, born in Upper Milford township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1792: died February 16, 1840: married (2) , **Ann Mary** , born : died .

Issue:

i Eliza Scholl, b. : m. Isaac Loose.
ii Rebecca Amanda Scholl, b. January 28, 1831: m. Noah Shull, her first cousin, under whose name the line continues in these records.

Isaac Loose filed the following Release on November 1, 1866: "Know that I, Isaac Loose, of Sangamon county, Illinois, and Eliza, his wife, late Eliza Scholl, one of the daughters of Rev. Frederick A. Scholl, late of the borough of Greencastle, Pennsylvania, do acknowledge that they have this day received etc., from Rebecca Amanda Scholl, executor etc., the sum of $3895.41 in full for bequests coming before the death of Ann Mary Scholl, his widow." The widow, Ann Mary, executed a similar Release on November 6, 1866, for the sum of $197.43. These documents show the second marriage, the place of death, and name of second wife.

HENRY[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1790 (another record of same Church says December 28, 1791, which might mean that two sons were so named, the first dying in infancy, for the parents are the same in both cases): died at New Hope, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , petition for sale of house and lot in New Hope, estate of Henry Scholl, late of New Hope, being filed by the heirs September 25, 1869: married April 23, 1818, **Mary Keipel**, born : died , surviving him about a decade, her Will made March 10, 1875, proved April 6, 1880.

Issue:

i Dr. Alfred K. Scholl, b. : m. Hannah Dilworth.
ii Wilhelmina C. Scholl, b. : m. Fronefield, of Phila.

Henry Scholl made many purchases and sales of real estate throughout his life-time, living at various places in Bucks county and Philadelphia. He seems to have been an Inn-Keeper. In 1819 he bought property in Quakertown from Jacob A. Nyce, of Richland. He himself was of New Britain at the time of this purchase. Six years later, 1825, he sells out to Andrew Myer, of Philadelphia. In 1829, Henry buys property in Doylestown of William Watts, but sells the same year to William T. Rogers. In 1832, being resident in Philadelphia, he sells more Doylestown property to Samuel A. Smith, of Rockhill. In 1833 he buys back property in Doylestown of Rogers.

Aaron Kulp John Kulp Mrs. Catherine (Scholl) Kulp Mahlon Kulp
Mrs. Susan (Kulp) Halderman Mrs. Annella (Kulp) Johnston Mrs. Elizabeth (Kulp) Halley

He stays there for several years, purchasing further property there of Agnes Ferguson in 1835. But in 1836 he buys a tavern in New Hope from Thomas M. Maris of Philadelphia. After two years he sells the New Hope property to Andrew J. Beaumont of Upper Makefield, and seems to have removed to Newtown, for in 1841 he sells property in Newtown township to John D. Cornell. At any rate he buys property in Newtown township of Andrew Boyd of Clinton county, Pennsylvania, in 1842, and of Garret Brown in 1845. In 1845 he sells the Newtown property to James M. Torbet, and in 1848 buys a Mill and Farm (Elias Shull's) in Buckingham of John Matthes. Six years later Henry buys of the heirs of Benjamin Parry of Philadelphia some property in New Hope. In 1856 he sells it to David Parry, and in 1858 buys another tract in New Hope from Abraham and Hannah Schenk of Elizabeth, New Jersey. It was probably this property that was sold by the executors of Henry's estate in 1870 to John Simpson Betts of Soleberry.

A. K. Scholl and Charles Philips were the executors. The petition of September 25, 1869 names the widow Mary, the daughter Wilhelmina C., wife of Fronefeld, and their children Mary C. and Horace. On September 16, 1880, Charles Philips, the surviving executor (A. K. Scholl having died previously) credits himself with $1976.25 interest paid to the widow during her widowhood, and on February 4, 1881, the auditor reports a balance for distribution of $1884.52, of which $300 was paid to John L. Dubois, Attorney for Rev. D. K. Turner, $300 to Hannah D. Scholl, widow of Alfred K. Scholl, $100 each to J. Henry Scholl, Margaret Turner, and Mamie D. Snowden, and $300 to Charles D. Manley, guardian of the minors, William D. Scholl, Alfred K. Scholl, and Charles D. Scholl. A Residue of $683.02 was also distributed as follows: $341.51 to Wilhelmina Fronefield, $113.83 to Hannah D. Scholl, and $37.94½ each to J. Henry Scholl, Margaret K. Turner, Mamie Snowden, William D. Scholl, Alfred K. Scholl, Charles D. Scholl. This record apparently gives the members of the families of both children of Henry Scholl.

CATHERINE[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1794: died at Washington, D. C., January 30, 1870: married in Pennsylvania, January 18, 1818, **John Kulp (Johannes Kolb)**, born April 15, 1796: died in Washington, D. C., August 9, 1876.

Issue:

i Susan Kulp, b. December 25, 1818: m. Cornelius Halderman.
ii Mahlon Kulp, b. August 5, 1821: m. Virginia Halley.
iii Mary Kulp, b. January 15, 1824: m. Hanson M. Hooe.
iv Elizabeth Kulp, b. November 9, 1826: m. Henry S. Halley.
v Aaron Kulp, b. December 11, 1829: m. (1) Kate Winsor: (2) Erminie Haskins.
vi Annella Kulp, b. July 4, 1832: m. Horace Johnston.

Mr. Kulp lived at or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, for some time after his marriage, but sold out his property there, removed to Virginia, and bought a large tract of land at Greenwich, where he lived until his children were grown up and married. He then removed to Washington, D. C., where he lived with his daughter Elizabeth Halley until his death.

Rev. JACOB[3] SCHOLL (George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1797, a church record (gr. st. rec. says November 20, 1796): died near New Bloomfield, Perry county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1847, buried at St. Peter's Church near Landisburg, Perry county: married (1) , 1821, **Catherine Keller**, of Carlisle, daughter of Leonard and Ann Catherine ( ) Keller, born December 25, 1793: died March , 1830, buried at St. Peter's: married (2) , 1840, **Catherine Schaeffer**, daughter of Frederick and Catherine (Scheibly) Schaeffer, born May 30, 1813: died April 23, 1854, buried at St. Peter's also.

Issue:

i Maj. George Keller Scholl, b. July 10, 1824: m. Jane Campbell.
ii Martha Scholl, b. November 17, 1827: m. Aaron Meredith.
iii Charles Scholl, b. April 3, 1830: m. Caroline Delancy.
iv Alfred Cornelius Scholl, b. December 25, 1841: m. Sarah A. Rice.
v Catherine Scholl, b. September , 1843: m. Jonathan Garland.
vi William Henry Scholl, b. October 5, 1847: m. Sarah Christina Judy.

A sketch of Rev. Jacob Scholl may be found in Harbaugh's Fathers. The following account is derived from the History of the Landisburg Charge by Rev. M. H. Groh, written about 1888:

Rev. **Jacob Scholl** was born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania (an error), in 1797. At an early age he placed himself under the care and training of Rev. Samuel Helffenstein. At the meeting of the Ref. Synod convened at Carlisle, Pennsylvania, in September, 1818, he presented himself for examination, and was licensed to preach the gospel. In accordance with the custom then prevailing, the young Licentiate was enjoined to make a missionary tour to the frontier at the far South. During this journey, Jacob Scholl preached to the Reformed households scattered through the states of Virginia and North Carolina.

At the next annual meeting of the Synod, held at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, in September 1819, he requested to be ordained to the office of the ministry, in order to accept a "call from the different congregations in Sherman's Valley." The request was granted, and the ordination took place September 8, 1819. The call was accepted and he began his pastoral duties October 3, 1819.

His ministry, thus begun, continued among the same people without interruption for twenty-one years. "From all the persons yet living with us" says the chronicler; "in the congregations of the Landisburg Charge, that knew him and heard him preach, we learn that he possessed most commendable endowments for acceptably discharging the responsible duties devolving upon him. He was a popular minister, a beloved pastor, and an able preacher. These qualities, together with his tall, commanding presence, and faultless dress, from the beginning to the end of his pastorate, gave him an honorable distinction among the ministers of this region. Considering the character of the times in which he labored and the needs of the work, Rev. Scholl was the right man in the right place."

He was the first settled pastor of the Reformed Church in Perry county. Soon after his assumption of the work, a parsonage was purchased, and in this house he resided until his removal in 1841.

He resigned, effective October 15, 1841, to accept the call to the New Bloomfield Charge, which was largely made up of portions of his old Charge until 1839. He took up the work at New Bloomfield in 1841 and in 1843 moved to the vicinity of that town. Here he lived and labored until his death.

An extract from a letter of one who knew him may close this notice: "Rev. Scholl was a born preacher. He had those peculiar gifts which belong to the make-up of a preacher. What he had to say, he always said well and to the point. There was no beating about the bush, but an immediate entrance into the subject. His preaching was instructive. You could always carry something away with you. He was well-versed in the old Reformed Theology. He was mighty in the Scriptures, was fully at home in them, and his quotations from them were always apt."

The Landisburg Charge consisted of these four congregations: Lebanon at Loysville, St. Peter's in Spring township, St. John's at Elliottsburg, and Trinity at Landisburg.

FOURTH GENERATION

DANIEL[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably in the Watauga region, of Western North Carolina, May 9, 1791: died near New

Brookland, South Carolina, January 3, 1853: married , **Sarah Hook**, probably daughter of that Householder George Howk who was in the same district with John Shull in 1790, born , 1789: died May 15, 1858, aged 70 years.

Issue:

i Martin Shull, b. December 31, 1826: m. Rebecca Lown.
ii Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
iii Shull, b. : d. in infancy.

JOHN[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born either in Watauga District, North Carolina, before the migration, or in South Carolina, May 25, 1800: died near New Brookland, South Carolina, June 21, 1870: married , **Margaret V. Drennan**, born June 6, 1806: died February 10, 1877.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. , 1833: aged 17 at the Census of 1850.
ii John Shull, b. November 5, 1835: d. December 27, 1862.
iii Martha Shull, b. August 20, 1838: d. February 28, 1862.
iv Joan Shull, b. , 1841: aged 9 at the 1850 Census.
v Benjamin Shull, b. .
vi Alison Shull, b. .

John Shull was listed as a wagon maker by trade in 1850 Census, and had real estate valued then at $1000.

DAVID[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born, either in Watauga district, North Carolina, before migration, or in South Carolina, November 13, 1801: died near New Brookland, South Carolina, November 24, 1882: married (1) **Milly Buff**, born , 1801: died November 12, 1839: married (2) **Nancy Roof**, born May 12, 1818: died January 29, 1909.

Issue (1):

i (dau.) Shull, b. : m. Isaiah Roof.
ii Daniel Shull, b. : m. (1) Margaret Catherine Roof: (2) Elizabeth (Roof) Shull, widow of his brother James Shull.
iii James Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth Roof, who survived him.
iv Henry Shull, b. : m. Ann Gregory.
v Wesley Shull, b. , 1831: m. Mary Roof.
vi Preston Shull, b. .

(2)

vii William Benjamin Shull, b. September 1, 1846: m. Almanie Wessenger.
viii Anna Shull, b. : m. Lovick Senn.

BARBARA[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably in South Carolina, May 9, 1810: died same place June 22, 1888: married , **George Buff**, born February , 1814: died December 15, 1888.

Issue:

i Henry E. Buff, b. March , 1835: d. , 1862: m. Nancy Lown, b. June 25, 1836: d. June , 1861.
ii Jane Esther Buff, b. February 14, 1837: d. October 30, 1911: m. , Daniel James Roof, b. , 1832: d. , 1915.
iii Charlotte L. Buff, b. September 7, 1840: d. October 12, 1924: m. , Henry J. Roof, b. July 19, 1837: d. July 10, 1920.
iv Nancy A. Buff, b. May 9, 1843: d. May 30, 1917: m. , Emanuel Sox, b. July 9, 1843: d. February 12, 1923.
v Catherine Buff, b. November 12, 1844: d. August 26, 1870, unmarried.
vi Martin W. Buff, b. November 12, 1846: d. December 16, 1907: m. , E. Francis Kleckley, b. May 12, 1850: living (1926).

PHILIP P.[4] SHULL (Simon[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born at Valle Crucis, North Carolina, February 15, 1797: died at same place, January 9, 1866: married , **Phoebe Ward,** daughter of Daniel and (Curtis) Ward, born May 28, 1801: died September 29, 1882.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. William Cannon.
ii Nathan Canada Shull, b. : m. Almira Green.
iii Matilda Shull, b. : m. Jesse Gragg.
iv Thomas Shull, b. : m. Polly Spanhoar.
v Polly Shull, b. : m. James Edmiston (another record says Edmonton).
vi Rhoda Shull, b. : d. , single.
vii Sarah Shull, b. , 1833: m. Philip Dewalt: she was living in 1923 aged 90.
viii Temperance Shull, b. : m. A. J. Baird.
ix William Shull, b. : m. Eugenia Campbell.
x Carolina Shull, b. : m. Alex. Ward.
xi Simon Shull, b. : m. Martha Baird (another record says Mattie Taylor).
xii Joseph Carroll Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth I. Mast: resided at Shull's Mills during the Civil War.
xiii Phoebe Sophia Shull, b. : m. Peter Danner.

JOSEPH[4] SHULL (Simon[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born at Valle Crucis, North Carolina, April 22, 1801: died about 1886–7: married October 28, 1838, **Elizabeth Mast,** daughter of John Mast, said to have come from Switzerland to North Carolina, born about 1816–7, said to be 15 years younger than Mr. Shull: died about 1900–1, "he and wife both died at 85." Four of his sons served in the Confederate Army.

Issue:

i William F. Shull, b. September 18, 1836: m. : he d. in Tennessee.
ii Temperance Caroline Shull, b. August 7, 1838: m. March 24, 1861, William H. Horton: they lived in Tennessee.
iii Noah S. Shull, b. April 15, 1840: m. March 26, 1866, Lucinda Gragg: lived at Maitland, Mo.
iv Philip P. Shull, b. July 20, 1842: res. in Mo.
v Benjamin C. Shull, b. October 23, 1845: m. Ollie Berry: res. at Myrtle Point, Ore.
vi John T. Shull, b. October 27, 1853: m. Chanie C. Hayes: another rec. adds: m. January 12, 1882, Sarah Green, and August 30, 1888, Allie Baird.
vii James M. Shull, b. May 23, 1859: farmer at Valle Crucis, in the Watauga River bottoms.
viii Mary Adaline Shull, b. March 28, 1861: m. March 28, 1878, John T. Taylor: res. at Skidmore, Mo.

FREDERICK[4] SCHOLL (John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1779: died in Hilltown township, Bucks county, same state, October 18, 1837: married March 30, 1806, **Hannah Maria Snyder,** daughter of Michael and Margaret ( ) Snyder, of Hilltown (v. his Will of January 12, 1822), born : died August 25, 1875, Letters of Administration issued to Jacob Bachman, February 26, 1876. He was a blacksmith and farmer.

Issue:

i Enos Sholl, b. February 25, 1807: d. January 9, 1877, unmarried, bur. at Lower Skippack Mennonite Church.
ii Simon Sholl, b. October 10, 1808: m. Hannah Cressman.

iii Lazarus Sholl, b. September 21, 1810: d. in Wisconsin, asphyxiated by gas, single.
iv Michael Sholl, b. September 11, 1813: m. Catherine Leidy.
v Israel Sholl, b. May 21, 1815: d. September 28, 1890: m. , Sophia F. Hallman, dau. of , b. January 5, 1817: d. February 24, 1895: issue, Louise Hallman Sholl, b. September 6, 1842: m. September 4, 1862, Reiff Gottshalk, of Iron Bridge, Pa., b. January 24, 1840: d. January 25, 1908: issue, two sons, one named Oscar Gottshalk (v. *Levering Family,* p. 262).
vi Hilary Sholl, b. July 16, 1819, bapt. Nov. 5, at First Ref. Ch. in Phila.: d. July 11, 1846, bur. at Lower Skippack Mennonite Church.
vii Franklin Sholl, b. December 22, 1822: m. Sarah Snyder.

JONATHAN[4] SCHOLL (John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1781: died May 7, 1862, aged 81 years 3 months 27 days, Will made February 15, 1861, proved June 5, 1862: married October 11, 1810, **Catherine Gerhart**, born November 22, 1777: died June 3, 1839, aged 61 years 6 months 12 days, both buried at Indian Creek cemetery. He was of Montgomery township at the making of his Will.

Issue:

i Lydia Scholl, b. February 12, 1812: m. Summers.
ii Jonathan Scholl, b. March 24, 1815: d. March 22, 1901, aged 86 years: m. Sarah A. , b. , 1822: d. February 25, 1909, aged 87 years.

BENJAMIN[4] SCHOLL (John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1791: died near Zieglerville, same county, February 13, 1868, buried in a private burying-ground at Zieglerville: married March 24, 1814, **Elizabeth Underkoffler**, daughter of David Underkoffler, born June 27, 1792: died June 12, 1852, buried with her husband.

Issue:

i Sophia Scholl, b. , 1816: m. Enos Nase.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. August 21, 1817: m. Conrad Scholl, (q.v.).
iii Sarah Scholl, b. May 9, 1820: m. Reinhart G. Keeler.
iv Benneville Scholl, b. November 29, 1822: m. Catherine Wise (Weiss).
v David Scholl, b. April 25, 1827: m. (1) Angeline Corner (Körner): (2) Catherine Clemens.
vi Rebecca Scholl, b. : d. , unmarried.
vii Maria Scholl, b. : d. aged about 33 yrs.: m. Henry Specht, b. : d. February 22, 1886, bur. at Pottstown: issue, Maria Specht and Benjamin Specht.
viii Effie Scholl, b. August 7, 1841: m. Emanuel Hawk.

Order of birth not fully known. The birth date for the last is as given by herself, but seems rather late, both compared with the other children and with her mother's birth.

DAVID[4] SCHOLL (John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 11, 1794: died in the same county, May 11, 1858, buried in Frick's Graveyard at the Dunkard Church in Hatfield township: married February 27, 1838, **Elizabeth Herman**, born May 23, 1813: died May 25, 1842, buried at Frick's. Her grave-stone names her "eine geborene Hermann" and his says that he had "one son and one daughter." The vital data including date of marriage are from the inscriptions on the stones. A petition for guardianship dated six days after David's death in 1858 names the son as "David H. Scholl, a minor son of David Scholl, over 14 years," for whom the Court appointed Isaac C. Berger guardian.

Issue:

i (dau.) Scholl, b. : m. .

ii David Hermann Scholl, b. , 1842: m. Catherine Stoll, dau. of Jacob Stoll, the pump-maker of Harleyville, b. : d. : issue, one child, b. : d. . They are buried at the Salford Mennonite Cemetery. His Will, made in 1888, left all his estate to Eliza F. Stoll. His death record in 1905 calls him "widower" and states his place of burial. The legatee, Eliza F. Stoll, was a sister of his wife, and became his housekeeper after the wife's death. His line is extinct.

SOPHIA[4] SCHOLL (John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1803: died August 17, 1847: married December 14, 1824, **Jacob S. Gerhart,** born May 18, 1800: died May 10, 1871, both buried at Indian Creek Church.

Issue:

i Elizabeth S. Gerhart, b. : m. Abraham S. Gerhart.

ii Catherine S. Gerhart, b. : m. Jonathan S. Barndt.

iii Tobias Scholl Gerhart, b. March 13, 1835: m. Maria W. Souder.

MICHAEL[4] SCHOLL (Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1789: died December 22, 1843, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married February 19, 1817, **Lydia Dannehower,** born February 20, 1794: died September 6, 1862, buried at Ind. Crk. Michael Scholl was a blacksmith. On April 1, 1818 he bought 9 Acres 43 Perches in Franconia, and sold it on March 28, 1823, to Frederick Alderfer for $613.33.

Issue:

i Ann Catherine Scholl, b. July 23, 1818: d. September 23, 1821.

ii Henry D. Scholl, b. December 8, 1822: m. Catherine Gerhart.

iii William Scholl, b. March 30, 1826: m. (1) Leah Leidy: (2) Catherine Appenzeller.

iv Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. John Trumbower.

v Michael D. Scholl, b. January 14, 1835: d. July 14, 1864: m. March 18, 1855, Mariah Gerhart. Letters of Administration issued to his brother Henry D. Scholl, July 26, 1864.

FREDERICK[4] SCHOLL (Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1791: died June 2, 1878: married May 1, 1821, **Catherine Krupp** (**Grob** on the *Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth ( ) Grob, born : died .

Issue:

i Philip Scholl, b. February 28, 1822: m. Angeline Willauer.

ii Ellamina Scholl, b. : m. Henry Hausman.

iii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Jesse Miller.

iv Michael Scholl, b. May 13, 1828: m. Christina Long.

v Catherine Scholl, b. : m. White.

vi John Scholl, b. August 22, 1833: m. Lucy Ann Whitman (Widman).

PHILIP[4] SCHOLL (Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born probably in Franconia township, Montgomery county, December 9, 1798: died March 4, 1889, buried at New Goshenhoppen Church Cemetery: married January 25, 1824, **Sarah Scholl,** his cousin, daughter of Peter and Susanna (Hertzell) Scholl, born January 5, 1798: died October 8, 1892, buried at New Goshenhoppen.

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. September 30, 1827: m. Samuel Headman.

ii Sarah Scholl, b. June 5, 1831: March 7, 1912, unmarried, buried at New Gosh.

JONATHAN[4] SCHOLL (Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1804: died March 27, 1877, buried at Sumneytown: married January 10, 1830, **Sarah Nyce (Neiss)**, of Upper Salford township, born October 9, 1807: died September 1, 1895, buried at Sumneytown.

Issue:

i Deborah Scholl, b. February 15, 1831: m. Samuel Weil.
ii Eliza Scholl, b. August 1, 1832: m. Samuel Keller.
iii Mary Scholl, b. July 12, 1835: m. Charles Godschalk.
iv Sarah Scholl, b. July 12, 1835, twin: m. Andrew Godschalk.
v Jesse N. Scholl, b. , 1837: m. (1) Elizabeth Hartzell: (2) Lovina Hallman.
vi Jacob N. Scholl, b. June 16, 1839: d. by drowning in Swamp Creek, March 23, 1871.
vii Katie Scholl, b. August 31, 1840: m. (1) Henry Hunsberger: (2) Henry Keeler.
viii Henry N. Scholl, b. March 7, 1842: m. Hannah Frederick.
ix Leanna Scholl, b. : m. Frederick Hildebrand.

The order of birth is not ascertained as to the last.

JOSEPH[4] SCHOLL (Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died February 21, 1897, Letters of Administration being issued to Magdalena Scholl, his widow, July 27, 1897, after a suit to settle his Will: married (1) , **Sarah Cassell**, born March 29, 1814: died March 12, 1878, aged 63 years 11 months 14 days, buried at Indian Creek: married (2) , **Magdalena** , born : died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Scholl, b. August 25, 1844: d. March 23, 1923: m. James FitzGerald, b. April 11, 1826: d. July 23, 1902, buried at Indian Creek. She m. (2) Ernst Wimmel: apparently no issue: they adopted a daughter.

Will of Joseph Scholl of Franconia, dated August 31, 1893, probated January 19, 1898. He died February 21, 1897. He gave five dollars to daughter Elizabeth intermarried with James FitzCharles (undoubtedly a scribe's error from a misheard pronunciation of the correct name): Balance to wife Magdalena, who was made Executrix. The daughter Elizabeth, February 24, 1897, filed a caveat against probate of the Will, alleging undue influence. In trial before a civil court the executrix won, and the daughter appealed for a retrial. However, pending the appeal, the case was settled out of court, and the Will was filed. Record in the Court proceedings names the daughter Elizabeth FitzGerald, wife of James FitzGerald, which is correct. The grave-stones give this form also.

GEORGE[4] SCHORTZ (Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1782: died in Hanover township, same county, April 1, 1860: married April 18, 1813, **Catherine Schmidt**, daughter of William and Catherine ( ) Schmidt, born October 3, 1788: died September 21, 1844, buried at Rittersville. He was a whig in politics and Lutheran in religion.

Issue:

i Reuben Schortz, b. April 21, 1816: m. (1) Anna Maria Dewalt: m. (2) Caroline King.
ii Mary Schortz, b. May 18, 1822: m. Charles Heiny.
iii Peggy Ann Schortz, b. : m. (1) Jacob Cooper: m. (2) Kuhns.

George Schortz purchased of his father, July 17, 1823, a tract of land in Hanover township, 163 acres 134 perches, "it being the same which Christian Houser and Susanna his wife, April 10, 1813, granted and confirmed unto the said Frederick Schortz." He also bought 10 acres 20 perches of woodland situate in Moore township on May 1, 1826. He made his Will March 9, 1855, giving son Reuben the land in Moore township, mentioning daughter Mary, widow of Charles Heiny, and daughter Peggy Ann. Will was proved April 20, 1860. In the interim, Peggy Ann had married, for in a petition presented to the Orphans Court, May 17, 1861, she is named Peggy Ann Cooper.

MARY[4] SCHORTZ (Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1798: died same place, December 8, 1876: married April 15, 1821, **David Koenig (King)**, son of John and Maria ( ) Koenig (v. Heirs' Deed, April 30, 1830), born December 31, 1797: died March 4, 1858, buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George King, b. .
ii Enoch King, b. : m. Amanda .
iii Josiah King, b. : m. Sarah .
iv Annetta King, b. March 31, 1822: d. February 15, 1886: m. Jacob Miller, b. March 22, 1818: d. August 2, 1899.
v Susan King, b. : m. Isaac Dewald, who d. before 1876.
vi Hannah King, b. : m. Reuben Fogelman, who d. before 1876.

David King and Mary his wife (possibly the above couple) sold on November 13, 1825, two tracts of land in Allen township, about 84 Acres, to Frederick Schortz, Sr. He in turn on March 19, 1834 "in consideration of the natural love and affection which the said Frederick Schortz and Gertrude his wife bear their daughter Mary Koenig and her heirs" convey the same to her brothers Daniel Schortz of Lower Nazareth and George Schortz of Hanover, as trustees of the said Mary Koenig. Ten years later the trustees sell the tracts to George Schrehr. After Mary's death, the surviving trustee, Daniel Schortz, sells a tract in East Allen to the children of Mary King, and that document names all the children and gives the date of death of Mary herself.

ABRAHAM[4] SCHORTZ (Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1786: died same place, January 24, 1864, buried at Dryland Church Cemetery, Hecktown: married September 9, 1813, **Catherine Kemmerer**, daughter of John Nicholas and Elizabeth (Kern) Kemmerer, born October 7, 1794: died March 2, 1862, buried at Dryland.

Issue:

i Samuel Schortz, b. May 16, 1815: m. Mary Schweitzer.
ii Lovina Schortz, b. August 8, 1818: m. David Koehler.
iii Elizabeth Schortz, b. August 9, 1823: d. May 6, 1889, buried at Dryland.

Abraham Schortz bought of his father Frederick "a certain messuage or tenement and tract of land situate in Lower Nazareth, which premises are now in actual possession and occupancy of the said grantee" for $8497.04. It was 180 Acres 69 Perches. Towards the close of his active life, on April 1, 1854, he sold the farm to his only son Samuel Schortz. He made his Will November 4, 1863, naming daughter Elizabeth, daughter Lovina Koehler, Eliza Stuben daughter of Lovina Koehler, and making son Samuel Executor.

FREDERICK[4] SCHORTZ (Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1788: died same place, March 10, 1873: married , **Christina Gradwohl**, daughter of John and Anna Maria ( ) Gradwohl, born De-

cember 2, 1788: died August 7, 1874, both buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Enoch Schortz, b. February 28, 1811: m. Hannah Newhard.
ii Thomas Schortz, b. April 3, 1813: m. Mary Elizabeth Unangst.
iii Abraham Schortz, b. March 13, 1818: d. November 25, 1873, bur. at Dryland.
iv Hannah Schortz, b. December 29, 1822: m. George Paulus.

DANIEL[4] SCHORTZ (Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 15, 1801: died same place, April 9, 1887, Will made July 9, 1883, proved April 21, 1887: married November 20, 1820, **Mary Gradwohl**, daughter of Valentine and Susanna ( ) Gradwohl, born January 17, 1804: died August 15, 1874, both buried at Dryland Church Cemetery, Hecktown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Joseph Schortz, b. February 27, 1826: m. Eliza Herster.
ii David Schortz, b. June 20, 1828: m. Hannah Von Steuben.
iii Anna Maria Schortz, b. November 13, 1830: d. March 27, 1833, bur. at Dryland.
iv Andrew Schortz, b. : d. in infancy.
v Diana Schortz, b. February 1, 1834: d. November 21, 1911: m. Daniel Long: no issue.
vi Edwin D. Schortz, b. July 21, 1836: m. Matilda Ackerman.
vii Aaron F. Schortz, b. October 6, 1841: m. Lydia Ackerman.
viii Emeline S. Schortz, b. May 26, 1845: d. April 6, 1915, unmarried: left her property by Will to her living nephews and nieces.

Daniel Schortz bought of his father on April 22, 1825, a certain messuage or tenement and tract of land, 51 acres 73 perches, of the old Schortz homestead. Toward the close of his life he was the owner of a Tavern in Easton. His son Joseph had bought this at a sheriff's sale in 1856, and wanted to get rid of it before long, so Daniel bought it. After keeping it for thirteen years he sold it to Samuel Hayden. The Will names all heirs. Diana was the second wife of Daniel Long.

JOHN[4] GRADWOHL (Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1785: died in same township, April 30, 1849: married **Anna Maria Kidd**, daughter of Benjamin and Mary ( ) Kidd, born in Hanover township, same county, July 15, 1797: died at Butztown, Bethlehem township, January 4, 1885, both buried at Farmersville. At the time of his death he was owner of between four and five hundred acres of land in Bethlehem township.

Issue:

i Mary Gradwohl, b. November 10, 1816: m. Jacob B. Odenwelder.
ii David Gradwohl, b. December 16, 1817: m. Sabina Odenwelder.
iii Catherine Gradwohl, b. March 13, 1819 (?): m. Amandus Heinley.
iv Susan Gradwohl, b. September 10, 1821: m. Aaron W. Radley.
v Elizabeth Gradwohl, b. April 24, 1824: m. William Clause.
vi Thomas Gradwohl, b. August 3, 1827: d. December 14, 1879: m. Emma Lawall, dau. of Peter and Susan (Seip) Lawall, b. October 5, 1835: d. January 1, 1894, bur. at Farmersville Church: no issue: adopted her sister Rebecca's son, A. William Radley. At the partition of his father's estate Thomas Gradwohl accepted purpart No. 1 in Bethlehem township, the Homestead, at $10,913.94; David Gradwohl purpart No. 2 at $9,768.75; Jacob Odenwelder in right of his wife purpart No. 4 at $6,094.35; Amandus Heinley in right of his wife

purpart No. 5, on which he then lived, at $8,953.45; the others were sold to pay debts.

vii Sarah Gradwohl, b. February 17, 1826: m. George Maurer.

viii Rebecca Gradwohl, b. January 17, 1831: m. Aaron W. Radley, as his second wife.

CATHERINE[4] GRADWOHL (Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Lewis township, Northumberland county, same state, : married February 7, 1802, by pastor of First Reformed Church, Easton, to **Daniel Dreisbach**, son of Peter and Susanna ( ) Dreisbach, born in Lehigh township, Northampton county, September 27, 1782: died in Lewis township, Northumberland county, June 24, 1853 (Death Docket, Orphans Court, Sunbury), survived by his widow. Lived in Lewis township.

Issue:

i George W. Dreisbach, b. : m. Sarah Elizabeth.

ii Daniel H. Dreisbach, b. : m.

iii Elizabeth Dreisbach, b. : m. Nicholas Howell.

iv Susanna Dreisbach, b. : m. Charles Linn.

v. Catherine Dreisbach, b. : m. August 30, 1835, Daniel Balliet.

vi Mary Dreisbach, b. : m. David Stahlnecker.

vii Juliana Dreisbach, b. : unmarried at making of father's Will, April 3, 1852.

viii Maria Ann Dreisbach, b. : m. Snyder; had issue, James Snyder, a minor in 1852, the mother being dead.

The Will of Daniel Dreisbach, late of Lewis township, dated April 3, 1852, probated July 13, 1853, gave to wife Catherine one third of proceeds of the farm on which son George W. Dreisbach was living; to George W. Dreisbach, the farm on which he is living in Lewis township (115 acres); to son Daniel H. Dreisbach, best wishes and one dollar; to dau. Elizabeth intermarried with Nicholas Howell the farm on which they live (124 acres); to dau. Susanna intermarried with Charles Linn of Delaware township; to dau. Catherine intermarried with Daniel Balliet: to dau. Mary, wife of David Stahlnecker; to dau. Juliana, single; to James Snyder, a minor, only heir of dau. Mary Ann, deceased. Wife Catherine, son George W. Dreisbach, and son-in-law David Stahlnecker, Execs. Will Book 4, p. 341.

ABRAHAM[4] SCHORTZ (Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1793: died at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, same state, August 6, 1876: married April 23, 1840, **Sarah Rothermel**, daughter of John and Catherine ( ) Rothermel, born in Nescopeck township, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1810: died at Mauch Chunk, March 16, 1894, both buried at Upper Mauch Chunk Cemetery.

Issue:

i Edwin Schortz, b. July 10, 1841: m. Celinda Belford.

ii Catherine Virginia Schortz, b. October 19, 1843: m. Benjamin Franklin Ely.

iii Albert Schortz, b. August 5, 1847: d. October 20, 1848.

Abraham Shortz removed with his father's family to Nescopeck about 1800/1, and in 1820 to Mauch Chunk, Northampton (now Carbon) county. He was subsequently elected to the House of Representatives and also to the Senate of Pennsylvania, prior to the erection of Carbon county. By Act of the Assembly he was appointed one of the trustees "to receive written offers of donations of real estate and money toward defraying the expenses of the lands and public buildings for the use of the County of Carbon, erected out of the counties of Northampton and Monroe." After the erection of Carbon

county he became one of the County Commissioners and also the County Treasurer. His wife was a sister of the artist, Peter F. Rothermel, who painted for the state of Pennsylvania the picture known as the "Battle of Gettysburg." In Vol 6, *Encyclopedia of Pennsylvania Biography,* by John W. Jordan, LL.D., Librarian, Hist. Soc. of Penn., it is stated that the Rothermel name was brought into Pennsylvania from Holland in 1703. Mr. Schortz was a merchant by occupation.

HENRY[4] FRANTZ (Nicholas[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1790: died April 15, 1846: married (1) , **Sophia** , born March 10, 1798: died February 4, 1842, both buried at Indian Creek cemetery: married (2) November 10, 1844, **Sarah Nunemaker,** born : died , being named as widow in the Will of Henry, made March 10, 1846, proved June 3, 1846: probably no issue.

Issue:

i Franklin Frantz, b. August 8, 1824: d. May 15, 1846, unmarried.
ii Leah Frantz, b. : m. October 5, 1851, Isaac Seachrist.
iii Susanna Frantz, b. May 28, 1831: m. John Renner.

These last are named as nieces of Dina Frantz in 1864, who names her brother John K. Frantz, and one other niece, Catherine, wife of Eli Dreisbach.

JOHN K.[4] FRANTZ (Nicholas[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1793: died April 17, 1874: married February 24, 1835, **Katherine Ziegenfuss,** daughter of Adam and Catherine ( ) Ziegenfuss, born July 17, 1814: died March 28, 1898, both buried at Chalfont cemetery. They lived in Hilltown township.

Issue:

i (child) Frantz, b. , 1836: d. August 29, 1838, aged 2 yrs.
ii Adam Frantz, b. January 20, 1839: m. Mary Davison.
iii Neri Frantz, b. : m. : has issue, Lester Frantz, of Philadelphia.

There is said to have been other issue of John K. Frantz, who died young.

SIBYLLA[4] FRANTZ (George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Trumbauersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1790: died February 2, 1859: married by Rev. George Wack (*Perkiomen Region,* Vol. 2), March 9, 1817, as his second wife, to **Jacob Fetterman,** son of John Philip Fetterman and wife Sarah, born in Upper Milford township, Northampton county (now Lehigh), Pennsylvania, August 15, 1784: died in Upper Milford township, April 20, 1865:

Issue:

i Elizabeth Fetterman, b. June 18, 1820: m. Jacob Moll, of Siesholtzville: issue, at least one son, Benjamin Moll, who was directed to furnish a head-stone for his grandfather's grave.
ii Levi Fetterman, b. October 12, 1823: m. Julia Ann Kuhns.
iii Lovina Fetterman, b. October 18, 1825: d. February 6, 1883: m. Jonathan Andreas.
iv Noah Fetterman, b. April 4, 1828: m. Anna Kuhns.

Jacob Fetterman had had children by his first wife, two of whom, Jonathan, aged 12, and Sarah, aged 10, are shown by his petition for guardians in February, 1822.

Jacob's grandfather, Balthasar Fetterman, the immigrant, first settled in what is now Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1751: he married in 1769, Catherine H. , daughter of George and Margaret ( ) . The land so settled is now principally owned by a great-great-grandson, Samuel K. Fetterman. It lies be-

tween Vera Cruz and Shimersville. Balthasar as well as his son, John Philip, lived last in Hamilton township, Monroe county, and kindred bearing the name Featherman are still living in that county. Another record gives the birth date of Jacob as August 15, 1784, and death date as August 26, 1865.

TOBIAS[4] FRANTZ (John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1792: died by a fall from his barn, May 25, 1845: married, September 29, 1816, **Eva Catherine Crouthamel**, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth ( ) Crouthamel, born August 20, 1795: died September 27, 1870. He was a farmer, but also worked at carpentry, and lived a half mile north of Silverdale. She was born at Sellersville.

Issue:

i Zeno Crates Frantz, b. July 9, 1817: m. Elizabeth Singmaster.
ii Sarah Frantz, b. August 28, 1818: d. September 9, 1818.
iii Andrew Frantz, b. May 17, 1820: m. (1) Isabella Maugel: (2) Margaret Snyder.
iv Jesse Frantz, b. August 10, 1822: d. October 5, 1842, unmarried: was a Teacher.
v Lydia Frantz, b. February 17, 1825: d. December 29, 1843, unmarried.
vi Israel Frantz, b. July 10, 1829: m. (1) Susan : (2) Kate Fox.
vii John Frantz, b. September 24, 1832: m. Kate Mood.
viii Tobias Frantz, b. January 14, 1836: m. Jemima Schoch.

Tobias died shortly after settling his father's estate. At the September term of Orphans Court for 1845, the petition of Zeno and Catherine Frantz, Adms. of Tobias Frantz, late of Hilltown, deceased, was presented, reciting that the said intestate died leaving widow Catherine and issue *five* children, viz.: Zeno, Andrew, Israel, John, and Tobias. Petition granted September 9. Same day, Israel Frantz, a minor over 14 years, asked for a guardian, and Fred Lutz was appointed. Also Catherine Frantz, widow and relict of Tobias Frantz, asked a guardian for John and Tobias, they being minors under 14 years. Their uncle Jesse Frantz was appointed. The latter died in January, 1855, and Tobias Frantz, now a minor over 14 years, asks the Court for a new guardian, and his elder brother Zeno was appointed September 10, 1855. On May 4, 1846, Catherine Frantz and Zeno, Adms. of Tobias Frantz, late of Hilltown, deceased, deeded to Enos Kile of Hilltown, messuage, tenement and tract of 63 Acres 133 Perches in Hilltown, it being the same conveyed to Tobias by Zeno on April 1, 1846.

PETER[4] FRANTZ (John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 14, 1793: died February 17, 1841: married December 27, 1818, **Maria Sellers**, born July 21, 1793: died February 8, 1866, both buried at Hilltown Lutheran Church cemetery.

Issue:

i Francis Frantz, b. November 8, 1819: d. December 31, 1899: m. November 8, 1846, Anna Shellenberger: no issue.
ii Mary Frantz, b. : m. Stubbins (? Stebbins).
iii John Frantz, b. : res. in Philadelphia in 1867.

These three children are named in the settlement of their grandfather's estate. Also in the September term of the Orphans Court for 1841 the petition of Mary Frantz, widow of Peter Frantz, late of Hilltown, deceased, Francis Frantz, eldest son of said Peter, John and Mary Frantz, one other son and daughter of the said deceased, by Ephraim Sellers, their guardian, sets forth, that said Peter died leaving to survive him a widow, the above-named Maria, and issue, *three* children, the within named Francis Frantz, John Frantz, and Mary Frantz.

A couple records indicate the marriage of Mary Frantz, Jr., to a Stebbins. At the September term of the Court in 1866, following Mary, Sr.'s death, the

petition of Sarah Stubbins, a minor child of Mary Frantz Stubbins, late of New Jersey, deceased, respectfully represents that she is entitled to some estate from her deceased grandmother, Maria Frantz, late of Bedminster township, etc. . . . That your petitioner is a minor above the age of 14 years, . . . therefore prays your honors to permit her to make choice of a suitable person as guardian, etc. Levi Cramer was appointed September 14. Then, April 3, 1867, Tobias Frantz, of Bedminster, John Frantz, of Philadelphia, and Levi Cramer, of Bedminster, guardian of Sarah Stebbins, minor child of Mary Frantz, deceased, all legal heirs of Peter Frantz, late of Hilltown, acknowledge having received from Zachariah Leidy, the within named dower fund the sum of $581.27 with all interest due, etc.

In the settlement of the Peter Frantz estate, the widow Maria and Tobias Frantz filed bond as administrators on March 9, 1841, and Zacharias Leidy was one of the sureties, which shows his connection with this family's affairs. No doubt John Frantz of Philadelphia is the son, and brother of Mary Frantz Stubbins of the record.

JESSE[4] FRANTZ (John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1794: died in same township, January 9, 1855: married April 29, 1827, **Catherine Ritter** (*Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), born November 23, 1808: died January 13, 1877, both buried at Indian Creek cemetery, near Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i (child) Frantz, b. February 6, 1828: d. March 20, 1828, aged 6 wks.
ii Samuel Frantz, b. , 1829: m. Lucy Ann Barringer.
iii Josiah Frantz, b. : m. Magdalena Ott.
iv John Andrew Frantz, b. September 23, 1835: d. January 31, 1849, bur. at Indian Creek.

At the February term of Orphans Court in 1855, petition of Catherine Frantz, widow of Jesse Frantz, late of Hilltown, Samuel Frantz, and Josiah Frantz, asking partition of estate, was presented reciting that said Jesse Frantz died intestate on January 9, 1855, leaving to survive him the widow above named and *two* children, viz.: the said Samuel and Josiah.

JOHN[4] FRANTZ (John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1796: died in Hilltown, November 4, 1858, buried in Indian Creek cemetery: married November 23, 1828, **Mary Bitting**, born October 24, 1808: died July 11, 1897, buried at Hilltown Lutheran Church. He was a farmer in Hilltown township. He was a member of the Reformed Church, while she belonged to the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Ellamina Frantz, b. February 3, 1830: m. Francis Sellers.
ii Simon Frantz, b. February 16, 1837: m. Mary King.
iii Caroline Frantz, b. : m. Isaac Stout: no issue.
iv (child) Frantz, b. February 20, 1841: d. in 1842, bur. January 9, aged 10 mos. 20 das.

At an adjourned Court, June, 1859, the petition of the subscribing heirs and legal representatives of John Frantz, late of Hilltown, recites, that said John Frantz lately died intestate leaving a widow named Mary Frantz, and issue, *three* children, viz.: a son named Simon B. Frantz, and two daughters, Ellamina Sellers, wife of Francis Sellers, and Caroline Frantz.

ENOS[4] FRANTZ (John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Silverdale, Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1803: died January 9, 1860: married November 9, 1834, **Annie Batts**, born February 15, 1814: died September 23, 1883, both buried at Tohickon Church, Bedminster township.

Issue:

i Catherine Frantz, b. : m. Jesse Stout.
ii Sarah Frantz, b. : m. Cornelius Crouthamel.

ANN (NANCY)[4] FRANTZ (Philip[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born November 12, 1795: died at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1863, buried at Doylestown Cemetery: married about 1818–9, **John W. Fritzinger**, son of John and Catherine ( ) Fritzinger, born about April 8, 1875: died June 8, 1833, aged 48 years and 2 months, buried at Doylestown.

Issue:

i Margaret Fritzinger, b. about 1820, being a minor over 14 on March 14, 1836, when Alfred Magill was appointed her guardian: named as daughter of John W. Fritzinger also in the Will of her grandfather, John Fritzinger, dated March 27, 1832.
ii George Washington Fritzinger, b. about 1822, being a minor under 14 in 1834, but over 14 in September, 1837: living in Doylestown in 1876, when he administered the estate of his aunt, Elizabeth Frantz, who had lived with him: m. Mary Ann : no issue: went West late in life and died there.
iii Thomas Jefferson Fritzinger, b. about 1823, being a minor under 14, in 1836, but over 14, on September 19, 1837, when Samuel Yardley was made the guardian of the brothers: possibly twin of the preceding: living in 1864, when he administered his mother's estate: m. Hannah (? Clymer).
iv Jacob Frantz Fritzinger, b. about 1824–5, the latest record being the appointment of his guardian in 1837, when he was still under 14: d. at Bristol, Pa., May 25, 1854: m. Mary C.
v John Hancock Fritzinger, b. January 11, 1826: d. February 17, 1849, aged 23 years 1 month 6 days, bur. with his parents at Doylestown.

ENOS[4] FRANTZ (Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 8, 1805: died September 11, 1885, buried at Roxborough: married (1) January 15, 1829 (v. *Perk. Reg.*, Vol. II), **Sarah Summers**, daughter of Peter and Susanna (Schwenk) Summers, born January 15, 1808: died , before 1839: married (2) about 1839, **Veronica Farrell**, known by her descendants as Fanny, but on the Church Records always as Veronica, daughter of Benjamin and Maria (Fluck) Farrell, born October 30, 1809: died April 6, 1907, buried with her husband at Leverington Cemetery, Roxborough, Philadelphia. Burial place of first wife not ascertained.

Issue:

i Mary Frantz, b. March 19, 1831: m. Abraham Dorworth.
ii John Frantz, b. May 7, 1840: m. Annie .
iii Ephraim Frantz, b. November 10, 1841: m. (1) Sarah Paff: (2) Annie Marie Ziegler.
iv Lydia Frantz, b. April 13, 1845: m. Harry Nace.
v Amanda Frantz, b. July 21, 1847: m. William Brong.
vi Louisa Frantz, b. September 23, 1850: m. Valentine Dutton.

The baptismal records give a son Isaiah Frantz born to Enos and Veronica (Farrell) Frantz on May 7, 1840. This may have been a twin of John, or, as is likely enough, the record may be of John himself, and the name wrongly recorded, or he may have had both names. The information concerning the two marriages comes from descendants of both wives, and so is authentic and settles previous doubts about them.

JESSE[4] FRANTZ (Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 2, 1807: died November 15, 1890: married January 27, 1833, **Margaret Greenwald**, born September 16, 1811: died June 6, 1899, buried at Boehm's Church, Blue Bell, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sarah Frantz, b. April 16, 1834: m. John C. Rile.
ii Henry G. Frantz, b. August 14, 1836: d. at Decatur, Ill., October 17, 1858, single.
iii Mary Ann Frantz, b. March 3, 1838: m. Isaac N. Roberts.
iv Sophia Frantz, b. : m. William Detweiler.
v John Frantz, b. August 14, 1842: d. August 16, 1844.
vi William C. Frantz, b. March 10, 1844: m. Ida Brownbach.
vii Jeremiah Frantz, b. December 27, 1845: m. Henrietta Bean.
viii Samuel Edwin Frantz, b. February 6, 1848: d. November 1, 1896, unmarried.
ix Emma Elizabeth Frantz, b. May 25, 1850: m. William D. Heebner.
x George Washington Frantz, b. July 16, 1853: m. Margaret Katz.

Jesse Frantz was a life-long member of the Reformed Church, quiet, unassuming, but firm and earnest in his convictions. He served as Elder of the Congregation for 31 years, was an exemplary Christian—A triumphant death (note by pastor in Rec. of Boehm's Church.) For some years he conducted a store north of North Wales.

AARON[4] FRANTZ (Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 30, 1812: died April 25, 1886: married January 3, 1836, **Sophia Warner**, born April 2, 1816: died January 31, 1896, both buried at Wentz' Church, Worcester township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sarah Ann Frantz, b. July 21, 1837: d. October 27, 1841.
ii Matilda Frantz, b. , 1842: d. , 1915.
iii (dau.) Frantz, b.

ANN ELIZA[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born probably about 1812: died : married , **George W. Churchman**, born : died . He was a Lumber merchant at Marcus Hook and Philadelphia.

Issue:

i (dau.) Churchman, b. : m. Lloyd.
ii George Churchman, b. August 20, 1844: m. Pauline Elizabeth Gilpin.
iii Caleb Churchman, b.
iv William Churchman, b.

These sons are said to have been engaged in or interested in the sugar refining business in Philadelphia. The family resided at Naaman's Creek, Delaware.

FREDERICK AUGUSTUS[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Marcus Hook, Delaware county, Pennsylvania, : died at Rutland, Illinois, to which place he had removed with his family sometime after September 6, 1854, at which date he joined with his widowed mother and the other heirs in deeding a tract of 10 Acres in Marcus Hook to Melchior McLachlan, date of death not yet ascertained: married, probably in Marcus Hook, about , 1840, **Sarah Barger**, born , 1822: was living (1916) at Waterloo, Iowa, aged 94 years, according to the statement of her granddaughter-in-law, Gracia (Spencer) Shull, of Cherokee, Iowa. Frederick Shull and wife Sarah were of Naaman's Creek, Delaware, near the Penn. State line, October 22, 1845, when they joined in the sale of two lots in Marcus Hook to Jesse Marshall, but were of Marcus Hook in September, 1854.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b.
ii Mary Shull, b.
iii Anna Shull, b.

iv Laura Shull, b.
v Sarah Shull, b.
vi Kate Shull, b.
vii Frederick Augustus Shull, b. , 1843/4: m. , Emma Ellsworth, b. in Vermont about , 1850: d. in 1910, aged 60 years: issue, William Barger Shull, b. : m. Gracia Spencer: reside (1916) at Cherokee, Iowa.
viii Howard Shull, b. : aged 70 years or over in 1916, said to be then living, but place of residence not known.

Order of birth of above children not known.

ANDREW[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born in Reading, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1823: died in same place, January 14, 1859: married , **Margaret Streuben**, born : died at Reading, February 27, 1876, both buried at Aulenbach's Cemetery, Reading.

Issue:

i Katherine Elizabeth Shull, b. August 2, 1847: m. Messersmith Kinsey.
ii Amanda Shull, b. January 26, 1850: d. August 12, 1890, unmarried: bur. at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading.
iii George A. Shull, b. September 30, 1857: m. Mary Kline.

HENRY[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born at Reading, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1824: died , 1856: married , **Mary Till**, born : died June 15, 1859, buried at Aulenbach's Cemetery.

Issue:

i William J. Shull, b. March 10, 1848, bapt. at Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading: d. at Detroit, Michigan, March 19, 1926, aged 78 years 12 days, bur. at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.: m. Margaret Stuart Kane, b. : issue, (1) Rosella Shull, b. , 1871: m. at Reading, Pa., January 22, 1889, Dr. Jacob A. Thomas, son of Emanuel and Sarah ( ) Thomas, b. , 1852: both deceased leaving several children, names not learned: he was a Dentist in Reading: (2) William H. Shull, b. , 1874: m. December 15, 1894, at Reading, Mamie V. Leibig, dau. of Charles H. and Clara ( ) Leibig, b. at New Richmond, W. Va., , 1879: issue, Robert Shull, b. October 23, 1896: drowned at Reading, Sunday, July 2, 1922, and Walter L. Shull, b. at Reading, 1898: m. November 2, 1916, Florence Moody, dau. of John and Alemia (Kerber) Moody, b. , 1895.
ii Samuel P. Shull, b. October 25, 1850: d. April 19, 1925, unmarried, bur. at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pa.

MICHAEL[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1794: died in Frederick township, same county, May 7, 1881 (gr. st. rec.), Will proved May 26, that year: married , **Susanna Keeler**, born December 10, 1799: died February 28, 1879, both buried at Schwenkville Cemetery.

Issue:

i Conrad Scholl, b. August 28, 1819: m. Elizabeth Scholl, sister of Benneville Scholl.
ii Lovina Scholl, b. August 21, 1823: m. (1) Henry Loch: m. (2) John Bartman.
iii Susan Scholl, b. : m. Amos Underkoffler: issue, 14 children, names not ascertained: lived in Kansas, address not ascertained.
iv. Catherine Scholl, b. May 8, 1827: m. (1) Frederick High: m. (2) John Bartman, the miller, so distinguished from the husband of Lovina, who was not related to him in any known way.

v John K. Scholl, b. February 26, 1829: m. (1) Eliza Willauer: m. (2) Louisa Höppler.
vi Eli Scholl, b. April 15, 1833: m. (1) Hetty Reifsnyder: m. (2) Maria Anna Snyder.
vii Peter Scholl, b. January 20, 1837: m. Sarah Rhoads.
viii Jacob Scholl, b. December 17, 1839: d. January 11, 1895, unmarried, being a cripple.

SAMUEL[4] SCHOLL (Abraham[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1794: died, probably in the same place, , 1843, buried at Old Goshenhoppen Cemetery: married, May 24, 1818, **Maria Boyer**, born July 4, 1797: died June 15, 1855 in Frederick township, buried at Old Goshenhoppen.

Issue:

i Sarah Ann Scholl, b. May 15, 1815: d. June 10, 1820, bur. with her parents.

The Petition of the heirs of Mary Scholl, presented October 4, 1855, sets forth, that "the said Mary Scholl died June 15, 1855, intestate, and leaving no issue nor husband to survive her, but leaving collateral heirs, to wit: Samuel Reinhart, Susan intermarried with John Gung, Sophia Leidy, a widow, Elizabeth intermarried with Samuel Roeller, Esther intermarried with William Mack, Hannah intermarried with Tobias Cressman, Catherine intermarried with Timothy Bushong, and Rebecca intermarried with Amos Kepner."

In the settlement of the Michael Scholl estate in 1879, the above Samuel Scholl, as a brother, would have been a collateral heir entitled to a share, but the exhibit B. of the Auditor in the estate says, that "Samuel Scholl died before the testator unmarried and without issue." This statement was made so long after Samuel's death, that the error was perhaps natural. It is possible, however, that he separated from his wife sometime before his death.

MARIA MAGDALENA[4] SCHOLL (Abraham[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, :
died : married December 24, 1826, **Abraham Raudebusch,**
born : died .

Issue:

i (dau.) Raudebusch, b. : m. Rosenberger: issue, dau. who m. Dr. Charles Wanner, of Kutztown, Pa.
ii Abraham Scholl Raudebusch, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., July 24, 1841: died at Pottstown, Pa., , 1910, aged 69 years: m. , 1865, Sarah Stauffer, dau. of Henry Stauffer, of Lancaster Co., Pa., b. : d. : issue, Dr. Charles H. Raudebusch, b. , 1867: d. , 1916: m. Mattie B. Thompson: issue, two children: a druggist. Dr. Abraham Raudebusch was educated in the primary schools of Montgomery Co. and at Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College), then read medicine under Drs. Rasler and Groff for two years and attended Jefferson Medical College in Philadelphia, graduating M.D. in 1863. He practiced in Adamstown, Lancaster Co., for eighteen years, then removed to Reading, where he continued until his death, which occurred on returning from the Funeral of Dr. Groff of Harleysville. He was for a time on the staff of the Reading Hospital, member of the Lehigh Valley Medical Association, Reading and Berks Co. Med. Assn., and Penn. Med. Assn. Royal Arcanum, Democrat, Reformed Church.

Dr. Charles H. Raudebusch was born at Adamstown, attended public schools, the State Normal School at Millersville, Reading High School in 1882, Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, graduating 1891. He entered the Drug Business in Reading and conducted it till his death.

October 26, 1898, he married a dau. of Isaac F. and Lydia (Steen) Thompson, of Coatesville, Chester Co., Pa.

TOBIAS[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 21, 1807: died same place, December 13, 1880: married January 26, 1834, **Margaret Groff**, daughter of Joseph and Catherine (Wagner) Groff, born October 22, 1810: died October 11, 1893, buried probably at Indian Creek, as ordered in her Will.

Issue:

i Catherine Ann Scholl, b. December 24, 1833: m. Ephraim Neidig.
ii Jacob G. Scholl, b. August 4, 1838: m. Leanna Sorver.
iii Tobias G. Scholl, b. October 17, 1844: m. Margaret Weil.

The Will of Tobias, made April 28, 1879, proved January 3, 1881, names the widow and the three grandchildren by the daughter. The Will of the widow Margaret Scholl, made April 15, 1892, proved October 27, 1893, names sons Tobias and Jacob and mentions without names the three children of her daughter Catherine Ann, deceased, and makes Tobias executor.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1808: died August 26, 1890: married February 5, 1843, **Jacob Ratzell**, son of George and Susanna (Ott) Ratzell, born June 22, 1808: died May 31, 1875, both buried at Indian Creek.

Issue:

i Leidy S. Ratzell, b. : m. Elizabeth Scholl, dau. of Henry D. and Catherine Ann (Gerhart) Scholl, a cousin, b. May 8, 1851: d. February 4, 1919.
ii Willoughby S. Ratzell, b. October 16, 1844: m. Hannah Scholl (q.v.).
iii Atilgo (probably Adelheid) Ratzell, b. September 20, 1848: d. October 6, 1848.
iv (son) Ratzell, still-born November 28, year not ascertained.

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1810: died June 7, 1882: married **Catherine Bleyler**, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (Smith) Bleyler, born August 10, 1810: died March 26, 1875, both buried with their four deceased children at Trumbauersville. She had previously on June 3, 1832, married Peter Heisler, by whom she had a daughter Mary Heisler mentioned in Peter Bleyler's Will, February 27, 1846.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. William Leidy, of Souderton.
ii Catherine Ann Scholl, b. August 22, 1838: d. July 21, 1846.
iii Samuel Scholl, b. September 7, 1841: d. January 4, 1842.
iv Jacob Scholl, b. January 15, 1848: d. September 4, 1848.
v Peter Scholl, b. October 28, 1849: d. February 5, 1850.

LEIDY[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1814: died in Norristown, Pennsylvania, : married , **Hannah Leister**, daughter of Jacob and Diana (Weidemeyer) Leister, born : died . He lived first at Sumneytown, removed thence to Amityville, Berks county, about 1852, thence to Norristown about 1855, where he died at the age of about 62 years.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. February 15, 1842: m. Sarah Hutt, dau. of David Hutt, b. February 15, 1850: no issue. He lived in retirement on Poplar St. Telford, until his death on May 11, 1920, aged 78 yrs. 2 mos. 26 das.

ii Diana Scholl, b. December 24, 1844: d. March 3, 1910, bur. at Old Gosh.: m. (1) Johnson: m. (2) Ephraim Neidig, after the death of his first wife, Catherine Ann Scholl, a cousin: no issue by either husband.

FRANCIS[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1819: died January 15, 1880: married December 26, 1841, **Mary Fulmer (Follmer,** in *Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*), born : died .

Issue:

i Benjamin F. Scholl, b. : m. Groff.
ii Catherine Ann Scholl, b. , 1843: m. Cornelius Heinly.

MARIA[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1825: died : married , **John Sheip (Scheib),** son of George and Elizabeth (Leidy) Sheip, born : died .

Issue:

i George W. Sheip, b. , 1856: d. June 18, 1924, aged 68 yrs.: m. in 1876, Lydia Albright, b. : issue, William F. Sheip, Maria Sheip, Estella Sheip, Martha Sheip, Viola Sheip, Mary Sheip.
ii Isaiah Sheip, b. : d. , infant.

MICHAEL B.[4] SCHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1812: died November 4, 1894: married November 4, 1832, **Elizabeth Leidy,** daughter of Jacob and Hannah (Sellers) Leidy, born February 20, 1813: died at Perkasie, Bucks county, December 28, 1898, buried at Indian Creek.

Issue:

i Leidy Scholl, b. September 17, 1835: m. Elizabeth Savacool.
ii Henry M. Scholl, b. February 24, 1838: m. Elizabeth Rosenberger.
iii John L. Scholl, b. September 8, 1841: m. Maria Cressman.
iv Hannah Scholl, b. : m. (1) Willoughby Ratzell: m. (2) Henry Hemsing.

ELIZABETH B.[4] SCHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1814: died November 9, 1869, buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton: married , **Samuel Leidy,** born July 22, 1810: died February 23, 1880, buried by his wife in Souderton.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl Leidy, b. October 31, 1839: m. Catherine Ann Gerhart.
ii Henry S. Leidy, b. July 7, 1842: m. Mary Ellen Summers.
iii Hannah Leidy, b. July 12, 1845: d. May 4, 1852, buried at Leidy's Church.
iv William Leidy, b. January 4, 1848: d. February 14, 1909, bur. at Leidy's Church: m. : no issue.
v Samuel Leidy, b. : m. Lydia Ann Hemsing.

JOHN B.[4] SCHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1816: died at Argus, or Ridge Valley, Bucks county, October 21, 1893, buried at Trumbauersville Cemetery: married (1) January 29, 1839, by Rev. Hess, to **Euphemia Kichline,** daughter of Jacob and Christiana (Slifer) Kichline, born January 16, 1819: died September 6, 1884, buried at Trumbauersville: married (2) at Quakertown, October 13, 1888, **Catherine Hartzell,** widow, daughter of George Heller, born May 20, 1816: died October 1, 1890, buried at Ridge Valley Cemetery. He was a potter by trade, having learned under his father-in-law. He became later a farmer, but retired in old age and lived at Argus, whither he had moved about 1870.

Issue:

i William H. Scholl, b. February 24, 1841: m. Leanna Blank.
ii Hannah H. Scholl, b. July 31, 1844: m. Henry Klein.
iii Emma H. Scholl, b. March 1, 1846: m. William Riegel, son of George and (Barndt) Riegel, of Lower Saucon, b. . He was a cigar-maker and tobacco merchant in Easton, Penn.
iv Amanda E. Scholl, b. September 11, 1854: m. Milton Trumbower.

SAMUEL[4] SCHOLL (Tobias[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1801: died at Hatfield, same county, June 17, 1877: married October 16, 1825, **Susanna Fluck**, daughter of Christian and Hannah (Leidy) Fluck, born in Haycock township, Bucks county, same state, March 29, 1807: died in Franconia township, Montgomery county, January 30, 1875. They lived in Franconia.

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. February 11, 1826: m. Enos Wambold.
ii Tobias Scholl, b. December 12, 1829: m. Susanna Leidy.

SARAH[4] SCHOLL (Tobias[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married March 19, 1826, **George B. Reiff**, born : died .

Issue:

i Tobias Scholl Reiff, b. October 27, 1828, bapt. October 28, 1829, at Tohickon: m. (1) Anna Gery: m. (2) Lucinda Benner.

GEORGE[4] SECHLER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1805: died in Springfield township, same county, February 27, 1875: married December 3, 1831, **Elizabeth Scheetz**, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Campbell) Scheetz, and granddaughter of Gen. Henry Scheetz of the Revolutionary War, born on what is now (1923) the Van Rensalear Estate, Camp Hill, Montgomery county, November 17, 1816: died in Springfield township, July 9, 1889, both buried at the Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery. Lived in Springfield township.

Issue:

i Henry S. Sechler, b. : m. Harriett Stallman.
ii Sarah Ann Sechler, b. : m. Theodore Shriver.
iii Mary Ann Sechler, b. : m. (1) Alfred Shugard: (2) Robert McCuen.
iv John Sechler, b. February 7, 1839: living (1923) unmarried, inmate of the Odd Fellows Home, Philadelphia.
v George Sechler, b. : d. , infant, bur. at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery.
vi Susanna S. Sechler, b. December 25, 1847: d. at Dallas, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, , bur. at Whitemarsh Union Church: m. , William Cook: no issue: they lived at Dallas. She d. after her father and left her entire estate by Will to her husband (v. Register of Wills, Wilkesbarre). He married a second time.
vii Elizabeth S. Sechler, b. October 11, 1853: m. Clement Comley.

MARY[4] SECHLER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Samuel Weidner**, born : died . They lived near Pen Lynn, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Rev. Uriah Weidner, b. , 1827: d. November 27, 1911, aged 84 yrs.: m. Margaret , b. , 1838: d. February 4,

1913, aged 75 yrs.: resided at Eureka, near the Bucks and Montgomery county lines: issue, sons and daughters, one of the latter living at Ambler, Pa.

ii Ethan Weidner, b. : d. : m. : res. at Ambler, Pa.: said to have issue.

iii (son) Weidner, b. .

iv Levina Weidner, b. : m. Taney: issue, sons and daughters, one of whom m. a grocer of Hatboro, Pa.

CATHERINE[4] SECHLER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Enoch Wright**, b. : d. .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Wright, b. : m. Opdike.

ii Mary Wright, b. .

iii Jane Wright, b. .

A distribution of the estate of George Scholl of Gwynedd township, made after the death of his widow Susanna, as per record filed January 8, 1855, shows Elizabeth Wright as then married and her sisters Mary and Jane as then minors. When the Opdike family went west the two sisters went along.

DAVID[4] BLYLER (Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 13, 1801: died in same township, March 13, 1872: married , **Maria Kneedler**, daughter of Joseph and Catherine ( ) Kneedler, born in Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, February 18, 1808: died in Whitemarsh township, March 29, 1872, both buried at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery. They lived in Whitemarsh township.

Issue:

i Joseph K. Blyler, b. : m. (1) Virginia Wright: (2) Mary Boyle.

ii Daniel Blyler, b. : m. Mary Ross.

iii Charles J. Blyler, b. : m. Mary Buzby.

iv Amanda C. Blyler, b. March 24, 1845: m. (1) William Spencer Rowland: (2) Abram H. Carn.

David Blyler with Henry Daub administered his father's estate in 1825, as shown by the county records. Daniel being insolvent at his death, there were a number of claims against the estate, among them one by David himself for $350 as servant's wages, which the auditor disallowed, because he could not claim under character of a servant, and as administrator ought to have filed such claim with other claims against the estate. The creditors of the estate had to be satisfied with about eighteen cents on the dollar.

David Blyler flourished in his own estate, for when it was settled by his administrators, Daniel Blyler and Abram H. Carn, there was considerable property to divide. The record of the division follows: Release; We the undersigned being all the heirs of David Blyler deceased, having examined the within amount and found the same correct, both as to charge and discharge, do agree that the same may be confirmed by the Court without referring the same to an auditor, and having this day received of and from the administrators within named our full share of the balance within stated do hereby remise, release and forever discharge the said adms. of and from the payment of any sum or sums of money on account of said estate or otherwise forever. Witness our hands and seals this 14th day of April, 1873. Joseph K. Blyler: Daniel Blyler: Charles J. Blyler: Amanda Carn.

ELLEN[4] BLYLER (Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Wright**, born : died . Lived in Plymouth township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Caroline Wright, b. October 11, 1831: m. Samuel Shutt, of Prospectville, Pa.
ii Maria Wright, b. : m. Marshall DeHaven.
iii ( ) Wright, b. .

NOAH[4] SHULL (George[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1811: died in Norfolk, Virginia, December 15, 1888: married May , 1855, **Rebecca Amanda Scholl,** his first cousin, daughter of Rev. Frederick Augustus Scholl, and his wife Elizabeth Eberhardt, born January 28, 1831: died at Norfolk, August 13, 1886, buried at Elmwood Cemetery, Norfolk, beside her husband.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. September 5, 1859: m. La Salle Jackson: has issue, one son, Guy Shull Jackson, with whom she resides at Norfolk, where he is in business. She had also a son Hugh, who died as a young man, unmarried.

LEVI P.[4] SHULL (George[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bensalem township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1817: died , 1851: married , **Abecca Green**, daughter of John Green, of Trenton, New Jersey, born : died , having survived her husband and married George W. Peck, by whom she had two daughters, Lucena and Clara.

Issue:

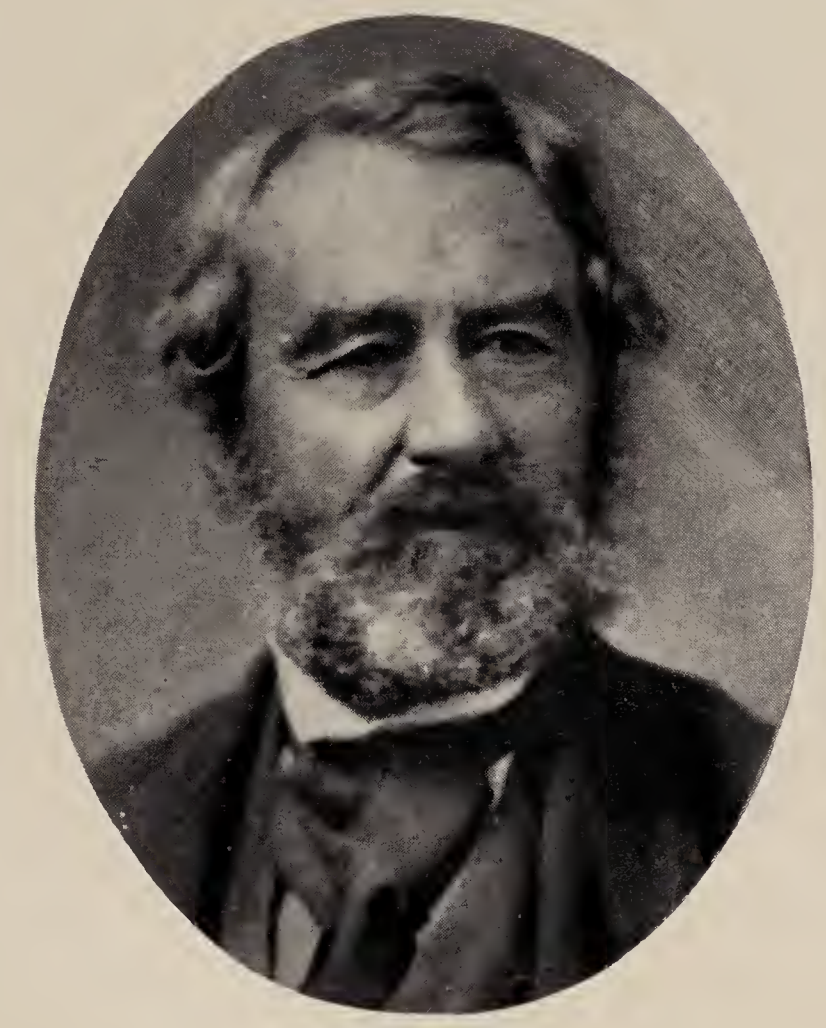
i George W. Shull, b. : d. in Bristol borough, Bucks county, January 13, 1893: m. , born : died before 1910: had issue, an only son William Davis Shull, b. about 1888: d. August 23, 1910, unmarried: estate went to his two uncles and three aunts by Administration of John G. Shull, one of his uncles.
ii John G. Shull, b. January 8, 1848: m. Caroline S. Albertson.
iii Levi J. Shull, b. , 1851: d. April 2, 1920, at 411 Radcliffe St., Bristol, Penn., aged in 70th year, bur. at St. James Cemetery, Bristol.

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born July 27, 1809: died in Germantown, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, about October , 1890, Will made September 3, proved November 10, 1890: married , **Ann Timbers**, born : died . Jacob Scholl, like his father Michael, was a butcher, and had a store in Germantown. In 1856, the Directory shows him located in Sharpnack St.; in 1859 on Wissahickon Avenue. In 1867–9 he was with his son Heisler Scholl at 75 Franklin St., where they are listed as "victualers."

Issue:

i Emaline Scholl, b. : m. Rittenhouse: issue, one daughter.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Samuel Hopkins: she had one daughter, Laura Scholl, remembered in her grandfather's Will, who m. William Foulk.
iii Heisler Scholl, b. : d. : m. (1) Rebecca Warner: (2) Clara White, who lives (1919) at Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Germantown. He was a butcher or victualer of Germantown.

HENRY[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Germantown, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1816: died December 9, 1898: married December 1, 1839, **Mary Ann Lake**, daughter of Andrew and Eustina ( ) Lake, born October 5, 1820: died near Lansdale, February 1, 1899. He was a farmer in the neighborhood of Lansdale, Pennsylvania.



Noah Shull

Mrs. Rebecca (Scholl) Shull

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. October 5, 1840: m. John F. Ambler.
ii Seth L. Scholl, b. October 8, 1842: m. Ann Catherine Ambler.
iii Frederick Scholl, b. April 23, 1844: d. April 25, 1912: m. December 5, 1872, Louessa Good, dau. of Seth Good, b. October 13, 1849: d. : no issue.
iv Franklin Scholl, b. February 9, 1846: m. Sarah Beck.
v Sarah Scholl, b. June 18, 1848: d. , 1870, unmarried.
vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 31, 1851: d. August 18, 1920, aged 69 yrs.: m. October 6, 1870, Henry L. Beck, b. September , 1850: d. April 19, 1914.
vii Henry L. Scholl, b. May 1, 1854: m. Letitia R. Pownall.

GEORGE[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born December 16, 1822: died May 9, 1877, buried at Lansdale, Pennsylvania: married **Mary Apple**, of Line Lexington, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Smith) Apple, born : died .

Issue:

i Charles Scholl, b. , 1846: m. Emaline Shearer.
ii William Scholl, b. May 17, 1848: m. Elizabeth Frederick.
iii George Scholl, b. : m. Bennett, daughter of Parks Bennett: lived in Philadelphia and d. there: no issue.
iv Anna Scholl, b. : m. Trumbauer, who d. at Quakertown, shortly after their only child died an infant. He was a cigar-maker. The widow lived with her cousin Seth L. Scholl of Lansdale.
v Amanda Scholl, b. : m. Frederick Richie, of Philadelphia.

CATHERINE[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Eli Moore**, born : died . Lived at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i James S. Moore, b. , 1849: d. August 4, 1924, aged 75 yrs.: m. Elizabeth : res. at Culpsville, Pa.
ii Edward Moore, b. : m. Emma Schafer.

AMANDA[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1827: died at Philadelphia, June 16, 1898, aged 71 yrs. (*Death Records of A. D. Johnson, Perk. Reg.*): married , **Frank Goodwin**, born , 1811: died June 15, 1882, aged 71 yrs. (*ibid.*). He lived for some time after marriage at Lansdale, but removed later to Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Henry Goodwin, b. , 1847: d. January 2, 1912, aged 65 years.: m. Hettie Althouse, of Hatfield, Pa.
ii Peter Goodwin, b. : m. Anna Shepherd, of Phila.: no issue.
iii Emma Goodwin, b. : m. (1) Hiram Grier: m. (2) George Murdock.
iv Charles Goodwin, b. , 1856: d. by drowning in Darby Creek, July 28, 1886, aged 28 yrs.

ELIZABETH[4] SHULL (Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 21, 1831: died March 6, 1903, aged 72 years: married , **Edward Peterman**, born , 1829: died July 13, 1916. Lived at Germantown.

Issue:

i Charles Peterman, b. : m. (1) Sarah Yomer: (2) Rose.
ii Jacob Peterman, b. : m. Amanda Knox: res. (1919) in Montana; issue, three or more children.

iii Franklin Peterman, b. : d. : m. Emma Meadows, b. : res. as widow (1919) at Germantown: issue, one dau. who is married.
iv William Peterman, b. : m. (1) Rose Patton: (2) : (3) .
v Mary Elizabeth Peterman, b. : m. (1) Winfield McGuire: (2) Harry Reinhart.
vi Amanda Peterman, b. : d. infant.
vii Anna Rebecca Peterman, b. December 30, 1865: m. John Stott.
viii Sarah Peterman, b. : d. infant.
ix Emma Louise Peterman, b. : m. Frank Robinson.
x George Peterman, b. : d. infant.
xi Carrie Peterman, b. : m. Walker, a traveling salesman in Philadelphia (1919): no issue.

The first two children were born at Chestnut Hills, Phila., the rest at Mt. Airy. Mrs. Peterman was known simply as Eliza, and the surname was anglicized even by her father, so she says, and only Seth L. Scholl of the whole family retained the true spelling of the name.

ELIZA[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died, probably at Sangamon, Illinois, to which place they had removed, : married , **Isaac Loose,** born : died .

Issue:

i Frederick Loose, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Elizabeth Matilda Loose, b. January 14, 1835: m. Rev. Isaac G. Brown.
iii Isaac C. Loose, b. : m. Mary Campbell.
iv David Alfred Loose, b. : m. Maggie Carew: issue, Kenneth D. Loose, of New York City, and one dau.
v Amanda M. Loose, b. : m. J. M. (''Gum'') Irwin: issue, Charles W. Irwin, of Wichita, Kans.
vi Arthur Henry Loose, b. : d. , unmarried.
vii Joseph Scholl Loose, b. January 16, 1843: m. Carrie Hoag.
viii Almira V. Loose, b. : m. Ferdinand F. Ide, of Illiopolis, Ill.: no surviving issue.
ix Jacob L. Loose, b. : d. at his summer home in Gloucester, Mass., September 18, 1923: m. Ella Clark: no issue: they resided in Kansas City, Mo.
x Benjamin Loose, b. : d. in infancy.

Isaac, Joseph, and Jacob were founders of the Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co. and became millionaires. The data above were given by Joseph S. Loose himself and his grand-niece, Miss Madre Merrill.

Dr. ALFRED K.[4] SCHOLL (Henry[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died , 1881: married , **Hannah Dilworth,** a quakeress, born : died August 18, 1900. He was a resident of Philadelphia, a druggist, according to the city directories of the period, for many years. He was doubtless the graduate of that name from the Medical School of the University of Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i J. Henry Scholl, b. .
ii Margaret Scholl, b. .
iii William D. Scholl, b. .
iv Mamie (Mary D.) Scholl, b. : d. in Phila., Pa., November 25, 1928: m. (1) November 6, 1877, Franklin Snowdon: m. (2) , Pemberton Betts: res. (1919) in Philadelphia.
v Alfred K. Scholl, Jr., b. .
vi Charles S. Scholl, b. .

This family may not be complete, but information is too uncertain to warrant any additions.

WILHELMINA C.[4] SCHOLL (Henry[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , died : married , **Dr. Fronefield,** born : died . He was resident in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Mary Fronefield, b. : d. , 1878: m. , Judson Roberts, and both died shortly after the birth of their only child, which died also.

ii Dr. Horace Fronefield, b. .

SUSAN[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1818: died in Missouri, October 26, 1911: married , **Cornelius Halderman,** born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1803: died in Missouri, October 26, 1891. He was at first a school-teacher, removed to Virginia and later to Missouri, where he engaged in farming.

Issue:

i Irene Halderman, b. : d. October 31, 1921: m. William Johnson: issue, Fannie, William, May, Herman, Katherine, and Edgar Johnson.

ii Arminta Halderman, b. October 14, 1840: d. at Glendale, California, February 18, 1920: m. James Berry: issue, Claudia, John, Frank, and Tom Berry.

iii Mayo Halderman, b. in Virginia, October 28, 1845: d. in Missouri, January 27, 1899: m. Nellie Kulp, his first cousin, dau. of Mahlon: issue, Virginia, Emmett, Mayo, and Rosco Halderman.

iv Cornelia Halderman, b. : d. in Missouri, May 20, 1894: m. William Cox: issue, Amy, Maud, Inez, Myrtle, and Mayo Cox.

v Mollie Halderman, b. September 1, 1847: m. John Curran: issue, Stella and Morgan Curran.

vi Bettie Halderman, b. , 1847: d. : no issue.

MAHLON[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1821: died in Missouri, January 18, 1886: married April 30, 1851, **Virginia Halley,** daughter of James M. Halley, born September 9, 1832: died in Missouri, February 28, 1918. Mr. Kulp removed from Virginia to Missouri, where he engaged in cattle-raising.

Issue:

i Florence Kulp, b. February 28, 1852: m. November 16, 1870, Mitchel La Due: issue, Johan Mahlon La Due.

ii Nellie Kulp, b. March 5, 1857: m. September 30, 1874, Mayo Halderman, her first cousin, son of Susan (Kulp) Halderman (q.v.).

iii Robert Kulp, b. September 3, 1859: unmarried.

iv Lula Kulp, b. April 5, 1862: m. March 5, 1884, Dr. Thatcher: issue, Lola and Virginia Thatcher.

v Bessie Kulp, b. July 16, 1869: m. February 3, 1884, Emmett Williams: issue, Kathleen, Flavia, Hampton, Margaret, and Brown Williams.

MARY[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1824, bapt. February 26, 1825, sponsors George Scholl and wife Mary, an uncle and aunt: died at Remington, Fauquier county, Virginia, December 11, 1887: married at Greenwich, Virginia, , **Hanson M. Hooe,** of Manasses, Virginia, son of John Hooe of same place, born March 27, 1815: died December , 1889. He was a school-teacher in Virginia.

Issue:

i John Hooe, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Kate Hooe, b. : d. in infancy.
iii Marion Hooe, b. April 15, 1851: unmarried (1922): resides in Washington, D. C.
iv Emmett Hooe, b. January 23, 1861: m. Ida Hutton.

ELIZABETH[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1826: died in Warrenton, Virginia, July 16, 1905: married March 18, 1851, **Henry S. Halley**, of Fairfax, Virginia, son of James M. Halley, born October 22, 1824: died in Warrenton, Virginia, April 25, 1913. He was a merchant and farmer.

Issue:

i Attilla Halley, b. March 21, 1852: d. by drowning, May 3, 1874.
ii Elizabeth Ida Halley, b. October 8, 1854: d. in infancy.
iii John Kulp Halley, b. June 27, 1856: m. Rose Rhoden, of Atlanta, Georgia, and had no issue. He practiced dentistry for thirty years in Washington, D. C., and then retired: resides (1920) in Philadelphia.
iv Laura Halley, b. February 8, 1859: d. in infancy.
v Ida Halley, b. March 15, 1861: d. in infancy.
vi Mae Grace Halley, b. May 3, 1865: m. (1) Joseph P. Broders: (2) Henry I. Hutton.

AARON[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1829: died in Missouri, , 1913: married (1) , **Kate Winsor**, born : died , leaving no issue: married (2) March 4, 1863, **Erminie Haskins**, born : died in Missouri, March 15, 1888. He removed from Virginia to Missouri and engaged in farming.

Issue:

i John Kulp, b. : d. , young.
ii Kulp, b. : d. , young.
iii Joseph D. Kulp, b. in Missouri, January 18, 1868: resides (1922) at Los Animas, Colorado: m. November 26, 1890, Cora M. Fries: issue, ten children, as follows: Roy John, Leo, Ethel Elizabeth, Gertrude, Otis, Blanche Marie, Florence, Lillian Della, Opal Mae, and Charles Kulp.
iv Ollie Elizabeth Kulp, b. December 9, 1869: m. November 11, 1890, Rev. Thomas L. Gray, of the Christian Church: live (1922) at Los Animas, Colorado: issue, three children, Erminie Margaret, Thomas Curtis, and Orval Lee Gray.

ANNELLA[4] KULP (Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in or near Germantown, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1832: died in Washington, D. C., January 25, 1871: married , **Horace Johnston**, of Washington, son of John Johnston, born March 1, 1829: died November 3, 1888, having survived his first wife and married a second time. He was a wealthy merchant in the Capital city.

Issue:

i Kate A. Johnston, b. : m. Adrian Bastianella: issue, one dau., Katherine Bastianella, who m. Levan Corhere and has issue, Annella Corhere.
ii Thurston B. Johnston, b. : m. Alice Stuart: issue, Horace S. Johnston, who is married and has two sons, and Thurston B. Johnston, Jr., who is married.
iii Milton Johnston, b. : d. April 2, 1898: m. May Kessler: issue, Annella C. Johnston and Kessler Johnston.
iv May Ada Johnston, b. April , 1856: m. (1) Lieut. Davis, by whom she had issue, Edith Davis, who m. Lieut. Sahm, U. S. Navy, and has one dau., and Horace S. Davis, who is married and has two

sons: married (2) Lieut. (later Rear Admiral) Cowles, by whom she had one son, Walter Cowles, formerly Ensign on the U. S. Battleship, *Tennessee*, at its launching, but now Lieut. living in California.

v Brackston Johnston, b. : d. May 20, 1892: m. Elizabeth Yeatman: no issue.

vi Walter Johnston, b. : m. Elizabeth White: issue, Walter, Julian, Joseph, Lawrence, and Annella Johnston.

Maj. GEORGE KELLER[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born near Landisburg, Perry county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1824: died at Newport, same county, September 7, 1906: married August 14, 1849, **Jane Campbell**, daughter of William and Anna (Ohlinger) Campbell, born : died February 26, 1904. He served in the Mexican War. Also in the Civil War. Member of I. O. O. F.: initiated February 28, 1866, into Lafayette Lodge, No. 194.

Issue:

i Martha Jane Scholl, b. August , 1850: d. , 1853.

ii Maria Louisa Scholl, b. June 7, 1853: m. (1) October 26, 1868, Francis Hugh Scholl, son of Alfred Scholl, b. : d. April 9, 1869: m. (2) August 4, 1908, W. H. Leach: no issue.

iii George Noah Scholl, b. October 19, 1868: m. December 13, 1899, Alice C. Imes, dau. of Sarah Imes, b. at Mt. Pleasant, , 1873: they separated. Her grandfather was a negro slave of Hagerstown, Maryland, before emancipation.

MARTHA[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born near Landisburg, Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1827: died at Doylestown, Bucks county, same state, March 14, 1903: married November 25, 1851, **Aaron Meredith**, son of Hugh and Phebe (Bradshaw) Meredith, born in Warwick township, Montgomery county, August 30, 1805: died August 10, 1879.

Issue:

i Annie Meredith, b. September 10, 1852: m. (1) Alfred Fackenthal: m. (2) Dr. C. D. Fretz.

ii Dr. Hugh B. Meredith, b. October 29, 1853: m. Mary Eyer: issue, Emily Meredith, now deceased, and Mary Meredith, b. 1906: Dr. Meredith was formerly Superintendent of the Danville Sanitarium.

iii Caroline A. Meredith, b. October 11, 1855: d. at her home in Norfolk, Va., April 14, 1922, bur. at Doylestown, Pa.: m. Samuel F. Day, who d. in 1916: no issue.

iv Emma G. Meredith, b. March 26, 1858: d. August 12, 1898.

v Laura V. Meredith, b. November 13, 1859: d. January 9, 1917.

vi Frances C. Meredith, b. September 16, 1863: m. at Litchfield, Ill., November 24, 1892, Rev. Frank P. Miller, a Presbyterian minister, b. at St. Joseph, Mo., October 4, 1858: res. at Pekin, Ill.: issue, (1) Grace Miller, b. February 12, 1894: m. Dr. Lloyd H. Ziegler, of Ill.; (2) Agatha Miller, b. January 30, 1897: m. Frederick H. Hill, of Peoria, Ill., b. , 1889: issue, Frederick Miller Hill, b. , 1918: Grace Meredith Hill, b. March 17, 1919: Robert Prentice Hill, b. April 16, 1921.

vii Maude Meredith, b. : d. in infancy in 1869.

The Census of 1850 shows that Martha Scholl, before her marriage, was living in the home of Dr. Joseph B. D. Ickes, of Bloomfield, Pennsylvania.

CHARLES J.[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born near Landisburg, Perry county, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1830: died September 1, 1897: married November 7, 1854, **Caroline Delancy**, born : died . He was listed as a Miller by trade at the taking of the Census of 1850.

Issue:

i Theodore Bucher Scholl, b. January 27, 1857: m. Nellie Broadhead.
ii Martha Alwilda Scholl, b. September 6, 1861: m. James C. Mumper.
iii George Clinton Scholl, b. October 3, 1866: started for Alaska on February 17, 1898, and was last heard from in Canada.

ALFRED CORNELIUS[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1841: died at Landisburg, same county, May 7, 1922: married October 19, 1865, **Sarah A. Rice,** daughter of Zachariah and Nancy (Landis) Rice, born May 18, 1846: died at Landisburg, September 28, 1916. They resided in Landisburg. Alfred was left an orphan young, and had his home with his great uncle, the Hon. Jacob Scheibly. He was at first a miller by trade but for the last fifty years or more he was a painter and paper-hanger in and near Landisburg. From September 1, 1864, to May 29, 1865, he was a member of the 9th Reg. Penn. Cav. and served in the Civil War. Member of the Church of God, teacher in its Sunday School for many years, and a prominent citizen of Landisburg.

Issue:

i Zachariah R. Scholl, b. December 13, 1866: m. Laura Ledyard.
ii Henry C. Scholl, b. March 2, 1870: d. April 28, 1875.
iii Tolbert J. Scholl, b. October 22, 1871: m. March 8, 1900, Ella Minich, dau. of Oliver and Mary (Blessley) Minich, b. at Carlisle, Pa., September 18, 1869: no issue. He graduated from the Eastman Business College, Poughkeepsie, and became cashier of the Second National Bank at Chambersburg, Pa. I. O. O. F., Republican, Methodist.
iv Nancy L. Scholl, b. March 21, 1873: m. Dr. J. G. Fickel.
v Sarah Ellen Scholl, b. August 12, 1874: m. John O. Ziegler.
vi Emma Florence Scholl, b. November 11, 1881: m. Elmer C. Dile, an Insurance Agent and Justice of the Peace at Landisburg, Pa.: no issue.
vii Clara Belle Scholl, b. June 22, 1885: m. Arthur L. Reeser.
viii Mary A. Scholl, b. February 24, 1888: d. May 15, 1889.
ix Stanley Pattison Scholl, b. November 8, 1890: m. December 18, 1915, Sarah Jean McCaskey, dau. of Joseph A. and Almerta (Houffer) McCaskey, b. at Shermansdale, , 1889.

CATHERINE[4] SCHOLL (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, September , 1843: died : married about 1868, **Jonathan Garland,** born about 1845: died . He was a farmer and lumberman, and was living in retirement about 1910 at Alinda, Penn.

Issue:

i Daniel A. Garland, b. December 26, 1869: m. Thamer White.
ii Martha McFee Garland, b. February 6, 1873: m. Samuel Wesley Barrick on October 14, 1901, son of , b. December 20, 1871: d. , 1921: issue, J. Wesley Myneer Barrick, b. February 6, 1904. Mr. Barrick, Sr., was a brakeman on the Penna. R. R. and his son is employed by the same company. Reside in Harrisburg.
iii Fanny May Garland, b. April 15, 1875: m. Calvin Frederick Gutshall, b. Sept. 4, 1874: he is a hostler at the roundhouse of the Penna. R. R. at Harrisburg, Pa.
iv Bessie Virginia Garland, b. July 13, 1877: d. unmarried, February 13, 1895, bur. at St. Peters.
v Clara Garland, b. May 25, 1880:
vi Ralph Cleveland Garland, b. May 25, 1885: d. November 20, 1909, unmarried: teamster.
vii Miles P. Garland, b. : one record puts it August 15, 1904, which is impossible, unless there was a second wife to mother him.

WILLIAM HENRY[4] **SCHOLL** (Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1847: died : married January 11, 1874, **Sarah Christina Judy,** born August 12, 1848: died . He served as a teamster during the Civil War. About 1871 he went to St. Paris, Ohio, and then later to Piqua. He was a cabinet-maker by trade. Member of the English Lutheran Church. Resided about 1910 at Urbana, Ohio.

Issue:

i Daisy Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 7, 1876: m. August 31, 1898, John William Patrick, of Urbana: no issue (1910).
ii Emma May Scholl, b. June 20, 1879: resided (1910) unmarried at Springfield, Ohio.
iii William David Scholl, b. March 16, 1889: resided with his parents at Urbana (1910).

FIFTH GENERATION

MARTIN[5] **SHULL** (Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, December 31, 1826: died same place, November 20, 1897, aged 70 yrs. 10 mos. 20 das.: married , **Rebecca Lown,** born July 9, 1827: d. June 8, 1906.

Issue:

i Daniel Capers Shull, b. July 8, 1849: m. Lucy Ann Gunter.
ii Martin John Edward Shull, b. February 15, 1851: d. December 17, 1851.
iii Joseph Pearce Shull, b. October 27, 1852: m. (1) Lou Hiller: m. (2) Victoria Lindler.
iv Malachi Wilden Shull, b. May 31, 1855: d. August 28, 1918: m. , Lillian Geiger, b. : no issue.
v. Jefferson Harris Shull, b. May 17, 1859: m. Gracey Monts.
vi Davis Beauregard Shull, b. January 9, 1862: m. , Frances Baldwin, b. : no issue.
vii Sarah Shull, b. May 25, 1864: m. , George Glenn, b. : no issue.
viii Elmina Shull, b. June 29, 1867: m. Walter Mathias.
ix William Creighten Shull, b. June 13, 1871: m. (1) Ella Porter: m. (2) Ninon Fowler.

DANIEL N.[5] **SHULL** (David[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in South Carolina, : died January 19, 1909: married (1) , **Margaret Catherine Roof,** born : died July 16, 1873: married (2) , **Elizabeth (Roof) Shull,** sister of his first wife, widow of his brother James Shull, born : died October 11, 1901.

Issue (1):

i George E. Shull, b. : d. , aged 17 yr.
ii William D. Shull, b. : m. Sally Roof.
iii Caroline Ada Shull, b. : d. , aged 12 yr.
iv Edward Walter Shull, b. : m. Mettie Gable.
v Ida Ann Shull, b. : m. J. W. Gregory.
vi Wade Lee Shull, b. : m. Sallie Lybrand.
vii Lizzie T. Shull, b. : unmarried (1926).

(2)

viii A. Calvin Shull, b. : m. Minnie S. Dooley.

WILLIAM BENJAMIN[5] **SHULL** (David[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in South Carolina, September 1, 1846: died near New Brookland, same state, January 21, 1921: married October , 1871, **Almanie Wessenger,** born October 23, 1847: died July 12, 1917.

Issue:

i Emma Rosealtha Shull, b. November 20, 1872: m. December 11, 1895, Daniel Calhoun Buff, b. : issue, (1) Leonard Hobson Buff, b. September 1, 1898: (2) Lillie Elizabeth Buff, b. March 19, 1901; (3) Mary Catherine Buff, b. March 2, 1903; (4) William McLaurin Buff, b. July 21, 1905; (5) Ida Lee Buff, b. January 31, 1908.

ii Angie Cora Lee Shull, b. February 2, 1874: m. February , 1896, William Benjamin Shull, Jr., b. : issue, (1) Chicora Lucretia Shull, b. November 7, 1898: m. June 11, 1919, Charles Arehart, and have issue, Madeline Louise Arehart, b. March 12, 1920, William Adam Arehart, b. February 21, 1922, Charles Geiger Arehart, b. February 21, 1924.

iii Ida Blanche Shull, b. July 24, 1876: m. January 20, 1898, Alvin Burt Roof: issue (1) Valley Leonidas Roof, b. February 14, 1901; (2) Annie Belle Roof, b. October 26, 1903.

iv Lillie Vilroyal Shull, b. May 14, 1879: m. January 13, 1901, Daniel Shelton Harmon: issue, (1) Rose Eileen Harmon, b. January 4, 1903; (2) Coke Hamilton Harmon, b. December 7, 1904; (3) William Shull Harmon, b. November 25, 1908; (4) David Wesley Harmon, b. September 27, 1913; (5) Curtis Woodrow Harmon, b. December 14, 1918.

v Nancy Meta Tabitha Shull, b. August 24, 1881: m. , 1903, William Jacob Dooley: issue, (1) James William Bliss Dooley, b. November 14, 1903; (2) Corinna Dooley, b. November 15, 1905; (3) Robert Crosson Dooley, b. October 5, 1908; (4) Vincent Herman Dooley, b. May 8, 1912; (5) Beulah Admenia Dooley, b. October 13, 1917; (6) Frannie Lee Dooley, b. March 26, 1922; (7) James William Dooley, b. October 5, 1923.

NATHAN CANADA[5] **SHULL** (Philip P.[4], Simon[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in Watauga county, North Carolina, : killed at the Battle of Fredericksburg, in the Civil War, December 13, 1862: married , **Lamira Green**, born : she removed with her family after the war to Illinois, remarried there, and later went out to Kansas, where she died .

Issue:

i William C. Shull, b. October 10, 1851: m. Mary C. Littrell.
ii Mary Shull, b. : d. .
iii Cena Shull, b. : d. .
iv Emma Shull, b. : m. Stites, of Kansas City, Mo.
v Mattie Shull, b. : living at Hillsboro, Oregon.

JOHN T.[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], Simon[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in Watauga county, North Carolina, October 27, 1853: married November 6, 1874, **Chanie C. Hayes**, daughter of George and Polly (Smith) Hayes, born in North Carolina, April , 1856. Mr. Shull was a member of the M. E. Church.

Issue:

i Nora Shull, b. : m. Robert Raye, of Twin Falls, Idaho: issue, Laura, Mary, Robert, Helen, and Dorothy.
ii Joseph Shull, b. : farmer and elevator operator, Amey, Kansas.
iii Hattie Shull, b. : m. William P. Owen, of Dighton, Mo.: issue, 3 sons.
iv Thomas Shull, b. : m. Edna Stone.
v Clarence Shull, b. : m. Anna Norman: issue, 2 children.
vi John Shull, b. .
vii William Shull, b. .
viii George F. Shull, b. .

SIMON[5] SHOLL (Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born October 10, 1808: died in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 16, 1856: married December 3, 1837, **Hannah Cressman,** born July 22, 1816: died August 24, 1875, both buried at Hilltown Lutheran Cemetery.

Issue:

i Mahlon Sholl, b. : d. in Kansas City, unmarried, date unknown: his last letter written home announced his intention to commit suicide by drowning in the river, and he was never heard of later. Letters of Administration on his estate were granted to William H. Moyer on February 2, 1878. He had disappeared some years previously.

ii Amanda Sholl, b. March 3, 1840: d. February 7, 1908: m. Charles Hendricks, b. , 1839: d. April 7, 1870, aged 31 yrs.: issue, Romanus Hendricks, who d. May 7, 1870, aged 5 yrs.

iii Phares Sholl, b. , 1842: d. in Denver, Col., in 1911, unmarried.

iv Maria Sholl, b. July 3, 1844: m. (1) Jacob G. Heany: m. (2) William H. Moyer.

v Lavina Sholl, b. , 1846: d. in 1911, unmarried.

vi William Henry Sholl, b. : d. before his father.

vii Elizabeth Sholl, b. : d. before her father.

viii Jacob C. Sholl, b. December 26, 1850: d. January 14, 1917: m. Sallie Hunsberger, dau. of John and Magdalena (Myers) Hunsberger, b. : no issue: he was a paper-hanger by trade.

MICHAEL[5] SCHOLL (Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 11 (14 ?), 1813: died in same township, December 24, 1882, buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton: married September 26, 1841, **Catherine Leidy,** born in Hilltown township, November 12, 1821: died July 18, 1878, buried beside her husband. He was a farmer in Hilltown township.

Issue:

i Leidy Scholl, b. May 25, 1847: m. Sybilla Diehl.

ii Amanda Scholl, b. : m. Theodore Werle: issue, one son who d. in infancy. They reside (1919) in Philadelphia.

FRANKLIN[5] SCHOLL (Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1822: died : married September 5, 1844, **Sarah Snyder,** born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Scholl, b. .

ii Francis Scholl, b. .

iii Jasper Scholl, b. : res. (1919) in Philadelphia, a blacksmith.

iv Mary Scholl, b. .

Franklin Scholl is said to have died when his children were young.

SOPHIA[5] SCHOLL (Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, about 1817–8: died at Philadelphia, January 27, 1900, in her 84th year: married , **Enos Nase,** born : died at Philadelphia, , both buried at Glenwood Cemetery, Philadelphia. Sophia was brought up in the home of her aunt, Mrs. John Barndt (Bernd), as a consolation for the loss of the latter's only child. Her daughter, Ellie Nase, had first a natural daughter named Nora and then married a colored man, by whom she has other issue.

Issue:

i Clara Nase, b. : m. J. Jaynes: no issue: lives, a widow, at Phila.
ii Maria Nase, b. : m. George Royer: res. at Tylersport: issue, Milton Royer and Allen Royer, both married and having issue.
iii Ellie Nase, b. : m. Nathan Ettinger, of Philadelphia: issue, Oswin.
iv Milton Nase, b. : d. infant.
v. Sophia Nase, b. : d. infant.

SARAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born near Zieglerville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 9, 1820: died February 17, 1910, aged 89 years 8 mos. 8 das.: married , **Reinhart G. Keeler,** son of Conrad and Catherine ( ) Keeler, born September 30, 1822: died October 8, 1897, aged 75 years. They lived near Zieglerville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jonathan Keeler, b. February 2, 1846: m. Sarah Stonebach.
ii Benneville Keeler, b. September 5, 1849: m. Mary Stonebach.
iii Catherine Keeler, b. March 28, 1851: m. Joseph Bowman, son of Martin and Caroline (Walt) Bowman: issue, a son who d. infant.
iv. Conrad Keeler, b. September 3, 1853: d. aged 3 years, bur. at Keeler's Church.
v Sarah Keeler, b. September 25, 1858: m. John Cressman, son of Jesse and Leanna (Treisbach) Cressman, b. : no issue.

BENNEVILLE[5] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1822: died February 17, 1891: married **Catherine Wise (Weiss),** born May 4, 1830: died March 8, 1913, aged 82 years, 10 months, 4 days, buried at East Coventry, Chester county.

Issue:

i Benneville B. Scholl, b. , out of wedlock: res. in Phila.
ii Anna Scholl, b. : m. Samuel Isett.
iii Oliver Scholl, b. : m. Frances Murphy, from whom he separated after having issue, (1) Ida Estella Scholl, b. at Kenilworth, Pa., September 8, 1886: m. June 19, 1913, Lester F. Cooperrider, son of Adam C. and Sarah M. (Goble) Cooperrider, b. at Chalfont, O., August 19, 1888: he is a minister; (2) Florence Scholl, b. at Kenilworth, Pa., about 1886 (?): m. February 19, 1910, Carl H. Miller, son of William and (Zuck) Miller, b. at South Columbus, O., November 10, 1885; (3) Oliver Scholl, Jr., b. July 16, 1893: m. April 3, 1917, at Columbus, Bertha Meyer, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Henstein) Meyer, b. at Columbus, O., December 22 ,1896.
iv William Scholl, b. , 1871: m. Annie Schenck (Shank).
v Ida Scholl, b. March 12, 1861: m. Harry Maurer.

Order of birth probably wrong.

DAVID[5] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably near Zieglerville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1827: died by railroad accident in Upper Providence township, same county (at Royersford), September 7, 1869, buried at East Vincent Cemetery, Chester county: married (1) , **Angelina Corner (Körner),** born July 8, 1829: died April 25, 1858, buried at New Goshenhoppen: married (2) , **Catherine Clemens,** daughter of Gerrit and Matilda (Dunlop) Clemens, of East Pikeland, Chester county, born August 30, 1841: died February 20, 1920, buried at East Vincent. David Scholl served three years in the Army during the **Civil War.**

Issue: (1)

i Immanuel Scholl, b. December 7, 1848: d. January 19, 1857 .
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 25, 1850: d. January 17, 1857.
iii Emmaline Scholl, b. August 31, 1853: d. January 16, 1857.
iv Maria Amanda Scholl, b. January 30, 1855: d. February 11, 1861.
v Allen Scholl, b. August 23, 1857: d. May 2, 1858.

(2)

vi David Theodore Scholl, b. December 14, 1869, being a minor six months old at the date of his mother's petition for appointment of a guardian at the settlement of the estate. He was born at Mingo, Montgomery county: m. Agnes Malters, dau. of Benjamin Bright Malters, of Lincolnshire, England, and Ella Louise Trythall, of Warwick township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, b. at the Falls of French Creek, same county, June 23, 1877: no issue (1921): res. at Spring City, Pennsylvania.

EFFIE[5] SCHOLL (Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born near Zieglerville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1841: married , **Emanuel Hawk**, son of Abel and Susanna (Fryer) Hawk, born August 26, 1839: died May 26, 1916, buried at Trinity Reformed Church, Skippackville. Resided at Skippackville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Hawk, b. September 3, 1866: m. Byron Keyser, son of Peter and Caroline ( ) Keyser, b. : d. in 1918: issue, Rachel May Keyser: the widow res. (1920) at Norristown.
ii Minerva Hawk, b. September 30, 1869: m. Frank Seibert.
iii Lilly Hawk, b. August 2, 1871: unmarried (1920).
iv Sarah Hawk, b. June 9, 1874: m. Ulysses Godshall, son of Elias and Elmira (Moyer) Godshall, b. July 9, 1868: issue, Earl Godshall, b. May 15, 1913: res. at Lucon, Montgomery county, Pa.
v Abraham Hawk, b. April 13, 1877: d. May 6, 1877, bur. at Trinity Ref. Ch. Cem., Skippackville.

ELIZABETH S.[5] GERHART (Sophia Scholl[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : died , buried at Indian Field Cemetery: married December 1, 1844, **Abraham S. Gerhart**, born : died .

Issue:

i Catherine A. Gerhart, b. January 26, 1846: m. , Jacob Scholl Leidy, son of Samuel and Elizabeth B. (Scholl) Leidy, b. October 31, 1839. See his Chart under the Leidy line for extensions.
ii Jacob Gerhart, b. : m. : issue, one child that died. Family extinct.

CATHERINE S.[5] GERHART (Sophia Scholl[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1823: died August 27, 1909, aged 86 yrs., buried probably at Indian Field Cemetery: married , **Jonathan S. Barndt**, born , 1823: died August 27, 1902, aged 79 yrs. (v. *Death Records, A. D. Johnson, Perk. Reg.,* Vol. VI, No. 2).

Issue:

i Sarah A. Barndt, b. : m. Rosenberger: issue, Sarah Rosenberger, who m. John Haenig, and have issue.
ii Mary A. Barndt, b. : m. Levi M. Landis: issue, Verdie Landis, who m. John F. Zane of Lansdale. Landis is a carriage manufacturer of Lansdale: his wife d. May 22, 1921.
iii Jonas Barndt, b. : m. : issue, Agnes Barndt who m. Swartley and has two children, and Minerva Barndt, who m. a man who is now dead. Jonas lives near Lansdale.

TOBIAS S.[5] GERHART (Sophia Scholl[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, where the boro of Telford now stands, March 13, 1835: died in Cumru township, Berks county, same state, February 20, 1921, aged 85 yrs. 11 mos. 7 das.: married , **Maria Souder,** daughter of Jacob and Phoebe (Woodward) Souder, born April 26, 1839: died January 31, 1921, about three weeks before him. He graduated in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1864; began practicing his profession at Plowville, Berks county, and continued it for twenty years. A concussion of the brain caused by a run-away of his horse incapacitated him for further practice and he spent the last sixteen years of his life as an invalid in care of his daughter, Elizabeth, at their home in Cumru township.

Issue:

i Catherine Gerhart, b. August 3, 1866: m. Abraham Ferree Trout.
ii Tobias Gerhart, Jr., b. April 21, at Plowville: m. Elizabeth B. Kring, b. in Brecknock township, Bucks county, : no issue: res. (1921) at Plowville.
iii Elizabeth Gerhart, b. May 6, 1872, at Plowville: unmarried (1921): remained with her parents as long as they lived: now with the Wm. H. Luden Candy Manufactory at Reading, Penn.

HENRY D.[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 8, 1822: died January 8, 1867, buried at Indian Creek: married May 18, 1845, **Catherine Ann Gerhart,** daughter of Tobias and Barbara (Folmer) Gerhart, born November 4, 1818: died March 8, 1900.

Issue:

i Tobias Scholl, b. October 24, 1846: d. March 24, 1848, bur. at Indian Creek.
ii Lydia Ann Scholl, b. June 17, 1849: d. April 12, 1850, bur. at Indian Creek.
iii Elizabeth Scholl, b. May 8, 1851: m. Leidy S. Ratzell, a cousin.
iv Sarah Ann Scholl, b. April 21, 1854: d. January 23, 1863, bur. at Indian Creek.
v William G. Scholl, b. February 6, 1857: m. Annie.

The Will of Henry Scholl, probated January 19, 1867, provided that, if the two surviving children died without heirs, the estate should go to the brother and sister of the decedent, viz.: William D. Scholl and Elizabeth Trumbauer.

WILLIAM[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born March 30, 1826: died November 10, 1889, buried in cemetery adjoining Hilltown Lutheran Church: married August 13, 1848, (1) **Leah Leidy,** daughter of Henry and Sarah (Gerhart) Leidy, born June 6, 1822: died May 23, 1865, aged 42 years 11 mo. 17 da., buried at Hilltown Lutheran Church, inscription saying: "Sie lebte im Ehestand 16 Jahr 9 Monat 10 Tage": from this both birth and marriage dates are drawn: married (2) , **Catherine Appenzeller,** daughter of Jacob and Susanna (Been) Appenzeller, born December 17, 1824: died February 24, 1888, buried also at Hilltown Luth. Ch. Cem. Issue by first wife only.

Issue:

i Leidy Scholl, b. July 9, 1849: m. Amanda Wimmer.

ELIZABETH[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married October 22, 1843, **John Trumbauer,** son of John and Elizabeth (Baum) Trumbauer, born , 1808: died , 1898, buried in the cemetery at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry S. Trumbauer, b. , 1845: d. at Quakertown, Pa., March 30, 1927: m. Mary Stonebach: issue, Amanda S. Trumbauer, who m. a Cressman and had a dau. Hester Cressman, who m. a Stork, son of Augustus and Rebecca (Gruver) Stork: also F. Ward Trumbauer of Norfolk, Va., who is married and has issue not traced. Henry Trumbauer was a carpenter at Fairview, Pa.

ii Milton S. Trumbauer, b. , 1848: unmarried: res. on old homestead.

iii Michael S. Trumbauer, b. December 7, 1850: m. (1) Eliza Moyer, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Kratz) Moyer, b. in Bedminster township, Bucks county, in 1860: d. September 2, 1920, bur. at Scheetz' Church, Spinnerstown: m. (2) Ella Mumbauer, dau. of Aaron and Mary (Snyder) Mumbauer, b. at Kumry, Milford township, October 27, 1886: no issue by either wife.

iv Levi S. Trumbauer, b. , 1853: unmarried: a farmer.

v Lydia Ann Trumbauer, b. , 1855: m. as his second wife, Gideon Groff, of Trumbauersville: no issue.

vi Mary Elizabeth Trumbauer, b. , 1859: m. Nathaniel Keely, an Inn Keeper at East Greenville, Coatesville, and Norristown, Pa.

vii Jennie Trumbauer, b. : m. William Penrose.

PHILIP[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1822: died at Culpsville, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1910: married , **Angeline Willauer,** daughter of Jacob Willauer, born July 18, 1826: died March 10, 1896, buried in the older cemetery between Mainland and Culpsville. He was a farmer, lived mostly at Mainland, but retired later. After his wife's death he went to reside with a daughter at Culpsville. His wife was born in Upper Hanover township.

Issue:

i Mary Scholl, b. : m. Elwood Shaner.

ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. October 5, 1863: m. Henry B. Clemens.

ELLAMINA[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip,[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : died in New Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Henry Hausman,** a German Immigrant, born : died .

Issue:

i Henry Hausman, b. : m. Gresh: res. (1919) at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

ii Peter Hausman, b. : unmarried (1919): res. New Hanover Tp.

iii Frank Hausman, b. : m. (1) : (2) : has issue by both.

iv Ella Hausman, b. : d. , unmarried.

v Anna Hausman, b. : unmarried (1919): lives with her brother Peter Hausman in New Hanover township.

ELIZABETH[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1824: died at Collegeville, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1896: married , **Jesse Miller,** son of Michael and Catherine (Dewees) Miller, born near Red Hill, Montgomery county, same state, January 4, 1826: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1909, both buried at the Lutheran Church Cemetery, Trappe, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elmira Miller, b. February 18, 1856: m. Milton Frederick.

ii Ervin Miller, b. March 2, 1860: m. Emma G. Koons.

MICHAEL[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born May 13, 1828: died at the County Home, July 9, 1912: married , **Christina Long**, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Seiler) Long, born April 1, 1833: died in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1906, buried in Indian Field Cemetery. In his latter years he lived alternately with his children Jacob Scholl and Emma Hackman, until near the end.

Issue:

i Enos Scholl, b. September 22, 1854: d. infant.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. June 18, 1856: d. infant.
iii Christina Scholl, b. April 3, 1858: d. infant.
iv Catherine Ann Scholl, b. September 8, 1860: d. infant.
v Milton Scholl, b. May 1, 1861: d. as young man.
vi Amanda Scholl, b. May 3, 1864: d. infant.
vii Perry Scholl, b. February 19, 1867: d. infant.
viii Jacob Scholl, b. July 15, 1869: m. Mary Delp.
ix Emma Scholl, b. July 4, 1872: m. Henry B. Hackman.
x Ellamina Scholl, b. June 30, 1874: d. infant.
xi Mary Jane Scholl, b. October 13, 1876: d. infant.

CATHERINE[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : died , buried at Center Square, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania: married , **White**, son of Isaac White, born : died .

Issue:

i Laura White, b. : m. Joseph Mitchell, a pork-butcher of Chalfont, Pa.: issue, Mrs. Howard F. Boorse, of Lansdale, Pa.
ii (dau.) White, b. : m. Joyce: res. at North Wales, Pa.
iii (dau.) White, b. : m. : lives in Delaware.

JOHN[5] **SCHOLL** (Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1833, bapt. Nov. 2 by Rev. Strasburger: died near Pennsburg, Upper Hanover township, February 17, 1907, buried at St. Paul's Church, one mile west of Pennsburg: married February 2, 1856, **Lucy Ann Whitman**, daughter of George and Catherine (Kulp) Whitman, born in New Hanover township, September 27, 1837, bapt. by Rev. Conrad Miller. Resides (1919) with her son at Pennsburg. They were members of the St. Paul's Lutheran Church. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Jacob Eugene Scholl, b. October 19, 1856: m. Emma Louise Dechant.
ii Henry Clayton Scholl, b. November 25, 1861: d. April 16, 1878 in Upper Hanover.
iii Catherine Josephine Scholl, b. April 13, 1864: m. Jacob M. Kurtz.

MARIA[5] **SCHOLL** (Philip[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born near Perkiomenville, or Mainland, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1827: died September 3, 1916, buried at New Goshenhoppen Church: married **Samuel Headman**, born April 9, 1824: died September 18, 1904, buried at New Goshenhoppen.

Issue:

i Philip Henry Headman, b. : m. Emma Welker.

DEBORAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1831, bapt. at Old Goshenhoppen: died : married November 9, 1851, **Samuel Weil**, born : died .

Issue:

i Peter Weil, b. : res. (1919) at Morwood, Pa., where he engaged for many years in the manufacture of clothing.
ii Henry Weil, b. : res. (1919) at Harleysville, Pa.

ELIZA[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1832: died November 30, 1908: married August 27, 1853, **Samuel Keller,** son of John and (Souder) Keller, born in Rockhill township, January 6, 1830: died July 21, 1894, both buried at Indian Creek Cemetery.

Issue:

i Milton Keller, b. June 10, 1856: m. Susanna Freed.
ii John Keller, b. December 2, 1858: m. Catherine Godshall.
iii Samuel Keller, b. November 16, 1862: m. (1) Anna Landis: m. (2) Anna Egner.
iv Sarah Elizabeth Keller, b. March 25, 1871: m. Harry J. Groff.
v Malinda Keller, b. November 15, 1863: m. Harry M. Nice.

MARY[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1835: died November 11, 1917: married , **Charles Godshalk**, son of Peter and Lavina (Hallman) Godshalk, born January 13, 1834: died August 3, 1893, buried at Skippackville, Montgomery county.

Issue:

i Elias Godshalk, b. July 20, 1858: d. August 12, 1859.
ii Frank Godshalk, b. December 20, 1859: m. Elizabeth Tyson.
iii Morris Godshalk, b. October 1, 1861: m. Mary Brennam.
iv Ella Godshalk, b. April 30, 1862: m. Irvin C. Hunsicker.
v Howard Godshalk, b. January 5, 1865: unmarried: res. (1920) at Reading, Penn.
vi Romanus Godshalk, b. August 10, 1866: d. December 11, 1872.
vii Sallie Godshalk, b. January 6, 1869: d. June 11, 1920, single, at Adamstown, Penn.
viii Elmer Godshalk, b. May 6, 1871: d. December 19, 1881.
ix Lavina Godshalk, b. January 12, 1873 (?): m. George W. Bollman.
x Charles Godshalk, b. March 6, 1875: d. April 17, 1904.
xi Oler Godshalk, b. September 30, 1876: d. January 12, 1882.
xii George Godshalk, b. April 23, 1878: d. August 14, 1889.
xiii Mamie May Godshalk, b. November 3, 1880: d. June 15, 1883.

SARAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1835: died September 28, 1920: married , **Andrew Godshalk**, born : died . The widow spent her last years with her daughter, Mrs. Amanda Harley, at Skippack.

Issue:

i Amanda Godshalk, b. : d. August 8, 1922: m. Samuel Harley: res. at Skippack, Pa.
ii Emma Jane Godshalk, b. : d. .
iii Edwin Godshalk, b. : res. at Norristown, Pa.

JESSE N.[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1837: died at Skippackville, same county, October 11, 1914: married (1) , **Elizabeth Hartzell,** born : died : married (2) , **Lovina Hallman,** born , 1831: died July 28, 1917, buried with her husband at Wentz' Church, Worcester township.

Issue: (1)

i Sarah Ann Scholl, b. : m. John U. Faust: res. (1919) at Norristown.

(2)

ii Ellamanda Scholl, b. : m. Daniel Tyson: res. (1919) at Downingtown.

iii Abraham Scholl, b. , 1869: m. Anna Hosea: res. (1919) at Harleysville: he is a school-teacher.

iv Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Sweet: res. (1919) at Norristown.

CATHERINE[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married (1) , **Henry Hunsberger,** born : died : married (2) , **Henry Keeler,** born : died : by whom she had no issue.

Issue:

i Henry Hunsberger, b. : d. .
ii Sarah Hunsberger, b. : d. .
iii Mary Hunsberger, b. : d. .
iv Amanda Hunsberger, b. : d. .
v Richard Hunsberger, b. : d. .
vi Peter Hunsberger, b. : res. Lucon, Penn.
vii Milton Hunsberger, b. : res. Quakertown, Pa.
viii Lydia Hunsberger, b. : m. Ruth: res. Souderton.
ix Morris Hunsberger, b. : res. Skippack.
x Oliver Hunsberger, b. : res. Quakertown.

HENRY[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1842: died at Green Lane, same county, November (December?) 5, 1910, buried at Sumneytown: married , **Hannah Frederick,** daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Nees, Nase) Frederick, born in Upper Salford township, September 20, 1842: died at Green Lane, November 26, 1918, buried at Cemetery adjoining Lutheran Church at Sumneytown.

Issue:

i Mary Sevilla Scholl, b. March 25, 1866: d. July 16, 1868, bur. at Sumneytown.

ii Hannah Priscilla Scholl, b. February 4, 1869: d. April 26, 1877, do.

iii Dr. Harvey F. Scholl, b. , 1871: m. Laura Allebach.

iv Dr. Henry Nathaniel Scholl, b. August 4, 1884: m. Ada Adelia Undercoffler.

LEANNA[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Frederick Hildebrand,** born . Reside (1919) with their daughter, Mrs. Sallie Krebs, at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Katie Hildebrand, b. June 12, 1870: m. Frank W. Bossler.

ii Sallie Hildebrand, b. : m. Krebs: res. Philadelphia.

REUBEN[5] **SCHORTZ** (George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1816: died in same township, April 11, 1896, buried at Schoenersville Church: married (1) 1837–8, **Anna Maria Dewalt,** daughter of Jonas and ( ) Dewalt, of Lower Mt. Bethel township, same county, born May 19,

1816: died September 19, 1871, buried with her husband: married (2) January 4, 1877, **Caroline King**, widow of Santee, born : died , before him, but being buried beside her first husband at Hecktown: no issue. He was a farmer and succeeded his father in the ownership of the Schortz homestead near Schoenersville, in Hanover township.

Issue:

i Asher M. Schortz, b. July 10, 1839: d. March 31, 1909, bur. at Schoenersville: m. (1) December 24, 1863, by Rev. Joshua Yeager, to Fyetta Colver, dau. of Charles and Magdalena ( ) Colver, b. : d. February 22, 1877: m. (2) March 19, 1878, Emma Reinhard, dau. of , b. : d. April 6, 1915: no issue by either wife.

ii Mary Ann Schortz, b. July 23, 1841: m. Reuben Daniel.

iii Susanna Schortz, b. September 26, 1843: m. Charles Transue.

iv George Edward Schortz, b. March 22, 1846: d. February 16, 1848, bur. at Schoenersville.

v Lovene Schortz, b. January 2, 1849: m. Catherine Meyers.

vi Eliza Catherine Schortz, b. March 7, 1851: m. Henry P. Fehr.

vii James O. Schortz, b. March 22, 1853: m. Sarah A. Henshue.

viii Emma Schortz, b. June 25, 1855: d. aged 3 years.

ix Ellamina Schortz, b. August 20, 1862: m. Jacob Moyer.

x Amanda Schortz, b. April 29, 1864: m. (1) William Nicholas: m. (2) Harry Peffle.

MARY ANN[5] SCHORTZ (George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1822: died February 28, 1876: married , 1842–3 by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Charles Heiny**, son of John and Sarah (Bush) Heiny, born in Moore township, same county, November 30, 1810: died May 15, 1850. He was a merchant and resided in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Charles W. Heiny, b. July 30, 1848: m. Martha Camilla Schortz (v. her Chart for continuation of the line).

ii Frank Heiny, b. : d. , at Allentown, where he had resided: m. , Ruth Laugenslager, born : no issue: the widow res. at Allentown.

iii Mary Heiny, b. : m. Albert Roth.

PEGGY ANN[5] SCHORTZ (George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Jacob Cooper**, born : died , buried at Allentown, where he had resided. They separated, and she returned to her father, and lived with him until she married (2) , **Kuhns**, born : by whom she had no issue. She died as a comparatively young woman and is buried with her second husband at Union Cemetery, Allentown. She had several children by her first husband, all of whom died infants, except the last born, as follows:

Issue:

i Arthur L. Cooper, b. : m. (1) Ella Anewalt: m. (2) , they have issue, three or four children. He is a man of great business capacity and energy, and has become wealthy. Resides (1922) in Los Angeles. In the settlement of his grandfather Schortz's estate it was necessary for him to appear in Orphans Court and prove himself the lawful issue of Peggy Ann Schortz and Jacob Cooper, as his uncle Reuben appeared as complainant charging that he was not born of his sister Peggy Ann Cooper.

SAMUEL[5] **SCHORTZ** (Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1815: died in Nazareth borough, September 6, 1896: married December 15, 1842, **Mary Schweitzer**, daughter of John and Catherine ( ) Schweitzer, born March 23, 1820: died February 21, 1906, both buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown.

Issue:

i William H. Schortz, b. June 30, 1844: d. May 1, 1899, bur. at Dryland: m. (1) Mary Ann Koehler, dau. of , b. April 28, 1846: d. March 24, 1870: m. (2) November 22, 1874, Elmira Lichtenwalner, dau. of Daniel and Susan (Scheffler) Lichtenwalner, b. June 25, 1855: d. December 22, 1912. His Will left the estate to his wife, who in turn devised it to her mother, Mrs. Susan Hartzell, who was then wife of John Hartzell, a second husband.

ii Ann Eliza Schortz, b. November 1, 1849: m. George K. Hess.

LEVINA[5] **SCHORTZ** (Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1818: died September 20, 1902, buried at Hecktown: married March 10, 1836, **David Koehler**, son of George Koehler (as appears by Deed of April 17, 1851), born May 2, 1811: died October 15, 1868, buried at Hecktown.

Issue:

i Eliza Koehler, b. April 1, 1837: m. Simon D. Von Steuben.

ii Sarah Ann Koehler, b. April 1, 1837 (twin): m. George Frederick Hermann.

iii James W. Koehler, b. February 26, 1839: m. Ellamanda Gross.

ENOCH[5] **SCHORTZ** (Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1811: died in Hanover township, same county, March 8, 1881: married **Hannah Newhard**, daughter of Michael (v. Heirs' Deed of April 10, 1846) Newhard, born August 8, 1808: died September 11, 1889, Will made December 3, 1885, proved October 3, 1889.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Schortz, b. August 8, 1831: m. Jacob Nauman.

ii Amandus Schortz, b. , 1842: d. November 1, 1915, aged 73 yrs., unmarried: buried at Hecktown.

iii Rebecca Schortz, b. August 21, 1842: m. Aaron Young.

iv Harriet E. Schortz, b. : d. : m. James L. Moyer (Meyers), b. June 16, 1841: d. June 23, 1886, bur. at Belfast, where he is recorded as Pvt. in Rgt. 153, Penn. Vol. in Civil War: issue, Clara Moyer, who m. George Lynn, and d. in 1920, leaving no issue: also Laura Moyer, a twin of Clara, and a son Elmer Moyer, both dead, bur. at Belfast. Line extinct.

v Clarissa Schortz, b. August 22, 1847: m. William M. Walton.

Enoch Schortz and his wife separated about 1872 and he went to live with his aged mother in Hanover. Christina Dorothea Gehring was a servant in the house. After the mother's death, Enoch settled himself in a small house with Christina as his housekeeper, and it appears that they lived as man and wife. After his death in 1881, his legal wife Hannah administered the estate. Christina Gehring entered exception to the auditor's report, claiming higher pay for her services than there allowed. A suit followed, in the records of which the heirs are all named.

THOMAS[5] **SCHORTZ** (Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1813: died in same place November 21, 1878: married , **Mary Elizabeth Unangst**, daughter of John (v. Will of April 14, 1874, proved

August 16, 1876) Unangst, born September 20, 1818: died November 2, 1889, both buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown, Pennsylvania. They lived in Lower Nazareth township.

Issue:

i Stephen Schortz, b. , 1845: m. Amanda Bruch.
ii Eliza Ann Schortz, b. June 9, 1848: m. Henry Jones.
iii Benjamin Schortz, b. October 3, 1854: m. Abbasena (Ebezena) Johnson.
iv Llewellyn Schortz, b. July 10, 1856: m. Susan Reeser.
v Alfred W. Schortz, b. November 25, 1858: m. Emma Bruch.
vi Samuel F. Schortz, b. November 25, 1860: m. Sevilla Elizabeth King, dau. of Samuel J. and Mary Ann (Roth) King, b. in Lower Nazareth township, July 11, 1866: no issue: res. (1921) in Lower Nazareth township.

Stephen Schortz petitioned the Orphans Court for appointment of guardians for the minor children. A petition for partition of the estate was filed on December 30, 1878, reciting that Thomas Schortz died November 11, 1878, intestate, leaving widow Polly and six children, named as above.

HANNAH[5] **SCHORTZ** (Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1822: died January 3, 1890: married , **George Paulus,** born January 23, 1823: died December 26, 1901, both buried at Farmersville Church in Bethlehem township.

Issue:

i Jacob Paulus, b. , 1849: m. Leonora Fox.
ii Jeremiah Paulus, b. March 11, 1851: d. July 10, 1912: m. Emma Bruch, dau. of Oliver and Ellen Alavesta (Kerchner) Bruch, divorced wife of Alfred W. Schortz (v. Chart of A. W. Schortz): she lives (1921) at Easton, Pa.: no issue by Paulus.
iii George Paulus, b. , 1853: m. Ellamanda Dech.

JOSEPH[5] **SCHORTZ** (Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 27, 1826: died April 27, 1864, buried at Dryland Cemetery, Hecktown: married **Eliza Herster,** daughter of Andreas and Christina (Seip) Herster, born : died May 6, 1889 (v. Obit. in an Easton newspaper).

Issue:

i Winfield H. Schortz, b. October 12, 1857: d. February 21, 1861.
ii Henry Clay Schortz, b. November 4, 1859: d. February 28, 1860.
iii Laura Schortz, b. : m. Jesse P. Miller, of Philipsburg, N. J.: issue, Mabel Miller, who m. Michael Seifert and had issue, Linton Seifert, b. November 25, 1917.

Capt. DAVID[5] **SCHORTZ** (Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1828: died in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1900: married , **Hannah Malinda Von Steuben,** daughter of Augustus L. and Hannah ( ) Von Steuben, born April 17, 1837: died September 24, 1875, both buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown. According to his grave-stone he was Captain of Co. D, 12th Pennsylvania Cavalry, in the Civil War.

Issue:

i Martha C. Schortz, b. August 19, 1857: m. Charles W. Heiney.
ii Alice V. Schortz, b. February 5, 1860: m. Monroe Gangenwehr.
iii Harry Daniel Schortz, b. May 22, 1866: d. April 18, 1870, bur. at Dryland.
iv Cora Alfaretta Schortz, b. January 30, 1872: d. December 29, 1879, bur. at Dryland.

EDWIN D.[5] **SCHORTZ** (Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1836: died October 12, 1906: married , **Matilda Ackerman**, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Hahn) Ackerman, born at Ackermanville, Northampton county, July 21, 1843: died May 3, 1907, buried with her husband at the Dryland Cemetery, Hecktown. He resided in Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Anna N. Schortz, b. at Bethlehem, December 9, 1874: unmarried (1919): res. on East Broad St., Bethlehem, Penn.

AARON F.[5] **SCHORTZ** (Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1841: died same place, July 20, 1888: married , **Lydia A. Ackerman**, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Hahn) Ackerman, and thus sister of the wife of Edwin D. Schortz, born at Ackermanville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1839: died January 23, 1924, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Wartman, at Niskey, Pennsylvania, both buried at Dryland Church, Hecktown.

Issue:

i Winfield Ulysses Schortz, b. September 4, 1868: d. February 10, 1926, bur. at Hecktown: m. June 18, 1892, Emma L. Kram, dau. of John and Christina (Rissmiller) Kram, b. at Nazareth, Pa., July 4, 1874: d. in fall of 1918, after which he stayed with his sister, Mrs. Wartman, till his death.
ii Mary E. Schortz, b. July 8, 1870 (mar. lic. says July 12): m. Charles E. Wartman.
iii Rosa R. Schortz, b. October 8, 1872: m. Aaron William Radley.
iv George D. Schortz, b. February 4, 1874: m. Camilla Knecht.

At their father's death these children were all minors and had George Mauser appointed as their guardian by the Orphans Court on February 11, 1889, the last being then a minor under 14 years. This would make the birth year of the youngest 1876, which would agree with the age given in his marriage license.

MARY[5] **GRADWOHL** (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1816: died in Forks (now Palmer) township, August 6, 1887: married , **Jacob B. Odenwelder**, son of John Philip (b. April 17, 1780: d. 1850) and Elizabeth (Koch) Odenwelder, born in Forks township, same county, May 27, 1810: died in Palmer township, April 15, 1884, both buried at Easton Cemetery. They lived in Forks (Palmer) township.

Issue:

i Robert Odenwelder, b. September 28, 1835: m. (1) Catherine Ott: m. (2) Sabina Sandt.
ii Sabille Odenwelder, b. April 18, 1837: m. Enos Ott.
iii John Philip Odenwelder, b. August 22, 1839: d. February 21, 1843.
iv Henry L. Odenwelder, b. February 5, 1842: m. Emma Breinig.
v Tilghman Odenwelder, b. May 1, 1844: m. Emeline Edelman.
vi Asher J. Odenwelder, b. September 19, 1846: m. Louise Groetzinger.

The Odenwelder ancestor, John Philip, arrived at Philadelphia on the Ship "Loyal Judith" and registered September 2, 1743. His son John Philip, b. September 2, 1748: d. May 2, 1828: m. March 9, 1771, Anna Maria Yeager, b. January 19, 1748: d. May 18, 1827. Both were buried at the yard of the Zion Lutheran Church, now the grounds surrounding the Easton Public Library, say their descendants. Their son Johan Philip Odenwelder became the father of Jacob B. Odenwelder of this Chart.

DAVID[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1817: died same place July 13, 1884: married , **Sabina Odenwelder**, daughter of John and Rebecca ( ) Odenwelder, born in Forks township, same county, October 28, 1825: died in Bethlehem township, April 8, 1898, both buried in the yard adjoining Farmersville Church. He lived on one of the purparts of his father's estate, in Bethlehem township.

Issue:

i John Gradwohl, b. December 19, 1844: m. Mary Lawall.
ii Emma Gradwohl, b. October 1, 1846: m. Theodore Ruch.

Sabina was a niece of Jacob B. Odenwelder who married her husband's sister.

CATHERINE[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1819(?): died in Upper Nazareth township, same county, August 21, 1864: married , **Amandus Heinley**, son of Solomon Heinley, born October 26, 1810: died in Upper Nazareth township, November 17, 1880, both buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath. They received purpart No. 5 of her father's estate, 127 acres 145 perches, as Catherine's portion.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Heinley, b. May 5, 1836: m. Reuben D. Rohn.
ii John Heinley, b. May 19, 1846: d. unmarried September 1, 1898, bur. at Green Mount, beside his sister and her husband.

SUSAN[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1821: died same township, November 24, 1848, buried at Farmersville Church: married , **Aaron W. Radley**, son of John and Phebe ( ) Radley, born March 15, 1817: died at Bethlehem, June 26, 1868. He was a Major in the U. S. Army in the Civil War. Resided at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i John Radley, b. June 30, 1844: d. at Pittsburgh, Pa., December 30, 1907: m. : issue, John, Mary, Emma, and Howard, the second and fourth known to have left issue.
ii Thomas Radley, b. July 7, 1845: d. June 2, 1907, unmarried, at Pittsburgh, where he had resided.
iii James Radley, b. about January 1848: d. February 6, 1894, bur. at Niskey Hill; was an imbecile in confinement at Norristown, and no one knew his exact age or date of birth.
iv Susan Radley, b. November 14, 1848: d. March 20, 1852, aged 3 yr. 4 mo. 6 da., bur. at Union Cemetery with others of the family.

Thomas Gradwohl, brother of Susanna and uncle of these four children, on August 24, 1849, petitioned the Orphans Court for a jury of inquest to fix a valuation upon his father's estate, and in the recital of heirs, among others, names the issue above as children of Susanna, she being then a daughter deceased of the said John Gradwohl, the children being all in their minority. At the sale of John Gradwohl's estate, Aaron W. Radley bought on April 1, 1850, purparts Nos. 7 and 8, messuage and tracts situate in Bethlehem township, and they probably lived there.

ELIZABETH[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1824: died in same township, May 30, 1904: married , **William Clause**, born in Bethlehem township, May 18, 1827: died same place June 6, 1885, both buried first at Farmersville, but, owing to trouble with those in charge of the cemetery, the bodies along with monument and markers

were removed to Easton Cemetery. Having lost their only child they adopted a niece, Jane Radley, daughter of her sister Rebecca.

Issue:

i Urcilla Clause, b. December 30, 1850: d. November 9, 1866, bur. at Easton cemetery.

SARAH[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1826: died at Philadelphia, February 27, 1878: married , **George A. Maurer,** son of Peter and Anna ( ) Maurer, German Immigrants, born at Nazareth, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1815: died at Philadelphia, June 12, 1873, both buried at Philadelphia. They resided at Philadelphia and all their children were born there, and the dead buried there.

Issue:

i Mary Jane Maurer, b. October 23, 1850: m. Robert Harris.
ii Ellen Maurer, b. November 30, 1851: d. July 29, 1856.
iii George Maurer, b. September 29, 1853: d. March 25, 1854.
iv William H. Maurer, b. December 27, 1854: d. September 5, 1856.
v Edmund Maurer, b. July 11, 1856: m. Katherine Headman.
vi Emma V. Maurer, b. December 22, 1857: unmarried (1922): res. in Phila.
vii Ann Elizabeth Maurer, b. April 8, 1860: m. Edward H. Brick.
viii Henry Maurer, b. October 9, 1862: d. December 9, 1862.
ix Sarah Maurer, b. November 1, 1867: m. September 21, Harry E. Steward, son of Eben and Hannah ( ) Steward, b. at Philadelphia, : res. (1922) at Philadelphia: issue, Helen D. Steward, b. April 21, 1893: unmarried (1922): res. with her parents.

REBECCA[5] GRADWOHL (John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1831: died in Bethlehem, same county, July 30, 1889: married , as his second wife, Maj. **Aaron W. Radley,** son of John and Phebe ( ) Radley, born March 15, 1817: died June 26, 1868, buried at Niskey Hill.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Radley, b. November 3, 1850: m. Tilghman Dech.
ii Ellen Radley, b. January 26, 1852: d. March 7, 1852, bur. at Niskey Hill.
iii Emma Radley, b. May 25, 1853: m. Joshua (Josias?) Frey.
iv Caroline Radley, b. November 2, 1854: m. Allen Jacoby, son of Jacob and Henrietta (Von Steuben) Jacoby, b. at Butztown, Pa., January 11, 1852: d. at Easton, Pa., April 11, 1910: bur. at Easton Heights: no issue. She lives (1922) at Bethlehem.
v Jane Radley, b. April 12, 1857: m. William Lawall.
vi Alice Radley, b. September 20, 1858: d. October 21, 1858, bur. at Niskey Hill.
vii A. William Radley, b. December 14, 1859: m. Rosa Schortz.
viii M. S. Douglas Radley, b. June 25, 1861: d. January 5, 1880, bur. at Niskey Hill.
ix Phebe Radley, b. February 28, 1863: m. Harry Goodman.
x Georgiana Radley, b. February 3, 1866: d. May 13, 1885, bur. at Niskey Hill: m. Alfred Dech: issue, a child that d. infant: Mr. Dech lives (1922) at Bethlehem.
xi Catherine Radley, b. January 1, 1868: d. December 30, 1926, at a hospital in Philadelphia, to which she had been taken: had taken poison, apparently by mistake, and then accidentally fallen down stairs. She was an allopathic physician residing in Philadelphia, unmarried.

GEORGE W.[5] **DREISBACH** (Catherine Gradwohl[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : died at McEwansville, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Sarah Elizabeth,** born : died . Resided at McEwensville.

Issue:

i Ella Vesta Dreisbach, b. .
ii Elbert Alvah Dreisbach, b. .

Both were living when their father's Will was drawn on August 24, 1888, and Ella was then unmarried.

EDWIN[5] **SCHORTZ** (Abraham[4], Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1841: died at Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1924: married , **Celinda Belford,** daughter of Judge George and Hannah (Reinsmith) Belford, born at same place, September 23, 1838: died at Wilkesbarre, February 26, 1916, buried at Upper Mauch Chunk Cemetery. She was an Alumna of the Bethlehem Moravian Female Seminary. He was an engineer by profession and had charge of laying out and constructing the Lehigh Valley Rail Road from Lockport to South Wilkesbarre. Removed from Mauch Chunk to Wilkesbarre about 1880. Became an attorney and was later admitted to the Luzerne County Bar.

Issue:

i Robert P. Schortz, b. February 27, 1869: d. August 12, 1908.
ii Edwin Schortz, b. January 20, 1876: m. Jessie McKean McDowell.

CATHERINE VIRGINIA[5] **SCHORTZ** (Abraham[4], Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1843: died February 18, 1908: married February 12, 1865, **Benjamin Franklin Ely,** son of Ezra Brockway and Temperance ( ) Ely, born at Hyannis, Massachusetts, September 27, 1840: died at home of his daughter June 10, 1868. He was a Mine Coal Sales Agent.

Issue:

i Hattie Douglas Ely, b. October 15, 1866: d. January 22, 1872.
ii Sarah Rothermel Ely, b. August 16, 1868: m. Thomas D. Cole.

ADAM[5] **FRANTZ** (John K.[4], Nicholas[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1838: died there July 24, 1884, buried at Chalfont Cemetery: married , **Mary Davison,** daughter of William and Mary (Picker) Davison, born November 9, 1840: died September 17, 1915. They lived in Hilltown township.

Issue:

i William Frantz, b. February 8, 1871: d. in infancy, bur. at Chalfont.
ii Harry Frantz, b. January 23, 1873: m. Laura Van Fossen.
iii Howard Frantz, b. , 1874: m. Helen Emma Rausley: issue, two children, Howard J. Frantz, b. September 2, 1911, and Alberta Helen Frantz, b. February 9, 1916, both in Philadelphia.
iv Horace Raymond Frantz, b. January 7, 1880: d. September 23, 1891, bur. at Chalfont.
v Clara Frantz, b. , 1884: unmarried (1919).

ELIZABETH[5] **FETTERMAN** (Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1820: died at Seisholtzville, Hereford township, Berks county, same state, September 25, 1880: married , **Jacob Moll,** born in Hereford township, December 6, 1809: died at Seisholtzville, February 5, 1850, both buried at Huff's Church cemetery in Hereford township. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Frank Moll, b. September 9, 1838: m. Angeline Schwoyer.
ii Frank Moll, b. : m. Keyser.
iii Levi F. Moll, b. March 26, 1844: m. Mary Ann Griesemer.

LEVI[5] FETTERMAN (Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1823: died March 21, 1899, aged 75 years: married January 19, 1845, **Julia Ann Kuhns**, daughter of Jonathan and Judith (Lichtenwalner) Kuhns, born June 28, 1823: died February 25, 1908. They lived on a farm not far from Vera Cruz in Lehigh county.

Issue:

i Jacob Fetterman, b. December 21, 1845: d. August 20, 1906, leaving no family: his mother renounced her right to administer, not in his favor, but in favor of his youngest brother, Samuel K.
ii Jonas (Jonathan on other records) Fetterman, b. January 26, 1847: m. Eliza.
iii Adaline Fetterman, b. August 5, 1848: unmarried (1922).
iv Eliza Fetterman, b. February 16, 1850: d. at Old Zionsville, Pa., September 14, 1922, unmarried: settlement of her estate shows the collateral heirs.
v Julia Fetterman, b. October 15, 1851: m. John (David) Stahler.
vi Levi Fetterman, b. October 15, 1851, twin: d. December 11, 1852.
vii Leon K. Fetterman, b. October 29, 1853: m. (1) Sarah Mohr: m (2) Theresa (Klotz) Hausman.
viii William K. Fetterman, b. November 28, 1855: m. Elizabeth Roeder.
ix Oscar K. Fetterman, b. October 23, 1860: m. Ida J. Frey.
x Samuel K. Fetterman, b. February 16, 1862: m. Caroline Yeakle.

NOAH[5] FETTERMAN (Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1828: died in same township, April 8, 1859: married , **Anna Carolina Kuhns**, born : died .

Issue:

i Hiram Jacob Fetterman, b. , 1850: m. Emma K. Oswald.
ii Levina Sarah Ann Fetterman, b. , 1852: m. Lefinus Stettler (another record says C. H. Stetler).
iii Catherine Ann Fetterman, b. : m. John Biever.
iv Jane Fetterman, b. , 1858: m. Calvin Becker.
v Simon Peter Noah Fetterman, b. : m. Emma K. Doull.
vi Elmina Fetterman, b. , 1859.

ZENO CRATES[5] FRANTZ (Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 9, 1817: died March 29, 1895: married April 5, 1846, **Elizabeth Singmaster**, daughter of Frederick and Eva (Kline) Singmaster, born December 21, 1822: died December 8, 1906, buried at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alfred S. Frantz, b. June 17, 1847: m. Sarah Jane Stricker.
ii Francis Frantz, b. October 4, 1850: d. September 26, 1853.
iii Catherine Frantz, b. August 24, 1853: m. Joseph Barndt.
iv William Frantz, b. December 2, 1861: d. January 27, 1862.

Zeno Frantz was a prominent worker in the Reformed Church at Trumbauersville, and was one of the building committee charged with the erection of the present church. He followed the trade of carpentry until after his marriage, and then farmed. He bought from his father-in-law a farm of about 60 Acres one half mile south of Trumbauersville, built the house, barn, and other needed buildings on the place, doing most of the work himself. He

also made much of his own furniture. Later in life he sold the farm to his son Alfred.

ANDREW[5] **FRANTZ** (Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1820, bapt. August 6, by Rev. J. A. Strassburger: died January 22, 1897: married (1) March 26, 1844, **Isabella Maugel,** daughter of Joseph and Hanna Isabella ( ) Maugel, born March 19, 1825: died September 3, 1868: married (2) , **Margaret Snyder,** daughter of Samuel and Maria ( ) Snyder, born February 20, 1834: died February 20, 1916, all three buried at Tohickon Church cemetery. He was a tailor by trade, lived many years in Bedminster township, but later in Hilltown, one mile south of Sellersville on what is commonly known as "Parra's Patch." There he died, and his son Zeno took the farm after his death.

Issue:

i Cornelius Frantz, b. May 12, 1845: m. Amanda Snyder.
ii Catherine Frantz, b. February 24, 1847: m. Romannus Snyder.
iii Harvey Frantz, b. October 25, 1849: d. February 24, 1859.
iv Hannah Frantz, b. June 11, 1851: d. December 24, 1892, unmarried.
v Lydia Ann Frantz, b. December 31, 1852: d. February 19, 1919, unmarried.
vi John A. Frantz, b. April 24, 1854: d. January 7, 1876.
vii Elizabeth Frantz, b. May 8, 1856: d. March 2, 1859.
viii William Frantz, b. May 20, 1857: d. February 20, 1859.
ix Franklin Frantz, b. March 27, 1858: d. August 4, 1859.
x Isabella M. Frantz, b. November 23, 1859: d. January 29, 1885, unmarried.
xi Joseph Frantz, b. December 8, 1861: m. (1) Emma Hager: m. (2) Katherine Ziegler.
xii Tobias Frantz, b. March 14, 1864: m. Lydia Louisa Ott.
xiii Zeno Frantz, b. July 19, 1872: m. (1) Caroline Cope: m. (2) Flora McColly.
xiv Maggie Frantz, b. May 28, 1875: d. July 28, 1876.
xv Leanna Frantz, b. : d. very young: no record in family.
xvi (child) Frantz, b. : d. infant.

ISRAEL[5] **FRANTZ** (Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 10, 1829: died : married (1) , **Susan** , born : died : married (2) , **Kate Fox,** born : died . He was a merchant in Philadelphia. Member of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Mary Frantz, b. : m. George Beckler.
ii Milton Frantz, b. February 22, 1856: d. December 30, 1862.
iii Laura Frantz, b. : m. William Donahue: issue, Ralph, Ross, and Theresa.

JOHN[5] **FRANTZ** (Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1832, bapt. January 13, 1833, by Rev. J. A. Strassberger: died : married , **Kate Mood,** daughter of Enos and Anna (Sumstone, Zumstein ?) Mood, born June 28, 1836: died .

Issue:

i Lewis Frantz, b. : m. Mary Kühnsman, sister of Dr. Kühnsman.
ii Harvey Frantz, b. : m. Ida Merrick.
iii Noah Frantz, b. : m. Elizabeth Raub.
iv Tillie Frantz, b. August 6, 1866: m. George Solomon.
v Emma Catherine Frantz, b. September 11, 1861: m. Eli Fretz.
vi Anna Mary Frantz, b. : m. Martin Potts, of Erwinna, Bucks county, (1919): issue, John Potts, living, and William Potts, dead.

TOBIAS[5] FRANTZ (Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born January 14, 1836: died July 21, 1910: married , **Jemima Schoch,** born September 2, 1844: died January 19, 1915, both buried at St. Andrew's Church, Perkasie, Pennsylvania. He was a carpenter by trade, lived and died at Silverdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Eleanore Frantz, b. : m. Isaac Kline, of Perkasie: issue, (1) Harry Kline; (2) Jemima Kline, who m. Leidy Kremer, of Hatfield.

ii Hannah Frantz, b. : m. Milton G. Detweiler, of Silverdale: issue, (1) Robert Detweiler, b. : (2) Eleanor Detweiler, b. June 1, 1890: d. October 16, 1902, bur. at South Perkasie.

iii Elvin Frantz, b. : m. Minerva Heckler, of Perkasie: issue, (1) Horace Frantz; (2) Alice Frantz; (3) Clara Frantz; (4) Walter Frantz.

iv Sylvanus Frantz, b. April 12, 1871: d. September 16, 1896: m. Amanda Dötterer, dau. of Samuel and Sarah ( ) Dötterer, of Silverdale: issue, (1) Alverda Frantz, who m. Newton Kulp; (2) Victor Frantz; (3) Norman Frantz.

v Ida Frantz, b. : m. Samuel Yoder, of Milford Square: issue, Robert.

SAMUEL[5] FRANTZ (Jesse[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1829: died , 1910: married , **Lucy Ann Baringer,** daughter of Henry and Ann (Bartholomew) Baringer, born , 1832: died , 1914, buried at Hilltown Church. They resided north of Silverdale, Pennsylvania. She died at Hatfield in the home of her daughter, Mrs. Snyder.

Issue:

i Clara J. Frantz, b. June 3, 1860: m. George Snyder.

JOSIAH[5] FRANTZ (Jesse[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : died October 22, 1886, buried at Tohickon: married November 16, 1850, **Magdalena Ott,** born . Resides (1919) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Wilson Frantz, b. at Hilltown.

ELMINA[5] FRANTZ (John[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1830: died in Hilltown, January 19, 1884: married October 25, 1851, **Francis Sellers,** son of Enos and Elizabeth (Johnson) Sellers, born October 28, 1828: died September 8, 1913, buried in Cemetery adjoining Hilltown Church.

Issue:

i Mary Eleanor Sellers, b. February 13, 1855: d. September 10, 1857.

ii Isaiah Sellers, b. October 18, 1859: d. April 27, 1860.

iii Emeline Sellers, b. : m. Frank Knoll, the undertaker, at Perkasie.

May be other issue not yet discovered.

SIMON B.[5] FRANTZ (John[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1837: died April 25, 1898: married , **Mary King,** daughter of John King, born April 5, 1835: died July 30, 1898, both buried in the Cemetery opposite the Hilltown Church.

Issue:

i Oliver Frantz, b. May 20, 1862: m. Mary Custer.

CATHERINE[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born June 25, 1840: died August 28, 1906: married , **Jesse Stout,** son of Josiah Stout, born August 5, 1833: died August 1, 1865.

Issue:

i Francis Frantz Stout, b. : m. Maria Shive.
ii Sarah Frantz Stout, b. October 29, 1860: m. Thomas McCarty.

SARAH[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, February 22, 1837: died September 29, 1915: married , **Cornelius Crouthamel,** son of Michael and Barbara ( ) Crouthamel, born January 17, 1837: died January 6, 1916.

Issue:

i Pierson Crouthamel, b. September 7, 1864: m. Sarah Crouthamel Koch.
ii Anna Crouthamel, b. February 2, 1871: m. Edwin Crouthamel.

MARY EVA[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 19, 1831: died : married , **Abraham Dorworth,** son of Jacob Dorworth, born May 6, 1832: died June 13, 1912. They resided at Manayunk, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Benjamin Jacob Dorworth, b. August 17, 1852: d. March 17, 1860.
ii Margaret Ann Dorworth, b. December 5, 1864: m. George Thomas Fallows, a veterinary surgeon of Chester, Pennsylvania, son of James Fallows, b. November 30, 1850: d. November 1, 1917: no issue: widow lives at Chester.
iii Louise Jane Dorworth, b. April 26, 1857: d. July 4, 1877.
iv Enos Franklin Dorworth, b. February 14, 1860: m. Elizabeth Vandergrift.
v John Edward Dorworth, b. May 1, 1865: m. Kathryn Eppright.
vi Emma Laura Dorworth, b. August 6, 1867: m. George Washington Philips.

JOHN[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 7, 1840: died : married , **Annie** , born : died .

Issue:

i William Frantz, b. July 25, 1870: m. Mame Street.

There may be other issue. Possibly William Frantz could give the information needed to complete this record.

EPHRAIM[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born November 10, 1841: died January 2, 1907: married (1) , **Sarah Paff,** born November 8, 1845: died September , 1880: married (2) , **Anna Marie Ziegler,** daughter of John and ( ) Ziegler, born . He was a carpenter residing at Roxborough, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Ella Frantz, b. January 24, 1870: m. .
ii Ida Frantz, b. January 13, 1873: m. Whitman: had three children: she removed recently to South Carolina to benefit her health, but d. there February 27, 1920.
iii Katie May Frantz, b. May 8, 1887: d. October 27, 1890.
iv Jesse Marvine Frantz, b. February 22, 1889: m. .

LYDIA[5] FRANTZ (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born April 13, 1845: married , **Harry Nace,** born January 30, 1824: died June 6, 1900, buried at Leverington Cemetery, Roxborough. He was a cigar manufacturer.

Issue:

i Howard Frantz Nace, b. May 28, 1874: d. July 1, 1874.
ii Alice Frantz Nace, b. : m. Ernest Oswald.

AMANDA C.[5] **FRANTZ** (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 21, 1847: married , **William Brong,** son of Reuben and Susan ( ) Brong, born June 27, 1845: died after a sudden and brief illness, July 25, 1914. He was a harness-maker at Roxborough, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Albert Brong, b. April 12, 1866: m. Nellie Twelves.
ii Laura Brong, b. November 14, 1868: m. George W. McAllister, son of Matthew and Deliah ( ) McAllister, b. October 9, 1866: d. August 4, 1891, chilled by sea-bathing at Cape May, succumbing to cold before he could dress in the bath-house: buried at St. David's Cemetery, Manayunk, Pennsylvania.
iii Clara Brong, b. January 23, 1870: d. August , 1870.
iv Harry R. Brong, b. January 29, 1872.
v Mary E. Brong, b. July 9, 1874.

LOUISA[5] **FRANTZ** (Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born September 30, 1850: married , **Valentine Dutton,** son of Richard Dutton, born July 2, 1858: died December 13, 1907, buried at Roxborough, Philadelphia. He was an engineer residing in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Eleanor Frantz Dutton, b. March 23, 1887: m. John Martin Horrocks.
ii Bessie Frantz Dutton, b. April 28, 1890: m. Samuel Harold Boyd, M.D., son of Thomas C. Boyd, b. November 27, 1888: d. December 26, 1918, as First Lieutenant in Medical Corps at Camp Merritt, New Jersey. They were m. July 16, 1918: no issue.

SARAH[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born April 16, 1834: died at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, April 28, 1912: married January 12, 1854, **John C. Rile,** son of Henry and Margaret ( ) Rile, born November 27, 1830: died February 6, 1895, buried at Boehm's Church. They resided at 2862 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Clara A. Rile, b. September 9, 1885: d. December 30, 1905, unmarried, bur. at Boehm's.
ii Anna Margaret Rile, b. January 11, 1858: m. July , 1880, Findlay Braden, son of Col. Joseph Burwell and Isabella (Sharp) Braden, b. September 20, 1852: no issue: res. (1920) at Doylestown, Pa. They are Presbyterians. He was b. at Cadiz, O., grad. from the Philadelphia High School, is Principal of Schools and lecturer of repute on the Chautauqua circuit. She, self-taught, and later grad. of the National School of Oratory of Philadelphia, is an author, writer of verse, humor, dialect sketches, etc., having published six volumes.
iii Henry Frantz Rile, b. December 1, 1860: m. Georgette Heimer.
iv John Franklin Rile, b. October 23, 1864: m. Rose Becker, of St. Louis, b. at Warsaw, Hancock Co., Ill., October 6, 1865: no issue.
v Jesse F. Rile, b. March 24, 1867: d. March 9, 1899: no issue.
vi Mary Estella Rile, b. May 18, 1870: d. September 9, 1870.

MARY ANN[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 3, 1838: died at Norristown, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1918, aged 80 years: married November 26, 1863, **Isaac N. Roberts,** born : died , 1920, buried at Boehm's Church with his wife.

Issue:

i Lillian Estella Roberts, b. April 3, 1871: m. Charles C. Rambo.
ii DeWilton Smith Roberts, b. : m. Elizabeth Hill: he is a druggist in Philadelphia.
iii Effie Augusta Roberts, b. : d. at about four years of age.
iv Clarence Morrell Roberts, b. : d. at about eight years of age.

SOPHIA[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married May 4, 1869, **William Detweiler,** born : died , both buried at Salem Church, Ohio. He was of Washingtonville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Horace Detweiler, b. .
ii Grace Detweiler, b. : m. Lawrence Bryson: res. at Winston-Salem, North Carolina.

WILLIAM[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 10, 1844: died at Center Square, January 11, 1926: married , **Ida Brownback,** daughter of John Brownback, born . Reside at Center Square, Montgomery county, Penn. He is a farmer.

Issue:

i Jesse Brownback Frantz, b. December 31, 1879: m. Anna Martin.
ii Ion Frantz, b. October 16, 1881: unmarried (1919), res. at Center Square.

JEREMIAH[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born December 27, 1845: died of pneumonia at Philadelphia, January 7, 1894 (*Schwenk. Rec.*), buried at Boehm's Church, Blue Bell: married January 25, 1869, **Henrietta Bean,** daughter of Samuel and Julia A. (Bruner) Bean, born September 13, 1850: living (1920) at North Wales, Pennsylvania. Members of the Reformed Church. Contractor and builder by trade, first at Center Square till 1890, and then at Blue Bell till his death.

Issue:

i Mary A. Frantz, b. July 29, 1870: unmarried (1919): Teacher in public schools at North Wales, Pa.
ii Morrell B. Frantz, b. January 23, 1874: m. Edith Belleville: no issue: contractor and builder, living in Phialdelphia.
iii Zoe Florence Frantz, b. September 13, 1877: m. August 30, 1911, Edgar Hartley Holzer, son of Julius and Mary E. (Hartley) Holzer, b. November 27, 1872: issue, (1) Mildred Adele Holzer, b. July 17, 1912; (2) Blanche Caroline Holzer, b. March 26, 1914; (3) Edgar Hartley Holzer, b. December 8, 1916: he is a paper-hanger in Philadelphia.

EMMA ELIZABETH[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 25, 1850, bapt. July 19, 1858: died August 22, 1881: married November 7, 1872, **William D. Heebner,** son of David and Anna (Derstine) Heebner, born August 10, 1846. He is an Iron-founder and Manufacturer of Agricultural Machinery, residing (1919) at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clarella Heebner, b. August 29, 1873: m. Ira B. Harr.
ii Blanche Heebner, b. April 14, 1876: m. Eugene W. Frey: issue, Eugene Frey, Jr.
iii Estella Heebner, b. June 19, 1878: m. George Newman: issue, Dorothy Newman and Grace Newman.

GEORGE WASHINGTON[5] **FRANTZ** (Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 16, 1854: married , **Margaret Katz,** daugh-

ter of Albert Katz, born January 7, 1861. They reside (1919) at 84 E. Hertler St., Germantown, Philadelphia, where he pursues the trade of carpenter and builder.

Issue:

i Albert Katz Frantz, b. November 19, 1881: m. in 1906, Laura Yeakle, dau. of Abraham and Emma L. (Gilbert) Yeakle, b. April 3, 1888: issue, (1) Beatrice Frantz, b. April 27, 1907; (2) Ambrose Frantz, b. July 1, 1909; (3) Virginia Helen Frantz, b. June 5, 1918. He is a carpenter living at Flourtown, Pa.

ii Grover Cleveland Frantz, b. February 20, 1885: m. Charlotte Westcott Farley.

GEORGE[5] CHURCHMAN (Ann Eliza Shull[4], Frederick[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born at Claymont, Delaware, August 20, 1844: married at Wilmington, Delaware, April 22, 1873, **Pauline Elizabeth Gilpin**, born at Wilmington, Delaware, : died at same place, .

Issue:

i Edward Woodward Churchman, b. April 14, 1875:

ii Eleanor Lammot Churchman, b. November 3, 1876:

iii Albert Lawrence Churchman, b. September 17, 1878:

iv Charles Rumford Churchman, b. December 23, 1881:

KATHERINE ELIZABETH[5] SHULL (Andrew[4], Samuel[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born in Reading, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1847: married at Reading, June 18, 1871, by Rev. John Koehl, to **Messersmith Kinsey**, born June 12, 1846: died November 14, 1878, buried at Charles Evans Cemetery. The widow resides (1925) at Reading.

Issue:

i Naomi Kinsey, b. March 22, 1872: unmarried: Teacher: res. in Reading: to her is due the credit for collecting the vital data for the descendants of Samuel and Elizabeth (Young) Shull.

ii Dolly Kinsey, b. March 7, 1875: d. February 28, 1879, bur. at Charles Evans Cem.

iii Charles Messersmith Kinsey, b. November 20, 1877: m. at Reading, October 30, 1901, by Rev. S. T. Leopold, to Elizabeth Margaret Angstadt, b. June 17, 1880: issue, (1) Carl Messersmith Kinsey, b. September 17, 1902: m. at Reading, by Rev. Max Wiant, September 11, 1924, to Kathryn Mildred Miller, b. October 14, 1902: issue, Mildred Jane Kinsey, b. October 1, 1925; (2) Dorothy Esther Kinsey, b. October 26, 1903; (3) Margaret Katherine Kinsey, b. June 19, 1905; (4) John Samuel Kinsey, b. August 13, 1907: d. October 13, 1907; (5) Harriet Naomi Kinsey, b. August 9, 1912.

GEORGE A.[5] SHULL (Andrew[4], Samuel[3], Tobias[2], Frederick[1]), born in Reading, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1857: died September 9, 1904: married , 1880, **Mary Kline**, born June 11, 1861: died in Reading, April 9, 1902, both buried at Charles Evans Cemetery.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. July 11, 1881: m. (1) January 2, 1902, William P. Lockhart, son of William, b. at Reading in 1882: m. (2) at Reading, April 25, 1914, Harry Andrews, b. September 16, 1874: d. October 11, 1924: no issue.

ii George Roy Shull, b. May 13, 1887: d. July 18, 1887.

iii Helen Shull, b. December 14, 1889: unmarried (1925).

iv Irene Shull, b. January 13, 1892: m. August 12, 1912, Walter C. Lotz, son of George and Catherine ( ) Lotz, b. August 8, 1891: issue, George Blaine Lotz, b. December 26, 1913.

CONRAD[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1819: died February 18, 1893: married , **Elizabeth Scholl,** daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Underkoffler) Scholl, born August 21, 1817: died May 15, 1902. They lived at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Effie Scholl, b. January 9, 1843: m. William Brooks, b. June 23, 1841: d. December 22, 1906: no issue, family being extinct in this line.

LOVINA[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born August 21, 1823: died February 9, 1907: m. (1) October 22, 1843, **Henry Loch,** born July 10, 1810: died September 13, 1855: married (2) , **Jonathan Bartman,** born : died .

Issue:

i Lucy Ann Loch, b. November 15, 1844: m. John Hallman.
ii Catherine Loch, b. March 26, 1847:

CATHERINE[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1827: died September 30, 1908: married (1) , **Frederick High,** son of Frederick and Barbara (Ortlieb) High, born in Upper Providence township, same county, February 3, 1822: died , 1859, buried at Schwenkville. They lived in Limerick township: married (2) , **John Bartman,** born April 5, 1805: died , 1891.

Issue:

i Rebecca High, b. January 5, 1859: m. Frank Edelman.

The dates given for John Bartman as b. April 5, 1805, d. 1891, seem a bit old for the second husband, though it is possible for a widow of 32 years to marry a man of 55 years.

JOHN K.[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2] Frederick[1]), born February 26, 1829: died at Skippack, June 13, 1908, buried at Sumneytown: married (1) , **Eliza Willauer,** daughter of John and Barbara ( ) Willauer, born October 20, 1824: died March 28, 1882, buried at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, having lived in separation from her husband since a short time after the birth of their first and only child: married (2) , **Louisa Heppler (Höppler),** daughter of Henry Höppler, born September 27, 1833: died September 30, 1875, buried with her husband at Sumneytown. He lived at or near Perkiomenville.

Issue: (1)

i Mary Ann Scholl, b. June 7, 1848: m. Isaac G. Bergey.

(2)

ii Wilhelmina H. Scholl, b. September 15, 1859: m. Jacob Jones, son of Harmon and Anna (Erb) Jones, b. May 3, 1854: issue, Lydia Jones, b. April 18, 1892: unmarried (1919): he is a state highway employe at Cedars, Penn.
iii Henry Scholl, b. April 14, 1861: m. (1) Adeline Stofflet: (2) Violetta Abel.
iv Susanna Scholl, b. June 30, 1864: m. Albert Frye.
v Michael Scholl, b. July 25, 1866: m. Emma Kolb.
vi Catherine Scholl, b. August 28, 1868: m. Alvin B. Matthis.
vii Frank Scholl, b. May 6, 1872: m. (1) Anna Gaugler Slonaker: (2) Louisa Ash.
viii Louisa Scholl, b. : d. , in infancy.
ix John Scholl, b. : d. , in infancy.

ELI[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Schwenkville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1833: died at Pottstown,

same county, March 13, 1909, buried at West End Cemetery, Pottstown: married (1) March , 1858, **Hetty Reifsnyder**, daughter of Washington and Maria (Sollers) Reifsnyder, born June 23, 1833: died December , 1858, place of burial not known: no issue: married (2) , **Mary Ann Snyder**, born August 20, 1841, at Oley, Berks county, Pennsylvania: resides (1919) at Pottstown.

Issue:

i Harrison Scholl, b. August 1, 1860: d. July 28, 1862.
ii Irvin Scholl, b. July 14, 1861: d. February , 1883, killed by a train: unmarried.
iii Esther Scholl, b. May 24, 1866: d. August 6, 1866 (gr. st. rec.).
iv Ellen Scholl, b. September 15, 1867: d. February 9, 1877.
v Sarah Emma Scholl, b. May 11, 1871: unmarried (1919).
vi William S. Scholl, b. at Pottstown, Pa., October 1, 1864: m. July 18, 1904, Lillian Inez Yerger, dau. of Jacob and Lydia (Kummerer) Yerger, of Pottstown, b. : issue, Mabel Gertrude Scholl, b. June 4, 1907: d. September 3, 1916, bur. at Edgewood Cemetery, Pottstown.
vii Annie Scholl, b. September 1, 1880: d. February 15, 1887.

PETER[5] SCHOLL (Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1837: died January 25, 1920, buried at Schwenkville Cemetery: married , **Sarah Rhoads**, daughter of Dieter and Elizabeth (Reifsnyder) Rhoads, born April 14, 1838: died April 19, 1910. He lived at Schwenkville with his son Henry.

Issue:

i Henry E. Scholl, b. January 3, 1862: m. Kate Puhl.
ii Sarah Amanda Scholl, b. November 12, 1864: m. Warren B. Hill.
iii David F. Scholl, b. February 21, 1871: unmarried (1919): living at Schwenksville.

CATHERINE[5] SCHOLL (Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1833: died October 3, 1877: married , **Ephraim Neidig**, son of Adam and Catherine (Schuler) Neidig, born September 7, 1841: died May 12, 1918.

Issue:

i Milton H. Neidig, b. May 20, 1865: m. Elizabeth Pfann.
ii Clara Neidig, b. August 20, 1867: m. John F. Myers.
iii Margaret Neidig, b. June 27, 1872: unmarried (1919).

JACOB G.[5] SCHOLL (Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 4, 1838: died January 22, 1908: married , **Leanna Sorver**, born October 16, 1841: died of paralysis February 14, 1922, aged 80 years 3 months 28 days, buried at Indian Creek Ref. Ch. Cem. He was a farmer near Tylersport, Pennsylvania, in Upper Salford township. The widow lived in later years with her daughter Mrs. Ellen Klein.

Issue:

i Anna Maria Scholl, b. September 8, 1865: m. September 26, 1885, Milton Barndt, son of Abram S. and Mary (Dettra) Barndt, b. July 2, 1863: no issue: he is a farmer near Earlington, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.
ii Tobias Scholl, b. December 10, 1867: d. March 18, 1912: m. Eleanora J. Griffin, of Philadelphia: no issue: widow lives (1919) at Philadelphia.
iii Ellen Scholl, b. August 17, 1873: m. March 19, 1904, Jacob B. Klein,

son of Henry S. and Sarah Ann (Barndt) Klein, b. November 4, 1874: no issue: farmer residing at Tylersport, Penn.

iv Margaret Scholl, b. August 15, 1874: d. February 19, 1913: m. December 26, 1901, Harry Hoot, son of John W. and Lucy (Ziegler) Hoot, b. September 3, 1870: no issue: she is buried at Indian Creek. He is a carpenter by trade.

v Samuel Monroe Scholl, b. September 19, 1876: m. Emma A. Renninger.

TOBIAS G.[5] SHOLL (Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1844, bapt. October 31, by Rev. F. A. Strassburger: married April 24, 1869, **Margaret Weil**, daughter of Samuel and Catherine (Gerhart) Weil, born in Rockhill township, September 4, 1848, bapt. September 26: died at Souderton, Pennsylvania, January 9, 1922, buried at Indian Field Cemetery. He was a farmer in Rockhill township, near Trumbauersville, but retired to Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Sholl, b. March 4, 1875: m. Benjamin D. Royer.

ELIZABETH[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born : living (1923) as inmate of the Mennonite Home in Souderton: married , **William Leidy**, born : died .

Issue:

i Emma Leidy, b. : m. (1) Charles Weidemeyer, by whom she had a son and a dau.: m. (2) Jones: no issue: lived last in Philadelphia.

CATHERINE ANN[5] SCHOLL (Francis[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1843: died November 2, 1902, aged 59 years: married , **Cornelius Heinly**, born : died .

Issue:

i Norman Heinly, b. : res. (1919) in Philadelphia.

ii Ida Heinly, b. , 1866: d. September 11, 1926, aged 60 yrs.: m. Morris Hendricks: res. at Lansdale, Pa.

iii Alice Heinly, b. : m. Harry Boorse: res. at Lansdale.

LEIDY[5] SCHOLL (Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1835: died in Milford township, Bucks county, same state, November 15, 1919: married , **Elizabeth Savacool**, daughter of Jacob and Lydia (Snyder) Savacool, born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, September 1, 1835: died June 15, 1920, aged 84 years 9 months 14 days. He was a farmer and lived on the Allentown road one fourth mile south of Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. December 8, 1860: m. Martha Fisher: no issue (1919): res. at Baker City, Oregon.

ii Milton Henry Scholl, b. February 13, 1863: d. August 11, 1864.

iii Wilhelmina Scholl, b. June 20, 1865: m. Esrom Barndt.

iv (son) Scholl, b. June 24, 1867: d. after five hours.

v Anna Sabina Scholl, b. July 6, 1868: m. March 22, 1913, Francis Shellenberger, son of Jesse and Amanda (Leidy) Shellenberger, b. in Hatfield township, January 3, 1868: no issue (1919).

vi Hannah Scholl, b. May 3, 1871: m. Oswin Miller.

vii Albert Scholl, b. May 8, 1873: m. (1) Jessie Berry: m. (2) Estella (Harner) Benner.

viii Emma Amanda Scholl, b. June 5, 1875: m. Charles Headman.

ix William Harvey Scholl, b. August 8, 1877: d. September 5, 1884.
x Mamie Scholl, b. August 8, 1877, twin: m. (1) Leidy Groff: m. (2) Henry Nase.

HENRY M.[5] **SCHOLL** (Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1838: married , **Mary Elizabeth Rosenberger**, daughter of John D. and Catherine (Stover) Rosenberger, born April 9, 1849. Resided, as a retired farmer (1919) with his son Andrew on the Bethlehem Road one mile south of Hagersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Andrew Scholl, October 9, 1878: m. Harriet Althouse.
ii Herbert Scholl, b. May 20, 1883: m. Mary Haney.

JOHN L.[5] **SCHOLL** (Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1841: married February 28, 1874, by Rev. Jacob Kehm, to **Maria Cressman**, daughter of John and Margaret (Mann) Cressman, born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1852: died March 28, 1912, buried at Indian Creek. He was Local Expressman at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ann Eliza Scholl, b. October 30, 1874: m. Newberry Stover.
ii Joseph Hiram Scholl, b. July 10, 1877: m. Anna Detweiler.
iii Jacob Harvey Scholl, b. April 25, 1879: d. October 23, 1886.
iv Sarah Scholl, b. September 17, 1883: d. March 30, 1887, aged 3 yr. 6 mo. 23 da.
v John Morris Scholl, b. August 16, 1885: unmarried (1919).
vi Hannah Elsie Scholl, b. March 22, 1889: m. John Hart.

HANNAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) **Willoughby Ratzell**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth[4] (Scholl) Ratzell (q.v.), her second cousin, born October 16, 1844: died December 9, 1895: married (2) **Henry Hemsing**, born .

Issue:

i (son) Ratzell, still-born February 15, 1884, bur. at Indian Creek.
ii Harvey Scholl Ratzell, b. May 2, 1885: d. May 27, 1885, bur. at Indian Creek.
iii Emma Ratzell, b. : m. Norman Crouthamel.
iv J. Perry Ratzell, b. : m. May Hunsberger.

JACOB SCHOLL[5] **LEIDY** (Elizabeth B. Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 31, 1839: died October 15, 1904: married February 3, 1866, **Catherine Ann Gerhart**, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Gerhart) Gerhart, born in Franconia township, January 26, 1846: resides (1919) with her son James on the old Leidy homestead, the house being within the limits of the borough of Telford, Pennsylvania, the farm itself lying across the road in Franconia township. He is buried at Leidy's Church.

Issue:

i James Leidy, b. June 7, 1867: unmarried (1919): lives on the home farm.
ii Elizabeth Leidy, b. September 8, 1869: m. Levi Shellenberger, son of Henry and Sarah ( ) Shellenberger), b. : no issue: res. (1919) at Perkasie.
iii Mary Ann Leidy, b. November 21, 1873: m. Wilson Frank.
iv Jacob G. Leidy, b. June 2, 1878: d. March 4, 1919: m. Catherine Rosenberger, dau. of Daniel and Catherine (Horning) Rosenberger, b. : no issue.

v Catherine G. Leidy, b. June 2, 1878: d. February 18, 1879, bur. at Leidy's Church.
vi Sabina Leidy, b. November 24, 1884: d. March 13, 1886, bur. at Leidy's Church.
vii Estella Leidy, b. July 13, 1889: m. Jacob Loux, son of Jacob L. and Emma ( ) Loux, b. : no issue: res. at Philadelphia.

The first two children were born in Hatfield township, the rest in Franconia.

HENRY S.[5] **LEIDY** (Elizabeth B. Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1842: died March 23, 1917: married , **Mary Ellen Summers**, daughter of Lewis and Hannah (Worman) Summers, born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, October 9, 1845: died May 7, 1907, both buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton.

Issue:

i Mary Jane Leidy, b. October 10, 1869: m. William W. Rosenberger, son of Isaac and Catherine (Wasser) Rosenberger: no issue (1917).
ii Joseph Calvin Leidy, b. March 18, 1873: m. Anna Rosenberger.
iii Sabina Leidy, b. February 16, 1882: d. September 21, 1883, bur. Leidy's Church.

(For issue of Joseph Calvin Leidy see Chart of his family among the Summers descendants of John Peter Scholl.)

SAMUEL[5] **LEIDY** (Elizabeth B. Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , being the youngest son: married , **Lydia Ann Hemsing**, daughter of Isaac and Mary Ann (Krupp) Hemsing, born : live (1919) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Isaac Leidy, : m. : has issue: res. Phila.
ii Mamie Leidy, b. : m. Dr. Vaughn: no issue: res. (1923) with her parents.

WILLIAM H.[5] **SCHOLL** (John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1841, bapt. March 2, by Rev. Kemmerer, sponsors the grandparents, Jacob and Christina Kichline: died : married March 12, 1864, b. Rev. P. S. Fisher, to **Leanna Blank**, daughter of Michael and Levina (Kern) Blank, born in Upper Hanover township, at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1845, bapt. same day by Rev. Waage: died November 14, 1924, aged 79 years 23 days, buried at Trumbauersville. He was a school teacher, and finally a cigar-manufacturer, located for many years at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Henry W. Scholl, b. September 13, 1865: m. Catherine Unfried.
ii Nietta Scholl, b. January 4, 1869: d. March 11, 1869.
iii Lillorah Scholl, b. July 31, 1872: m. J. Ferdinand Long.
iv Emma Irene Scholl, b. June 27, 1874: m. William H. Wimmer.
v Ella Scholl, b. October 27, 1876: d. September 4, 1877.
vi John Franklin Scholl, b. May 30, 1878: m. Sarah Sterner.
vii Howard Scholl, b. May 26, 1880: m. (1) Belle Stover: m. (2) Elizabeth Sheetz. He was separated from his first wife, having no issue. He married again in April, 1919. He enlisted August 2, 1918, as U. S. Cavalryman, was discharged March 12, 1919, but reenlisted same day and was stationed in May, 1919, in New Mexico. Is sergeant at Ft. Ringold, Texas (1924).

viii Arthur B. Scholl, b. November 1, 1882: unmarried (1924): res. at Quakertown.
ix Tilghman Scholl, b. March 8, 1885: d. September 30, 1885.

HANNAH H.[5] **SCHOLL** (John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1844: died February 25, 1891, buried at Trumbauersville: married , **Henry Klein**, son of Joseph and Catherine (Haring) Klein, born August 31, 1842: died December 17, 1912, buried at Trumbauersville. After the death of Hannah he married Susan (Walter) Nase, a widow. He was a mill-wright and lived at Sellersville.

Issue:

i Ida Klein, b. July 1, 1864: d. May 9, 1917: m. Aaron H. G. Trumbauer.
ii William Henry Klein, b. September 30, 1865: d. October , 1870.
iii Emma Klein, b. September 21, 1866: d. , 1867.
iv John Klein, b. October 13, 1867: d. February 21, 1898, bur. at Trumbauersville.
v Joseph Klein, b. June 9, 1870: m. Lydia Benner.
vi Catherine Klein, b. August 13, 1874: m. Charles Brunner.
vii Ellen Euphemia Klein, b. August 23, 1876: m. Frank Zetty.
viii Allen Klein, b. April 2, 1878: m. Edith Orr.

AMANDA E.[5] **SCHOLL** (John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1854: died at Easton, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1901, buried at Easton Heights Cemetery: married **Milton Trumbauer**, son of Daniel and Mary (Graver) Trumbauer, born at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, same state, January 11, 1852: lives retired (1919) on College Hill, Easton.

Issue:

i Ella Trumbauer, b. in Bucks County, March 31, 1874: d. at Easton, April 1, 1878.
ii Jennie Trumbauer, b. at Easton, August 6, 1880: unmarried (1919).
iii Chester Trumbauer, b. at Easton, October 7, 1881: unmarried (1919): an architect.

TOBIAS[5] **SCHOLL** (Samuel[4], Tobias[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1829: died at Telford, same county, November 25, 1901: married November 3, 1850, **Susanna Leidy**, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (Gerhart) Leidy, born in Franconia township, November 14, 1831: died February 3, 1909, both buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton, Pennsylvania. His Will, made September 7, 1899, names his heirs. Her Will, proved in Bucks county, February 3, 1906, names her daughter Marietta, widow of Charles E. Freed, her brother William Leidy, and nephews Emanuel Leidy (to whom Tobias had bequeathed his gold watch) and Nathan and Worman Leidy, sons of Jonas.

Issue:

i Marietta L. Scholl, b. at Hatfield, March 27, 1857: m. (1) November 3, 1881, Charles E. Freed, son of John and Hannah (Walp) Freed, b. in Richland township, Bucks county, November 10, 1842: d. in same township January 20, 1906, bur. at Richlandtown Cemetery: m. (2) , Frederick Gerhart, who d. at Richlandtown and is buried at Reading. Mr. Freed was a shoe-manufacturer, associated with his brothers under the firm name of Freed Bros., engaged in the making of men's shoes on a large scale at Richlandtown. Member of Reformed Church, Trustee of Old Folks and Deaconess Home at Allentown, Vice-President of Perkasie National Bank, Director of the Quakertown Building and Loan Association, Member of Council and Chief Burgess of Richlandtown. Having no issue, Mr. and Mrs. Freed legally adopted an infant girl to whom they gave the

name Grace Scholl Freed, who m. a man named Gerhart, and has issue, May and Charles F. Gerhart.

TOBIAS S.[5] **REIFF** (Sarah Scholl[4], Tobias[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born October 27, 1828: died March 10, 1903, buried at Indian Creek Cemetery: married (1) , **Anna Gery,** born September 15, 1828: died December 31, 1878, buried at Indian Creek: married (2) , **Lucinda Benner,** born at Sumneytown, December 12, 1834: died December 27, 1925, aged 91 years 15 days.

Issue:

i Allen Gery Reiff, b. : m. Hattie R. Hartzell.
ii Mary Reiff, b. : d. before her mother: m, John Andrews Hartzell.
iii Milton G. Reiff, b. April 17, 1861: d. October 31, 1865, bur. at Ind. Crk.
iv Sarah Ellen Reiff, b. June 27, 1867: d. November 22, 1870, bur. at Ind. Crk.

HENRY SCHOLL[5] **SECHLER** (George[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Springfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died in same township, February 13, 1899: married , **Harriet Stallman,** daughter of John Stallman, born at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia county, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1831: died at Norristown, Montgomery county, June 24, 1922.

Issue:

i George Sechler, b. : m. : lived at Allentown, Pa.: issue, Frank Sechler, b. : d. : m. : issue, several children: widow res. at Allentown.
ii Clara Virginia Sechler, b. May 19, 1860: d. .
iii John Stallman Sechler, b. August 14, 1862: d. .
iv Harry Sechler, b. : m. : divorced, leaving issue, Ronald Sechler, who m. , and has a son: res. Norristown.

SARAH ANN[5] **SECHLER** (George[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Springfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Theodore Shriver,** son of George and Hannah ( ) Shriver, born in Springfield township, : died , buried at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery.

Issue:

i Theodora Shriver, b. : unmarried (1923): res. Elmhurst R.F.D. 2, Pa.

MARY ANN[5] **SECHLER** (George[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Springfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Alfred Shugard,** born : died , buried at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery.

Issue:

i Frank A. Shugard, : m. : res. at Chicago, Illinois: issue, Frank Shugard, Jr., and George Shugard, both High School students (1923).

ELIZABETH[5] **SECHLER** (George[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Springfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1853: married , **Clement Comly,** son of Zebedee and Phoebe (Kneedler) Comly, born at North Wales, Gwynedd township, same county, June 4, 1847. He has the Coal Yards on the Oreland Branch of the Philadel-

phia and Reading Railroad, at Flourtown, Pennsylvania. They reside at Flourtown (1923).

Issue:

i James W. Comly, b. July 10, 1875: d. February 27, 1876.
ii Emma T. Comly, b. January 15, 1877: unmarried (1923).
iii Zebedee Comly, b. November 1, 1879: unmarried (1923).
iv Elizabeth Comly, b. July 13, 1882: m. Milton Smith, son of George and Sarah (Gross) Smith, b. : no issue (1923): res. at Flourtown, Pa.
v Clement Comly, b. January 24, 1890: m. Mary Mammel, dau. of Wallace and Ada (Conard) Mammel, b. January 29, 1891 or 2: issue, Clement Comly III, and Albert Mammel Comly, both living.

JOSEPH K.[5] **BLYLER** (David[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died at Philadelphia, same state, : married (1) , **Virginia Wright**, born : separated: married (2) , **Mary Boyle**, born : died . He lived in Philadelphia, but is buried at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery.

Issue: (1)

i David Blyler, b. : d. , unmarried.
ii Samuel Blyler, b. : m. Josephine , b. : no issue: res. (1923) at Willow Grove, Montgomery county.
iii Ella Blyler, b. : m. George Bowers, b. : no issue: res. (1923) at Brooklyn, N. Y.

(2)

iv Marian Blyler, b. : m. Grover, b. : res. (1923) at Rockaway Terrace, Mountain Lakes, New Jersey: issue, Marian Josephine Grover, b. , and twins Albert and Joseph Grover, b. .

DANIEL[5] **BLYLER** (David[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died in Philadelphia, same state, , buried at Whitemarsh Union Church Cemetery: married , **Mary E. Ross**, born at Philadelphia, : died in Philadelphia, , buried at Beverly, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Eddie Blyler, b. : d. , young.
ii Milton Blyler, b. : m. Lydia Van Metre: res. at Beverly, New Jersey: issue, two children.
iii Mary Blyler, b. : d. , infant.
iv Blyler, b. : d. , aged 1–2–22.
v Blyler, b. : d. , aged 0–3–2.

One of the infants d. aged 1 yr. 3 w. 3 da. but not marked as the dau.

CHARLES J.[5] **BLYLER** (David[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died at Philadelphia, same state, : married , **Mary Buzby**, born in Gwynedd township, Montgomery county, same state, : died at Philadelphia. .

Issue:

i Anna C. Blyler, b. : m. Frank Erney, son of , b. : no issue.
ii Levina Gertrude Blyler, b. : d. , unmarried, aged 22 years.

iii George W. Blyler, b. : m. Mary , b. : issue, George B. Blyler, of Penns Grove, New Jersey, who is married and has one child.
iv Charles Blyler, b. : m. Sarah , b. : issue, thirteen children, of whom the eldest, William is married to Lottie , an English woman by birth, who died without issue.
v William Blyler, b. .

AMANDA C.[5] **BLYLER** (David[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Spring House, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1845: married (1) **William Spencer Rowland,** son of William Rowland, born in Philadelphia, : died : married (2) , as his second wife, **Abram H. Carn,** son of Abram and Mary (Keefe) Carn, born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, July 25, 1824: died at Fort Washington, same county, March 23, 1904, buried at Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery. He was for many years proprietor of a general store at Fort Washington, at which place the widow now (1923) resides.

Issue:

i Ella B. Rowland, b. January 19, 1863: unmarried (1923), res. with her mother.
ii Anna K. Carn, b. , 1870: d. infant.
iii Alice B. Carn, b. July 2, 1872: d. December 10, 1914, unmarried, bur. at Whitemarsh.
iv David Carn, b. : d. infant.
v Mary K. Carn, b. January 24, 1882: m. , 1923, William Buchanan, son of William and Mary (Pywell) Buchanan, b. in North Wales, Gwynedd township, August 11, 1882: res. (1923) with her mother at Fort Washington.

CAROLINE[5] **WRIGHT** (Ellen Bleyler[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Plymouth township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1831: died at Prospectville, same county, Horsham township, March , 1921: married , **Samuel Shutt,** son of Jacob Shutt, born in Horsham township, April 5, 1831: died in same township, January 19, 1912. They lived at Prospectville, Montgomery county.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Shutt, b. July 19, 1856: m. Elias H. Moore.
ii Maud Shutt, b. April 14, 1861: d. November 20, 1871.
iii Carrie Shutt, b. January 16, 1865: d. December 11, 1871.
iv Ada Shutt, b. July 16, 1869: d. December 24, 1871.
v Bertha Shutt, b. May 16, 1873: m. Howard Mullen.

JOHN G.[5] **SHULL** (Levi P.[4], George[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Tullytown, Bensalem township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1848: died : married February 22, 1876, in Philadelphia, **Caroline S. Albertson,** daughter of William and Asenath (Strickland) Albertson, of English origin, born in Penn Valley, , 1842: died in Upper Falls township, Bucks county, September 15, 1894, aged 52 years, buried at Morrisville. He learned the trade of carpenter and followed it till his marriage in 1876, since which time he has been a farmer and seed-grower.

Issue:

i Asenath Abecca Shull, b. in Falls township, , 1880: d. of pneumonia April 7, 1898, aged 18 years, bur. at Morrisville.
ii John Noah Shull, b. , 1881: d. in Falls township, October 20, 1918, bur. at Morrisville: m. November 26, 1907, Emily E. Haines, dau. of Maurice and Mary E. Haines, b. .

MARIA[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1840: died March 26, 1916:

married , **John F. Ambler,** of Blue Bell, Whitpain township, same county, born July 12, 1840: died August 13, 1916, both buried at Lansdale Cemetery.

Issue:

i Laura Ambler, b. : m. Goldy.
ii Catherine Ambler, b. : unmarried (1919).
iii Irvin Ambler, b. .
iv Clara Ambler, b. : m. Rodgers.

SETH L.[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born near Lansdale, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1842: died at Lansdale, January 2, 1911: married June 7, 1866, **Ann Catherine Ambler,** daughter of Benjamin and Mary ( )Ambler, of Blue Bell, Whitpain township, born May 30, 1842.

Issue:

i Benjamin A. Scholl, b. April 7, 1867: m. Mary E. Nicum.
ii Henry Oscar Scholl, b. February 16, 1869: d. March 8, 1921, aged 52 years: m. March 23, 1892, Lucretia Gerhart, dau. of Isaac and Frances ( ) Gerhart, b. : issue, Cleta Scholl, Mary Scholl, and Frank Scholl.
iii Horace Linwood Scholl, b. January 12, 1871: d. September 17, 1872.
iv Ida May Scholl, b. November 5, 1872: m. Frederick Guenther, son of Frederick: issue, Clarence Guenther and Herman Guenther.
v Mary Ella Scholl, b. June 11, 1878: m. Jeremiah J. Brown: issue, Milton Brown.

Seth L. Scholl, like many other successful men, was self-made. He was born on a tenant farm in the vicinity of Lansdale and had very limited educational advantages. At eleven years of age he began work in a brick-yard, helping to make the first brick in Lansdale. By industry and perseverance this pioneer of the brick industry of Lansdale not only made himself a master of the art, but acquired considerable estate in and about the town of Lansdale and became the leader of the industry itself.

As one of the leading industrialists he became identified with all the progressive movements of the town. He was a member of the first Town Council of the borough of Lansdale, and served also on the School Board. He was one of the original members of St. John's Reformed Church of Lansdale and for several years one of its deacons. He became an Odd Fellow in 1864, passed through the chairs, and was also a member of the Grand Lodge of the state of Pennsylvania. He was also a member of the Independent Order of Red Men.

He was patentee and sole manufacturer of the "Locomotive Snow Broom" made of hickory wood, the sale of which spread to all countries. He also manufactured cigar boxes of all sizes and grades.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[5] **SHULL** (Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1846: married **Sarah Beck,** daughter of John and Sarah (Landis) Beck, born June 18, 1856. He is a fireman, and resides (1919) at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Martha W. Shull, b. August 7, 1878: d. April 3, 1897, unmarried.
ii Mary E. Shull, b. October 14, 1881: m. Leonard Schwab.
iii Sarah Agnes Shull, b. August 24, 1891: m. Samuel Foulke.
iv Effie Beulah Shull, b. September 22, 1893: m. Titus L. Stauffer, son of Henry and Anna (Latshaw) Stauffer, b. : no issue.
v Franklin Arthur Shull, b. March 8, 1897: d. August 10, 1897.

HENRY L.[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 1, 1854: died March 25, 1924: married December 25, 1878, **Letitia Reeder Pownall,** daughter of Miles and

Mary (Swartley) Pownall, born at Ridge Valley, Warwick township, Bucks county, same state, June 29, 1855: died July 10, 1928. She was employed as teacher in the borough of Lansdale from 1874 to the time of her marriage. He entered the employ of his brother Seth at the age of 12 years and learned brick-making. Later he studied at North Wales Academy and prepared to teach. He was commissioned by the County Superintendent, Prof. Hofecker, and began to practice, but, not finding teaching satisfactory, he entered the service of the Philadelphia and Reading Railroad as ticket agent at Lansdale and remained with them seven years. In 1887 he erected greenhouses and became the first florist of Lansdale. At the same time he was paymaster for the Keasby and Matthison Pharmaceutical Manufacturing Company at Ambler, Pennsylvania. From 1887 to 1914 his wife managed the florist business. In 1915 he severed his connection with the drug firm and devoted his whole time to his personal affairs. He was a member of the Methodist Church and steward of the local congregation: a member of P. O. S. A. since 1871: of Camp 12, P. O. of A.: past Assistant President of the State Camp of Pennsylvania and national Assistant President in 1919: American Red Men: Sons and Daughters of Liberty. Mrs. Scholl was also active in fraternal work, being treasurer of three ladies' orders.

Issue:

i Henry Walter Scholl, b. November 9, 1888: m. October 6, 1910, Edna Showalter, of Philadelphia: issue, (1) Edward Mansure Scholl, b. June 24, 1913; (2) Walter Mansure Scholl, b. October 7, 1919. This family generally used the anglicized form of the name as Shull.

CHARLES[5] SCHOLL (George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born May 31, 1848: died at his home in Upper Richland township, January 27, 1923, aged 74 years 7 months 28 days, buried at Quakertown: married September 22, 1900, **Emaline Shearer**, daughter of John and Annie (Schleight) Shearer, born in Rockhill township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, . Lived on the California Road one mile north of Quakertown, and was a farmer.

Issue:

i Oliver Scholl, b. , 1874: m. Theresa Storck.
ii Alice Scholl, b. : m. (1) Joseph Mingler: m. (2) Joseph Tarantino.
iii Ellen Scholl, b. October 17, : m. Jacob G. Stinley.
iv Charles Scholl, b. , 1880: m. Mabel Opdike.
v Arthur Scholl, b. : m. Mary Schuler: no issue (1919): cigar-maker at Coopersburg, Pa.
vi William Henry Scholl, b. , 1884: m. Mamie Scott.
vii John Scholl, b. , 1890: d. March 25, 1905, killed in a railroad accident.

WILLIAM[5] SCHOLL (George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born May 17, 1850: died February 15, 1923, aged 73 yr.: married , **Elizabeth Frederick**, born August 10, 1849: died May 25, 1906, buried at Quakertown Cemetery. He was a farmer, and of late resided with his son Frank.

Issue:

i Ellamanda Scholl, b. December 3, 1872: m. Charles Hillegas.
ii Edward F. Scholl, b. May 25, 1875: d. January 11, 1910: m. May 11, 1895, Addie Scheid, dau. of Christian and Frances ( ) Scheid, b. .
iii Emma F. Scholl, b. November 3, 1878: d. May 28, 1898.
iv George Scholl, b. , 1879: m. at Easton, May 2, 1903, Sarah Catherine Daniel, dau. of Isaac and Mary J. ( ) Daniel, b. .
v William Scholl, b. , 1883: appl. June 11, 1915, for licence to marry Flora Haycock, dau. of John and Susan (Treisbach) Haycock, but did not marry.

vi Ida Lillie Scholl, b. June 26, 1885: m. Douglas Schnure.
vii Anna Scholl, b. March 21, 1889, bapt. 1891: m. Isaac Yocum, son of , b. : no issue (1919).
viii Frank Scholl, b. November 29, 1891: m. October 12, 1912, Florence Miller, dau. of Henry and Emma (Scheetz) Miller, b. January 16, 1892: issue, Margaret Scholl, b. December 15, 1917: Scholl, b. : Linwood Henry Scholl, b. March 13, 1922: d. May 21, 1924, bur. at Trumbauersville Cemetery. He is a farmer and known as the "strawberry man" because he specializes in that fruit: lives three quarters of a mile west of Quakertown on the Milford pike.

EDWARD[5] MOORE (Catherine Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Emma Schafer,** daughter of Conrad and Catherine ( ) Schafer, born May 16, 1851: died December 24, 1889, buried in the older cemetery between Culpsville and Mainland.

Issue:

i James Moore, b. May 10, 1875: d. March 30, 1877.
ii John S. Moore, b. January 29, 1877: d. May 16, 1906.
iii Edward Moore, } twins, b. February 24, 1886: d. February 26, 1886.
iv Emma Moore, }

Have no information whether the family has other surviving issue.

HENRY[5] GOODWIN (Amanda Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1847: died January 2, 1912, aged 65 yrs.: married , **Hettie Althouse,** born : died .

Issue:

i Walter Goodwin, b. .
ii Ralph Goodwin, b. .

EMMA[5] GOODWIN (Amanda Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married (1) , **Hiram G. Grier,** born , 1838: died December 13, 1869, aged 31, killed on R.R.: married (2) , **George Murdock,** born : died : by whom she had no issue.

Issue:

i Frank Grier, b. : m. .
ii Katie Grier, b. : d. unmarried at age of about 20–22 years.

CHARLES[5] PETERMAN (Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, : died at Edge Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married (1), **Sarah Yomer,** born : died : married (2) , **Rose** , born : resides (1919) at Edge Hill.

Issue:

i Sarah Peterman, b. : m. Potterton: reside at Germantown (1919) and have a number of children, at least three daughters and one son.
ii George Peterman, b. : killed , unmarried: he was by the second wife.

WILLIAM[5] PETERMAN (Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, : married (1) , **Rose Patton,** born : lives (1919 at Ambler, Pennsylvania, with her daughters, having been divorced by her husband: married (2) , who divorced him.

Issue:

i (son) Peterman, b. : d. .
ii Dorothy Peterman, b. : unmarried (1919).
iii Beatrice Peterman, b. : do.

MARY ELIZABETH[5] **PETERMAN** (Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, : married (1) **Winfield McGuire,** born : disappeared : married (2) , **Harry Reinhart,** born . Reside (1919) at Germantown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edward McGuire, b. : m. (1) Ida Moore: (2) : no issue: reside in New York state.
ii Dorothy McGuire, b. : m. (1) : (2) Joseph Murphy: reside in Canada.
iii (son) McGuire, b. : d. in infancy.

ANNA REBECCA[5] **PETERMAN** (Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, December 30, 1865: died May 12, 1923: married , **John Stott,** son of John and Jane (Kershaw) Stott, born November 20, 1862: died , buried at Ivy Hill, Philadelphia. He was a cigar-maker by trade, but for years served as a policeman in Philadelphia. Removed to Lansdale in 1896, where the widow lived until her death.

Issue:

i Eliza Stott, b. December 29, 1882: m. Clarence Krier.
ii Jane Stott, b. February 27, 1884: d. July 28, 1899, unmarried.
iii John William Stott, b. September 14, 1887: m. Carrie Oberholzer, dau. of Joseph, b. at Lansdale, Pa., : he is a train man living at Lansdale: members of the Reformed Church.
iv Henry Stott, b. September 29, 1889: m. Mabel Boorse.
v Gertrude Stott, b. May 14, 1892: m. Oswald W. Minninger.
vi Edward S. Stewart Stott, b. August 15, 1894: m. Mabel Mattis.
vii Francis Stott, b. September 10, 1896: m. Mary Street: no issue (1919): he is in the service of the U. S. Army.

EMMA LOUISE[5] **PETERMAN** (Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, : married , **Frank Robinson,** born . He is a barber residing (1919) at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i (son) Robinson, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Harold Robinson, b. : m. Mentzer: no issue: he is a machinist at Lansdale (1919).

ELIZABETH MATILDA[5] **LOOSE** (Eliza Scholl[4], Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Greencastle, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1835: died : married , **Rev. Isaac G. Brown,** born in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1828: died .

Issue:

i Mary Matilda Brown, b. September 16, 1863: m. James Merrill.
ii Joseph Loose Brown, b. in Mercersburg, Pa., January 15, 1867: unmarried (1920).
iii Paul Brown, b. July 27, 1869: m. Bertha Braitch.
iv Silas Scholl Brown, b. April 1, 1873: m. Josephine Hayden.
v Isaac Alfred Brown, b. in Mercersburg, Pa., August 28, 1874: d. February 2, 1876.

JOSEPH SCHOLL[5] LOOSE (Eliza Scholl[4], Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born January 16, 1843: died at Kansas City, Missouri, June 10, 1922: married September 3, 1870, **Carrie Hoag,** daughter of Wilson and Eliza ( ) Hoag, born February 23, 1843: died February 5, 1913. Mr. Loose was one of the founders of the well-known firm of Loose-Wiles, manufacturers of Sunshine Biscuit, and became wealthy. He was born in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, lived at Mercersburg, that state, in his youth and worked in a general store there for sixty dollars a year. When his estate was settled its value was put at $2,850,363, consisting of 10,000 shares of common stock and 1326 shares of preferred stock and 1000 shares of second preferred stock of the biscuit company. His Will gave most of the estate to his only child, who received $100,000 in cash, $350,000 in trust, and the residue of $1,227,560. A trust fund of $250,000 was given to the daughter-in-law, Cleo F. Loose, and a few gifts went to business friends and institutions.

Issue:

i Harry Wilson Loose, b. April 3, 1876: m. Cleo B. Ferguson.

EMMETT[5] HOOE (Mary Kulp[4], Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Virginia, January 23, 1861: married October 29, 1889, **Ida Hutton,** daughter of John S. Hutton, born July 27, 1863. He is a grain merchant, and resides (1922) in Washington, D. C.

Issue:

i Mary V. Hooe, b. October 10, 1890: m. November 12, 1916, Tyree Armstrong, of Culpepper, Virginia, b. September 18, 1886: issue, Tyree Armstrong, Jr., b. February 25, 1917, and Mary Louise Armstrong, b. August 18, 1918. Mr. Armstrong is Pay Master in the Marines.

ii Sydney Hooe, b. March 27, 1893: m. March 27, 1919, Annie Armstrong, of Jeffersonton, Virginia, dau. of Nicholas Armstrong, b. : issue, Sidney Hooe, Jr., b. April 30, 1920. Mr. Hooe is a grain and feed merchant in Washington, D. C.

iii Henry Hanson Hooe, b. June 12, 1895: unmarried (1922).

iv Marion Gertrude Hooe, b. June 23, 1897: m. April 26, 1921, Ralph E. Woltz.

MAE GRACE[5] HALLEY (Elizabeth Kulp[4], Catherine Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Maryland, May 3, 1865: married (1) , **Joseph P. Broders,** of Alexandria, Virginia, son of Joseph Broders, born March 17, 1862: died in Alexandria, September 19, 1886: married (2) June 19, 1889, **Henry I. Hutton,** son of John S. Hutton, born March 24, 1859. Mr. Hutton is engaged in the Insurance Business at Warrenton, Virginia. Mrs. Hutton has been interested in the Genealogy of her branch of the Scholl-Kulp family and has collected most of the data concerning the descendants of Catherine (Scholl) Kulp as here presented, and to her is due the fulness with which that line is recorded.

Issue:

i Josephine Alpherna Broders, b. October 28, 1886, at Washington, D. C.: m. October 19, 1919, Llewellyn Wood, of Warrenton: issue, Josephine Elizabeth Wood, b. March 29, 1921.

ii Margaret Hutton, b. May 7, 1891: m. October 19, 1910, Dr. Robert Edward Ferneyhough, of Fredericksburg, Virginia, son of George Ferneyhough, born January 31, 1885: issue, Mae Lavinia Ferneyhough, Robert Edward Ferneyhough, Jr., and Henry Hutton Ferneyhough.

iii Elizabeth Kulp Hutton, b. May 15, 1892: unmarried (1920).

iv Edmund Henry Hutton, b. October 19, 1897: unmarried (1920): served with the Marines during the World War.

ANNIE[5] MEREDITH (Martha Scholl[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1852: married (1) September 30, 1874, **Alfred Fackenthal,** a lawyer of Doylestown, son of John

and Hannah (Mickley) Fackenthal, born at Riegelsville, Bucks county, May 24, 1846: died November 16, 1892, buried at Doylestown: married (2) , 1900, Dr. **C. D. Fretz**, son of Abraham and Sarah (Detweiler) Fretz, born in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1844: died at Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia, August 17, 1926. He was a Physician, Banker, President of the Sellersville National Bank, Treasurer and Director of Grandview Hospital since its foundation. He made himself recognized as an authority on the trees and flowers of Pennsylvania, particularly of Bucks county. Member of the National Botanical Society, Member of Board of Directors of Norristown State Hospital, Deacon of the Reformed Church of Sellersville.

Issue:

i Norman M. Fackenthal, b. December 22, 1875: m. Margaret Root, of New Hartford, New York, dau. of Lynott and Annie Louise (Robinson) Root, b. , 1879: d. April 29, 1911, in 32nd year: issue, Lynott Fackenthal and a dau., both dead.

ii Mabel Fackenthal, b. April 5, 1879: m. June , 1909, Harold S. Jennings, of Weston, Mass., son of Willard H. and Clara Isabella (Upham) Jennings, b. November 26, 1880: res. in Boston: no issue (1919).

THEODORE BUCHER[5] SCHOLL (Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1857: married in Richland county, Ohio, August 19, 1886, **Nellie Broadhead**, born . Resided (1917) in Shelby, Richland county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Carrie Scholl, b. May 3, 1888:

ii Stella A. Scholl, b. January 19, 1889 (mar. lic. gives birth as Feb. 7, 1889): m. January 19, 1909, John Stair, son of Jacob and Eva E. (Grube) Stair, b. January 19, 1885.

iii Clayton W. Scholl, b. July 31, 1897: m. (1) June 5, 1918, Carrie E. Hollenbaugh, b. January 12, 1898, who separated from him and m. March 8, 1921, Glen G. Hart, son of Oscar and Carrie (Gillespie) Hart, b. February 21, 1895: then he (Mr. Scholl) m. (2) June 30, 1920, Naomi Inez Pfahler, dau. of Frank and Anna (Ritzhaupt) Pfahler, b. March 17, 1901.

iv Eugene Scholl, b. July 31, 1899.

The records at Mansfield are apparently a bit unreliable, and as this family has been charted only on the basis of the vital records for Richland county, there may be other children, and these may be duplicates, as the birth dates for iii and iv are suspiciously alike. Needs confirmation by some member of the family.

MARTHA ALWILDA[5] SCHOLL (Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1861: married May 9, 1879, **James C. Mumper**, son of William and Sophia (Roth) Mumper, born at Germantown, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1860: reside (1921) at Newport, Perry county, Pennsylvania. He was a blacksmith for 39 years and then engaged in farming. Member of the Church of God; also I. O. O. F. and Jr. O. A. M. Republican in politics.

Issue:

i Carrie E. Mumper, b. November 11, 1879: m. Roy Nelson Rhoads.

ii Mae S. Mumper, b. August 22, 1881: m. Thomas C. S. Keller.

iii Annie F. Mumper, b. October 9, 1882: m. Ernest A. Wagner.

iv William C. Mumper, b. October 9, 1882: d. in 1883.

v James W. Mumper, b. February 24, 1890: m. Grace Adair.

ZACHARIAH R.[5] **SCHOLL** (Alfred C.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1866: married December 2, 1903, **Laura Ledyard**, daughter of John Wesley and Ellen M. (Pollock) Ledyard, born at Yonkers, New York, November 11, 1869. He was a veterinarian in Philadelphia, and was connected with the Department of Public Service of the city. Member of the Methodist Church. Residence, Highland Park, West Chester Road, Phila.

Issue:

i Cornelius Ledyard Scholl, b. September 5, 1906.

NANCY LANDIS[5] **SCHOLL** (Alfred C.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, May 21, 1873: married July 3, 1894, Dr. **J. G. Fickel**, born September 14, 1853. Dr. Fickel is a graduate of Hahnemann and Polyclinic Colleges of Philadelphia, Class of 1879. Resides at Carlisle, Penn.

Issue:

i J. Gilton Fickel, b. May 3, 1897: d. May 4, 1907.
ii Creedin Fickel, b. July 9, 1898.
iii Lamoine Z. Fickel, b. May 8, 1900: d. March 20, 1901.
iv Morrell Fickel, b. February 20, 1902:
v. Sylvian Kruse Fickel, b. October 1, 1906: d. December 25, 1906.
vi Rodney Fickel, b. March 27, 1908:

SARAH ELLEN[5] **SCHOLL** (Alfred C.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1874: married , 1897, **John O. Zeigler**, born : died . Resided at Carlisle, where he was a mail carrier.

Issue:

i Gayle Zeigler, b. September 8, 1897.
ii Gilton Zeigler, b. August 14, 1906.

CLARA BELLE[5] **SCHOLL** (Alfred C.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1885: married May 22, 1907, **Arthur L. Reeser**, born . He is a lawyer at Chester, Penn., where they reside. Members of the Evangelical Church.

Issue:

i James Ralston Reeser, b. June 4, 1908.
ii Clara Landis Reeser, b. September 28, 1911.

DANIEL A.[5] **GARLAND** (Catherine Scholl[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1869: married December 11, 1895, **Thamer White**, born May 20, 1869. He is a lumberman and resides at Newport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine A. Garland, b. February 16, 1897:
ii Brooks S. Garland, b. December 20, 1899: m. : issue, one child (1910): resided at Lewistown, Penn.
iii Lydia Marie Garland, b. February 19, 1903: m. Charles R. King: res. Thompsontown, Penn.
iv Frank Wilbert Garland, b. February 25, 1908:

SIXTH GENERATION

DANIEL CAPERS[6] **SHULL** (Martin[5], Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, July 8, 1849: died same place, February 4, 1917: married , **Lucy Ann Gunter**, born in Aiken county, South Carolina, .

Issue:

i Geneva Shull, b. .
ii Edward Shull, b. .
iii Gatlin Shull, b. .
iv Addie Shull, b. .
v Carlie Shull, b. .
vi Susie Shull, b. .
vii Myrtice Shull, b. .
viii Miledige Shull, b. .
ix Sarah Shull, b. .

JOSEPH PEARCE[6] **SHULL** (Martin[5], Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, October 27, 1852: died July 2, 1920: married (1) , **Lou Hiller**, born : died : married (2) , **Victoria Lindler**, born .

Issue:

i Haskell Shull, b. .
ii John Shull, b. .
iii Paul Shull, b. .

JEFFERSON HARRIS[6] **SHULL** (Martin[5], Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, May 17, 1859: died November 20, 1922: married , **Gracey Monts**, born .

Issue:

i Harper Shull, b. .
ii Martin Shull, b. .
iii Melton Shull, b. .
iv Hermon Shull, b. .
v Houston Shull, b. .
vi Berley Shull, b. .
vii Ora Shull, b. .
viii Cora Shull, b. .

ELMINA[6] **SHULL** (Martin[5], Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, June 29, 1867: married , **Walter Mathias**, born : died .

Issue:

i Leola Mathias, b. January 6, 1893: m. (1) Marvin Ralph Jackson, of Lexington, S. C.: m. (2) Leo Cotney, of Lexington: issue, (1) Sarah Leola Jackson, b. May 5, 1915; (2) Marvin Ralph Jackson, Jr., b. December 19, 1919; (3) Elmina Maudena Cotney, b. August 5, 1923; (4) John Wilden Lown Cotney, b. September 10, 1925.
ii Quitman Mathias, b. May 8, 1895: m. Beulah Johnson, of Columbia, S. C.: issue, one dau. that d. infant, unnamed.
iii Nelson Mathias, b. August 6, 1898.

WILLIAM CREIGHTON[6] **SHULL** (Martin[5], Daniel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born near New Brookland, South Carolina, June 13, 1871: married (1) , **Ella Porter**, born : died : married (2) , **Ninon Fowler**, born .

Issue:

i Holland Shull, b. .
ii Creighton Shull, b. .
iii Rebecca Shull, b. .

WILLIAM C.[6] **SHULL** (Nathan C.[5], Philip P.[4], Simon[3], Frederick[2], Frederick[1]), born in Watauga county, North Carolina, October 10, 1851: mar-

ried January 21, 1874, **Mary C. Littrell**, born May 15, 1857: reside in Mendon township, Chariton county, Missouri, where he owns a farm of 80 acres and raises stock. He was taken by his mother to Illinois and later to Kansas. From there he removed to near Mendon, Mo., about 1872. He is a member of the Christian Church and politically a Democrat. A biographical sketch of William is given in the *History of Chariton and Howard Counties, Missouri,* 1923, Smith and Gehring.

Issue:

i Nathaniel C. Shull, b. : m. Josie Woods: lives near Mendon.
ii George William Shull, b. : m. : lives near the home place.
iii Jesse A. Shull, b. : m. April 16, 1903, Lizzie Wood: lives near Brookfield.
iv Richard A. Shull, b. : m. : lives near home place.
v Carroll Shull, b. : m. : lives near Mendon.
vi Arthur Shull, b. : d. .
vii Beulah Shull, b. : d. .

MARIA[6] SCHOLL (Simon[5], Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born July 3, 1844: died at Telford, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1918: married (1) December , 1866, **Jacob G. Haney**, son of Samuel and Lydia (Groff) Haney, born in Franconia township, March 10, 1842: died on February 13, 1867: married (2) , **William H. Moyer**, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Appenzeller) Moyer, born August 29, 1844: died at Telford, April 28, 1918, aged 73 years 8 months. Mr. Moyer had previously married Amanda Leidy, by whom he had two sons, Harvey Paul Moyer and Nelson Moyer, who of course are not of the Scholl lineage. He had interested himself in tracing the Scholl lineage for his children, and had gathered some scattering data for the first several generations, but it was incomplete in many respects and needed correction in certain details.

Issue:

i Ida Moyer, b. December 5, 1877: d. December 24, 1886.
ii Miriam Moyer, b. April 2, 1879: m. Edward R. Moyer.
iii Hannah Moyer, b. May 5, 1880: d. May 13, 1881.
iv Phares Moyer, b. November 7, 1882: d. January 19, 1883.
v Lavina Moyer, b. May 23, 1886: m. Rein G. Godshall.

LEIDY[6] SCHOLL (Michael[5], Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1847: died at Lansdale, Montgomery county, same state, July 3, 1916, buried on the lot of his parents at Leidy's Church, Souderton: married , **Sybilla Diehl**, daughter of Henry and Eleonora (Bertles) Diehl, born in Rockhill township, Bucks county, March 12, 1848: living (1919). He was a merchant in Chalfont and Philadelphia for many years. Sometime before his death he removed to Lansdale, where he engaged in various occupations.

Issue:

i Laura Scholl, b. in Hilltown, December 16, 1870: m. John S. Swartley, son of John M. and Elizabeth (Moyer) Swartley, b. in New Britain township, Bucks county, November 19, 1862: resides (1919) at Chalfont. He was for some years a proprietor of the General Store at Chalfont, which had been that of his wife's father. He is now Post Master at Chalfont, and a Director of the National Bank at Lansdale. They have no issue.

JONATHAN[6] KEELER (Sarah Scholl[5], Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born near Zieglerville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1846: married , **Sarah Stonebach**, daughter of

Henry and Elizabeth ( ) Stonebach, born . Live retired (1919) at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Minerva Keeler, b. January 7, 1868: d. January 25, 1871, bur. at Ridge Valley.
ii Clara Keeler, b. December 13, 1869: m. Edward Edgerton: issue, Norman, Ethelwyn, and Marian: res. at Phoenixville, Pa. (1919).
iii Elizabeth Keeler, b. February 12, 1870: d. July 2, 1890, unmarried.
iv John Keeler, b. April 5, 1871: d. March 5, 1877.
v Lillie Keeler, b. : d. aged 9 months.
vi William Keeler, b. September 20, 1875: m. Carrie Myers: issue, Ida Keeler, who res. at Bridgeport, Conn.
vii Lottie Keeler, b. March 7, 1877: m. Alexander Logan: issue, Mildred Logan, who res. in Philadelphia.
viii Agnes Keeler, b. January 25, 1879: m. John Huland: no issue: res. in Phila.

ANNA[6] **SCHOLL** (Benneville[5], Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Samuel Isett**, born . Reside at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ernest Isett, b. : m. : issue, 3 children.
ii William Isett, b. : m. : no issue.
iii Malinda Isett, b. January 24, 1886: m. September 28, 1907, William Walters, son of Lewis G. and Mary (Leh) Walters, b. May 26, 1883: no issue: a Clerk at Pottstown, Pa. (1919).
iv (child) Isett, b. : d. .
v (child) Isett, b. : d. .

WILLIAM O.[6] **SCHOLL** (Benneville[5], Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at or near Pottstown, , 1871: married December 29, 1894, **Annie E. Schenk (Shank)**, daughter of George W. Schenk, born , 1870. Resided for a time in Pottstown, but removed later to Philadelphia, where they are living (1920).

Issue:

i George Carlton Scholl, b. at Pottstown, March 5, 1895.
ii Donald Scholl, b. .
iii Creston Scholl, b. .

One of these last sons, not ascertained which, was born at Pottstown, January 15, 1897, as per record of births in Montgomery county.

IDA MARIA[6] **SCHOLL** (Benneville[5], Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born March 12, 1861: died September 19, 1917, aged 56 years 7 months 7 days, buried at East Coventry, Chester county, Pennsylvania: married July 22, 1882, **Harry F. Maurer**, son of Mahlon H. and Tamsen Elizabeth (Fischer) Maurer, born March 14, 1861. He resides (1921) at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Newton Scholl Maurer, b. September 16, 1882: d. September 18, 1882.
ii Robert Maurer, b. December 20, 1883: m. : res. at Columbia, Pa.
iii Oliver Maurer, b. January 22, 1885: m. Elsie May Dilger: issue, Leonard, Clarence, and Beatrice.
iv Eck Scholl Maurer, b. December 24, 1886: d. October 16, 1903.
v Helen Maurer, b. December 30, 1888.
vi Earl Maurer, b. June 18, 1890: m. : res. at Columbia, Pa.
vii William Russell Maurer, b. April 24, 1892.

viii Pearl S. Maurer, b. June 13, 1895: m. .
ix Gladys Maurer, b. June 7, 1897: res. (1918) at Pottstown, Pa.
x Mildred Maurer, b. November 14, 1899: m. : res. at Kenilworth.
xi Harry Maurer, b. .
xii Tamsen Elizabeth Maurer, b. December 7, 1903.

MINERVA[6] **HAWK** (Effie Scholl[5], Benjamin[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born September 30, 1869: married , **Frank Seibert**, son of Edwin and Emeline (Kline) Seibert, born August 13, 1868: reside (1920) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Lawrence Seibert, b. May 20, 1889: d. January 29, 1920, aged 30 years, unmarried.
ii Raymond Seibert, b. August 12, 1891: res. (1920) at Easton, Penn., unmarried: served 14 months in the World War.
iii Effie Lillie Seibert, b. November 12, 1893: m. Carl Sandstrom: res. (1920) at 1500 W. Oakdale St., Philadelphia: issue, Gladys, b. March 23, 1913, and Hazel, b. April 17, 1914.
iv Marian Seibert, b. March 7, 1896: unmarried (1920).
v Curtis Seibert, b. June 9, 1898: unmarried (1920).

CATHERINE S.[6] **GERHART** (Tobias S.[5], Sophia Scholl[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Plowville, Berks county, Pennsylvania, August 31, 1866: married , **Abram Ferree Trout**, born near Denton, Maryland, June 6, 1866: reside (1921) at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Paul Gerhart Trout, b. September 18, 1890, at Bart, Lancaster county, Penn.: unmarried (1921), residing at Meadow Bridge, W. Va.
ii Clyde Gerhart Trout, b. February 26, 1892, at Bart: m. Helen Dougherty, of Lancaster, Penn.
iii Robert Ferree Trout, b. April 12, 1905: student at Lancaster High School (1921).

WILLIAM G.[6] **SCHOLL** (Henry D.[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born February 6, 1857: died April 10, 1895: married , **Annie** , b. April 11, 1859: died April 19, 1902, both buried at Indian Creek cemetery. She married (2) in 1896, as his second wife, George R. Swartley.

Issue:

i Harry Norman Scholl, b. November 11, 1882: m. Kathryn R. Mauts.

LEIDY[6] **SCHOLL** (William[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1849, bapt. October 28, by Rev. F. Naille: married , **Amanda Wimmer**, daughter of Joseph and Nancy (Moyer) Wimmer, born in same township, June 8, 1852. Live (1919) on the Scholl Homestead (his father's home) on the Church Road, one mile south-west of the Hilltown Lutheran Church. He is a farmer. She belongs to the Lutheran Church, he to the Reformed.

Issue:

i Annie Scholl, b. December 11, 1881: m. Christian Diehl.
ii William Henry Scholl, b. July 25, 1883: m. Edith Snyder.
iii Frank Walton Scholl, b. March 9, 1887: m. Sarah Louise Godshall.
iv Edgar Scholl, b. August 15, 1894: d. March 18, 1895, in Hilltown township.

JENNIE[6] **TRUMBAUER** (Lydia Scholl[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , 1886, **William Penrose**, son of Evan and Anna (Roberts) Penrose, born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1861. Reside at Quakertown.

Issue:

i John Evan Penrose, b. May 26, 1888.
ii Henry Speakman Penrose, b. September 13, 1895.
iii Annie Elizabeth Penrose, b. October 11, 1899.
iv Alfred Penrose, b. October 29, 1903.

MARY[6] **SCHOLL** (Philip[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Elwood Shaner,** son of Samuel and Maria (Snell) Shaner, born at Pottstown, Pennsylvania, . Reside at Culpsville, Pennsylvania. He is an Elder of the Reformed Church at Mainland.

Issue:

i Clayton Shaner, b. : m. Ida Kraut, dau. of John Andrew and Ida (Worman) Kraut, b. at Sellersville, Pennsylvania, : He is an Inspector at the National Gauge Works. Lutherans. No issue (1919).
ii Elwood Shaner, b. .
iii Elizabeth Shaner, b. at Culpsville.
iv Shaner, b. : d. in infancy, bur. at Ref. Ch. Cem. at Mainland.

ELIZABETH[6] **SCHOLL** (Philip[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mainland, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1863: died at Culpsville, May 9, 1913, buried in the oldest cemetery one fourth mile east of Mainland: married , **Henry B. Clemens,** born . Resides (1919) at Souderton, having married a second wife.

Issue:

i Mabel Clemens, b. : m. Linford B. Oberholzer.
ii Lina Clemens, b. : m. Charles S. Shisler.
iii Elizabeth Clemens, b. January 12, 1892: m. April 15, 1916, John K. Heebner, son of William K. and Sophia K. (Kriebel) Heebner, b. June 16, 1891: no issue: he is a milk distributor at Lansdale, Pa.
iv Lynneus Clemens, b. : unmarried (1919).
v Alverda Clemens, b. : m. : issue, Catherine.
vi Alfred Clemens, b. : unmarried (1919).
vii Henry Clemens, b. : unmarried (1919).

ELMIRA[6] **MILLER** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Evansburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1856: married , **Milton Frederick,** born December 10, 1856: died . She lives (1922) at Allentown with her son, Nevin Frederick.

Issue:

i Calvin Frederick, b. January 2, 1885: m. Laura Heily, b. at Chester, Delaware county, Pennsylvania, : no issue (1922): reside at Norristown.
ii Nevin Frederick, b. January 9, 1892: m. : divorced: no issue.

IRVIN[6] **MILLER** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Evansburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1860: died July , 1926: married , **Mary Emma Koons,** daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Grater) Koons, born at Gratersford, same county, June 27, 1858: died at Allentown Hospital, April 9, 1927. He was educated at Washington Hall, Trappe, Pennsylvania, and at Ursinus College, Collegeville, and then worked for the Perkiomen Railroad until he lost an arm by accident. Since then he had been with the Bethlehem Steel Co., but removed

in 1886 from Schwenkville to Allentown, where they resided finally. Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Warren K. Miller, b. October 23, 1883: m. Frances Sieger.
ii Eva Miller, b. November 25, 1886: m. William Geary.
iii Michael Augustus Miller, b. November 3, 1900: unmarried (1922): Physical Instructor in Franklin and Marshall College (1922) and Instructor in Physical Training at Lafayette College, Easton (1927).

JACOB L.[6] SCHOLL (Michael[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1869: married September 15, 1894, **Mary B. Delp**, daughter of Ephraim and Lydia (Bessey) Delp, born April 17, 1874: died December 18, 1917, buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton. He resides (1919) with his sister, Mrs. Emma Hackman, at Lansdale.

Issue:

i Stella Scholl, b. January 17, 1896: d. December 13, 1896, buried at Leidy's Church.

There may be other issue.

EMMA[6] SCHOLL (Michael[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1872: married , **Henry B. Hackman**, son of Henry C. and Catherine (Benner) Hackman, born in Franconia township, same county, December 16, 1865. He is a cordwainer residing (1919) at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Helen Hackman, b. February 3, 1904.

JACOB EUGENE[6] SCHOLL (John[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1856: married January 20, 1880, **Emma Louise Dechant**, daughter of Rev. Augustus and Amanda (Stauffer) Dechant, born in Frederick township, same county, February 12, 1859.

Issue:

i Lucy Scholl, b. July 18, 1884: m. Walter Mechler.
ii John Augustus Scholl, b. April 14, 1888: m. Bertha Renninger.

He was educated in the common schools of Upper Hanover township, at Perkiomen Academy, and at Bryant and Stratton's Business College, Philadelphia, and at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania. He is a Notary Public, and engaged in Insurance and Real Estate Business . An Odd Fellow and member of the Encampment. He is a Lutheran, while his wife is a Reformed. Reside (1919) at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania.

CATHERINE JOSEPHINE[6] SCHOLL (John[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1864: married January 3, 1885, **Jacob M. Kurz**, son of Jacob and Louisa (Miller) Kurz, born in Philadelphia, April 16, 1860. Reside (1919) at Pennsburg, where he is Foreman of the Silk Mill and Superintendent of Pennsburg Water Company. They are members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i John Kurz, b. January 23, 1886: d. April 5, 1888.
ii Charles Henry Kurz, b. April 7, 1896: m. Hulda Hoffman.
iii Edward Kurz, b. September 5, 1899: d. March 13, 1900.

PHILIP HENRY[6] **HEADMAN** (Maria Scholl[5], Philip[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Emma Welker,** daughter of George and Mary ( ) Welker, born .

Issue:

i Webster Headman, b. .

ii Mabel Maria Headman, b. May 12, 1897: m. February 12, 1916, Norman Erb, son of Benjamin and Emma (Krause) Erb, b. November 4, 1895: issue, a child b. June 4, 1916: d. same day. He is a cigar-maker at East Greenville, Pa.

MILTON[6] **KELLER** (Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1856: died in same township, October 15, 1914, buried at the Mennonite Church, Franconia: married , **Susanna Freed,** daughter of Jonas and Sarah (Hackman) Freed, born in same township, August 25, 1859: she resides (1923) with her daughter, Sarah Alderfer, at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harvey Keller, b. May 17, 1883: m. Florence Souder.

ii Irvin Keller, b. October 16, 1886: m. Amanda Price.

iii Milton Keller, b. February 27, 1889: m. Mary Delp, dau. of Samuel Cassell and Margaret (Krupp) Delp, b. in Worcester township, Montgomery Co., Pa., February 9, 1893: issue, Aida Keller, b. July 23, 1917: res. at Souderton, Pa.

iv Sarah Keller, b. March 15, 1893: m. Willis Alderfer.

v. Elizabeth Keller, b. February 28, 1895: m. Herbert Clemens, son of John B. and Elizabeth Gehman (Kooker) Clemens, b. at Morwood, Pa., November 17, 1891: issue, Herbert Clemens, b. February 16, 1918.

vi Alice Keller, b. September 22, 1897: m. Edward Buchenauer, son of Edward and Gertrude (Stonebach) Buchenauer, b. at Telford, Pa., February 25, 1898: issue, Charles Edward Buchenauer, b. May 20, 1923: res. at Telford.

vii Mamie Keller, b. September 14, 1903: m. Amos Nice, son of Horace Price and Anna Heebner (Keelor) Nice, b. in Towamensing township, Montgomery Co., Pa., January 21, 1901: no issue (1923): live with her sister, Mrs. Alderfer, at Telford.

Three other children named Jonas, Enos, and Susanna, died in infancy.

JOHN[6] **KELLER** (Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1858: married , **Catherine Godshall,** daughter of Jacob and Barbara (Moyer) Godshall, born in same township, . Reside (1923) at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mamie Keller, b. at Morwood, July 14, 1889: m. Horace Price, son of Abraham and Susan (Alderfer) Price, b. at Vernfield, Pa., June 12, 1891: issue, Leila Price, b. August 27, 1915; Myrtle Price, b. September 8, 1918; Jean Price, b. November 25, 1922.

ii Mabel Keller, b. at Morwood, March 20, 1902: m. Michael Fox, son of Alphonso and Kate (Dorn) Fox, b. at Souderton, . Roman Catholics: res. at Souderton (1923): issue, Michael Fox, Jr., b. May 31, 1921.

SAMUEL[6] **KELLER** (Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1862: married (1) , **Anna Landis,** daughter of Henry and Margaret (Rosenberger) Landis, born in same township, February 13, 1864: died in same township, March 12, 1911, buried at Indian Creek Ref. Ch. Cem.: married (2) , **Anna Egner,** born in Phila-

delphia, May 18, 1872: died in Franconia, August 16, 1922, buried at Indian Creek. He resides (1923) with his daughter, Lizzie Moyer, near Harleysville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lizzie Keller, b. May 27, 1884: m. Vincent Moyer.
ii Katie Keller, b. September 21, 1886: m. (1) Elmer Haney; (2) Allen Sensinger.

SARAH ELIZABETH[6] KELLER (Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1871: married April 2, 1892, **Harry J. Groff**, son of Abraham E. and Emma (Alexander) Groff, born in Upper Salford township, same county, July 11, 1867. Reside (1923) at Telford, Pennsylvania, where he is a laborer.

Issue:

i Harry J. Groff, b. May 31, 1893: m. Lillian DeLong.
ii Laura S. Groff, b. May 29, 1895: m. John Heffletrager, son of George and Catherine (Bowers) Heffletrager, b. at Schwenkville, Pa., October 6, 1893: no issue (1923): res. at Telford, Pa.
iii William McKinley Groff, b. May 23, 1898: d. May 2, 1899, bur. at Ref. Cem., Telford.
iv Abraham Wesley Groff, b. April 27, 1901: unmarried (1923): res. with parents.

MALINDA[6] KELLER (Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1863: married , **Henry M. Nice**, son of Elias K. and Elizabeth (Musselman) Nice, born in Franconia township, same county, September 29, 1863. He was a marketman and had a grocery store at Souderton, but is now retired.

Issue:

i Alvin K. Nice, b. July 29, 1883: d. April 11, 1894.
ii Harvey K. Nice, b. August 9, 1885: m. Daisy Robison, dau. of Henry and Eliza (Hendricks) Robison, b. at Tylersport, : issue, May Nice and Paul Nice.
iii Elizabeth K. Nice, b. June 8, 1887: m. Jacob Alderfer, son of Abraham and Margaret (Reiff) Alderfer, b. in Franconia township, : d. in Ohio, July , 1923: issue, Margaret Alderfer, Clarence Alderfer, and Jacob Linwood Alderfer.
iv Lillie K. Nice, b. November 12, 1889: m. Arthur Edwards, son of James and Martha (Jones) Edwards, b. July 11, 1885: issue, Arthur Edwards, Jr., b. February 2, 1917, and James Edwards, b. August 27, 1921.
v William K. Nice, b. March 11, 1892: m. Mary Strohm, dau. of Henry and Amanda (Shelly) Strohm, b. in Bucks county, : issue, Russell, Henry, William, Maud, Raymond, Joseph, Grace, Emma, in order.
vi Paul K. Nice, b. October 11, 1894: d. January 1, 1901.
vii Emma K. Nice, b. December 9, 1896: m. Isaiah Minninger, son of Jonas and Amanda (Funk) Minninger, b. March 5, 1898: issue, Vernon Minninger, b. April 25, 1919.
viii Frank K. Nice, b. August 10, 1898: m. Sarah Moyer, nat. dau. of David Moyer.
ix Henry K. Nice, b. October 3, 1900: m. Lillie Groff, dau. of Silas and Emma (Allebach) Groff, b. November 12, 1901: issue, Marie, b. December 14, 1920, and Robert, b. May 14, 1923.
x Catherine K. Nice, b. May 23, 1903: m. Charles Moyer, son of Daniel and Anna (Rohrer) Moyer; issue, Dorothy Moyer, b. December 17, 1922.
xi Eva K. Nice, b. November 2, 1905: unmarried (1923).

FRANK[6] **GODSHALK** (Mary Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born December 20, 1859: married , **Elizabeth Tyson**, born . Reside (1920) at Royersford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harry Godshalk, b. .
ii Katherine Godshalk, b. : d. .
iii Norman Godshalk, b. : d. .

MORRIS[6] **GODSHALK** (Mary Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born October 1, 1861: married (1) , **Florence Hendershaw**, born : by whom he had no issue: married (2) , **Mary Brennam**, born . Reside (1920) at Seattle, Washington.

Issue:

i Charles Godshalk, b. : living (1920).

ELLA[6] **GODSHALK** (Mary Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born April 30, 1863: died September 16, 1889: married , **Irvin C. Hunsicker**, born .

Issue:

i Otis Hunsicker, b. : living (1920).
ii Stewart Hunsicker, b. : living (1920).

LAVINA[6] **GODSHALK** (Mary Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born January 12, 1873: married , **George W. Bollman**, son of George and Agnes Celesta (Womelsdorf) Bollman, born March 3, 1878. Reside (1920) at Adamstown, Lebanon county, Pensylvania.

Issue:

i George Charles Bollman, b. January 30, 1904.
ii Frederick Godshalk Bollman, b. February 22, 1905.
iii Paul Womelsdorf Bollman, b. October 9, 1907.
iv Richard Godshalk Bollman, b. March 28, 1910.
v Agnes Dorothy Bollman, b. April 9, 1911.
vi Mary Harriett Bollman, b. December 15, 1913.
vii Elizabeth Louise Bollman, b. February 19, 1916.
viii Daniel Bollman, b. April 13, 1917.

All living (1920).

ABRAHAM[6] **SCHOLL** (Jesse[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1869: married May 3, 1890, **Anna Hosea**, daughter of Rebecca Todd (v. mar. lic. rec.), born , 1870. He is a school teacher and resides (1921) at Harleysville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i J. Russell Scholl, b. , 1891: m. April 27, 1910, Ruth H. Detweiler, dau. of Isaac and Annie ( ) Detweiler, b. at Souderton, , 1892: issue, (1) Esther Dorothy Scholl, b. November 14, 1913; (2) Bernice Scholl, b. ; (3) Raymond Scholl, b. ; (4) Russell Scholl, Jr., b. .
ii Earl H. Scholl, b. at Mainland, Upper Salford township, May 31, 1894: m. November 1, 1913, Mabel F. Shisler, dau. of Henry B. and Irene (Fischer) Shisler, b. at Harleysville, Pa., , 1898: issue, (1) Evelyn Scholl; (2) Marion Scholl; (3) Roland Scholl; (4) Earl Scholl, Jr.; (5) Howard Scholl, b. , 1924: d. June 25, 1925, aged one year.
iii Lavinia Scholl, b. at Towamensing, Pa., October 2, 1896: unmarried (1920).

iv Jesse Scholl, b. : res. at Norristown, is married and has issue.
v Leroy H. Scholl, b. at Harleysville, Pa., November 21, 1900: m. October , 1924, Dorothy Gable, dau. of Wallace and (Moyer) Gable, b. at Salfordville, Pa., 1908: issue, a son: res. at Salfordville.
vi Amy Scholl, b. in Lower Salford, September 11, 1902.
vii Kathryn Marietta Scholl, b. in Lower Salford, August 18, 1909.

Dr. HARVEY F.[6] **SCHOLL** (Henry[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1871: married May 2, 1895, at Green Lane, **Laura Allebach,** daughter of Jacob and Sallie Stauffer (Markley) Allebach, born at Green Lane, Montgomery county, September 7, 1875. Reside (1919) at Green Lane.

Issue:

i Beulah Scholl, b. June 27, 1896: unmarried (1919): teacher in High School and Assistant Principal at Collegeville.
ii Hannah Scholl, b. September 25, 1899: nurse at Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia: res. (1925) at Moore, Pa.

Dr. Scholl graduated from the Sumneytown Academy, took a special course at Ursinus College, Collegeville, graduated 1889 from Pierce's College of Business, Philadelphia, attended Jefferson Medical College of Philadelphia and graduated M.D. with the Class of 1893. He is a successful practitioner of medicine at Green Lane. Member and elder of the Reformed Church at Sumneytown, Pennsylvania.

Dr. NATHAN HENRY[6] **SCHOLL** (Henry[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Green Lane, Pennsylvania, August 4, 1884: married February 22, 1909, at Williamsport, Pennsylvania, **Ada Adelia Underkoffler,** daughter of James William and Emma Candace (Shaw) Underkoffler, born at Woodland, Clearfield county, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1888. Resided at Culpsville, Pennsylvania, until August, 1925, when he removed with his sons to Florida.

Issue:

i Henry U. Scholl, b. May 9, 1910.
ii Harvey U. Scholl, b. December 14, 1911.

Dr. Scholl was educated in the public schools of Green Lane and later at Perkiomen Seminary, from which he graduated with the Class of 1902. Later he studied chemistry and biology for two years at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pennsylvania. He then attended Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, and graduated M.D. in the Class of 1907. Became resident physician at Frankford and St. Agnes Hospitals, Philadelphia, and is since 1900 a practicing physician at Culpsville, Pennsylvania. He entered the army in September, 1917, was in service overseas on the Vosges and Argonne fronts, and was made First Lieut. in the Medical Corps of the Sixth Division, Regular Army, having charge of an ambulance company. He was gassed in September, 1918, and contracted trench nephritis from which he was just recovering in 1919. Member of Christ's Reformed Church, Mainland, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

CATHERINE[6] **HILDEBRAND** (Leanna Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born January 12, 1870: married April 5, 1888, **Frank W. Bosler,** son of Jacob and Elizabeth L. (Nyce) Bosler, born March 23, 1866.

Issue:

i Eva Ethel Bosler, b. October 19, 1888: m. July 31, 1907, Frank H. Moyer, son of Frank S. and Emma (Kemmerer) Moyer, b. July 28, 1883: issue, George W. F. Moyer, b. February 22, 1908.
issue, George W. F. Moyer, b. February 22, 1908.
ii Frederick H. Bosler, b. October 12, 1889: m. March 6, 1915, Arneta R.

Ehley, dau. of John A. and Annie (Silverwood) Ehley, b. September 24, 1889: no issue (1920).

iii Irma May Bosler, b. October 28, 1892: m. November 12, 1912, William Schwartz, Jr., son of William and Jennie (Farrell) Schwartz, b. August 23, 1890: issue, Jean Irma Schwartz, b. May 9, 1916.

iv Linwood W. Bosler, b. February 13, 1895: m. June 27, 1917, Edna F. Jones, dau. of George W. and Ellen (Taylor) Jones, b. March 23, 1896: issue, Leah Frances Bosler, b. September 24, 1919.

MARY ANN[6] **SCHORTZ** (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 23, 1841: died , 1893: married February 4, 1868, **Reuben H. Daniel**, son of Robert and Lizetta (Snyder) Daniel, born August , 1837: died June 20, 1919, aged 81 years 10 months, both buried at Schoenersville, Hanover township, near which village they had lived. He married (2) Sarah Rodgers, by whom he had no issue.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Daniel, b. November , 1874: m. George Walter.

ii Clara Daniel, b. March 23, 1877: m. Harvey Weaver.

iii Ada Daniel, b. February 20, 1879: m. Frank Goldsmith.

SUSANNA[6] **SCHORTZ** (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1843: died at Quakertown, Bucks county, same state, June , 1905: married , **Charles Transue**, son of Charles Transue, born : lives at Quakertown, a man of 83 or 84 years.

Issue:

i Lovene Transue, b. , 1864: m. (1) Anna Uberoth, by whom he had no issue: m. (2) Minnie Ely, b. : live (1922) at Quakertown.

ii Estella Transue, b. : d. , infant, buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem.

LOVENE[6] **SCHORTZ** (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 2, 1850: died at the home of his daughter, July 12, 1923, aged 73 yr. 6 mo. 10 da.: married September 26, 1879, **Catherine Meyers**, daughter of Abraham and Lucy (Young) Meyers and sister of Mrs. James H. Scholl, of Cross Roads, Moore township, born in Bushkill township, August 7, 1851. He was a farmer and owned and occupied the old Schortz homestead near Schoenersville, Hanover township. Mrs. Schortz had by a previous marriage a daughter, Eva Snyder, sometimes known as Schortz, born in Bushkill, April 11, 1877, who married April 7, 1900, Edgar E. Fehnel, son of Augustus and Alice (Scholl) Fehnel, born at Klecknersville, November 25, 1874 (v. Chart of Alice Scholl of the Moore township family). Mr. Schortz was a Republican in politics, member of the Lutheran Church, and the order of Red Men.

Issue:

i Martha R. Schortz, b. September 27, 1886: m. William Laub.

ELIZA CATHERINE[6] **SCHORTZ** (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1851, married , **Henry P. Fehr**, son of George and (Siegfried) Fehr, born two miles above Nazareth, same county, March 21, 1843: died at Bethlehem, July , 1915, buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery. The widow lives with her unmarried daughter in Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Alice Fehr, b. July 5, 1871: m. (1) Harry Barres: (2) George Rice.

ii Clinton Fehr, b. May 22, 1877: m. Leila , b. : res. at Cleveland, Ohio: no issue.
iii Ella Fehr, b. February 23, 1880: unmarried (1922): res. with her mother at Bethlehem, Penn.

JAMES O.[6] SCHORTZ (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1853: died January 4, 1910, buried at Hecktown: married , **Sarah A. Henshue**, natural daughter of Reuben Henshue and Rebecca Schortz, daughter of Enoch Schortz, born in Hanover township, , 1860–1: died February 16, 1921, after an operation at Easton Hospital, aged 60 years: resided at Farmersville, Northampton county.

Issue:

i Emma Schortz, b. February 12, : m. (1) David Reichert, by whom she had issue, Esther May Reichert, b. November 22, 1894: d. aged two months: they separated and she became the common law wife of Andrew Clewell, son of Andrew S. and Rebecca (Michael) Clewell, b. at Seidersville, Lower Saucon township, Lehigh county, September 22, 1872: res. at Bethlehem, Penn.
ii Stella S. Schortz, b. April 15, : m. August 3, 1905, George Lange, son of Henry G. and Elizabeth ( ) Lange, b. : divorced: no issue: she res. (1920) near Nazareth.
iii Anna M. Schortz, b. October 28, : m. Byron Conway: issue, Mabel Conway: they res. (1920) at Los Angeles, California.
iv Mamie Schortz, b. March 31, : m. John Kocher, son of Charles Kocher, b. : res. at Bethlehem, Pa.: issue, Charles Kocher, who is m. and has a son, and Lean Kocher, who is unmarried (1920).
v Agnes Schortz, b. October 27, : m. George Hoff, son of William and Carrie ( ) Hoff, b. : res. at Philipsburg, N. J.: issue, George, Bertha, Helen, and Catherine.
vi James Reuben Schortz, b. November 23, 1885: m. Anna Matilda Heil.
vii Ida S. Schortz, b. April 15, : m. (1) George Williams: issue, James and George: m. (2) A. W. Walter.
viii Carrie F. Schortz, b. July 27, 1891: m. Frank J. Ebner.
ix Mabel Schortz, b. June 9, : m. Vernon Moser.

ELLAMINA[6] SCHORTZ (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1862: married December 25, 1879, **Jacob Moyer**, son of William and Margaret (Atherholt) Moyer, born at Richlandtown, Bucks county, same state, October 21, 1850. He is a salesman living at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Margaret Moyer, b. February 4, 1882: m. John H. Kauffman.

AMANDA[6] SCHORTZ (Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 29, 1864: married (1) , **William Nicholas**, son of Jacob and Clara (Myers) Nicholas, born June 22, 1856: died at Allentown, May 14, 1914: married (2) , **Harry Peffle**, born at Lebanon, Pennsylvania, : reside (1922) near Alburtis, Macungie township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Daisy Nicholas, b. at Quakertown, August 28, 1882: m. George Trexler, from whom she separated: no issue: res. (1922) at San Francisco, Cal.
ii Carrie Nicholas, b. at Allentown, January 16, 1885: m. Quinten Troxell, son of Henry and Savanna (Fritz) Troxell, b. in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, August 2, 1885: an electrician residing at

Fullerton, a suburb of Allentown: issue, Dorothy Troxell, b. May 10, 1912.

MARY[6] HEINY (Mary Ann Schortz[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, : married , **Albert Roth**, born : died at Wilkesbarre, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1922, buried at Wilkesbarre.

Issue:

i Harry Roth, b. : d. : m. Ebbert, who remarried: issue, one son, Roth.
ii Oliver Roth, b. : d. : m. : issue, one son and two daus., Mary and Eva, both single (1922).
iii Mary Roth, b. : unmarried (1922).
iv Charles Roth, b. : unmarried (1922): leg cut off by train.
v Eva Roth, b. : unmarried (1922).
vi Frank Roth, b. : unmarried (1922).
vii Luther Roth, b. : m. : issue, one son and one dau.
viii Joseph Roth, b. : m. : she died, issue, one dau. named Arline Roth, who d. aged 7 or 8 years.
ix Arline Roth, b. : d. .
x (child) Roth, b. .

ANN ELIZA[6] SCHORTZ (Samuel[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1849: d. at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1922: married , **George K. Hess**, son of Peter and Mary (Kindig) Hess, born February 17, 1849. Reside (1920) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Gertrude S. Hess, b. February 4, 1875: m. Dr. Henry P. Fellman.
ii Robert Hess, b. August 21, 1880: d. May 29, 1898, in his senior year in the Bethlehem High School.

ELIZA ANN[6] KOEHLER (Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1837: married , **Simon D. Von Steuben**, son of Augustus L. and Hannah (Dreisbach) Von Steuben, descendant of Baron Von Steuben of the Revolutionary War, born near Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1833: died September 9, 1909, buried at Hecktown: the widow resided (1919) at Hecktown.

Issue:

i Milton Richard Von Steuben, b. June 22, 1856: d. October 12, 1877, unmarried.
ii Ervin Franklin Von Steuben, b. October 5, 1857: unmarried (1921): lives with mother.
iii Asher McClellan Von Steuben, b. March 29, 1862: m. Laura Frankenfield.
iv Laura Camilla Von Steuben, b. June 3, 1864: m. Peter Kern, son of Leonard and (Hess) Kern, b. : divorced: no issue: she lives at Bethlehem.
v Lydia Ann Von Steuben, b. August 19, 1867: m. October 17, 1915, John H. Nicholas, son of Frederick and Sophia (Schoch) Nicholas, b. April 15, 1857: d. March 8, 1926, at Newton, N. J.: no issue: he had been at one time a teacher in the Hecktown school, but later became a shoemaker.
vi David Augustus Von Steuben, b. January 23, 1871: m. (1) Elizabeth Lawall: m. (2) Catherine George.

vii Minnie Louisa Von Steuben, b. May 29, 1874: unmarried (1921): lives with her mother.
viii Ellen Catherine Von Steuben, b. August 27, 1876: m. Elmer Augustus Riegel.

SARAH ANN[6] KOEHLER (Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1837: died at Bethlehem, August 4, 1889: married , **George Frederick Herman**, son of Jacob and Susan (Frederick) Herman, born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, October 4, 1831: died at Allentown, December 29, 1909, both buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery.

Issue:

i Mary Jane Herman, b. at Hecktown, October 6, 1856: m. (1) Dr. Thomas Cooper, of Coopersburg, by whom she had issue, George Herman Cooper, b. April 12, 1886: unmarried: res. in Philadelphia: m. (2) William Slifer, by whom no issue. She lives, a widow, with her son.
ii Asher W. Herman, b. May 4, 1858: m. Ellen Rinek.
iii Emma Catherine Herman, b. November 26, 1860: m. Paul Kempsmith.
iv Susanna Lavina Herman, b. September 10, 1865: unmarried (1905).
v Ida M. Herman, b. June 10, 1870: m. George Riegel.

Mr. Herman's paternal grandparents were Frederick and Catherine (Lutz) Herman, and his maternal grandparents were John George and Catherine (Fuchs) Frederick. He was a miller by trade, established a steam mill at Hecktown and operated it about four or five years. In 1865 he removed to Bethlehem and engaged in the grain and wholesale liquor business for fifteen years. In 1880 he was elected sheriff of Northampton county and served a term of four years. In 1885 he became post master of Bethlehem and served three years, after which he retired from official business activity. He removed to Allentown in 1902. He was a Mason, a Democrat, and a Lutheran. He had issue also by a second wife, and he married a third time.

JAMES WILLIAM[6] KOEHLER (Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1839: died at Bethlehem, same county, March 21, 1915, buried at Niskey Hill, in Luth. and Ref. Sect.: married , **Elmira Gross**, daughter of Frederick and Levina (Lerch) Gross, born at Freemansburg, Northampton county, March 21, 1845: lives (1921) with her daughter at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Stella Koehler, b. June 21, 1872: m. Nicholas Schwab.

MARY ANN[6] SCHORTZ (Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1831: died in Hanover township, same county, February 28, 1916: married , **Jacob Nauman**, born March 20, 1828: died in Hanover township, February 18, 1905, both buried at Union Cemetery, Niskey Hill, Bethlehem. They lived in Hanover township.

Issue:

i Alice Nauman, b. : d. , buried at Greenwood Cemetery, 17th and Chew Sts., Allentown: m. Jeremiah Kemmerer: no issue: after her death he remarried.
ii Ellamanda Nauman, b. : m. (1) Abraham Buss: (2) George Seifert.
iii Mary Ann Nauman, b. December 8, 1857: m. William Komiller.
iv George W. H. Nauman, b. October 11, 1864: d. February 20, 1878, bur. at Hecktown.
v Flora Nauman, b. April 27, 1867: m. George Frick.

REBECCA[6] **SCHORTZ** (Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1842: died in Bethlehem township, September , 1921: married , **Aaron Young**, son of Abraham Young, born in Bethlehem township, April 26, 1840: died in same township, May 20, 1918, both buried at Hecktown Church. They lived on the old Young Homestead at Farmersville.

Issue:

i Sarah A. Henshue, b. , 1860–1: m. James O. Schortz (v. Chart of J. O. Schortz for details and continuations).
ii Edna Young, b. December 19, : m. (1) Benjamin Evans: m. (2) Frank Voyer.
iii Anna D. Young: b. : m. John Gradwohl.
iv Glendora Young, b. September 18, 1866: m. William Grube.
v Clara Young, b. August 18, 1870: m. Richard Hahn, son of David and Maria (Stocker) Hahn, b. in Plainfield township, August 27, 1858: no issue: have adopted a dau. and res. at Newberg, Northampton county.
vi Hannah Young, b. February 7, 1872: m. Dorsey Rice.
vii Peter Young, b. : m. (1) Sibilla Shook: m. (2) Gertrude Mack.
viii Ada Young, b. July 1, 1879: m. Oliver Halteman.

CLARISSA[6] **SCHORTZ** (Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Nazareth, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1847: died January 5, 1913: married , **William M. Walton**, son of William and Catherine (Steuber) Walton, born February 22, 1843: died November 9, 1892, both buried at Hecktown Church.

Issue:

i Emma Mendora Walton, b. October 6, 1866: d. August 17, 1872, bur. at Hecktown.
ii Cora Walton, b. August 30, 1870: m. Ulysses J. Furry.
iii Ellen Walton, b. July 22, 1874: m. Milton H. Shearer.
iv William E. F. Walton, b. February 10, 1885: m. Gertrude Commodore.

STEPHEN[6] **SCHORTZ** (Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1845: died at Bushkill Center, same county, : married , **Amanda Bruch**, born : died . He is buried at cemetery of St. John's Church, Nazareth, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Cora Schortz, b. : m. (common law) : resides at Bushkill Center (1921).

ELIZA ANN[6] **SCHORTZ** (Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1848: married , **Henry Jones**, son of Simon and Hannah (Ritenhour) Jones, born April 5, 1847: died, December 12, 1916. She lives with her daughter Jennie at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John Ritenhour Jones, b. October 12, 1870: m. (1) Mattie Moyer, dau. of James, from whom he separated: m. (2) October , 1921, Ella Bartholomew: no issue by either: res. (1921) in New York City.
ii Joseph Simon Jones, b. June 21, 1874: m. , 1891, Cora Kresge: res. at Newark, N. J.: issue (1) Warren H. Jones, b. December 26, 1892, is m. and has a dau.: (2) Ethel Eliza Jones, b. October 21, 1901: m. William Clauss: issue, Delmon Clauss, b. December 6, 1920: (3) Frederick Jones, b. July 20, 1910: d. .

iii Sarah Ann Jones, b. November 1, 1878: d. July 19, 1919: m. (1) Charles Leh, son of William F. and Susan A. ( ) Leh, b. November 16, 1873: d. January 16, 1900: m. (2) Willis Bixler, of Bethlehem, b. February 14, 1870: d. June 21, 1917, all bur. at Niskey Hill Cem.: Mr. Leh was an employe of the City of Bethlehem: issue, Kalestia Leh, b. August 27, 1896: unmarried (1921): a stenographer in Richmond, Va.

iv Jennie May Jones, b. September 1, 1881: m. William Schaeffer, son of Manassa and Emma (Eichenberg) Schaeffer, b. in South Bethlehem, Pa., September 16, 1881: a steel worker living in Bethlehem: issue, (1) Helen Schaeffer, b. September 12, 1904; (2) Raymond Schaeffer, b. October 4, 1905; (3) Evelyn Schaeffer, b. August 14, 1910.

BENJAMIN[6] **SCHORTZ** (Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1854: died in same township, June 25, 1884, petition of widow for guardian for her one year old girl being dated July 28, 1884: married , **Abbasena** (one rec. says **Ebezena) Johnson**, daughter of John and Susanna (Johnson) Johnson, born in Lower Nazareth township, March 21, 1862. As widow of Benjamin Schortz she married as second husband Thomas F. Dornblaser, b. in East Allen township, March 21, 1858: died January 25, 1928, at Newberg: by whom she had children. She resided (1921) at Newberg, Pennsylvania. Her brother Andrew Johnson was made guardian for her son.

Issue:

i (dau.) Schortz, b. May 10, 1882: d. same day, bur. at Hecktown.

ii John Benjamin Schortz, b. May 3, 1883: m. May 7, 1904, Celesta M. Kemmerer, dau. of Elijah Israel and Celia (Walter) Kemmerer, b. in Bethlehem township, same county, September 20, 1885: issue, Benjamin Schortz, b. in 1904: res. (1921) in Lower Nazareth.

LLEWELLYN[6] **SCHORTZ** (Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1856: married , **Susan Reeser**, daughter of Samuel and Sabina (Bender) Reeser, born in Bethlehem township, same county, May 5, 1862. He is a farmer and resides (1921) in Bethlehem township, R.F.D. No. 4, Easton.

Issue:

i Harvey Stewart Schortz, b. November 1, : d. November 3, .

ii Ida Schortz, b. August 27, 1885: d. January , 1887.

iii Florence Schortz, b. November 24, 1890: m. November 22, 1913, Arthur Cleveland Weaver, son of Franklin and Flora ( ) Weaver, b. at East Texas, Lehigh county, Penn., , 1892: res. (1921) with her parents: no issue.

ALFRED W.[6] **SCHORTZ** (Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1858: died March 12, 1929, near Easton: married , **Emma Bruch**, daughter of Oliver and Ellen Alavesta (Kelchner) Bruch, born August 22, 1864. They were later divorced and she married second Jeremiah Paulus, son of George and Hannah (Schortz) Paulus, born March 11, 1851: died July 10, 1912, buried at Easton Heights Cemetery. No issue by Paulus. She lives (1921) at Easton; she is a remote cousin of Amanda Bruch, wife of Stephen Schortz. Alfred lived in Lower Nazareth.

Issue:

i Ida S. Schortz, b. March 13, 1888: m. William H. Brown.

ii Agnes A. Schortz, b. April 23, 1891: m. Stewart F. Brown.

JACOB[6] PAULUS (Hannah Schortz[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1849: married , **Leonora Fox**, daughter of Jacob and Katurah ( ) Fox, born . Reside (1921) in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jane Paulus, b. : d. , buried at Hecktown: m. , Muncy Bickert, b. : issue, Sylvester Bickert, b. : d. at about 17 years.
ii Sarah Ann Paulus, b. : d. in infancy.
iii Granville Paulus, b. : m. , Florence Dech, b. : issue, Jacob Henry Paulus, b. , 1921.

GEORGE[6] PAULUS (Hannah Schortz[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1853: married , **Ellamanda Dech**, daughter of Stephen Dech, born . He lived during his active life at a place between Newburg and Bath, but now (1921) in the country north of Nazareth and Bath, just south of the Blue Mountain.

Issue:

i Anna Paulus, b. near Newberg, Northampton Co., Pa., : m. William Hahn, son of Benjamin and Emma (Brinker) Hahn, b. in Northampton Co., Pa., March 23, 1889: res. (1922) at Hecktown, Pa.: issue, Stanley Hahn, b. September 23, 1914.

MARTHA CAMILLA[6] SCHORTZ (Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Forks township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 19, 1857, bapt. by Rev. C. F. Walden: married January 11, 1880, **Charles W. Heiny**, son of Charles and Mary Ann (Schortz) Heiny, born at Philadelphia, July 30, 1848, bapt. by Rev. Mann: died at his home, 218 East Garrison St., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, May 24, 1924. Mary Ann (Shortz) Heiny was a daughter of Reuben and Anna Maria (Dewalt) Schortz. After her husband's death she married Reuben Daniel. Martha Camilla Schortz and her mother-in-law Mary Ann (Schortz) Heiny were second cousins.

Issue:

i Sadie Heiny, b. February 15, 1881: m. William Bennett.
ii Elsie Heiny, b. July 31, 1885: m. (1) Morris Brehm: m. (2) Victor DeMar Walters.
iii Eva A. Heiny, b. November 4, 1888: m. March 19, 1921, Charles H. Gross, of Warren, Ohio, formerly of Bethlehem, Pa.
iv Ruby Heiny, b. July 22, 1892: m. Holmes Landis.
v Frank Heiny, b. July 21, 1895: m. Helen Bowman.

ALICE V.[6] SCHORTZ (Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Forks township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, near Easton, February 5, 1860: married (1) , **Monroe G. Gangenwher**, son of Jacob and Susanna (Driesbach) Gangenwher, born May 12, 1861, divorced, : married (2) , **Alexander Fox**, son of Alexander and Maria (Reinhard) Fox, born at Catasauqua, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1872. He is employed by the Busch Magneto Company, and resides at Allentown.

Issue:

i Edward L. Gangenwher, b. January 9, 1884: m. (1) Della Hampton: (2) Jennie Sechler.
ii Harry D. Gangenwher, b. February 27, 1890: m. Marie Weber, dau. of William Weber, b. June , 1890: no issue (1921): live with her parents at Allentown, where he is a butcher.

iii Daisy Gangenwher, b. January 15, : d. November , bur. in Luth. and Ref. section, Niskey Hill Cemetery.
iv Cora Gangenwher, b. : d. , bur. at Hecktown.

Cora was less than one year old, and the sisters died a month apart.

MARY E.[6] **SCHORTZ** (Aaron F.[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 8, 1870 (*Mar. Lic. Rec.* says 1869, July 12): married August 27, 1892, **Charles E. Wartman,** son of Samuel and Mary (Greenzweig) Wartman, born in Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1866. He is a farmer and resides (1920) in Upper Nazareth township, one mile northeast of Nazareth on the Slate Belt Trolley line.

Issue:

i Lydia Irene Wartman, b. August 11, 1895: m. April 11, 1920, Stewart Buss, son of Allen and Ellen (Nolf) Buss, b. July 23, 1887: reside with her parents at Niskey (1920).
ii Helen Elizabeth Wartman, b. August 13, 1896: m. William Michael.
iii George Samuel Wartman, b. September 14, 1897: m. , 1917, Mamie Frey, dau. of James and Mary (Kreck) Frey, b. : issue, Margaret Wartman, b. .
iv Leroy Wartman, b. August 27, 1901: d. April 29, 1902, bur. at Hecktown.

ROSA R.[6] **SCHORTZ** (Aaron F.[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1872: married December 27, 1894, **Aaron William Radley,** son of Aaron and Rebecca (Gradwohl) Radley, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1859. He is a graduate of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, also of the University of New York, Class of 1886, in Veterinary Surgery. Resides at Bethlehem (1920) in active practice of his profession as veterinary surgeon.

Issue:

i Emma K. Radley, b. November 21, 1895: m. March 17, 1926, Harry A. Hillyer, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Hillyer, b. : she had been in clerical work with the Bethlehem Steel Co.
ii Marian Radley, b. August 24, 1901: sophomore at Wellesley College, unmarried.
iii Frederick Radley, b. September 21, 1906.

GEORGE D.[6] **SCHORTZ** (Aaron F.[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1876 (date given in Mar. Lic. and agreeing with Court Rec. that he was a minor under 14 in 1889: other statements make it 1874 and 1877, the first being hardly correct, the last possible): married at Bath, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1897, **Camilla Knecht,** daughter of William and Fietta (Rissmiller) Knecht), born in Eldred township, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1878 (*Mar. Lic. Rec.*). Reside (1920) at Ranch, Fresno, California.

Issue:

i Bessie Schortz, b. January 10, 1910: living (1920).

ROBERT[6] **ODENWELDER** (Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1835: died December 3, 1894: married (1) , **Catherine Ott,** born September 8, 1834: died December 13, 1873, buried in Easton Cemetery with their deceased children: married (2) , **Sabina Sandt,** widow, born : died : no issue.

Issue:

i Mary Odenwelder, b. , 1860: m. Elijah J. Richards.
ii Elizabeth Odenwelder, b. April 13, 1861: m. Edward W. Cole.
iii Harry L. Odenwelder, b. August 27, 1862: studied at Lafayette College, freshman and sophomore years, specializing in Chemistry, being of Class of 1884: d. August 9, 1889, bur. at Easton.
iv John E. Odenwelder, b. October 27, 1864: d. January 27, 1866.
v Jacob B. Odenwelder, b. May 12, 1866: d. February 12, 1867.
vi Samuel Odenwelder, b. October 12, 1868: d. January 27, 1871.

SABILLA LOUISE[6] ODENWELDER (Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Forks (now Palmer) township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1837: died at Easton, same state, March 30, 1903: married , **Enos Ott**, son of Samuel (June 6, 1802—February 18, 1879) and Elizabeth (March 24, 1805—January 19, 1901) ( ) Ott, born in Upper Mt. Bethel township, same county, November 28, 1825: died at Easton, June 21, 1903, buried at Easton Cemetery. He was confirmed in the First Reformed Church February 7, 1847. They lived at Easton.

Issue:

i Mary A. Ott, b. May 24, 1864: d. February 22, 1883, bur. at Easton.
ii Elizabeth Ott, b. June 12, 1866: m. Ulysses G. Heil.
iii Anna Ott, b. June 23, 1867: d. February 18, 1881, bur. at Easton.
iv Harry Ott, b. June 6, 1869: d. December 26, 1874, bur. at Easton.
v Samuel Ott, b. February 8, 1872: d. December 15, 1877.

HENRY LOUIS[6] ODENWELDER (Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Palmer township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1842: died in Easton, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1903: married December 14, 1864, **Emma Breinig**, daughter of George and Catherine ( ) Breinig, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, , 1846: died at her home, 1639 Butler St., Wilson, Pennsylvania, April 30, 1927, aged 81 years. Member of St. Mark's Reformed Church, Easton. He became proprietor of Foster House, Wilson, and conducted the hotel for 25 years. He was Auditor and Justice of the Peace for Palmer township for many years, active in civic enterprises.

Issue:

i Emma C. Odenwelder, b. : m. John H. Newmeyer, vice-president and cashier of Northampton National Bank, Easton: issue, John H. Newmeyer, Jr., b. : m. in Morrisville, Pa., August 28, 1928, E. Dorothy Engelman, dau. of George Engleman, of 215 S. Madison St., Easton, b. . The bride was educated at Cedar Crest college and Allentown Hospital Nurses college and practiced nursing for five years. Mr. Newmeyer is a graduate of Home School, Port Deposit, Md., Pierce School, and studied also at Muhlenberg College and Temple University. He is head instructor in the college accounting department of Pennsylvania Business College and College of Commerce, Lancaster, Pa., where they will reside.

ASHER J.[6] ODENWELDER (Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1846: died at Easton, June 29, 1926, aged nearly 80 years: married May 30, 1878, **Louise Groetzinger**, daughter of Adolph and Matilda (Messinger) Groetzinger, born at Easton, same state, . He was a graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Class of 1870, and engaged in the drug business for many years in Easton. Was a Director of Easton National Bank, Lehigh Water Co., Easton Cemetery. Member of First Reformed Church, Easton, and for years member of its consistory.

Issue:

i Matilda Odenwelder, b. June 4, 1879: m. Theodore E. Daub.

ii Asher J. Odenwelder, Jr., b. September 17, 1884: unmarried (1922): Graduate of Lafayette College, Class of 1906, Graduate of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Class of 1908, associated with his father in the drug business. Also an authority on United States Currency.

iii Louis Odenwelder, b. August 18, 1892: m. March , 1926, Rachel P. Hartzell, widow of Roscoe, dau. of Richard Thomas, of West Easton, Pa., b. : entered Lafayette College with the Class of 1916, in a general scientific course, but is now in the radio business.

iv Willard Odenwelder, b. June 24, 1897: m. February 23, 1924, Kathryn Pursell, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Pursell, of 151 S. 12th St., Easton, b. : Graduate of Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Class of 1920: employed by his father.

JOHN[6] GRADWOHL (David[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1844: married , **Mary Lawall,** daughter of Francis and Caroline (Dewalt) Lawall, born at Butztown, same county, December 1, 1851: died January 6, 1923. She was a sister of William H. Lawall, husband of Jane Radley. Resides at Linden and Goepp Sts., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charles Gradwohl, b. July 6, 1871: m. Florence Peters.

ii Anna Gradwohl, b. September 23, 1874: m. John Weiss.

iii Elizabeth Gradwohl, b. February 16, 1878: unmarried (1922): lives with her parents.

iv John Gradwohl, b. July 12, 1880: m. Nellie Von Steuben, dau. of Edward and Laura (King) Von Steuben, b. near Hecktown, Pa., : no issue: live at Bethlehem, first house south side of Goepp St., west of Linden.

v. Stanley Gradwohl, b. May 18, 1882: m. Mary Goodman, b. at Catasauqua, Lehigh Co., Pa., : no issue: res. at Goepp and Linden Sts., Bethlehem.

vi Thomas Gradwohl, b. February 5, 1886: m. Mary Geitz, dau. of Stephen and Rose ( ) Geitz, b. in Germany, : issue, Mary Elizabeth Gradwohl, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., November 14, 1921: res. at Goepp and Linden Sts., Bethlehem.

EMMA[6] GRADWOHL (David[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 1, 1846: married , **Theodore Ruch,** son of Jesse and Anna Maria (Schweitzer) Ruch, born in Lower Saucon, March 1, 1846: died at Hellertown, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1904, buried at Lower Saucon Church. She resides (1922) with her daughter at Hellertown.

Issue:

i Mary Ruch, b. January 14, 1876: m. Jacob Bachman.

MARY ANN[6] HEINLY (Catherine Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1836: died April 15, 1899: married , **Reuben D. Rohn,** son of Peter and Sabina (Seip) Rohn, born June 18, 1833: died February 18, 1900, buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath.

Issue:

i Elmira Rohn, b. May 5, 1856: m. Joseph Unangst, son of Joseph, b. near Hecktown, Pa., : no issue (1922): res. near the "Pond" in Bethlehem township.

ii Clara Rohn, b. February 20, 1864: m. Asher Gernert.
iii Anna Rohn, b. July 27, 1868: m. Stephen Rohr.

MARY JANE[6] **MAURER** (Sarah Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, October 23, 1850: died same place, January 26, 1883, in child-birth: married , **Robert A. Harris**, born in Virginia, March 18, 1846: died at Philadelphia, March 14, 1888, both buried at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Lillie May Harris, b. October 20, 1878: unmarried (1922): res. in Philadelphia.
ii Mary Frances Harris, b. April 17, 1881: d. April 16, 1895, bur. at Phila.
iii Gertrude Harris, b. January 26, 1883: d. July 20, 1883, bur. at Phila.

EDMUND[6] **MAURER** (Sarah Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, July 11, 1856: died October 20, 1888, buried at Philadelphia: married July 20, 1880, **Katherine Headman**, daughter of Edward and Katherine (Ninesteel) Headman, born . Resided at Philadelphia (1922).

Issue:

i Edmund Howard Maurer, b. July 14, 1882: m. October , 1909, Mary Stevens: res. at Philadelphia: issue, Lillian Maurer, b. at Laurel Springs, N. J., October 9, 1910.
ii Edith Maurer, b. September 21, 1887: d. December 23, 1920, bur. at Philadelphia: m. April , 1911, George B. Wolf, b. : res. (1922) in Phila.: issue, Elizabeth Wolf, b. 1912: d. December 21, 1917; and Dorothy Wolf, b. July , 1914: living (1922) in Phila.

ANN ELIZABETH[6] **MAURER** (Sarah Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, April 8, 1860: married October 29, 1886, **Edward H. Brick**, son of Samuel and Margaret (Huckel) Brick, born at Philadelphia, . Reside (1922) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Edwin Johnston Brick, b. November 21, 1892: m. October 28, 1915, Mabel Rommel, of Wilmington, Delaware: issue, Edwin J. Brick, b. March 30, 1917.

MARY ANN[6] **RADLEY** (Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1850: died at Allentown, Lehigh county, same state, October 23, 1916: married , **Tilghman Dech**, born February 21, 1849: died at Allentown, November 24, 1909. He was a traveling salesman, and resided at Allentown. Burials at Hecktown Cemetery.

Issue:

i Lillie I. Dech, b. November 12, 1871: d. unmarried July 19, 1896.
ii Emma J. Dech, b. May 8, 1874: d. unmarried, November 25, 1902.

EMMA[6] **RADLEY** (Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1852: married June 1, 1873, **Josias Frey**, son of Daniel and Mary Ann (Hilliard) Frey, born in Whitehall township, Lehigh county, same state, June 11, 1851. Reside (1922) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry William Frey, b. September 30, 1873: d. August 3, 1874, bur. at Union Cem.
ii Gertrude Luella Frey, b. June 8, 1875: unmarried (1922).
iii George Tilton Frey, b. November 22, 1876: m. Mary Hall.

iv Fannie Eugenia Frey, b. November 12, 1878: m. Arthur Bender, b. : no issue (1922): res. at Allentown.
v Arthur Daniel Frey, b. July 9, 1880: m. Effie Biery.
vi Julia Rebecca Frey, b. April 15, 1882: m. Charles Butler: divorced: issue, Josias Butler, b. November 22, 1916.
vii Virgie Emma Frey, b. May 2, 1884: m. Elmer Reichelderfer.
viii Josias Radley Frey, b. October 29, 1885: d. October 5, 1921, bur. at Union and West End Cem.: m. Mary DeLong, dau. of George W. and Aquilla (Fegley) DeLong, b. in Long Swamp township, Berks county, June 26, 1886: no issue.
ix Mark Aaron Frey, b. December 20, 1886: m. Florence Bogert.
x DeForest James Frey, b. December 29, 1887: m. Ann Peters, dau. of Nathaniel and Mary (Schmick) Peters, b. at Bets Station, Heidelberg township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1888: issue, Altha Frey, b. May 1, 1910. He has charge of the grounds of E. C. Grace, Pres. of Bethlehem Steel Co.
xi Phebe Grace Frey, b. September 24, 1889: d. November 30, 1889, bur. at Union Cem.
xii Alva Elsie Frey, b. March 2, 1891: d. April 30, 1892, aged 1 yr. 1 mo. 28 da.
xiii Helen Ruth Frey, b. February 26, 1893: m. Claude Glick.
xiv Frances Folsom Frey, b. November 2, 1894: m. Lewis Ressler.

JANE[6] RADLEY (Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1857: died at Easton, same state, August 11, 1917, buried in plot of her adoptive parents, William and Elizabeth Clause, Easton Cemetery: married , **William W. Lawall**, son of Francis and Caroline (Dewalt) Lawall, born at Butztown, Bethlehem township, February 25, 1858. Since his wife's death he keeps bachelor's hall in the house in which they had lived, but takes his meals with his widowed daughter who lives near by, in Easton.

Issue:

i Stella Lawall, b. February 25, 1882: m. Edgar M. Ewadinger.
ii Francis Lawall, b. March 26, 1884: m. (1) Ethel W. Thomas: m. (2) Sarah Elizabeth Sterner.

Dr. AARON WILLIAM[6] RADLEY (Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1859: married December 30, 1894, **Rosa R. Schortz**, his third cousin, daughter of Aaron F. and Lydia (Ackerman) Schortz, born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, same state, October 8, 1872. Graduate of the College of Pharmacy, Philadelphia, of the University of New York, Class of 1886; a Veterinary Surgeon in active practice. Resides (1922) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Emma K. Radley, b. November 21, 1895: unmarried (1922): clerical work with the Bethlehem Steel Company.
ii Marian Radley, b. August 24, 1901: unmarried: a second year student at Wellesley College (1920).
iii Frederick Radley, b. September 21, 1906.

To distinguish the Doctor from the Major, both being Aaron William Radley, the former is known as Dr. William Radley while the latter is Maj. Aaron Radley.

EDWIN[6] SHORTZ (Edwin[5], Abraham[4], Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at White Haven, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1876: married at Wilkesbarre, November 27, 1917, **Jessie McKean McDowell**, daughter of Robert G. and Ada (Alexander) McDowell, born same city, February 27, 1890. She was educated at Wilkesbarre and Cazanava Seminary, New

York; he at Hillman Academy, Wilkesbarre, and at Princeton University, of which he is a graduate. He is an Attorney-at-Law, member of the Luzerne County Bar, practicing his profession in Wilkesbarre.

Issue:

i Robert Edwin Shortz, b. at Wilkesbarre, September 3, 1918.

SARAH ROTHERMEL[6] **ELY** (Catherine Virginia Shortz[5], Abraham[4], Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, August 16, 1868: married October 13, 1891, **Thomas O. Cole,** son of Reuben and Francesco (Leisenring) Cole, born near Cementon, Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, . Lives retired (1920) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Benjamin Ely Cole, b. April 19, 1893: m. Dorothy Doster.

HARRY[6] **FRANTZ** (Adam[5], John K.[4], Nicholas[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1873: married September 6, 1898, **Laura Van Fossen,** daughter of Jesse Derstine and Edith (Cassell) Van Fossen, born in Skippack, November 26, 1870. Reside (1919) at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Helen Frantz, b. November 30, 1899.
ii Mabel Frantz, b. March 2, 1903: engagement to Paul F. Keefer of Sunbury announced in July, 1928: both are teachers in the Sunbury High School.

FRANK[6] **MOLL** (Elizabeth Fetterman[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Seisholtzville, Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1838: died at same place, September 21, 1907, buried at the Seisholtzville road northeast approach to Huff's Church: married , **Angeline Schwoyer,** born March 2, 1842: died April 14, 1911, buried with her husband . They lived at Seisholtzville.

Issue:

i Frank Moll, b. : d. : m. Gerhart: had issue not yet ascertained: res. at Seisholtzville, Pa.
ii John Moll, b. : m. Mary Fox, dau. of Frank Fox: res. at Catasauqua, Pa.: have issue.
iii William Moll, b. : m. : res. at Aineyville (Allentown), Pa.: have issue.
iv Laura Moll, b. : m. Sylvester Schmoyer: res. at Macungie, Pa.: no issue.
v Anna Moll, b. : m. Schmoyer: res. at Macungie: have issue.
vi Irene Moll, b. : d. : m. Charles Beidler: issue, one child.
vii Alice Moll, b. : m. David Bauer.

BENJAMIN[6] **MOLL** (Elizabeth Fetterman[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Seisholtzville, Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, : died at Alburtis, Lehigh county, same state, : married , **Keyser,** born . He was a tomb-stone maker by trade. He is buried at Lehigh Church near Alburtis.

Issue:

i Ida A. Moll, b. : m. Eli Gilbert: res. at Pottstown, Pa.: issue, (1) Charles Gilbert, who is m. and has a son; (2) Anna Gilbert, who m. a Lessig, and has a son; (3) Ellen Gilbert, who d. unmarried; (4) Sarah Gilbert, single, living with her parents.

ii Lilly Moll, b. : d. , unmarried.
iii Ellen Moll, b. : d. , unmarried.
iv Harry Moll, b. : m. : issue, Robert Moll, who is m. and has one child: res. in Philadelphia.
v Stella Moll, b. : m. Hartenstein: issue, two sons.

LEVI F.[6] **MOLL** (Elizabeth Fetterman[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 26, 1844: died June 8, 1900: married June 5, 1869, **Mary Ann Griesemer**, daughter of Gabriel and Regina (Meschter) Griesemer, born June 23, 1850: died November 15, 1896. He was a merchant and lived at Topton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i J. Alfred Moll, b. October 27, 1870: m. March 26, 1901, Annie L. Shankweiler, dau. of Nathan and Rebecca (Weidner) Shankweiler, b. March 7, 1867: d. July 21, 1917: no issue. He is (1920) a Railway Mail Clerk at Lancaster, Pa.
ii Milton H. Moll, b. January 7, 1872: d. July 31, 1872.
iii Alda G. Moll, b. February 9, 1874: d. September 20, 1904, unmarried.
iv Mamie A. Moll, b. August 27, 1875: m. March 16, 1912, Jacob Hahn, son of Samuel and Catherine (Green) Hahn, b. May 17, 1887: no issue. He is a blacksmith at Andreas, Pa.
v George J. Moll, b. February 20, 1877: m. Katie E. Fisher.
vi Charles G. Moll, b. August 4, 1878: d. January 2, 1916: m. November 18, 1899, Valeria E. Serfass, dau. of Edward and Angelina (Mehrkam) Serfass, b. February 13, 1878: issue, Myrtle Gabrielle Moll, b. March 20, 1900. Undertaker at Topton, Pa.
vii William H. Moll, b. August 4, 1878, twin: d. December 22, 1878.
viii E. Irene Moll, b. December 3, 1879: m. April 17, 1902, Charles C. Weltmer, b. September 25, 1870, son of Christian J. and Marian Frances (Stoner) Weltmer: issue, Jack Moll Weltmer, b. June 28, 1911. He is a salesman in New York City.
ix Florence V. Moll, b. June 3, 1882: m. Frank A. Taub, of Wilmington, Delaware.

JONAS (named **JONATHAN** in Levi's Will)[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born probably at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1847: died March 11, 1913: married , **Eliza** , born , 1844: died . Resided at Shimersville, Pennsylvania, aged 84, in 1928.

Issue:

i Sallie I. Fetterman, b. at Shimersville, Pa., , 1874: m. March 13, 1897, Harvey F. Marsteller, son of Daniel M. and ( ) Marsteller, b. at Shimersville, , 1875: farmer at Old Zionsville and later at Shimersville: issue, (1) Esta V. Marsteller, b. October 25, 1897; (2) Lulu I. Marsteller, b. December 20, 1898; (3) George H. Marsteller, b. March 24, 1900; (4) Daniel Marsteller, b. April 27, 1902; (5) Sallie Marsteller, b. September 19, 1903; (6) Verna G. Marsteller, b. October 6, 1904; (7) Harvey D. Marsteller, b. : m. December 18, 1926, Viola M. Fegley, dau. of Titus A. Fegley, of Emaus, Pa.; (8) Warren Marsteller; (9) Viola Marsteller.
ii Harvey S. Fetterman, b. at Shimersville, Pa., August 2, 1875: d. April 30, 1900, aged 24 years: was married.
iii Annie J. Fetterman, b. in Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1882: m. May 10, 1902, John E. Bachman, son of J. A. and Amelia ( ) Bachman, b. in same county, 1883: issue, Pearl Bachman, b. October 3, 1902: possibly others: res. at Macungie, Pa.

JULIA ANN[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 15, 1851: married , **(John) David Stahler,** born : died , leaving her a widow before 1908.

Issue:

i Harvey F. Stahler, b. August 23, 1874: m. February 6, 1903, Amanda Schultz, dau. of David H. and Catherine (Gehris) Schultz, b. October 4, 1877: issue, Florence Verna Stahler, b. October 28, 1904, and Ruth Catherine Stahler, b. October 24, 1913: he is a teamster at Allentown, Penn.

LEON K.[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1853: married (1) , **Sarah Anna Mohr,** daughter of Henry and Louisa (Kern) Mohr, born at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1852: died April 3, 1834, buried at Zionsville Lutheran Church: married (2) December 18, 1886, **Theresa (Klotz) Hausman,** widow of Charles Hausman, who died October 19, 1883, and daughter of Edward and Caroline (Romig) Klotz, born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1856: died June 28, 1923, aged 67 yrs. 4 mos., buried at New Goshenhoppen Cemetery. He resides (1923) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elmer Fetterman, b. November 14, 1876: m. Mary Agnes Steinman.
ii Myron L. Fetterman, b. at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, February 18, 1880: m. April 11, 1914, Maggie L. Schlicher, a silk-worker, dau. of Samuel and Lena (Simmons) Schlicher, b. in New Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1881: d. May 28, 1917: issue, Harold Fetterman, b. September 3, 1916: Myron is a Bookkeeper at Allentown.
iii Charles Fetterman, b. March 12, 1888: m. Mary Elizabeth Welker.
iv Lulu C. Fetterman, b. , 1890: m. Franklin G. Stauffer.

WILLIAM K.[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born, probably at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1855: married , **Elizabeth Roeder,** born October 13, 1849: died at Zionsville, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1927. Reside (1923) at Plover, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Howard H. Fetterman, b. at Vera Cruz, , 1885: m. July 18, 1908, Louise Edwards, dau. of and Mary ( ) Edwards, b. at Liverpool, England, , 1882: he was a Teacher at Old Zionsville in 1908, but resides in Harrisburg in 1923.
ii Edward Fetterman, b. : res. at Zionsville, R. F. D. (1928).

One of these has a child living 1927.

OSCAR K.[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 23, 1860: died in Upper Milford township, September 20, 1895: married , **Ida Frey,** daughter of Readen and Maria (Miller) Frey, born May 27, 1866: she married (2) as his second wife, Horatio K. Schultz.

Issue:

i Mabel Fetterman, b. May 12, 1885: m. Harry Roberts.
ii Stella Fetterman, b. March 31, 1888: m. May 1, 1909, Fred Conrad, son of Alfred and Mary (Hartman) Conrad, b. May 17, 1887: no issue: he is an employe in a glove factory at Palm, Pa.
iii Levi Fetterman, b. October 7, 1884 (?): m. Mary Schultz.

SAMUEL K.[6] **FETTERMAN** (Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1862: married December 12, 1891, **Caroline Yeakle**, daughter of Joel and Mary (Heimbach) Yeakle, born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, same state, March 2, 1872: died April 25, 1911. He was educated at the Mennonite College, Wadsworth, Ohio, and is in the automobile business at Vera Cruz, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Allen J. Fetterman, b. May 12, 1893: m. June 1, 1915, Carrie Irene Lehman, dau. of Milton H. and Elizabeth (Fisher) Lehman, b. at Schwenkville, Lehigh county, July 27, 1890: issue, Allen John Fetterman, b. September 19, 1917: she was a teacher and he an auto dealer: res. (1923) at Allentown.

ii Edna W. Fetterman, b. at Vera Cruz, October 5, 1896: unmarried (1923): res. at Emaus.

HIRAM JACOB[6] **FETTERMAN** (Noah[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1850: died November 15, 1925, aged 75 years: married , **Emma K. Oswald**, born .

Issue:

i William B. Fetterman, b. in Maxatawny, Berks Co., Pa., , 1874: m. June 28, 1898, Anna R. Smith, dau. of Benjamin and Mary ( ) Smith, b. at Allentown, , 1879: issue, Paul Fetterman, b. June , 1899: d. April 30, 1900, aged 11 mos.: he was a telegraph operator.

ii Clinton H. Fetterman, b. at Topton, Berks Co., Pa., , 1878: m. August 16, 1898, Sallie Bender, dau. of John, b. at Lehighton, Carbon Co., Pa., , 1877: res. (1923) at Allentown.

iii George W. Fetterman, b. at Allentown, Pa., , 1881: m. June 3, 1903, Mary A. M. Yeager, dau. of Edwin J. and Sarah J. ( ) Yeager, b. at Allentown, May 11, 1885: had been a clerk in Allentown, but after 1904 in Los Angeles.

iv Henry H. Fetterman, b. at Allentown, Pa., , 1883: m. June 28, 1912, Lillie M. Harter, dau. of Oscar and Gertrude ( ) Harter, b. at Pillow, Pa., 1888: she a teacher and he a salesman in Allentown, Pa.

v Edwin C. Fetterman, b. : res. at Allentown.

SIMON PETER NOAH[6] **FETTERMAN** (Noah[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : died : married , **Emma K. Doull**, born : died .

Issue:

i Edward N. Fetterman, b. at East Texas, Lehigh Co., , 1887; m. November 11, 1916, Eva R. Neward, dau. of Lawrence and Matilda (Bloch) Neward, b. at Allentown about 1893.

ii Percival Fetterman, b. in Salisbury Township, February 14, 1894.

iii Walter Fetterman, b. in Vera Cruz, July 10, 1895: twins.

iv Charles E. Fetterman, b. Vera Cruz, July 10, 1895:

v Estella E. Fetterman, b. at Emaus, March 12, 1897.

ALFRED S.[6] **FRANTZ** (Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville Pennsylvania, June 17, 1845 (Press acct. of Jubilee): married October 11, 1873, **Sarah Jane Stricker**, daughter of John and Sarah Ann (Ziegenfuss) Stricker, born in Rockhill township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1852. Reside (1919) at Trumbauersville. Members of the Reformed Church at that place. Farmer by occupation.

Issue:

i Anna Elizabeth Frantz, b. January 9, 1875: d. July 22, 1884.
ii John Franklin Frantz, b. July 6, 1876: m. Leora Bertzfield.
iii Ella Jane Frantz, b. July 15, 1878: m. Henry F. Brunner.
iv Oswin S. Frantz, b. December 14, 1880: m. Alice Brubaker.
v Katie Emma Frantz, b. December 30, 1882: m. Herbert Trumbauer.
vi Zeno Allen Frantz, b. February 21, 1885: d. May 8, 1887.
vii Allen Calvin Frantz, b. December 18, 1887: m. Florence Strayer.
viii Harvey Frantz, b. August 27, 1889: d. September 21, 1889.
ix William S. Frantz, b. September 15, 1891: unmarried (1919).
x Florence S. Frantz, b. December 13, 1894: unmarried (1919).
xi Chester Melvin Frantz, b. January 23, 1897: m. June 28, 1924, Florence T. Shaw, dau. of Allen and Emma B. (Dill) Shaw, b. .

Alfred Frantz is a leader in his church, having been deacon and elder for some years, its secretary for thirty-five years and its treasurer for ten years. He also served several terms on the Township School Board.

CATHERINE[6] **FRANTZ** (Zeno[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born August 24, 1853: married , **Joseph Barndt,** son of Thomas Barndt, born November 9, 1850: died January 31, 1919, buried at Indian Field Church. He was a farmer living one mile south of Tylersport, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. Member of the Lutheran Church and served as one of its officers many years.

Issue:

i Zeno Frantz Barndt, b. October 24, 1875: m. Sallie Gerhart.
ii Sallie Frantz Barndt, b. January 13, 1880: m. Ambrose Rotzell.
iii Harvey Frantz Barndt, b. December 31, 1883: m. Kate Kinsey.
iv Elizabeth F. Barndt, b. September 26, 1887: unmarried (1919).
v Emma F. Barndt, b. May 26, 1893: d. November 6, 1899.

CORNELIUS[6] **FRANTZ** (Andrew[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 12, 1845: died in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1882, buried at Tohickon Church: married , **Amanda Snyder,** daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (Romig) Snyder, born , 1849: died December 8, 1919, aged about 70 years, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Newton Schuman, of Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Emma Frantz, b. , 1867: m. Newton Schuman: issue, (1) Mamie Schuman, b. July 7, 1890: d. August 15, 1890: (2) Mabel Schuman, b. June 4, 1894: d. March 22, 1895: res. at Sellersville, Pa.
ii Elmer Frantz, b. November 9, 1868: d. February 4, 1892, bur. at Keller's Church.
iii Freeman Frantz, b. , 1869: res. (1919) in Philadelphia.
iv Reuben Frantz, b. : d. before his father.
v Theodore Frantz, b. , 1873: res. (1919) at Quakertown, Pa.
vi Andrew Frantz, b. February 5, 1877: m. Anna Vogt.
vii Ida Frantz, b. , 1879: m. Harry Hartzell: res. (1919) at Allentown, Pa.

JOSEPH M.[6] **FRANTZ** (Andrew[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 8, 1861: married (1) , **Emma Hager,** daughter of William Hager, born December 9, 1860: died January 9, 1912, buried at Sellersville: married (2) , **Katherine Ziegler,** daughter of John Ziegler, born December 2, 1867. He is a wheelwright by trade and resides (1920) at North Wales, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Florence Frantz, b. October 13, 1894: m. Frank Weiss, b. July 20, 1892: no issue.

TOBIAS[6] FRANTZ (Andrew[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 14, 1864, either in Bedminster or Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania: married , **Lydia Louisa Ott**, daughter of Jeremiah Ott, born July 21, 1859: died January 18, 1911, buried at Applebachsville, Pennsylvania. He was a miller by trade and operated several mills in Haycock township. Later became a farmer near Applebachsville. Lives (1919) retired at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Cora Frantz, b. August 27, 1886: unmarried (1920).
ii Moses Frantz, b. September 23, 1888: d. October 18, 1888.
iii Lucy Frantz, b. December 1, 1889: unmarried (1920).
iv Raymond Frantz, b. November 4, 1890: m. Anna Sophia Boeckh, dau. of Johannes Boeckh, b. January 24, 1890: issue, Vincent Allen Frantz, b. November 26, 1918. Raymond is a carpenter at Bethlehem.

ZENO[6] FRANTZ (Andrew[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bedminster or Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1872: married (1) , **Caroline Cope**, daughter of J. Franklin and Mary (Appenzeller) Cope, born June 27, 1874: died April 12, 1901: married (2) , **Flora McColly**, a widow, daughter of John and Sarah ( ) Tice, born . He lives (1919) on his father's farm near Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue: (1)

i John Warren Frantz, b. May 22, 1894: m. .

(2)

ii Margaret Frantz, b. November 7, 1899: d. March 29, 1901.
iii Benjamin Franklin Frantz, b. January 16, 1904.
iv Elsie Ruth Frantz, b. November 11, 1906.
v Alfred Walter Frantz, b. July 19, 1916.
vi James Erwin Frantz, b. January 12, 1919.

LEWIS[6] FRANTZ (John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born August 21, 1859: married , **Mary Kühnsman**, daughter of John and Maria (Deemer) Kühnsman, born January 3, 1865. Reside (1922) at Hellertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna Frantz, b. May 20, 1887: m. Edwin Hoover.
ii Wilson Frantz, b. May 3, 1889: m. Florence Henn.
iii John Frantz, b. April 16, 1891 (?): whereabouts unknown (1922).
iv Catherine Frantz, b. December 19, 1893: m. (1) Harry Hinkle, but divorced him after having one child, Mary Hinkle, b. about 1912: m. (2) Theodore Philips, by whom she has no issue: res. (1922) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.
v Mabel Frantz, b. May 10, 1896: m. Howard Schlegel, son of Henry, b. at Catasauqua, Penn., in August, 1898: res. (1922) at Hellertown, Penn.: issue, Harold Schlegel, b. July 15, 1917.
vi Lillian Frantz, b. August 18, 1900: m. August 5, 1922, William Gormley: res. at Bethlehem, Penn.
vii Stewart Frantz, b. August 3, 1905: lives (1922) with parents.

HARVEY[6] FRANTZ (John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Ida Merrick**, daughter of Enos Merrick, born in Lower Makefield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania. Reside (1919) in Lower Makefield township, Newton P. O.

Issue:

i Olive Frantz, b. : Teacher (1920).
ii Herman Frantz, b. : Teacher (1920).
iii Carl Frantz, b. .
iv Sarah Frantz, b. .
v Anna Frantz, b. : d. .

NOAH[6] **FRANTZ** (John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Elizabeth Raub** (or **Rau?**), born . Reside (1919) in California.

Issue:

i Miriam (Mildred?) Frantz, b. , 1907: living with her grandparents at Flemington, New Jersey.

TILLIE[6] **FRANTZ** (John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born August 6, 1866: died November 3, 1910: married , **George Solomon**, son of and Anna ( ) Solomon, born : died, .

Issue:

i Bertha Solomon, b. : m. George Taylor, of Trenton, New Jersey, b. : d. of influenza, February , 1919.
ii Warren Solomon, b. : m. .
iii Raymond Solomon, b. : m. Davis, of Trenton: no issue.
iv Charles Solomon, b. : res. Newhope, Penn.

EMMA CATHERINE[6] **FRANTZ** (John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1861: died at South Perkasie, January 3, 1926: married , **Eli Fretz**, son of William and Anna (Moyer) Fretz, born in Tinicum township, same county, December 1, 1851: died about December 24, 1925, buried at Deep Run Mennonite Cemetery, December 26. Resided at Perkasie, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Bertha Fretz, b. May 6, 1884: d. September 1, 1884.
ii Charles Frank Fretz, b. December 8, 1886: m. Anna Emery, of Uhlerstown: res. (1926) at Trenton, N. J.
iii John Fretz, b. September 22, 1888: unmarried (1919): res. (1926) at Chester, Pa.

CLARA J.[6] **FRANTZ** (Samuel[5], Jesse[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, now South Perkasie, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1860: married , **George Snyder**, son of Francis and Mary Harr (Savacool) Snyder, born August 5, 1855: died at Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1911, buried in the Cemetery opposite the Lutheran Church at Hilltown. He was a manufacturer of Cereal Products and had various other business interests in Hatfield. Members of Heidelberg Reformed Church. The widow resides (1920) at Hatfield.

Issue:

i Stella Snyder, b. April 21, 1880: m. Howard E. Heckler.

EMELINE[6] **SELLERS** (Elmina Frantz[5], John[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 11, 1863: married , **Frank Knoll**, son of Lewis and Hannah (Treffinger) Knoll, born January 31, 1862. He is an undertaker, and resides (1920) at Perkasie, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Florence Knoll, b. October 1, 1889: d. February 2, 1910.
ii Mary Idella Knoll, b. July 1, 1891: m. William House, son of Elmer and (Clemens) House, b. July 20, 1892: no issue (1920).

OLIVER[6] FRANTZ (Simon B.[5], John[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 20, 1862: married , **Mary Custer**, daughter of Casper Custer, born December 25, 1862. Reside in Hilltown township (1919), where he has been Janitor of the Reformed Church for twenty-five years.

Issue:

i Ervin Frantz, b. October 28, 1885: m. Ida Moyer.
ii Verna Frantz, b. September 9, 1897: m. Peter Van Hook, a native of Holland: no issue (1919).

FRANCIS FRANTZ[6] STOUT (Catherine Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Marie Shive**, daughter of John Shive, born .

Issue:

i Israel Stout, b. January 28, 1887.

SARAH FRANTZ[6] STOUT (Catherine Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 29, 1860: married , **Thomas McCarty**, son of Nicholas McCarty, born March 5, 1858. Reside at .

Issue:

i Minnie M. McCarty, b. January 26, 1885.
ii Edward W. McCarty, b. March 16, 1887.
iii Stella McCarty, b. September 27, 1890.
iv Oscar McCarty, b. June 18, 1894.
v W. Wallace McCarty, b. September 9, 1900.

PIERSON[6] CROUTHAMEL (Sarah Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born September 7, 1864: died December 31, 1898: married , **Sarah Ann Catherine Koch**, daughter of Daniel Koch, born August 4, 1863. Lives (1919) at Weisel P. O. near Church Hill.

Issue:

i Oscar Crouthamel, b. July 13, 1884: m. Hannah Martin.
ii Raymond Crouthamel, b. March 5, 1894: m. Mabel Snell.
iii Flora Mabel Crouthamel, b. July 30, 1889: m. Enos Yost, b. July 4, 1886: issue, (1) Edith Yost, b. August 11, 1913; (2) Mildred Mabel Yost, b. December 8, 1916.

ANNA[6] CROUTHAMEL (Sarah Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 2, 1871: married , **Edwin Crouthamel**, son of Jeremiah Crouthamel, born January 29, 1871. Resides (1919) near Keller's Church, Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, R.F.D. No. 2, Perkasie.

Issue:

i Mamie C. Crouthamel, b. April 7, 1896: m. Lloyd Groff Beer: issue, Anna Elizabeth Beer, b. May 17, 1919.
ii Paul Edwin Crouthamel, b. March 17, 1901.
iii Carrie Elizabeth Crouthamel, b. May 31, 1905.
iv Gladys C. Crouthamel, b. April 24, 1909.

ENOS FRANKLIN[6] DORWORTH (Mary Eva Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 14, 1860: died May 13, 1913: married , **Elizabeth Vandergrift**, daughter of Charles Vandergrift, born , 1861: died March 12, 1918. They lived at No. 241 Green Lane, Manayunk, Pennsylvania. He was a weaver.

Issue:

i George Fallows Dorworth, b. November 19, 1885: m. Jessie Dawson: have issue, George F. Dorworth, Jr., b. March 30, 1910; Alma May Dor-

worth, b. September 12, 1912, and Charles F. Dorworth, b. July 2, 1914.

ii Charles Fallows Dorworth, b. December 16, 1888: m. Anna Harris: no issue.

JOHN EDWARD[6] DORWORTH (Mary Eva Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 1, 1865: died July 26, 1917: married , **Kathryn Eppright,** daughter of Ephraim Eppright, born . He was a weaver by trade and lived at Sixth and Lycoming Sts., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Charles Abraham Dorworth, b. February 22, 1887: m. Louisa Voltz: issue, Andrew George Dorworth, b. March 12, 1915, John William Dorworth, b. May 4, 1914: d. August 18, same year, and Charles Abraham Dorworth, Jr., b. December 7, 1912: d. December 10, same year.

ii Mary Dorworth, b. August 5, 1891.

iii Wilbur Dorworth, b. August 6, 1894: m. Lottie Mitzel, dau. of William H. Mitzel: issue, Wilbur Dorworth, Jr., b. April 1, 1916: d. April 13, 1916. He is a machinist, residing (1920) at Olney, Philadelphia.

EMMA LAURA[6] DORWORTH (Mary Eva Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born August 6, 1867: married , **George Washington Phillips,** son of George Phillips, born March 31, 1867. Reside at 4467 Fleming St., Manayunk, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Frederick Sherman Phillips, b. June 1, 1891: m. Rebecca Lafferty.

ii Mary Eva Phillips, b. August 5, 1892: d. August 30, 1892.

iii Alice Elizabeth Phillips, b. October 9, 1893: m. Frank Bauerle.

iv Margaret Fallows Phillips, b. May 21, 1896: unmarried (1920).

v Bessie May Phillips, b. November 13, 1900: unmarried (1920).

vi Roy Phillips, b. November 13, 1908: d. March 2, 1910.

WILLIAM[6] FRANTZ (John[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 25, 1870: married , **Mame Street,** daughter of Thomas Street, born February 12, 1872. He is in the wool business and resides (1920) at Colwyn, Delaware county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Thomas G. Frantz, b. June 8, 1896.

ii Edith Frantz, b. April 20, 1899.

iii William Frantz, b. October 29, 1904.

iv Harry Frantz, b. June 4, 1910.

ALICE FRANTZ[6] NACE (Lydia Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born September 9, 1877: married , **Ernst Oswald,** son of William and Mary ( ) Oswald, born December 21, 1870. He is a barber at Colwyn, Delaware county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edith N. Oswald, b. July 30, 1902.

ALBERT FRANTZ[6] BRONG (Amanda Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born April 12, 1866: died December 19, 1918, buried at Leverington Cemetery, Roxborough, Philadelphia: married , **Nellie Twelves,** daughter of George B. Twelves, born . She lives (1919) at Mannville, New Jersey. He was a weaver.

Issue:

i Clinton Brong, b. August 11, 1895.

ii Gilbert Brong, b. October 9, 1914.

ELEANOR FRANTZ[6] DUTTON (Louisa Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 23, 1887: married , **John Martin Horrocks,** son of John Foster Horrocks, born September 15, 1887. He is an Auditor, and resides at 6647 Ridge Avenue, Roxborough, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i John Martin Horrocks, b. October 14, 1914.

HENRY F.[6] RILE (Sarah Frantz[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born December 1, 1860: married September 5, 1889, **Georgette Heimer,** of Santa Monica, California, born . Reside (1919) at Los Angeles.

Issue:

i Maud Frantz Rile, b. July 6, 1890: m. Roland Lester Tullis.
ii Inez Caroline Rile, b. January 19, 1892: m. Alfred Marion Hinker.

LILLIAN[6] ROBERTS (Mary Ann Frantz[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born April 3, 1871: died January 12, 1918: married , **Charles C. Rambo,** son of John Rambo, Jr., born October 24, 1863, at Bridgeport, Pennsylvania: lives (1920) at 654 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Frieda Rambo, b. March 30, 1896.
ii Miriam Rambo, b. July 21, 1897: m. October 29, 1920, Leslie R. Tilton: res. at San Pedro, California.
iii Horace E. Rambo, b. September 30, 1898.
iv C. Blair Rambo, b. June 27, 1906.

JESSE BROWNBACK[6] FRANTZ (William C.[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born December 31, 1879: married , **Anna Martin,** daughter of Charles Martin, born . He is a Rail Road employé residing (1919) at South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jessie Frantz, b. July 29, 1904.
ii Grace M. Frantz, b. : d. May , 1910, by auto accident.
iii William Morrell Frantz, b. November 14, 1909.
iv Annie Marie Frantz, b. March 4, 1912.

CLARELLA[6] HEEBNER (Emma E. Frantz[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1873: married at the residence of her parents, Orange City, Florida, by Rev. Halliday, to **Ira B. Harr,** son of Henry R. and Susanna G. (Benner) Harr, born at Telford, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1874. He is Manager of the Agricultural Works of the firm of William D. Heebner and Son, Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i William Heebner Harr, b. June 3, 1908.

GROVER CLEVELAND[6] FRANTZ (George W.[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 20, 1885: married , **Charlotte Westcott Farley,** daughter of Frank Frederick Farley, born July 15, 1889. He is Manager of the Harrisburg Branch of the American Radiator Company, and resides at 2215 Penn St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ruth Charlotte Frantz, b. August 8, 1912.
ii Richard Wilson Frantz, b. May 22, 1914.
iii Grace Elizabeth Frantz, b. April 10, 1916.

LUCY ANN[6] **LOCH** (Lovina Scholl[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born November 15, 1844: died April 9, 1863: married , **John Hallman,** born : died . Lived at Skippackville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Frank Hallman, b. January 22, 1863: m. Emma W. Miller.

REBECCA[6] **HIGH** (Catherine Scholl[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Limerick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1859: married , **Frank Edelman,** son of Charles and Robina (Kulp) Edelman, born October 12, 1847: died February 16, 1898. The widow resides (1919) at 200 West Green St., Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Flora S. Edelman, b. September 18, 1878.
ii John Edelman, b. April 3, 1881.
iii William E. Edelman, b. March 14, 1884.
iv Harry Raymond Edelman, b. July 30, 1891.

MARY ANN[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 7, 1848: married , **Isaac G. Bergey,** son of Isaac and Kate (Godshalk) Bergey, born August 22, 1846: died December 27, 1910. The widow resides (1919) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Naomi S. Bergey, b. March 21, 1871: d. August 6, 1871.
ii William S. Bergey, b. May 30, 1872: d. May 21, 1880.
iii Elizabeth S. Bergey, b. July 7, 1873: m. Simon F. Frick: issue, Earl B. Frick, unmarried (1919).
iv Fannie S. Bergey, b. April 1, 1875: m. David Thomas Gregar: issue, Lillian May Gregar, who m. Edward F. Kalb, and Hazel Viola Gregar, unmarried (1919).
v Hannah S. Bergey, b. November 14, 1878: m. Irwin Wick: issue, Melvin B. Wick, unmarried (1919) and James Monroe Wick who d. June 30, 1900.
vi Ellen S. Bergey, b. January 15, 1880: m. (1) Frederick Stoddard: (2) Lewis Lengel: issue, Clifton B. Stoddard, unmarried (1919).
vii Salome S. Bergey, b. September 29, 1881: d. November 10, 1881.
viii David S. Bergey, b. October 7, 1884: m. Barbara R. Tyson: issue, Nelson T. Bergey and Iva Idella T. Bergey, both living (1919.
ix Milton S. Bergey, b. December 18, 1889: m. Esther S. Summers: issue, Wilbert S. Bergey, b. April 6, 1913; Laura S. Bergey, b. January 8, 1916; and Alverda S. Bergey, b. August 7, 1919; all living.

HENRY H.[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born April 14, 1861: married (1) , **Adeline Stofflet,** daughter of Jacob and Susan (Long) Stofflet, born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1857–8: died March 13, 1893 (another record says March 17, 1894, aged 36 years): married (2) December 16, 1899, **Violetta Abel,** daughter of Peter and Susan (Raeder) Abel, born at Belfast, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1871. Reside (1919) at Emaus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jacob Franklin Scholl, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Susan Louise Scholl, b. : m. Poorman.
iii John William Scholl, b. : m. February 25, 1913, Harriet Cromley: issue, Mary Scholl, b. June 11, 1914.
iv Lizzie Mae Scholl, b. : m. Bean.
v Wilburt Scholl, b. May 29, 1900.

SUSANNA[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born June 30, 1864: died July 23, 1897, buried at Sumneytown: married December 24, 1892, **Albert Frye,** son of George and Marie (Eschbach) Frye, born in Hereford township, May 13, 1868: dropped dead on road from Clayton to Hereford, March 7, 1922. He was a tinsmith and lived at Hereford P. O., Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Bertha Frye, b. at Green Lane, Pa., June 4, 1893: unmarried (1920).
ii Elmer Frye, b. at Green Lane, December 17, 1894: unmarried (1920).
iii Harvey Frye, b. in Hereford township, March 1, 1897: m. April 20, 1920, Reba Derr, of Schultzville, Berks Co., Pa., b. .

MICHAEL[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1866: married March 14, 1891, **Emma Kolb,** daughter of Christian and Cassiah (Bauman) Kolb, born in New Hanover township, same county, June 24, 1873. He is a master painter, residing (1919) at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i William Henry K. Scholl, b. September 18, 1891: m. Elizabeth Hoffman.

CATHERINE[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1868: married , **Alvin B. Mattis,** son of Henry K. and Elizabeth G. (Bergey) Mattis, born at Lucon, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1874.

Issue:

i Warren Mattis, b. July 13, 1897.
ii Wallace Mattis, b. September 22, 1899: d. September 11, 1900.
iii Arthur Mattis, b. July 10, 1901.
iv Alvin Mattis, b. November 2, 1903.
v Kathryn Laura Mattis, b. March 20, 1905: m. September , 1924, Leroy Hendricks, of Culpsville, Pa., b. .

FRANK H.[6] **SCHOLL** (John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born May 6, 1872: married (1) June 2, 1894, **Emma Gaugler Slonaker,** daughter of Frederick and Cordelia (Gaugler) Slonaker, born December 26, 1857: died April 9, 1911: married (2) , **Louisa M. Ash,** daughter of Arthur and Sarah (Fisher) Ash, born November 16, 1882. Reside (1920) at Lederachsville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edna Irene Scholl, b. November 25, 1894: m. February 24, 1917, Harry W. Carson, son of Alfred A. and Margaret (McCauley) Carson, b. at Liverpool, England, , 1890.
ii William Bryan Scholl, b. October 31, 1897: unmarried (1920): res. Pottstown.
iii Louisa Cordelia Scholl, b. February 8, 1902.
iv Nellie A. Scholl, b. February 5, 1916.
v Naomi A. Scholl, b. December 31, 1919.

HENRY E.[6] **SCHOLL** (Peter[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born January 3, 1862: married March 2, 1895, **Kate Puhl,** daughter of Isaac and Catherine (Shunk) Puhl, born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, , 1858. Lives at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, where he is engaged in cement construction work, paving, etc.

Issue:

i Anna Scholl, b. in Limerick township, September 22, 1895: m. April 24, 1920, Reuben M. High, a miller, son of Reuben and Sallie M. (Moyer) High, b. at Plumsteadville, about 1891: she had been a school teacher.

SARAH AMANDA[6] **SCHOLL** (Peter[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1864: died about 1904: married , **Warren B. Hill**, son of Peter Hill, born .

Issue:

i Frank Hill, b. : m. Amanda Moser, dau. of Henry M. and Rebecca (Rhoads) Moser, b. : issue, Ruth Hill, now dead.
ii John Hill, b. : d. young about 20 years ago.
iii Anna Hill, b. : m. : res. in California.
iv George Hill, b. September 20, 1888: d. January 25, 1889.
son of Conrad and Mary (Ritter) Maute, of Rudy, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, b. December 25, 1898.
v Alice Hill, b. : unmarried (1919): res. in Philadelphia.
vi George Hill, b. September 20, 1888: d. January 25, 1899.

MILTON H.[6] **NEIDIG** (Catherine Scholl[5], Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Elizabeth** , born . He is a grocer in Philadelphia (1919).

Issue:

i Edith Neidig, b. .

SAMUEL MONROE[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob G.[5] Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1876: married November 3, 1900, at Souderton, by Rev. B. F. Luckenbill, to **Emma A. Renninger**, daughter of Henry and Emma (Ackerman) Renninger, born at Finland, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1883. Members of Indian Creek Reformed Church near Telford. He is employed at the United States Gauge Works, Sellersville, Pennsylvania, where he resides (1919).

Issue:

i Anna Scholl, b. April 27, 1901: m. September 25, 1920, Paul Landis, of Silverdale.
ii Pearl Scholl, b. August 1, 1903: m. September 25, 1920, John R. Wilbert, of Elkton, Maryland, son of Mrs. Howard Cassell, of Lansdale, Pennsylvania.
iii Ellen Scholl, b. September 4, 1905.
iv Margaret Scholl, b. January 16, 1909: m. December 22, 1926, Roy Lukens Keck, son of Edward and Clara (Lukens) Keck, b. at North Wales, Montgomery Co., Pa., 1904.

CATHERINE[6] **SHOLL** (Tobias G.[5], Tobias L.[4], Jacob[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1875, bapt. by Rev. Jacob Kehm, March 25: married December 23, 1893, **Benjamin D. Royer**, son of Jesse and (Benner) Royer, born February 9, 1873. Reside (1923) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alverda Royer, b. November 1, : m. Howard Clemmer, son of Menno and Agnes (Acker) Clemmer, b. at Tylersport, Pa., : issue, Gwendoline Clemmer, b. August 27, 1914, and Nevin Clemmer, b. June 8, 1920.
ii Jesse Royer, b. August 31, 1900: d. , 1902.
iii Bessie Royer, b. December 7, 1902: unmarried (1923).
iv Leila Royer, b. March 5, 1905.
v Diana Royer, b. November 18, 1907.
vi Wilmer Royer, b. July 8, 1909.

WILHELMINA[6] **SCHOLL** (Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 20,

1865: married April 2, 1887, **Esrom Barndt**, son of Obed and Hannah (Hartzell) Barndt, born in Salford township, same county, February 4, 1864. Reside (1919) in Salford township.

Issue:

i Stella Barndt, b. May 5, 1888: d. May 12, 1895.
ii Martha Barndt, b. August 9, 1894: m. George Leister.
iii (son) Barndt, b. July 10, 1896: d. same day.
iv Robert Barndt, b. April 4, 1898: unmarried (1919).
v E. Paul S. Barndt, b. February 14, 1903: m. December 14, 1921, Anna Blank, dau. of Oliver Blank, of Harleysville, Pa.

HANNAH[6] SCHOLL (Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1871: married **Oswin Miller**, son of Gottlieb and Maria (Hinkle) Miller, born in Milford township, Bucks county, October 1, 1867: died July 25, 1904, buried at Union Cemetery, Trumbauersville. They lived in Milford township, but the widow now (1919) lives with her mother at or near Trumbauersville.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Miller, b. in Milford, May 9, 1894: d. September 1, 1896, bur. at Trumbauersville.
ii Edwin Leidy Miller, b. March 8, 1896: d. April 10, 1896, bur. at Trumbauersville.
iii Jennie Miller, b. June 26, 1897: unmarried (1919).
iv Alice Miller, b. June 15, 1901: unmarried (1919).
v Verna Miller, b. at Allentown, February 10, 1904.

ALBERT[6] SCHOLL (Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1873: married (1) , **Jessie Berry**, born in Richmond township, February 28, 1869: died June 26, 1906, buried at Indian Creek: married (2) at Trumbauersville, by Rev. Luckenbill, October 2, 1909, to **Ella (Harner) Benner**, widow of Joseph, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Shatz) Harner, born July 26, 1866. Resided (1919) at Quakertown. Later in Norristown in the State Hospital.

Issue:

i William Scholl, b. February 14, 1904.

EMMA AMANDA[6] SCHOLL (Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1875: married **Charles Headman**, son of Charles and Mary (Kemmerer) Headman, born at Rich Hill, Bucks county, October 20, 1870. Reside (1919) at Rich Hill.

Issue:

i Annie S. Headman, b. October 6, 1895: m. Enos E. Stump.
ii Eva S. Headman, b. March 16, 1897: m. Elmer J. Trumbauer: issue, Elmer John Trumbauer, b. July 31, 1920; Marian Arlene Trumbauer, b. October 27, 1922.
iii Charles Leidy Headman, b. January 3, 1910.
iv Jacob Franklin Headman, b. September 18, 1913.
v Grace Myrtle Headman, b. July 1, 1919: d. July 7, 1919.

MAMIE[6] SCHOLL (Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1877: married (1) , **Leidy Groff**, son of Samuel and Maria (Strunk) Groff, born in West Rockhill township, April 12, 1871: died March 4, 1901, buried at Sellersville Cemetery: married (2) , **Henry Nase**, son of Jonathan and Fietta (Strohm) Nase, born in Rockhill township, Bucks county, February 3, 1868. Reside (1919) at Sellersville.

Issue:

i Bertha Groff, b. in Richland township, May 28, 1898: living (1919).

ANDREW[6] **SCHOLL** (Henry M.[5] Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1878: married , **Harriet Althouse,** daughter of Benjamin and Amelia Margaret (Savercool) Althouse, born at Tylersport, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, . He is a farmer living (1919) one mile south of Hagersville, Bucks county, on the Bethlehem Road.

Issue:

i Earl Althouse Scholl, b. at S. Perkasie, April 19, 1907.
ii Elizabeth Amelia Scholl, b. at S. Perkasie, May 15, 1909.
iii Ruth Mildred Scholl, b. in Hilltown township, April 22, 1911.
iv Dorothy Thelma Scholl, b. in Hilltown township, April 19, 1915.
v Benjamin Ralph Scholl, b. in Hilltown township, September 20, 1918.

All children living (1919).

HERBERT[6] **SCHOLL** (Henry M.[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 20, 1883: married **Mary Haney,** daughter of Enos and Elizabeth (Hendricks) Haney, born October 2, 1879. He is a farmer, and lives on the county line road in Franconia township, one mile northwest of Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Howard Russell Scholl, b. at S. Perkasie, July 20, 1903.
ii Nevin Harold Scholl, b. in Franconia township, July 11, 1912.
iii Henry Leroy Scholl, b. in Franconia township, October 27, 1915.

All living (1919).

ANN ELIZA[6] **SCHOLL** (John L.[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born October 30, 1874, bapt. February 14, 1875, by Rev. Jeremiah Ohl: married **Newberry Stover,** son of Franklin and Susanna (Schleifer) Stover, born in Haycock township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1868. Reside (1919) at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Beulah Stover, b. June 9, 1903, bapt. July 13, by Rev. B. F. Luckenbill.

JOSEPH HIRAM[6] **SCHOLL** (John L.[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1877, bapt. September 23, by Rev. Jacob Kehm: married , **Anna Detweiler,** daughter of William and Mary (Clemens) Detweiler, born at Hatfield, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1879. Reside (1919) at Telford, Pennsylvania, where he has a large bakery.

Issue:

i Lloyd Scholl, b. November 9, 1898: m. Thanksgiving Day, November 26, 1925, Grace Cressman Kratz, b. : res. in Telford.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. July 10, 1910:

HANNAH ELSIE[6] **SCHOLL** (John L.[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1889, bapt. August 11, by Rev. Jacob Kehm: married April 29, 1911, **John Hart,** son of Samuel and Dora ( ) Hart, born , 1883. Reside (1919) somewhere in New England, place not definitely ascertained.

Issue:

i Lester Hart, b. May .
ii Jeannette Hart, b. December .

MARY ANN[6] **LEIDY** (Jacob S.[5], Elizabeth B. Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1873: died May 16, 1900: married , **Wilson Frank,** son of Henry Frank, born . Lives in Rockhill township, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Paul Frank, b. November 16, 1899, reared by his aunt, Elizabeth Shellenberger, at Perkasie, Pennsylvania: unmarried (1919).

HENRY WILLIAM[6] **SCHOLL** (William H.[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1865: married at Sellersville, Pennsylvania, by Rev. F. Walz, May 17, 1888, to **Catherine Unfried**, daughter of Jacob and Wilhelmina (Schwartz) Unfried, born at Philadelphia, June 16, 1863. He is a cigar-packer, and lives (1919) at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Herbert G. Scholl, b. October 6, 1888: m. Estella Ahlum.

LILLORAH[6] **SCHOLL** (William H.[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1872: married December 31, 1891, **J. Ferdinand Long,** son of Frederick and Christina (Wolf) Long, born at Esslingen, Würtemberg, Germany, September 3, 1863: died at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1902, buried at Doylestown. He was an attorney. The widow resides (1919) at 4044 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Marian Long, b. February 28, 1894: m. Wayne Weaver, son of Dr. Albert Prince and Susan Aydlott (Shapley) Weaver, b. at 4205 Mantua Ave., Phila., March 23, 1893: no issue: res. at Rahway, N. J. He is an alumnus of Penn State College, served as Colonel in Officers' Training Camp, May, 1917: sent to Fort Monroe, commissioned August, 1917: to Fort Dupont for six months: embarked from Newport News, April 22, 1918, with 60th Artillery, C. A. C., Battery A: in France till end of January: saw active service in the battles of St. Mihiel and Argonne: landed in U. S. February 4, 1919, and discharged at Fort Horward, Md., March 1, 1919.

ii Harold Long, b. August 18, 1896: unmarried (1919): com. Sec. Lieut. of Infantry at Plattsburg, September 16, 1918: served as Line Officer at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa.: discharged December 22, 1918.

iii Stanley Long, b. September 9, 1898: unmarried (1919): enlisted in the army, was in service four days when the armistice was signed: had been ordered to Officers' Training Camp in Georgia.

EMMA IRENE[6] **SCHOLL** (William H.[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1874, bapt. February 21, 1875, by Rev. J. Mohr: married October 18, 1893, **William H. Wimmer,** son of Samuel and Emaline (Heist) Wimmer, born at Quakertown, November 21, 1873, bapt. by Rev. M. Lazarus: died July 11, 1902, buried at Quakertown. He was a school-teacher. She conducts a cigar and tobacco store at Quakertown, where she and her younger brother Arthur Scholl live with their mother (1919).

Issue:

i (son) Wimmer, b. April 23, 1896: d. same day.

ii Elva S. Wimmer, b. April 10, 1898: unmarried: member of Class of 1919, Keystone State Normal School, Kutztown, Pennsylvania.

JOHN FRANKLIN[6] **SCHOLL** (William H.[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1878, bapt. Sept. 30, by

Rev. J. Mohr: married , **Sarah Sterner,** daughter of Willoughby R. and Hattie (Reidenower) Sterner, born at Quakertown, September 5, 1877. Reside (1919) at Telford, Pennsylvania, where he is a cigar-maker.

Issue:

i Russell Scholl, b. February 12, 1897.

IDA[6] **KLEIN** (Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born July 1, 1864: died May 9, 1917: married , **Aaron H. G. Trumbauer,** son of Tobias and Fayette (Haring) Trumbauer, born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1856.

Issue:

i Ellen Trumbauer, b. October 10, 1885: d. November 2, 1885.
ii Emma J. Trumbauer, b. May 22, 1887: m. Charles Grant.
iii Bertha Trumbauer, b. August 7, 1893: m. Elmer Shelley.
iv Gertrude Trumbauer, b. May 30, 1895: m. John Keck.
v Edith Trumbauer, b. August 28, 1900: d. September 20, 1900.

JOSEPH[6] **KLEIN** (Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born June 9, 1870: married , **Lydia Benner,** born .

Issue:

i Estella Klein, b. June 23, 1896: m. Norman Stull.
ii Raymond Klein, b. at Trumbauersville, November 1, 1898: m. Gertrude Fluck, dau. of Clayton A. and Elizabeth (Benner) Fluck, b. in Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1899.

CATHERINE[6] **KLEIN** (Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1874: married May 10, 1894, **Charles Brunner,** son of John W. and Mary (Freed) Brunner, born March 9, 1874. He is a cigar-maker, and resides (1919) at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Stanley Brunner, b. December 15, 1896: m. : res. in Philadelphia.
ii Raymond Brunner, b. May 21, 1898: unmarried (1919).
iii Theressa Brunner, b. August 20, 1904: m. Moyer.

ALLEN G.[6] **REIFF** (Tobias S.[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Tobias[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : married , **Hattie R. Hartzell,** daughter of Henry C. and Matilda (Cressman) Hartzell, born . He was for years a merchant at Franconia, Pennsylvania, and is now cashier of the Souderton National Bank.

Issue:

i Elmer Paul Reiff, b. May 21, 1880: m. Frances Harris: no issue (1919): he is a physician.
ii Anna Reiff, b. October 4, 1881: m. Wallace M. Keely, son of Nathaniel B. and Sarah K. (Stonebach) Keely, b. at East Greenville, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1881: Attorney at Norristown: issue, Allen Reiff Keely, b. July 4, 1915.
iii Minerva Reiff, b. August 24, 1883: d. September 9, 1887.

MARY ANN[6] **SHUTT** (Caroline Wright[5], Ellen Bleyler[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Horsham township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1856: died May 14, 1917, buried in the cemetery at Eureka on the Lime Kiln Pike between Chalfont and Prospectville: married , **Elias H. Moore,** son of Henry and Elizabeth (Rapp) Moore, born in Montgomery county, same state, November 2, 1843: resides (1924) as a retired farmer with his son Orville on Meeting House road, Horsham township.

Issue:

i Edna Moore, b. November 11, 1880: unmarried (1924): res. with her aunt, Mrs. Mullen.

ii Brainerd Moore, b. November 26, 1883: d. January 2, 1892, bur. at Eureka Church.

iii Orville Moore, b. June 18, 1886: m. , Elsie Williams, dau. of Harry, b. in England, . He is a farmer: have issue, (1) Dorothy Moore, b. ; (2) Mildred Moore, b. ; (3) Ethel Moore, b. ; (4) Eleanor Moore, b. .

iv Ralph Moore, b. September 21, 1888: m. , Sarah Buzby, dau. of Thomas, b. . He is head farmer for Mrs. Bradford, and res. on the Prospectville-Montgomery road: issue, Mary Ann Moore, b. .

v Harold Moore, b. May 1, 1897: m. , Margaret Creamer, dau. of Charles and Lillie (Weidner) Creamer, b. . He is a truck-driver: res. at Ambler, Pennsylvania: issue, Harold Moore, b. .

BERTHA[6] SHUTT (Caroline Wright[5], Ellen Bleyler[4], Magdalena Scholl[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Horsham township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1873: married , **Howard Mullen,** son of Israel and Louise (Ely) Mullen, born in the family homestead in same township, October 6, 1874. He is a farmer owning and occupying the farm owned by his ancestors for several generations located on the Prospectville-Montgomeryville road.

Issue:

i Luella Mullen, b. December 13, 1911.

ii Caroline Mullen, b. August 6, 1914.

iii Jennie Mullen, b. August 7, 1914, twin of preceding, born just past midnight of August 6/7.

BENJAMIN A.[6] SCHOLL (Seth L.[5], Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Pennsylvania, April 7, 1867: married November 13, 1890, **Mary E. Nicom,** daughter of Alphonso and Emma (Bean) Nicom, born March 15, 1873.

Issue:

i L. Morrell Scholl, b. February 2, 1892: m. May 18, 1911, Mary Santman, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Grabel) Santman, b. August 16, 1889: d. March 6, 1921: issue, (1) George B. Scholl, b. September 15, 1912; (2) Grace H. Scholl, b. December 14, 1913; (3) Linwood Scholl, b. February 20, 1918: he is an auto mechanic at Lansdale.

ii Nelson Scholl, b. February 15, 1894: d. October 16, 1918: m. February 14, 1913, Edith Hedrick, dau. of Edwin S. and Sarah (Diehl) Hedrick, b. December 25, 1895: issue, Dorothy May Scholl, b. January 22, 1914: she res. at Lansdale.

iii Mabel V. Scholl, b. January 28, 1896: m. December 24, 1917, Harrison Bean Kriebel, son of Edwin Z. and Catherine (Bean) Kriebel, b. February 25, 1892: no issue: he is a watch-maker at Lansdale.

MARY E.[6] SHULL (Franklin[5], Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1881: married November 29, 1916, **Leonard Schwab,** son of Frederick and Elizabeth (Trappe) Schwab, born at Orvilla, same county, December 7, 1887. Reside (1919) at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sarah Beulah Schwab, b. at Norristown, September 10, 1917.

SARAH AGNES[6] **SHULL** (Franklin[5], Henry[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Lansdale, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1891: married August 21, 1915, **Samuel Foulke**, son of George Washington and Martha Washington (McIntyre) Foulke, born May 26, 1890. Reside (1919) at Jeffersonville, Montgomery county, same state.

Issue:

i Russell Shull Foulke, b. March 23, 1916: d. March 29, 1916.
ii Sarah Ruth Foulke, b. May 27, 1917.
iii Donald Foulke, b. September 20, 1919.

OLIVER[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1874: married September 18, 1895, **Theresa Storck**, daughter of Augustus and Rebecca (Gruver) Storck, born . Reside (1919) near Quakertown.

Issue:

i Arthur Scholl, b. August 23, 1896: m. January 4, 1919, Anna Maria Harris, dau. of John J. and Anna (McCool) Harris, b. : he owned a dancing academy at Quakertown, which he recently sold for $14,000.
ii Oliver Scholl, b. August 6, 1898: m. March 16, 1918, Emma Florence Kramer, dau. of Elmer and Amanda (Keller) Kramer, b. : issue, Raymond Scholl, b. February 23, 1922.
iii Lavinius Scholl, b. August 18, 1901.
iv Rosa Ellen Scholl, b. October 7, 1903.

ALICE[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born : married (1) , **Joseph Mingler**, born : died : married (2) , **Joseph Tarantino**, born . He is a marble worker and monument dealer.

Issue:

i Raymond Mingler, b. .
ii Frank Tarantino, b. : m. Carrie Doll: issue, (1) Lucy Julia Tarantino, b. at Quakertown, Pa., January 14, 1921; (2) Angelina Tarantino, b. May 29, 1922; (3) Paul Robert Tarantino, b. October 11, 1924; (4) Pearl R. Tarantino, b. October 8, 1926; (5) Tarantino, b. August 25, 1927.
iii Emma Tarantino, b. .
iv Florence Tarantino, b. .
v Russell Tarantino, b. , 1902: m. May , 1927, Tena Agnes Caroline Schuler, dau. of Victor and Annie (Adams) Schuler, b. at Coopersburg, Lehigh Co., Pa., 1904/5.
vi Frederick Tarantino, b. : arrested in 1925, held for trial on charges of helping to steal gasoline.
vii Robert Tarantino, b. .
viii Arthur Tarantino, b. , 1912: d. June 19, 1925, aged 13 years, burned to death by gasoline flames caused by using lighted match to hunt the gasoline tank in an attempt to steal gasoline from the Palombo Stone Quarries.

ELLEN[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born October 17, : married , **Jacob G. Stinley**, son of Charles and Susanna (Groff) Stinley, born . He is a Hotel Keeper and dealer in cattle at Hagersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i Earl Charles Stinley, b. October 12, 1900.
ii (dau.) Stinley, still-born.

CHARLES[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1880: married September 7, 1902, **Mabel Opdike**, daughter of Reuben and Caroline (Derstine) Opdike, born . They are now divorced. He is a cigar-maker at Perkasie, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Daniel Webster Scholl, b. .

WILLIAM HENRY[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1884: married July 30, 1904, **Mamie Scott**, daughter of James Scott, born at Rittersville, Pennsylvania, , 1886, aged 18 at marriage, having been reared by her foster father, Gideon Dibert, with whom they live near Coopersburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Verna R. Scholl, b. , 1905: m. June 30, 1923, Rudy L. Weikel, son of Rev. Abraham L. Weikel and wife Elizabeth Long, b. at Center Valley, Upper Saucon township, , 1905.
ii Stanley Scholl, b. .
iii Bernice M. Scholl, b. May 3, 1925.

ELLAMANDA[6] **SCHOLL** (William[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1872: married , **Charles Hillegas**, son of David and Sarah (Foulk) Hillegas, born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1871, bapt. February 12, 1875: died August 25, 1927, buried at Union Cemetery, Quakertown.

Issue:

i Mabel Hillegas, b. August 18, 1894: d. August 21, 1894.

IDA L.[6] **SCHOLL** (William[5], George[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, June 26, 1885: married , **Douglas Schnure**, son of Joseph Schnure, born . Reside (1925) at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Russell Schnure, b. June 16, 1902: m. January 29, 1923, Addie Solliday, b. : issue, (1) Ethel I. Schnure, b. August 20, 1925.
ii George Schnure, b. August 14, 1904.
iii William Schnure, b. July 17, 1906: d. , 1915.
iv Anna Schnure, b. March 31, 1908.
v Esther Schnure, b. August 4, 1910.
vi LeRoy Schnure, b. May 13, 1914.
vii Dorothy Schnure, b. November 20, 1916.
viii Carrie Schnure, b. September 20, 1918.
ix Grace Irene Schnure, b. February 8, 1921.
x Regina Schnure, b. December 12, 1922: d. February 19, 1923.
xi Jeannette Schnure, b. August 2, 1924.
xii Pauline Schnure, b. October 20, 1925.

ELIZA[6] **STOTT** (Anna R. Peterman[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1882: married , **Clarence Krier**, son of William S. and Rebecca (Craft) Krier, born at Lansdale, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1879. He is a moulder, and resides (1919) at Lansdale.

Issue:

i Mildred Krier, b. August 11, 1906.
ii Edna Krier, b. February 14, 1908.
iii Raymond Krier, b. October 19, 1916.

HENRY[6] STOTT (Anna R. Peterman[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1889: married , **Mabel Boorse**, born . He is a Stove Moulder, residing at Sinking Spring, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i John Russell Stott, b. .
ii Henry William Stott, b. .
iii Oswald Stott, b. .

GERTRUDE[6] STOTT (Anna R. Peterman[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, May 14, 1892: married , **Oswald W. Minninger**, son of Frank and Catherine (Wierman) Minninger, born March 22, 1890. He is a plasterer at Lansdale, Pennsylvania (1919). Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Gwendolyn Minninger, b. February 26, 1912.
ii Beatrice Minninger, b. July 3, 1916.

EDWIN SIDNEY STUART[6] STOTT (Anna R. Peterman[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Michael[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1894: married , **Mabel Mattis**, of Lansdale, daughter of Francis T. and Susan C. (Frederick) Mattis, born July 15, 1895. He is an Auto Machinist at Lansdale (1919). She is a Schwenkfelder in religion.

Issue:

i Cosma Grace Stott, b. January 12, 1917.
ii Frederick Stuart Stott, b. June 15, 1919.

MARY MATILDA[6] BROWN (Elizabeth M. Loose[5], Eliza Scholl[4], Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1863: married , **James Merrill**, born March 23, 1859, in Lewisburg, Pennsylvania: died February 17, 1899.

Issue:

i Madre Merrill, b. in Los Angeles, California, August 5, 1892: unmarried (1920): in the Romance Department, Indiana University, Bloomington, Indiana.

PAUL[6] BROWN (Elizabeth M. Loose[5], Eliza Scholl[4], Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1869: married , **Bertha Braitch**, born . Reside (1920) at Wichita, Kansas. Attorney with the firm of Brown and Brown.

Issue:

i Benjamin Brown, b. Wichita, Kansas, October 3, 1901: d. October 10, 1901.
ii Evelyn Elizabeth Brown, b. October 13, 1902.
iii Madre Ruth Brown, b. October 15, 1911.

SILAS SCHOLL[6] BROWN (Elizabeth M. Loose[5], Eliza Scholl[4], Rev. Frederick A.[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born in Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1873: married , **Josephine Hayden**, born . Reside (1920) at Wichita, Kansas: an Attorney, in firm of Brown and Brown.

Issue:

i Joseph Hayden Brown, b. December 23, 1915, in Wichita.
ii Norman Loose Brown, b. December 21, 1916, in Wichita.
iii Margaret Elizabeth Brown, b. August 8, 1918, in Wichita.

CARRIE E.[6] MUMPER (Martha A. Scholl[5], Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Newport, Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1879: married November 20, 1906, **Roy Nelson Rhoades**, son of George and

Sarah (Glauser) Rhoades, born . Reside at Marysville, Pennsylvania. Lutherans. Democrats in politics.

Issue:

i Leroy Mumper, b. October 4, 1901.
ii Brooks Howard Rhoades, b. February 20, 1904.
iii Sarah Mae Rhoades, b. March 27, 1907.
iv Martha Elizabeth Rhoades, b. November 29, 1909.
v James Nelson Rhoades, b. May 21, 1912.
vi Gerald LaView Rosemont Rhoades, b. April 6, 1915.
vii George Alfred Rhoades, b. September 15, 1918.

MAE S.[6] MUMPER (Martha A. Scholl[5], Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Newport, Perry county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1881: married December 24, 1908, **Thomas Collins Stevenson Keller,** son of Adam and Katherine Wilkins (Stevenson) Keller, born . Reside (1921) at 336 South St., Carlisle, Pennsylvania. Members of Prot. Episc. Church. Democrats in politics.

Issue:

i Charles Willard Keller, b. September 26, 1909.
ii Elfrieda Margaret Keller, b. December 25, 1913.
iii Gilbert Mumper Keller, b. December 25, 1913, twin of preceding.
iv Adam Keller, Jr., b. September 9, 1916.

ANNIE F.[6] MUMPER (Martha A. Scholl[5], Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Newport, Perry county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1882: married January 11, 1909, **Ernest A. Wagner,** son of George A. and Ellen (Scheibley) Wagner, born : reside (1921) at Marysville, Pennsylvania. Members of the Reformed Church. Democrats.

Issue:

i Violet Mae Wagner, b. March 23, 1910.
ii Willis Crawford Wagner, b. September 23, 1911.
iii Katherine Elizabeth Wagner, b. August 23, 1913.
iv Lee Mumper Wagner, b. August 20, 1916.
v Harry Ernest Wagner, b. August 20, 1916, twin of preceding.
vi Eva Ellen Wagner, b. September 24, 1920.

JAMES WILLIS[6] MUMPER (Martha A. Scholl[5], Charles J.[4], Rev. Jacob[3], George[2], Frederick[1]), born at Newport, Perry county, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1890: married December 29, 1913, **Helen Grace Adair,** daughter of James Kline and Sarah Ellen (Kiner) Adair, born : reside (1921) at Duncannon, Pennsylvania. Presbyterian. Republican.

Issue:

i Sara Martha Mumper, b. April 23, 1914.
ii Helen Romaine Mumper, b. April 2, 1916.

SEVENTH GENERATION

MIRIAM[7] MOYER (Maria Scholl[6], Simon[5], Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Telford, Pennsylvania, April 2, 1879: married , **Edward R. Moyer,** son of Samuel K. and Mary (Kratz) Moyer, born in Hilltown township, December 6, 1882. Reside (1923) at Telford.

Issue:

i Helen Marie Moyer, b. April 20, 1916.
ii Miriam Violet Moyer, b. April 24, 1918.
iii William Edward Moyer, b. October 26, 1922.

LAVINIA[7] MOYER (Maria Scholl[6], Simon[5], Frederick[4], John George[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Telford, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1886: married , **Rein G. Godshall,** son of Jacob and Barbara (Godshall) Godshall, born in Salford township, October 5, 1880. Reside (1923) at Morwood, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Idella Godshall, b. April 19, 1907.
ii Marguerite Godshall, b. November 22, 1908.
iii Miriam Godshall, b. May 12, 1911.
iv Jacob Godshall, b. November 13, 1912.

HARRY NORMAN[7] SCHOLL (William G.[6], Henry D.[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born November 11, 1882: died March 3, 1911, buried with his parents at Indian Creek: married October 15, 1904, **Kathryn R. Mauts,** daughter of Conrad and Mary ( ) Mauts, born in Upper Salford, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, about 1883. He was a cigar-maker by occupation.

Issue:

i Emma Viola Scholl, b. at Souderton, May 3, 1906.
ii Charles Norman Scholl, b. at Souderton, November 14, 1907.

Another child or two would be possible before his death, but they do not appear on the vital records sent me, which were not brought quite to date. There ought to be some one found in the Souderton neighborhood who could tell the surname of **Annie,** the mother of Harry Norman Scholl.

ANNIE[7] SCHOLL (Leidy[6], William[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1881, bapt. February 7, 1882, by Rev. H. T. Seiple: married , **Christian Diehl,** son of Henry and Frances ( ) Diehl, born at Carbon, New Jersey. A farmer, residing (1919) on a farm adjoining that of her father, Leidy Scholl. Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Leidy Diehl, b. January 29, 1907.
ii Amanda Diehl, b. December 19, 1908.
iii Elsie Diehl, b. July 8, 1911.
iv Lester Diehl, b. December 20, 1912.

WILLIAM HENRY[7] SCHOLL (Leidy[6], William[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1883, bapt. October 13, by Rev. H. T. Seiple: married December 14, 1907, **Edith Snyder,** daughter of William and Ella (Markley) Snyder, born in same township, , 1887. Live (1919) in Hilltown township, one mile north-west of the Lutheran Church. Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Florence Scholl, b. November 9, 1909.
ii Ella May Scholl, b. April 16, 1912.
iii Anna Scholl, b. October 8, 1914.

FRANK WALTON[7] SCHOLL (Leidy[6], William[5], Michael[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1887, bapt. May 12, by Rev. H. T. Seiple: married January 14, 1911, **Sarah Louise Godshall,** daughter of Isaac and Louisa (Boorse) Godshall, born 1887. He is a farmer living (1919) in Hatfield township, on the Souderton Road one mile north of the borough of Hatfield in Montgomery county.

Issue:

i Wilber Scholl, b. October 25, 1911: d. October 31, 1911.
ii Walton Scholl, b. October 19, 1912.

iii Willard Scholl, b. March 18, 1914.
iv Leidy Scholl, b. June 23, 1915.
v Isaac Scholl, b. June 23, 1915, twin of the preceding.
vi (dau.) Scholl, b. , 1922: d. December 17, 1922, aged 10 mos.

MABEL[7] CLEMENS (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Philip[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Culpsville, Pennsylvania, : married , **Linford Oberholtzer,** born . Live at Lansdale, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i Ellsworth Oberholtzer, b. .
ii James Oberholtzer, b. .
iii (daughter) Oberholtzer, b. .

LINA[7] CLEMENS (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Philip[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Culpsville, Pennsylvania, : married , **Charles A. Shisler,** born . Reside (1919) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Miriam Shisler, b. .
ii Henry Shisler, b. .
iii (daughter) Shisler, b. .

WARREN K.[7] MILLER (Irvin[6], Elizabeth Scholl[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1883: died at Allentown, Lehigh county, same state, October 30, 1918, buried at Greenwood Cemetery: married , **C. Frances Sieger,** daughter of Lewis and Catherine (Jordan) Sieger, born at Siegersville, Lehigh county, February 20, 1882. He graduated from Allentown High School, Class of '01, Bethlehem Preparatory School, '02, Haverford College, '06, and from the Pennsylvania University Law School in 1909. Was made member of the honorary societies, the Order of the Coif and the Sharswood Law Club; admitted to the Lehigh County Bar, October 25, 1909. As a Republican he was a Member of the Pennsylvania House of Representatives in 1914. President of the John Hay Republican Club, and at time of his death District Attorney of Lehigh County. Member of the Reformed Church. Mrs. Miller was educated at the Allentown College for Women, and at Kee-Mar School, Maryland, and now resides in the old Sieger Homestead at Siegersville.

Issue:

i (son) Miller, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Kittie Jordan Miller, b. October 21, 1917.

EVA[7] MILLER (Irvin[6], Elizabeth Scholl[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1888: married , **Warren W. C. Geary,** born at same place, January 17, 1888: reside (1922) at South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Evelyn Geary, b. September 11, 1916.
ii Dorothea Geary, b. May 31, 1920.

LUCY[7] SCHOLL (Jacob Eugene[6], John[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 18, 1884: married December 26, 1912, **Walter Mechler,** son of Anthony and Anna ( ) Mechler, born , 1886.

Issue:

i Eugene Anthony Mechler, b. at Pennsburg, October 15, 1913.
ii Rupert Mechler, b. at Pennsburg, October 29, 1915.

Mr. Mechler was educated in the Common and High School of Jenkintown, Pennsylvania, Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, and Lafayette College, Easton. Took a special business course in Philadelphia. He is a Teacher, residing (1919) in New York City. He is a member of a church at Jenkintown, she a Reformed.

JOHN AUGUSTUS[7] SCHOLL (Jacob Eugene[6], John[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1888: married June 19, 1909 (*St. Paul's Ch. Rec.*), **Bertha Renninger,** daughter of Nathan and Emma (Shaner) Renninger, born in Iowa, . Live (1919) at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, he being a silk-weaver. Members of the Lutheran Church. An Odd Fellow and a Woodman.

Issue:

i John Eugene Scholl, b. December 10, 1911.

CHARLES HENRY[7] KURZ (Catherine J. Scholl[6], John[5], Frederick[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, April 7, 1896: married , **Hulda Hoffman,** daughter of William and Hulda (Hoffman) Hoffman, born at Pennsburg, November 19, 1896. Reside (1919) at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charles Henry Kurz, b. October 8, 1916.

HARVEY[7] KELLER (Milton[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1883: married , **Florence Souder,** daughter of John and Sallie (Alderfer) Souder, born in same township, April 28, 1888.

Issue:

i Irma Keller, b. May 4, 1907: m. March 24, 1925, Lewis M. Alderfer, son of Philip Alderfer, of Harleysville, Pa.
ii Sallie Keller, b. October 23, 1908.
iii Harvey Keller, b. December 8, 1910.
iv Marvin Keller, b. July 8, 1912.
v Stanley Keller, b. February 4, 1919.
vi John Keller, b. June 1, 1921.
vii Irene Keller, b. October 30, 1922.

IRVIN[7] KELLER (Milton[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1886: married , **Amanda Price,** daughter of Charles and Anna (Frederick) Price, born in same township, May 18, 1887. Reside at Telford, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Esther Keller, b. January 9, 1910.
ii Thaddeus Keller, b. January 26, 1911: d. infant, bur. at Indian Creek Ref. Ch.
iii Thalia Keller, b. February 21, 1915.
iv Walton Keller, b. September 10, 1919: d. infant, bur. at Indian Creek Ref. Ch.

SALLIE[7] KELLER (Milton[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1893: married , **Willis Alderfer,** son of Romandus and Lizzie (Young) Alderfer, born in same township, September 23, 1892. Reside (1923) at Telford, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Willis Alderfer, b. May , 1919.
ii Rena Alderfer, b. August , 1920.
iii Claude Alderfer, b. , 1921.
iv Richard Alderfer, b. November 18, 1923.

LIZZIE[7] KELLER (Samuel[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1884: married , **Vincent Moyer**, son of John and Anna Mary (Detweiler) Moyer, born in same township, October 29, 1885. Reside (1923) near Harleysville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Erma Moyer, b. October 30, 1905: m. Wellington Hallman, of Harleysville: issue, Homer Hallman, b. January 30, 1920.
ii Clarence Moyer, b. December 10, 1908.
iii Elmer L. Moyer, b. January 17, 1913: d. March 29, 1918.
iv Vernon Moyer, b. March 28, 1920.

KATIE[7] KELLER (Samuel[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born in Franconia township, near Morwood, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1886: married (1) , **Elmer Haney**, son of Abraham and Susanna (Cressman) Haney, born in same township, December 12, 1881: died there August 17, 1916, buried at Indian Creek Ref. Ch. Cem.: married (2) , **Allen Sensinger**, son of Moses and Carolina (Reber) Sensinger, born in Whitehall township, Lehigh county, same state, September 4, 1876. Reside at Rumilla, Pennsylvania, and is a farmer between Souderton and Telford, Montgomery county.

Issue:

i Kathryn Mae Haney, b. January 10, 1916.
ii Erma Elizabeth Sensinger, b. July 26, 1920.

HARRY JONES[7] GROFF (Sarah Elizabeth Keller[6], Eliza Scholl[5], Jonathan[4], Philip[3], Philip Henry[2], Frederick[1]), born at Telford, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1893: married , **Lillian DeLong**, daughter of and Josephine (Keller) DeLong, born in Lehigh county, same state, . Reside (1923) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Vernon Groff, b. May 16, 1915.
ii Elizabeth Violet Groff, b. July 7, 1919.
iii Gerald Groff, b. November 20, 1921.

ELIZABETH[7] DANIEL (Mary Ann Schortz[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Schoenersville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November , 1874: married , **George Walter**, son of Frank and Montana (Schroyer) Walter, born two miles north of Schoenersville, 1876. Reside (1922) at Bath, R.F.D. No. 2.

Issue:

i Herbert Walter, b. : m. Edith James.
ii Paul Walter, b. : unmarried (1922)
iii Anna Walter, b. : m. George Steitz, son of Frank and Catherine ( ) Steitz, b. at Catasauqua, Penn., : no issue (1922): res. at Catasauqua.
iv Edna Walter, b. : unmarried (1922).
v (son) Walter, b. : d. in infancy.

CLARA[7] DANIEL (Mary Ann Schortz[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Schoenersville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1877: married , **Harvey Weaver**, son

of Wilson and Ellamina (Trach) Weaver, born at Catasauqua, Lehigh county, same state, January 1, 1877. Reside (1922) at 707 Race St., Catasauqua.

Issue:

i Stanley Weaver, b. May 16, 1899.
ii Clyde Weaver, b. June 30, 1901.
iii Helen Weaver, b. June 12, 1905.

ADA[7] DANIEL (Mary Ann Schortz[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Schoenersville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1879: married , **Frank Goldsmith**, son of Frank and Rebecca (Dieter) Goldsmith, born at Catasauqua, Lehigh county, same state, December , 1879. Reside (1922) on Race St., Catasauqua.

Issue:

i Horace Goldsmith, b. May 11, 1899: unmarried (1922).
ii Miriam Goldsmith, b. April 1, 1901: m. Thurston Caton, son of Martin and Susan (Rausch) Caton, b. in Iowa, December , 1901: res. at Catasauqua: issue, Thurston Caton, Jr., who d. infant, bur. at Schoenersville.
iii Franklin Goldsmith, b. July 28, 1903: unmarried (1922).
iv (twins) Goldsmith, b. : d. infants, bur. at Schoenersville.

MARTHA R.[7] SCHORTZ (Lovene[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1886: married , **William H. Laub**, son of Oliver and Sehnia (Jacoby) Laub, born near Catasauqua, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1885. He is a motorman with the Lehigh Valley Transit Company, and resides (1922) at Rittersville.

Issue:

i Viola Laub, b. April 9, 1905.
ii Dorothea Laub, b. May 13, 1907.

ALICE[7] FEHR (Eliza Catherine Schortz[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 5, 1871: married (1) , **Harry Barres**, son of Jacob and Mary (Henshue) Barres, born at Bethlehem, September 11, 1862: died same place January 22, 1898: married (2) , **George Rice**, son of Benjamin and Mary (Hackman) Rice, born December 9, 1868. Reside (1922) at Emaus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Warren Barres, b. at Bethlehem, April 15, 1889: m. Carrie Weisz, dau. of James and Sarah (Mohr) Weisz, b. at Bingen, Penn., July 2, 1882: no issue.
ii Ada Barres, b. at Bethlehem, April 17, 1890: m. Charles Southworth: issue, Louise Ruth Southworth, about 6 yrs. old (1922): res. at Los Angeles.
iii Ruth Barres, b. September 19, 1891: m. Roland Wieder, son of Preston Wieder: issue, Roland Wieder, Jr., b. July 17, 1921.
iv Paul Barres, b. February 17, 1893: d. at Bethlehem, November 10, 1897.
v Frank Barres, b. August 20, 1895: unmarried (1922): lives in California.
vi Pearl Barres, b. July 20, 1898: m. Harry Weisz, from whom she separated without issue: she lives in Boston, Mass.
vii Harry Rice, b. May 2, 1917.
viii Helen Rice, b. November 7, 1918.

JAMES R.[7] SCHORTZ (James O.[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Belfast, Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1885: married July 18, 1908, **Anna Matilda Heil**, daughter of George and Anna (Knerr) Heil, born in Bethlehem township, same

county, January 24, 1886. Reside (1920) at Wilson borough, a suburb of Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George Reuben Schortz, b. at Farmersville, March 4, 1909.

CARRIE F.[7] SCHORTZ (James O.[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1891: married May 30, 1908, **Frank J. Ebner,** born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1884. He is a machinist, residing (1920) at Wagnersville, Bethlehem township.

Issue:

i Weston Ebner, b. .
ii Merritt Ebner, b. .

MABEL[7] SCHORTZ (James O.[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 9, 18 : married , **Vernon Moser,** son of Orison Moser, born . Reside (1920) at Butztown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mildred Moser, b. .
ii Vernon Moser, b. .
iii Dorothy Moser, b. .
iv Beatrice Moser, b. .

MARGARET[7] MOYER (Ellamina Schortz[6], Reuben[5], George[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1882: married September 16, 1908, **John H. Kauffman,** son of Frank Kauffman, born at Quinton, Lebanon county, same state, . He is a Rail Road employee. Resides at Lansdale, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alton Moyer Kauffman, b. at Philadelphia, July 4, 1911.
ii Alice Margaret Kauffman, b. at Lansdale, July 17, 1913.

GERTRUDE S.[7] HESS (Ann Eliza Schortz[6], Samuel[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1875: married June 4, 1900, **Dr. Henry P. Fellman,** son of Simon and Matilda (Schnurman) Fellman, born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1875. Graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1898 in Dentistry; has offices at East Broad St., Bethlehem, and resides in the city (1920).

Issue:

i Anna D. Fellman, b. June 17, 1904.
ii Georgine R. Fellman, b. July 6, 1909.

ASHER McLELLAN[7] VON STEUBEN (Eliza Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1862: married , **Laura Frankenfield,** born . Reside (1921) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i (son) Von Steuben, b. : d. infant, bur. at Hecktown.
ii Miriam Von Steuben, b. December 15, 1894: m. December 23, 1915, Richard A. Gleeson, son of Harry A. and Margaret (Canlon) Gleeson, b. at Berwind, Pa., , 1889: issue, two children, both dead: res. (1921) at Bethlehem: Electrical Engineer.
iii Dorothy Von Steuben, b. August 14, 1904: unmarried (1921): lives with parents.

DAVID AUGUSTUS[7] VON STEUBEN (Eliza Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1871: married (1) , **Elizabeth Lawall**, daughter of Reuben and Elmanda (Gernet) Lawall, born : died , buried at Hecktown Cemetery: married (2) , **Catherine George**, daughter of Josiah and Malinda (Fehr) George, born . Reside (1921) at Hecktown, Pennsylvania.

Issue: (1)

i Kenneth Von Steuben, b. July 1, 1898: m. Fay Batt: issue, Carl David Von Steuben, b. July 7, 1918.
ii Mildred Von Steuben, b. July 25, 1899: d. January 8, 1901, bur. at Hecktown.
iii Elsie Von Steuben, b. August 30, 1900: d. April 17, 1901, bur. at Hecktown.

(2)

iv Wilbur Von Steuben, b. November 17, 1911.

ELLEN CATHERINE[7] VON STEUBEN (Eliza Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 27, 1876: married , **Elmer A. Riegel**, son of Frank and Marcena (Weber) Riegel, born in Lower Saucon township, same county, September 29, 1878: reside (1921) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Lucetta Riegel, b. November 12, 1906: d. aged six weeks, bur. at Lower Saucon Church.
ii Lester Henry Riegel, b. February 2, 1908.
iii Anna Von Steuben Riegel, b. June 25, 1910.
iv Charlotte May Riegel, b. February 29, 1912.

ASHER W.[7] HERMAN (Sarah Ann Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1858: married , **Ellen Rinek**, daughter of Henry and Matilda (Raub) Rinek, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 14, : died August 31, 1925. He was educated at the State Normal School at Kutztown, served under his father as deputy sheriff of Northampton county, and later was cashier of the Northampton County National Bank. They separated, and he lived in Philadelphia and she with the children at Easton. In 1926 he applied for admission to the Masonic Home for the aged.

Issue:

i George Herman, b. July 8, 1889: unmarried: weak in mind and body and has to be cared for by others.
ii Lillie Herman, b. December 20, 1890: unmarried (1921).
iii Miriam Herman, b. September 21, 1895: unmarried (1921).
iv Henry Herman, b. June 28, 1899: unmarried (1921).

EMMA CATHERINE[7] HERMAN (Sarah Ann Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1860: married , **Paul Kempsmith**, or **Kampsmith**, son of Herman and Catherine ( ) Kempsmith, the latter being a native of Germany, born August 8, 1851. He is a retired jeweler and lives at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Frederick Kempsmith, b. March 14, 1886: unmarried (1921): lives with parents.
ii Ralph Kempsmith, b. September 14, 1888: m. Eleanor Horn.

IDA M.[7] HERMAN (Sarah Ann Koehler[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1870: married , **George Riegel, Jr.**, son of Aaron and Mary (Skinner) Riegel, born at Washington, Warren county, New Jersey, December 10, 1864. He is associated with the United Furniture Company at Bethlehem, and resides in that city.

Issue:

i Frank Riegel, b. January 17, 1902.
ii John Riegel, b. July 7, 1904.

STELLA[7] KOEHLER (James W.[6], Lavina Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1872: married June 22, 1897, **Nicholas Schwab**, son of Franklin Solomon and Ellen (Houck) Schwab, born at Catasauqua, Lehigh county, same state, September 18, 1869. He is a moulder and lives retired (1921) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Robert Schwab, b. June 7, 1898: unmarried (1921).
ii James Schwab, b. March 25, 1901: unmarried (1921).
iii Howard Schwab, b. April 20, 1905: d. March 3, 1910, bur. at Niskey Hill Cemetery, Luth. and Ref. Sect.

ELLAMANDA[7] NAUMAN (Maria Ann Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1859: married (1) , **Abraham Tobias Buss**, son of Edward and Rebecca (Lynn) Buss, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1860: died at same place, January 18, 1885, buried at Union Cemetery, Niskey Hill: married (2) , **George M. Seifert**, son of David W. and Elizabeth (Mann) Seifert, born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1856. He served several terms as Justice of the Peace, and is now Janitor of a Public School. Resides at Northampton Heights, Bethlehem (1922).

Issue:

i Charles Buss, b. September 16, 1881: d. July 31, 1901, unmarried: bur. at Union Cem.
ii Nelson Buss, b. September 11, 1882: m. Anna Margaretha Zimmer.
iii James Seifert, b. March 16, 1894: m. Florence Kinginger.
iv Edith Seifert, b. July 5, 1897: m. Harry Bailey, son of Charles B. and Amanda M. (Dornblazer) Bailey, b. at Tamaqua, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, in 1891: res. at Northampton Heights: no issue (1922).

MARY ANN[7] NAUMAN (Maria Ann Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 8, 1857: married , **William Komiller**, son of Edward and Louise (Smock) Komiller, born at Bethlehem, same state, March 11, 1857: reside (1922) at Martin's Lane, West Bethlehem, in a house they have continuously occupied since 1882.

Issue:

i George Komiller, b. August , 1879: m. Teresa Eddinger, a native of Germany: issue, Clarence Komiller, b. January , 1901, still single (1922), and Harold Komiller, b. March 24, 1906, a High School student.
ii Herbert F. Komiller, b. at Bethlehem, April 20, 1881: d. November 16, 1916, bur. at Niskey Hill: m. Laura M. Hartley, b. at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, : after his death she m. Charles Wright: res. at West Bethlehem: issue, Mary Sevilla Komiller, b. December 18, 1901: d. February 18, 1905, bur. beside her father.

iii Anna Louise Komiller, b. : d. September , bur. at Niskey Hill, Union Cemetery.

FLORA[7] **NAUMAN** (Maria Ann Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1867: married , **George Frick**, son of Lewis and Mary (Acker) Frick, born at Bethlehem, same county, March 11, 1865. He is a dispatcher with the Lehigh Valley Transit Company, and resides (1922) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Anna Frick, b. September 4, 1884: d. June 19, 1897, bur. at Niskey Hill.
ii Ellen Frick, b. January 23, 1888: m. , Samuel Edwards, son of Daniel and Camilla (Butz) Edwards, b. in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1886. He is an electrician and resides with her parents at Bethlehem: issue, Margaret Edwards, b. December 6, 1908, living (1922).

EDNA R.[7] **YOUNG** (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 19, : married (1) , **Benjamin Evans**, born , 1859: died , 1910, buried in state of Ohio: married (2) , **Frank Voyer**, son of Napoleon and Mary (Bonin) Voyer, born at Rockland, Ontonagon county, Michigan, February 22, 1874. Reside (1922) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Oliver Evans, b. September 10, 1882: m. , Sadie Stocker, dau. of Monroe Jackson and Sylvania (Brotzman) Stocker, b. August 29, 1881: res. at Easton: issue, Miriam Evans, b. April 29, 1904, living single (1922).

ANNA D.[7] **YOUNG** (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married , **John Gradwohl**, son of Samuel and Angeline (Roth) Gradwohl, born . He is a farmer, and lives on the old Young Homestead with his sister Ada Halteman, first house on the left on the road from Farmersville to the "Pond."

Issue:

i William Gradwohl, b. : d. , bur. at Hecktown.
ii Rebecca Gradwohl, b. June 19, 1888: m. Preston Rice.
iii Howard Gradwohl, b. February 24, : d. September , bur. at Hecktown.

GLENDORA[7] **YOUNG** (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1866: married , **William Grube**, son of William and Antoinette ( ) Grube, born in Williams township, , 1864: died , 1903, buried at Hecktown. She lives (1922) at West Easton, Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Curtis Grube, b. , 1882: m. Mary Wilson, of Lanark: no issue: res. at Lanark, Upper Saucon township, Lehigh county.
ii Wallace Grube, b. , 1884/5: m. Emma Schaller, of Williams township: res. (1922) at Hellertown: issue, William, Ralph, Mollie, Ella, Walter, John, a son, name not ascertained, and Betty, b. February 2, 1924.
iii Henry Grube, b. February 22, : m. Emma Danecker: res. (1922) at Lanark: issue, Willard, Mildred, Helen, Mabel, Eva, all under ten years.

iv Anna Grube, b. : m. Percy Sutton: separated without issue: she res. at Nazareth, Pa.
v Nettie Grube, b. : unmarried (1922).
vi Truman Grube, b. : m. Perine Shaffer: issue, a child that d. infant: res. at Hellertown.
vii Ida Grube, b. , 1899: m. Oscar Mangold: no issue: res. at Nazareth, Pa.
viii Warren Grube, b. : d. , aged six years.
ix Thomas Grube, b. September 16, 1903: unmarried (1922): lives with his mother.
x Ruth Elizabeth Grube, b. June 1, 1906: unmarried (1922): lives with her mother.

HANNAH[7] YOUNG (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1872: married , **Dorsey Rice**, son of Levi and Anna (Noble) Rice, born in Williams township, same county, September 7, 1869. Reside (1922) in Garrison St., near Linden, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Stella Rice, b. March 5, 1889: m. (1) Edward Miller, son of Laura: issue, Harold Miller, b. February 5, 1904; and Florence Miller, b. December 27, 1905. They separated and she m. (2) , Robert Kuhns, son of Elizabeth, b. at Egypt, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1892: no issue: res. at Bethlehem (1922).
ii Preston Rice, b. December 7, 1891: m. Rebecca Gradwohl, his first cousin: had issue, two sons (v. Chart of Rebecca Gradwohl for details): left her and lived later with Anna Boehler as man and wife.
iii Ida Rice, b. April 24, 1892: m. Milton Bruch, son of Milton: issue, a son that d. in infancy.
iv Carrie Rice, b. December , 1893: m. Albert Stauffer: issue, Elmer and Marie: res. (1922) at Macada, Bethlehem township, Northampton county.
v Milton Rice, b. September 23, 1896: unmarried: res. with parents.
vi Daisy Rice, b. October 3, 1900: m. Harry Walters: issue, Evelyn Walters, b. 1912: d. January , 1921: and Harold Walters, b. December 25, 1920: res. at Buffalo, New York.
vii Elsie Rice, b. January 16, 1901: m. Earl Dornblaser, son of Clinton and Edna (Buss) Dornblaser, b. near Easton, March 18, 1898: issue, Evelyn, b. January 27, 1917: Pearl, b. August 22, 1918: and Esther, b. March 12, 1920: and Florence, b. July 22, 1921.
viii Bertha Rice, b. July 30, 1909: unmarried: res. with her parents.

PETER[7] YOUNG (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Sibilla Shook**, of Bangor, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, born : they separated, and she married again a Mr. Snyder, and resides at Kutztown: he married (2) , **Gertrude Mack**, born : he died , buried at Hecktown: she remarried Ulrich Bucher and resides at Allentown. By first wife he had

Issue:

i Floyd Young, b. : m. : issue, a daughter: place of residence not ascertained.

ADA[7] YOUNG (Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1879: married , **Oliver Halteman**, born : a decree of divorce was issued by the Court, April 3, 1922. She lives in the old Young Homestead with John Gradwohl.

Issue:

i Aaron Halteman, b. February 7, 1892: m. Laura Pencel, b. , 1891: issue, Harry Halteman, who d. at age of eleven months.
ii Lillie Rebecca Halteman, b. April 19, 1896.
iii Raymond Schnovel, b. February 17, 1901 (filius naturalis certi viri nomine S******).

The birth-dates of the mother and her first child are *correct,* the mother being authority, and confirming her age as about 13 years.

ELLEN[7] WALTON (Clarissa Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1870: married , **Ulysses J. Furry,** son of John and Mary Jane (Bitting) Furry, born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, same state, June 5, 1870. Members of the Reformed Church. He is a mason by trade and lives (1922) at North Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Warren Sterling Furry, b. April 11, 1898: m. June 25, 1923, Leanna M. Bender, dau. of Charles E. and Mary C. (Lichtenwalner) Bender, b. , 1905.
ii Leslie W. Furry, b. February 28, 1903.
iii Merritt Furry, b. : d. infant.
iv Isabelle I. Furry, b. November 11, 1906: m. November 29, 1924, Dewey Alvin Faulstick, son of John A. and Elizabeth (Gower) Faulstick, b. at Saylorsburg, Monroe Co., Pa., , 1900: carpenter by trade.
v Ellis W. Furry, b. February 28, 1908.
vi Dorothy Furry, b. February 22, : d. infant, bur. at Fairview Cem., Bath, Pa.
vii Virginia M. Furry, b. October 25, 1913.
viii Mavin Furry, b. October 23, 1914.

ELLEN[7] WALTON (Clarissa Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 22, 1874: married , **Milton H. Shearer,** son of William and Sarah (Houser) Shearer, born in Bethlehem township, same county, July 29, 1872. Members of the Lutheran Church. He is a bricklayer and plasterer by trade, and resides (1922) at North Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Ruth Shearer, b. December 26, 1899: m. , Kenneth Schrader, son of William and Catherine (Bartholomew) Schrader, b. at South Bethlehem, December 26, 1896: reside with her parents: issue, Eleanor Schrader, b. November 13, 1919: d. November 27, 1919; Elaine Schrader, twin of preceding, d. November 27, 1919, both bur. at Fairview Cemetery; and Francis Truman Schrader, b. May 24, 1921.
ii Truman Shearer, b. October 21, 1901: unmarried (1922): lives with parents.

WILLIAM E. F.[7] WALTON (Clarissa Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1885: died February 26, 1917, buried at Fairview Cemetery, North Bethlehem: married , **Gertrude Commodore,** daughter of Charles and Camilla (Snyder) Commodore, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1889. She is an incurable invalid and resides with her parents.

Issue:

i Clara Gertrude Walton, b. January 19, 1911.
ii Grace Margaret Walton,, b. June 13, 1912.
iii Earl William Walton, b. September 25, 1913: d. September 5, 1919.

IDA S.[7] SCHORTZ (Alfred W.[6], Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1888: married July 10, 1907, **William H. Brown**, son of Lewis and Ida Alice (Sandt) Brown, born at Island Park, Williams township, same county, August 12, 1881. He is listed as a laborer, and resides (1921) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lewis Jeremiah Brown, b. July 7, 1908.
ii William Francis Brown, b. February 14, 1911.

AGNES A.[7] SCHORTZ (Alfred W.[6], Thomas[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1891: married May 13, 1908, **Stewart F. Brown**, son of Lewis and Ida Alice (Sandt) Brown, born at Island Park, Williams township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1888. He is a knitter by occupation, resides (1921) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Alice Brown, b. November 13, 1908.

SADIE[7] HEINY (Martha C. Schortz[6], Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1881: married , **William Bennett**, son of John and Johanna ( ) Bennett, born at Bangor, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1879: He is a machinist, member of J. O. A. M., P. O. S. A., and of Grace Lutheran Church of Bethlehem: resides (1921) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Kenneth Bennett, b. at Bethlehem, December 14, 1901: is (1921) a member of the Junior Class at Moravian College at Bethlehem, and a member of the P. O. S. A.

ELSIE[7] HEINY (Martha C. Schortz[6], Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1885: married (1) December 8, 1909, by Rev. H. N. Spink, to **Morris Brehm**, son of Albert and Anna (Hipple) Brehm, born at Phoenixville, : died May 5, 1914, buried at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading: he was a machinist at Bethlehem: married (2) October 20, 1920, by Rev. Eugene Neuderwitz, at New York City, to **Victor DeMar Walters**, son of William Frank and Emma Elizabeth (Dutt) Walters, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1883: he is a Passenger Conductor on the Lehigh Valley Rail Road: member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church of Easton: Order of Railway Conductors, Moose, Eagles of Phillipsburg, N. J., and Dallas Lodge 396, F. A. A. M.: no issue (1921). Reside at Easton.

Issue:

i Charles Brehm, b. Bethlehem, May 28, 1911: d. September 11, 1914, bur. at Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem Heights.

RUBY[7] HEINY (Martha C. Schortz[6], Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 22, 1892: died January 21, 1916, buried at Fairview, Bethlehem: married , **Holmes Landis**, son of William and Mary (Crater) Landis, born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died September 5, 1914, buried at Union Cemetery, Allentown.

Issue:

i Harold Landis, b. August 19, 1914: living (1921) with his maternal grandparents at Bethlehem.

FRANK[7] HEINY (Martha C. Schortz[6], Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1895: married , **Helen Bowman,** daughter of Howard Edgar and Eva May (Steyers) Bowman, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1898: reside (1921) at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i June Heiny, b. January 17, 1919.

EDWARD[7] GANGENWHER (Alice V. Schortz[6], Capt. David[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born : married (1) , **Della Hampton,** daughter of Ira Hampton, born at Berwick, : divorced, and lives at Berwick, Pennsylvania: married (2) , **Jennie Sechler,** a widow, daughter of and (Stephens) Romig, born . She has issue by her first husband, Beatrice and Mildred Sechler. He lived for a time at Scranton, then removed to Allentown; employed by Bosch Magneto Company.

Issue:

i Kenneth Gangenwher, b. December 15, 1906.
ii Edward Gangenwher, b. April 15, 1909.
iii Eleanor Gangenwher, b. August 14, 1910.
iv Fay Gangenwher, b. September 14, 1914.

HELEN E.[7] WARTMAN (Mary E. Schortz[6], Aaron F.[5], Daniel[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born August 13, 1896: married , **William Michael,** son of Arthur and Ida (Remally) Michael, born at Moorestown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, .

Issue:

i Carl Michael, b. May 30, 1920.

MARY[7] ODENWELDER (Robert[6], Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born , 1860: died June 1, 1922, "aged 62 years," buried at Easton: married , **Elijah J. Richards,** son of John and Susan ( ) Richards, born . President of the Northampton National Bank: resides (1922) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Richards, b. December 11, 1885: d. September 23, 1886, bur. at Easton.
ii Edgar Richards, b. : unmarried (1922): Graduate of Harvard University, elected to a Professorship in Lafayette College in 1922.
iii John E. Richards, b. March 7, 1884: d. September 16, 1891, bur. at Easton.

ELIZABETH[7] ODENWELDER (Robert[6], Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1861: died April 9, 1886, buried with her parents at Easton Cemetery: married , **Edward W. Cole,** born .

Issue:

i Catherine Cole, b. : m. John Otto Correll, son of James and Ida (Otto) Correll, b. at Easton: issue, four or five small daughters: reside (1922) at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

ELIZABETH[7] OTT (Sabilla L. Odenwelder[6], Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Forks (now Palmer)

township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 12, 1866: died at Easton, same state, June 16, 1919, buried at Easton Cemetery: married , **Ulysses G. Heil**, son of Philip and Anna (Hahn) Heil, born at Easton, November 22, 1868. He is a graduate M.D. of the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1889, practiced medicine seventeen years in Philadelphia, and has now retired and lives at Easton (1922).

Issue:

i Elizabeth Ott Heil, b. at Philadelphia, November 24, 1895: unmarried (1922): Graduate of Ogontz Seminary for Girls in 1915: lives with her father.

MATILDA[7] ODENWELDER (Asher J.[6], Mary Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1879: married , **Theodore E. Daub**, son of William J. and Elsie (Eichman) Daub, born at Easton, February 20, 1874. Secretary and Treasurer, The Hawley-Down Draft-Furnace Company, of Easton: resides at 38 S. 4th St., Easton.

Issue:

i William J. Daub, 2nd, b. July 8, 1910.
ii Elsie Louise Daub, b. May 3, 1913.

CHARLES[7] GRADWOHL (John[6], David[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1871: married , **Florence Peters**, daughter of Eugene and Sarah (Styers) Peters, born in same township, : died at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, November , 1918, aged 35 years. He is a Grocer at S. W. corner of Goepp and Linden Sts., Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Rhoda Gradwohl, b. January 30, 1906.
ii Charles Gradwohl, b. July 8, 1908.
iii Robert Gradwohl b. June 4, 1909.
iv Arland Gradwohl, b. September 2, 1910.
v Helen Gradwohl, b. November , 1911.

ANNA[7] GRADWOHL (John[6], David[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 23, 1874: married , **John Weiss**, son of Josiah and Ellen (Groner) Weiss, born in Monroe county, same state, . Reside on East Goepp St., Bethlehem, near the home of her parents.

Issue:

i David Gradwohl Weiss, b. June 11, 1910.

MARY[7] RUCH (Emma Gradwohl[6], David[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born January 14, 1876: married , **Jacob Bachman**, son of Titus and Mary (Rentzheimer) Bachman, born at Hellertown, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1875. Reside (1922) at Hellertown.

Issue:

i Marian Bachman, b. November 3, 1899.
ii Clara Bachman, b. December 19, 1903.
iii Theodore Bachman, b. April 15, 1911.
iv Albert Bachman, b. July 20, 1912.
v Virginia Bachman, b. January 20, 1920.

CLARA[7] ROHN (Mary A. Heinly[6], Catherine Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Bath, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1864: married , **Asher Gernert**, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Woodring) Gernert, born in Palmer township,

same county, December 9, 1861. He is a carpenter by trade, but works at other lines also. Reside at Bath, Pennsylvania (1922).

Issue:

i Maize Gernert, b. November 11, 1886: m. Henry Lynn.
ii Clayton Gernert, b. June 18, 1888: m. Eva Lerch.

ANNA[7] ROHN (Mary A. Heinly[6], Catherine Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born near Bath, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1868: married , **Stephen Rohr,** son of Abraham and Sarah A. ( ) Rohr, born March 14, 1866: died at Bath, September 20, 1916, buried in Green Mount Cemetery. She lives (1922) at Bath, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Roy Heinly Rohr, b. May 14, 1894: m. Nellie Steckel.
ii Ruth Rohr, b. May 26, 1897: d. March 17, 1904, bur. at Green Mount.
iii Reuben A. Rohr, b. September 6, 1899: m. Edrie Thomas, dau. of Isaac and Stella (Root) Thomas, b. at Easton, Pa., January . He is a Graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, Class of 1918: no issue: res. at Easton.
iv Willard J. Rohr, b. August 1, 1902: unmarried: student in Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, to graduate in 1923, if health permits.

GEORGE TILTON[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1876: married (1) , **Mary Hall,** of Treichlers, born July 12, 1876: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1918, buried at Union and West End Cemetery: married (2) , **Matilda** , born . Reside (1922) at Baltimore, Maryland.

Issue (1)

i Tilton Frey, b. December 11, 1899: m. Blanche Wieder, dau. of Levi A. and Rebecca (Schwager) Wieder, b. at Allentown, February 28, 1896: no issue (1922): res. at Allentown.
ii Arthur Frey, b. December 11, 1899: m. Louise Fahler, dau. of John and Sarah (Smith) Fahler, b. at Allentown, October 9, 1898: no issue (1922): res. at Allentown.
iii Harry G. Frey, b. May 10, 1902: d. May 23, 1903, bur. with mother.
iv Robert Frey, b. , 1905: unmarried (1922).

(2)

v Virginia Emma Frey, b. June , 1922.

ARTHUR DANIEL[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1880: married , **Effie Biery,** daughter of Marcus and (Guth) Biery, born . Reside (1922) at Pen Argyl, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Joice Frey, b. .
ii Pauline Frey, b. .
iii Evelyn Frey, b. .
iv Madeleine Frey, b. .
v Arthur Frey, b. .

Issue given in order of birth and the eldest is about 18 years old in 1922.

VIRGIE EMMA[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 2, 1884: married , **Elmer Reichelderfer,** son of Benjamin and Elmira ( ) Reichelderfer, born September 28, 1880.

Issue:

i Grace Reichelderfer, b. September 3, 1909.
ii Eugene Reichelderfer, b. June 28, 1916.
iii May Reichelderfer, b. May 30, 1918.
iv Ruth Reichelderfer, b. May 1, 1920.

MARK AARON[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born December 20, 1886: married , **Florence E. Bogert**, daughter of Amandus and Amanda E. (Gruver) Bogart, born June 26, 1888. Reside at Allentown.

Issue:

i Chloe Frey, b. August 22, 1910.
ii James Frey, b. July 5, 1913.
iii Jeanne Frey, b. November 5, 1919.

HELEN RUTH[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1893: married , **Claude Glick**, son of Charles and Sarah (Muir) Glick, born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1891.

Issue:

i Charles Glick, b. April 21, 1917.
ii Dorothy Glick, b. September 28, 1919.

FRANCES FOLSOM[7] FREY (Emma Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born November 2, 1894: married , **Lewis Ressler**, born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1890. Reside (1922) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Donald Ressler, b. June 17, 1916.
ii Raymond Ressler, b. August 5, 1918.
iii Robert Ressler, b. October 21, 1920.

STELLA[7] LAWALL (Jane Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1882: married , **Edgar Ewadinger**, son of Matthew and Rose (Barringer) Ewadinger, born at Reading, same state, March 23, 1879: died at Easton, July 1, 1920, buried in the William H. Clouse plot, Easton Cemetery. She resides at Easton.

Issue:

i William Matthew Ewadinger, b. September 4, 1905: m. November 24, 1926, Marie Stewart, dau. of Ralph T. and Margaret G. (Clark) Stewart, b. at Philipsburg, N. J., June 24, 1903.
ii Jane Ewadinger, b. June 28, 1913.

FRANCIS[7] LAWALL (Jane Radley[6], Rebecca Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Butztown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1884: married (1) , **Ethel W. Thomas**, daughter of Edward W. and Minnie ( ) Thomas, born at Philipsburg, New Jersey, April 17, 1887: separated: married (2) , **Sarah Elizabeth Sterner**, daughter of John and Alice (Seiple) Sterner, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1887. He is Teller at Easton National Bank, and resides in that city.

Issue: (1)

i Kathleen Elizabeth Lawall, b. March 3, 1906.

BENJAMIN ELY[7] COLE (Sarah R. Ely[6], Catherine V. Schortz[5], Abraham[4], Abraham[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania,

April 19, 1893: married , **Dorothy Doster,** daughter of Gen. William E. and Ruth (Porter) Doster, born at Bethlehem, same state, April 6, 1892. He is a graduate of Lehigh University, Class of 1913, mechanical engineer by profession, and resides (1920) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Benjamin Ely Cole, Jr., b. February 23, 1920.
ii Porter Cole, b. November 8, 1918.

GEORGE J.[7] MOLL (Levi F.[6], Elizabeth Fetterman[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born February 20, 1877: married June , 1897, **Katie E. Fisher,** daughter of Solon H. and Rosa E. (Carl) Fisher, born March 1, 1878. He is Superintendent of Topton Foundry, Topton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Guy Elnathan Moll, b. August 6, 1897: unmarried (1920).
ii Marian Frances Moll, b. September 29, 1901: unmarried (1920).
iii Homer Solon Moll, b. November 7, 1902: unmarried (1920).
iv Bertram Clement Moll, b. July 13, 1906: d. August 13, 1910.
v George Jacob Moll, b. September 11, 1909: d. same day.
vi Mary Ann Moll, b. May 24, 1908.
vii Carl Russell Moll, b. August 2, 1910.

ELMER[7] FETTERMAN (Leon K.[6], Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Vera Cruz, Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1876: married February 16, 1901, **Mary Agnes Steinman,** daughter of James and Fianna (Christman) Steinman, born in Hereford township, Berks county, January 1, 1877. Reside at Worcester P. O., Montgomery county, Pennsylvania (1923).

Issue:

i Marguerite Louise Fetterman, b. at East Greenville, July 29, 1903.
ii James Leon Fetterman, b. at East Greenville, April 24, 1907.
iii Florence Fianna Fetterman, b. at East Greenville, September 8, 1910.
iv Elmer Fetterman, b. at East Greenville, October 8, 1913.

CHARLES[7] FETTERMAN (Leon K.[6], Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Vera Cruz, Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1888: married , **Mary Elizabeth Welker,** daughter of George William and Emma Louisa (Hepler) Welker, born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1888. Reside (1923) at Chapel, Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Webster Leroy Fetterman, b. November 30, 1915.

LULU C.[7] FETTERMAN (Leon K.[6], Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Chapel, Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1890: married June 6, 1908, **Franklin G. Stauffer,** son of Henry and Catherine (Godshall) Stauffer, born at Zionsville, Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1884. Reside at East Greenville.

Issue:

i Raymond F. Stauffer, b. May 27, 1909.
ii Lewis F. Stauffer, b. January 16, 1912: d. January 20, 1912, bur. at Zionsville Lutheran Church.

MABEL[7] FETTERMAN (Oscar K.[6], Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 12, 1885: married December 10, 1907, **Harry Roberts,** born July 19, 1890. Carpenter residing (1921) at Hereford, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i James O. Roberts, b. October 27, 1909.
ii Florence M. Roberts, b. March 22, 1911.
iii Mary E. Roberts, b. June 23, 1913 (stillborn).
iv Charles H. Roberts, b. March 16, 1916.
v Gertrude E. Roberts, b. August 24, 1919.

LEVI[7] FETTERMAN (Oscar K.[6], Levi[5], Sibylla Frantz[4], George[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 7, 1884: died January 16, 1929, at Allentown, Pa., aged 44 yrs. 3 mos. 9 das.: married , **Mary Schultz**, daughter of Samuel and Elmira (Schantz) Schultz, born May 2, 1884. Resides (1923) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania, R. F. D. No. 1.

Issue:

i Raymond Fetterman, b. .
ii Norman Fetterman, b. .
iii Grau Fetterman, b. August 24, 1909: d. September 17, 1909, aged 3 wks. 3 das.
iv Francis Oscar Fetterman, b. December 21, 1913: d. January 31, 1914, aged 1 mo. 11 das.

Rev. JOHN FRANKLIN[7] FRANTZ (Alfred S.[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1876: married September 1, 1906, **Annie Leora Bertzfield**, adopted daughter of Reuben and Susan (Keller) Bertzfield, born in Maryland, December 17, 1877. Reside (1919) at Palmyra, Pennsylvania, where he has a charge.

Issue:

i John Bertzfield Frantz, b. June 24, 1908.
ii Nevin Richards Frantz, b. April 23, 1910.
iii Ruth Lenore Frantz, b. June 1, 1913: d. June 3, 1913.

Rev. John Franklin Frantz was educated in the public schools of Milford township, Bucks county, and later taught three terms there. He graduated from Perkiomen Seminary at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, June, 1899; from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, with the degree of A.B. in 1903; and from the Reformed Theological Seminary, Lancaster, in 1906. He served the Telford Charge, Bucks county, from June 10, 1906, to September 1, 1914, and the Campbelltown Charge from the latter date to the present (1919). He is pastor both at Campbelltown and Palmyra. His wife was educated in the schools of Lancaster, graduated from the Phebe Hart Kindergarten College, Washington, D. C., and taught kindergarten for some years.

ELLA JANE[7] FRANTZ (Alfred S.[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 15, 1878: married , **Henry F. Brunner**, son of John W. and Mary (Freed) Brunner, born at Trumbauersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1876: died same place, May 8, 1905, buried at Trumbauersville Church. He was a Lutheran. A cigarmaker by occupation.

Issue:

i Clara Mabel Brunner, b. September 15, 1898: graduate of Quakertown High School, and now (1919) in training for the profession of nursing at Jefferson Hospital, Philadelphia.

Rev. OSWIN S.[7] FRANTZ (Alfred S.[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1880: married October 7, 1908, **Alice Brubaker**, daughter of Andrew and Elizabeth (Horst) Brubaker, born at Manheim, Lancaster county, June 12, 1884. Reside at Altoona, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harold Melvin Frantz, b. May 20, 1910.
ii Clair Gordon Frantz, b. August 6, 1911.
iii Miriam Elizabeth Frantz, b. May 4, 1913.
iv Robert Oswin Frantz, b. March 29, 1919.

Rev. Oswin S. Frantz was educated in the public schools of Milford township, Bucks county, and he taught there several years. He is an alumnus of the Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg, Class of 1902; graduate of Franklin and Marshall College, Class of 1905, degree of A.B.; graduate of Reformed Theological Seminary, Class of 1908. He served Memorial Reformed Church, Easton, Pennsylvania, 1908–12, and Christ Reformed Church at Altoona, Pennsylvania, since 1912. His wife is a graduate of the State Normal School at Millersville, Lancaster county.

KATIE EMMA[7] FRANTZ (Alfred S.[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1882: married , **Herbert Trumbauer,** son of Aaron H. and Kate (Heist) Trumbauer, born at Trumbauersville, July 18, 1881. Members of the Lutheran Church. He is a cigar-maker at Trumbauersville.

Issue:

i Clarence Trumbauer, b. September 8, 1901.
ii Miles Trumbauer, b. August 3, 1911.

ALLEN CALVIN[7] FRANTZ (Alfred S.[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1887: married , **Florence Strayer,** daughter of Milton and Alice (Houtz) Strayer, born May 5, 1885. He taught school in Milford township three terms; was a student several terms at Perkiomen Seminary, Pennsburg; graduate of the Business Department of Temple University, Philadelphia, and is now (1920) Head Bookkeeper of Temple University.

Issue:

i Ralph Frantz, b. September 17, 1917.
ii Alfred Frantz, b. November 8, 1918.

ZENO FRANTZ[7] BARNDT (Catherine Frantz[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 24, 1875: married , **Sallie Gerhart,** daughter of Henry Gerhart, born January 20, 1877. He is a farmer residing on his father's farm one mile south of Tylersport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mabel Barndt, b. September 3, 1899: unmarried (1919).

SALLIE FRANTZ[7] BARNDT (Catherine Frantz[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born January 13, 1880: married , **Ambrose Rotzell,** born at Souderton, November 20, 1875. He is a butcher at Souderton and has an abattoir in the city.

Issue:

i Titus Rotzell, b. March 14, 1902: d. February 19, 1903.
ii Alton Rotzell, b. September 30, 1904: d. January 8, 1905.
iii Catherine Rotzell, b. July 31, 1906: m. April 17, 1927, Thomas L. Grant, son of William and Alvesta (Levi) Grant, b. at Quakertown, 1899.
iv Marcus Rotzell, b. July 24, 1910.

HARVEY FRANTZ[7] BARNDT (Catherine Frantz[6], Zeno Crates[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born December 31, 1883: married , **Katie Kinsey,** daughter of John Kinsey, born February 12, 1885.

Resides at Souderton. Was formerly a farmer, but is now (1920) a conductor on the lines of the Lehigh Valley Traction Company.

Issue:

i Paul Barndt, b. August 29, 1904.
ii Joseph Levene Barndt, b. October 7, 1913.

ANDREW[7] FRANTZ (Cornelius[6], Andrew[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Upper Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1877: married , **Anna Vogt**, daughter of John and Anna ( ) Vogt, German immigrants, born . Reside (1922) at Bingen, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ralph Frantz, b. : m. Stella Fellman, dau. of Charles and (Nase) Fellman, b. at Sellersville, Pa., : issue, Ralph Frantz, Jr., b. .
ii Helen Frantz, b. : m. June 21, 1922, Reimer T. LaBar, son of Byron and Rose (Reimer) LaBar, b. : res. at Bangor, Pa.: issue, Jean LaBar, b. August 30, 1923.

ANNA[7] FRANTZ (Lewis[6], John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 20, 1887: married , **Edwin Hoover**, son of Henry and Sarah ( ) Hoover, born May 20, 1885. Reside (1922) at Flemington, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Mamie Hoover, b. , 1903: m. Clarence M. Alles, son of Clarence M. Alles, Sr.: no issue: res. (1922) near Flemington.
ii Mary Hoover, b. December 25, 1905.
iii Ida Hoover, b. .
iv Evelyn Hoover, b. .
v Ruth Hoover, b. .

WILSON[7] FRANTZ (Lewis[6], John[5], Tobias[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born May 3, 1889: married , **Florence Henn**, born September 30, 1885: died April 20, 1927, aged 41 yrs. 7 mos. 21 das., buried at Hellertown, Pennsylvania. Lived (1922) at Cross Roads, Didier, near Hellertown.

Issue:

i Ethel Frantz, b. .
ii Dorothy Frantz, b. December 2, 1911.
iii Orville Frantz, b. .
iv Ruth Frantz, b. .
v Grace Frantz, b. June 5, 1918.

STELLA[7] SNYDER (Clara J. Frantz[6], Samuel[5], Jesse[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1880: married December 20, 1900, **Howard E. Heckler**, son of Isaiah B. and Anna S. (Erb) Heckler, born at Mainland, Montgomery county, same state, September 11, 1872. He is an Attorney at Law, being a graduate of West Chester State Normal School, West Chester, Pennsylvania, Class of 1895, student in Law School, University of Michigan, 1895–7, LL.B. at University of Pennsylvania Law School, 1899. Members of Bethany Community Church, Philadelphia. Reside (1920) in Germantown.

Issue:

i George S. Heckler, b. at Hatfield, August 29, 1906.

ERVIN[7] FRANTZ (Oliver[6], Simon B.[5], John[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 28, 1885: married , **Ida Moyer**, daughter of Jacob D. and

(Auchy) Moyer, born at Perkasie, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1887. Reside (1919) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harry Frantz, b. July 29, 1909.
ii Lawrence Frantz, b. March 6, 1911.
iii Ervin Frantz, b. October 8, 1913.
iv Rosco M. Frantz, b. April 16, 1921: d. February 16, 1923, "survived by parents and three brothers."

OSCAR[7] CROUTHAMEL (Pierson[6], Sarah Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 13, 1884: married , **Hannah Martin**, born June 24, 1891.

Issue:

i Norman Crouthamel, b. August 20, 1914.

RAYMOND[7] CROUTHAMEL (Pierson[6], Sarah Frantz[5], Enos[4], John[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born March 5, 1894: married , **Mabel Snell**, born June 8, 1892.

Issue:

i Ruth Irene Crouthamel, b. September 30, 1918.

FREDERICK S.[7] PHILIPS (Emma L. Dorworth[6], Mary E. Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born June 1, 1891: married , **Rebecca Lafferty**, daughter of George W. Lafferty, born January 9, 1889. He is a Police Officer, and resides at Roxborough, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Kathryn Emma Philips, b. December 24, 1913.
ii Frederick Sherman Philips, Jr., b. February 7, 1917.
iii George William Philips, b. May 31, 1919.

ALICE ELIZABETH[7] PHILIPS (Emma L. Dorworth[6], Mary E. Frantz[5], Enos[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born October 9, 1893: married , **Frank Bauerle**, son of Emil Bauerle, born . Resides (1920) at Olney, Philadelphia, where he is a machinist.

Issue:

i Edna May Bauerle, b. June 23, 1913.
ii Bessie Emma Bauerle, b. July 24, 1915.
iii Frank Everett Bauerle, b. May 24, 1917.

MAUD F.[7] RILE (Henry F.[6], Sarah Frantz[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born July 6, 1890: married , **Roland Lester Tullis**, son of Charles Alfred and Sarah (Franklin) Tullis, born April 1, 1890. He is a civil engineer and resides at Los Angeles, California.

Issue:

i Rosalind Frantz Tullis, b. June 4, 1915.
ii Forrest Bronson Tullis, b. August 15, 1917.

INEZ C.[7] RILE (Henry F.[6], Sarah Frantz[5], Jesse[4], Tobias[3], Mary Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born January 19, 1892: married , **Alfred Marion Hinker**, son of Caspar and Isabella (Van Ackerman) Hinker, born April 18, 1888. His father was a native of Luzerne, Switzerland, and his mother a native of Naples, Italy.

Issue:

i Yvonne Inez Hinker, b. June 26, 1914.

FRANK[7] HALLMAN (Lucy A. Loch[6], Lovina Scholl[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born probably at Skippackville, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1863: married , **Emma W. Miller,** daughter of George Miller, who came from Germany in 1851, aged 21 years, and settled on a farm near Sellersville, and his wife Sarah Ann Wetzel, born November 20, 1865. Reside (1919) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania, R. F. D.

Issue:

i Wayne Franklin Hallman, b. November 22, 1893.
ii Dillwyn George Hallman, b. November 17, 1896: m. October 15, 1921, Stella M. Moser, of Niantic, Montgomery Co., Pa.
iii Sallie Emma Hallman, b. August 18, 1907.

WILLIAM HENRY K.[7] SCHOLL (Michael[6], John K.[5], Michael[4], Peter[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1891: married , **Elizabeth Hoffman,** daughter of Emanuel and Sarah (Correll) Hoffman, born in Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, , 1891.

Issue:

i Evelyn Lauretta Scholl, b. at Allentown, July 25, 1913.

MARTHA[7] BARNDT (Wilhelmina Scholl[6], Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1894: married October 27, 1917, **George Leister,** son of Henry and Catherine (Weikle) Leister, born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1892. Reside at Ridge Valley.

Issue:

i Franklin Leister, b. June 17, 1918.
ii Edna May Leister, b. November 27, 1919.

ANNIE S.[7] HEADMAN (Emma Amanda Scholl[6], Leidy[5], Michael B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Rich Hill, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1895: married October 11, 1916, **Enos E. Stump,** son of Henry and Sophia (Eckert) Stump, born . Reside at Rich Hill, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Emma Ruth Stump, b. July 8, 1918.
ii Melvin Roy Stump, b. March 12, 1920.
iii Stump, b. November 25, 1922.
iv Herbert L. Stump, b. April 10, 1925.
v Harold Stump, b. June 28, 1928.

HERBERT G.[7] SCHOLL (Henry W.[6], William H.[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1888: married May 8, 1909, **Estella T. Ahlum,** daughter of Levi F. and Amanda (Trumbauer) Ahlum, born in Haycock township, Bucks county, November 1, 1882. Reside (1919) at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jacob Walter Scholl, b. September 20, 1906.
ii Katherine May Scholl, b. May 1, 1912: d. .
iii William Arthur Scholl, b. November 20, 1914: d. .
iv Esther Pauline Scholl, b. November 16, 1915.
v Ida Ruth Scholl, b. December 28, 1916: d. .
vi Lillian Estella Scholl, b. September 28, 1918.
vii Henry Richard Scholl, b. at Quakertown, Pa., July 4, 1921.

EMMA J.[7] TRUMBAUER (Ida Klein[6], Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in West Rockhill township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1887: married , **Charles Grant,** born at Trumbauersville, December 9, 1887.

Issue:

i Earl Grant, b. November 8, 1909.

BERTHA[7] TRUMBAUER (Ida Klein[6], Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1893: married , **Elmer Shelley,** born in Juniata county, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1893: died November 14, 1918, buried at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Vincent Shelley, b. at Trumbauersville, May 15, 1916.

GERTRUDE[7] TRUMBAUER (Ida Klein[6], Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born in West Rockhill township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1895: married , **John Keck,** son of John and Eva (Miller) Keck, born in Milford township, same county, March 10, 1892.

Issue:

i Verna Keck, b. at Trumbauersville, November 21, 1915.
ii Mabel Keck, b. January 18, 1917.

ESTELLA[7] KLEIN (Joseph[6], Hannah H. Scholl[5], John B.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Frederick[1]), born at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania, June 23, 1896: married , **Norman Stull,** son of John and Mary (Leister) Stull, born at Tylersport, Pennsylvania, December 27, 1892. Reside at Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elmer Lancer Stull, b. July 15, 1916.
ii Clarence Shelton Stull, b. November 3, 1918.

EIGHTH GENERATION

NELSON[8] BUSS (Ellamanda Nauman[7], Maria Ann Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1882: married , **Anna Margaretha Zimmer,** daughter of Nicholas Zimmer (b. in the Rhine Province, Germany) and his wife Elizabeth Bauer (b. in the Rhine Province), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1884. They lived at Bethlehem until after the birth of the first four children, then removed to New York City, where they reside (1922) at 374 W. 17th St.

Issue:

i Albert Nelson Buss, b. November 11, 1903.
ii Albert George Abraham Buss, b. November 1, 1905.
iii Elizabeth Ella Buss, b. November 24, 1908.
iv Marjorie Louise Buss, b. August 2, 1910.
v Ruth Anna Buss, b. September 3, 1912.
vi Catherine May Buss, b. March 3, 1915.

JAMES[8] SEIFERT (Ellamanda Nauman[7], Maria Ann Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, March 16, 1894: married , **Florence Kinginger,** of Nazareth, Pennsylvania, daughter of William Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Speer) Kinginger, born at Nazareth, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1892. Reside (1922) on Fourth Avenue, West Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Robert Seifert, b. April 8, 1914.
ii Madeline Seifert, b. July 3, 1915.

REBECCA[8] GRADWOHL (Anna R. Young[7], Rebecca Schortz[6], Enoch[5], Frederick[4], Frederick[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1888: married , **Preston Rice**, her first cousin, son of Dorsey and Hannah (Young) Rice, born at Bethlehem, same state, : they separated, and he lives with Anna Boehler: she resides with her parents near Farmersville.

Issue:

i Palmer Rice, b. February 13, 1908.
ii Earl Rice, b. July 2, 1910.
iii Robert Rice, b. August 19, 1916.*
iv Charles Rice, b. January 14, 1918.
v Leroy Rice, b. August , 1919.

* Robertus cum duobus sequentibus non sunt filii Prestonis, sed ejus fratris Miltonis, cui illa illegitime privelgia conjugis concessit.

MAIZE[8] GERNERT (Clara Rohn[7], Mary A. Heinly[6], Catherine Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1886: married , **Henry Lynn**, son of Charles and Sarah (Miller) Lynn, born at Bethlehem, same state, November . Reside (1922) in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Lynn, b. February 20, 1914.
ii Lucille Lynn, b. December 24, 1915.
iii Grace Lynn, b. March 3, 1919.

CLAYTON[8] GERNERT (Clara Rohn[7], Mary A. Heinly[6], Catherine Gradwohl[5], John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1888: married June 18, 1914, **Eva Lerch**, daughter of and Cora (Fleer) Lerch, born at or near Quakertown, Pennsylvania, February 28, . Reside (1922) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Guy Gernert, b. July 12, 1915.

ROY HEINLY[8] ROHR (Anna A. Rohn[7], Mary A. Heinly[6], Catherine Gradwohl[5] John[4], Anna Maria Schortz[3], Margaret Scholl[2], Frederick[1]), born at Bath, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 14, 1894: married , **Nellie Steckel**, daughter of Allen and Hannah (Wind) Steckel, born near Bath, February 18, 1894. Graduate of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Class of 1916, in Chemistry: With the Beth. Portland Cement Co. at Bath where he resides.

Issue:

i Ralph Rohr, b. April 13, 1916: d. February 21, 1917, bur. at Green Mount.

Part III

JOHANNES SCHOLL, 1732, OF SOUTH WEST NEW JERSEY

JOHANNES SCHOLL arrived on the Ship "Adventurer," Robert Carson, Master, and registered at the Port of Philadelphia September 23, 1732. Rupp (*Thirty Thousand Names etc.*, p. 79) lists this man as **Schott**, and with him he lists a boy under sixteen years named **Bastian Schönle.** The Pennsylvania Archives list him as **Johannes Shoule** in the port registry. The original ship list, fortunately preserved for this cargo, gives his age as 48, names his wife **Katterena**, aged 35, and three children, **Passion** aged 9, **Hanna Mirea** aged 6, and **Katterena** aged 3. A photostat copy of the ship list recently made to determine which reading of the name is correct reveals the surprising fact that both Rupp and the editor of the Archives made an inexcusable blunder. This man *signed his own name* and *perfectly plainly* **SCHOLL.**

It is not yet known where he settled on arrival or what the family's movements may have been during the two successive colonial wars and that of the Revolution. But the name of his son (given in one place as **Passion** and in another **Bastian,** i.e., **Sebastian)** is so unusual among families of this name, that it seems highly probable, that this boy born in 1723 is identical with the **Bostion Shull** who died at Upper Alloway Creek, Salem county, New Jersey, in 1781.

BOSTION[2] SHULL (SEBASTIAN SCHOLL) (? Johannes[1]), born, probably in Germany, in 1723, being nine years old at his arrival with his parents in Philadelphia in 1732: died on Upper Alloway Creek, Salem county, New Jersey, , 1781, Will made March 14, proved April 19, that year: married , **Rebecca Shepperd,** daughter of Samuel Shepperd, born : died .

Issue:

i Samuel Shull, b. : d. in 1783, unmarried, Will made August 25, proved September 12, 1783, in which he devised his personal estate to his "cousin" (i.e., prob. nephew) Abraham Vanderford on arriving at age of 21, or, in case of prior death, to his "sister Caterena Vanderford." Exec. was "cousin" Hosea Snethen, witnesses David Parvin, Watel Snethen, John Covenhoven. He was a "yeoman" in Deerfield township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, having received in 1781 a plantation from his father, namely the one bought of Alexander Moore and left to the widow to bring up the younger children.

ii David Shull, b. : still a minor on September 20, 1784, when as "son of Bostion Shull" he chooses his "uncle John Haun" as his guardian: probably m. Susan , and left issue (q.v.).

iii Catherine Shull, b. : m. , John Vanderford: res. at Antuxet, New Jersey, having as "son-in-law John Vanderford" lived on a plantation of Bostion Shull, which was bequeathed to David Shull in 1781: issue, probably Abraham Vanderford, the legatee named by Samuel Shull.

iv Jacob Shull, b. , after 1772, for he was provided for in 1781 until he should become 10 years old. In 1784, September 20, "as

youngest son of Bostion Shull'' he chose his ''uncle Jacob Shull'' as guardian. As this uncle died in 1785, he had to select another guardian, Joseph Penton, which he did June 5, 1786: he probably m. July 9, 1806, Nancy Parvin.

v (dau.) Shull, b. :

vi (dau.) Shull, b. : mentioned as ''not yet 18'' in 1781.

The Will of Bostion Shull gives his residence as ''Upper Alloway Creek, Salem county, New Jersey,'' leaves to ''wife Rebecca use of plantation I bought of Alexander Moore, Esq., to *bring up my youngest child till age of ten years,*" to son Samuel the said Plantation, to son David the plantation I own at Antuxet, whereon my son-in-law John Vanderford now lives, to son Jacob, not yet of age, my home plantation, mentions ''my three daughters'' without naming them, ''the youngest of which is not yet eighteen,'' named as executors ''brother Jacob Shull, brother-in-law John Haun, and friend John Buck.'' Signed by mark. Witnesses, Andreas Haug, Elijah Moore, Joel Moore.

September 20, 1784, Petition of Jacob Shull, youngest son of Bostion Shull, late of Salem county, deceased, making choice of his uncle Jacob Shull of Cumberland county, N. J., as his guardian till of full age. John Haun of said county, yeoman, went on the bond, and the witness was David Shull.

Same date, Petition of David Shull, son of Bostion Shull, late of Salem county, deceased, making choice of John Haun of Cumberland county, N. J., as his guardian till of full age. Jacob Shull of Cumberland county went on his bond, and the witness was Jacob Shull (Jr.).

Petition of Abraham Sheppard of Cumberland county. Whereas Samuel Sheppard of said county, deceased, did not dispose of the guardianship of his son Abraham, and he being under 14, prays that his ''brother-in-law Bostion Shull'' may be his guardian till twenty. Witnesses, Joseph Bateman and Jacob Shull, bondsmen Bostion Shull and John Jarman, dated March 14, 1768.

JACOB[2] SHULL (? Johannes[1]), known to be a brother of Bostion, probably born in America after the arrival in 1732, as he is not named among the children on the original Ship List: died in Deerfield township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, 1785, Will made August 20, proved September 24, that year: married , **Rebecca** born : died .

Issue:

i Reuben Shull, b. : had a ''plantation near Woodstown'' from his father: prob. the man of that name who made his Will April 8, 1790, whose estate was inventoried April 15, 1790, who left a widow Naomi, and issue, Nancy Shull who got a ''plantation in Salem Co., 15 acres,'' and Jacob Parvin Shull who got ''rest of plantation.'' Execs. were Naomi Shull and David Moore, witnesses Jacob Shull and Hosea Snethen.

ii Jacob Shull, b. : got from his father a ''plantation near Woodstown, 50 acres''; possibly the one who m. July 9, 1806, Nancy Parvin. Inventory of his estate was made by Dan Simpkins and Joseph Brick, March 14, 1823, and Nancy Shull and David Lupton were sworn as Administrators, August 20, 1823.

iii Josiah Shull, b. : got ''other plantation near Woodstown, 115 acres.'' He was of Pilesgrove township, Salem Co., N. J., when his estate was inventoried April 25, 1823, by Ezekiel Rose and Mark Shull, and Margaret Shull and Robert C. Pedrick were Administrators.

iv William Shull, b. : with brother Azael got ''plantation in Deerfield,'' which they were to hold till ''younger son Azael came of age.''

v Azael Shull, b. : with brother William got ''plantation in Deerfield'' to hold till he came of age.

vi Susanna Shull, b. : m. Parvin, prob. Josiah.
vii Lovice Shull, b. : m. Snethen, prob. Hosea.
viii Lovina Shull, b. : m. Bateman.
ix Lydia Shull, b. .

The Will of Jacob Shull, of Deerfield township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, was made August 20, 1785, proved September 24, 1785. It devised to wife Rebecca the "use of plantation where my son Reuben now lives" till "my younger son Azael comes of age" and "my moveable estate to bring up the three younger children." It gave to son Jacob "50 acres near Woodstown which I bought of Nathan Fish"; to son Reuben "plantation near Woodstown which I bought of William Foster"; to son Josiah the "other plantation near Woodstown of 115 acres"; to two "youngest sons, William and Azael, the plantation in Deerfield"; to daughter Susannah Parvin 25 pounds; to daughter Lovice Snethen 25 pounds; to daughter Lovina Bateman 25 pounds; to daughter Lydia Shull 50 pounds. Executors wife Rebecca and son Reuben. Witnesses, Fithian Stratton, Theodosia Anderson, Reuben Wheaton. Inventory by Samuel Ogden and Jeremiah Parvin, September 22, 1785.

September 21, 1801, Petition of Jacob Parvin Shull, son of Reuben Shull, late of Cumberland county, N. J., asking that Josiah Shull be made his guardian till of full age. Josiah Shull and Hosea Snethen, both of Salem county, go on the bond.

HOSHEL SHULL, of Hopewell township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, Will made December 26, 1825: married (1) February 5, 1796, Hannah Peck: married (2) May 19, 1814, Margaret Niewkirk.

Issue:

i Michael H. Shull, b. : d. in Stowe Creek township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, in 1825, Inventory of estate made May 25: left widow Lademia, and children, (1) Edwin Shull; (2) Hannah Shull; (3) Rebecca K. Shull; all under 14 in 1827, having James McGilliard as guardian.
ii Samuel S. Shull, b. : m. Mary : issue, (1) Jacob Moore Shull; (2) Elizabeth Parvin Shull, b. October 23, 1840: d. March 15, 1909, single.
iii John P. Shull, b. .
iv Henry C. Shull, b. .
v William W. Shull, b. : prob. m. November 24, 1818, Nancy B. Randolph: prob. his estate inventoried June 14, 1830.
vi Lydia Shull, b. : m. Tice.
vii Rachel R. Shull, b. : m. April 2, 1823, Benjamin Tice.
viii Phebe R. Shull, b. : m. March 10, 1826, Daniel Dare.
ix Henrietta Shull, b. : m. December 11, 1827, Ezekiel Richman.

The Will of Hoshel Shull, of Hopewell township, Cumberland county, New Jersey, made December 26, 1825, proved March 27, 1826, devised to wife Margaret 150 dollars, beds, wheat, corn, etc., and the interest hereafter given to my three youngest children till they are 21; to son Samuel S. Shull my apparel; lands to be sold: mentions sons Samuel S., John P., Henry C., and William W., and daughters Lydia Tice, Rachel R. Tice, Phebe R. Shull, and Henrietta Shull, and three grandchildren, Edwin Shull, Hannah Shull, and Rebecca K. Shull. It appointed as executors wife Margaret and Ebenezer Davis and Lewis Davis. Witnesses, Joseph Bivins, Samuel Marryott, Mary Shute.

JACOB MOORE SHULL (Samuel S., Hoshel), born May 27, 1838: died July 12, 1901: married February 9, 1861, **Orpha More Arick,** born June 11, 1840: died December 27, 1906.

Issue:

i William Arick Shull, b. April 12, 1862: m. November 29, 1893, Louisa Krauter: issue, (1) Robert Shull; (2) Carl Shull; (3) William Shull.

ii Samuel Elwood Shull, b. September 29, 1864: m. January 7, 1886, Araminta Marts: issue, Alberta Lotta Shull, b. February , 1887: m. June , 1921, George Hitchener: issue, Sara Hitchener, b. January , 1923: d. April , 1923.

iii Anne Mary Shull, b. December 28, 1870: m. April 5, 1893, Byron Patterson Robbins: issue, Robert Everett Robbins, b. December 22, 1894; and Elizabeth Mary Robbins, b. July 17, 1900: m. March 31, 1922, Edward Ivison Brown.

EDWIN SHULL (Michael H., Hoshel), born at or near Deerfield, New Jersey, , 1817: died , 1874: married , **Elizabeth McGowan**, daughter of Capt. John McGowan, born : died .

Issue:

i (dau.) Shull, b. : m. , David Walton.

ii (dau.) Shull, b. : m. , Robert Hobart Smith, only son of Edmund Smith, who was 1st Vice President of the P. R. R. at the time of his death.

iii Charles Edwin Shull, b. : m. June 1, 1905, Elizabeth Biddle Baird, dau. of Richard Loper Baird and Elizabeth Borden Hopkinson, b. February 4, 1881: issue, Elizabeth Borden Hopkinson Shull, b. March 20, 1906. Mr. Shull is a prominent journalist of Philadelphia with the *Evening Bulletin*. Mrs. Shull's mother was a dau. of Col. Oliver Hopkinson, and granddau. of Joseph Hopkinson of "Hail, Columbia" fame, a descendant of the New Jersey "signer" Hopkinson, and born in the old Francis Hopkinson house (built 1750) at Bordentown, N. J.

WILLIAM SHULL (prob. son of William[3], Jacob[2], Johannes[1], but not proved), born : died : married , **Matilda A. Davis**, daughter of Jedediah Davis, born at Bowentown, New Jersey, November 19, 1802: died September 9, 1877, buried at Shiloh, New Jersey, having survived her husband and married (2) Samuel Thomas.

Issue:

i Eliza M. Shull, b. : d. : m. (1) Robert Jerrald: m. (2) Josiah Mitchell: res. at Mannington, N. J.

ii Rachel M. Shull, b. : d. : m. Jacob Johnson: issue, Henry, Jane, Theodectus, Rachel, Matilda.

iii Jane Shull, b. : d. , unmarried.

iv William Shull, b. : d. : m. , Elizabeth Husted, dau. of , b. : d. : res. at Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., N. J.; issue, (1) Jane Shull, who m. Edwards, res. at Trenton, N. J.; (2) Minnie Shull; (3) Anna Shull who m. Weaver, res. in California, and has issue, Oscar, Benjamin, Alma, Florence, and William; (4) William Shull, b. , 1863: d. , 1923, killed in trolley accident: m. Mary A. Hemmingway, who lives in Camden with her son, Brainerd: issue, Brainerd Shull, Myrtle Shull who m. Henry Gill, and William C. Shull, b. November 4, 1894: m. November 2, 1918, Helen Taylor, b. May 9, 1896: issue, William T. Shull, b. August 23, 1925: employed with the Atlantic Refining Co., Phila.; (5) Carl Whitaker Shull, b. October 3, 1869: m. at Bridgeton, N. J., September 5, 1892, Ida M. Kahler, dau. of Frederick and Mary (Mills) Kahler, b. in Cumberland Co., N. J., : issue, Clellan Carl Shull, b. December 13, 1894: unmarried (1920):

served in World War, and Harry Husted Shull, b. December 23, 1898: served in World War.

DAVID SHEPPARD SHULL (prob. son of David[3], Bostion[2], Johannes[1]), born , died : married March 12, 1835, **Sarah Ann Palmatary**, born : died .

Issue:

i Samuel Shull, b. December 24, 1836: d. August 7, 1848.

ii George Washington Shull, b. May 4, 1839: d. July 30, 1876: m. July 9, 1874, Lizzie Gorman, b. : it is related that he soon left her in a fit of jealousy and disappeared at some southern port, giving out the news of his death by suicide. Some believe that he merely wished to disappear and leave his wife to marry his rival, which she soon did.

iii James Shull, b. March 15, 1841: d. September 20, 1844.

iv Daniel Palmatary Shull, b. April 13, 1843: d. July 10, 1872, a man of gifts whose ambition soon wore him out: m. Mary Gorman: res. in Philadelphia: issue, (1) Horace Shull, b. March 14, 1865: d. as idiot in an Institution in Delaware after many years; (2) Ida Shull, b. January 27, 1868: m. and has issue, not traced; (3) Charles Gorman Shull, b. May 25, 1871: m. Ethylinda Baker, a widow, dau. of Charles E. and Anna C. ( ) Davis, b. : d. , leaving issue, Willard Shull, who lives with his father at Kane, Pa., the only living bearer of the Shull name in the line of David S. Shull.

v Robert Richard Shull, b. September 27, 1845: m. Laura E. Davis.

ROBERT RICHARD SHULL (David S., David, (?) Bostion, Johannes), born at Leipsic, Maryland, September 27, 1845: died at Greensboro, Maryland, January 25, 1926: married October 1, 1874, **Laura E. Davis**, daughter of Edward Yeo and Ellen Ann ( ) Davis, born September 12, 1847.

Issue:

i Ella Davis Shull, b. August 23, 1875: d. July 10, 1876.

ii Bertha Sarah Shull, b. April 20, 1879: a teacher, Greensboro, Md.

iii Mabel Ellen Shull, b. November 27, 1880: m. September 10, 1908, Robert L. Hastings: issue, (1) Clara Bertha Hastings, b. , 1909; (2) Mary Davis Hastings, b. , 1911; (3) Laura Mabel Hastings, b. , 1913; (4) Roberta Shull Hastings, b. , 1918; (5) Robert Lewis Hastings, b. , 1922: res. at Greensboro, Md.

iv Ethel Palmatary Shull, b. September 22, 1883: m. January 19, 1908, George W. Steinmann: issue, George Shull Steinmann, b. in Baltimore, Md., in 1908.

v Evelyn Yeo Shull, b. February 20, 1890: d. June 16, 1890.

Mr. Shull lived with his widowed mother in Delaware until about the age of fourteen, when he went to Philadelphia to learn photography. He was of a roving disposition like his father, David Sheppard Shull, who was a trapper by trade. He and his brother George were very fond of the woods and nature in general. While following up camp meetings with his picture-making business he came to Maryland, where he married. They lived in Talbot and Caroline counties, where he engaged in farming and merchandising alternately. He was always interested in young people, particularly boys, and was prominent in Sunday school work wherever he went. Later he organized Boy Scout troops and was well known in their circles as "Uncle Dick." He kept up this interest until too feeble to go on hikes and camping trips, and thus influenced for good uncounted young lives.

DANIEL SHULL (brother of David Sheppard Shull and so son of David, (?) Sebastian, Johannes), born in Salem county, New Jersey, October 10, 1806: died , 1852: married in 1832, **Rosena Husted**, born February 2,

1813: died . He lived when young in Delaware with a man named Deacon, but later resided at New Port, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Harrison Shull, b. June 10, 1833: d. near Kansas City, : m. Ellen Henry, of Cedarville, N. J.: issue, Ella Shull and Laura Shull.

ii Butler Shull, b. October 3, 1835: lived at Salem, N. J.: m. Amanda Husted: issue (1) Emma Shull, who m. James Craven, an auto dealer; (2) Harry Husted Shull, b. at New Port, N. J., was a restaurateur in Phila. and had a son Harry Earle Shull, of Phila., who m. and has a son Harry Earle Shull, Jr.: (3) Ida Shull who m. Lewis Colmary and res. at Hockessin, Del.

iii Franklin Shull, b. , 1837: listed in 1850 U. S. Census.

iv Mary Shull, b. July 28, 1839: m. Charles Gore, of New Port, N. J.: issue, six children.

v Charles Shull, b. August 27, 1841: d. , 1910: m. Hannah Royal: lived at Bridgeton, N. J., where he was driver of the Hook and Ladder Truck of the Fire Department: issue, Edith Shull, now deceased.

vi Jane Husted Shull, b. , 1844: m. William Henry Truitt.

vii Victoria Shull, b. September 11, 1846: d. , 1926: m. Andrew Rolap, of Dutch Neck, N. J.: issue, three children: res. in Bridgeton.

viii Harriet Shull, b. December 27, 1850: m. James P. Hutchinson, a farmer near Woodruff, N. J.: issue, (1) Carrie Hutchinson; (2) Emma Hutchinson, who m. Harry Autenrieth, a Public Safety Officer of Bridgeton; (3) Albert Hutchinson, a farmer near Bridgeton; (4) Rose Hutchinson, who m. Frank Hepner, a farmer near Bridgeton.

Daniel Shull had a sister Hetty Shull who died in 1859. She had married Benjamin Gaskell and left issue, (1) Lydia Gaskell; (2) John Gaskell; (3) Jacob Gaskell, all of whom died young. He had probably other brothers, probably Abijah and Jacob, and others.

JANE HUSTED SHULL (Daniel, David, (?) Sebastian, Johannes), born in New Jersey, , 1844: living at Bridgeton, New Jersey in 1928: married in , 1868, **William Henry Truitt**, born , 1839: died , 1916.

Issue:

i Lillian Frances Truitt, b. , 1870: m. Joseph Tralinger, of near Woodruff, N. J.: issue, Leon Tralinger who m. Clara Kinkel and has a dau. Bertha Tralinger.

ii Philip H. Truitt, b. , 1872: m. Sarah Burk: no issue: res. in Phila.

iii Walter Scott Truitt, b. , 1875: m. Laura Bender: he is a carpenter in Bridgeton: issue, (1) Belford Truitt, a carpenter; (2) Wesley Truitt, of Glassboro, N. J.; (3) Lela Truitt who m. Leon Brown, a farmer in Salem Co.; (4) Walter Truitt, now in High School (1928).

iv Minnie Adele Truitt, b. , 1877: m. James Riley: issue, (1) Esther Riley, a teacher in Camden Co., N. J.; (2) Cleaver Riley, a mail carrier; (3) Alvin Riley; (4) Mary Riley; (5) Kathleen Riley; (6) Thelma Riley who m. Harry Tailor who runs a truck line to Cedarville, N. J.

v Chrissie May Truitt, b. , 1880: m. Richman Johnson, a farmer in Bridgeton; issue, (1) Katherine Johnson, b. 1901, a saleslady in Phila.; (2) Morton Johnson; (3) Lewis Johnson.

REUBEN SHULL (lineage not determined, but descending from someone belonging to the New Jersey line of Johannes Scholl), born in New Jersey, probably in Cumberland county, April 5, 1780: died in Cumberland county,

same state, in 1823, his estate in Deerfield township being inventoried by Hosea Snethen and David O. Garrison on September 18, 1823, and John Miller sworn as administrator on June 2, 1824: married March 11, 1800, **Susanna Ayres**, born : died .

Issue:

i Hosea Shull, b. April 22, 1802: m. Winings.
ii Azariah Shull, b. September 8, 1804: m. Margaret Smith.
iii Reuben Shull, b. March 25, 1807: m. Lydia G. Miller.
iv Loviage Shull, b. January 1, 1809.
v Lydia Shull, b. January 6, 1811.
vi Gendolah Shull, b. October 23, 1814.
vii Nancy Shull, b. January 2, 1817.
viii Rebecca Shull, b. June 13, 1819: unmarried (U. S. Census, 1850): living with Jonathan.
ix Jonathan Shull, b. May 31, 1821: unmarried (1850): res. in Pilesgrove Tp., Salem Co., N. J.: a cobbler: sister Rebecca keeping house for him.

HOSEA SHULL (Reuben, etc.), born in New Jersey, probably Cumberland county, April 22, 1802: died in Ohio, probably Columbiana county, March , 1848: married , **Winings**, born : died .

Issue:

i Edward Shull, b. April 5, 1838: m. Martha E. Summers.
ii David Shull, b. December 15, 1839: d. , 1864.
iii George C. Shull, b. August 4, 1841: d. , 1868.
iv Henry Shull, b. August 16, 1843: : m. : res. (1915) at La Junta, Colorado: had issue, among them Frank Shull, a locomotive engineer, who lived and died recently at 1301 Overman Ave., Pueblo, Colorado, and George Shull, who visited the writer's family in Montgomery Co., O., many years ago, probably in 1884, then a young man, other members, if any, not ascertained.
v Daniel Shull, b. December 28, 1846: d. , 1897: m. : issue, Florence Shull who is in business in Cleveland, O., and possibly others.

AZARIAH SHULL (Reuben, etc.), born at Woodstown, Salem county, New Jersey, September 8, 1804: died at same place , 1856, or earlier, buried at Woodstown, estate inventoried in Salem county in 1856: married , **Margaret Smith**, born at Woodstown, New Jersey, , 1810: died at same place, . They lived at Woodstown and he was a shoemaker by trade.

Issue:

i Charles S. Shull, b. , 1832: m. Amanda G. Cobb.
ii Chambless H. Shull, b. , 1834: m. Margaret Williams.
iii Anna M. Shull, b. , 1836: m. Samuel Long, of Woodstown: issue, one dau. b. at Camden, N. J.
iv John S. Shull, b. , 1839: d. , 1857: m. Sarah Myers: no issue.
v Azariah Ayers Shull, b. , 1842: m. Mary Paul.
vi Sarah S. Shull, b. August 6, 1845 (she says 1853, but she was already a five year old girl at the Census of 1850): unmarried (1921): invalid confined to her chair for a number of years, inmate of Grenloch Hospital, Camden Co., N. J. She says that she merely remembers the burial of her father, and that she was confided to the care of her elder sister upon her mother's death. Her brother John S. died at only 18 years of age, and her sister, Mrs. Reeve, also died young. She furnished the first general information about this family, but the birth dates are taken from the ages at the 1850 Census.

vii Louisa T. Shull, b. , 1848: d. : m. Frank C. Reeve: issue, Lester Garfield Reeve.

REUBEN SHULL (Reuben, etc.), born in New Jersey, probably at Woodstown, Salem county, March 25, 1807: died in Ohio, October 26, 1848, buried at Cincinnati: married May 27, 1831, **Lydia G. Miller**, born December 29, 1809: died September 8, 1887, having married (2) Joseph Vanarsdale. Mr. Shull was a blacksmith, married in Philadelphia, soon removed to near Cincinnati, where he resided till his death.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. : d. young, being dead before 1845.
ii William Shull, b. : d. at Wilmington, Delaware.
iii Sarah Miller Shull, b. April 9, 1839: m. John Wesley Earling.
iv John Miller Shull, b. July 6, 1845: m. (1) Rachel Forbour: m. (2) Sarah E. Bee.

EDWARD S. SHULL (Hosea, Reuben, etc.), born at Steubenville, Ohio, April 5, 1838: died : married September 29, 1865, **Martha E. Summers**, daughter of M. and Mary (Jones) Summers, born in Morgan county, Illinois, January 31, 1846. They resided (1917) at Morrisonville, Illinois, where he had a lumber-yard.

Issue:

i William D. Shull, b. .
ii Edward S. Shull, b. .
iii Frank L. Shull, b. .
iv Nellie A. Shull, b. .
v Marietta E. Shull, b. .
vi Josephine W. Shull, b. .
vii Albert E. Shull, b. .
viii E. Louise Shull, b. .
ix George W. Shull, b. .

CHARLES S. SHULL (Azariah, Reuben, etc.), born at Woodstown, New Jersey, , 1832: died : married , **Amanda G. Cobb**, born at Woodstown, New Jersey, : died .

Issue:

i Frank P. Shull, b. : m. Mary Mayhew.
ii John S. Shull, b. : m. Sarah Meyers, of Woodstown, N. J., b. : no issue: res. (1921) in Philadelphia.

CHAMBLESS H. SHULL (Azariah, Reuben, etc.), born at Woodstown, New Jersey, , 1834: died at Wilmington, Delaware, , 1868: married **Margaret Williams**, born in Philadelphia, : died at Wilmington, June 13, 1921. He lived in Philadelphia and was listed in 1856 as a sign-painter. Then removed to Wilmington. His sister says he was a painter of oil pictures.

Issue:

i Harry W. Shull, b. December 14, 1857: m. Emma Matilda Gregory.
ii Emily Shull, b. : m. George Hughes.
iii William Siegel Shull, b. : d. November 29, 1909: m. Helena McEwan.
iv Wilhelmine Shull, b. : m. Charles (? John) Harris.

AZARIAH AYERS SHULL (Azariah, Reuben, etc.), born at Woodstown, New Jersey, 1842: died at Camden, same state, : married , **Mary Paul**, born at Woodstown, New Jersey, : died in Camden, .

Issue:

i Helen Duane Shull, b. : m. Richard Borton, of Mullica Hall, N. J.; issue, Alice, Richard, Jr., Frances, and Elwell.
ii Eugene Paul Shull, b. .

SARAH MILLER SHULL (Reuben, Reuben, etc.), born near Cincinnati, Ohio, April 9, 1839: died, probably in New Jersey, January 17, 1911: married at Rancocas, New Jersey, May 1, 1862, **John Wesley Earling,** born September 12, 1837: died March 28, 1908.

Issue:

i Ida V. Earling, b. January 31, 1863: m. February 23, 1888, W. Stillwell, of Camden, N. J.: issue, (1) Harry Shull Stillwell, b. October 3, 1889; (2) Roy L. Stillwell, b. October , 1898.
ii Harry S. Earling, b. September 19, 1864: m. April 30, 1888, at Bordentown, N. J., Jennie McLaughlin: issue, John Wesley Earling, b. September 22, 1891: m. at Burlington, N. J., December 10, 1910, Eleanor Philips Warner, and have issue, Eleanor M. Earling, b. July 16, 1912, and Ruth M. Earling, b. July 13, 1915.
iii Joseph Wesley Earling, b. April 29, 1870: m. October 19, 1891, Carrie Gaudy, b. at Bridgeton, N. J.: issue, Charles R. Earling, b. October 16, 1892, and John Wesley Earling, b. January 3, .
iv Carrie M. Earling, b. September 29, 1876.

JOHN MILLER SHULL (Reuben, Reuben, etc.), born near Cincinnati, Ohio, July 6, 1845: married (1) , **Rachel Forbour,** born : died : married (2) , **Sarah A. Bee,** born January 13, 1865.

Issue:

i Edward Shull, b. , 1872: d. September 12, 1893, bur. in Burlington, N. J.
ii Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1875: d. May 24, 1892.
iii Ella Shull, b. February 22, 1877: d. October , 1918, bur. at Burlington, N. J.: m. George Silpath: res. in Philadelphia: issue, Leslie Silpath, b. April 17, 1899, and Albert Silpath, b. April 21, 1904.
iv Walter Shull, b. April 28, 1880: m. Mabel Elder: res. in Burlington, N. J.: issue, Frank Shull and Jennie Shull.
v William Shull, b. October 27, 1883: m. (1) Elvira Clark: m. (2) Violet M. Dilworth: issue, (1) Viola Shull, b. December 2, 1903; (2) Lardner Shull, b. December 1, 1906; (3) William Shull, b. July 5, 1907; (4) Margaret Shull, b. February 28, 1911; (5) John Shull, b. , 1912; (6) George Shull, b. October 15, 1916.
vi Clarence Shull, b. January 13, 1885: m. Rose Price.
vii Laura Shull, b. : d. December : m. Will Prickett.
viii Howard L. Shull, b. January 21, 1894.
ix Virginia Shull, b. March 9, 1895.
x Helen Shull, b. January 9, 1897.
xi Grace Shull, b. January 3, 1898.
xii John Shull, b. May 9, 1900.

FRANK P. SHULL (Charles S., Azariah, Reuben, etc.), born at Woodstown, New Jersey, : married , **Mary A. Mayhew,** born . Reside (1921) at East Downingtown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charles M. Shull, b. : m. April 4, 1916, Bertha M. Dutton: no issue: had a Cigar Store at Ambler, Pa., in 1917.
ii Helen A. Shull, b. : unmarried (1921): res. with her parents.

HARRY W. SHULL (Chambless H., Azariah, Reuben, etc.), born in Wilmington, Delaware, December 14, 1857: married , **Emma Matilda Gregory**, born February 17, 1861. Reside (1921) at 123 N. Scott Ave., Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clarence Shull, b. October 18, 1883: m. Bella C. Douglas, b. April 23, 1883: issue, (1) Clarence Stewart Shull, b. December 22, 1907; (2) Emma Isabella Shull, b. July 30, 1909: he is Treasurer and Tax Collector of Darby Tp., Delaware Co., Pa., and res. at Elmwood and Ashland Aves., Folcroft, Pa.

ii Harry Wilson Shull, b. June 1, 1888: m. Hannah Duer Morris: no issue: res. at 114 Scott Ave., Glenolden, Pa.

Log house built in Allemaengel, Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, before 1740. Photograph by J. D. Snyder in 1913, just before it was torn down. This house was the home of Immigrant Carle Shoul (Carl Jacob Scholl), who was one of the founders of Ebenezer Church, which was organized in his home in 1740. The recent great History of Lehigh County calls him Peter Scholl, but this is an error. Charles' son, Simon Peter, was a later occupant and leading member of the church, and this fact gave rise to the error. See Sketch of Charles Jacob Scholl.

Part IV

CARL JACOB SCHOLL, 1739, OF LYNN TP., NORTHAMPTON CO., PA.

FIRST GENERATION

CARL JACOB[1] SCHOLL, born in Germany, place and date unknown, but about 1705–10: died somewhere in Pennsylvania, either in his old home in Lynn township, Northampton county, or somewhere among his scattered children, actual place and date not yet learned: married before 1731, **Anna Barbara** , parentage unknown, born in Germany, but place and date unknown, but likely in the Rhein valley and before 1715: died in Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Simon Peter Scholl, b. , 1731: m. Elizabeth Margaret Simonsen.
ii Johan Nicholas Scholl, b. October 1, 1735: m. Johanna Magdalena Ehro.
iii Johan Michael Scholl, b. : m. Elizabeth Catherine: issue, Carl Jacob Scholl, b. February 3, 1768, sponsored at bapt. by Carl Jacob Scholl and wife Anna Barbara: this may have been Michael Scholl of Rockhill township, Bucks Co., Pa., who d. in 1800, leaving a widow Elizabeth named in his Will dated in 1798. A certain Elizabeth Scholl d. September 22, 1821, aged 72 years, at Tohickon Reformed Church, who may have been the widow. All needs confirmation.
iv John David Scholl, b. , 1740–1; m. Christina Ehro.

There may have been several other children, as there were others of right age to be of the same family, and in the right geographical position also, but no documentary proofs are at hand to establish the connection, as: (1) Dorothea Scholl who m. Frederick Zern, and Christina (Dieny) Scholl who m. a Dreibelbiss, both of whom seem pretty surely of the group; (2) Abraham Scholl with wife Anna Maria, whose child Elizabeth, b. April 6, 1771, bapt. May 19, at Ebenezer Church, Lynn township, was sponsored by David Frey, and a Johan Jacob Scholl who was in Brunswick township, Berks county, very near to Lynn, and of right age to be of the family, both of whom need documentary confirmation before being charted definitely as of this clan.

In order to avoid misunderstanding, it should be stated, that the above Chart is in some degree speculative. The facts are as follows: **Carl Scholl** came to Pennsylvania in the Ship "Loyal Judith," Edward Painter, Master, and qualified at the Port of Philadelphia, September 3, 1739, his name being written for him by a clerk as "Caral Sholl," to which he made his mark. The Penn. Arch. print this as "Carle Shoul" and Rupp renders it "Carl Scholl." He settled in what was known as "Allemaengel," Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, and there, as "Charles Shoule" he got a Warrant for 100 acres of land "adjoining George Siseloch" (prob. Ziesloff), September 5, 1748. This can hardly have been any other person than the immigrant of 1739, though a son of the same name, too young to register in 1739, might have just come of age in time to secure the warrant.

On the above Warrant were surveyed, not merely 100 acres and allowances, but altogether nearly 300 acres, which were later patented in six several

plats to as many different persons. The first patent was granted for 49 acres of it on May 9, 1809, to Jacob Oswald. The other plats were patented from 1839 to 1874 and do not concern us here. A direct descendant holds now, or did a few years ago, the original patent to his ancestor Jacob Oswald, and that tract of 49 acres held the old homestead in which Simon Peter Scholl lived at the time of the organization of the second Ebenezer Church there. This proves, that the homestead assigned by history to Simon Peter Scholl, who was born in 1731, was held before him by Carl Scholl as original warrantee in 1748.

At the Ebenezer Church a certain Carl Jacob Scholl with wife Anna Barbara acted as sponsors at baptism in 1768 for a child of Johan Michael Scholl and wife Elizabeth Catherine, and in 1774 for a child of David Scholl and Christina Ehro. It has seemed probable that these were the grandparents, because we find no children of theirs on the list of baptisms. The other family connections rest on the facts, that Nicholas Scholl and Hannah Magdalena sponsored for John David, son of Simon Peter, and for Christina Magdalena, daughter of David Scholl; that Carl Jacob, son of Simon Peter, sponsored in 1772 for Charles Jacob, son of Johan Nicholas Scholl. Such records everywhere else indicate blood kinship, and are accepted as proof of such connection here, in the absence of other direct record.

A tradition in the family tells of losses from Indian depredations, and as Lynn township lay in a region so molested, there is no doubt good ground for the legend. It seems certain that it was Johan Nicholas Scholl of this family, whose barn was burned down by the Indians in Moore township. The other legend that they lost much of their property by depreciation of the currency refers to a later date after the removal to York county.

SECOND GENERATION

SIMON PETER[2] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[1]), born in Germany, place not definitely known, in 1731: died in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, (set off in 1800 from York county), April 3, 1806, aged 75 years, according to the gravestone record in Pines Cemetery: married, certainly before January 2, 1757, date of her father's Will, **Elizabeth Margaret Simonson**, daughter of Lawrence Simon, born : died , probably before the removal to York county, as her grave is not found in Pines Cemetery with her husband's.

Issue:

i Charles Jacob Scholl, b. : m. Margaret Fuhr.

ii Catherine Barbara Scholl, b. July 22, 1759, bapt. August 5, "14 days old," by Rev. Daniel Schumacher at Lynn Church, sps. Jürg Michel Schreckel and wife Elizabeth Catherine.

iii John David Scholl, b. June , 1761, bapt. July 22, "4 weeks old," by Rev. Daniel Schumacher at Lynn Church, sps. John David Scholl and Margaret Barbara Duerr, single.

iv Maria Scholl, b. March 29, 1764, bapt. April 15, sps. Andreas Stäiger, the schoolmaster, and wife Elizabeth: m. prob. Frederick Augustus Boyer, ancestor of the Boyer family of Dover Tp.

v John Philip Scholl, b. July 26, 1766, bapt. August 3, sps. John Philip Mosser and wife Anna Barbara: m. prob. Eva Mennor.

vi Frederick Scholl, b. , 1769: m. Catherine Sowers.

vii Burkhard Scholl, b. February 24, 1771, bapt. March 3, sps. Burkhard Mosser and wife: was a miller by trade, removed early to Ohio, settled in White Water township, Hamilton county, lived on the Big Miami about 18 miles west of Cincinnati: m. : issue, at least three sons and three daughters, as indicated by the U. S. Census of 1820 and 1830: not traced.

viii Simon Peter Scholl, b. July 6, 1773: m. Catherine Shup.

ix Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. July 6, 1776, bapt. July 24: m. Carr.

Simon Peter Scholl came to America with his father at the age of eight years, grew up in Allemaengel, Lynn township, Northampton county, and became a prominent man in the affairs of the town. His father having come before 1741, the year the British Naturalization Law was passed for the colonies, and so not having naturalized on arrival, Simon Peter Scholl himself took the oath as of Lynn township in April, 1763, having taken the sacrament, as prescribed by law, on March 31 (v. *Penn. Arch.*, Sec. Ser., Vol. II).

The late George Griffith D. Scholl of Fleetwood recorded in private notes, that his father often related stories of Simon Peter Scholl as a "famous hunter along the Blue Mountains." He succeeded his father in the occupancy of the old Log House (v. Photograph), which served as store, fort, and church of the region. Sen. Miller, the Historian of Lynn, claims for him the honor of founding the Ebenezer Church in 1740, but as Simon Peter was only nine years old at that time, the honor must go to the father, Carl Jacob. However, Simon Peter was among those who purchased the grounds for the new Church in 1760, and he was one of the leading spirits in the Lutheran Church from then until his removal to York county in 1778–9. See *History of Lehigh County.*

The marriage date ante quem is fixed by the fact that Lawrence Simon in his Will made in January, 1757, names his daughter Elizabeth Margaret as then "wife of Peter Scholl."

Peter Shols appears first in Tyrone township, York county, on the transcript of taxables, as taxed 5 pounds on 230 acres 3 horses 4 cows in 1781. Next year, as Peter Shull, he is taxed 11 pounds on 200 acres 2 horses 2 cows. In 1783 he appears as Peter Sholl with 220 acres and 7 inhabitants. The first U. S. Census in 1790 lists him as Householder Peter Shull of Tyrone, 3–1–2.

That this Peter Shull (Shols, Sholl) of Tyrone is he of Lynn above, is shown by an old document and a personal memorandum of a descendant:

An old baptismal certificate in possession of Rev. William Jacob Shull, Sr., a descendant, runs thus, as translated from the German by a professor of the South West Kansas College about twenty years ago (i.e., 1897): "To these two, husband and wife, namely Peter Shull and his wife Margariet, whose maiden name was Simonsen, was born a son into the world, by name Peter Shull, in the year of our Lord and Savior Jesus Christ 1773, the sixth of July. Since all men are conceived and born in sin, the teaching of Christ is that all children shall be brought to Jesus; as the holy evangelist Mark says in the 10th Chapter and 15th verse: Whoever shall not receive the kingdom of God as a little child, he shall not enter therein. With him through holy baptism made one into the covenant of the grace of God, and hence by Pastor Lehman is baptised and named as above. Witnesses of the baptism were Faratin (prob. Valentin) Shup and his wife Elizabeth. The above named Peter Shull was born and baptized in America in the State of Pennsylvania, Lindentown in Northenden Caunty." This gives the wife's surname, as also the family residence, for Lindentown, Northenden, is simply an illiterate distortion of Lynn township, Northampton county.

Further, the holder of this document, a United Brethren clergyman in the vicinity of Wingate, Kansas, youngest son of Simon Peter[3] Scholl, the child certified, mentions his father's family as consisting of: "Philip Shull, lived to be about 80 years old; Burke Shull, lived on Big Miami river, Ohio; Frederick Shull, remained in Pennsylvania; David Shull, remained in Pennsylvania; Simon Peter Shull, his father, died aged 55 years; Motolena (i.e., Magdalena) married a man named Carr." This is enough to identify the Tyrone and Lynn families. It may be added, that Philip Shull was also a resident of White Water township, Hamilton county, Ohio, and had a family that is still untraced.

In the darkest days of the Revolution, when General Washington, after suffering a series of defeats at the hands of the vastly superior British forces on Long Island and various points on the Hudson river, had retreated through the Jerseys and crossed the Delaware with 3000 men, a poor remnant of his forces, on December 8, 1776, not only were the Colonial troops discouraged

and generally unwilling to reenlist after the expiration of their short terms, but the people at large were losing heart. The people of New Jersey, who had overthrown the royalist provincial government in the summer of that year, began in large numbers to abjure their recent oath of fealty to the new State and renew their oath of allegiance to King George. Many people of Pennsylvania were wavering, and some were convinced that the Cause of the Colonies was lost, and began to consult their own safety.

Up in Lynn township, Northampton county, along the Blue Mountains, the Indians were present as a menace, and a very real one, as was shown later by the Wyoming massacre. Moreover, the "Wyoming and Pennamite" controversy had embroiled even Northampton county citizens, and incursions by Wyoming yankees were feared. The settlers of Lynn, like all backwoodsmen, were hunters, and their rifles were necessary tools in getting their livelihood as well as indispensable defenses against Indian and Connecticut yankee depredations. When the new Pennsylvania State government demanded that all disaffected or suspected citizens should surrender their fire-arms, this met very natural resistance. What made the matter worse, many of them were unlettered Germans, who had recently taken the oath of allegiance to King George and were grateful for an asylum from the oppression and hardship of their European home, and could not feel so quickly a resentment against Britain's arbitrary rule in the colonies, as men of English stock, who had been bred to the Englishman's notion of representative government.

The result of these conditions was, that German colonists were ready victims of the spreader of rumors. Word was sent out, that Lord Howe had issued a proclamation, that the Americans *could have peace again,* just as in 1763, etc. Also it was rumored that Congress was going to *draft* certain classes of the militia to continue the conflict, which seemed hopeless, and commandeer their clothing. It was said that an over-zealous patriot, Philip Anthony, had gone up to the patriot yankees of Wyoming and told them that a certain William Thomas was a great Tory, inviting them to come down to Lynn and destroy his effects.

William Thomas, to counter these invasions of his liberties, conceived a plan of uniting his neighbors into a league for common defense against the Wyoming people, the delivery of arms, and the *draft.* Accordingly he took his friend Jacob Oswald, who could write, to the home of Philip Moser on December 15, 1776, and they dictated the terms of a document to be signed. Others, including Simon Peter Scholl, were notified to meet the next morning at 10 o'clock at the house of Burkhardt Moser in Lynn township. The meeting was held, the paper drawn up with a penalty clause of 50 pounds for violation of its provisions, and those present signed it.

Shortly afterwards the men, including Scholl, were arrested by order of the Council of Safety and confined in Reading Gaol. This was on or before December 24, for on that date William Thomas, the ring-leader, was a prisoner in the hands of Col. Geiger, and told his captor, that Lord Howe would soon be over the Delaware and make the Colonel prisoner in his turn.

On February 15, 1777, "John Dunn appeared before Committee (Standing Committee at Easton: v. *Penn. Arch.,* Sec. Ser., Vol. XIV, p. 623) and gave information that the following persons, viz.: Owen Roberts, Patrick Barnsides, Joshua Thomas, Josiah Thomas, brothers of William, Joseph Gilbert, Joseph Custard, and Samuel Custard, are disaffected to the common cause, and that they are possessed of arms, and are moreover concerned in the plot with William Thomas, Michael Ohl, Philip Mosser, *and others now confined in Reading Gaol.*"

"Ordered that a letter be immediately wrote to Colo. Dreisbach to take the said persons and bring them before this committee to answer such matters and things as shall be objected against them."

Testimony was taken and the parties questioned:

"On hearing the several Evidences and the confession of the parties themselves, it appears that they are severally guilty of the charge laid against them, for which they were committed: therefore Resolved, that each of them sign a Parole drawn up by the Council of Safety of this State: that they

give sufficient Security for their future good behavior in the respective sums to their names hereunder set, which Security to be a Freeholder and Associator: that each of them pay the sum of money to his respective name annexed, being the costs accrued thereupon, and that each man pay his Gaolers.''

Peter Sholl's bond was fixed at 200 pounds and the costs were 12 pounds 3 shillings. A number of men furnished Security, signed the Parole, and paid the costs at once. Others, including Scholl, were brought before the Committee later, February 20, and complied with the decree of the Court. But now the bonds of most of them had been doubled, and Peter Scholl was bonded in 400 pounds for his good behavior during the war.

The removal to York county followed soon after, and may have been caused by this unmerited harshness of the over-zealous patriots, who could not understand the real facts.

Of the sons listed it should be remarked, that John David Scholl remained somewhere in Pennsylvania, as claimed by Rev. William Jacob Shull, for he certainly was not with his brothers Philip and Burkhard in Whitewater township, Hamilton county, Ohio. He may have been that David Shull who was listed in Washington township, Fayette Co., Pa., in the Census of 1810, or that David Shull in Washington township, Franklin Co., same state, in Census of 1810 (both probably the same man, as they present exactly the same vital data, and the removal may have occurred that summer and given rise to the double record, the Census takers being demonstrably careless in a number of other cases). The writer of this note guesses, that this **David Shull** is the ancestor of those **Shull** who migrated later from Fayette county, Pennsylvania, to Carroll county, Ohio, and still later to DeKalb county, Indiana. It is just as certain that Philip Shull of this group was already in Whitewater township, Hamilton county, Ohio, in 1820, where the Census lists his household as consisting of himself and wife, two sons and two daughters under ten years of age, two daughters between ten and sixteen, and one son and two daughters between sixteen and twenty-six. These descendants have not been found and traced, but probably located somewhere in Indiana or points west.

JOHAN NICHOLAS[2] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[1]), born in Europe, probably in the Rhein valley, October 1, 1735, and came with his father in the Ship ''Loyal Judith'' to Philadelphia, September 3, 1739, too young to require registry: died in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 6, 1796, buried in Mooretown Cemetery: married , **Johanna Magdalena Ehro**, daughter of George Ehro, born July 7, 1738: died February 16, 1815, aged 76 years, 7 months, 9 days: ''had 8 sons and 1 daughter'' (gr. st. rec., Big Moore Cemetery). The inscription there records her as widow of Johan Nicholas Scholl remarried to Michael App. A well-preserved legend in the family declares that she was of French origin, and one may guess, that the family name was originally Hérault or Heureux, or something similar.

Issue:

i John David Scholl (Shull), b. , 1764: m. Elizabeth Diefenderfer.
ii Simon Peter Scholl (Shull), b. May 10, 1766: m. Susanna Flick.
iii Dr. Philip Peter Scholl (Shull), b. March 27, 1768: m. Margaret Strauss.
iv Charles Jacob Scholl, b. October 29, 1772: m. Susanna Merckle.
v Christian Scholl, b. December 25, 1774, bapt. January 20, 1775, at Moore township Reformed and Lutheran Church: probably died about 1816 in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, as an Estate of Christian Scholl was administered there by Charles Scholl.
vi George Michael Scholl, b. February 16, 1777, bapt. March 28, at Moore Tp. Ref. and Luth. Ch.
vii Johan Nicholas Scholl, b. June 29, 1780, bapt. August 13, at Moore Tp. Ref. and Luth. Ch.: d. December 21, 1812, aged 32 yrs. 5 mos. 2 wks. and 5 das.
viii John Daniel Scholl, b. May 9, 1782, bapt. May 25, at Moore Tp. Ref. and Luth. Ch.

The inscription for Mrs. Scholl at Mooretown runs thus: "Hier ruhet die selig entschlafene Hannah Magdalena Schollin, eine geborene Ehroin: sie hat mit Nicholaus Scholl acht Söhne und eine Tochter gezeugt: war Wittwe vier Jahr und ist wieder in den Ehestand getreten mit Michael App. Sie war geboren 1738."

The name of the daughter has not been learned, and she probably died young, as no provision is made for her in the disposition of Nicholas' estate. She may have been the first child, as the marriage must have occurred as early as the summer of 1761. They sponsored at the baptism of John David Scholl, son of Simon Peter of Lynn township, in July of that year, and were then recorded as married.

Sometime after 1772 he bought a tract of 70 acres in Moore township and became farmer and grist-miller. He was taxed there on 70 acres 2 horses 3 cows in 1785, 1786, 1788. It was also he who was in the First Company of the Third Battalion of Northampton county Militia commanded by Lieut. Col. Nicholas Kern in 1780. He was a private of the seventh class of the same company, recorded as Nicholas Shull, in 1781, 1782 (v. *Penn. Arch.*, Fifth Ser., Vol. VIII, pp. 246, 260, 267, 279). He was also the Nicholas Shull of Northampton county who paid a fine of 40 pounds for non-attendance at Militia Drill in 1780.

Before his death he made the following disposal of his estate, by Deed instead of by Will:

"To all people to whom these presents shall come: I, Nicholas Shull, of Moore township, Northampton county, and Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Miller, send greeting—Whereas Michael Taylor of the county of Northampton obtained a Warrant out of the proprietors' land office of Pennsylvania dated the sixth day of January, 1772, for the quantity of 70 acres of land joining Arthur Lattimore and widow Armstrong in Moore township in said county, and whereas the said Michael Taylor by his Deed duly executed under his hand and seal bearing date the day of for the consideration therein mentioned did grant, convey, and confirm the said Warrant and all lands surveyed or to be surveyed thereon with the appurtenances unto the above-named Nicholas Shull, and whereas the said Nicholas Shull hath concluded and agreed to and with Philip Shull, one of his sons of the same place, Miller, for and in consideration of his son Philip Shull's maintaining and supporting him the said Nicholas Shull and Hannah his wife during the time of their natural life and paying and fully discharging all the debts of the said Nicholas Shull and for the paying the further sum of Four Hundred and Twenty Pounds as hereinafter mentioned equally among all his other children, namely: David, Peter, Charles, Christian, Michael, Nicholas, and Daniel, to grant and convey all his said lands, grist-mill, and all personal property to the said Philip Shull, his heirs and assigns. And whereas the said Philip Shull doth hereby covenant promise to and with the said Nicholas Shull and Hannah his wife, their executors and administrators, that he the said Philip Shull, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns shall and will maintain, support and keep the aforesaid Nicholas Shull and Hannah his wife from time to time and all times during their or either of their lifetimes in sufficient meat, drink, clothing, washing and lodging, as will be decent and comfortable. And if they or either of them should not be satisfied or should not choose to live with their son, the said Philip Shull, then he shall and will let them have the new house lately built for them, and one half of the Room in the cellar under the same entirely for their own use, and procure them a good tin-plate stove, and deliver them yearly and every year during their lifetime the following articles for their maintenance and support, viz.: five bushels of wheat, twenty-five bushels of rye, ten bushels of Indian corn, ten bushels of buckwheat, ten bushels of potatoes, one bushel of dry apples, one bushel and a half of coarse salt, one bushel of fine salt, one hundred and fifty pounds of pork, eighty pounds of beef, twelve pounds good tobacco fit for chewing, one barrel of Cyder, four gallons of whiskey, ten pounds of coffee, two pounds of chocolate, twenty-five pounds of sugar, one pound of tea, half pound of pepper, half pound of ginger, half pound of all-

spice, their choice at any time of any one of the cows on the place, which cow is to be fed for them, two pair of men's shoes, and two pair of women's shoes with the necessary mending, twelve yards of linsey, eighteen yards of flax linen, eighteen yards of tow linen, two pair of men's and two pair of women's stockings with all such other clothing as will be decent and necessary. And in case that she the said Hannah Shull should be sick or unable to wash, the washing to be done for her: Fowl's eggs and candles enough for their use: Fire-wood ready cut fit for use at the door; to allow them one quarter part of the two gardens; in case of sickness to pay the doctor's bills and nursing, and all other necessary expenses. If the above enumerated articles are more than sufficient, the overplus, if any, shall revert to the said Philip Shull. And in the case of the death of either of them, the said Nicholas Shull or Hannah his wife, one half of all the above-mentioned articles shall be yearly and every year delivered to the survivor, and the said Philip Shull shall and will pay and discharge all the debts which the said Nicholas Shull now owes or stands indebted for at this time to any person or persons whomsover, and further, that he the said Philip, his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall and will pay the aforesaid sum of Four Hundred and Twenty Pounds to his brothers, which are all the (children) of the aforesaid Nicholas Shull and Hannah his wife, seven in number, or to their heirs, executors, administrators or assigns in fourteen payments, to be paid in the following manner, viz.: first the sum of twenty pounds is to be paid to David Shull on the twenty-seventh day of May, which will be in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two; Secondly, the sum of twenty pounds to be paid to Peter Shull, etc.''

Provision was made in similar terms for the payment of twenty pounds each successive year to the rest of the sons in the order following: Charles, Christian, Michael, Nicholas, and Daniel, until each had received his twenty pounds, and then beginning over again in the same order, David, Peter, Charles, etc., each should receive in successive years on the date named the remaining forty pounds, until 1815, when the debt should have been completely discharged.

Human calculations proved the vainest of providences in this case. In twelve days the maker of the Deed was beyond the need of his careful provision. And in four years more the widow had remarried. About the same time the party of the second part migrated to Livingston county, New York, and the children scattered many years before the provisions of the Deed could be fulfilled, and doubtless they never were.

JOHN DAVID[2] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[1]), born between 1735 and 1745, either in Germany before the father's immigration in 1739 or shortly after location in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania: died prematurely of the effects of a snake-bite in 1795, in Irish Valley, Northumberland county, same state: married about 1762, **Christina Ero (Ehro)**, daughter of Jurg (i.e., George) Jurgen Ehro, born about 1743, being confirmed at Allemaengel on Whitsunday, 1757: died in Irish Valley, about 1815–6, both buried at the Blue Church near Paxinos, Rapho township.

Issue:

i Christina Magdalena Scholl, b. August 18, 1763: m. Christian Riblet.
ii Susanna Magdalena Barbara Scholl, b. December 9, 1764: m. Martin Flick.
iii Anna Margaretha Scholl, b. February 13, 1766, bapt. February 16, in Ebenezer Church: prob. d. young, not living in 1796.
iv Catherine Elizabeth Scholl, b. February 5, 1768, bapt. February 21, in Ebenezer Church: not living in 1796.
v Peter Scholl, b. September 25, 1771: m. Maria Elizabeth Reed (Rieth, Rüth).
vi Christina Scholl, b. about the end of 1772: d. : m. George Hummel, b. in May, 1759: d. September 23, 1853, aged 94 years 4

mos., bur. at Jackson Church, Shamokin. She was mentioned as wife of George Hummel in 1796.

vii Carl Jacob Scholl, b. April 3, 1774: m. Anna Maria Adolph.

viii David Scholl, b. March 1, 1776: m. Maria Hoffman.

ix Maria Rebecca Scholl, b. March 31, 1779 (one rec. says April 29): m. Martin Berger.

All of these children are found on authentic records, except Christina, who is proved a daughter by participation as heir in the settlement of the estate in 1796. The baptismal name of the daughter who married Martin Flick is given as Susanna Magdalena, but legal records name her Barbara, and she was known as Barbara to her family. Possibly grave-stone records from Irish Valley might reveal slight errors in one or two items of the above chart.

On the original tax list of Berks county David Scholl is recorded for the first time in 1771 as a "poor man," an "inmate," i.e., not yet a landholder. Before that time he had lived in Lynn township, Northampton county, as four of his children were born there. In 1779 David Scholl was taxed on 30 acres. In 1780–1–4 he was taxed on 40 acres. In 1785 his tax was 7 shillings 3 pence. May 30, 1791, he paid tax on 50 acres of warranted land, only three acres of it being cleared. In the first U. S. Census of 1790 David Scholl is listed as a Householder in Richmond township, Berks county, with two males over 16 years, one male under 16, and two females, at a time when several of his children may have been already married or at service. He is recorded for the last time on the tax list of Richmond township, Berks county, in 1793, assessed with 41 acres, 1 horse and 1 cow. After a residence of about 22 years in Berks county he followed his eldest son Peter to the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, and located about four miles above Shamokin.

One evening he had been sitting on his porch and when he entered his cabin to retire something hindered his closing the door. Not seeing the object clearly and thinking his cane might have fallen in the door-way, he stooped to pick it up. It proved to be a copperhead snake, which bit him, causing his death. On the day set for the burial Shamokin Creek was flooded, and as there was no bridge over it at that time, it was found necessary to bury him in one of his fields. About seventy years later, September 7, 1865, his remains and those of his wife who had desired to be buried beside him were taken up by their grandsons, Daniel Riblet of Galion, Ohio, and Jacob Scholl, and reinterred beside those of their son Peter at the Blue Church, near Paxinos, Rapho township, Northumberland county.

David Scholl and Christina were members of the Lutheran Church, first at Ebenezer, New Tripoli, Lynn township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, then at Moselem, Richmond township, Berks county, and possibly in their latest settlement. In occupation he was probably a miller, as many of his kinsmen were, for he lived near Merkel's mill-dam on Moselem Creek, according to testimony of his grandson, the father of Griffith Scholl, and by that of David Kutz, aged 94 in 1913, who knew of the Scholl's Mill on Moselem Creek.

On the banks of the Moselem Creek, a strong clear stream called by the Indians "Mashilamehanna" because it abounded in trout, the children of John David Scholl played with the children of the friendly Indians who were makers of willow and bead ware. Carl Jacob[3] used to tell with pride, that he had been placed in an Indian wigwam by one of his sisters and had been nursed by a squaw.

Tradition, handed down by his son Carl Jacob and grandson Albert J. Miller, who was intimate with him, claims that David Scholl served in the Revolutionary War, having been with Gen. Washington when he crossed the Delaware on Christmas night, 1776, and having served three times as substitute for quakers. The first of these claims would mean, that he was in the patriot army of Washington at the very time that his brother Simon Peter was in Reading Gaol, charged with conspiring to evade or resist a rumored

draft. It might well be, that being a resident of Richmond township, Berks county, as early as 1771, he was not subjected to the disturbing influences that were at work in Lynn, and so answered the call for new levies to replace the vanishing troops of Washington, who was getting ready for his brilliant blows at Trenton and Princeton. Or, possibly he had been in the Flying Camp and had shared the preceding disastrous campaign.

Letters of Administration on his estate were granted his widow and eldest son Peter in November, 1795, and Peter bought the homestead on April 24, 1796 (v. Court Rec., Sunbury).

THIRD GENERATION

CHARLES JACOB[3] SCHOLL (Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in the old log-house in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1756–7: died at Smithburg, Washington county, Maryland, "on or about December 17, 1829": married , **Margaret Fuhr,** sister of Leonard, Jr., who named her in his Will, daughter of Leonard, Sr., and Maria Catherine ( ) Fuhr, born : died . His name was not found among the baptisms of the Ebenezer Church, but he is proved a son of Simon Peter by the baptismal record of his own son Simon Peter for whom the grandparents stood sponsor. Recorded as Charles Shols, Sholl, he was on the tax rolls in Tyrone township, York county, for one horse and one cow in 1781 and for two horses and two cows in 1782. He was on the militia muster roll for York county in 1783. He was not among the Householders of York county at the 1790 Census. His removal to York county is fixed by Northampton county records also. He was a private of Seventh Class, Fifth Company, Third Battalion of Northampton county militia in 1778 and 1780, but reported on May 18, 1781 as "moved away" (v. *Penn. Arch.*, Ser. V, Vol. VIII, pp. 234, 450, 465). Charles Shull, apparently the same person, was private in Capt. James Elliot's Co., York Co., in October, 1783, and April, 1784 (ibid. Ser. VI, Vol. III, p. 1461). He is said to have lived later at Sabillasville, Maryland, but was of Franklin county, Pennsylvania, in 1817, when he bought of Christopher Flory a Lot in Smithburg, Maryland, designated as "Shadrack's Lot." Estate settlement names the issue.

Issue:

i Simon Peter Scholl, b. June 24, 1778: m. Elizabeth Sharks.
ii Barbara Scholl, b. : m. John Schweitzer (Switzer, Swisher).
iii Margaret Scholl, b. January 1, 1782: m. Samuel Meissner.
iv Jacob Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Maria .
v Elizabeth Scholl, b. October 17, 1787: d. August 1, 1872, unmarried, bur. at Luth. Ch., Smithburg: Will, proved Aug. 6, 1872, left estate to Cyrus B. and Henry V.
vi Leonard Scholl, b. : m. Catherine Young.
vii Mary Magdalena Scholl, b. : m. Charles Cantonwine.
viii George Scholl, b. January 12, 1795: m. Catherine Harbaugh.

FREDERICK[3] SHULL (Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1769: died in Adams county, same state, January 1, 1847, in 78th year (gr. st. rec. in Pines Cemetery near New Chester, Adams Co., Pa.): married , **Catherine Sowers,** born January 9, 1772: died October 1, 1840, aged 68 years 8 mos. 22 das., buried at Pines Cemetery. He removed with his parents at about the age of 10 to Tyrone township, York county, Pennsylvania, where he remained the rest of his life. This became a part of Adams county in 1800.

Issue:

i Peter Shull, b. , 1795: m. Guise (prob. Geiss).
ii William Shull, b. September 22, 1797: d. in Richland Co., O., March 20, 1876, aged 78 yrs. 5 mos. 26 das. (rec. of Richland Co.), single.

Estate administered by William H. Chew. He owned real estate, S. E. Quarter of Sec. 21, Town 22, Range 19, 80 acres, and adjoining plots of 8 and 20 acres respectively, died intestate "leaving no widow, child or children surviving him." The next of kin named give all his brothers and sisters and their representatives.

iii Ann Maray Shull, b. August 2, 1799: d. April 18, 1887, unmarried.

iv Mary Catherine Shull, b. , 1802: d. , 1809, aged 6 yrs. 5 das.

v John Shull, b. December 17, 1804: m. Elizabeth Cashman.

vi David Shull, b. March 30, 1806: m. Sarah Earhart.

vii Margaret Shull, b. : m. Jacob Slagle: in Ohio in 1847, but reported to be in Adams Co., Pa., in 1876.

viii Hannah Shull, b. : m. John Stauffer: in Frederick Co., Va., in 1847, but at Faribault, Rice Co., Minn., in 1876.

ix Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. John Fidler.

x Susanna Shull, b. : d. in Richland Co., O., : m. Casper Faught: issue, William Harry Faught of Adams Co., Ind., and Lovina I. (Faught) Sutton, of Randolph Co., Ind.

xi Jacob Frederick Shull, b. July 14, 1814: m. Ann Mary Heck.

SIMON PETER[3] SHULL (Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1773: died in White Water township, Hamilton county, Ohio, at his home on the Big Miami river, May 5, 1828, aged 55 years: married December 12, 1797, **Catherine Shup**, born March 2, 1777: died , 1832. He removed early to Ohio, for a son born 1815 is said to be a native of Ohio. He was a Householder in White Water township in the Census of 1820, listed with two sons and two daughters under 10 years, and one son between 10 and 16. His widow was the Householder in 1830 and had one son and one daughter between 10 and 15, one daughter between 15 and 20, and a son over 20.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. October 18, 1798: m. February 13, 1818, Adam Cole.

ii Magdalena Shull, b. September 27, 1801: not in Census of 1830, nor named in Will.

iii John Shull, b. January 1, 1802: m. March 7, 1824, Mary Devin: rem. to Indiana.

iv Simon Peter Shull, b. August 31, 1803: not in Census of 1820, nor named in Will, 1828.

v William Martin Shull, b. August 21, 1806: not in Census of 1820, not in Will in 1828.

vi David Shull, b. September 27, 1808: m. Jane : res. Switzerland Co., Ind.

vii Daniel Shull, b. March 22, 1811: not named in father's Will in 1828.

viii Rebecca Shull, b. September 16, 1813: m. Joseph Boyd.

ix William Jacob Shull, b. December 21, 1815: m. (1) Lucinda Cole: m. (2) Elizabeth Kile: m. (3) Mrs. Nancy Ellen (Smith) Ludwig.

x Mary Ann Shull, b. September 15, 1818: m. (1) November 9, 1837, Jeremiah Cole: m. (2) Jacob Showalter.

In 1810 the Census showed Peter Shull and David Shull as Householders in Washington township, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, who were not there in 1800 nor in 1820. It seems likely that they were the two brothers, sons of Simon Peter, one of whom remained in Pennsylvania and the other with two other brothers, Philip and Burkhard, came on to Hamilton county, Ohio.

The data for this family rest largely on the following memorandum in illiterate English written on the back of the birth and baptismal certificate of Simon Peter, their father: "Peter Shull was born July 6, 1773. Catherine Shup was born the 2nd of March in the year of our Lord 1777. Married in the December 12th in the year of our Lord 1797. (To) Peter Shull and Catherine Shup in the year of our Lord 1798 born the child Elizabeth Shull

in the 18th of October 1798. Diniel Sreder crisend the child Elizabeth in the 16th of December in the sed year Dec. 16, 1798. In the year of our Lord 1801 September 27 the child born 1801 and chrisen the chald Mottolena. The forst day of January born John Shull his godfather and godmother Jacob Flebre, Safia Flebre. In the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred and three August the thorty forst the child wors born and wors crisend Simon Peter Shull by Giriener crisend the 13th of November his grandfather godfather 1803. William Marten wors born the 21st of August 1806 crisend by one Mano the 14th December 1806. Son David was born the 27th of September, 1808. Son Daniel worse born the 22nd of March 1811. William Jacob is born December 21, 1815. Mary Ann is born September 15, 1818.''

This omits entirely the daughter Rebecca and is undecisive for John. The ''first day of January'' next possible after September 27, 1801 would have to be 1803, and that would leave time for another child the following November, or October, but hardly by the last day of August. There must be an error in the record, but at present there is no means of discovering the truth. Mottolena may have been born in 1800, which would leave time for the two following items.

Simon Peter Shull was a miller by trade. Unfortunately, the Court House at Cincinnati was burned by a mob back in the 80's and the early records were so damaged and some of them so nearly totally destroyed, that it is difficult to recover anything from the official records concerning him or his family.

David Shull of this family certainly located later in Switzerland county, Indiana, where he was listed by the U. S. Census of 1860 as aged 57 (? 52), a miller by trade with real estate worth $12,000 and personal estate $964, with wife Jane Shull, aged 47, and two children at home, Sarah E. Shull, aged 18, who afterward married a Jackson, and Edward C. Shull, aged 12, who married (1) April 12, 1871, Clarissa M. Cotton and (2) March 4, 1894, Flora Stevens, who survives him and lives (1928) at Vevey, Indiana. There was an earlier daughter Mary Jane Shull who married July 7, 1852, Edward H. Rogers.

John M. Shull of this family located also in Switzerland county, Indiana, where he was a farmer, aged 58, with real estate $6280 and personal estate $822. His wife was Hannah H. Shull, aged 50, who may have been a second wife, if the marriage to Mary Devin in Hamilton county, Ohio, is correct. Three children were at home, Elizabeth, aged 23, Mary, aged 19, and John Moore Shull, aged 11. Probably he had a son Joseph L. Shull, aged 28, who lived next door and had wife Eleanor J. Cole, whom he had married October 9, 1856, and who had a son Cassius C. Shull, aged 2 years. The above daughters are probably the Elizabeth Shull who on September 7, 1860, married Alexander Scudder, and Mary Shull who on March 1, 1863, married Harvey Scudder.

JOHN DAVID[3] SCHOLL (Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1764: died in Scipio township, Hillsdale county, Michigan, near Jonesville, October 11, 1841, in his 77th year: married in Northampton county about 1790–1, **Elizabeth Diefenderfer,** daughter of Gottfried and Anna Margaret (Mattern) Diefenderfer, born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1766: died near Jonesville, Michigan, August 19, 1849, in her 83rd year. After several of their children were born, they sold out their land in Hanover township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, in 1801, and removed to New York state, going with the tide of immigrants to the newly opened Genesee country. He was an Ensign in the New York militia as early as 1803. He lived near Mt. Morris in Livingston county until about 1831, when he removed with others of his family to Hillsdale county, Michigan, then just beginning to be colonized. He was a farmer, but also earlier a flour miller, being owner of the Williamson Mill at Dansville, New York. As a resident of Jonesville, Michigan, he applied for a pension for service in the Revolution, but the application was rejected because he had not served *full six months,* as required by the pension law of 1832. His actual service was not contested.

Issue:

i Margaret Scholl, b. September 14, 1792: d. before 1857: m. Begole: issue not traced.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. April 12, 1795:
iii David Scholl, b. : d. April 7, 1857, unmarried, in North Dansville, Livingston Co., N. Y., intestate: settlement of his estate on petition of Isaac Fenstermacher, as rec. in Surrogate Ct. of Steuben Co., shows the then surviving heirs, brothers, sisters, and sister's children.
iv Lydia Scholl, b. : m. Isaac Fenstermacher.
v Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Horace S. Fenstermacher.
vi Nancy Scholl, b. September 25, 1804: m. George Washington Satterlee.
vii Peter Scholl, b. , 1806: d. November 18, 1844, in 39th yr.: no issue.
viii Daniel Scholl, b. , 1808: d. August 22, 1853, in 45th yr.: no issue.
ix John Scholl, b. : d. about 1880, unmarried, in Hillsdale Co.

SIMON PETER[3] SCHOLL (Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1766: died in Moore township, same county, February 23, 1828, buried at Big Moore Cemetery: married , **Susanna Catherine Flick**, daughter of Paul Flick, born : died , having survived her husband many years.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. , 1786: m. Elizabeth Deemer.
ii George Peter Scholl, b. March 27, 1790: m. Elizabeth Berger.

Dr. PHILIP PETER[3] SCHOLL (Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1768, bapt. April 3, at Ebenezer Union Church, New Tripoli, Lehigh county, sponsors Philip Mosser and wife, Anna Barbara: died June 10, 1828, of apoplexy, buried at Zion Stone Church, Kreidersville, Pennsylvania: married , **Margaret Strauss**, daughter of Heinrich and Gertraut (Trum) Strauss, born : died . He was a miller and farmer, but also studied medicine and practiced for some time. He removed to Livingston county, New York, said to have located in Dansville in February, 1808, but he seems to have returned later and bought land in Moore township in 1826. It is reported that his death occurred on a visit to his old home in 1828, and that accounts for his burial at Kreidersville.

Issue:

i Susanna Scholl, b. December 9, 1795, bapt. January 17, 1796, at Moore Tp. Ref. and Luth. Ch., sponsors, her uncle Peter Scholl and wife Susanna. Possibly identical with Hannah listed below, whose name and marriage are from personal information.
ii Dr. Henry Scholl, b. June 10, 1798: m. Regina (Ragel) Steckel.
iii Dr. Griffith Jones Scholl, b. August 22, 1800: m. Catherine Fenstermacher.
iv Dr. Peter Scholl, b. , 1808: m. Elizabeth Woodring.
v Jacob Scholl, b. .
vi Philip Scholl, b. : m. : said to have been 6 ft. 4 in. tall, very strong and handsome. Last record at present known was the appointment of his brother Dr. Griffith Jones Scholl as his guardian about the time of his mother's death.
vii Nancy Scholl, b. : d. : m. Pickel: no issue: res. in New York near her uncle David Scholl's family.
viii Hannah Scholl, b. : d. : m. Begole: issue, if any, not traced: res. in New York: both sisters said to have been handsome and wealthy.

CHARLES JACOB[3] SCHOLL (Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1772, bapt. November 8, sponsors Carl Jacob Scholl and Susanna Ihro, both single: died in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, same state, November 4, 1844 (see *History of Westmoreland County,* 4 Vols.), Letters of Administration granted March 22, 1850, to John L. Scholl and W. H. Markle, with David Scholl and Christian Scholl as sureties: married March 18, 1800, **Susanna Markle**, daughter of Casper Markle by his second wife, born about 1780–3, being the third child of the second union: died in South Huntington township about 1854.

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. at Sewickley Mills, Pa., January 22, 1803: d. at Mt. Pleasant, Pa.: m. (1) Stauffer: m. (2) Joseph Miller: were living in Bullskin township, Fayette county, Pa., in 1853, April 7: later movements not learned.

ii Lucinda Scholl, b. Sewickley Mills, March 18, 1806: d. unmarried, bur. at Mill Grove.

iii Lavinas John Scholl, b. Sewickley Mills, May 8, 1808: d. April , 1856, unmarried, Will dated December 7, 1855, proved April 23, 1856, which left $600 in equal annual payments to sister Lucinda and residue to brothers Christian and David: was a Millwright valued at $4680 in the Census of 1850.

iv Gasper Markle Scholl, b. Sewickley Mills, January 12, 1810: m. (1) : m. (2) Eliza McBride.

v Charles Jacob Scholl, b. July 21, 1812: d. December 12, 1843, unmarried "intestate without issue."

vi Christian Scholl, b. December 12, 1814: m. Allie Ann Miller.

vii David Shields Scholl, b. at Bobbstown Hill, Pa. (now West Newton), February 3, 1817: d. March 11, 1878: m. Barbara Weiland, b. about 1829, listed as aged 21 at the Census of 1850: issue (1) Hannah Scholl, b. 1846, who m. Richard Rhodehamel, res. at Jeannette, Pa., and has issue: (2) Eliza Scholl, b. 1849, who m. Thomas Downs, and has issue: res. at Beaver Falls, Pa.

viii Hannah Scholl, b. April 3, 1819: d. September 19, 1842, unmarried.

ix Lucetta Scholl, b. September 28, 1823: m. John F. Poole: issue, (1) Susan Poole: (2) Roxanna Poole: (3) Lenora Poole.

According to the sketch of Christian Scholl's line in the *History of Westmoreland County,* Charles Jacob Scholl removed from Northampton county, Pennsylvania, to Rochester, New York, in 1797, and built there two grist-mills. But in 1800 he is said to have fashioned a canoe out of a tree trunk, journeyed in it down the Alleghany river to Pittsburgh, thence up the Monongahela and its branch, Sewickley Creek, to Westmoreland county, where he built a grist-mill on what is called the Jacob Markle farm in South Huntington township. In 1817 he removed to what is now known as the Scholl farm in the same township, and the next year built on it a stone house which remained the manor house till it burned down on January 8, 1864. He also built the Lobengier mill at Laurelville, same county, in 1801.

The connection of this Charles Jacob Scholl with the Johan Nicholas Scholl family is proved by a release of claims against the estate of his father Nicholas Scholl, late of Moore township, which he signed in 1820, being at that time a resident of Westmoreland county.

Charles Scholl got land, 67 acres 100 perches, April 2, 1804, from a Stewart. This lay in South Huntington township and was bounded by lands of Robert Hamilton, Jacob Painter, William Altman, George Morgan, Gasper Markle, and the Sewickley Creek. He sold this tract on April 7, 1815, to Daniel Keyler.

On November 21, 1815, Charles Scholl bought of David Shields all his lands in South Huntington township, some 190 or 200 acres, at $16 per acre, the acreage to be determined by a survey. March 21, 1841, finding himself still owing some $1200 or $1300 on the above purchase, Charles Scholl made an

arrangement with his four sons, Luvinas J. Scholl, Jacob Scholl, Christian Scholl, and David Scholl, whereby he sold to them all his rights and claims to about 155 acres of the tract, on their assuming the remaining indebtedness to Shields. The next year, November 5, 1842, Shields deeded the tract called "Good Deliverance" to the four Scholl named. On March 21, 1871, David Scholl of South Huntington sold for $6000 an *undivided half interest* in 125 acres and 101 perches of the above tract to brother Christian Scholl and the latter's son William L. Scholl. The Deed recites that Jacob Scholl "died intestate, without issue, unmarried" leaving his brothers John L., Christian, and David as his "heirs-at-law" to whom it descended. Also that John L. Scholl, another grantee, died *after Jacob,* having make a Will dated December 7, 1855, in which he "devised his interest to Christian and David Scholl." And now David Scholl sold his "half-interest" to Christian and William L. Scholl.

The other children are guaranteed by the following records: Lucinda Scholl, dau. of Charles J. Scholl, late of Westmoreland Co., dec'd, for $216, released her claims to the estate to John L., Christian, and David, September 22, 1855. Also Gasper M. Scholl and wife Eliza Ann, of Fayette Co., Pa., released their claims to the same three brothers for $300. Also, the four brothers wanted to deed "8 acres of the land still mortgaged to Shields to their *sister* Maria Miller," and Shields gave her a quit-claim deed.

MAGDALENA CHRISTINA[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1763, bapt. September 3, by Rev. Daniel Schumacher: died at Galion, Ohio, November 9, 1852, buried near the homestead five miles east of Galion: married November , 1783, **Christian Riblet**, son of Bartholomew and Catherine (Livengood) Riblet, born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 18, 1761: died April 6, 1844. He was blind for fifteen years before his death, the affliction being ascribed to exposure during the Revolution in which he served as a private under Capt. Nicholas Kern and Col. Stephen Balliet for two months. In 1834 he was granted a pension of $96 per year. They resided first in Windsor township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, then at Rows Church, same state, but removed about 1831 to near Galion, Ohio, where their son Daniel had settled.

Issue:

i Jacob Riblet, b. about 1784: m. : settled in Iowa and d. about 1864–5, aged over 80 years: issue, (1) Daniel Henry Riblet; (2) Jacob Jeremiah Riblet; (3) William Riblet; (4) Calvin Riblet; (5) Mary Ann Riblet.

ii (dau.) Riblet, b. : m. (one rec. says Hogabout and another says Solomon Ripass): not traced.

iii Catherine Riblet, b. : m. Stees: issue, Harry, William, Elijah, Thomas, Harriet, Lydia, Sarah, and Mary: she lived at Galion with her brother Daniel after her husband's death.

iv Daniel Riblet, b. September 16, 1794: m. Catherine Höflich.

BARBARA[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lynn township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about December 9, 1764, confirmed June 27, 1778, by Rev. Henry Muhlenberg, Jr., at the Moselem (Zion) Lutheran Church, Richmond township, Berks county: died : married sometime after January 1, 1794, **Martin Flick**, of Moore township, born : died . Martin Flick got 400 acres of land surveyed to him in Moore township on June 6, 1786, and 400 acres additional on February 11, 1794.

Issue:

i (dau.) Flick, b. : m. Snyder, either William or Jacob, a merchant of Bethlehem.

Among the children of David and Christina Scholl recorded on the books of the Ebenezer Church and in the private records of Rev. Daniel Schumacher

(now unfortunately lost by fire and so inaccessible for comparison) there is none with the name Barbara. As her father was single in July, 1761, it is hardly probable that she was born before her sister Magdalena Christina, though it is possible, if David married promptly after sponsoring Simon Peter's son John David, and it seems possible that she may be identical with the second child, recorded as Susanna Magdalena, whose sponsors were Casper Altman and wife Barbara, since the commonest practice then was to give the girl child the name of the godmother, and she may have been christened Susanna Barbara. Her confirmation in 1778 makes it probable that she was born as early as 1765, and the other later records leave no place for her later.

PETER[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born on the Moselem Creek in Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1771: died October 7, 1860, aged 89 years and 12 days, in Irish Valley, Rapho township, Northumberland county, same state, buried at the Blue Church: married , **Maria Elizabeth Reed,** born December 4, 1778: died July 23, 1831, aged 52 years 7 months 19 days, buried at Blue Church. They were both Lutherans. He was a farmer and a great hunter. Removed before 1793 to Northumberland county, where all of the children were born.

Issue:

i William Scholl, b. : m. Rebecca Pershing.
ii Jacob Scholl, b. May 27, 1797: m. Mary Cherry.
iii Sarah Scholl, b. January 22, 1799: m. Conrad Yost.
iv Peter Scholl, b. May 4, 1806: m. Elizabeth Kirch.
v Casper Scholl, b. , 1808: m. (1) Elizabeth Reed: m. (2) Sarah Bird: m. (3) Elizabeth Càseman.
vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. December 25, 1810: m. Jacob Moury.
vii Susannah Scholl, b. September 4, 1817: m. Joseph Wilkinson.

CARL JACOB[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1774, bapt. in Moselem Church, April 24, sponsors Carl Scholl and Agnes Maria Kreidlein (one rec. says Seydelin): died at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, December 30, 1851, aged 77 years 8 months 27 days: married , **Anna Maria Adolph,** daughter of John and Eva Margaretha (Rieber) Adolph, born at Germantown, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1777: died April 29, 1837, aged 60 years 2 months 3 days.

Issue:

i Sarah Scholl, b. December 13, 1797: m. John Weiandt.
ii John Scholl, b. November 30, 1799: m. Rachel Dreibelbis.
iii Esther Scholl, b. August 23, 1802: m. Thomas Miller.
iv George Scholl, b. October 23, 1805: d. January 29, 1892: m. February 8, 1829, by Rev. John Knoske, Lutheran Minister, to Salome Schlegel, dau. of Henry and Esther (Keim) Schlegel, b. May 8, 1807: d. February 24, 1890, both bur. at Fleetwood Cemetery, in a plat that was once part of his farm. George Scholl learned shoemaking from his father and followed the trade many years. He was also chief farmhand on his father's estate. He had a four-horse team engaged in regular trips carrying farm produce and merchandise to and from Philadelphia markets. He was robust, industrious, jovial; interested in local religious activities and donated the lot on which St. Paul's Union Chapel stands, with the provision that all denominations might hold services there except the catholics. After marriage he settled in one of the first stone houses in Coxtown (now Fleetwood), having himself hauled the stones and lumber for its construction. The second residence was bought of James Maxion in the 30's, and on that estate stood the first Coxtown log school house, in which a German school was kept: apparently no issue.
v Reuben Scholl, b. November 17, 1808: m. Mary Etta Romich.
vi Charles C. Scholl, b. May 12, 1811: m. Harriet Knipe.

vii Catherine Scholl, b. February 2, 1814: d. June 30, 1820.
viii William Scholl, b. May 26, 1816: m. Lydia Deisher.
ix Mary Scholl, b. October 2, 1820: m. Solomon Schlegel.
x Lovina Scholl, b. March 1, 1824: m. Jacob E. Muench.

Carl Jacob Scholl was a shoemaker by trade, but in the first decade of the century he added other activities. On March 16, 1803, he bought of John High (Hoch) a tract of 3 acres 95 perches situate in Ruscomb Manor township, Berks county, as is shown by a draft of the survey made October 7, 1802. On this Lot a log house stood at the time of the purchase. It was one of the first-settlers' cabins. It is probable that Carl Jacob lived in it at first while the tavern was under construction. After the new tavern was completed the log house served for some time as a storage room for merchandise belonging to the store in connection with the tavern. Later however it was used again as a dwelling house and was occupied until 1899 by Mrs. Hiram Kemler, who made her home there for 32 years.

Scholl Tavern being completed in 1804, the proprietor obtained the necessary license from the Governor, as the following document shows:

"In the name and by the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Thomas McKean, Governor of the said Commonwealth, sends greetings:—Whereas Mr. Jacob Scholl has been recommended to me as a sober and fit person to keep a house of entertainment, and being requested to grant him a license for the same, I do hereby license and allow the said Scholl to keep a public house in the township of Ruscombmanor and county of Berks, for selling of wine, rum, brandy, beer, ale, cyder, and all other spirituous Liquors by small measures in the house where he now dwells, in said township and in no other part of the said county of Berks, until the 10th day of January next, providing he shall not at any time during the said term suffer drunkenness, unlawful gaming, or any other disorders, but in all things observe and practice all laws of this Commonwealth to his said employment relating—Given under my hand and the Lesser Seal of the State at Reading this 30th day of March in the year of our Lord 1804 and of the Commonwealth the 28th.

By the Governor,
James Trimble, Deputy Secretary."

Rec'd Eight Dollars and Eighty Cents for this License,
Coll. $8.80 Daniel Messersmith, Treas.

In this Tavern Carl Jacob entertained the teamsters that passed to and fro with their great covered wagons used then in trade with the distant markets of Philadelphia, as well as such other guests who may have been traveling by way of Coxtown. Here too he had his shoe shop and employed several hands at the trade. In the north portion of the house he kept a store and carried on general merchandising. His son Reuben was a partner in this enterprise until his death in 1844, and then his son William succeeded to the business, having moved in from Moselem Springs, where he had been similarly engaged. Also in connection with the Tavern and its bar, Carl Jacob was an orchardist, and no doubt supplied much of the cider used in his entertainment. Remnants of the old orchard are still to be seen. The surviving trees are of the red-striped early harvest variety. The orchard was originally planted in four rows running the length of the field, the trees being 32 feet apart each way. The varieties planted were 14 Rhode Island Greenings, and the rest were Follawalters, Smoke-house, Rambos, Seek-no-furthers, Honey, Raisin, Walker's Yellow Pippin, Winter Sweet Winesap, Grindstone, and Belle Fleurs. They remained in bearing an unusually long time.

The town lot had a frontage of 400 feet on Franklin St. The Tavern itself consisted of a front portion 43 x 28 feet and a rear portion 30 x 26 feet built of stone and used as the cookery.

DAVID[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 1, 1776, bapt. at Moselem Church, March 24, sponsors Adam Bauman and Anna Maria Hauerin:

Diesen beyden Ehgatten, als David Scholl und seiner
Ehlichen Hausfrau Christina eine gebohrne Croin
ist ein Sohn zur Welt gebohren, als David Scholl
ist zur Welt gebohren im Jahr unsers HErrn JEsu 1776 den 21
Tag Merz um Uhr [illegible] im Zeichen de
[illegible] 1802 David — [illegible] in der Furcht zum Lob und Preis des
GOTT gebe Gnad, Kraft und Stärke, daß dieser David — [illegible]
HERRN möge aufwachsen und zunehmen in großer Begierde der vernünftigen lautern Milch, das ursprüngliche Heil der Seelen zu
suchen, nach abgelegtem Glaubens-bekänntniß und Erkänntniß der Sünde durch wahre Reu und Buße, vor der Christlichen Gemeinde, zur
geistlichen Wiedergeburt der Heiligen Taufe befördert, und von Hrn: Schaum Prediger und Diener
des Worts, nach Christi Befehl, Matthäi 28, v. 19. getauft und in den Gnaden-Bund Gottes einverleibet worden. Dieser David.
— — — — — — ist, als ein Glied in die Gemeinschaft der Heiligen, durch das Bad der Wiedergeburt und Erneuerung
des Heiligen Geistes, wie St. Paulus lehret, Titum 3, v. 5. 6. 7. zu der luth: Relig: ist auf- und angenommen worden,
den 21ten Tag Merz — 1776 und durch den wahren Glauben an unsern Erlöser JEsu Christo, des so theuer erworbenen
Verdienstes, der himmlischen Freuden, und der ewigen Seligkeit Erben eingesetzet. Wohin weiset nicht, wie der Apostel Paulus, Colosser 1. v. 12.
14. die Pflicht beschreibet, Saget Dank dem Vater der uns tüchtig gemacht hat, zum Erbtheil der Heiligen im Licht. u. s. w

Die Taufzeugen waren Joh: Adam Bauman u: Ana Maria Bauerin

Dieser David — — — ist gebohren und getauft in America, im Staat
Pensylvanien in Berks — County in Ritschmen Taunschip

Wann wir kaum gebohren werden: ist vom ersten Lebensstreit bis ins kühle Grab der Erden, Nur ein kurz gemessener Schritt.
Ach mit jedem Augenblick! Gehet unsrer Kraft zurück, Und wir sind mit jedem Jahre, allzu reiff zur Todtenbahre, Und wer
weiß in welcher Stunde, und die letzte Stimme weckt: Dann Gott hat's mit seinem Munde, Keinem Menschen noch entdeckt.
Wer sein Haus nun wohl bestellt geht mit Freuden aus der Welt. Da die
Sicherheit hingegen; Ewigs Sterben kan erregen.

Friedrich Krebs.

Baptismal Certificate of David Scholl

died in Mifflin township, Richland county, Ohio, September 26, 1852, buried at Mt. Zion Church near his residence five miles east of Mansfield: married December , 180 , **Maria Hoffman**, daughter of Abraham Hoffman, born February 28, 1789: died March 14, 1844. Griffith Scholl noted: "He had sand-colored hair, took after his mother; the family were good singers and played some instruments." David Scholl made his Will July 5, 1852, naming the children and children of deceased children, as recorded in this and other charts. It was probated October 5, 1854. The birth certificate made at David's baptism has written across it later in another hand the record of his marriage, with the date, but the figure is so curiously made, that it is not certain what was intended. The day of the month and the number of the year are identical, but whether it is "December 2, 1802" or "December 7, 1807" or "December 9, 1809" is uncertain, but the latter seems most probable because of the birth dates of the children.

Issue:

i Charles J. Scholl, b. March 12, 1811: m. Margaret Riblet, a cousin.
ii Abraham Scholl, b. October 10, 1813: d. July 22, 1826, killed by a falling tree.
iii Mary M. Scholl, b. October 14, 1815: m. William Barr.
iv Catherine Scholl, b. : m. June 7, 1846, William Ross, who went to California in 1849 and disappeared: issue, Mary Ross and Albert H. Ross, mentioned in David Scholl's Will.
v Andrew Jackson Scholl, b. : m. February 24, 1853, Maria Darr: res. later in Indiana: left issue, not further traced.
vi Solomon Scholl, b. : m. (1) Annie Crouse: m. (2) Cathryn Ann Moury.
vii David Scholl, b. : m. : res. in Illinois: had issue, not further traced.
viii Rebecca Scholl, b. : m. Solomon Balliet: issue, Rebecca Balliet.
ix Esther Scholl, b. : m. May 14, 1853, Joseph Moury: had issue, Mary, Anna, George B. and others.

MARIA REBECCA[3] SCHOLL (John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1779, bapt. May 16, sponsors Michael Göllner and wife Eva: died : married , **Martin Berger**, born : died . They resided in the Irish Valley, about 4 miles north of Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Leah Berger, b. : m. George Long: issue, (1) Hannah Long who m. Harrison Wagner; (2) Daniel Long of Trevorton; (3) Henry Long; (4) Peter Long; (5) Jacob Long; (6) William Long; (7) Samuel Long; (8) John Long.
ii Hannah Berger, b. : m. George Swank.
iii Lovina Berger, b. : m. William Swank.
iv Vashti Berger, b. .
v Elijah Berger, b. : m. Mary Krigbaum.
vi Martin Berger, b. .
vii David Berger, b. : m. .

FOURTH GENERATION

SIMON PETER[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1778, bapt. at Heidelberg Lutheran Church, July 5, sponsors, the grandparents, Peter Scholl and Elizabeth Margaret: died , while in service in the U. S. Army in the War of 1812 (of measles, says a grandson, Alexander Sholl): married in Washington county,

Maryland, August 25, 1800, **Elizabeth Sharks**, born : died . He lived in the vicinity of Waynesboro, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, and may have been earlier in York county, for there was a Peter Scholl there drafted from the Third Class of Militia in 1812.

Issue:

i David Shull, b. April 19, 1803: m. Sarah Schow.
ii Jacob Sholl, b. November 30, 1805: m. Maria Mack.
iii George Sholl, b. : d. : he was last known at Winchester, Ohio, says a nephew, and this means the present boro of Gratis, Preble Co., O. As his brothers were in Butler Co., O., at this time, it seems probable that he may have been the George Shull who on March 25, 1824, married Elizabeth Orr, but nothing definite is known of him.
iv Susan Sholl, b. December 14, 1809: m. Peter Reynolds.
v Elizabeth Sholl, b. : m. Wise: she lived and died near Hagerstown, Md.

BARBARA[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, possibly in Lynn township, Northampton county, though the removal of her father to York county must have occurred near the date of her birth, : died : married , **John Switzer (Swisher,** prob. originally **Schweitzer),** born : died . The following children are all named in the settlement of the Charles Scholl estate, as the mother had died in her father's life-time. They were all living "out of the state of Maryland" in 1831, presumably in Pennsylvania, as the Switzer family was of Franklin county. The last six were minors in 1831.

Issue:

i Nancy Switzer, b. : m. John Waber (Weber).
ii Susannah Switzer, b. : m. Jacob Switzer.
iii Elizabeth Switzer, b. .
iv David Switzer, b. .
v Sarah Switzer, b. .
vi Eliza Switzer, b. .
vii Josiah Switzer, b. .

MARGARET[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Tyrone township, York county, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1782: died at Smithburg, Washington county, Maryland, October 22, 1855: married , **Samuel Meissner,** born November 1, 1777: died at Smithburg, April 5, 1874, aged 96 years 5 months 4 days, both buried at Smithburg, Maryland.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Meissner, b. July 3, 1808: m. Daniel Bachtel.
ii Catherine Meissner, b. : m. John Fogle.
iii Margaret Meissner, b. : m. George Hartle: issue, Ida Hartle who m. a Martin.
iv Susan Meissner, b. : m. Robinson, of Martinsburg, W. Va.
v Anna Meissner, b. : m. William Reynolds: issue, Lewis and John, both of Smithburg.
vi John Meissner, b. : d. at Almshouse, Hagerstown, leaving no issue, though he had been married: he lived at Morrison's or McConnell's Cove, Pa.
vii Samuel Meissner, b. : m. : lived in Ohio.

JACOB[4] SHULL (SCHOLL) (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, though we know neither the

date of his birth nor that of his parents' removal from York to Franklin, : died in Washington county, Maryland, in his "log house between Antietam Creek and the turn-pike from Leitersburg to Waynesboro," , 1860, and certainly late in the year: married , **Maria** , born : died in the above-mentioned log house in May , 1869.

Issue:

i David Shull, b. , 1824: d. before his father, in the same year, 1860, but earlier in the year: m. about 1845–6, Sarah , b. , 1825: d. , 1895, both bur. at New Carlisle, Clark Co., O.: issue, Elizabeth Shull, b. 1847: d. 1869; David Shull, Jr., b. 1851: d. 1873; and Margaret Shull, b. , a minor in 1870.

ii Daniel Shull, b. , 1826: d. of consumption in Dayton, O., at 10:30 P.M., April 11, 1861, aged 34 yrs. 11 mos. (*Woodland Cem. Rec.*, Dayton): m. January 25, 1854, Angeline Ripley, b. : d. : issue, Estella May Shull, b. , 1855, and listed as a "telegrapher" in Dayton, 1874–7. Daniel himself was a confectioner, news dealer, etc., in Philips House, Dayton, and his widow followed "dress-making."

iii Frederick B. Shull, b. , 1828–9: m. (1) Sarah Leffel: m. (2) Margaret J. Cain.

iv Peter Shull, b. : prob. m. Sallie J. Wolf: was a "painter" in Dayton, and boarded at first with one of his brothers, but later at 90 Ludlow St., Dayton, 1868–9.

v Susan Shull, b. : m. Jacob Campbell: lived in Philadelphia.

vi Catherine Shull, b. : d. between 1861 and 1871: m. (1) Johnson Sheeders, whom she divorced in 1854: issue, Elizabeth Sheeders: m. (2) Jacob Smith, by whom she had no issue.

The proofs for the Jacob Shull family are derived partly from records in Dayton, at Woodland Cemetery, in the Probate Court, in Directories of the City, files of the *Dayton Journal,* and from personal information, but chiefly from Equity Case No. 2228, *Chancery Records,* Washington Co., Md.

Jacob Shull had lived in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, until his children were grown up. Then in 1851, July 9, he bought of Samuel Lyday and wife Elizabeth a "tract of land in Washington county, lying between Antietam Creek and the road leading from Leitersburg to Waynesboro, adjacent to land of Daniel Bell and others, one half acre." Jacob borrowed of his son Daniel $100.00 towards building a log house on the above lot, and gave a note dated January 1, 1853, payable one day after date. On July 17, 1855, Jacob Shull and Maria Shull, his wife, enter into a written agreement with their son, Daniel Shull, to extend the maturity of this note until after death of both parents, when Daniel should have the right to sell the said property and pay himself out of the proceeds. Jacob died in 1860, Daniel himself died in April, 1861, and the widow Maria Shull lived till May, 1869. At this date the heirs of Daniel Shull, i.e., his widow Angeline Shull and only daughter Estella May Shull, acquired the right to collect the proceeds of the note in question. Chancery proceedings were had to secure an order of sale, and the Lot was sold for $400.00. The proceeds were divided one third to the widow and two thirds to the daughter. The Court records give the whole family of direct and collateral kin, as shown on the chart, with the exception of the elder daughter of David Shull and the first wife of Frederick B. Shull, these data being derived from burial records at New Carlisle, Ohio, and the marriage and death records at the Probate Court in Springfield, O.

LEONARD[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, probably in Franklin county, , though his father's residence at that time is not certainly known: died

, in his father's lifetime, or at least before settlement of his estate: married in Washington county, Maryland, November 9, 1812, **Catherine Young**, born : survived her husband and removed later with her children to Ohio, where she died .

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. : m. (1) Isabel Hahn; m. (2) Sarah Spahr.
ii Philip Shull, b. : m. (1) Elizabeth Baker: m. (2) Jane Owens: m. (3) Mary Hilflich.
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. March 12, 1840, Adam Young.
iv Catherine Shull, b. : m. January 26, 1845, John Spangle.

A Petition of J. B. Baker concerning certain lots in Woodbury, Bedford county, Pennsylvania, belonging to the estate of Leonard Scholl's father Charles, states August 25, 1840, as follows: "Leonard, who has since died, leaving four children, to wit: Jacob, Philip, Elizabeth, and Catherine, all living in Marion county, Ohio." The marriages of the last three are found recorded at the Marion Co. Court House. There was a Jacob Shull living at the same time just within the edge of the next county north, and he was probably the other son Jacob.

Later marriages on record at Marion are likely of descendants of Philip: Emeline Shull, m. February 2, 1871, Elias Collins; Annie M. V. B. Shull, m. August 6, 1873, James Sherman; Mrs. Kate Estella Shull, aged 30, m. April 10, 1891, Samuel M. Spry, aged 21; Loey Shull, b. in Grand Prairie township, August 16, 1884, dau. of Philip Shull and Mary Hilflich, m. December 24, 1918, Addison F. Berry, son of Martin and Rebecca (Arnold) Berry, b. May 30, 1864, twice married previously.

There were two marriages of Jacob Shull recorded in Crawford county, Ohio, but it is not certain that both were the same Jacob, nor which was son of Leonard Shull (Scholl), if they were different men.

MARY MAGDALENA[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born about 1788–90, probably in Pennsylvania: died at Woodbridge, Cedar county, Iowa, August 16, 1838: married , **Charles Cantonwine**, born : died . In 1831 "Mary Cantonwine, wife of Charles Cantonwine" is named in the Petition of George Scholl as one of the children of Charles Scholl who died on or about December 17, 1829. She is listed as one of those that "reside out of the state of Maryland." The Petition of John B. Baker, dated October, 1840, names her "Mary Magdalena intermarried with John Kanterwine, who lives in the state of Ohio," but the petitioner was evidently ill-informed, for she was already dead two years previously in Iowa. The facts are gleaned from a letter of Lizzie Dilts, a granddaughter, in 1858, and another from Peter Dilts of 1865.

Issue:

i David Cantonwine, b. : m. : she d. August 9, 1858, leaving four young children: res. in 1865 at Waterloo, Iowa.
ii Abraham Cantonwine, b. : living, 1865, at Shellsburg, Benton Co., Ia.
iii George Cantonwine, b. : went in 1863 to Walla Walla, Wash.
iv Margaret Cantonwine, b. : m. Onstott: went to Kansas in 1865.
v Jacob Cantonwine, b. : m. : issue, of whom two sons d. in the Civil War: lived at Steam Boat Rock, Hardin Co., Ia., but removed his family to Pike's Peak in spring of 1867.
vi John Cantonwine, b. : was in Waterloo, Ia., in 1865.
vii Catherine Cantonwine, b. : m. March 2, 1840, John Royal: at Denver Pike's Peak Gold Mines, 1865: had a married dau. there.

viii Samuel Cantonwine, b. : in Minnesota Territory in 1858: went into the Army: d. at St .Louis, in 1862.

ix Charles Cantonwine, b. : m. October 24, 1841, Julia Ann Denslow: went to Oregon City, Oregon, in 1852.

x Mary Magdalena Cantonwine, b. : m. Peter Dilts: res. at Cedar Co., Ia., until 1866, when he went to Missouri. Had been to California in 1852. Returned to Iowa and then retired in 1865 after giving each of his children $2000.00, removed to Ironton, Iron Co., Mo., in 1866: issue, two sons, one George Dilts d. aged 20 yrs. and the other served three years in the Artillery and survived the Civil War, and two daughters, one died and the other, Lizzie Dilts, furnished the data above in a letter of 1838 and others later.

xi Michael Cantonwine, b. : m. : had issue, and lived near Shellsburg, Benton county, Iowa: one son was in the Civil War, and a prisoner at Andersonville and Belle Isle for fifteen months.

GEORGE[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, or just possibly in Maryland, as the home of his father is not known with certainty for the years after 1783, January 12, 1795: died in Frederick county, Maryland, July 31, 1865, Will made April 20, proved August 26, that year: married , **Catherine Harbaugh**, daughter of Yost and Elizabeth (Mong) Harbaugh, born November 1, 1806: died January 14, 1884. They were residing in Frederick county, Maryland, as early as 1840, when the Petition by Mr. Baker was presented for settlement of those parts of Charles Jacob Scholl's estate lying in Bedford county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Cyrus Benton Scholl, b. September 16, 1836: m. Mary Alice Bostick.

ii Frederick Rellman Scholl, b. December 24, 1837: d. March 3, 1845, bur. at the Lutheran Church, Smithburg.

iii * Henry Valencuve Scholl (alias William Shull), b. July 9, 1840: d. December 2, 1915, felo de se: married December 3, 1864, Sarah A. Stottler, b. March 9, 1844: d. August 9, 1912: no issue. Henry Scholl, or William Shull, as he styled himself, was a skilled mechanic, and for some time operated a threshing outfit. He had been a soldier in the Civil War and received a pension, and was fond of relating his experiences in the service. He took to raise two children, Samuel Ridenour and Elsie Miller, the latter of whom m. John Motz. The Motz family lived with him and kept his home during the last several years. Old age and failing health made him despondent and led to his death by hanging in his garret.

* **Nota:** supra nominatus H. V. S. non fuit sine prole, ut supra dictum est, sed habebat ex matre Maria Alicia uxore Cyri Bentonis S. filium spurium, cui nomen datum est Carolus Jacobus (vulgo denominatus Sam), qui ante diem undecimum Kal. Jun. a.d. MDCCCCV natus est.

PETER[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, York county, Pennsylvania, about 1795: died about 1852 (his son Jesse testified in 1877 that Peter died about 25 years ago): married , **Guise** (perhaps originally **Geiss**), born : died . His nephew, William Frederick Shull, of New Chester, Adams county, Pennsylvania, says that he removed about 1830–40 to Richland county, Ohio, and later to Van Wert county, same state. A Petition in the Orphans Court of Adams county in 1847 shows him then in Richland county, but by 1876 his children were located in Crawford and Williams counties, Ohio.

Issue:

i Ransom Shull, b. : d. , "leaving no child or husband surviving her."

ii Solomon Shull, b. : m. Sarah Hulsburg (Holtzberger).
iii Isaiah Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth Holtzberger.
iv Jesse Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth Hawk.
v Julia Ann Shull, b. : m. August 3, 1860, Thomas Cross: res. at Pioneer, Williams Co., O.

JOHN[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1804, Adams having been set off from York in 1800: died in Strabane township, same county, July 26, 1868: married December 24, 1835, **Elizabeth Cashman,** daughter of William Cashman, born July 7, 1814: died September 27, 1871, aged 57 years 8 months 12 days.

Issue:

i Lucy Ann Shull, b. July 23, 1837: m. Amos Cashman.
ii Susan C. Shull, b. September 28, 1838: d. December 22, 1863, unmarried.
iii Samuel Shull, b. November 9, 1839: m. Keturah E. Eicholtz.
iv Ephraim Shull, b. June 30, 1841: m. Mary Jane Haverstick.
v William Frederick Shull, b. May 30, 1842: m. Sophia Rebecca Snyder.
vi Hannah M(argaret) Shull, b. : m. Isaac H. Brinkerhoff: issue, 3 sons, one of whom is still living (1917): middle name began with M. and it is supposed to stand for Margaret, because a member of this family under name Margaret had a piece of land confirmed to her in the settlement of an estate.
vii Daniel E. Shull, b. February 8, 1845: d. January 30, 1876, unmarried.
viii Sarah E. Shull, b. March 29, 1846: d. August 6, 1869: m. John H. Waltman: no issue.
ix Mary J. Shull, b. February 30 (sic, though impossible), 1847: d. November 7, 1862, aged 15 years.
x Harriet L. Shull, b. January 13, 1850: d. January 27, 1860, aged 10 years.
xi John N. Shull, b. February 8, 1845 (suspect an error here, as he was hardly a twin of Daniel): d. February 1, 1870, unmarried, his mother being sole heir. He was a minor at his father's death and had Philip Donohue appointed guardian by the terms of his father's Will. So he must have been born later than the recorded date.

DAVID[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, March 30, 1806: died September 15, 1859, in Iowa, buried at Bonaparte: married , **Sarah Ehrhart,** daughter of Thomas Ehrhart, born : died in Nebraska, .

Issue:

i Margaret Catherine Shull, b. August 21, 1838: d. October 4, 1858, bur. at Bonaparte, Ia.
ii Keturah Agnes Shull, b. June 7, 1841: d. September 20, 1842, bur. at New Chester, Pa.
iii Mary Shull, b. January 1, 1846: m. Henry Stevens, of Overton, Nebr.
iv Thomas J. Shull, b. September 11, 1847: m. Hannah Cheney.
v Franklin P. Shull, b. June 11, 1854: m. (1) Marguerite Ward: m. (2) Mrs. Ida Anderson.

ELIZABETH[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, : died in Richland county, Ohio, : married , **John Fidler,** born : died . They removed to Richland county, Ohio, some time before 1847, and she died some time before her father, as her children, with Henry Myers of Adams county, Pennsylvania, as guardian, were claimants as her representatives to a share of their grandfather's estate that year. She was dead before her brother William, as per testimony of the Administrator William Chew, who names her children with the exception of Sarah Copeland.

Issue:

i George Fidler, b. .
ii Elizabeth Fidler, b. : m. Hilton.
iii Catherine Fidler, b. .
iv Margaret Fidler, b. : m. Stoner.
v Lydia Ann Fidler, b. .
vi Sarah E. Fidler, b. : m. Copeland: issue, Sarah Copeland.
vii David Fidler, b. : d. : m. : issue, Amos Fidler of Nebraska and Rosanna Fidler of Michigan.
viii Jesse Fidler, b. : d. : m. : issue, George W. Fidler, Mary Fidler, Charlotte Fidler, Joseph Fidler, Charles Fidler, and Frank Fidler.
ix Sophia Fidler, b. : m. Bucher.

JACOB FREDERICK[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, July 14, 1814: died in Strabane township, same county, March 27, 1871: married , **Ann Mary Heck**, born June 9, 1815: died April 27, 1871, aged 55 years 10 months 18 days (gr. st. rec.).

Issue:

i Henry M. Shull, b. April 13, 1846: d. August 9, 1873 (gr. st. rec.), unmarried: Letters of Administration on his estate issued on August 12, 1873, to his brother Addison F. Shull.
ii Anna Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. George Bupp.
iii Addison F. Shull, b. , minor in 1871 with Philip Donohue for guardian at the administration: m. Elizabeth Susan Bupp: issue, Charles Shull, b. at Gettysburg, Pa., May 22, 1888: m. April 1, 1917, Grace P. Hines, dau. of Alphonso B. and Laura (Blackwell) Hines, b. at Urichsville, O., October 9, 1894: he is a presser at Akron, O.
iv Emanuel Gates Shull, b. , minor in 1871 with Philip Donohue as guardian: m. Nancy B. Graft, of Hunterstown, who was still a minor in 1878.

Henry Shull, aged 11, son of Mr. and Mrs. E. Gates Shull, d. at York, Pa., of infantile paralysis, February 18, 1928. This can hardly be of the immediate family on this chart, but may be connected. Here recorded for safe keeping.

Rev. WILLIAM JACOB[4] SHULL (Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Ohio, White Water township, Hamilton county, on the Big Miami river, December 21, 1815: died near Wingate, Kansas, October 12, 1902: married (1) March 5, 1835, **Lucinda Cole**, born November 15, 1815: died October 6, 1858: married (2) October 10, 1859, **Elizabeth Kile**, born : died before 1867: married (3) , **Nancy Ellen (Smith) Ludwig**, a widow, born : died . He was a Minister of the United Brethren Church. He removed first from Ohio to Indiana, then to Illinois, and finally to Kansas about 1893.

Issue:

i Rebecca Shull, b. January 3, 1836: m. Daniel Osborn.
ii George W. Shull, b. March 28, 1838: d. March 5, 1864.
iii Philander Shull, b. July 7, 1839: d. April 30, 1861.
iv Thaddeus Shull, b. July 16, 1841: d. July 23, 1851.
v Alonzo Shull, b. April 7, 1843: m. Sarah Ertle.
vi William Jacob Shull, b. September 4, 1844: d. January 2, 1863.
vii Mary C. Shull, b. April 2, 1846: m. Joshua Ball.
viii Lucinda Shull, b. June 12, 1847: d. June 4, 1865.
ix Uzzile Shull, b. July 12, 1849: d. March 15, 1851.

x Uzzile Shull, b. June 8, 1851: m. Dora F. Baltan.
xi Ulysses P. Shull, b. October 30, 1853: m. Etta Connely.
xii Erasmus Shull, b. December 30, 1855: m. Ida I. Smith: no issue (1918): res. Mulvane, Kans.
xiii Emily E. Shull, b. September 27, 1860: m. W. E. Smith.
xiv Lavina Shull, b. October 12, 1861: d. January 12, 1863.
xv Evaline Shull, b. January 26, 1868: m. Gilead Bartholomew.
xvi Simon Peter Shull, b. February 28, 1869: m. Alice Miller.
xvii Albert E. Shull, b. July 28, 1871: d. December 12, 1890.
xviii Isalene Shull, b. March 20, 1872: m. Oscar Seaman.
xix William Jacob Shull, b. December 30, 1874: m. Jeannette Branine.
xx Isadore Shull, b. January 14, 1880: d. April 12, 1899.
xxi (child) Shull, still-born.

NANCY[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in New York, probably Livingston county, September 25, 1804: died near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, June 24, 1890: married June 5, 1824, **George Washington Satterlee**, born, probably near Mt. Morris, Livingston county, New York, August 22, 1802: died at Jonesville, Michigan, December 3, 1884. He removed in 1831 from Mt. Morris, New York, to Tecumseh, Lenawee county, Michigan, but a little later went on to Scipio township, Hillsdale county, where he remained to the end of his life. Nancy (Scholl) Satterlee brought along from her New York home plants and slips of small fruits to stock her new pioneer home. The journey was made in the customary covered wagon and required about one month.

Issue:

i Welthy Elizabeth Satterlee, b. August 25, 1825: d. September 23, 1875: m. Graves.
ii Cornelia Ann Satterlee, b. October 1, 1827: d. July 10, 1907: m. John D. Davis.
iii Lucy Ann Satterlee, b. May 28, 1830: m. James S. Adams.
iv Eliza Amelia Satterlee, b. September 9, 1833: d. September 5, 1890: m. Blount.
v George Washington Satterlee, b. September 9, 1836: d. October 1, 1836.
vi David Benerdick Satterlee, b. November 6, 1837: d. February 7, 1921: m. Frances Spencer: separated after having issue, William, Walter, and Lulu, all living, so far as informant knows, "up north somewhere," which probably means in Michigan.
vii Mary Jane Satterlee, b. September 18, 1840: m. Dewitt Clinton Gulick.
viii Charles Lane Satterlee, b. September 30, 1842: d. young.
ix George Franklin Satterlee, b. August 8, 1845: m. Mary Cornelia Fowler.
x Sally B. Satterlee, b. May 10, 1848: d. July 14, 1848.

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (Simon Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1786: died in Dansville, Steuben county, New York, about 1836, aged about 50 years, according to testimony of his son Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl, of Bath: married about 1808, **Elizabeth Deemer**, born in 1786: died in Pennsylvania, September 19, 1868, aged 82 years, buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery, grave marked "Our Mother" with date of death and age at death. He was a blacksmith, iron-smelter, inn-keeper, and miller. He removed to New York about 1817 and engaged in the iron industry there.

Issue:

i Jacob B. Scholl, b. July 27, 1807: m. (1) Maria Ann Hagenbuch: m. (2) Anna Maria Graver.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 11, 1809: m. Joseph Steckel.
iii Susan Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Moyer.
iv Charles D. Scholl, b. : d. : m. : had issue, (1) Fidelia Scholl who m. the Hon. J. W. Ballard; (2) Amelia Scholl who m. a Vanderlip and was a widow

in 1901; (3) Maria Scholl who m. Dr. Field; and (4) Orlando Scholl: little known of detail, but the Ballards were in Santa Anna, California.

v Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl, b. January 11, 1815: m. Eliza McRae.

vi Elias Scholl, b. : d. : m. : res. at Monoquet, Kosciusko Co., Ind.: issue, (1) Lorin Scholl; (2) Maria Scholl who m. Alfred Willard, of Kosciusko Co., went later to Kansas City, Mo., and still later to the Black Hills, Dakota, and had a son and dau. living in Mo. in 1896; (3) Ambrose Scholl, of Monoquet.

vii Mary Scholl, b. , 1820–1: d. March 25, 1891, "aged 70 years," unmarried, bur. at Niskey Hill.

viii Rebecca Scholl, b. , 1823: m. Dr. William E. Barnes.

ix Amelia Scholl, b. , 1827: d. August 3, 1845, aged 18 years, bur. on the Barnes plot at Niskey Hill along with her mother and her sister, Mrs. Barnes.

GEORGE PETER[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Simon Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1790, bapt. May 2, at Moore township Reformed and Lutheran Church, sponsors Paul Flick and wife: died in same township, , 1823, estate administered by his father: married , **Elizabeth Berger,** daughter of John Berger of Moore township, born March 31, 1794: died March 28, 1858, having survived her husband and married (2) Philip Frankenfield, by whom she had four daughters: buried at Emanuel Church, Petersville, Pennsylvania. Grave-stone says that Elizabeth Scholl was mother of 5 sons and 1 daughter by Peter Scholl. Two sons, whose names are not learned, must have died in childhood before the settlement of the estate, for only four children appear then as heirs.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. June 11, 1814: m. Helena Rader.

ii John Shull, b. June 21, 1819: m. Carolina (Levina) Hess.

iii James Shull, b. June 13, 1821: m. Catherine Laufer.

iv Rebecca Shull, b. : m. Dr. George Nagel.

Dr. HENRY[4] SCHOLL (Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Allen township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1798: died of consumption, May 13, 1837, aged 38 years 11 months 3 days, a resident of Heidelberg township at his death and buried in the second burial ground at Heidelberg Church: married about November, 1821, **Regina (Ragel) Steckel,** daughter of Jacob and Eva Catherine ( ) Steckel, born February 6, 1803: died , 1860, Will made April 28, proved June 16. She lived last at Allentown. She studied medicine with her husband during his long illness and then practiced medicine herself after his death, to support and educate her family. The grave-stone record of Dr. Henry Scholl says: "Lived in marriage with Regina Steckel 15 years 6 months—7 children." This fixes the marriage date in November, 1821. The widow's petition for the appointment of guardians for her minor children gives the full names for the four youngest.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. March 15, 1822: m. Mrs. Bridget (Sweeny) Simpson.

ii Dr. John D. Scholl, b. December 28, 1823: m. Maria Peter.

iii Dr. Griffith Horace Scholl, b. January 22, 1826: m. Angeline C. Salem.

iv Dr. James Lawrence Scholl, b. March 24, 1828: m. Carolina Kuntz.

v Henry Tilghman Scholl, b. : d. , aged 10 months.

vi Nancy Annetta Scholl, b. May 22, 1830: m. Russell Smith.

vii Rose Amanda Scholl, b. May 19, 1833: d. March 12, 1912: m. Jesse Siegfried: issue, (1) Ashton; (2) Lizzie; (3) Elsie; (4) Maggie;

(5) Eddie; (6) Willis; (7) Jesse, Jr.; all of whom d. in infancy; and (8) Harry Siegfried, b. : d. , 1910: m. Etta Campbell, and had one dau., Florence Siegfried, who m. a foreigner and lives at Vita Flats, Allentown, Pa.

Dr. GRIFFITH JONES[4] SCHOLL (Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Allen township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1800: died at Hecktown, Pennsylvania, July 8, 1882, buried at Dryland Cemetery, Hecktown: married , **Catherine Fenstermacher**, born February 12, 1802: died February 1, 1885, buried at Dryland. Dr. Scholl graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, in the Class of 1842, after he had been many years in the practice of his profession, which he probably learned of his father. He is said to have been the first surgeon to perform a caesarian operation in Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry Scholl, b. December 27, 1825: m. Lucy Anwalt.
ii Dr. William C. Scholl, b. November 5, 1827: d. from a fall from a cherry-tree, August 10, 1848, bur. at Dryland, Hecktown. He learned medicine from his father and had been practicing his profession.
iii Allen Scholl, b. : m. (1) Lucy Rhoads: m. (2) Mrs. Culliton: res. in Scranton, Pa.
iv Dr. Joseph Warren Scholl, b. April 20, 1835: m. Kate Hecker.
v Clara Scholl, b. October 11, 1836: m. William Nickum.
vi Richard Rush Scholl, b. September 14, 1841: d. July 17, 1844, bur. at Hecktown.
vii Savilla Scholl, b. December 19, 1844: m. Valentine Heller.

Dr. PETER[4] SCHOLL (Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, about 1808: died near Saegertown, Crawford county, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1883, aged 76 years: married , **Elizabeth Woodring**, of the old colonial Vauturin family, born , 1805: died June 19, 1878, aged 73 years. The old home is about two and a half miles from Saegertown and two grandchildren still live there, a daughter of Mrs. Todd and a son of Mrs. Odenheimer. Dr. Scholl learned medicine in the usual way by study with a practicing physician and then finished in Philadelphia. He practiced his profession for 50 years in Crawford county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Susan Scholl, b. : d. : m. S. M. Engle, of Meadville.
ii Mary A. Scholl, b. : d. : m. L. Corbly, Paxton, Ill.
iii Almena Scholl, b. , 1833: d. March 29, 1916: m. Jacob Todd, of Saegertown, Pa.
iv William C. Scholl, b. , 1834: d. September 16, 1885, aged 51: res. at Meadville.
v Lucinda Scholl, b. , 1835: m. Oliver Perry Coon.
vi Henry Scholl, b. , 1839: d. October 26, 1871, aged 32.
vii Margaret Scholl, b. December 19, 1841: d. June 23, 1909: m. Odenheimer, of Saegertown, Pa.

GASPER M.[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, and South Huntington township, , 1813: died in San Francisco, California, date unknown, having succumbed to the lure of gold about 1849 and left his family to go prospecting: married (1) , , by whom he had two children who died young, names not learned: married (2) , **Eliza McBride**, born , 1817: died . They

Mrs. Catherine (Fenstermacher) Scholl, wife of Dr. Griffith Jones Scholl

Mrs. Elizabeth (Woodring) Scholl, wife of Peter

Dr. Peter Scholl

Dr. Joseph Scholl and wife Maria

Mrs. Nancy (Scholl) Pickel

resided near Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, and there all the children of the second marriage were born, says Mrs. Auracher.

Issue: (2)

i Charles Scholl, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Samuel S. Scholl, b. , 1842: d. in latter part of the Civil War, killed in battle and buried in Mississippi.
iii John Luther Scholl, b. May 29, 1844: m. Themis C. Barton.
iv Lucetta Scholl, b. February , 1846: d. July 18, 1914, unmarried.
v Winfield Scott Scholl, b. June 16, 1848: m. Martha Ritter.
vi Charles Scholl, b. : d. in infancy.

Mr. Scholl was still in South Huntington township in 1850, the Census listing him there as a Mill Wright with four children. The son Charles must have been born after 1850, and the removal west must have been delayed sometime beyond 1849, as stated by his descendants.

CHRISTIAN[4] SCHOLL (Charles Jacob[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1814, on the old Joseph Markle farm near Mill Grove: died February 11, 1904: married November , 1839, **Allie Ann Miller**, daughter of Benjamin and ( ) Miller, born August 21, 1821: died June , 1879. He was a whig in politics and a Lutheran in church affiliation. The Census of 1860 lists him as a farmer with real estate worth $3250 and personal estate of $500, with wife and four living children, the youngest being Fremont Scholl aged three years.

Issue:

i David Scholl, b. , 1840: d. in childhood.
ii Hannah Scholl, b. : d. young.
iii William Lamech Scholl, b. October 15, 1845: m. Florence M. Bell.
iv Lucinda Scholl, b. , 1848: m. James Pinkerton: issue, Mary Pinkerton, who m. John Gaut and had issue, two daus. and one son: res. at Latrobe, Pa.
v Millard Fillmore Scholl, b. January 17, 1850: m. Ruth Ann Crothers.
vi Mary E. Scholl, b. : d. in childhood.
vii John Fremont Scholl, b. August 6, 1856: m. March 30, 1882, Mary Greenawalt: issue, (1) Abraham Greenawalt Scholl, b. May 10, 1883; (2) Harry Miller Scholl, b. August 21, 1885: d. May 25, 1908; (3) Edgar Clifton Scholl, b. January 14, 1888: m. November 4, 1914, Miriam C. Van Kirk: issue, (1) Edgar Clifton Scholl Jr., b. December 15, 1915; (2) Sarah Virginia Scholl, b. July 15, 1918; (3) William Van Kirk Scholl, b. August 1, 1922: res. at Elizabeth, Pa.

DANIEL[4] RIBLET (Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, September 16, 1794: died November 6, 1866, aged 72 years (*Trinity Church Record,* Lancaster, Pa., Bk. 1, p. 112): married in 1814, **Catherine Höflich**, daughter of and Margaret ( ) Höflich, born October 10, 1797: died April 21, 1872.

Issue:

i Joel Riblet, b. February 20, 1816: m. Mary Miller.
ii Mary Ann Riblet, b. December 6, 1817: m. William Scott.
iii Margaret Riblet, b. September 20, 1819: m. Charles J. Scholl (q.v. for continuations).
iv Mary Magdalena Riblet, b. March 3, 1821: m. Charles Miller.
v Jacob Riblet, b. February 22, 1823: m. Harriet Cook.
vi David Riblet, b. March 13, 1825: m. Charlotte Matthias.
vii Charlotte Riblet, b. November 22, 1826: m. Samuel Shunk.
viii Amelia Riblet, b. November 14, 1828: m. William Knisely.
ix John P. K. Riblet, b. December 3, 1830: m. (1) Lucinda Houk: m. (2) Addie Hout.

x Daniel Riblet, b. January 12, 1833: m. Sarah Reisinger.
xi William Riblet, b. January 11, 1835: m. Caroline Edson.
xii Reuben Riblet, b. November 18, 1836: m. Lucinda Payne: issue, Flora Riblet, May Riblet, Hattie Riblet, of whom nothing more is learned.

Daniel Riblet left Pennsylvania in 1831 taking his parents, his wife and nine children, and settled on Section 25, Sandusky township, Richland county, Ohio. Here he farmed, then developed a Hotel for the convenience of the west-bound emigrants, became Justice of the Peace for eighteen years, sale-crier, and finally served two terms in the Ohio Legislature from 1840–4 and one in the Senate in 1850–1. He ran for Congress, but lacked five votes of election. He left the farm in 1853 and retired to Galion, where he died and was given the biggest funeral ever known in that city.

WILLIAM[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Rebecca Pershing**, born : died .

Issue:

i Angelina Scholl, b. : m. (1) Charles Conrath: m. (2) Ridley: m. (3) Fisher.
ii Henry Scholl, b. .
iii Newton Scholl, b. .
iv Miles Scholl, b. .
v Reuben L. Scholl, b. : m. Savage.
vi Alice Scholl, b. : m. George Mutchler.
vii Rose Scholl, b. : m. Henry Groe.
viii Mary Scholl, b. : m. Henry Sparr.

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1797: died May 12, 1877: married , **Mary Cherry**, daughter of Joseph and Margaret (Moyer) Cherry, born , 1795: died November 6, 1869, both buried at the Blue Church.

Issue:

i Mary Scholl, b. : m. Joseph Fletcher Bird.
ii Mahlon Scholl, b. : m. (1) Elizabeth Frederick: m. (2) Justinia Kehalries.
iii Esther Scholl, b. : m. Jeremiah Zimmerman.
iv Louisa Scholl, b. .
v Hannah Scholl, b. : m. Josiah Bird: no issue.

SARAH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1799: died March 31, 1883, buried at St. Jacob's Church, Reed's Station, Pennsylvania: married , **Conrad Yost**, born December 26, 1794: died January 20, 1875. The children were all born at Shamokin.

Issue:

i Samuel Yost, b. : m. Mary Hoy.
ii Daniel Yost, b. : m. Louise Hoover.
iii Amelia Yost, b. November 20, 1829: m. Joseph Helt.
iv Peter Yost, b. : m. Jane Hugh.
v Elizabeth Yost, b. January 26, 1832: m. Daniel Lake.

PETER[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1806: died September 28, 1860, aged 54 years 4 months 24 days, buried at the Blue Church: married , **Elizabeth Kirch (Krick, Creek)**, born July 31, 1801: died October 11, 1869.

Daniel Riblet
Born Sept. 16, 1794, died Nov. 6, 1866

Catherine Höflich
Wife of Daniel Riblet
Born Oct. 10, 1797, died Apr. 21, 1872

Issue:

i Solomon Shull, b. July 19, 1830: m. Rachel Morgan.
ii Daniel Shull, b. : m. Caroline Smith.
iii Marilla Shull, b. April 27, 1834: m. John Hartzell.
iv Peter Shull, b. : m. Lydia Wynn.
v Sabina Shull, b. : m. Laban Campbell.
vi Johanna Shull, b. : m. Henry Thorp.
vii David Shull, b. April 10, 1845: m. Elizabeth Huey.

Hon. CASPER[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, , 1808: died November 8, 1874, buried at Shamokin: married (1) , **Elizabeth Reed,** born : died , leaving no issue: married (2) , **Sarah J. Bird,** daughter of Ziba Bird, born : died , leaving three children: married (3) , **Elizabeth Caseman,** born : died , leaving one child. Casper Scholl was Associate Judge in Northumberland county in 1840 and later (v. Bench and Bar, *History of Northumberland County*). The petition of Casper Scholl for guardians for the children of his second wife on August 2, 1852, shows them all as minors under 14.

Issue: (2)

i Marcus M. Scholl, b. : d. , unmarried.
ii Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. March 18, 1843: m. John Perry Campbell.
iii Gerald Winfield Scholl, b. : m. Elizabeth Roth.

(3)

iv Malinda Scholl, b. : d. , unmarried.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1810: died January 2, 1874, buried at Shamokin: married , **Jacob Moury,** born July 15, 1802: died April 9, 1875. He was a farmer, lived near Shamokin, and all the children were born there. Both Lutherans.

Issue:

i Susan Moury, b. January 2, 1841:
ii Charles Moury, b. December 25, 1842: d. December 17, 1843, bur. at Blue Church.
iii William Moury, b. June 26, 1844:
iv Mahala Moury, b. February 22, 1847: d. February 19, 1868, bur. at Blue Church.
v Mary E. Moury, b. December 1, 1848:
vi Clara Moury, b. November 11, 1851: d. May 14, 1885, bur. at Shamokin.
vii Lovina Moury, b. December 12, 1855:

SUSANNAH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born on the old Scholl homestead in the Irish Valley, four miles north of Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1817: died April 10, 1899, buried at the M. E. Church, Irish Valley: married April 28, 1836, **Joseph Wilkinson,** born May 5, 1812: died January , 1886. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Wilkinson, b. April 13, 1837: d. , 1857: m. Henry Long: no issue.
ii Peter Wilkinson, b. September 8, 1840: m. Mary Jane Malick.
iii Aaron Wilkinson, b. June 9, 1845: d. , 1907: m. Abigail Snyder: issue, (1) Melvin, who d. young; (2) Samuel, a miller by trade; (3) John, a farmer; (4) Boyd, a physician at Trevorton, Pa.; (5) Ira, who d. aged 16 yrs.

iv Lafayette Wilkinson, b. January 5, 1852: m. (1) Emaline Snyder: m. (2) Clara McCloud.

SARAH[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Coxtown (now Fleetwood), Berks county, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1797: died May 23, 1865, buried at Union Church, southwest of Fleetwood: married , **John Weiandt,** born April 7, 1784: died , buried at Union Church: she was Lutheran and he Reformed. He was a tailor, and lived at Seidel's Crossing, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Rebecca Weiandt, b. March 11, 1833: m. Daniel Schaeffer.
ii Catherine Weiandt, b. August 1, 1834: m. Benneville Brown.
iii John Weiandt, b. March 6, 1837: m. Anna Leibensperger.

JOHN[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born November 30, 1799: died , 1829, buried in the private plot of his wife's parents, now the Schollenberger farm, near Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania: married , **Rachel Dreibelbis,** daughter of Daniel and Magdalena (Kieffer) Dreibelbis, born , 1801: she married (2) Peter Biehl. They settled at Trout Run, Lycoming county, Pennsylvania. The children were born at Fleetwood.

Issue:

i James D. Scholl, b. October 16, 1825: m. Barbara Wesner.
ii Frank Scholl, b. : d. about 1866 while returning to his home in Iowa after a visit to Fleetwood. He was a brewery owner.
iii Mary Ann Scholl, b. : m. Nathan Saul.

ESTHER[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 2, 1802, bapt. September 19, sponsors, Frederick Diemling and wife Margaretha: died December 18, 1865, buried at Union Church, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania: married December 18, 1824, **Thomas Miller,** son of Jacob and Hannah ( ) Miller, born : died at Catawissa, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1856, and there buried. Both Lutherans. He was proprietor of a country store, and later a school-teacher. First two children born at Fleetwood, the third at Springfield, Bucks county, and the rest at Stony Point, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Meretta Fredericka Miller, b. August 13, 1825: d. October 30, 1831.
ii Albert Jacob Miller, b. April 8, 1829: m. (1) Anna S. Paullin: m. (2) Edoline M. Moran.
iii Thomas Theodore Miller, b. , 1833: m. Fanny Amanda Bugbey.
iv John Lucien Miller, b. November 29, 1837: m. Sarah Ann Haas.
v Jacob Marcus A. Miller, b. March 17, 1840: d. October 25, 1852, bur. Union Church.

REUBEN[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born November 17, 1808: died July 28, 1844, buried at Union Church, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, being the first or second interred there: married July 17, 1831, **Mary Etta Romich,** daughter of John and Mary (Larish) Romich, born June 4, 1813: she married (2) August 7, 1853, Charles Erb, by whom she had a daughter Mary Ellen Erb, b. March 10, 1855: d. January 7, 1863.

Issue:

i Lucetta Scholl, b. October 11, 1832: d. January 24, 1834, bur. at Fleetwood.
ii Erastus R. Scholl, b. July 31, 1834: m. Emma Keely.
iii Sarah Amanda Scholl, b. October 26, 1836: m. Edwin Henry Bickel.
iv William Henry Scholl, b. November 22, 1838: m. Rebecca Miller.
v Cyrus Scholl, b. March 1, 1841: d. September 29, 1842.

Children of Reuben and Etta (Romich) Scholl

Dr. William Henry Scholl

Dr. Erasmus Scholl

John Jacob Scholl

Mrs. Sarah Amanda (Scholl) Bickel

vi John Jacob Scholl, b. June 13, 1843: m. (1) Laura J. Taft: m. (2) Mary Hester Aycock.

Reuben Scholl was a merchant engaged in business with his father at the hotel from 1832 to 1844. On May 10, 1843, he was made by the Governor of Pennsylvania a Justice of the Peace for Richmond township, Berks county. He was a member of the Building Committee that erected Union Church, Fleetwood, whose corner stone was laid April 25, 1841. The late Griffith Scholl noted that he never had his picture taken, but was closely resembled by his eldest son Erastus.

CHARLES C.[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born May 12, 1811: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, October 7, 1879 (gr. st. rec.), buried at Allentown: married by Rev. Joshua Yeager in 1833 to **Harriet Knipe**, daughter of Henry and Catherine (Kershner) Knipe, born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1817: died January 11, 1906 (gr. st. rec.), buried at Allentown. Both were members of the Reformed Church. Merchant tailor by trade, Republican in politics, served as Member of the Common Council for the First Ward of Allentown in 1865. Children all born at Allentown.

Issue:

i Mary C. Scholl, b. January 11, 1833: d. November 11, 1839.
ii Jacob Henry Scholl, b. August 9, 1835: m. Annie Trexler.
iii Walter Charles Scholl, b. February 20, 1838: m. Sophia Focht.
iv Emma Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 29, 1839: d. October 18, 1910: m. Joseph Seal: issue, (1) Cora; (2) Charles; (3) Frederick Seal who m. and had two children.
v Griffith A. Scholl, b. December 14, 1841: d. October 5, 1896, bur. at Fairview Cem., S. Allentown: m. Mary C. Mast, b. May 30, 1843: d. July 23, 1904: no issue: he was a physician in Allentown.
vi Edmond George Scholl, b. November 9, 1843: d. May 18, 1862, unmarried.
vii William Peter Scholl, b. March 1, 1845: m. Mary Elizabeth Schwartz.
viii Anna Catherine Scholl, b. April 1, 1848: d. at Elizabeth, N. J., June 15, 1923, aged 76 yrs., bur. at Allentown: m. Winfield Snyder: issue, Harold W. Snyder.
ix Allen Emanuel Scholl, b. March 30, 1850: d. April 18, 1853.
x Theodore John Scholl, b. February 12, 1851: m. Sarah A. Nagle.
xi Ella Jane Scholl, b. January 5, 185 : m. Filbert Van Buskirk, a dentist of Allentown, and had issue, Florence Van Buskirk, who m. Arthur Beck.

WILLIAM[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born May 26, 1816: died of heart failure April 26, 1885, buried at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania: married at Reading by Rev. William Pauli on May 15, 1842, to **Lydia Deisher**, daughter of John and Catherine (Heimbach) Deisher, born at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1822, on the old Teischer homestead one and one half miles north west of the borough, sponsors at baptism being her grandparents, Heinrich and Margaretha Heimbach: died of typhoid pneumonia, December 1, 1869.

Issue:

i Augustus Scholl, b. January 28, 1843: d. March 30, 1843, bur. at Fleetwood Union Church.
ii Edmond Scholl, b. March 15, 1844: m. Mary Elizabeth Herbein.
iii Elmira Scholl, b. January 25, 1846: m. Thomas Joseph Kreidler.
iv Sarah Agnes Scholl, b. February 24, 1848: m. Isaac R. Merkel.
v John Jacob Scholl, b. July 12, 1850: d. October 26, 1850.
vi (child) Scholl, twin, b. July 12, 1850: d. same day.
vii Mary Catherine Scholl, b. August 16, 1851: d. March 11, 1917, unmarried. She bore a full share in the care of the household after her mother's

death, was a competent nurse to her sisters' children and housekeeper for her uncle George till his death.

viii Emma Elizabeth Scholl, b. February 27, 1854: m. Franklin Adam Hain.

ix Louisa Scholl, b. July 11, 1856: d. November 24, 1872, unmarried. She was afflicted with hip-disease, which caused her death: skilled in needle-work designing.

x Anna Scholl, b. October 23, 1858: m. David Brown.

xi (son) Scholl, b. February 14, 1861: d. February 19, 1861.

xii Charlotte Scholl, b. July 11, 1863: m. Matthias Franklin L. Miller.

xiii George Griffith Scholl, b. March 20, 1866: m. (1) Katie Elizabeth Gauker: m. (2) Anna Wahl.

William Scholl, at the desire of his father, was to be educated for a commercial career. He was sent to an English school at Pricetown about three and a half miles south of Coxtown kept by John P. Daniel, "the first English teacher in the district." The English Reader used there, *The Moral Instructor and Guide to Virtue,* bears the date "February 17, 1831," which indicates the time of his attendance there. He studied later at the Lightfoot School or Friends' School in Maiden Creek township, Berks county. That his time was not all taken up with book studies is shown by the fact that he learned to play his father's violin in those days. Griffith Scholl notes, that the violin descended from Carl Jacob to William at the former's death in 1851, but was soon sold to Joel Sassaman, and has since disappeared, so that William's son Griffith, himself a musician, was baffled in his search for it as a valued heirloom.

Sometime before 1840 William learned tailoring, probably of his brother Charles at Allentown. Later he assisted his brother Reuben in merchandising at his store at Moselem Springs at the intersection of the Fleetwood and Easton roads, where they transacted a goodly volume of business, as shown by the old "Sales Books." For some time before his death Reuben's store was at his father's tavern.

William engaged later in merchandising on his own account in the same stone house occupied by William Dumm. In 1845 he moved into the two-story log house opposite the Scholl Tavern (where Benjamin Parks, Esq., resided), but continued business at the tavern, as successor of his brother deceased. He sold out sometime later to Samuel Kelchner and Philip Schaefer, but, perceiving his mistake, he resumed business on March 19, 1861, in the Tavern, and continued at that place until he removed to his fine new brick building at the corner of Main and Franklin Sts. Here he remained until March 20, 1874, and then sold out to Samuel Rothermel, who continued the business.

Mr. Scholl became an Odd Fellow in 1842 and was, according to Griffith, a Charter Member of Brotherly Love Lodge No. 77, instituted at Kutztown in October of that year.

He was the pioneer Superintendent of Coxtown Sunday School, and his name appears as a subscriber of $5.00 toward a fund for the purchase of a Library. He and his wife (recorded by her son as having been a "noted beauty") were members of Zion Lutheran Church at Moselem Springs, where three generations of Scholls had been communicants.

Of their bakers' dozen of children the first two were born at Moselem Springs, Richmond township, Berks county, the following ten in Fleetwood, in the house opposite the tavern, and the last in the new home at the corner of Main and Franklin Sts.

MARY[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 2, 1820: died September 8, 1901, buried at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading: married at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1847, **Solomon Schlegel,** son of Henry and Esther (Keim) Schlegel, born May 19, 1812: died July 17, 1874, buried at Reading. They were Lutherans. He was a miller, farmer, and cabinet-maker. They lived first at his father's gristmill in Fleetwood. Children born at this mill, except the last, which was born in Cumru township, near Lancaster Bridge, Reading.

William Scholl

Mrs. Lydia (Deisher) Scholl

Issue:

i Siegmond Schlegel, b. January 23, 1848: m. Cora Gundon: issue, three children, Annie who married, Scott unmarried (1913), and one whose name is not learned.
ii Edmond Schlegel, b. January 3, 1851: m. Mary M. Kline.
iii Almond Schlegel, b. December 25, 1857: d. 1859, bur. at Reading.
iv Ordman Schlegel, b. May 4, 1861: m. Katie A. Gring.

LOVINA[4] SCHOLL (Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Roscomb Manor township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1825: died September 1, 1862, buried at St. Jacob's Church at Reed's Station, Northumberland county, same state: married by Rev. J. Röller on December 3, 1854, at the house of her sister, Mary Schlegel, near Fleetwood (it being a double wedding with her niece Catherine Weiandt), to **Jacob E. Muench,** born in Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1823: died July , 1900, buried beside his wife. Members of the Reformed Church. He was a successful school teacher, and an officer of the State Militia, retiring as a Brigadier General. He engaged later in farming. Tradition claims that his ancestor was of French nationality and migrated to Pennsylvania during the French Revolution, and that he arrived penniless, having been robbed of everything on the way across the Atlantic. Children born near Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Muench, b. October 13, 1856: m. Jacob Rohrbach.
ii William Francis Muench, b. April 4, 1858: d. December 10, 1872.
iii Emma Margaret Muench, b. November 21, 1859: m. Reuben Martz.

CHARLES J.[4] SCHOLL (David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Shamokin township, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1811 (birth cert. rec.): died in Sandusky township, Richland county, Ohio, April 8, 1891: married June 10, 1839, **Margaret Riblet,** his cousin, daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Höflich) Riblet, born September 20, 1819, in Penns township, Union county, Pennsylvania: died near Mansfield, Ohio, May 3, 1901, her Will made November 20, 1891, proved May 20, 1901.

Issue:

i Catherine Shull, b. July 13, 1840: d. April 13, 1906, unmarried: left her home on south side of East Fourth St., Mansfield, to her unmarried sisters, Mary and Flora, and the bulk of her estate to brothers and sisters equally.
ii Mary Shull, b. October 5, 1841: d. February 24, 1919, unmarried.
iii (triplets, 2 daus., 1 son) Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
iv Charlotte Shull, b. March 22, 1845: d. July 22, 1887: m. May 27, 1874, Charles H. McConnell, of Phila.: issue, (1) Charles McConnell, b. December 16, 1876: d. August 8, 1884; (2) Frank J. McConnell, b. December 16, 1878: d. August 22, 1915, the latter being mentioned in Flora Shull's Will.
v Elias Shull, b. October 28, 1846: d. August 28, 1849.
vi Harriet Shull, b. November 15, 1848: d. September 5, 1849.
vii William Knisely Shull, b. June 16, 1850: d. September 22, 1852.
viii Daniel Riblet Shull, b. August 16, 1852: d. February 22, 1882, unmarried, aged 29 yrs. 6 mos. 6 das., estate administered by his father, sureties A. B. Shull, Sol. Balliet.
ix David Franklin Shull, b. December 23, 1853: m. (1) Julia Sulgar Young: m. (2) Laura H. Shunk.
x Silas Henry Shull, b. August 3, 1855: d. October 30, 1898: m. June 12, 1879, Kittie E. Berry: issue, (1) Rudolph Shull, dec'd, who m. and had issue: (2) Margaret Shull, who m. and has a son.
xi Alexander Byron Shull, b. April 25, 1857: m. Ida M. Bell.
xii Flora Shull, b. November 19, 1860: d. March 20, 1917: at making her Will in 1902 she was of Philadelphia: on returning to Mansfield,

Ohio, she added a codicil, dated October 3, 1905. Will mentions all the living heirs with various gifts.

xiii Willard Shull, b. December 9, 1866: d. February 5, 1867.

MARY M.[4] SCHOLL (David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 14, 1815: died April 19, 1871: married June 9, 1850, **William Barr**, born October 17, 1820: died February 14, 1885.

Issue:

i Albert H. Barr, b. August 25, 1851: m. Emma Rebman.

ii Charles R. Barr, b. March 10, 1854: m. June 11, 1881, Elizabeth E. Staman: issue, Nelt Barr, b. April 24, 1882: m. June 16, 1908, Golda M. Heltman: issue, (1) Mary Ann Torrey Barr, b. April 24, 1909; (2) Charles William Barr, b. September 12, 1912; (3) Betty Barr, b. December 26, 1918.

SOLOMON[4] SCHOLL (David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : died in Mansfield township, Richland county, Ohio, April 15, 1898, Will probated April 20, 1898, daughter Laura executrix: married (1) May 9, 1848, **Annie Crouse**, born : died : married (2) December 21, 1851, **Cathryn Ann Moury**, born : died , 1899.

Issue: (1)

i (child) Scholl, b. .

(2)

ii Laura Surylda Scholl, b. : unmarried: was made by her father's Will controller of her brother's estate so long as he needed a guardian.

iii William B. Scholl, b. : d. June 22, 1912, unmarried: was a physician in Columbus, O.

HANNAH[4] BERGER (Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, near Shamokin, : died : married , **George Swank**, born : died .

Issue:

i Charles Swank, b. : d. , 1902: m. Maria Teitsworth: issue, (1) Howard E. Swank who m. Ida Fegley; (2) Herbert E. Swank who m. Bess Drumheller; (3) Robert E. Swank who m. a Baker.

ii H. Martin Swank, b. : m. Alice Sechler: issue, (1) Hannah Swank who m. John Cashner and has son Francis Cashner; (2) Walter Swank who m. Amanda Hartman and has a dau. Mildred Swank.

iii Vashti Swank, b. : d. aged 21 yrs.

iv Nathan Swank, b. : m. Sarah Llewellyn.

LOVINA[4] BERGER (Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, near Shamokin, : died : married January 21, 1841, **William Swank**, born : died .

Issue:

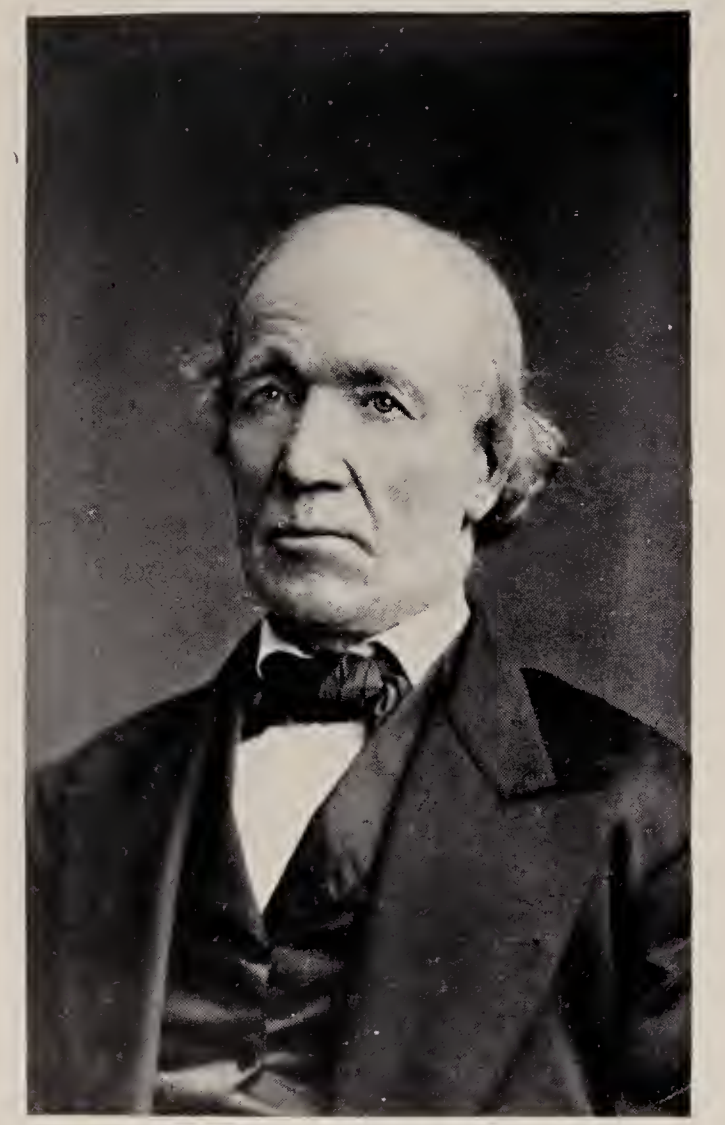
i Uriah Swank, b. October 1, 1841: m. Marilla Moore.

ii Martin Swank, b. October 1, 1843:

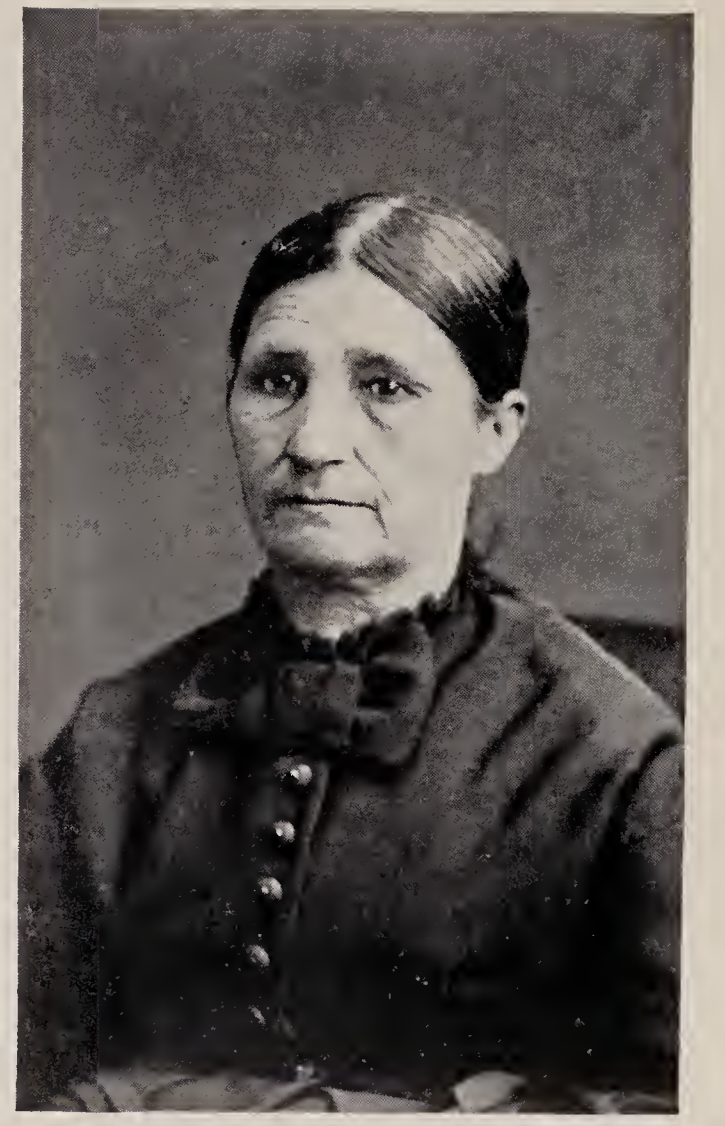
iii William B. Swank, b. November 4, 1845: m. December 16, 1869, Catherine Hess: issue, Clara J. Swank and Jacob Christopher Swank.

iv Edward Swank, b. October 18, 1847: m. Rebecca Simers.

v John Amos Swank, b. January 26, 1850: m. (1) Alice Bell: issue, William Montgomery Swank, Uriah Franklin Swank, Oliver Swank, Wilson



Charles Jacob Shull
Born March 12, 1811, died April 8, 1891



Margaret Riblet
Wife of Chas. J. Shull
Born Sept. 20, 1819, died May 3, 1901

Swank, Edward Swank, and Minnie Swank: m. (2) Ida Stroub: issue, Andrew Jackson Swank and Marie Swank.

vi Benjamin F. Swank, b. .

vii Emanuel Galen Swank, b. : m. Phoebe Ellen Snyder.

viii Jacob Lorenzo Swank, b. November 30, 1858: m. Maggie Swift.

ix Elmer Ellsworth Swank, b. September 4, 1861: m. Esther E. Kohler.

ELIJAH[4] **BERGER** (Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, Pennyslvania, : died , 1855, buried at Stone Church, Lower Augusta township, same county: married , **Mary Krigbaum**, born : died , buried at Trinity M. E. Church, Numidia, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Berger, b. : m. Isaac Shipe: issue, (1) Angelina; (2) Mary Alice who m. William Barnhart; (3) Theresa who m. Harvey Reitz; (4) Clara who m. an Erster.

ii John Berger, b. October 25, 1833: m. Anna Van Zant.

iii Jackson Berger, b. : m. Leah Hofman: issue, (1) Harriet who m. Ambrose Reed; (2) Elizabeth who m. Lewis Brown; (3) William who m. a Huff; (4) Martin; (5) Allen who m. a Moyer; (6) Ella.

iv Hester Berger, b. : m. James Newberry: issue, (1) Grant Newberry; (2) Florence Newberry who m. Theodore Ware; (3) Mary Newberry who m. Mark Hamor; (4) Elizabeth Newberry.

v Martin Berger, b. .

vi Rebecca Berger, b. .

vii Mary Berger, b. , 1847: m. George Poff: issue, (1) Edward Poff; (2) William Poff who m. Verna Bowman; (3) Mary Poff who m. Adam Landaw.

viii Elisha Berger, b. August 17, 1849: m. Sarah Ashton: issue, (1) Mary who m. Alfred Adams; (2) Theresa who m. Harold Olschefsky; (3) Katie who m. Elmer Yohe; (4) Minnie.

ix Franklin Berger, b. , 1852: m. Susie Krick: issue, (1) Mary who m. Jacob Loveman; (2) Elizabeth who m. Fred Purper; (3) William who m. Maud Johnson.

x Vashti Berger, b. : m. David Roadarmel: issue, Grant Roadarmel, Annie Roadarmel who m. William Lawrence, Emma Roadarmel who m. Edward Neidig, and Lillie Roadarmel who m. an Arnold.

DAVID[4] **BERGER** (Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , , born : died .

Issue:

i David Berger, b. : m. , 1857, Mary A. Swank, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Weaver) Swank: issue, Charles M., Hannah E., and A. Margaret.

ii Benjamin Berger, b. .

iii Mollie Berger, b. : m. Philip Elens: issue, (1) Philip Elens, Jr.; (2) David Elens; (3) Mary Elens who m. a Rathfon and has son Frederick Rathfon.

FIFTH GENERATION

DAVID E.[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Waynesboro, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, April 19, 1803: died near Lynville, Jasper county, Iowa, , 1880, buried at Pella, Iowa: married about 1828, **Sarah Schow**, of Washington county, Maryland, born there in 1806: died near Lynville, Iowa, in 1880.

Issue:

i Mary V. Shull, b. July 15, 1829: d. , 1908: m. (1) France Franceway: m. (2) E. O. Towne.
ii Jacob Henry Shull, b. May 14, 1831: m. Martha Cutler.
iii Richard Parran Shull, b. June 20, 1833: m. : issue, 5 sons, 3 daus.
iv Ann Elizabeth Shull, b. June 17, 1835: d. in 1852.
v Sarah Catherine Shull, b. January 15, 1837: d. in 1861, unmarried.
vi David William Shull, b. September 2, 1839: d. in 1906, unmarried.
vii Martha Amanda Shull, b. October 22, 1840: m. John M. Bowers.
viii Charles Martin Shull, b. May 14, 1843: m. Matilda D. Towne.
ix Robert Luther Shull, b. February 24, 1845: d. at Downsville, Md., February 6, 1918: m. August 8, 1867, Amanda Davis.
x Susan Marguerite Shull, b. May 4, 1847: d. in 1862.

David Shull learned the carpenter trade. He removed soon to Virginia and worked on the first bridge built over the Potomac river at Harper's Ferry. After the Civil War he returned to Maryland, where he remained until near the end of his life. Then his son Jacob Henry took both parents to his home in Iowa, where they died.

JACOB[5] SHOLL (Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Waynesboro, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, November 30, 1805: died at Carthage, Illinois, September 14, 1888: married October 21, 1841, **Maria Mack**, daughter of Alexander and Susan (Fisher) Mack, descended from Alexander Mack of Schriesheim, Founder of the Dunkard Church, born March 26, 1811: died November 27, 1854. Jacob Sholl learned the trade of cabinet maker. Capt. Alexander Sholl says that his father removed from Pennsylvania about 1833, going to Middletown, Butler county, Ohio, thence to Winchester (now the boro of Gratis, Preble county, Ohio) in 1838, and to Carthage, Illinois, in 1853. Another informant says he was first at Oberlin, Ohio. He did not work at his trade after going west, but went into merchandising on his own account in the furniture business and became wealthy.

Issue:

i Capt. Alexander Sholl, b. in Ohio, August 10, 1842: d. at Quincy, Ill., December 23, 1915: m. October , 1872, Mary E. Baker: issue, Mabel Sholl. Capt. Sholl was in 1897 Vice President and Treasurer of the Cottrell-Sholl Furniture Company of Quincy, Ill., and remained in the furniture business at that place to the close of his life. He served as an officer in the Union Army in the Civil War.
ii David Sholl, b. August 3, 1844: killed May 9, 1863, at the battle of Thompson's Hill, in the Civil War.
iii William Sholl, b. October 29, 1846: d. December 31, 1846.
iv Susan A. Sholl, b. March 1, 1848: m. Edward Cherrill.
v Jacob Mack Sholl, b. September 28, 1851: m. Elizabeth Wilson.
vi Charles Sholl, b. November 27, 1854: d. February 4, 1855.

SUSANNA[5] SCHOLL (Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably at Waynesboro, Franklin county, Penn., December 14, 1809: died January 3, 1892, aged 82 years 10 days, buried at Ringold, Maryland: married , **Peter Reynolds**, born August 23, 1815: died December 16, 1890, aged 75 years 3 months 23 days, buried at Ringold. Known sometimes by the name Noll or Null, appearing thus even on Court Records, this being merely a slight modification of the last syllable of his name.

Issue:

i Ann Lucinda Reynolds, b. : m. John Fulton Santz: issue, Ida May Santz, unmarried.
ii Maria Reynolds, b. : m. John Fry.
iii Catherine Reynolds, b. : m. David Crosby.
iv Mary Ann Reynolds, b. : m. Cline.

Children of William and Lydia (Deisher) Scholl

Mrs. Anna (Scholl) Brown Mrs. Emma Elizabeth (Scholl) Hain George Griffith D. Scholl

Edmond Scholl Louisa D. Scholl

Mrs. Sarah Agnes (Scholl) Merkel Mrs. Elmira (Scholl) Kreidler Mary Catherine D. Scholl

v Amos Reynolds, b. .
vi Benjamin Reynolds, b. .
vii John Henry Reynolds, b. .
viii Joseph Reynolds, b. .
ix Silas Reynolds, b. .

ELIZABETH[5] **MEISSNER** (Margaret Scholl[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 3, 1808: died August 21, 1901: married , **Daniel Bachtel**, born , 1804: died September 18, 1865, aged 61 years. Resided at or in Smithburg, Maryland.

Issue:

i Margaret Bachtel, b. : m. (1) Luther Fogler: m. (2) James Harne: issue, George Fogler and Emma Fogler.
ii Daniel Bachtel, b. : m. Barbara Coss: issue, (1) Clara who m. John Clarke; (2) Calvin who res. near Hagerstown, Md.; (3) Reuben, of Chewsville; (4) Anna, who m. Kenney, of Chewsville; (5) Edith, unmarried.
iii Lewis Bachtel, b. April 5, 1841: d. July 26, 1900: m. Elizabeth Bachtel: issue, (1) Jennie, who m. Frank Kadle and has a son Abram Kadle; (2) Henry, of Smithburg, who m. Edith Weddle and has son Jesse; (3) Lillie Bachtel who m. Walter Boyer; (4) Addie M., b. October 10, 1868: d. September 20, 1891.
iv Benjamin F. Bachtel, b. January 8, 1839: d. February 27, 1914: m. Catherine Stephey, b. December 6, 1834: d. April 12, 1918: issue, (1) Frank, who m. Nettie Dayhoff and has dau. Bess, wife of Harry Beck; (2) George A., b. 1861: d. April 27, 1864, aged 3 yrs.; (3) Mary, who m. Clayton Delauter; (4) Charles, b. November 4, 1868: d. July 26, 1920: m. , and has dau. Catherine Bachtel.
v Elizabeth Bachtel, b. : m. Peter Breitweiser: issue, (1) Charles Breitweiser; (2) Gertrude Breitweiser, who m. Edward Munson; (3) Lulu Breitweiser, who m. a Borner and has a dau. Gaynel Borner; (4) Nannie Breitweiser, who m. a Bowers and has issue, Raymond Bowers and Bessie Bowers, wife of Norman Sprecher; (5) George Breitweiser, who m. and has a son Roy who m. Alice Deeds; (6) Ila Breitweiser who m. Donald Cromer; (7) Russell Breitweiser who m. Eugenia Craig.

FREDERICK B.[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, , 1828–9: died in Dayton, Ohio, August 4, 1874, aged 45 years: married (1) February 17, 1852, **Sarah Leffel**, born December 30, 1833: died August 30, 1853, aged 19 years 8 months, buried at New Carlisle, Ohio: married (2) December 8, 1853, **Margaret J. Cain**, of New Carlisle, born : died , 1875, probably buried at New Carlisle, though no stone marks the graves.

Issue:

i Franklin Pierce Shull, b. February 22, 1852: d. June 1, 1853, aged 1 yr. 3 mo. 10 da.
ii Cory Linus Shull, b. August 31, 1854: m. Ella Glasshoff.
iii Carrie Adell Shull, b. January 28, 1859: d. July 16, 1860, aged 1 yr. 5 mo. 18 da.

According to Dawes' *Dayton Business Directory,* F. B. Shull was in partnership with his brother Daniel, as Wholesale and Retail Dealers in French Confectioneries, Foreign and Domestic Fruits, Nuts, etc., Choice Wines and Liquors, Oysters, Imported Cigars, Periodicals, Magazines, etc., at the cor. of Main and Third Sts., Dayton, the Philips House, about 1856–8. By 1860 he is listed in Williams' *Dayton Directory* as Proprietor of the American Saloon, 99 Main St., residing at 359 Third St. In 1862 he was Clerk in the Auditor's Office, 1868 Deputy County Recorder, 1871 Justice of the Peace, which office he held until his death. The *Dayton Journal,* issue of Wednesday, August 5,

1874, carried this notice: "F. B. Shull deceased. Mr. Shull has been a resident of Dayton for more than twenty-five years, and has occupied several public positions, in which he discharged his duties faithfully. . . . a Clerk in the Auditor's Office . . . for three years past one of the City Magistrates. His age was about 46. He was born in Franklin Co., Pa., but emigrated to Ohio in early manhood and has resided most of the time in Dayton. A wife, who is a confirmed invalid, and a son about twenty years of age, survive to mourn his loss." Also Death Notice of same date: "F. B. Shull, to be buried at New Carlisle (Thursday morning)." His wife's name is given in connection with the death notice of their son in 1882.

JACOB[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Pennsylvania, though the family lived for a time in Washington county, Maryland, about 1823: removed from Maryland with his widowed mother to Marion county, Ohio, but settled later in Crawford county, same state, where he died : married July 2, 1847, **Sarah Spahr**, born : died .

Issue:

i Silas Shull, b. , 1848: dead before the Census of 1860.
ii Francis A. Shull, b. , 1849: m. Lucetta Darr: issue, (1) Charles W. Shull, b. January 14, 1874; (2) Emma E. Shull, b. September 18, 1875; (3) Jacob A. Shull, b. September 18, 1877: d. January 26, 1879; (4) Cora May Shull, b. June 24, 1879.
iii Sarah H. Shull, b. , 1853: m. September 15, 1870, Enos G. Roder, the consent of Jacob Shull being filed with the license.
iv (child) Shull, b. , 1860.

These records may be incomplete, because no member of the family could be reached for confirmation or correction of the public records. The ages are drawn from the U. S. Census lists for 1850 and 1860. There was an earlier marriage of a certain Jacob Shull to Isabel Hahn on August 7, 1834, which might be that of the son of Leonard, provided he was Leonard's first child and born about 1813, but the Census record makes Jacob aged 37 in 1860 and 27 in 1850. A man of that age could not have been husband of Isabel Hahn in 1834. The facts are not sufficiently at hand to settle the question as to Jacob's place in the family.

Jacob Shull purchased of Gilbert A. Briggs and wife Olive for $230 on November 30, 1847, ten acres off the east end from corner to corner of the south half of fractional section 12, town 2, range 17, in Liberty township, Crawford county. Later he bought of David Miller and wife Mary for $500 twenty-five acres in the same section. Other real estate transactions occurred up to 1875.

PHILIP[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Washington county, Maryland, about 1815: removed with his widowed mother to Marion county, Ohio, and later to Crawford county, same state, where he died : married (1) in Marion county, May 12, 1842, **Elizabeth Baker**, born : died : married (2) in Marion county, September 29, 1853, **Mary Jane Owens**, born in Delaware county, Ohio, about 1834–5: died of consumption in Crawford county, April 27, 1871, aged 36 (one rec. says 37) years: married (3) in Crawford county, April 24, 1872, **Mary Hilflich**, born . They resided last in Dallas township, Crawford county, Ohio.

Issue: (1)

i Emeline Shull, b. : m. February 2, 1871, Elias Collins.
ii Anna M. B. V. Shull, b. : m. August 6, 1873, James Sherman.

(2)

iii Florence Adele Shull, b. , 1867: d. October 31, 1871, aged 4 yrs.

(3)

iv Pauline Shull, b. : m. January 7, 1892, Aaron Keiter.
v Agnes Shull, b. October 23, 1873: d. of croup, January 25, 1878.
vi Luretta Shull, b. November 25, 1875: d. of whooping-cough August 25, 1878.
vii (infant) Shull, b. January 20, 1882.
viii Loey (Lucy) Shull, b. September 16, 1883: m. in Crawford county, December 24, 1918, as his third wife, Addison F. Berry, son of Martin and Rebecca (Arnold) Berry, born May 30, 1864.
ix John R. Shull, b. April 22, 1885: m. October 15, 1907, Bertha Gutschell, dau. of Henry and Nancy (Seymour) Gutschell, b. in Richland county, O., October 20, 1888: she m. (2) August 14, 1917, Ira H. Ridgeway, son of John J. and Jane E. (Hayes) Ridgeway, b. at Galion, O., February 21, 1872.

CYRUS BENTON[5] **SCHOLL** (George[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Frederick county, Maryland, September 16, 1836: died February 23, 1901, aged 64 years 5 months 7 days, buried at Welty's Church, near Smithburg, Maryland: married November 18, 1885, **Mary Alice Bostick**, daughter of Frank and Josephine Amelia (Andrew) Bostick, born October 15, 1864: living (1923) at Edgemont, north of Smithburg, Maryland. He was a horticulturist and orchardist.

Issue:

i George Alfred Scholl, b. August 22, 1886: unmarried (1923).
ii John Benton Scholl, b. February 25, 1888: unmarried (1923).
iii Catherine Josephine Scholl, b. June 5, 1890: d. September 12, 1891, aged 1 yr. 3 mos. 17 das., bur. at Welty's Church.
iv Julia Elizabeth Scholl, b. May 16, 1894: unmarried (1923).
v Henry Edward Scholl, b. January 8, 1896: unmarried (1923).

Nota: quaedam Maria Bostick Scholl, vulgo sic nominata, quam Clarence O. Barkdull ex urbe Ringold in civitate Maryland ante diem sextum Kalendas Julias anno domini MDCCCXCIX in matrimoniam duxit, id nomen injuste ferebat, quod filia (? spuria) fuit uxoris Cyri Bentonis Scholl, quae quarto fere anno ante nuptias nata est.

SOLOMON[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died in Williams county, Ohio, : married December 30, 1857, **Sarah Holtzberger**, born in Pennsylvania, February 30, 1834: died of heart disease in Williams county, Ohio, August 8, 1879, aged 45 years 5 months 9 days. He removed from Richland county, Ohio, when young, to West Unity, Williams county. There may be other children than those named below, as no record of Will or estate settlement has been seen to determine the whole family, and birth records did not begin early enough to cover the first decade of their married life.

Issue:

i Alma Bell Shull, b. October 12, 1871:
ii Birden Shull, b. October 24, 1872: d. February 2, 1873.
iii Mae M. (? Margaret) Shull, b. December 1, 1876: prob. the "Margaret Shull" mentioned with a legacy as "my niece Margaret Shull" in the Will of Isaiah Shull on June 18, 1924: m. at Toledo, O., January 29, 1908, David Cooper, Jr., son of David and Clara (Seymour) Cooper, b. at London, Canada, December 29, 1886.

ISAIAH[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died in Williams county, Ohio, June 28, 1925: married in same county, April 23, 1868, **Elizabeth Holzberger**, born in Wayne county, Ohio, November 26, 1848: died in Williams county, at Kunkle, where they had resided, January 3, 1907, aged 58 years 1 month 8 days. They had a farm of 120 acres in Jefferson township. In her Will she named her husband

Isaiah, her sons William A., Charles E., and Jerome H., gave the farm to her husband for his natural life and then in equal parts to the three sons. In his Will, made June 18, 1924, he names first his sons, Charles E. Shull of West Unity, and William A. Shull of Kunkle, and then the grandsons, Arthur L. Shull of Kunkle, and John H. Shull of West Unity, who are heirs of his son Jerome H. Shull deceased. Then he gave $1.00 each to the following grandchildren: Clyde, William, Charles, Jr., Cora N. Page, Maude Rogers, Arthur Shull, and John Shull. This would seem to indicate that William A. Shull had no children.

Issue:

i Charles E. Shull, b. : m. Delaura (Laura Jane) Rhodes.
ii William A. Shull, b. : m. October 28, 1896, Bertha Scott: lived at Kunkle: no issue.
iii Jerome H. Shull, b. October 15, 1872: m. Clara Lutz.

JESSE[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Adams county, Pennsylvania, , though the date of the migration to Ohio is not learned: died : married December 31, 1868, **Elizabeth Hawk**, born : died . He resided a long time at Galion, Whetstone township, Crawford county, Ohio, where a number of his children were born. Of these there may have been more than here recorded, because the family seems to have removed from Crawford county around 1880, as there are no further birth or death or marriage records for these children or possible grandchildren in Crawford county.

Issue:

i Willis Shull, b. July 26, 1871.
ii Lawrence H. Shull, b. October 11, 1873:
iii Frank Roy Shull, b. November 21, 1875:
iv Grace Maud Shull, b. November 11, 1877:
v Carlos A. Shull, b. December 26, 1879:

SAMUEL[5] SHULL (John[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone or Strabane township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1839: died November 28, 1888, his executors being his father-in-law John Eicholtz and his brother William Frederick Shull: married , 1870, **Keturah E. Eicholtz**, daughter of John Eicholtz, born April 14, 1852: died January 17, 1882, aged 29 years 9 months 3 days.

Issue:

i (dau.) Shull, b. August 31, 1871: d. September 6, 1871.
ii Grace A. Shull, b. July 14, 1873:
iii Annie Shull, b. , 1874–5: m. May 3, 1898, Charles W. Stough, son of Samuel and Sarah ( ) Stough, b. , 1872.
iv Emma M. Shull, b. , 1877: m. February 24, 1898, C. E. Naylor, son of H. A. and Lucy ( ) Naylor, b. , 1876.
v Gertrude E. Shull, b. March 4, 1879: d. March 5, 1892, aged 13 yrs. 11 mos. 29 das.
vi Katie V. Shull, b. , 1881: m. August 13, 1896, Joseph D. Clapper, son of John W. and Mary A. ( ) Clapper, b. , 1876.
vii Carrie B. Shull, b. July 24, 1881 (apparently twin): d. October 9, 1881, aged 2 mos. 15 das.

Petition of Grace A. Shull. Your petitioner is a minor child of Samuel Shull, late of Strabane township, Adams county, deceased, above 14 years. Your petitioner is 15 years of age July 14, 1888. December 3, 1888, William F. Eicholtz was appointed her guardian.

Petition of Emma Shull, Gertie Shull, and Katie Shull, by John Eicholtz, their grandfather, minor children of Samuel Shull of Strabane township,

deceased, under 14 years, resident in said county. Emma is aged about 12, Gertie about 10, and Katie about 8. William F. Eicholtz was appointed their guardian.

It may be that Grace A. Shull and Annie Shull are identical, since she is not recorded as a separate petitioner for a guardian, and no further records of her appear.

EPHRAIM[5] **SHULL** (John[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone or Strabane township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1841: died in Strabane township, same county, January 6, 1873: married , **Mary Jane Haverstick**, born : died February 14, 1877, as wife of Jacob B. Jacobs, her second husband, who became administrator of her estate: records at Court House, Adams Co.

Issue:

i Clayton C. Shull, b. , 1869–70, aged about 7 years at the petition of his mother, November 13, 1876, and aged 8 years at the time of his guardian's petition, May 29, 1879: m. about 1892–3, Annie Jacobs: issue, (1) Hervy Shull, b. September 19, 1894: m. December 28, 1915, Daisy Myers, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Griffee) Myers, b. in Cumberland Co., Pa., in 1893; (2) Gertrude A. Shull, b. March 21, 1898; (3) Samuel Vernor Shull, b. October 23, 1900: res. in Menallen township, Adams Co., Pa.

ii Ira J. Shull, b. : d. June , 1873, "died in infancy" says his mother's petition.

iii Samuel Henry Shull, b. February 26, 1873, called "six years old" in 1879: m. January 4, 1894, Elma Hamm, dau. of Samuel and Susan ( ) Hamm, b. in 1872: issue, (1) Hilda M. Shull, b. January 2, 1896: m. September 29, 1914, John E. Milhimes, son of John and Sarah (Wherly) Milhimes, b. in 1893; (2) Samuel E. Shull, b. January 12, 1901.

WILLIAM FREDERICK[5] **SHULL** (John[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, May 30, 1842: died at New Chester, August 9, 1927, having resided there during his later years, just across Conewago creek from the old Shull Homestead in Tyrone: married December 24, 1867, **Sophia Rebecca Snyder,** daughter of Abraham and Mary (Holtz) Snyder, born April 6, 1842: died August 24, 1913. He taught school for twenty-three winters and farmed. Became interested in Sunday School work, for which he had special preparation by courses of training.

Issue:

i Ida Cordelia Shull, b. December 25, 1869: m. October 7, 1897, Elmer Ellsworth Moul, a thriving farmer: no issue.

ii Charles Horace Shull, b. March 2, 1870: m. Cora D. Lyttle.

iii Data Cynthia Shull, b. October 30, 1872: m. December 24, 1902, Warren S. Trostle, a farmer: issue, 2 children, both of whom d. young.

iv William Frederick Shull, b. June 22, 1874: m. Izora Myers.

v Clarence Tennyson Shull, b. August 6, 1877: m. September 2, 1908, Margaret J. McFetridge, of Philadelphia: no issue: he has two good farms.

MARY[5] **SHULL** (David[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1846: died May 30, 1882: married , **Henry Stevens**, born : died .

Issue:

i William Stevens, b. : m. Rosa Archer: issue, Bert Stevens.

ii Clarence Stevens, b. : m. : no issue.

iii Maggie Stevens, b. : m. N. Crismore: issue, a son and a dau.

THOMAS J.[5] **SHULL** (David[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1847: died at Overton, Nebraska, August 27, 1912: married , **Hannah Cheney**, born : died .

Issue:

i Nettie Shull, b. July 15, 1879: m. Alonzo Shrake: issue (1) Lawrence Shrake; (2) Earl Shrake; (3) Warren Shrake; (4) Genevieve Shrake.
ii Clinton Shull, b. September 13, 1881: m. August 26, 1907, Fanny Martin: issue, (1) Martin C. Shull; (2) June Shull; (3) Fern Shull.
iii Edith Shull, b. March 7, 1884:
iv Sadie Shull, b. December 5, 1885:
v Fern Shull, b. February 13, 1896: d. July 13, 1896.

FRANKLIN P.[5] **SHULL** (David[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born June 11, 1854: resides (1918) in Iowa: married (1) , **Marguerite Ward**, born : died : married (2) , **Mrs. Ida Anderson**, born .

Issue:

i Viola Shull, b. January 29, 1891: m. George Blair: issue, Doris Blair, b. January 30, 1914.
ii Alice Shull, b. February 18, 1894: m. .

ALONZO[5] **SHULL** (William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born April 7, 1843: resides (1918) in Kansas: married , **Sarah Ertle**, born : died August 4, 1902.

Issue:

i Ada Shull, b. July 1, 1866: m. George Seaman.
ii Lyman Shull, b. April 25, 1871: d. February 1, 1915: m. Hattie L. Bell: no issue.
iii Ellen E. Shull, b. October 3, 1877: unmarried (1918).
iv Jacob E. Shull, b. January 15, 1879: d. in infancy.
v Aaron Shull, b. September 5, 1883: d. in infancy.

UZZILE[5] **SHULL** (William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born June 6, 1851: married , **Dora F. Baltan**, born February 8, 1855: living (1918) in Kansas.

Issue:

i Edith Shull, b. December 18, 1876: m. William Pennick, dec'd before 1918.
ii William Jacob Shull, b. November 4, 1878: unmarried (1918).
iii George B. Shull, b. April 20, 1880: m. (1) Mamie Purvis: m. (2) Gertrude Hayward.
iv Nancy E. Shull, b. May 30, 1885: m. Edward Bartholomew.
v Albert Shull, b. July 24, 1890: m. Grace Marstan: issue, two children.

ULYSSES[5] **SHULL** (William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 30, 1853: married June 22, 1880, **Etta Connely**, daughter of John and Mary (Evenger) Connely, born December 19, 1858: living (1918) in Kansas. Presbyterians.

Issue:

i Helen Shull, b. June 18, 1886: m. Burk McIntosh.
ii Josephine Shull, b. February 19, 1890: m. Charles Strantz.
iii Homer V. Shull, b. September 17, 1893: unmarried (1918).

Mr. Shull was born in Switzerland county, Indiana, was educated at Westfield College, Illinois, taught school at various places in Illinois, and then removed to Wichita, Kansas, where he became Principal of the High School. There were two children preceding Helen, who d. in childhood.

SIMON PETER[5] **SHULL** (William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born February 28, 1869: married , **Alice Miller,** born November 1, 1880: living (1918) in Kansas.

Issue:

i William Edgar Shull, b. January 12, 1898:
ii Eva Isabelle Shull, b. February 23, 1903:
iii Leona Shull, b. October 22, 1906:
iv Linna Beatrice Shull, b. September 11, 1912.

Rev. WILLIAM JACOB[5] **SHULL** (William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 31, 1874: married , **Jeannette Branine,** born : reside (1918) at Newton, Kansas. He is a minister of the Methodist Church (now retired), a graduate of South Western Kansas College, a lawyer who was elected by a large majority to the office of Judge of Probate in his county.

Issue:

i Adrian Shull, b. December 21, .

LUCY ANN[5] **SATTERLEE** (Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Mt. Morris, Livingston county, New York, May 28, 1830: taken next year to Michigan, and died near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, that state, March 29, 1898: married May 25, 1856, **James S. Adams,** born December 10, 1833: died July 4, 1879.

Issue:

i Orson C. Adams, b. May 23, 1857: m. Sophia Sheder.
ii Charles E. Adams, b. January 1, 1860: m. Grace E. Spinner.
iii Harriett L. Adams, b. August 11, 1861: m. Milton B. Dryer.
iv Nettie E. Adams, b. December 26, 1868: m. Daniel Sheder.

MARY JANE[5] **SATTERLEE** (Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, September 18, 1840: married , **Dewitt Clinton Gulick,** son of Henry and Elizabeth ( ) Gulick, born , 1822: died , 1911. The widow is living (1921) with one of her children at Edgewood, Michigan, R.F.D. No. 2, Wheeler, Gratiot county.

Issue:

i George Clinton Gulick, b. , 1872: m. Clarnie Bushree.
ii Jefferson Palmer Gulick, b. , 1876: m. January 2, 1908, Leonora Whiting: no issue.

GEORGE FRANKLIN[5] **SATTERLEE** (Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Scipio township, Hillsdale county, Michigan, August 8, 1845: married February 22, 1863, **Mary Cornelia Fowler,** daughter of Ira and Elizabeth (Rosekrance) Fowler, born July 12, 1850: died in Hillsdale county, Michigan, at Jonesville, February 23, 1917. He is living (1921) at Jonesville, Michigan.

Issue:

i George Edgar Satterlee, b. December 3, 1863: m. December 22, 1891, Dora May Kinney: issue, Forrest Edgar Satterlee, b. February 4, 1893, who is married.
ii Ida Amelia Satterlee, b. June 5, 1866: m. April 2, 1884, John Henry Dohmer, who d. January 30, 1919: issue, John Franklin Dohmer, b. February 12, 1892, who is married and has two girls: res. (1921) at Santa Ana, California.

JACOB B.[5] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1807, out of wedlock, son of Margaret Walker: died May 19, 1888, buried at Emanuel's

Church, Petersville, Pennsylvania: married (1) in Upper Nazareth township, January 12, 1834, **Maria Ann Hagenbuch**, daughter of Heinrich and Elizabeth (Göbel) Hagenbuch, born in Whitehall township, Lehigh county, December 8, 1813: died September 22, 1842, after "8 years 8 months 13 days" in matrimony, buried at Bath, Pennsylvania: married (2) by Rev. C. E. Becker on May 27, 1844, to **Anna Maria Graver**, daughter of Heinrich and Catherine (Kreckel) Greber, born December 2, 1820: died May 15, 1889, buried at Emanuel's Church, Petersville.

Issue:

i Lafayette Scholl, b. August 4, 1830: m. Catherine Hoch.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. November 19, 1836: m. Moore.
iii Harriet Scholl, b. May 14, 1839: m. Peter Dech.
iv William H. Scholl, b. July 10, 1842: d. June 24, 1893, unmarried, bur. at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath, Pa.
v John Henry Scholl, b. September 5, 1844: d. unmarried at Portsmouth, Va. (off. rec.), July 26, 1863, a soldier in the Civil War.
vi Jacob Elias Scholl, b. May 31, 1846: d. unmarried, in Philadelphia, Pa., soldier in the Civil War.
vii Peter Franklin Scholl, b. : m. Julia Ann Gross.
viii Charles Cyrus Scholl, b. November 11, 1850: m. Emeline Bartholomew.
ix Catherine Rebecca Scholl, b. : m. Henry Roth: issue, Carrie, who m. Eugene Seyfried; Ellen, who m. Howard Fehnel; Cadilla, who m. Frank Frey; and Alice who m. Harry Huber: possibly another dau.
x Emma Sophia Scholl, b. : m. Eugene F. Sobers: no issue.
xi George Augustus Scholl, b. April 21, 1857: m. Sarah Maria Fehnel.

ELIZABETH[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1809: died March 6, 1898, in her 90th year, buried at Bath: married , **Joseph Steckel**, son of Daniel and Rebecca (Jones) Steckel, born March 29, 1806: died February 16, 1872.

Issue:

i Henry Franklin Steckel, b. February 25, 1829: m. Anna M. Whitesell.
ii Susan A. Steckel, b. December 9, 1830: m. Isaac B. Insley.
iii Elizabeth Steckel, b. : m. John W. Barnes.

SUSAN[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died : married , **Jacob Moyer**, born : died .

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl Moyer, b. at Waterloo, New York, May 26, 1844: died January 26, 1919: m. (1) Mary Coolidge, b. , 1846: d. , 1891: m. (2) May 10, 1904, Anna Margaret Leinbach, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., September 18, 1875: no issue by either.

"Jay S. Moyer, one of Bethlehem's most prominent citizens and business men, died of a complication of ailments Sunday at his late home on March St., Easton. For many years Mr. Moyer occupied his residence at the corner of High and Market Sts., Bethlehem, but after spending a few years in traveling, had been living in Easton during the past year.

Born at Waterloo, New York, and bereft of both parents in early childhood, he came to Bethlehem as a mere boy to make his home with his uncle, Dr. Jacob P. Scholl, and remained a member of Dr. Scholl's family until the latter's death.

Being closely attentive to Dr. Scholl's business interests, Mr. Moyer, when a young man, became identified with the slate industry, in which he rapidly attained a position of influence and respect, and he had continued his interest in the slate business for more than fifty years, to the time of his death. He

Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl

organized several slate companies, among them being J. S. Moyer and Co., which corporation successfully operated the Old Bangor slate quarry at Bangor, for a long term of years. He was closely associated with the school slate business of this country, having held controlling positions in companies operating school slate manufactories in Bangor and Slatington. His business interests being largely centered in Bangor, he organized the electric light company there and developed it into an active public service corporation. He organized the Blue Ridge Traction Co. and the Allen Street Railway Co., whose trolley systems are now being operated in this county.

He was an active member and an ardent worker in Trinity Church, Bethlehem, having held the position of rector's warden and treasurer during many years. Mr. Moyer was married twice. His first marriage was with Mary Coolidge, of Philadelphia, who died in 1891, and his second was with Margaretha Leinbach, of Bethlehem, who alone survives him.

The funeral will be on Wednesday with services in Trinity Church at 11 o'clock. Interment private at Niskey Hill Cemetery.''

Obit. Notice, local Newspaper.

Dr. JACOB PETER[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1815: died March 15, 1896, aged 81 years, buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania: married , **Eliza McRea**, daughter of James McRea (b. May 12, 1783, in the parish of Clocher, Tyrone county, Ireland: d. at Bath, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1851) and wife Elizabeth (b. June 21, 1786: d. November 24, 1843, bur. with husband at Bath), born in 1822: died January 28, 1857, aged 35 years.

Issue:

i Henry Scholl, b. : d. August 1, 1847.
ii Lillie Scholl, b. , 1849: d. March 10, 1868, aged 19 yrs.
iii Elsie Scholl, b. : d. July 23, 1853.

The published accounts of the life of Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl are not reliable. The most nearly correct story is one written by himself in his 79th year, though it errs in detail, as shown by existing legal records. He was not born in Dansville, Steuben (now Livingston) county, New York, as is said in some accounts, but in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, where his father resided. His father took him as a small child to Steuben county, New York. As his father sold out his real estate holdings in Moore township to Henry Albright, Gunsmith, April 19, 1817, we may assume that the removal occurred shortly after that time, when the child was but two or three years of age. His father, who was an iron-worker, built and operated an iron forge on Mill Creek, near Dansville, and in this neighborhood Jacob Peter received his earliest education. Sometime later he was sent back to Pennsylvania to live with his grandfather, Peter Scholl, who operated a flouring-mill and a saw-mill on Monocacy Creek. As the grandfather died early in 1828, he must have been a lad of less than twelve years at his return, and not fifteen as he says in his account. After his grandfather's death, he went to Easton, Pennsylvania, and learned the watchmaking and jewelry business. He remained at this occupation until his father died. We do not have the exact date but if it was in 1836, as claimed, his return to take care of his father's estate must have been as late, perhaps later than 1836. During the next few years Jacob Peter not only cared for the estate and family of his father, but studied dentistry. After practicing the new profession for a time in New York he returned to Pennsylvania, and opened an office in Bethlehem. This was in 1844, and it must have been about this time that he married. For the first few years he practiced also at Allentown. After attaining a gratifying success both professionally and personally in dentistry, it seemed advisable, owing to impaired health, to adopt some business that would give him the benefit of the open air.

Accordingly, about 1864, he retired from dentistry and began prospecting

in the slate regions of the state. After several years he decided to locate a quarry at Uttsville (now Bangor) in Lower Mt. Bethel (now Washington) township. Associated with Mr. Straub, the Superintendent, he laid out a tract of land where a part of Bangor now stands. He became interested in many local industries, became one of the founders of the Thomas Iron Company, in which he owned much stock. He was one of the organizers of the First National Bank, the first bank in Bethlehem.

He was a Democrat politically, was at one time a burgess of the city, but refused political honors generally.

His Will, made July 3, 1895, after his wife and all his children were dead, names most of the collateral heirs, and it and court records of its execution furnish much of the information given herein of the families of brothers and sisters.

JACOB[5] SCHOLL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1814: died February 11, 1889, buried in Green Mount Cemetery, Bath, Pennsylvania: married , 1836, **Helena Rader**, daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Steckel) Rader, born February 12, 1817: died November 23, 1873, buried beside her husband.

Issue:

i Susanna Fietta Scholl, b. February 19, 1837: m. Philip Scheffler.
ii Peter A. Scholl, b. November 23, 1839: m. Sarah Miranda Ruth.
iii Eliza Jane Scholl, b. April 20, 1841: m. Charles Kleckner.
iv Elizabeth B. Scholl, b. February 28, 1843: m. Jacob Laufer.
v William Scholl, b. : d. infant.
vi Mifflin Scholl, b. : d. infant.
vii Henry W. Scholl, b. February 19, 1850: m. (1) Harriet Smith: m. (2) Sarah (Hess) Gernerd.
viii Alice Scholl, b. April 8, 1853: m. Augustus Fehnel.
ix Charles Scholl, b. : d. infant.
x Allen Scholl, b. April , 1856: d. , 1859.

JOHN[5] SCHOLL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1819: died March 5, 1869, buried at Howertown: married , **Carolina Hess**, daughter of David and Sarah (Laubach) Hess, born at Rockville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1820: died July 20, 1903, buried at Howertown. Sarah Laubach was the second wife of David Hess.

Issue:

i Louisa Scholl, b. January , 1841: m. (1) Jeremiah Breinig: m. (2) William Amandus Berger.
ii Belinda Scholl, b. September 3, 1842: m. Reuben Lazarus.
iii Henry A. Scholl, b. July 27, 1845: m. Mary Raidline.
iv Edwin P. Scholl, b. January 4, 1849: m. Martha Lerch.
v Tilghman A. Scholl, b. January 3, 1853: m. (1) Pauline Köhler: m. (2) Emma L. Oplinger.

JAMES[5] SHULL (SCHOLL) (Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 13, 1821: died October 19, 1896: married , **Catherine Laufer**, daughter of Peter and Eva (Bush) Laufer, born June 19, 1820: died January 27, 1907, at Germantown, at the residence of her daughter, Mrs. Ellen Young, buried at Big Moore Cemetery.

Issue:

i Christina Scholl, b. January 24, 1841: d. November 11, 1915, aged 74 yrs.: m. Jacob Schall, son of Joseph and Lydia (Zellner) Schall, b. July 27, 1832: d. February 8, 1919, bur. at Big Moore Cem.
ii Sarah Shull, b. : m. Stephen Hagenbuck, of Bath, Pa.

iii James H. Shull, b. July 28, 1844: d. February 22, 1921, bur. at Big Moore Cem.: m. Ellen Myers, dau. of Abraham and Lucy Ann (Young) Myers, b. December 4, 1848: living (1924) at Cross Roads, Moore township, where her husband had conducted a general store: no issue.
iv Hannah Shull, b. : m. Rudolph Edelman, of Nazareth, Pa.
v Amelia Scholl, b. : m. Frank Schall, son of Gideon and Rebecca (Young) Schall, b. : res. (1919) at Mooretown: no issue.
vi Ellen Shull, b. September 16, 1858: m. Asri C. Young.
vii (dau.) Shull, b. : d. infant.

Mr. Scholl owned a farm and grist-mill about three eighths of a mile east of the old Fort known as Doll's Blockhouse. The mill stood at the intersection of the road to Klecknersville, and about one and a fourth miles from the latter place. The farm is a part of the original Beck farm on which one of the early Indian massacres occurred (v. *Frontier Forts of Pennsylvania,* Vol. I).

REBECCA[5] **SCHOLL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died at Point Phillips, same county, August 5, 1882: married April 30, 1835, by Rev. Menzing, to **Dr. George Nagel**, born in same township, : died at Point Phillips, January 31, 1871, both buried at Big Moore Cemetery. He was a practicing physician at Point Phillips.

Issue:

i Catherine Elizabeth Nagel, b. August 9, 1835: d. May 6, 1861, unmarried.
ii Henry Nagel, b. November 1, 1837: m. (1) Wootring: m. (2) Sarah Reese.
iii Peter Nagel, b. March 28, 1840: m. Hettie Fritz.
iv Alavesta Nagel, b. August 3, 1843: m. Levi Fehnel.
v Sarah Ann Nagel, b. January 26, 1846: d. February 12, 1850, bur. at Big Moore Cem.
vi Mary L. Nagel, b. October 12, 1848: m. William Fehnel.
vii Griffith Nagel, b. June 16, 1851: m. Hettie Kocher.
viii George William Nagel, b. December 6, 1853: m. Susanna Laubach.
ix Charles Josias Nagel, b. August 31, 1861: d. February 15, 1862, bur. at Big Moore Cem.

JACOB[5] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 15, 1822, bapt. March 28 by the pastor of the Reformed Church of Egypt, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania: died , 1869, aged about 47 years: married (1) , born : died : married (2) , **Mrs. Bridget (Sweeny) Simpson**, widow of Sergeant Simpson, of the U. S. Marine Corps, born in Ireland in 1823: died , after 1870 certainly.

Issue:

i William H. Scholl, b. , 1847: m. (1) Adsinger: m. (2) a woman of Brooklyn, N. Y., whose name is not ascertained.
ii Adelaide Scholl, b. , 1850–1: m. Robert Laird.
iii James L. Scholl, b. , 1852: m. Rosalie Jones.
iv Rosena Scholl, b. , 1853–4:
v Elizabeth Scholl, b. , 1856: unmarried (1919).

The Census of 1870 for Warrington, Escambia county, Florida, shows the above family under the name **SHOALS**, with the exception of Jacob himself who had recently died. The children were aged respectively 23, 20, 18, 17 and 14 years, and their birth years are derived from these data. In the same family were listed Robert Simpson, a pilot, aged 25 years and Mary E. Simpson, aged 18 years. Mrs. Bridget Scholl is recorded as born in Ireland and the children

as born in New York. The Simpson members were born in Florida and Georgia respectively. These facts show that the Scholl children all belong to a first wife, about whom the informants give no data.

At an early age Jacob Scholl entered the service of the U. S. as a marine and was for many years stationed at the Navy Yard at Pensacola, Florida, and attained the rank of Captain. He owned a tract of land upon which was a body of water known as Scholl's Pond, and on this land he resided after retirement from the service, and engaged in the laundry business for the staff attached to the Yard and Reservation of Pensacola.

In one of the engagements of his company of marines, one of its members, Sergeant Simpson, was mortally wounded. He requested Capt. Scholl to find and care for his wife and children, who lived then in Richmond, Virginia. Later he married the widow as his second wife and took the two children, Mary and Robert, into his household, as the Census shows. This Robert Simpson made a reputation later as one of the great navigators of the marine service.

Jacob Scholl met his death by accident. While cruising in a yacht in the Gulf of Mexico with officers from the Navy Yard he rolled or was thrown overboard during sleep, and drowned. The body was never recovered. The old Scholl Homestead at Warrington, Florida, is now occupied by colored people.

Dr. JOHN D.[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 28, 1823: died January 22, 1857, said to have frozen to death: married , **Maria Peter**, daughter of Gottfried Peter, born : died .

Issue:

i Mariah Scholl, b. January 22, 1849: d. May 19, 1853.
ii Mary A. Scholl, b. November 2, 1850: d. October 3, 1854.
iii John Henry Franklin Scholl, b. January 10, 1852: m. Frances Louise Henderson.
iv Richard P. Scholl, b. January 1, 1853: d. March 10, 1853.
v Ellen Scholl, b. : m. Benjamin Franklin Peters: she lives in Chicago, a widow (1918).

Dr. GRIFFITH HORACE[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Heidelberg township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1826: died at Slatington, Lehigh county, April 30, 1881, widow petitioned for appointment of herself as administratrix March 20, 1882: married , **Angeline C. Salem**, born in Berks county, same state, , 1833: died December 26, 1899, Will made May 11, 1894, proved January 4, 1900, buried at Union Cemetery.

Issue:

i John D. Scholl, b. , 1859: m. Annie Dorward.
ii Emma L. Scholl, b. May 15, 1861: m. (1) Julius Schertzinger: m. (2) William O. Williams.
iii Richard H. Scholl, b. , 1865: d. : m. August 20, 1892, Flora Hunsicker, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Schneck) Hunsicker, of Lehigh county, as per Heirs' Release of March 8, 1894, b. at Neffsville, Pennsylvania, , 1857: d. at 929 Center St., Bethlehem, Pa., November 1, 1920: had issue, one child only, Hilda Scholl, unmarried (1919).

Dr. JAMES LAWRENCE[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lehigh township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1828: died of blood poisoning following the fracture of his leg in a run-away accident, September 29, 1865: married October 31, 1847, **Carolina Kuntz**, daughter of Solomon and Maria Anna ( ) Kuntz, born in Lynn township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1828: died in same county, January 26, 1903, having resided at the County Home after

the death of her husband. She is buried at the Blue Church, at Coopersburg, while he is at Union and West End Cemetery, Allentown. He practiced medicine in Whitehall, at Breinigsville, was of Upper Macungie in 1855, when executing a release, but of Lower Macungie at his death, according to the record of administration of his estate. The death date for Dr. Scholl is that of the gravestone, which differs from that in the family Bible, which seems not to have received the entry at the time of his death.

Issue:

i Heinrich Elias Scholl, b. April 15, 1848: d. October 7, 1849.
ii Eugene Franklin Scholl, b. September 13, 1850: m. Eleanore Magdalena Schuler.

NANCY ANNETTA[5] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1830: died August 19, 1894: married , **Russell Smith**, son of William and Axia (Budd) Smith, born : died .

Issue:

i Henry W. Smith, b. , 1853: m. Emma Clark: issue, (1) Kenneth Smith who m. Lela Wilson, an English woman, and has issue, Clarice, Leila, and Kenneth; (2) Ethel Smith; (3) Mildred Smith; (4) Howard Smith; (5) Philip Smith: res. Scranton.
ii Howard R. Smith, b. January , 1855: m. Minnie Belle Allen: issue, Rosa Smith who d. of influenza in 1918, having married and had two children: he is a farmer at Richfield Springs, New York.
iii Luella Rosa Smith, b. January 15, 1858: m. Charles Spangler.
iv Maud A. Smith, b. , 1860: m. George A. Peek: no issue.

HENRY[5] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 27, 1825: died at Bath, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1915: married , **Lucy Anewalt**, daughter of Peter and Elizabeth (Bliem) Anawalt, born at Kreidersville, Pennsylvania, , 1826: died January 31, 1906, aged 80 years.

Issue:

i Jane C. Scholl, b. : d. December 9, 1924, unmarried, bur. at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath, Pa.
ii Mary C. Scholl, b. : unmarried (1919).
iii Margaret Scholl, b. : d. February 15, 1920: m. Theodore Kampman, son of Lewis and Maria L. (Oerter) Kampman, b. at Lancaster, Pa., : he is an optician.

Hon. Henry Scholl, general merchant of Bath, Pennsylvania, Member of the Lower House of the State Legislature, began his career at the age of sixteen as clerk in a general store at Fogelsville, where his father was practicing medicine. After spending a dozen years as clerk in various places he entered into partnership with Daniel Siegfried in 1853 under the firm name of Siegfried and Scholl, and engaged in the manufacture of tile. At the end of three years Siegfried sold out his interest to Reuben Dewalt. Later Mr. Scholl bought out Dewalt's share and continued the business under his own name. He was interested in the affairs of the communty and served it as School Director and as Borough Treasurer. He was elected by the Democrats to represent his district in the Assembly in 1878. He was reelected in 1880. He was a member of the Reformed Church.

ALLEN[5] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died at Scranton, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Lucy Rhoads**, daughter of Stephen Rhoads, born : died : married (2) , **Mrs. Catherine Culliton**, born : died .

Issue: (1)

i William Cullen Scholl, b. .
ii Frank Scholl, b. .
iii Catherine Scholl, b. .

(2)

iv Joseph Scholl, b. .
v Clara Scholl, b. .

Dr. JOSEPH WARREN[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1835: died in Crawford county, Pennsylvania, at or near Meadville, August 26, 1889: married in March, 1858, **Kate Hecker**, daughter of Charles Hecker (b. in North Whitehall township, Lehigh county, November 10, 1805: d. May 13, 1881) and Mary Emerson (b. in Connecticut, July 26, 1811: d. August 15, 1891), born May 7, 1840: died August 27, 1912.

Issue:

i Annie H. Scholl, b. October 30, 1859: unmarried (1920): res. in the old Hecker Homestead at Saegertown, Crawford Co., Pa.
ii Samuel S. Scholl, b. July 11, 1865: m. : no issue: res. (1920) at 300 11th St., Redondo Beach, Calif.
iii Kittie L. Scholl, b. January 31, 1869: unmarried (1920): lives with her sister.
iv Charles Griffith Scholl, b. December 19, 1880: d. August 25, 1911.

Dr. Scholl studied medicine with his father and then graduated from the Bellevue Medical College, New York City. The following sketch is copied from an old newspaper:

"Dr. J. W. Scholl came to Crawford county about 1855. He was a native of this state (Pa.) and was born and raised to manhood in the east. His father was a physician and was brother of Dr. Peter Scholl who practiced medicine hereabouts as early as the "twenties" and died at his home in Woodcock township, some years since. Dr. Peter Scholl married into the Woodring family, his wife being a sister of Mr. Charles Woodring of this place, and he was consequently allied to that large relationship by marriage. Joseph W. studied medicine with his father and attended lectures and was graduated at Bellevue Medical College, New York City, before coming to this place. Here he settled down permanently to practice his profession and married Catherine, daughter of the late Charles Hecker. He was a young man of education and ability, of decided originality, a humorist of no mean order, possessing a fine sense of the ludicrous and a genial conviviality of disposition that made him companionable and entertaining wherever he went. His repartee and jest in those palmy days were full of pith and point and his invincible good humor rendered him a general favorite, but alas! these amiable qualities were not conducive to his prosperity in after years.

"When the War broke out he enlisted as a private in Co. B, 83rd Penn. Vol., but his services were at once required in the medical department, to which he was soon permanently transferred by appointment as Hospital Steward, which position he held during a period of three years. Dr. Scholl, like many other young physicians, enlisted with a view to promotion in the line of his profession when his services would be needed, but in this he made a sad mistake, for in the medical department of the army there is no promotion from an enlisted grade. A Hospital Steward is an enlisted man, and whatever his qualifications may be, he can rise no higher unless first discharged from the service, and a useful steward can not well be spared and his chances of procuring a discharge are at no time good, and in fact it can not be done unless physically disabled for duty. He was therefore shut out from all chance of promotion, though often performing all the duties and assuming all the moral responsibilities of the higher grade. That his duties were well performed goes without saying, and he enjoyed the confidence and respect of all grades in the service.

"The formation of our line of battle at Gaines' Mills was in the form of a semicircle, with the field hospitals located at the central point or the axis of the position. After a fearfully stubborn fight, lasting until sundown, in which we lost 9000 men, our forces retired from the field leaving our dead and wounded in the hands of the enemy. Dr. Scholl was at his post with the wounded at the field hospital and was taken prisoner. The enemy left him with his ghastly charge to get along as best he could after taking for their own use every appliance that he had not succeeded in secreting so that it could not be found. The Doctor did this deftly while his superiors were standing around dazed and appalled at the situation. The enemy swept on after our retreating columns, leaving behind the horrid debris of slaughter. Their own dead and wounded covered the hills, for their loss on that bloody field was greater than ours, as they were the assaulting party and we fought on the defensive. The capacity of the city of Richmond was taxed to its utmost to find hospital room for their own suffering wounded, while ours lay out upon that fatal hill with no other care than a few captured medical attendants could give them. All the night after the battle Scholl was among those mutilated men, carrying them on his back to places where he could best attend to their needs. He dressed their wounds, bound up their broken bones, and did everything possible to relieve their sufferings. The badly wounded and dying were crying for water and the little man ran back and forth, holding the canteen to their parched lips and bracing them up with words of encouragement.

"The dawn of the day only served to widen the field of his labors and discover other sufferers in want of help. Tirelessly he worked on, reducing the wild chaos to a system, and without thinking or caring for self, devoting his whole energies to the relief of his comrades. The horror of the situation does not come within the range of comprehension to one who has never witnessed it. It was thus, day and night, for a number of days before the authorities at Richmond found time and means to look after the surviving "Yanks," valuable to them only as material for exchange. They were then gathered into sheds and barns and our heroic little doctor was chucked into prison. During all this time his labor was incessant and he scarcely ever slept, but when tired nature asserted peremptorily her demands he would lie down by some wakeful man that he might be awakened if any cry of distress might be heard from any part of the field. These facts we learned from men who owed their lives to his untiring exertions in their behalf. Maggots were eating the poor fellows up and the stench was appalling, but through all Scholl fought with a courage and a persistence that was wonderful and saved many useful lives to the country and to their families by his own unaided exertions.

"It was sometime in August that he was paroled, and when he came to James river to take the steamer for Annapolis we saw him and had an opportunity to exchange only a few words. His countenance was ashy pale, his eyes leaden and his steps weary, and from that time on Scholl was stoop-shouldered, broken down, and prematurely old. His splendid constitution, that had upheld him under the terrible strain on that field of horrors from which other men shrank, gave way at last under the reaction of the prison pen. When exchanged at Annapolis he was forthwith detached for general hospital duty where he remained until the expiration of his term of service.

"He possessed an extraordinary memory that enabled him to be very useful in assisting his comrades in procuring pensions. While with the regiment he did nearly all the visiting and treatment in quarters and he became intimately acquainted with the men by personal contact, and he never forgot the facts relating to each individual case. He will be sadly missed in this line by his old comrades, for there is no other man living who can supply his place.

"It is alleged that our friend had faults or frailties, for which he was severely criticized. If he had, we do not wish to remember them. We know that he possessed as kind a heart as ever throbbed in human breast. His ear was ever open to the cry of distress, and his hand extended to relieve without

thought of fee or reward. His practice lay largely among the poor, whom he never oppressed.

"These are the qualities that we would remember, and now that he is dead and passed beyond the range of cruel criticism, we would recall to the memory of men the good that he has done in life and strive to remember him at his best."

The criticisms referred to were caused by intemperance in drink, which caused his death.

CLARA[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 11, 1836: died December 31, 1907: married March 19, 1857, **William Nickum,** son of John and Catherine (Ache) Nickum, born in Lower Saucon, February 22, 1833: died November 14, 1912, buried at Dryland, Hecktown. He had a clothing store in Bethlehem, where he resided. The unmarried daughters live in the old Nickum home, Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Mary Catherine Nickum, b. January 31, 1858: unmarried (1920).
ii Laura Minerva Nickum, b. May 20, 1860: d. aged 3 yr. 7 mo. 27 da., bur. at Dryland.
iii Ida Louise Nickum, b. February 16, 1862: unmarried (1920).
iv John Scholl Nickum, b. April 20, 1864: m. Emma Held.
v Annie Julia Nickum, b. January 2, 1867: unmarried (1920).
vi Charles Griffith Nickum, b. June 3, 1869: d. , 1910.
vii Rose Gertrude Nickum, b. December 15, 1871: m. Elmer E. Keller.
viii William Nickum, b. : d. infant, bur. as "Little Willie" at Dryland.
ix Clara Edith Nickum, b. November 28, 1876: unmarried (1920).
x Maude Irene Nickum, b. June 9, 1878: unmarried (1920).

SAVILLA L.[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably at Hecktown, Pennsylvania, December 19, 1844: died February 16, 1915: married , **Valentine Heller,** son of Samuel and Margaret (Gold) Heller, born September 22, 1833: died January 19, 1899, buried in the Cemetery adjoining the old burial grounds at Dryland Church, Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania. He was member of Co. A, 153 Reg. Penn. Vol. in the Civil War.

Issue:

i Mary Heller, b. November 11, 1864: m. Asher Laubach.
ii Alice M. Heller, b. January 20, 1867: m. Edwin Lawall.

LUCINDA[5] SCHOLL (Dr. Peter[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Crawford county, Pennsylvania, , 1835: died at Ceres, New York, March 3, 1896: married August 25, 1874, **Oliver Perry Coon,** son of Daniel B. and Nancy ( ) Coon, born December 1, 1835: died at Ceres, September 23, 1911. He engaged in lumbering for several years, then in 1880 purchased a drug-store which he conducted until within three years of his death. They resided in Ceres, New York.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Mae Coon, b. at Ceres, May 31, 1875: m. June 10, 1896, George Irving Case, b. at Ceres, August 10, 1873. Mr. Case is a farmer and also government employé and lives at Ceres: no issue.

JOHN LUTHER[5] SCHOLL (Gasper Markle[4], Charles Jacob[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, May 29, 1844: died January 7, 1912: married September 10, 1867, **Themis C. Barton,** born : died .

Issue:

i May Scholl, b. September 10, 1869: m. March 8, 1893, Joseph Auracher, a dealer in Grain, Angus Cattle, and Automobiles: res. (1917) at Shenandoah, Iowa: no issue.

ii Nellie B. Scholl, b. December 7, 1871: m. June 19, 1895, Corry B. White: issue, Earl C. White, b. November 18, 1899, and John H. White, b. November 2, 1903.
iii Carver L. Scholl, b. July 11, 1878: m. November 28, 1901, Elizabeth H. Guyer: issue, (1) Carver L. Scholl, Jr., b. August 28, 1902: d. August 28, 1909; (2) Marjorie R. Scholl, b. May 28, 1909; (3) Roger F. Scholl, b. January 27, 1913.

WINFIELD SCOTT[5] **SCHOLL** (Gasper Markle[4], Charles Jacob[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Sharon, Mercer county, Pennsylvania, June 16, 1848: died at Adair, Illinois, July 15, 1909: married in 1875, **Martha Ritter,** born : died .

Issue:

i (child) Scholl, b. : d. infant.
ii Stella Maude Scholl, b. : m. Bevey Blackstone: no issue: res. (1915) at Bardolph, Illinois.
iii Letha L. Scholl, b. : m. Ralph Swango: issue, Vivian Vineta Swango.

WILLIAM LAMECH[5] **SCHOLL** (Christian[4], Charles J.[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1845: died January 20, 1929: married March 10, 1870, **Florence M. Bell,** daughter of David and Sarah J. (Bennett) Bell, born September 8, 1850: died June 24, 1928. He owned and cultivated the farm on which he had been born.

Issue:

i Milo T. Scholl, b. December 31, 1870: m. Minnie E. Nicholls.
ii Emma Bell Scholl, b. August 26, 1872: d. October 12, 1887.
iii Ally Anna Scholl, b. March 28, 1874: m. John C. Nicholls.
iv Charles C. Scholl, b. January 16, 1876: m. Sadie Rhodes.
v David Scholl, b. November 24, 1878: m. (1) Minnie Braithwaite: m. (2) Mrs. Sarah Pore Hunter.
vi John H. Scholl, b. May 21, 1880: d. February , 1896.
vii Sarah J. Scholl, b. July 29, 1882: d. September 2, 1892.
viii Adaline Scholl, b. July 2, 1885: d. September 4, 1892.
ix William W. Scholl, b. November 7, 1887: d. May 6, 1888.

MILLARD FILLMORE[5] **SCHOLL** (Christian[4], Charles Jacob[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1850: listed in the 1850 Census as Zachary Taylor Scholl, but on the president's death was renamed for his successor: married October 16, 1879, **Ruth Ann Crothers,** daughter of James Potter and Frances ( ) Crothers, born near Fairchance, Fayette county, same state, July 13, 1854: died May 18, 1913. He is a carpenter, contractor and builder residing (1928) at West Newton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Cyrus M. Scholl, b. July 13, 1880: d. July 20, 1880.
ii Mary Markle Scholl, b. July 30, 1881: m. December 12, 1901, William R. Gaut: issue, two sons and a daughter, Millard Scholl Gaut, and one not ascertained, and Ruth Gaut who m. Earl Williams and has issue, Kenneth Williams and Sarah Gaut Williams.
iii John Robb Scholl, b. November 10, 1882: d. at West Newton, October 18, 1919, Will dated December 24, 1915, in which all property was left to wife, who was made executrix: m. August 9, 1905, Florence Honess, b. in England, September 16, 1879: res. in Allegheny City, Pa.: issue, Charles Honess Scholl and Henry Scholl.
iv James Christian Scholl, b. February 9, 1884: d. October , 1892.
v Jasper Thompson Scholl, b. June 9, 1885: m. June 3, 1908, Edith Hoey: issue, (1) Millard F. Scholl, b. May 12, 1909; (2) Emma Scholl, b.

August 16, 1910; (3) Joseph F. Scholl, b. August 30, 1912; (4) Dorothy Marie Scholl, b. April 24, 1914; (5) Ethel Jane Scholl, b. June 3, 1916; (6) Robert Harold Scholl, b. December 21, 1921; (7) Helen Ruther Scholl, b. April 9, 1924.

vi Joseph Fisher Scholl, b. August 31, 1886: m. January 25, 1917, Ethel Van Sickle, of Ursina, Pa., b. , 1892: issue, Nell Scholl, Ellsworth Scholl, and one dau. that d. infant.

vii Allie Ann Scholl, b. November 24, 1888: m. in November, 1926, George Maxwell: res. in Jacksonville, Ore.

viii Leah Scholl, b. November 29, 1890: m. September 1, 1919, Charles N. Hoey: issue (1) Charles Edward Hoey; (2) James Scholl Hoey; (3) Eugene Clifford Hoey: res. at Clairton, Pa.

ix James Crothers Scholl, b. August 11, 1892: unmarried (1928).

x William Lavinus Scholl, b. March 16, 1895: m. in 1926, Elizabeth Fontana: no issue.

JOEL[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, February 20, 1816: died August 1, 1890: married June 8, 1841, **Mary Miller,** daughter of Christian and Eva (Ritter) Miller, born January 18, 1818: died October 2, 1889.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Riblet, b. March 23, 1842: m. Thomas Benton Burget.

ii Henry J. Riblet, b. August 23, 1844: m. (1) Madora Hacket: m. (2) Marcella Corda Everoth.

iii Harriet Riblet, b. September 28, 1848: m. Julius Bracher.

iv Samuel E. Riblet, b. April 20, 1851: m. Carrie Johnson.

v Lewis W. Riblet, b. December 1, 1853: m. January 4, 1882, Katherine Knoth: not traced.

vi Franklin Sylvester Riblet, b. .

MARY ANN[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, at Rows Church, Union county, December 6, 1817: died in Ohio, June 3, 1858: married about 1835, **William Scott,** born September 15, 1815: died February 9, 1903.

Issue:

i Louise Scott, b. October 24, 1836: m. Adam Snyder.

ii Daniel Scott, b. December 31, 1837: m. Nancy Jane Lindley.

iii Katherine Ann Scott, b. : m. Darr.

iv Thomas Scott, b. March 15, 1841: m. Amanda Cassell.

v Josiah Scott, b. May 4, 1843: m. Mary Brown.

vi Caroline Scott, b. December 16, 1849: m. Philip Glauer.

vii David Scott, b. .

viii Harriet Scott, b. : m. Hennig.

ix Sarah Lucinda Scott, b. August 25, 1854: m. Roderick Morton McFarland.

x Mary Jane Scott, b. June 3, 1858: m. William Sheets: not further traced.

MARY MAGDALENA[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1821: died January 2, 1896: married September 23, 1841, **Charles Miller,** son of Christian and Eva (Ritter) Miller, born August 9, 1815: died November 8, 1893.

Issue:

i Charles Riblet Miller, b. November 16, 1842: m. Mary Lowe.

ii Reuben Frederick Miller, b. February 21, 1844: d. March 1, 1856.

iii Franklin Sylvanus Miller, b. January 22, 1846: d. June 28, 1849.

iv Ophelia Caroline Miller, b. May 22, 1850: m. William Addison Rohn.

v Daniel Ritter Miller, b. September 11, 1852: d. December 15, 1873.

vi William Wilson Miller, b. June 24, 1855: m. May Louise Royer.

vii Henry Francis Miller, b. November 29, 1857: m. Sarah Ellen Barr.

JACOB[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1823: died : married , **Harriet Cook**, born : died .

Issue:

i Angelina Riblet, b. : m. M. A. Golden: issue (1) Clydie Golden who m. Edward Martin and had issue, Helen Martin and Elizabeth Martin; (2) Cleo Golden.

ii Harry Riblet, b. : m. Kate Campbell: issue, (1) Paul Riblet; (2) Stewart Riblet.

iii Charles Frank Riblet, b. : m. (1) Ida Campbell: m. (2) Mary : issue, Philip Riblet and Douglas Riblet, not learned by which wife.

DAVID[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1825: died June 7, 1915: married December 7, 1848, **Caroline Matthias**, born January 12, 1831: died February 15, 1904.

Issue:

i Catherine Riblet, b. August 7, 1850: m. Alphonso M. Blood.

ii Frances Amelia Riblet, b. February 14, 1853: m. October 11, 1881, Albert J. Adams, who d. March 8, 1908: no issue.

iii Charles Monroe Riblet, b. September 26, 1855: m. Ida M. Patterson.

iv Sarah Elizabeth Riblet, b. November 23, 1857: d. December 20, 1917: m. October 2, 1880, John P. Gill: no issue.

v Lovella Riblet, b. February 5, 1860: d. July 21, 1860.

vi Lovezila Laura Riblet, b. March 8, 1861: m. October 24, 1881, Charles McCullow: issue, (1) Mabel Agnes McCullow, b. November 22, 1883: m. August 12, 1905, Dee Lawrence Webb, b. September 26, 1883: issue, Eleanor Louise Webb, b. October 2, 1907, and Janis Mary Webb, b. November 16, 1910.

CHARLOTTE[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1826: died July 5, 1906: married November 18, 1847, **Samuel Shunk**, son of Joseph and Aberilla (Wood) Shunk, born June 21, 1820: died .

Issue:

i Mary Aberilla Shunk, b. August 30, 1848: d. May 14, 1853.

ii Amelia Rosetta Shunk, b. December 31, 1849.

iii Catherine Elizabeth Shunk, b. April 25, 1851: m. April 6, 1881, George H. Macy.

iv Sarah Malissa Shunk, b. April 7, 1853: d. April 5, 1861.

v Francis Riblet Shunk, b. July 2, 1855: d. November 6, 1919.

vi William Luther Shunk, b. April 30, 1858: d. November 25, 1869.

vii Mary Charlotte Shunk, b. July 21, 1860: m. Henry P. Roberts.

viii James Wood Shunk, b. March 11, 1863: d. January 23, 1864.

ix Laura Hortense Shunk, b. October 6, 1864: m. June 1, 1921, as his second wife, David Franklin Shull, son of Charles Jacob and Margaret (Riblet) Scholl, q.v. for extensions.

x Blanche Adelaide Shunk, b. September 24, 1871: m. Clyde Alison Case.

AMELIA[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1828: died February 19, 1919: married March 14, 1849, **William Knisely**, son of Joseph and Christina ( ) Knisely, born March 24, 1825: died in Richland county, Ohio, February 8, 1890.

Issue:

i Rosa Knisely, b. December 11, 1850: m. D. J. Palmer.

ii Orville Knisely, b. May 19, 1852: d. January 29, 1858.

iii Amanda Knisely, b. April 21, 1854: d. February 7, 1891: m. Walter Ware: no issue.
iv Ella Knisely, b. March 14, 1856: m. C. C. Mickey.
v Daniel Riblet Knisely, b. January 16, 1858: m. Rose Gaser: not further traced.
vi Wilbur Knisely, b. May 24, 1860: d. March 4, 1892.
vii Margia Knisely, b. June 2, 1863.
viii Adella Knisely, b. May 16, 1866: d. : m. E. L. Waite: issue, Edna Waite and Rose Waite.

JOHN P. K.[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Rows Church, Union county, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1830: died September 12, 1915: married (1) , **Lucinda Houk**, born November 21, 1831: died September 17, 1873: married (2) , **Addie Hout**, born .

Issue:

i Mary Emma Riblet, b. January 16, 1852: d. February 13, 1873.
ii (son) Riblet, b. September 1, 1854: d. September 4, 1854.
iii Ira Daniel Riblet, b. November 11, 1855: d. August 11, 1856.
iv Ida Catherine Riblet, b. November 11, 1855, twin: d. February 2, 1911: m. December 22, 1880, Frank Keller, son of John and Mary ( ) Keller, b. : issue, (1) Ora Elsie Keller, b. October 4, 1881: m. December 19, 1906, Clarence Butler; (2) Jay Riblet Keller, b. August 27, 1885: m. September 5, 1907, Bessie Robertson: issue, Helen Leota Keller, b. August 4, 1908, Chester Howard Keller, b. May 21, 1910, Charles Wilmer Keller, b. July 8, 1912, Dorothy Marie Keller, b. March 12, 1915, Paul Lloyd Keller, b. November 17, 1919; (3) Floy May Keller, b. May 10, 1889: m. January 19, 1908, Clenn A. Slack: issue, Elsie May Slack, b. May 3, 1911, Fern Arthur Slack, b. August 8, 1914.
v Ada Lenora Riblet, b. June 19, 1858: m. June , 1891, Jonas Strome.
vi Harriet Ella Riblet, b. July 16, 1860: d. October 5, 1902: m. Walter Ware.
vii (dau.) Riblet, b. December 3, 1866: d. same day.
viii Cora Elsie Riblet, b. August 16, 1872: d. December 9, 1927: m. October 9, 1895, Solomon Hout, son of Samuel and Mary Ann ( ) Hout, b. September 4, 1865: issue, (1) Helen B. Hout, b. May 31, 1898: m. May 30, 1920, Arthur J. Stein: issue, Marcella B. Stein, b. April 7, 1921, Elizabeth Lucile Stein, b. October 1, 1923; (2) Riblet B. Hout, b. September 30, 1902.

DANIEL M.[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Richland county, Ohio, January 12, 1833: died September 5, 1857: married February 26, 1854, **Sarah E. Reisinger**, daughter of James and Sarah ( ) Reisinger, born August 9, 1837: died April 20, 1916.

Issue:

i Alice A. Riblet, b. December 21, 1854: m. Edwin R. Wilson.

WILLIAM[5] RIBLET (Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Richland county, Ohio, January 11, 1835: died September 28, 1887: married about 1859–60, **Caroline Edson**, daughter of Nehemiah Edson, born : died March 8, 1898.

Issue:

i Ella Riblet, b. January 19, 1862: d. March 21, 1917: m. David Billow, son of Adam Billow, b. July 29, 1849: d. October 30, 1894.
ii Clem Riblet, b. October 1, 1867: m. Ruth Philips.
iii Richard E. Riblet, b. March 25, 1877: m. Catherine McCartney, b. September 8, 1875: issue, (1) Agnes M. Riblet, b. January 16, 1902; (2) Mary E. Riblet, b. February 11, 1905; (3) William E. Riblet, b.

August 18, 1906; (4) Virginia C. Riblet, b. July 1, 1917; (5) Martha J. Riblet, b. October 12, 1919.

MAHLON[5] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1829: died near Shamokin, April 18, 1912: married (1) , **Elizabeth Frederick**, born : died : married (2) , **Justina B. Kehalries**, born : died . He was a farmer and merchant. The children were all born near Shamokin and all but the last are by the first wife. The daughter Katherine Mary is recorded in her marriage record as daughter of Mahlon and Justina Scholl, and her age at marriage proves her considerably older than Maud, whose death record and age at death show her born in 1881, unless some error in copying occurred. It is possible that the name of Justina Scholl, the stepmother, was recorded familiarly for the mother at the marriage in 1889.

Issue:

i Georgia Anna Scholl, b. : d. April , 1916.
ii Katherine Mary Scholl, b. , 1861: m. December 27, 1889, D. Allen Thursby, son of William S. and Caroline ( ) Thursby, b. , 1867: issue, John Forrest Thursby, who m. Laura , and has issue, Eleanora Thursby, b. , 1912.
iii John A. Scholl, b. .
iv Emma Scholl, b. : d. August 2, 1898, Letters of Adm. granted November 16, 1898, to her father Mahlon Scholl.
v Maud Scholl, b. November 30, 1881: d. January 16, 1898, aged 16 yrs. 1 mo. 16 da.

ESTHER[5] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1831: resides (1917) near Shamokin: married November 6, 1855, **Jeremiah Zimmerman**, born : died May 19, 1892, buried at Shamokin. He was of Lower Augusta township, Northumberland county. They were members of the United Brethren Church. He was a carpenter by trade. Children all born at Shamokin. Mrs. Zimmerman furnished a great deal of the materials of this record of the Scholls near Shamokin. She aided Griffith Scholl in securing the first draught of the descendants of John David Scholl, but was unable to help him back of that generation.

Issue:

i Glenaria Zimmerman, b. September 25, 1856: d. December 29, 1858.
ii Agnes Zimmerman, b. March 7, 1858: d. January 23, 1864.
iii Matilda Zimmerman, b. December 30, 1860: m. William G. Burrows.
iv Hannah Zimmerman, b. March 30, 1862: m. Harry Davidson.
v William Zimmerman, b. April 12, 1864: d. April 30, 1864.
vi George W. Zimmerman, b. August 27, 1865: m. Minnie B. Elliott.
vii Jerry G. Zimmerman, b. January 25, 1868: m. Leona Kitchen.
viii Martha L. Zimmerman, b. September 2, 1871: res. at home, 821 Rock St., Shamokin (1912).
ix Charles J. Zimmerman, b. April 29, 1874: m. Eunice Burrit.

AMELIA[5] **YOST** (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Reed's Station, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1829: died January 24, 1879, buried at Reed's Station: married September 26, 1850, by Rev. R. A. Fisher, to **Joseph Helt**, born at Lykens, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1826: died January 5, 1906, buried at Shamokin. He settled first at Reed's Station, but removed to Shamokin. Deceased children all buried at Shamokin.

Issue:

i Jeremiah M. Helt, b. December 22, 1852: d. February 2, 1897: m. Amanda Hoover: seven children.

ii Joseph Helt, b. December 10, 1854: d. October 17, 1878.
iii Marquis Helt, b. January 18, 1856: d. , 1856.
iv Jesse Oliver Helt, b. July 1, 1858: m. Emma Schock: one son, three daughters.
v Amanda E. Helt, b. September 15, 1860: d. December 16, 1883.
vi Mahala J. Helt, b. October 27, 1863: d. November 7, 1911: m. Fiske Hanley: 2 sons and 2 daughters.
vii Sarah A. Helt, b. January 8, 1865: m. Edward Hoffman: 5 sons, 6 daughters.
viii Katie D. Helt, b. March 15, 1869: d. , 1869.
ix Solomon F. Helt, b. November 10, 1867:
x Mary E. Helt, b. February 6, 1872: d. September 16, 1872.
xi Florence A. Helt, b. January 11, 1873: m. William A. Bressler: one child: res. 5361 Lanton Ave., Oakland, Calif.
xii Maggie F. Helt, b. February 18, 1874: d. October 22, 1874.

ELIZABETH[5] YOST (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Reed's Station, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1832: died November 26, 1903: married , **Daniel Lake**, born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1831: died November 12, 1906. Children all born at Shamokin.

Issue:

i Erastus E. Lake, b. February 2, 1855.
ii Hiram A. Lake, b. October 6, 1857.
iii Isadore Lake, b. January 25, 1860: d. April 5, 1873, bur. at Reed's Station.
iv William E. Lake, b. June 16, 1862: d. March 24, 1866, bur. at Reed's Station.
v Charles W. Lake, b. August 16, 1864: d. June 17, 1897.
vi Harry W. Lake, b. July 26, 1871.

SOLOMON[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 19, 1830: died January 22, 1908, aged 77 years 6 months 3 days: married January 17, 1856, **Rachel Morgan**, born April 30, 1827: died November 2, 1883. They lived at Trevorton, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry Alfred Shull, b. September 6, 1857: m. Clarissa Ellen Raker.
ii Mary Etta Shull, b. September 23, 1859: m. Jeremiah W. Raker.
iii Laura Jane Shull, b. October 31, 1861: m. Jeremiah W. Raker.
iv Marilla Elizabeth Shull, b. September 23, 1864: d. July 20, 1888.
v Peter Ellsworth Shull, b. July 18, 1868: m. Laura E. Coldren.

MARILLA ELIZABETH[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1834: died November 28, 1903: married December 23, 1858, **John B. Hartzell**, son of Solomon and Anna Maria (Baker) Hartzell, born in Lower Augusta township, Northumberland county, March 15, 1835: died January 1, 1908, buried at Fairview Cemetery, Danville.

Issue:

i Mary E. Hartzell, b. September 14, 1859: m. Emerson A. Adams.
ii John Wesley Hartzell, b. August 29, 1864: m. Elizabeth Hurley.
iii John A. Hartzell, b. July 25, 1867: m. Deba Walter: issue, a child that d. at birth.

DAVID[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born April 10, 1845: married , **Elizabeth Huey**, born February 17, 1846: reside at Millheim, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry Addison Shull, b. July 10, 1868:
ii Elizabeth Susanna Shull, b. , 1870: d. October 9, 1893.
iii Rose Ella Shull, b. February 23, 1873: m. George W. Frankenberger.
iv Mary Savilla Shull, b. March 12, 1875: m. Aaron Snook.
v John Allison Shull, b. August 3, 1877: m. Lulu K. Stover.
vi Harry Edwin Shull, b. November 6, 1882: m. Lettie Esch: no issue.
vii Orvis Monroe Shull, b. May 27, 1885: m. Sarah Boob.

MARY E.[5] SHULL (Casper[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 18, 1843: married , **John Perry Campbell,** born .

Issue:

i Edwin Monroe Campbell, b. December 7, 1867: m. December 22, 1888, Ella Vesta Driesbach, b. September 16, 1869: res. 133 Walnut St., Milton, Pa.: issue, Pearl Elizabeth Campbell, b. July 2, 1892, and Emma M. Campbell, b. February 8, 1896.

GERALD WINFIELD[5] SCHOLL (Hon. Casper[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : married , **Elizabeth Roth,** born . Lived at Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lulu Scholl, b. at Shamokin, , 1873: m. April 11, 1893, Edwin B. Miller, son of Christian and Esther ( ) Miller, born in Northumberland Co., Pa., in 1859: res. at Paxinos, same county: issue, Marion Miller, Neil H. Miller, Verna M. Miller, and Lois V. Miller. On petition of her mother Elizabeth Scholl, December 14, 1874, Lulu L. Scholl had appointed as her guardian William F. Roth.

PETER[5] WILKINSON (Susannah Scholl[4] Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 8, 1840: died May 30, 1911: married June 8, 1863, **Mary Jane Malick,** born : died : resided in Shamokin township, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, and was a farmer.

Issue:

i Henry Nelson Wilkinson, b. July 18, 1863: m. Catherine Herstetter: issue, (1) Adam Russell Wilkinson, who m. Lydia Stroule; (2) Palmer Peter Wilkinson; (3) Jennie Wilkinson, who m. Walter Clark and has issue, Henry Clark and Clais Clark; (4) Blanche Wilkinson.
ii Celia Alma Wilkinson, b. October 29, 1870: m. Harry Miller: issue, Mary Jane Miller, Susie Miller, Julia Kathryn Miller, Forrest Miller, and Atwood Miller.

LAFAYETTE[5] WILKINSON (Susannah Scholl[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born January 5, 1852: married (1) , **Emaline Snyder,** born : died : married (2) , **Clara McCloud,** born : no issue recorded for the second wife, though she had a large number, it is said.

Issue:

i David Wilkinson, b. : single, age 25.
ii Susie Wilkinson, b. : m. Francis Ritchie.
iii Theresa Wilkinson, b. : m. Henry Reeder: res. at Rockefeller, in the Irish Valley, Northumberland county, Pa.

REBECCA[5] WEIANDT (Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Seidel's Crossing, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1833: died : married December 11, 1852, **Daniel Schaefer,** born June 4, 1831: died September 22, 1907, buried at Union Church near Fleetwood. Both were members of the German Reformed Church. He was a farmer. Lived near Lyons Station, Richmond township, Berks county, and the children were all born there.

Issue:

i George Schaefer, b. April 9, 1853: m. Mary Ruppert.
ii Cyrus Schaefer, b. July 26, 1855: m. Hannah Wartzenluft.
iii Wilson Schaefer, b. September 8, 1857: m. Mary Schaefer: issue, (1) Iva Schaefer, who m. Harry Baum and has dau. Mary Baum; (2) Curtis Schaefer; (3) Clyde Schaefer; (4) Cleva Schaefer; (5) Alberta Schaefer; (6) Naomi Schaefer; (7) Morris Schaefer, who d. unmarried; and (8) Charles William Schaefer, who d. unmarried.
iv Sarah Schaefer, b. September 25, 1859: m. Charles H. Fisher: no issue.
v Hannah Schaefer, b. November 9, 1861: m. February 3, 1883, James Dries, son of David and Lizzie (Camp) Dries, b. : issue, Florence R. Dries, who m. a Schollenberger and has a child, Harold Schollenberger.
vi Hettie Andora Schaefer, b. January 30, 1864: d. January 23, 1865.
vii Lewis Schaefer, b. October 29, 1866: m. Katie Matilda Yoder.
viii Ella Schaefer, b. April 5, 1869: m. Irwin L. Mensch.
ix Ammon Schaefer, b. April 4, 1870: d. in infancy.

CATHERINE[5] WEIANDT (Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Seidel's Crossing, Berks county, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1834: died August 17, 1908, buried at Union Church, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania: married December 3, 1854, at Schlegel's Mill, near Fleetwood, **Benneville Brown**, born March 6, 1837: died September 23, 1888, buried at Union Church. He was a grist-miller employed by Solomon Schlegel. The children were born at Fleetwood.

Issue:

i George Edmond Brown, b. August 26, 1855: d. August 31, 1860.
ii Sarah Anna Brown, b. December 19, 1856: d. February 5, 1915: m. Adam Bodenhorn: issue, (1) Rudolph K. Bodenhorn of Hamburg, Pa.; (2) Lulu Bodenhorn, who m. Clarence Snell and has a dau. Sarah Snell.
iii Maria Margaretha Brown, b. April 4, 1858: m. Lewis Frey: issue, (1) Warren Frey, who m. a Hühnerschütz; (2) Raymond Frey; (3) Gertrude Frey, who m. a Herr.
iv Lovinia Catherine Brown, b. March 14, 1860: d. September 25, 1861, bur. at Fleetwood.
v Emma Amelia Brown, b. May 19, 1861: d. July 25, 1898: issue, a son Edwin Bower who m. and had a child b. at Reading: no details learned.
vi Sigmond Brown, b. April 10, 1863: d. July 6, 1910: m. Clara Webber.
vii John Brown, b. May 20, 1865: m. Sallie Bechtel: no issue.
viii Amos Brown, b. October 29, 1866: d. February 12, 1870, bur. at Fleetwood.

JOHN[5] WEIANDT (Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 6, 1837: died September 23, 1888, buried at Union Church, Fleetwood, Pennsylvania: married , **Anna Leibensperger**, born November 12, 1837: died . Children born at Fleetwood.

Issue:

i Odnel Weiandt, b. July 13, 1859: m. Cassie Schmahl: issue, (1) Amos Wilson Weiandt who m. Lila Kuhns; (2) Mamie Weiandt; (3) Katie Weiandt.
ii Sarah Weiandt, b. July 25, 1861: m. Randolph Gehret.
iii Mary Ida Weiandt, b. January 10, 1864: d. February 17, 1877.
iv Louisa Weiandt, b. January 21, 1867: d. September 10, 1906.
v John Wilson Weiandt, b. May 7, 1869: d. October 16, 1906.
vi William Weiandt, b. August 23, 1871: unmarried.
vii Catherine Weiandt, b. September 10, 1872: d. September 25, 1872.
viii Elizabeth Weiandt, b. July 9, 1874: d. August 27, 1875.
ix Charles Weiandt, b. August 31, 1875: d. December 20, 1875.

x Frederick Weiandt, b. September 14, 1877:
xi Katie Weiandt, b. March 25, 1879: m. Charles Schlegel.

JAMES[5] SCHOLL (John[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 16, 1825: died June 6, 1906, buried at Maquoketa, Jackson county, Iowa: married July 14, 1849, **Barbara Wesner**, born at Blandon, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1830: died in Iowa, August 20, 1899. He removed about 1854 to Iowa, owned and cultivated a farm of 100 acres in Maquoketa township.

Issue:

i George Franklin Scholl, b. March 11, 1850: unmarried (1918).
ii John Henry Scholl, b. August 17, 1851: m. Hannah Reiter.
iii Emma Catherine Scholl, b. March 6, 1853: m. a Kennedy: issue, Matthew, Norman, Spencer, Clara, and Gertrude.
iv James L. Scholl, b. February 23, 1855: m. : is a shoe-merchant at Maquoketa, Iowa.
v Adeline S. Scholl, b. July 2, 1859: m. a Brady: issue, Barbara, Lebo, and Blanche who m. a Parkinson.
vi Ida Scholl, b. April 7, 1861: d. March 10, 1868.
vii William Albert Scholl, b. August 30, 1867: m. Minnie Johnson: issue, Wilma B. Scholl, who m. Charles Wirick.

MARY ANN[5] SCHOLL (John[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died near Washingtonville, Montour county, Pennsylvania, May , 1885: married , **Nathan Saul,** born : died February 15, 1894, buried at the Lutheran Church in Limestone township, Montour county, where both were members. Children born at Washingtonville.

Issue:

i James Franklin Saul, b. : d. in 1884: m. : issue, a number of children, names not learned: res. at Washingtonville, Pa.
ii Katie Saul, b. : d. in 1886.
iii William Saul, b. : d. in 1908.
iv Amanda Saul, b. : d. at Washingtonville, , 1910: m. Thomas Gresh: issue, one child.
v Martha Saul, b. .
vi Edward J. Saul, b. : m. : issue, Helen C. Saul and one other, name not learned.

ALBERT JACOB[5] MILLER (Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1829: died at Suffield, Connecticut, January 25, 1915: married (1) August 14, 1848, at Morristown, New Jersey, **Anna S. Paullin,** born at Alloway, New Jersey, in 1827: died August 26, 1860, buried at Alloway: married (2) at Suffield, Connecticut, November 24, 1864, **Edoline M. Moran,** born at Suffield, November 10, 1843. He was a cigar manufacturer, packer and dealer in leaf tobacco, first at Philadelphia and later in Suffield. First two children born in Philadelphia and the last in Suffield.

Issue:

i Thomas Miller, b. April 27, 1849: d. December 22, 1914: m. September 22, 1875, at Springfield, Mass., Eldora A. Groff, b. at Richfield, Vt.; no issue. They are Baptists. He has a variety store at Springfield, Mass.
ii Nieda Ann Miller, b. October 6, 1851: d. March 1, 1869, bur. at Alloway, N. J.
iii Susie Gertrude Miller, b. February 23, 1878: m. August 19, 1909, at Suffield, Conn., Roy Alton Klein, b. at New Haven, Conn.: no issue: she is a Baptist, a graduate of Vassar College, and taught in High School: he is a Presbyterian, graduate of Yale, a civil engineer: res. at Albina, Oregon.

THEODORE THOMAS[5] MILLER (Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Springfield, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1833: died at Philadelphia, February 3, 1895, buried at Windsor Locks, Connecticut: married August 13, 1854, at Somers, Connecticut, **Fannie Amanda Bugbey**, daughter of Rev. Eleazur Wales Bugbey, born at Stafford, Connecticut, September 12, 1831: died April 29, 1906. First four children born at Suffield, the rest at Windsor Locks.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Miller, b. June 30, 1855: d. in infancy.
ii Theodore Thomas Miller, b. July 12, 1856.
iii Fannie Miller, b. November 3, 1858: m. Joseph Horn, native of Switzerland, b. at Jungholz, Canton Elsass, September 18, 1857: d. February 16, 1913, bur. at Philadelphia. He was an inventor.
iv Inez Anna Nieda Miller, b. July 30, 1860: d. March 27, 1910, bur. at Phila.: m. Samuel W. Langor, b. at Beaver Meadow, Pa., May 20, 1854: d. March 15, 1901, bur. at Camden, N. J.: issue, Inez Nieda, and Caroline Fannie.
v Jacob M. A. Miller, b. June 29, 1862.
vi Esther Hannah Miller, b. August 9, 1864: d. in infancy.
vii Esther Hannah Miller, 2nd, b. November 2, 1866: d. in infancy also.
viii Benjamin Norton Miller, b. September 22, 1868: m. Mary Ann Jones.
ix Theodosia Miller, b. April 10, 1870.
x Mary Jane Nettie Miller, b. March , 1872: d. in infancy.
xi George D. Conrad Miller, b. January 22, 1874.

JOHN LUCIEN[5] MILLER (Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Stony Point, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1837: died at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, January 9, 1906: married , **Sarah Ann Haas**, born at Pricetown, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1836: died February 24, 1908. Said to be ten children, all born at Fleetwood, of whom are the following:

Issue:

i William Abbott Miller, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Albert J. Miller, b. July 1, 1857: m. (1) Katie Stone: m. (2) Katie Bond.
iii Daniel Miller, b. July 15, 1861: m. Elizabeth Long.
iv John Thomas Miller, b. : m. Henrietta Kramer: no issue. He is a tinsmith by trade, and lives at Mt. Penn (Reading), Pa.
v Emma Miller, b. : m. John Quinter, a farmer of Laurane, Berks Co., Pa.: issue, (1) Stanley Woodward Quinter who m. Lovilla Kramer: no issue; (2) William Lucien Quinter; (3) Jennie Esther Quinter; (4) Florence Naomi Quinter.

ERASTUS[5] SCHOLL (Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1834: died October 14, 1892, buried at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading, Pennsylvania: married at Boyertown, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1857, **Emma Keely**, daughter of Dr. Charles Boyer and Mary Ann (Bucher) Keely, born July 27, 1838: lives (1929) at 517 Walnut St., Reading.

Issue:

i Laura Celinda Scholl, b. June 19, 1859: lives in Reading.

Dr. Erastus Scholl practiced medicine in Boyertown and Reading, Pennsylvania. He served as a surgeon during the Civil War and for many years afterwards he was a pension examiner. He was one of the founders of the Homeopathic Hospital at Reading and a tablet to his memory was erected there.

SARAH AMANDA[5] SCHOLL (Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1836: married June 25, 1865, at Allentown, Pennsylvania, by Rev. Joshua Yeager, to

Edwin Henry Bickel, born August 17, 1837: died November 6, 1906, buried at Zion's Lehigh Church near Alburtis, Pennsylvania. Resided in Lower Macungie township, where all the children were born.

Issue:

i Morton Edward Bickel, b. December 7, 1865: d. July 12, 1868.
ii Marcella Ellamanda Bickel, b. June 2, 1869: single (1918).
iii Katie Emma Bickel, b. October 10, 1872: d. March 13, 1881.
iv Mary Elizabeth Bickel, b. May 13, 1876: mar. at her home, April 7, 1898, by Rev. J. S. Roush, to Rev. Jacob Faust, minister of the German Reformed Church, son of , born at Sumneytown, Montgomery Co., Pa., February 23, 1873: Rev. Faust's charges have been as follows: Concord, N. Ca., 1898–9, Thomasville, N. Ca., 1899–1902, East Vincent, Chester Co., Pa., 1902–5, Spring Grove, York Co., Pa., 1905–7, Richlandtown, Bucks Co., Pa., 1907–11, etc.: issue, (1) Vincent B. Faust, b. at East Vincent, April 5, 1903: grad. of Franklin and Marshall College, 1925: teacher at the American University, Beirut, Syria, two years and now at High School, Pottstown, Pa.; (2) Frederick B. Faust, b. at East Vincent, February 14, 1905: grad. of Franklin and Marshall College, 1928: entered Temple University, fall of 1928, to prepare as surgeon; (3) Sarah B. Faust, b. at Richlandtown, March 6, 1908: grad. York Collegiate Institute, attended Ursinus College two years and has entered Lankenau Hospital, Phila., as student nurse; (4) Milton B. Faust, b. at Richlandtown, July 19, 1914: in High School: family res. at Spring Grove, Pa.

WILLIAM HENRY[5] SCHOLL (Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1838: died at his home in Reading, July 23, 1925: married March 6, 1864, **Rebecca Miller,** daughter of Michael and Catherine (Klahr) Miller, born at Strausetown, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1845: living (1929) at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Laura Scholl, b. at Strausetown, February 20, 1865: m. December 11, 1884, by Rev. T. C. Billhimer, to Matthias A. Laucks, b. at Reading, Pa., June 10, 1862: d. December 13, 1923: served the Philadelphia and Reading R. R. as Trainmaster of the Harrisburg Division: was also Major of 414th Telegraph Division during the World War and served overseas until the armistice, returning June 23, 1919: issue (1) Grace Elizabeth Laucks, b. November 27, 1885: taught in public schools: m. January 20, 1916, Charles L. Miller: now with the A. T. and T. at Rocky Point, L. I.: (2) Helen Margaret Laucks, b. September 7, 1887: teacher in Harrisburg public school: (3) Frederick Scholl Laucks, b. December 17, 1892: graduate of Phila. School of Pharmacy: proprietor of a drug store in Palmyra, Pa.: m. October 31, 1916, Verna Stauffer, at Harrisburg: have a dau. Frederica, b. April 22, 1921.
ii Sheridan Sherman Scholl, b. at Berneville, Pa., April 22, 1866: m. by Rev. T. C. Billhimer, May 17, 1893, at Ridgewood, Pa., to Perdutha Keim, dau. of Jeremiah and Christina ( ) Keim, b. : no issue: began in a dry goods store, but turned to printing from 1884–6, then to the McCann Pechin Co., Pipe and Boiler Coverings, Phila. and Pittsb., then began as Supt. of East Reading Electric Railway, also superintended the construction of Ringing Rocks Electric Railway at Pottstown (1893) and was in charge of motive power for the Schuylkill Traction Co. From 1895 to 1902 he was with the Climax Powder Co. at Emporium, Pa., and then entered the E. I. DuPont de Nemours and Co. at York, Pa.
iii Charles Reuben Scholl, b. October 25, 1867: m. (1) Margaret Price Wentzell: m. (2) Florence May Keen.

iv Catherine Matilda Scholl, b. at Reading, September 15, 1869: m. Charles W. E. Cain.

v Albert Miller Scholl, b. November 25, 1870: Clerk in Finance Department, Reading.

vi Annie Rebecca Scholl, b. February 20, 1873: now proprietor of the "Rebecca Ann Shop," at Mt. Penn, Pa.

vii Bessie Amanda Scholl, b. February 8, 1875: Registered Nurse from Phoenixville Hospital, Class of 1906, Red Cross Nurse in the Navy at Newport, R. I., 1918–9: res. in Reading, Pa.

viii Harry Longfellow Scholl, b. February 16, 1876: m. April 2, 1903, by Rev. Henry Mosser to Clara May Paulsgrove, dau. of Daniel I. and Mary A. (Sprecher) Paulsgrove, b. : educated in Reading schools, then became a machinist for the Relay Bicycle works, Reading, and the Sharpless Separator works, West Chester, and now a master mechanic with his own Machine Repair Shop: res. West Chester, Pa.

ix Walter Scott Scholl, b. November 19, 1877: d. 5 yrs. later of a fractured skull from a fall from the steps at home.

x Guilford Darby Scholl, b. at Reading, Pa., January 21, 1879: m. in Detroit, Mich., by Rev. E. R. Shipman, December 30, 1911, to Emma J. Bullock, of Trenton, N. J., dau. of Charles Albert and Rosa Ann (Barker) Bullock, of Staffordshire, England, b. at Phoenixville, Pa., April 10, 1885: she was educated at State Normal School at Trenton, and he graduated from Harvard University, B. S. Class of 1905, in Mining and Metallurgy. He worked at his profession in New Hampshire, New Jersey, Detroit, Australia, Arizona, Boston, Iowa, 1906–21, then entered business in Keokuk and Davenport, Iowa, as Engineer and Manufacturers' Agent: issue, (1) Jane Darby Scholl, b. at Boston, May 14, 1917: (2) Elizabeth Shippen Scholl, b. at Keokuk, Ia., November 27, 1919. During the war he operated a plant for the production of high grade spelter for cartridges.

xi Clara Lucretia Scholl, b. December 6, 1880: Secretary to a Physician: res. at Reading, Pa.

xii Millie Martha Scholl, b. at Maidencreek, Pa., July 28, 1882: m. at Reading, by Rev. Thomas W. Dickert, February 18, 1925, to Warren Balmer Nissley, b. September 29, 1875: res. at Reading: Supt. of Schuylkill Navigation Co. and Engineer of Water Supply for the Reading Co.

xiii Alice Scholl, b. , 1886: d. in infancy.

xiv Emily Miller Scholl, b. at Hilltop, Reading, Pa., July 10, 1888: m. March 6, 1914, by Rev. Norman Wolf, at her home on the 50th Anniversary of her parents' wedding, to Francis Erwin Eitnier, son of Seymour W. Eitnier, of Reading, b. : Graduate of Phila. College of Pharmacy: pharmacist in Reading: issue, (1) Blair Scholl Eitnier, b. January 13, 1915: (2) Francis Scholl Eitnier, b. July 1, 1919: d. January 27, 1926.

Dr. William Henry Scholl was a dentist in Reading. He began practice about 1864 and located in Reading about five years later, where he had an office and continued his career until an accident disabled his right arm and forced him to retire from the heavier work of his profession.

JOHN JACOB[5] SCHOLL (Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, June 13, 1843: died in Houston, Texas, October 5, 1919: married (1) September 4, 1866, by Rev. E. W. Maxey, pastor of the Episcopal Church, to **Laura J. Taft**, daughter of Rev. John L. Taft, of Norristown, Pennsylvania, born : died : married (2) June 21, 1871, at Brenham, Washington county, Texas, by Rev. M. V. Smith, Baptist minister, to **Mary Hester Aycock**, born January 30, 1853, at Oyster Creek, Brazonia county, Texas: living (1928) at Houston, Texas.

Issue: (1)

i Reno Ambrosia Scholl, b. June 30, 1867: d. July 25, 1867.
ii Lillian Laura Scholl, b. July 1, 1867, twin of preceding, both at Norristown, Pa.

(2)

iii Reno Robert Scholl, b. August 17, 1872: d. in Texas, August 23, 1877.
iv Charles Moulton Scholl, b. January 14, 1875: m. Rossie Clair Daughdrill.
v John Jacob Scholl, b. at Brenham, Texas, June 5, 1877: m. February 13, 1905, by Rev. B. F. Reilly, to Sadie Blakewood, dau. of J. S. and Mary ( ) Blakewood, b. : issue, a son b. and d. infant at El Campo, Texas, and Dorothy Lillian Scholl, b. at Houston, December 7, 1911. Mr. Scholl was in the contracting business, now with the Sabine Supply Co., Orange, Texas.
vi Milton Richard Scholl, b. at Brenham, Texas, July 25, 1880: m. October 28, 1922, Esther Katherine Fuchs, b. : issue, Milton R. Scholl, Jr., b. November 28, 1923, and Doris Ione Scholl, b. August 13, 1927: Mr. Scholl is an architect.

Mr. Scholl enlisted as private in Co. C, 4th Penn. Volunteers for three months, April 19, 1861, and reenlisted in August, 1861, in Co. F, 51st Penn. Volunteers for three years. At the close of this term he reenlisted, January 1, 1864, for three years or the duration of the war. He was discharged in August, 1865, having served four years and four months and participated in 23 battles and 37 skirmishes. He was with Burnside in North Carolina, in the Army of the Potomac from Gen. Pope's campaign to the battle of Fredericksburg, was then transferred to Kentucky, to Vicksburg, and Jackson, Mississippi. From there he returned to Kentucky, went to Tennessee in 1864, rejoined the Army of the Potomac and took part in the battle of the Wilderness and at Petersburg, sharing the campaigning till the surrender at Appomattox. After the war, in 1869, he removed to Texas. Members of the Baptist Church.

JACOB HENRY[5] SCHOLL (Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1835: died March 5, 1911, buried at Allentown: married , **Annie Trexler**, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Liebenguth) Trexler, born at Allentown, December 14, 1841: died May 30, 1918.

Issue:

i Alice H. Scholl, b. April 6, 1862: m. George Phillips.

WALTER CHARLES[5] SCHOLL (Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1838: died at same place, October 3, 1923: married May 13, 1860, **Sophia Focht**, daughter of George and Elizabeth ( ) Focht, born June , 1839: died January , 1911, Will proved February 8, 1911.

Issue:

i Charles E. G. Scholl, b. July 9, 1861: m. Rosa Weiandt.
ii Minnie Scholl, b. June 4, 1864: m. Frank A. Ruhe.

WILLIAM PETER[5] SCHOLL (Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1845: died at Bethlehem, same state, October 6, 1920: married November 22, 1883, **Mary Elizabeth Schwartz**, daughter of Wood M. and Mary E. (Shannaman) Schwartz, born at Reading, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1848 (another record says 1858): died December 18, 1906, buried at Reading. He was a machinist and resided at 609 Chester Avenue, Bethlehem. All the children born in that city.

Issue:

i Charles William Scholl, b. December 18, 1884: m. November 20, 1919, by Rev. Bernard Creamers, to Ellen Edith Roberts, dress-maker of

Chapman's Quarries, Pa., dau. of Mirabeau and Sarah (Fehr) Roberts, b. : husband deserted her October 29, 1921, and decree of divorce was recommended February 10, 1923.

ii Emma Hill Scholl, b. October 11, 1887: m. February 26, 1920, Willard D. Bartholomew, son of David and Mary A. (DeBarre) Bartholomew, b. at Catasauqua, Pa., in 1884.

iii Franklin Hill Scholl, b. September 5, 1891: m. June 20, 1922, Joy Miller, of Tannersville, Monroe county, Pa.

THEODORE JOHN[5] SCHOLL (Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1851: died at Allentown, March 24, 1919: married June 18, 1870, **Sarah A. Nagle**, daughter of Henry and Mary (Hamilton) Nagle, born October 18, 1849: died . Mr. Scholl served as alderman in the city of Allentown.

Issue:

i Hattie E. Scholl, b. October 30, 1870: d. December 28, 1878, bur. at Fairview Cem.

ii Edmond H. Scholl, b. March 25, 1873: m. April 20, 1895, Gertrude Jacoby, dau. of Isben M. and Ella (Butz) Jacoby, b. , 1874: d. (felo de se) by drowning at Dorney's Park, January , 1927: issue, two children that d. young, and Cleora Scholl, Aureta Scholl who m. J. Willard Mahoney and have a dau. b. September 11, 1928, and Theodore Scholl: he is a wholesale merchant in wood and willow ware at Allentown, Pa., where he resides.

iii Mary A. Scholl, b. October 16, 1876: m. William F. Koch, son of and Mary (Beidleman) Koch, b. : issue, Anna Koch, b. 1898, Paul Koch, b. 1900, and Mark Koch, b. 1902.

iv Harry G. Scholl, b. September 20, 1879: m. October 5, 1905, Leila Miller, dau. of William Miller.

v Robert C. Scholl, b. at Allentown, December 18, 1881: m. May 18, 1905, Ella M. Mack, b. , 1880: issue, Robert C. Scholl, Jr., b. March , 1908: Frederick M. Scholl, b. October , 1912: res. at Allentown (1920): a barber by trade.

vi Florence M. Scholl, b. August 17, 1884: m. George Focht (Vogt): no issue (1920).

vii Blanche E. Scholl, b. September 26, 1886: m. Arthur George Uberroth: res. at Allentown: issue, Florence S. Uberroth, b. June 15, 1909: Arthur George Uberroth, Jr., b. September 20, 1916.

viii George W. H. Scholl, b. September 6, 1889: m. Rose Miller, dau. of Henry and Arabella (Lynn) Miller, b. : no issue (1920).

EDMOND[5] SCHOLL (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 15, 1844: died of inflammation of the bowels, at Scholl Tavern, Fleetwood, July 1, 1878: married at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, May 19, 1866, by Rev. B. E. Kramlich to **Mary Elizabeth Herbein**, daughter of Samuel and Rachel ( ) Herbein, born June 7, 1850: survived and married (2) a Mr. Adams and died about December 1, 1926. Mr. Scholl is buried at Fleetwood Cemetery. Children born at Fleetwood, except Samuel.

Issue:

i Sallie Jeanette Scholl, b. : m. Alfred H. Schappell, b. May 28, 1859: d. July 30, 1915.

ii George Burnette Scholl, b. March 14, 1868: m. Lizzie Hagen.

iii Dawson Scholl, b. August 17, 1869: d. July 18, 1870, bur. at Fleetwood.

iv Edmond Scholl, b. November 7, 1870: m. Lizzie Unger.

v Charles Samuel Scholl, b. at Moselem Springs, October 16, 1872: m. Anna Lease, dau. of Peter Lease: no issue: res. at Reading, Lutherans.

vi William Scholl, b. October 30, 1876: m. Lizzie Angstadt.

His father wished him to be well trained to be his assistant in the store business. He early attended the Friedensburg Academy, the Keystone Normal

School at Kutztown, and studied finally at Suffield, Connecticut. He was very fond of domestic animals and became a drover. Soon after marriage he engaged in the coal and lumber business. He was also cornetist in the first Band of Fleetwood. Members of the Lutheran Church.

ELMIRA[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1846: died : married **Thomas Joseph Kreidler,** son of Thomas and Susan (Weaver) Kreidler, born in Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1843: died . He was for many years clerk of the Fleetwood Foundry and Machine Shops. She was a member of the Evangelical Church, he a Lutheran.

Issue:

i William Franklin Kreidler, b. November 2, 1869: d. July 27, 1870.
ii Marguerite Ellen Kreidler, b. July 21, 1870: m. William Schaeffer.
iii Frederick Grant Kreidler, b. July 17, 1873: m. (1) Lillie Whitman: m. (2) Maud : issue, Mildred, b. March 27, 1898, and Dorothy, b. July : he is a machinist.
iv Chrissie Louise Kreidler, b. July 10, 1875: m. Francis Stahler, son of Christian and Hannah (Clauser) Stahler: issue, Floyd, Hannah, Helen, and Herman.
v Thomas Washington Kreidler, b. February 22, 1877: m. Mamie Border, dau. of James and Angelina (Eisenhower) Border, b. September 5, 1880: res. at Fleetwood, a house and carriage painter: issue, William J., b. September 14, 1900, Clarence, b. November 20, 1901, and an unnamed dau.
vi Susie Weaver Kreidler, b. September 23, 1878: m. Isaac Boyer, a stone-cutter of Fleetwood: no issue.
vii George Garfield Kreidler, b. December 13, 1880: m. Bessie Brossman: no issue (1913).

SARAH AGNES[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1848: married August 18, 1877, at Kutztown, by Rev. Isaac Roeller, to **Isaac R. Merkel,** son of Benjamin and Catherine (Sharadin) Merkel, born in Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 28, 18—. He was a merchant for a number of years, and Postmaster of Fleetwood. She is a member of the Evangelical Church, he a Lutheran. Children born at Fleetwood.

Issue:

i Theodore Merkel, b. April 1, 1878: m. September 3, 1902, at Fleetwood, by Rev. R. M. Lichtenwalner, to Lizzie Strohm, dau. of Edwin and Hannah (Keller) Strohm, b. in Richmond township, Berks Co., Pa., September 11, 1882: issue, Erma Merkel, b. February 12, 1904, Walter Merkel, b. July 30, 1906: a skilled silk-weaver of Fleetwood, Pa.
ii Charles Benjamin Merkel, b. June 28, 1880: m. Sallie Dries, dau. of Elias and Emma (O'Boyle) Dries: issue, Marvin Ellis Merkel, b. August 22, 1908: stone-cutter.
iii Estella May Merkel, b. April 30, 1884: unmarried (1913).

EMMA ELIZABETH[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1854: married August 24, 1874, **Franklin Adam Hain,** son of Joseph and Mary ( ) Hain, born .

Issue:

i Clarence Hain, b. May 21, 1880: m. Florence Jones Witman, b. October 22, 1877: issue, Ruth Hain, b. at Reading, : he is a druggist.

ANNA[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1858: married , **David**

Brown, born at Pricetown, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1856. He is an iron moulder.

Issue:

i Bertha Brown, b. August 18, 1878: m. John Leininger.
ii Mabel Anna Brown, b. July 25, 1883: m. John M. Myers.
iii Goldie Brown, b. December 8, 1886: m. Lewis M. Rentz.
iv Mary Helena Brown, b. October 6, 1888: m. Andrew Kinkaid: issue, Louise Jemima, and Robert John.
v Arthur Franklin Brown, b. July 17, 1891: unmarried (1918): a druggist.

CHARLOTTE[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, July 11, 1863: married at Bowers Station, Berks county, Pennsylvania, by Rev. S. K. Humbert, to **Matthias Franklin L. Miller**, born at Red Lion, Lehigh county, same state, September 25, 1858. Members of the Lutheran Church. He is a salesman in a general merchandise store. First child born at Fleetwood, the rest at Reading.

Issue:

i Florence Miller, b. March 24, 1884: m. June 24, 1909, at Reading, by Rev. A. Rauch, to Charles Elmer Muntz: issue, Dorothy Ellen Muntz, b. May 12, 1910, and Madeline Charlotte Muntz, b. February 9, 1912.
ii Verda Miller, b. March 27, 1886:
iii Clayton William Miller, b. November 19, 1887: m. at Reading, August 3, 1910, Agnes Schwemmer: issue, Beatrice Marie Miller, b. July 2, 1911.
iv Raymond Jeremiah Miller, b. December 22, 1889.
v George Daniel Miller, b. October 11, 1892.
vi Warren Michael Miller, b. December 10, 1894.
vii Ralph Matthias Miller, b. May 14, 1897.
viii Earl Franklin Miller, b. May 31, 1899.
ix Ruth Dorothy Miller, b. January 7, 1902.

GEORGE GRIFFITH[5] **SCHOLL** (William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at the corner of Main and Franklin Sts., Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1866: died of pneumonia, March 22, 1918, at Fleetwood: married (1) at Pottstown, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1890, by Elder Joseph S. Schrock, to **Katie Elizabeth Gauker**, daughter of Henry and Catherine (Gauby) Gauker, born November 13, 1878: separated from him for desertion: married (2) at Fleetwood, on April 14, 1906, by Rev. M. H. Brensinger, to **Anna Wahl**, widow of Oscar S. Merkel, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Minkler) Wahl, born December 6, 1867. She is a member of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i W. Burnette Scholl, b. November 23, 1890: d. at Hamburg, Pa., October 31, 1926: m. August 12, 1919, Ella M. Rau, dau. of George W. Rau, b. : he was educated at Fleetwood High School, Keystone State Normal School, and Muhlenberg College: he became a teacher at Hamburg, Pa.: issue, Virginia Kathryn Scholl, b. September 23, 1922.

Mr. George Griffith Scholl, as he himself noted, was brought up from childhood in the environment of merchandise and farming. His educational advantages were not very great. He attended school near his father's home. He says: "Nothing appealed to me so much in my youthful days as Nature studies," but the teachers he had proved very unsatisfactory. A few years after leaving school he purchased a good compound microscope and an astronomical telescope, and with these he studied Nature at first hand while reading on astronomy and microscopy. In spite of his busy life as a silk-weaver in Reading, he found time for many generous interests outside. He gave lectures on astronomy. He was a fair mineralogist and had a moderate collection

of specimens. He had a particularly fine collection of Indian relics, arrow heads and other implements. He made a beautiful collection of butterflies and other insects. Aesthetic interests also engaged his leisure. He was a good musician, skilful with violin and organ, the instruments he loved best. In his latter years he became interested in local history, and at his death he was engaged upon a history of his native Coxtown (now Fleetwood) which was to be embodied in an address before the Historical Society of Berks County, of which he was a member. For a number of years he was busied with the Genealogy and History of his branch of the Scholl family, and had gathered much of the data here recorded for his line. Unfortunately he was cut off too early to discover his immigrant ancestor and thus establish the relation of several groups of Scholls in the same general territory. For several years he had been corresponding with members of other branches of the family, notably with Mr. Horatio Gates Shull of Easton, of the Johan Peter Scholl (1739) line, and Prof. John William Scholl of Ann Arbor, Michigan, of a York county line, with whom he worked. At his death his records were entrusted to Dr. Charles R. Scholl, President of the Historical Society of Berks County, who in turn put them into the hands of Mr. H. G. Shull of Easton. The search was continued by his correspondents, the records examined, edited, added to from time to time, until the whole took the present shape for preservation.

In the summer of 1918, Dr. C. R. Scholl, met by appointment a number of prominent citizens of Fleetwood and raised a fund to purchase the Griffith Scholl Museum collection together with the telescope which had been handmade at Reading many years previous, and presented them to the Fleetwood High School as a nucleus for a museum.

EDMOND[5] **SCHLEGEL** (Mary Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at the Schlegel Mill, at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1851: married at Reading, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1876, **Mary M. Kline**, daughter of Simon Kline, born August 23, 1859. Members of the Lutheran Church at Reading. He was a farmer in Cumru township, near Reading, where all the children were born.

Issue:

i George Solomon Schlegel, b. April 9, 1879: m. at Reading, October 29, 1903, Emma B. Strohecker: issue, one child. She is of the Reformed Church, he a Lutheran. He graduated D.D.S., Class of 1900, University of Pennsylvania, and practices dentistry in Reading: res. 147 N. 8th St.

ORDMAN[5] **SCHLEGEL** (Mary Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Cumru township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, near Lancaster Bridge, Reading, May 4, 1861: married at Reading, July 16, 1892, **Katie A. Gring**, daughter of William and Catherine ( ) Gring, born in Muhlenberg township, Berks county, January 29, 1864. He is of the Lutheran Church, she of the Reformed. He is a farmer. Children born in Cumru township.

Issue:

i Arthur Schlegel, b. February 24, 1899.
ii Beulah Schlegel, b. January 19, 1907: d. January 24, 1907.

MARY ELIZABETH[5] **MUENCH** (Lovina Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1856: died July 12, 1904, buried at St. Jacob's Church at Reed's Station, same county: married , **Jacob Rohrbach**, born . Was a farmer, but later engaged in carpentry. Both Lutherans. Children born at Reed's Station.

Issue:

i Edwin Rohrbach, b. November 28, 1883: m. Susan Persing: issue, Emmanuel, Virginia, Clyde, and Ambrose: he is a telegrapher and station agent at Paxinos, Pa.

ii Mary Rohrbach, b. .

EMMA MARGARET[5] MUENCH (Lovina Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1859: died January 7, 1902, buried at St. Jacob's Church, Reed's Station, Pennsylvania: married October 10, 1877, at Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania, by Rev. Crone, to **Reuben Martz**, born near Reed's Station, August 27, 1852. Children born at Reed's Station.

Issue:

i William Martz, b. .

ii Hattie Martz, b. March 7, 1884: m. August 19, 1903, Edward Michael: issue, (1) Leona Alberta Michael, b. March 14, 1902: (2) Mary Marcella Michael, b. March 7, 1904; (3) Emma Ruby Michael, b. September 4, 1905: he is a telegraph operator.

iii Solomon Martz, b. .

iv Reuben Martz, b. February 16, 1890: d. March 26, 1898.

v Emma Lovina Martz, b. .

vi Ada Beatrice Martz, b. .

DAVID FRANKLIN[5] SHULL (Charles J.[4], David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Sandusky township, Richland county, Ohio, December 23, 1853: married (1) January 8, 1880, **Julia Sulgar Young**, daughter of Sarah Jane Steward of Philadelphia and John Young, a native of Hesse-Darmstadt, born in Philadelphia, August 5, 1859: died May 1, 1913, buried at West Laurel Hill Cemetery: married (2) June 1, 1921, **Laura Hortense Shunk**, daughter of Samuel and Charlotte (Riblet) Shunk, born October 16, 1864. He is a Druggist in Philadelphia. Children all born in that city.

Issue:

i Vera Steward Shull, b. April 21, 1881: m. June 9, 1909, Leroy Ambrose Worrell, son of Isaac and Sarah ( ) Worrell, b. at Philadelphia, March 12, 1880: issue, Julia Bernice Worrell, b. April 16, 1918.

ii David Franklin Shull, Jr., b. March 12, 1883: m. May 3, 1905, Reba Leighton Bailey, dau. of Lewis John and Mary (Leighton) Bailey, b. August 28, 1886: issue, (1) Florence Leighton Shull, b. November 30, 1906; (2) Vera Steward Shull, b. April 7, 1908. He is a Druggist, Graduate of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy.

iii Julia Sulgar Shull, b. April 24, 1890: m. April 27, 1910, John Henry Faunce: issue, (1) John Henry Faunce, Jr., b. January 12, 1911; admitted in June, 1929, to the U. S. Naval Academy at Annapolis; (2) David Britton Faunce, b. September 14, 1913.

iv Charles Jacob Shull, b. August 5, 1892: m. July 19, 1918, Helen Adams Starr, dau. of Frank C. and Edith (Henry) Starr, b. November 6, 1891: issue, (1) Jean Eleanor Shull, b. May 10, 1923; (2) Patricia Ann Shull, b. March 24, 1928. He is a Notary Public in Philadelphia.

Mr. Shull was born and raised on a farm and attended the district school. At the age of nineteen years he entered the drug store of C. Shumway at Mansfield, Ohio, to learn the drug business, engaging himself at first for three years, compensation to be his lodging and a salary for the successive years of $75, $150, and $250. At the end of this period he was reengaged at $50 per month. In the fall of 1876 he went to Philadelphia to enter the College of Pharmacy, and paid his expenses while attending college by working all his spare time in a drug store. On graduation in the spring of 1878 he went to New York City and worked in a drug store until the fall of that

David Franklin Shull
Born Dec. 23, 1853

year, whereupon he returned to Philadelphia and entered the employ of Thomas R. Comb, Druggist, 3928 Market St., as head clerk. In April, 1879, he purchased the store from Mr. Comb and continued the business under the name of D. F. Shull and Co., until he retired in 1921. During his career as a druggist, Mr. Shull became interested in other enterprises, became President of the West Philadelphia Bank, and after its conversion into the Hamilton Trust Co., he was for two years President of the Trust Co. He was one of the organizers of the Philadelphia and West Chester Traction Co. and a director until he sold out his holdings.

He became actively interested in forestry about 1895 and made large purchases of timber land in North Carolina, where he studied and developed methods of growing timber on cut-over lands, and was one of the first to introduce rational harvesting methods in that region.

He is a 32nd Degree Mason, member of Lulu Temple, the Manufacturers' Club, Ohio Society of Philadelphia, Sons of the Revolution. During the late war he was a member of the Philadelphia Home Defense Guard, serving two years with Company L, Fifth Division, mustered out December 27, 1919. He did effective service in connection with the Liberty Loan. Served as a special agent on U. S. Shipping Board, 1918–9.

A member of the Walnut Street Presbyterian Church ever since first coming to Philadelphia.

His son Charles enrolled in the Naval Reserve as an apprentice seaman, July 9, 1917, was made assistant paymaster, March 16, 1918, with rank of ensign. He served on U. S. S. Henderson from June 26, 1918, to December 6, 1918: was placed on inactive list April 26, 1919, and advanced to rank of Lieutenant (J.L.) on July 1, 1919: discharged from the service July 9, 1921. Member of S. of R. and Military Order of Foreign Wars.

Mr. Shull recently issued a booklet on the Descendants of Christian Riblet, from which have been drawn the various Charts of the Riblet descendants of Magdalena Christina Scholl. His financial backing has made the publication of this Genealogy possible. See Dedication at the opening of the volume.

ALEXANDER BYRON[5] **SHULL** (Charles J.[4], David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Sandusky township, Richland county, Ohio, April 25, 1857: married February 24, 1886, **Ida May Bell**, born in Richland county, Ohio, February 14, 1859. Resided some time at Philadelphia, but was at Mt. Airy, Maryland, in 1906.

Issue:

i Harry Riblet Shull, b. April 28, 1887: d. January 29, 1895, bur. at Phila.

ii Byron Wallace Shull, b. May 25, 1890: d. November 11, 1923: m. at West Arlington, Baltimore county, Md., November 1, 1911, Mary Josephine Busjaeger, dau. of Herman and Elizabeth ( ) Busjaeger, b. at Baltimore, December 5, 1891: issue, (1) Charlotte Adela Shull, b. February 8, 1919; (2) (dau.) Shull, b. April 9, 1922: d. same day.

iii Hazel Kate Shull, b. August 8, 1891: d. November 8, 1891, bur. at Phila.

ALBERT H.[5] **BARR** (Mary M. Scholl[4], David[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 25, 1851: died April 24, 1919: married July 3, 1875, **Emma Rebman**, born .

Issue:

i Berton Harold Barr, b. December 20, 1876: m. October 14, 1903, Eva Mae Hout: issue, (1) Richard Hout Barr, b. October 21, 1910: d. July , 1911; (2) Donald Wesley Barr, b. January 1, 1914; (3) Mary Frances Barr, b. April 20, 1918.

ii Nettie Mae Barr, b. July 6, 1878: m. January 12, 1907, Joseph E. Culler: issue, twins, Helen Virginia Culler and Naomi Culler, b. November 19, 1910.

iii Ralph Edison Barr, b. May 14, 1880: m. November , 1906, Gladys

Aby: issue, (1) Doris Marie Barr, b. July 21, 1907; (2) Mabel Anna Barr, b. January 9, 1911; (3) Byron Albert Barr, b. November 29, 1913; (4) Rollin Edwin Barr, b. March 22, 1917; (5) Merwin Charles Barr, b. March 14, 1919; (6) Miriam Lucile Barr, b. October 4, 1921: d. October 14, 1924; (7) Marjory Alice Barr, b. January 19, 1925.

iv Carrie Estelle Barr, b. November 23, 1882: m. June 9, 1909, Ralph W. Culler.

v Emma Belle Barr, b. May 29, 1892: m. September 12, 1913, Dr. Frank Painter: issue, (1) Max Eugene Painter, b. June 13, 1914; (2) Winifred Sharma Painter, b. May 2, 1915; (3) Jack Barr Painter, b. December 17, 1917; (4) Mary Alice Painter, b. May 4, 1919; (5) Frank Painter, b. August 10, 1921; (6) Billie Berton Painter, b. August 21, 1924.

NATHAN[5] **SWANK** (Hannah Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died : married , **Sarah Llewellyn**, born : died .

Issue:

i Irma Swank, b. : Beckner Vought: issue, William, Sarah, George.

ii Desna Swank, b. : m. Lorenzo Vought, d. 1901.

iii David Swank, b. : d. 1881.

iv George Swank, b. : m. Bess Gearhart: issue, Elizabeth and George.

v Harry Swank, b. : Georgia Ashworth: issue, Wilbur, Paul, Desna.

vi Llewellyn Swank, b. : m. Jane Miller.

vii Effie Swank, b. .

viii Percy Swank, b. : m. Margaret Roadarmel: issue, Grace, Lawrence, Robbins, Martin, and Addison.

URIAH[5] **SWANK** (Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 1, 1841: died January 23, 1902: married January 5, 1868, **Marilla Moore**, born December 2, 1839: died .

Issue:

i Mary Eldora Swank, b. December 21, 1868: m. Wilford Hauch.

ii Emma Fidelia Swank, b. May 11, 1874: d. June 23, 1902: m. March 7, 1894, Frank U. Zimmerman: issue, Susan Marilla Zimmerman and Dora Catherine Zimmerman.

EDWARD[5] **SWANK** (Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 18, 1847: married November 23, 1871, **Rebecca Simers**, born .

Issue:

i Alfred Charles Swank, b. .

ii Ella Levina Swank, b. .

iii Mary Ida Swank, b. June 14, 1875: m. June 10, 1902, George Krick.

iv Agnes Amanda Swank, b. April 12, 1878: m. March 23, 1898, Freeman Dyre: issue, (1) Blanche Edna Dyre, b. August 26, 1898; (2) Rebecca Deborah Dyre, b. July 23, 1900; (3) Mabelle Lillian Dyre, b. January 26, 1903; (4) Russell Leland Dyre, b. February 25, 1905.

v Lydia Ann Swank, b. .

vi Clara Edith Swank, b. .

vii Miles Edward Swank, b. .

viii Ray Irwin Swank, b. .

EMANUEL[5] **SWANK** (Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : married , **Phoebe Ellen Snyder**, born .

Laura Hortense Shunk
Wife of D. F. Shull, born Oct. 6, 1864
Page 266

Issue:

i Clark Herbert Swank, b. September 28, 1882: m. August 28, 1904, Bessie Abbott: issue, (1) Clarice Ellen Swank, b. August 12, 1905; (2) Stanley Herbert Swank, b. April 10, 1907; (3) Phyllis Marie Swank, b. February 3, 1909; (4) Evelyn Penend Swank, b. February 26, 1911.
ii Grover Cleveland Swank, b. December 1, 1885: m. Pearl Amspach: res. in Nebraska.
iii Marcus William Swank, b. January 19, 1887.

JACOB LORENZO[5] SWANK (Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born November 30, 1858: married , **Maggie Swift**, born . Lived in Nebraska.

Issue:

i Gertrude Swank, b. December 9, 1895.
ii John Swank, b. December 16, 1897.
iii Edward C. Swank, b. July 19, 1900.
iv Nellie M. Swank, b. February 15, 1902.
v Eva Pearl Swank, b. March 21, 1908.

ELMER ELLSWORTH[5] SWANK (Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 4, 1861: married December 18, 1884, **Esther E. Kohler**, born September 12, 1863.

Issue:

i Roydon P. Swank, b. March 26, 1886: m. June 30, 1906, Jennie Hummer: issue, (1) Elmer E. Swank, b. November 25, 1906; (2) Margaret Esther Swank, b. December 25, 1907.
ii William F. Swank, b. August 28, 1887: m. Verna Diehl: no issue (1918).
iii Percy C. Swank, b. .
iv Lee Ellsworth Swank, b. .

JOHN[5] BERGER (Elijah[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Augustaville, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1833: died February 27, 1879, buried in Irish Valley: married , **Anna Van Zant**, daughter of John and Sarah ( ) Van Zant, born at Paxinos, Pennsylvania, : died July 30, 1897, buried at Patricksburg.

Issue:

i James B. Berger, b. July 26, 1857: d. November 21, 1857.
ii Emma C. Berger, b. February 2, 1858: m. William Haupt.
iii Henry M. Berger, b. November 9, 1861: d. October 23, 1893, bur. in Irish Valley: m. July 10, 1888, Agnes Heim: issue, (1) Allen S. Berger who m. , was dead before 1918, leaving issue, Viola and Miriam; (2) Clease Berger; (3) Elmer Berger; (4) William Berger; (4) William Berger; (5) Leo Berger.
iv John S. Berger, b. , 1862: d. August 19, 1862.
v William F. Berger, b. , 1864: d. July 19, 1864.
vi Samuel H. Berger, b. December 9, 1870: m. Lizzie Dunkelberger, b. October 4, 1870: d. March 30, 1904: issue, Lester, Atwood, Martha, and they adopted a child named Mildred Reichart: res. at Trevorton, Pa.
vii Thomas C. Berger, b. , 1873: d. December 15, 1876.
viii Sarah G. Berger, b. , 1876: d. October 17, 1877.
ix Margaret Berger, b. : d. November 9, 1908, bur. at Trevorton.

SIXTH GENERATION

JACOB HENRY[6] SHULL (David E.[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in the vicinity of Martinsburg, Virginia, May 14, 1831: died at the home of his son D. C. Shull at Sioux City, Iowa, Wednesday eve-

ning, December 2, 1925: married at Carthage, Illinois, March 12, 1856, **Martha Cutler**, daughter of J. P. and Martha (Jones) Cutler, born at Carthage, Illinois, March 28, 1832: died September 17, 1925, buried in the Shull Crypt, at Graceland Park, Sioux City.

Issue:

i Deloss Carlton Shull, b. March 28, 1858: m. (1) Nettie Perkins: m. (2) Frances E. Metzel.

ii David Sylvester Shull, b. at Pella, Iowa, March 4, 1862: d. at Adell, Iowa, June , 1891, unmarried. He was Cashier of the Dallas County Bank.

iii (child) Shull, b. : d. infant.

iv Clarence Shull, b. , 1871: d. infant, 1872.

Mr. Shull removed in youth from Maryland to Illinois. After marriage the couple moved first to Pella, Iowa (1859), where he was residing at the outbreak of the Civil War. He enlisted in the Union Army and served throughout the War. At the close of his service he removed to a farm near Winterset, Iowa, where he remained till 1885. Then he retired to Des Moines, where he lived until old age caused his removal to his son's home (1919). The old couple had the rare privilege of celebrating together their 69th wedding anniversary in March before their death.

MARTHA AMANDA[6] SHULL (David E.[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Virginia, October 22, 1840: died , 1875: married February 14, 1865, **John W. Bowers**, born : died April 19, 1899: resided in Washington county, Maryland.

Issue:

i Robert L. Bowers, b. : m. Mary Fowler: res. at Bunker Hill, W. Va.: issue, Isadora, Bessie who m. a Turner, Lottie who m. a Samson, Pauline, Eugene, Lee, Cecil, and Charles.

ii Sarah V. Bowers, b. : m. Bruce Shrader: res. at Greencastle, Pa.: issue, Ida who m. a Myers, Catherine, Bruce, and Beulah.

iii David P. Bowers, b. : m. Hattie Shelton: res. at Grimes, Md.: issue, Martha, Milton, Thelma, and Hilda.

iv Charles E. Bowers, b. April 15, 1873: m. Mary C. Metz: res. R. F. D. No. 3, Hagerstown, Md.: issue, William, Beulah who m. a Cline, Walter C., Lloyd, Reba who m. a Huntsberry, Bruce, Iva, Donald, Hershel, and Lagnetta.

v William H. Bowers, b. : m. : res. at Martinsburg, W. Va.: issue, Carrie, Hazel, and J. W.

CHARLES MARTIN[6] SHULL (David E.[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Virginia, May 14, 1843: married at Knoxville, Iowa, December 24, 1863, **Matilda D. Towne**, born : reside (1921) at Mitchellville, Iowa. He removed to Iowa in 1862. On December 14, 1863, he enlisted in Co. G, 33rd Iowa Infantry and served to the end of the Civil War.

Issue:

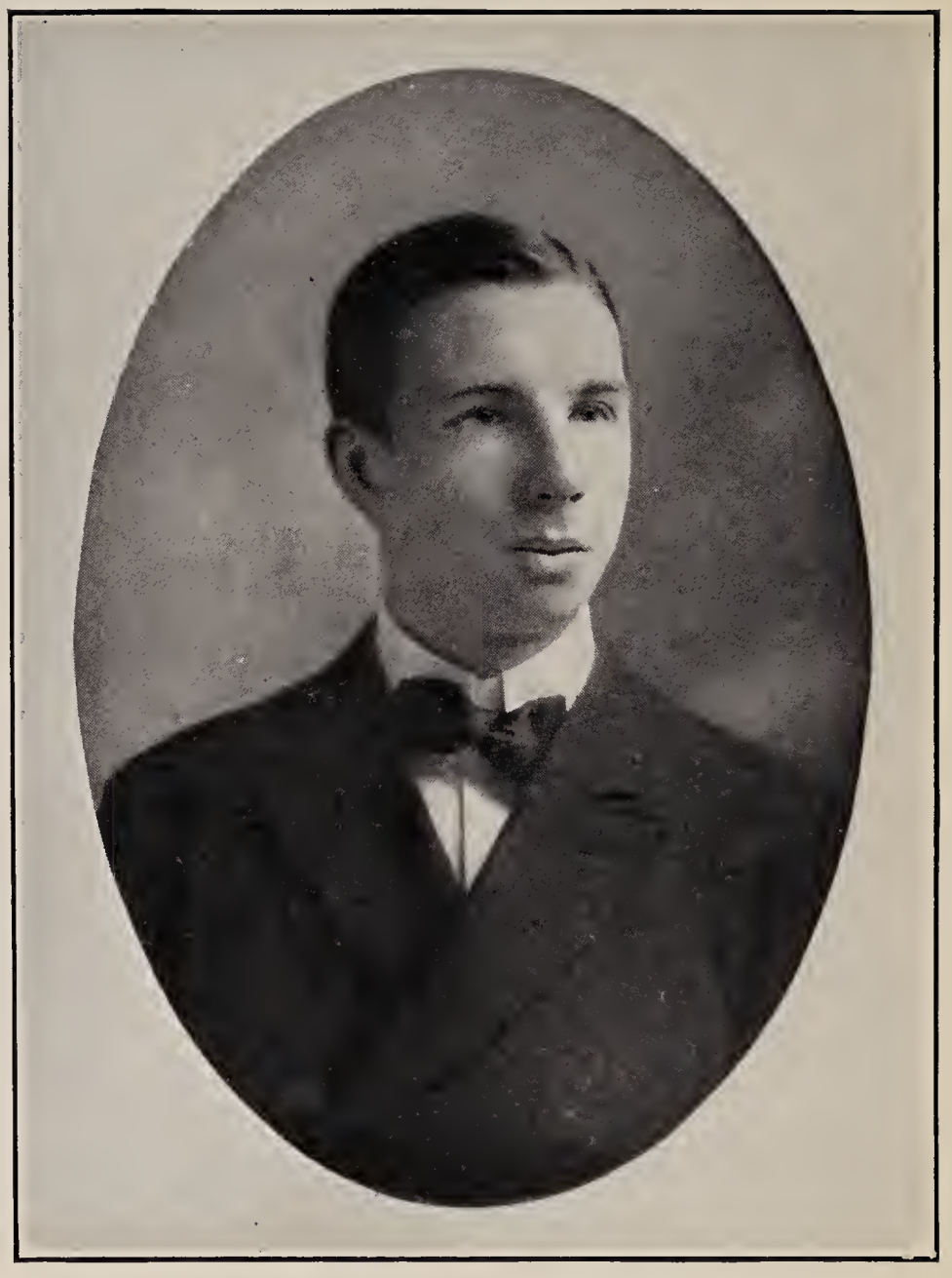
i Charles Barchard Shull, b. April 21, 1866: m. August 11, 1888, Emma Ida Gates: no issue.

ii Mary Ina Shull, b. July 13, 1870: m. November 24, 1894, Gilbert W. Viersen: issue, (1) Marguerite Viersen, b. August 25, 1895: m. May 21, 1917, Louis Johanson; (2) Florence Viersen, b. October 30, 1897: m. July 15, 1916, Ernest I. Sargent.

iii Ivan Boggs Shull, b. February 27, 1872: m. in 1899, Hattie Barner: no issue.

SUSAN[6] SHOLL (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 1, 1848: married June 10, 1869, **Edward Cherrill**, born June 17,

Charles Jacob Shull
Son of D. F. Shull, born August 5, 1892



David Franklin Shull Jr.
Son of D. F. Shull, born March 12, 1883

1838: died : Mrs. Cherrill (1917) resides at Carthage, Illinois.

Issue:

i Lawrence Colville Cherrill, b. March 10, 1870: m. May Belle E. DeLorme.
ii Ellen Maria Cherrill, b. November 24, 1871: m. June 12, 1901, Charles Carroll Merrill: no issue.
iii Edward Kingsley Cherrill, b. July 13, 1874: m. June 5, 1905, Ruth Montgomery: no issue.
iv Lucy Sholl Cherrill, b. November 11, 1878: m. June 12, 1902, John W. Marsh: issue, four children.
v Katherine Cherrill, b. September 5, 1882: unmarried (1917).
vi Elizabeth Goodwin Cherrill, b. October 18, 1884: m. February 4, 1915, Paul Henry Pennick: no issue (1917).

JACOB MACK[6] **SHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 28, 1851: married , **Elizabeth Wilson,** born .

Issue:

i Roxana Laura Sholl, b. : m. Dabney Lewis: issue, Sholl Lewis, b. 1910.
ii Agnes Sholl, b. : d. aged 17 yrs.
iii Susan Sholl, b. : m. John Liery: issue, Carl and Margaret.

CORY LINUS[6] **SHULL** (Frederick B.[5], Jacob[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Dayton, Ohio, though the date of settlement in Dayton is not definitely known, August 31, 1854: died March 2, 1882, aged 27 years 7 months 2 days: married August 25, 1874, **Ella Glasshoff,** born.

Issue:

i Bessie A. Shull, b. : m. William Flack, Assistant Postmaster, Piqua, Ohio: issue, Mildred Flack, b. about 1901, and William Flack, Jr., b. about 1907.
ii Frederick Horatius Shull, b. February 22, 1879: m. December 30, 1902, Flora M. Rhonimus, dau. of E. C. and Rebecca (Sliff) Rhonimus, b. December 28, 1885: separated: no issue: he resides near Dayton, O.

CHARLES E.[6] **SHULL** (Isaiah[5], Peter[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Williams county, Ohio, : married in same county, November 26, 1896, **Delaure (Laura Jane) Rhodes,** daughter of (prob.) William who applied for her License at age of 17 years, born April 8, 1879: died February 23, 1908, aged 28 years 10 months 15 days: resided in Jefferson township, Williams county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Clyde Roy Shull, b. July 15, 1897: m. September 1, 1920, Blanche Marie Page, dau. of Benjamin F. and Nettie (Lehman) Page, b. October 21, 1899: issue, (1) (child) Shull, b. dead April 11, 1922; (2) Marcelle E. Shull, b. April 9, 1924.
ii Cora May Shull, b. November 11, 1899: m. February 26, 1919, Vernon Otto Page, son of Benjamin F. and Nettie (Lehman) Page, b. May 27, 1897.
iii Charles Herbert Shull, b. February 18, 1902.
iv William Shull, b. December 6, 1903:
v Maude Shull, b. , 1905: m. Rogers.
vi (child) Shull, b. February 11, 1908: d. same day.

JEROME H.[6] **SHULL** (Isaiah[5], Peter[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Williams county, Ohio, October 15, 1872: died , being represented by his two sons in the Will of Isaiah Shull in 1924: married , **Clara Lutz,** born .

Issue:

i Arthur L. Shull, b. July 24, 1900.
ii John H. Shull, b. October 25, 1903.

Rev. CHARLES HORACE[6] **SHULL** (William F.[5], John[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1870: married April 11, 1904, **Cora D. Lyttle**, born . Mr. Shull was educated first for the law but later took academic courses at Lebanon, Ohio, and graduated at Shippensburg Normal and finally at Susquehanna University. He then entered the Lutheran ministry about the time of his marriage. Has a charge at Chanceford, York county, Pennsylvania (1918).

Issue:

i Emma Sophia Shull, b. January 14, 1909.
ii Ruth Evelyn Shull, b. July 5, 1910.
iii Hazel Marie Shull, b. December 25, 1911.
iv Alma Florence Shull, b. December 12, 1913.
v William Luther Shull, b. April 16, 1915.

WILLIAM FREDERICK[6] **SHULL** (William F.[5], John[4], Frederick[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Tyrone township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1874: married August 1, 1903, **Izora Myers**, born . He is the owner of two good farms which he cultivates.

Issue:

i Stanley Myers Shull, b. October 24, 1904.
ii Reba Sophia Shull, b. July 7, 1906.
iii Richard Marshall Shull, b. August 28, 1908.
iv Vern Margaret Shull, b. March 12, 1913.
v Kenneth Levere Shull, b. July 6, 1915.

GEORGE B.[6] **SHULL** (Uzzile[5], Rev. William Jacob[4], Simon Peter[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born April 20, 1880: married (1) . **Mamie Purvis**, born : divorced : married (2) , **Gertrude Hayward**, born . The first two children by the first wife.

Issue:

i Chesleigh Purvis Shull, b. December 18, 1908.
ii Lajuanna Shull, b. October 11, 1912.
iii George Hayward Shull, b. August 10, 1916.

ORSON C.[6] **ADAMS** (Lucy Ann Satterlee[5], Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, May 23, 1857: died October 1, 1895: married April 10, 1879, **Sophia Sheder**, born April 3, 1859.

Issue:

i James P. Adams, b. August 1, 1880: m. September 3, 1917, Minnie Forrester, b. June 2, 1876: no issue.
ii Floyd Adams, b. September 3, 1882: unmarried (1921).
iii Augusta Adams, b. April 10, 1888: m. May 3, 1908, Perry Austin, b. November 30, 1885: issue, Richard J. Austin, b. August 13, 1910.

CHARLES E.[6] **ADAMS** (Lucy Ann Satterlee[5], Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, January 1, 1860: married October 30, 1895, **Grace E. Spinner**, born October 21, 1879. Reside (1921) on a farm near Jonesville.

Issue:

i Leta M. Adams, b. October 7, 1898: m. November 2, 1914, Leroy B. Holtsberry, b. August 22, 1896: issue, Charles E. Holtsberry, b.

August 5, 1915, Beulah G. Holtsberry, b. November 5, 1916, and Donna Jane Holtsberry, b. March 29, 1920.

HARRIET L.[6] **ADAMS** (Lucy Ann Satterlee[5], Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, August 11, 1861: died March 21, 1895: married February 10, 1880, **Milton B. Dryer**, born June 5, 1853: died July 16, 1916.

Issue:

i Jessie L. Dryer, b. October 18, 1882: m. April 28, 1901, Harold F. Rasmussen, b. February 28, 1880: issue, (1) Wilber W. Rasmussen, b. February 1, 1902; (2) Raymond Rasmussen, b. May 18, 1903; (3) Karl M. Rasmussen, b. March 29, 1905; (4) Norma O. Rasmussen, b. July 1, 1907; (5) Earl L. Rasmussen, b. June 8, 1909.

ii Viva E. Dryer, b. February 23, 1885: m. December 4, 1902, Louis S. Byard, b. July 9, 1879: issue, Emma A. Byard, b. February 22, 1913.

iii Ivan V. Dryer, b. February 14, 1892: m. December 31, 1912, Edna A. Fogg, b. June 5, 1890: issue, (1) Traver E. Dryer, b. April 6, 1914; (2) Phyllis H. Dryer, b. December 14, 1920.

NETTIE E.[6] **ADAMS** (Lucy Ann Satterlee[5], Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Jonesville, Hillsdale county, Michigan, December 26, 1868: married January 13, 1887, **Daniel Sheder**, born August 21, 1862.

Issue:

i Earl C. Sheder, b. January 31, 1889: m. November 12, 1912, Emma Baker, b. September 1, 1882: issue, Howard A. Sheder, b. December 5, 1913.

ii Elva H. Sheder, b. November 10, 1892: m. August 5, 1912, George M. Curtis, b. September 11, 1887: issue, (1) Wilma F. Curtis, b. November 22, 1914; (2) Glen R. Curtis, b. March 19, 1918.

GEORGE CLINTON[6] **GULICK** (Mary J. Satterlee[5], Nancy Scholl[4], David[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born , 1872: married December 31, 1895, **Clarnie Bushree**, born .

Issue:

i Arvilla Gulick, b. December 10, 1898.

ii Emerson Gulick, b. April 18, 1899.

iii Jennie Gulick, b. December 29, 1900.

LAFAYETTE[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 4, 1830, ex matre nomine Sensenbach: died June 1, 1907, at Northampton Heights at the home of his daughter Amelia Houser, with whom he lived in his last years, buried in Green Mount Cemetery, Bath, Pennsylvania, his grave adjoining that of Hon. Henry Scholl: married , **Catherine Hoch**, born March 11, 1831: died July 31, 1897. Immediately after birth he was taken into the home of his grandfather Scholl and cared for until his father married, whereupon he was taken into his father's home and raised with his half brothers and sisters. He was a carpenter and farmer and owned land near Bath, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Amelia Scholl, b. : m. William A. Houser, now deceased: she lives (1920) with her surviving dau. Almeta in Philadelphia: issue, Almeta Houser; William Houser, d. unmarried; and Catherine Houser, d. unmarried.

ii Sarah Jane Scholl, b. : m. Uriah Nagle, son of Peter Nagle: issue, Frank Nagle, who d. without heirs before 1907.

June 4, 1907, Petition for Sale of real estate of Catherine Scholl recites that said Catherine died leaving to survive her a husband Lafayette Scholl,

who died on or about May 1, 1907; a daughter Amelia Houser of Northampton Heights, Pennsylvania: a grandson Frank Nagle of Bath, Pennsylvania, being a son of Sarah Jane Nagle, a daughter deceased, the said Frank Nagle being also now deceased; and the following grandchildren, being the children of Reuben B. Harrier, an illegitimate son, also deceased, viz: Jennie G. (Harrier) Reimer, aged 22, Herbert Harrier, aged 19, Floyd Harrier, aged 17, Lottie Harrier, aged 15, and Charles Harrier, aged 14, all of Allentown. Letters of Administration granted May 28, 1907, to Amelia Houser. Signed Amelia Houser, Jennie C. Reimer, and

Citizens Deposit and Trust Co.

ELIZABETH[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 19, 1836: died : married , **Moore,** born : died . He was a soldier in the Civil War, and never returned, being either lost in action or not caring to return to his family after serving his enlistment. He had lived in Philadelphia. His wife spent her latter years at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, with her sister Harriet Dech, and died there.

Issue:

i Mary Moore, b. July 13, 1862: m. Charles Kildare.

HARRIET[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1839: died December 11, 1923: married , **Peter Dech**, son of Michael and Catherine (Harts) Dech, born in Forks township, same county, July 27, 1833: died at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1882, buried at Union Cemetery, that city. She lived (1920) with her son Alfred Dech at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i (dau.) Dech, b. August 9, 1860: d. same day.
ii Alfred Dech, b. January 17, 1862: m. (1) Georgia Radley: m. (2) Estella Daniels.
iii Camilla Dech, b. November 1, 1863: d. February 5, 1868.
iv George Dech, b. December 20, 1866: d. August , 1867.
v Willis Dech, b. June 15, 1871: m. Elizabeth Beaver.

At the age of 12 years Harriet Scholl was placed in a family named Frederick and was reared by them, so that she was away from Moore township and lost connection with her family and its history.

PETER FRANKLIN[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died , buried at Snyder's Church near Seemsville, East Allen township, Northampton county: married , **Julia Gross,** daughter of Abraham Gross, born : lives (1920) with her son at Northampton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George F. Scholl, b. : m. March 17, 1891, Rosa Spengler, of East Allen, dau. of Edwin and Catherine (Person) Spengler, b. : issue, Edwin F. Scholl, b. : m. Miller, dau. of Erastus and Sabina (Remally) Miller, b. : issue, Clarice Scholl and Irene Scholl.
ii Aquila Scholl, b. July 21, 1873: m. March 17, 1897, David Frederick, b. October 26, 1872: res. (1920) at Beersville, Moore township: issue, (1) Stella Frederick, b. in Allen Tp., January 28, 1898; (2) (dau.) Frederick, b. Beersville, March 6, 1902; (3) Lester D. Frederick, b. Beersville, December 10, 1903; (4) William H. Frederick, b. Moore Tp., July 29, 1906.

CHARLES CYRUS[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born November 12, 1850: died of pneumonia at Bethlehem,

Pennsylvania, March 6, 1917: married , **Emmeline Bartholomew**, daughter of Henry and ( ) Bartholomew, born August 2, 1847: died February 25, 1910, both buried at Fairview Cemetery, North Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Laura Scholl, b. July 5, 1872: m. John Flexer.
ii Harvey Scholl, b. August 24, 1873: d. July 19, 1903, unmarried, a cripple.
iii Charles Martin Scholl, b. October 30, 1876: m. Ida M. Rischel.

GEORGE AUGUSTUS[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1857: married October 18, 1884, **Sarah Maria Fehnel**, daughter of Franklin and Christiana (Edelman) Fehnel, born August 10, 1864: died of heart's disease July 17, 1897, buried at Emanuel Church, Petersville. He is a farmer and school teacher and resides (1920) on the Bath-Moorestown road three miles north of Bath.

Issue:

i Stella Sibylla Scholl, b. October 7, 1885: m. February 5, 1910, John Koehler, b. in Moorestown, October 14, 1884: issue, Clayton, Evelyn, John, all living (1920).
ii Chrissie Ann Scholl, b. July 14, 1888: m. February 22, 1910, by Rev. J. E. Smith, to Granville Peters, her second cousin, son of Franklin and Lucy ( ) Peters, b. : issue, Martha Peters, b. .
iii Franklin J. Scholl, b. October , 1889: m. January 15, 1916, by Rev. A. E. Erdman, to Grace Roth, dau. of Wilson and Sarah L. (Silfies) Roth, b. in Bushkill township, about 1897: issue, Allen Scholl, b. August 12, 1917, and Anna Florence Scholl, b. November 18, 1919.
iv Mary Alice Scholl, b. October 17, 1894: d. March 22, 1897.

HENRY FRANKLIN[6] **STECKEL** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Bath, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1829: died : married 20, 1866, **Anna M. Whitesell**, daughter of Daniel and Catherine (Messenger) Whitesell, born : died . He was a lawyer and lived on his estate on Mt. Jefferson at the Forks of the Delaware.

Issue:

i Jennie M. Steckel, b. April 13, 1871: d. February 2, 1927, at Mt. Jefferson, unmarried.
ii Daniel S. Steckel, b. February 22, 1880: d. June 16, 1923, at St. Luke's Hospital: survived by his wife and only child, Henry F. Steckel, 2nd.

SUSAN A.[6] **STECKEL** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 9, 1830, probably at Bath, Pennsylvania: died July 13, 1897: married September 27, 1849, **Isaac Barber Insley**, son of Philip Fine and Elizabeth (Barber) Insley, born in Hunterdon county, New Jersey, September 8, 1822: removed at the age of eight years to Pennsylvania and died at Bath, July 20, 1914, buried in Bath Cemetery: remarried to Henrietta Horner, he had a number of children not of the Scholl lineage.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Minerva Insley, b. October 8, 1855: m. Dr. James O. Berlin.
ii Henry Barber Insley, b. October 10, 1858: d. February 4, 1872.

ELIZABETH[6] **STECKEL** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born : died , before 1895, date of Will of her uncle Dr. Jacob Peter Scholl: married , **John W. Barnes**, born : died before 1895.

Issue:

i Robert Joseph Barnes, b. April 19, 1850: d. October 28, 1909: m. Sarah J. Weinhold, b. September 13, 1842: d. August 28, 1906.
ii Mary Barnes, b. : m. Robert Siegfried.
iii Emma Barnes, b. : m. Samuel Heckman.

SUSANNA FIETTA[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1837: died near Bath, Pennsylvania, , 1909: married , **Philip Scheffler**, born , 1833: died , 1916, both buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath.

Issue:

i James Scheffler, b. : d. about 1916, bur. at Pen Argyl, Pa.: m. Amelia Haupt, dau. of Joseph Haupt, b. : no issue.
ii Clara Scheffler, b. : m. Henry Chapman, of Chapman's Quarries, Pa.: issue, Richard and Jacob who both d. in infancy, and Mava Chapman who m. Robert Radcliffe of Chapman's Quarries, and has issue, Helen and Wesley.
iii Ulysses Grant Scheffler, b. : m. Emma Good: issue, Roscoe Scheffler, Philip Scheffler, and Goldie Scheffler.

PETER A.[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 23, 1838: died June 12, 1885, buried at Green Mount Cemetery, Bath: married , **Sarah Miranda Ruth**, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Krick) Ruth, born at Moorestown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1845: died January 5, 1923, aged 78 years.

Issue:

i George M. Scholl, b. June 6, 1866: d. June 8, 1870, bur. at Bath.
ii Mary L. Scholl, b. October 12, 1867: d. June 9, 1870, bur. at Bath.
iii Charles S. Scholl, b. July 14, 1876: m. January 18, 1920, by Rev. S. E. Ochsenford, to Mrs. Emma Martins, dau. of John G. and Susan (Reph) Danner, b. in Moore township, about 1881. He resides (1920) at Bath and is a manufacturer of soft drinks: issue, Charles S. Scholl, b. July 3, 1923.

ELIZA JANE[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1841: died at Bath, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1922, aged 81 years, buried at Green Mount Cemetery: married , **Charles Kleckner**, born September 10, 1829: died April 9, 1899, buried at Green Mount. During 1875 and following he served one term as Sheriff of the county and resided at Easton, 1876–80. Returned later to the vicinity of Bath. The widow made her home with her daughter Laura in Bath.

Issue:

i Laura Nama Kleckner, b. August 14, 1863: unmarried (1919): conducts a green grocery at Bath, Pa.
ii Elmer Ellsworth Kleckner, b. August 12, 1865: d. March 4, 1906: m. Clara Ziegenfuss, dau. of William and Amelia (Miller) Ziegenfuss, b. : she m. (2) Jacob Mertz, and res. (1920) at Slatington Lehigh Co., Pa.; issue, (1) Daniel Kleckner, who m. Minnie Moser, dau. of Henry and Annie ( ) Moser: he is foreman in charge of employes at one of the large railroad stations in Allentown, where he resides; (2) Helen Kleckner, b. .
iii Warren Amandus Kleckner, b. October 26, 1874: d. September 9, 1875.

ELIZABETH[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Upper Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 28 1843: died at Allentown, same state, October 28, 1905, buried

at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown: married , **Jacob Laufer**, son of Jacob and Leah (Steckel) Laufer, born near Scholl's Mill in Moore township, Northampton county, October 8, 1841: resides (1920) in Allentown with his daughter, Mrs. Frederick. After marriage he farmed for a time in Moore township, then removed to Allentown, where for twenty-five years he engaged in merchandising. He is now retired. Member of the Reformed Church: died July 25, 1928, buried at Fairview Cemetery.

Issue:

i Naamah Alice Laufer, b. in Upper Nazareth township, August 12, 1868: m. Joseph Frederick, son of Benneville and Sarah (Ritter) Frederick, b. at Allentown, July 8, 1866: issue, one dau. that died: they then adopted her nephew, Edward Laufer, son of Alfred W. Laufer and his first wife Hannah Belford. Mr. Frederick is a member of the planing-mill firm of Butz and Frederick in Allentown. Lutheran. He is also a Mason and Knight Templar.

ii Alfred W. Laufer, b. July 6, 1876: m. (1) Hannah Belford: m. (2) Catherine Probst.

iii Edward Jacob Laufer, b. June 12, 1883: m. Mary Laubach, dau. of Amandus and Amanda (Danner) Laubach, b. March 31, 1885: issue, (1) Warren Laufer, b. March 21, 1915: (2) Alice Laufer, b. August 8, 1919: he is an employe in the mills of the Atlas Cement Co.; also a singer in the choir and deacon of Howertown Church: res. at Weaversville, Pa.

HENRY[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 19, 1850: died near Bath, Pennsylvania, , buried at Green Mount Cemetery: married (1) , **Harriet Schmidt (Smith)**, daughter of William and ( ) Schmidt, born at Moorestown, July 26, 1849: died December 25, 1893: married (2) February 13, 1900, **Sarah Gernerd**, a widow, daughter of Charles and Ann (Ritter) Hess, born in Hanover township, about 1860, by whom he had no issue. She married (3) March 28, 1914, James W. Buss, son of Reuben and Catherine (Eichelberger) Buss.

Issue:

i (son) Scholl, b. : d. infant, bur. at Green Mount.

ii (son) Scholl, b. : d. infant, bur. at Green Mount.

iii Jacob Scholl, b. January 1, : m. Anna Miller: issue, Paul Scholl, John Scholl, and two other sons, whose names are not learned, one of whom is dead. Rev. Jacob Scholl is a Lutheran Minister located at Newton, New York (1920).

ALICE[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1853: died of pneumonia April 26, 1923, aged 70 years: married , **Augustus Fehnel**, born : died December 12, 1918. They lived at Cross Roads, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edgar E. Fehnel, b. November 25, 1874: m. April 7, 1900, Eva Z. Schortz, said to be step-daughter of Lovene Schortz, being a daughter of Lovene's wife Catherine by a previous marriage with a man named Snyder (v. Sketch of Lovene Schortz, *History of Northampton County*), b. at Bushkill, Pa., April 11, 1877: issue, Leo Fehnel, Roscoe Fehnel, Herbert Fehnel, Kermit Fehnel, Jacob Fehnel, and Helen Fehnel.

LOUISA[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in East Allen township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 12, 1841: died April 11, 1909: married (1) , **Jeremiah Breinig**, son of George Breinig, born November 26, 1829: died February 19,

1865: married (2) , **William Amandus Berger**, born April 7, 1843: died May 8, 1903, by whom she had no issue. She lived with her first husband in Berks county, but returned to Northampton county and was in Catasauqua in 1904, and then went to her daughter in Bethlehem, where she died. Buried at Catasauqua.

Issue:

i Belinda Breinig, b. December 1, : m. Leo A. Stem.

ii Mary Alice Breinig, b. : m. Clemson Hazzard, son of Fisher and (Clemson) Hazzard, b. at Mauch Chunk: res. in Florida: issue, Eliza Hazzard, b. October , 1885: unmarried (1920), and Floride Hazzard who is married, has issue, and lives somewhere in New York state.

BELINDA[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in East Allen township, Northampton county, September 3, 1842: died June 12, 1905: married , **Reuben Lazarus**, son of George and Elizabeth (Miller) Lazarus, born March 17, 1838: burned to death April 6, 1925, while burning brushwood near Schoenersville. He became the owner of the Lazarus Homestead on which he was born in Hanover township, near Schoenersville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, and was living with his son John up to the time of his death.

Issue:

i John Lazarus, b. February 7, 1870: m. Sarah (Beer) Eckhart, widow of Louis Eckhart, and dau. of Thomas and Betsy (Kibler) Beer, b. April 2, 1865: issue, Esther Grace Lazarus, b. January 1, 1908: res. one mile east of Schoenersville: she had had issue by Eckhart.

ii Edwin Lazarus, b. : m. Daisy Fogel: issue, Ruth Lazarus, who d. in infancy: he is mentally afflicted, a patient at Rittersville Hospital, Allentown, and she lives at Bethlehem.

HENRY A.[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in East Allen township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1845: died July 23, 1925, aged 79 years 11 months 26 days, buried at Howertown: married , **Mary Raidline**, daughter of Benjamin and Judith (Bloss) Raidline, born October 12, 1846: died at Weaversville, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1922, aged 76 years, buried at Howertown Church. He had been a farmer most of his life, but retired some years before his death and was living with his daughter Minnie Danner.

Issue:

i Minnie Scholl, b. April 1, 1867: m. William Danner, son of Abraham and Christina (Engler) Danner, b. at Weaversville, April 5, 1857: no issue (1920).

ii Emma J. Scholl, b. January 25, 1869: m. October 17, 1891, Joseph A. Hess, son of Reuben and Matilda (Spengler) Hess, b. March 31, 1868: issue, Herbert Henry Hess, d. in infancy: he is a blacksmith at Kreidersville.

iii John H. Scholl, b. July 21, 1873: m. Viola Wenner.

iv Mame Scholl, b. September 27, 1881: m. Preston Danner, bro. of William above, b. in Allen township, January 23, 1872: res. at Weaversville.

v Raymond S. Scholl, b. January 29, 1887: d. June 21, 1918, bur. at Schoenersville Church: m. December 24, 1904, by Rev. F. A. Guth, to Hattie M. Ott, dau. of Clayton H. and Mary (Neuhart) Ott, b. December 19, 1883: no issue. She m. (2) March 27, 1920, Arthur P. Houser, son of A. S. and Emma (Bobb) Houser, and res. at Emaus, Pa.

EDWIN P.[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in East Allen township, (v. vital records), January 4, 1849: died June 10, 1916, buried at Howertown Church: married , **Martha**

Lerch, daughter of Frederick and "Polly" (she claimed her baptismal name as Magdalena, no doubt correctly) (Kemmerer) Lerch, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, , 1853. She resided (1920) at her daughter's home on South 13th St., Allentown: died August 31, 1927, aged 74 years.

Issue:

i Edwin Amandus Scholl, b. January 6, 1877: d. July 16, 1880.

ii Amy Malinda Scholl, b. August 12, 1885: m. August 2, 1917, by Rev. H. F. Sieger, to James DeGroot, son of Frank and Elizabeth (Clugston) DeGroot, b. at Catasauqua, Pa., May 13, 1895: no issue (1924). He is a receiving clerk with the Bethlehem Motors Co., and she a vocal and instrumental musician of exceptional ability. Reside in Allentown, Pa.

TILGHMAN A.[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Weaversville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1853: died August 29, 1924, aged 71 years, buried at Howertown Church: married (1) , **Pauline Köhler**, daughter of Edmond and Kate (Worker) Köhler, born at Egypt, same state, , 1853: died May 10, 1911, aged 57 years, buried at Howertown: married (2) May 31, 1913, **Mrs. Emma L. Oplinger**, a widow, daughter of , born at Danielsville, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1861: resides at North Catasauqua, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Allen C. Scholl, b. November 24, 1878: m. June 19, 1906, by Rev. Hiram J. Kuder, to Lillie Graver, dau. of Joseph and ( ) Graver, b. at Weissport, Pa., October 30, 1884: res. (1920) at Northampton, Pa.: issue, Homer Scholl, b. March 1, 1909, and Sarah Scholl, b. May 14, 1913.

ii Edward Scholl, b. August 27, 1884: d. suddenly in Northampton boro, December 2, 1920, aged 36 years 3 months 6 days, unmarried, bur. at Howertown: had lived at home with his father.

ELLEN CATHERINE[6] **SHULL** (James[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1858: married , **Asri C. Young**, son of William Henry Young, born July 4, 1856. They reside at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Mr. Young graduated from the State Normal School at Kutztown, then taught at the Normal for six months, one year in Moore township and three years at Siegfried. Became partner with his father-in-law in general merchandising at Cross Roads for two years and a half, then opened a store at Pen Argyl and ran it from 1883 to 1890. Then developed a slate quarry there. Sold out his store in 1890 and organized the Pen Argyl National Bank. Organized in 1904 the Franklin Trust Co. in Philadelphia and was its treasurer two years. In 1906 organized the Bethlehem Trust Co. and became its Secretary-Treasurer. Later became Secretary-Treasurer of the Parkway Trust Co. of Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Amy May Young, b. May 1, 1880: grad. of Phila. Cons. of Music: also Mus. D., Berlin Conservatory: became Director of Music, Broadus College, Philippi, W. Va.

ii Carrie Alice Young, b. November 27, 1884: m. Lewis Haas: issue, Carstens Young Haas, b. August , 1915.

iii William Henry Young, b. , 1888: d. aged 1 day 6 hours.

iv Robert James Young, b. June 15, 1890: m. Emily Wescoe: issue, William Wescoe Young who d. aged 6 mos., and Bruce Young, b. 1916: d. in December, 1918, aged one year and a half: he a chemist and metallurgist with Taylor Steel and Iron Co., High Bridge, N. J.

HENRY[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, Novem-

ber 1, 1837: died at Point Phillips, same county, May 9, 1869: married (1) , **Wootring**, born : died without issue: married (2) , **Sarah Reese**, daughter of Joel Reese, born : died , 1885, both buried at Big Moore Church, Moorestown. Lived at Point Phillips.

Issue:

i George E. Nagel, b. January 20, 1866: d. July 5, 1912: m. Sylvia Boyd: no issue. At the age of 17 years George Nagel went to Iowa and made his home with J. R. Gunn. In 1897 he m. Sylvia Boyd who survived him. Leaving the farm, he engaged in the hardware business with F. L. Wilson. He sold his interest in this business and took up the poultry business with Dewalt and Kohl, but soon associated himself with Beery and Park in General Merchandising at Sunbury. Ill health caused his retirement and he returned to Mechanicsville. He was a quiet unassuming man and always dependable.

ii Emma Nagel, b. : m. William Miltenberger: issue, Clarence Miltenberger, who is married and has issue.

iii (child) Nagel, b. : d. infant.

iv (child) Nagel, b. : d. infant.

PETER[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1840: died at Easton, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1920: married , **Hettie Fritz**, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Wilhelm) Fritz, then widow of Elias Laubach, born January 6, 1838: died . They resided in Moore township until her death, whereupon he removed to the home of his daughter in Easton, Pennsylvania, and lived with her till his death.

Issue:

i Mary Nagel, b. February 23, 1872: m. Andrew J. Miller, b. : d. May 21, 1923, in Easton, where he had been employed at the Frank C. Williams Cereal Mills: issue, (1) Clarence Miller, b. April 19, 1890: killed in 1907; (2) Nellie Miller, b. January 17, 1894: m. (1) a Kitchen whom she divorced: m. (2) Chester Youngkin, son of Edward and Cecilia (Nicholas) Youngkin, b. at Easton, September 3, 1882: issue, Mary Kitchen, b. June 25, 1912, and Cecilia Youngkin, b. September 23, 1920; (3) Andrew Miller, b. January 9, 1909: res. at Easton (1923).

ALAVESTA[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 3, 1843: died June 24, 1913, buried at Big Moore Church: married , **Levi Fehnel**, son of Thomas Fehnel, born November 12, 1842. Resides at Cross Roads, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry Fehnel, b. December 23, 1864: m. Lydia Graver.

ii Ellen Fehnel, b. : m. Alvin Marsh: issue, Edith Marsh who m. a Welty and has a son; Florence Marsh and Hilda Marsh, both unmarried.

MARY L.[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1848: died at Point Phillips, March 11, 1881: married , **William Fehnel**, son of Thomas Fehnel, born July 10, 1855: died December 10, 1922, both buried at Big Moore Church, Moorestown.

Issue:

i Emma Fehnel, b. : m. Thomas Lilly: res. near Kleckners-ville, Pa.: issue, (1) (dau.) Lilly, d. unmarried; (2) Charles Lilly who m. and has one child: res. at Nazareth, Pa.; (3) William Lilly

who is married; (4) Grant Lilly who is married and has one child; and (5) Dewey Lilly, unmarried (1921).

ii Lilly Fehnel, b. : m. Peter Miller: issue, several children: res. (1921) between Bath and Chapman's Quarries, Pa.

GRIFFITH[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1851, bapt. July 27, same year: died October 3, 1908, at West Bethlehem: married , **Hettie Kocher**, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca ( ) Kocher, born April 10, 1861: died , 1895, both buried at Big Moore Church. They lived at Walnutport, but after his wife's death he removed to West Bethlehem. He was foreman of a railroad section crew.

Issue:

i William Nagel, b. August 29, 1879: m. Ida Yehl, dau. of Samuel and Rebecca( ) Yehl, b. : no issue: he adopted his nephew, Gladstone Nagel, son of Harry. Proprietor of Craig Inn, Lehigh Gap, Pa.

ii Susan Nagel, b. August 21, 1881: m. Harvey Ritter, son of James and Alice (Friedrich) Ritter, b. in Bucks Co., Pa., December 26, 1882: a steel-worker at Bethlehem, Pa.: issue, (1) Effinger Ritter, b. June 16, 1904; (2) Gwendolyn Ritter, b. June 11, 1906; (3) Gladys Ritter, b. August 28, 1907; (4) Dorothy Ritter, b. October 16, 1919.

iii Harry Nagel, b. February 14, 1883: d. August 24, 1908, bur. at Slatington, Pa.: m. Florence Everitt: res. at Northampton boro: issue, (1) George Nagel, b. May 16, 1906; (2) Gladstone Nagel, b. August 30, 1907: adopted by his uncle William Nagel; (3) (son) Nagel, b. : d. aged several months.

iv Hattie Nagel, b. October 10, 1885: m. Ralph Walp, a foundling adopted by William and (Vognitz) Walp, b. : a steel-worker at Gary, Ind.: issue, Dorothy Walp, b. October 7, 1906.

v Raymond Nagel, b. September 17, 1887: m. Minnie Bucher, dau. of William Bucher, b. at Rowlsburg, W. Va., : locomotive fireman at Rowlsburg: issue, Marguerite, Eileen, an unnamed son, and Elizabeth.

vi Alice Nagel, b. July , 1888: d. August 12, 1900, bur. at Big Moore Church.

vii Clyde Nagel, b. , 1890: d. at age of 4 or 5 years.

viii Clarence Nagel, b. February 27, 1892: unmarried (1921).

ix (child) Nagel, still-born.

x (child) Nagel, still-born.

GEORGE WILLIAM[6] **NAGEL** (Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1853: died at Chapman's Quarries, same state, July 4, 1921: married , **Sarah Laubach**, daughter of Elias and Hettie (Fritz) Laubach, who as widow married Peter Nagel, his brother, born February 19, 1859: removed from Chapman's Quarries after her husband's death and lives (1922) at Wilson boro, near Easton, with her son Frederick.

Issue:

i Edgar Eugene Nagel, b. February 11, 1876: d. May , 1879, aged 3 yrs. 6 mos.

ii Henry Elmer Nagel, b. June 13, 1884: d. August , 1886, aged 2 yrs. 2 mos.

iii Frederick Thomas Nagel, b. October 18, 1886: m. Pearl Elizabeth Dennis, dau. of John and Anna Catherine (Keim) Dennis, b. March 3, 1887: res. (1920) in the suburb of Wilsonboro, Easton, Pa.: issue, Edgar Eugene Nagel, b. April 1, 1911.

WILLIAM[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born on the United States Reservation at Pensacola Navy Yard,

, 1847: married (1) , **Adsinger**, widow of Capt. Adsinger of the U. S. Navy, born : died : married (2) a woman of Brooklyn, New York, whose name is not learned. William Scholl is a Warrant Officer in the United States Navy (1919).

Issue:

i Charles H. Scholl, b. : m. McGuire, dau. of the Harbormaster at Pensacola, Florida: no issue (1919).

ii Augusta Scholl, b. : m. Gerloch, who at the time of the marriage was Superintendent of the National Cemetery at Pensacola: no issue (1919).

iii Frederick Scholl, b. : m. Nelson, dau. of Capt. Frederick and Hattie ( ) Nelson, a Swedish family, b. : issue, several children: he is a clerk in the government service at the Reservation.

ADELAIDE[6] SCHOLL (Jacob[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born on the United States Reservation at Pensacola Navy Yard, Florida, , 1851: died at same place, , 1898: married , **Robert Laird**, son of Robert and Martha (Simlinger) Laird, born in Richmond, Virginia, , 1853: died on the Reservation, , 1914.

Issue:

i William P. Laird, b. July 10, 1873: m. Mary Jane Ludwig, dau. of Joseph and Sabilla (Nolf) Ludwig, b. at Fullerton, Pa., January , 1875: issue, Evelyn Laird, b. November 29, 1897, at South Allentown, Pa.: unmarried (1919): he is a traveling salesman.

ii Mary Laird, b. , 1875: m. William Brunet, son of Robert H. and Isabella ( ) Brunet, a retired whole-sale grocer of New Orleans, descendant of one of the aristocratic French families of the city, b. in New Orleans, : he is a paving-block manufacturer and civil engineer in the U. S. service: issue, Alice, Louise, Rena, Roberta, and Billie (a dau.)

iii James Laird, b. , 1878: foreman in the Navy Yard at Pensacola (1919): m. Genevieve Bell, dau. of William and (Mitchell) Bell, b. : issue, James, William, and Robert.

iv Adelaide Laird, b. , 1880: m. Frederick Meyers, son of Frederick Meyers of Brooklyn, N. Y.: no issue. Reside at Houston, Texas (1919). She was a trained nurse and served with the Red Cross in the U. S. Army.

v Robert Laird, b. , 1883: murdered by an insane Italian: was a mechanical engineer on the Reservation in the U. S. service.

JAMES[6] SCHOLL (Jacob[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born on the Reservation at Pensacola Navy Yard, Florida, , 1852: married , **Rosalie Jones**, daughter of a minister, born.

Issue:

i Robert Scholl, b. : unmarried (1919).

ii Rosie Scholl, b. : m. John Egan, an attorney, son of John who was also an attorney, b. : d. December , 1918: issue, two children: res. at Pensacola, Fla.

iii Ethel Scholl, b. : m. William Merritt.

iv James Scholl, b. : unmarried (1919).

v William Scholl, b. : unmarried (1919).

vi Susan Scholl, b. : unmarried (1919).

JOHN HENRY FRANKLIN[6] SCHOLL (Dr. John D.[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Saegersville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 10, 1852: died in San Diego, California in 1906: married , **Frances Louise Henderson**, born at LeClerc, Iowa, Feb-

ruary 27, 1860: reside at San Diego, California (1918). He released his Guardian on coming of age in 1873, and was in California before 1888.

Issue:

i Helen Clara Scholl, b. July 2, 1880.
ii Herbert Henderson Scholl, b. February 23, 1883.
iii Lolee Virginia Scholl, b. August 6, 1890.
iv George Creese Scholl, b. July 3, 1894.

JOHN D.[6] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Griffith[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1859: married September 8, 1887, **Annie Dorward**, daughter of Lewis Dorward, born in same county, , 1870: separated. Reside (1920) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lottie Irene Scholl, b. October 3, 1884: m. Oscar F. Zellner.
ii Ray G. Scholl, b. , 1887: m. October 2, 1909, Esther M. Henninger, dau. of Robert and Hettie (Sieger) Henninger, b. at Siegersville, , 1890: she secured a divorce on March 2, 1911, and on March 3, 1915, was m. by the Rev. Henry E. Semmel, at Allentown, to Lewis H. Baum, pharmacist, b. at Phila. in 1882, who was also divorced from a former wife on September 8, 1914.
iii Estella May Scholl, b. : m. Pryer.
iv Charles Lewis Scholl, b. , 1892: m. July 27, 1917, Hazel M. Spencer, dau. of Frank and Carrie (Randall) Spencer, b. .
v Allen Eugene Scholl, b. : unmarried (1920).
vi Henry Scholl, b. February 12, 1894.

EMMA L.[6] **SCHOLL** (Dr. Griffith[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Slatington, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 15, 1861: married (1) , **Julius Schirtzinger,** son of Gordon and Hilaria (Blessing) Schirtzinger, born : divorced for non-support: married (2) May 28, 1904, **William O. Williams,** a widower, son of Owen and Margaret ( ) Williams, born in Washington township, , 1863: reside (1923) at Slatington.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Estella Schirtzinger, b. May 14, 1883: m. Julius Lentz, son of James A. and Jane Amanda (Kern) Lentz, b. at Lehigh Gap, Northampton county, Pa., April 1, 1881: res. (1923) at Laury's Station, near Slatington: issue, Marjorie Eleanor Lentz, b. October 26, 1903: unmarried.
ii Albert Griffith Schirtzinger, b. : unmarried (1923).
iii Margaret Angeline Williams, b. : unmarried (1923).

EUGENE FRANKLIN[6] **SCHOLL** (Dr. James L.[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Lehigh township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1850: died December 11, 1910, run over by a locomotive at Coopersburg, buried at the Blue Church Cemetery near that city: married , **Eleanora Magdalena Schuler,** daughter of Israel and Mary (Acker) Schuler, born in Long Swamp township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1857: living (1919) with her youngest son Alfred at Coopersburg. He was a saddler and worked at his trade at Topton, Pennsylvania, but later became a telegraph operator at Alburtis and Coopersburg for the Philadelphia and Reading Rail Road.

Issue:

i Walter Eugene James Scholl, b. November 14, 1878: m. November 14, 1906, Emma Jane Smith, dau. of William Henry and Mary M. (Ehrich) Smith, b. at Allentown, February 10, 1883: no issue: telegraph operator (1919) in Philadelphia.

ii Daisy Eleanora Jennie Scholl, b. Springfield township, Bucks Co., Pa., January 26, 1884: d. February 6, 1890, bur. at Blue Church, Coopersburg.

iii Alfred Harry Franklin Scholl, b. October 29, 1889: m. Gertrude Emma Ruth, dau. of Titus Snyder and Alice Delia (Heft) Ruth, b. in Springfield township, Bucks Co., Pa., April 26, 1889: res. at Coopersburg.

LUELLA ROSA[6] **SMITH** (Nancy Scholl[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born May 19, 1853: married October 7, 1884, **Charles Spangler**, son of William and Susan (Heimbach) Spangler, born at Williamsburg, Blair county, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1859: died August, 1924, buried on the 11th in Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown. He was an Iron Founder, proprietor of the Foundry. Capt. Charles Spangler became a member of the Penn. Nat'l Guard, December 4, 1879, and remained with them 26 years. At the head of Co. D, 4th Reg., at the opening of the Spanish-American War. His was the first company to land at Arroyo. He saw active service. Later member of Camp 2, United Spanish War Veterans, and Department Commander in 1904. Member of Allentown Chamber of Commerce. Mason. Presbyterian.

Issue:

i Maud E. Spangler, b. August 14, 1885: unmarried (1919): noted locally as a singer.

ii Lloyd R. Spangler, b. January 9, 1888: m. July 25, 1915, Nellie Rothwell: no issue: was a machinist working with his father till 1909 and then went to the Pacific coast: res. at Seattle, Washington.

iii Lawrence Spangler, b. July 23, 1891: d. September , 1918.

iv Helen R. Spangler, b. September 4, 1895: m. , 1916, Peter C. Romich: no issue (1919): res. at Quakertown, Pa.

v Elizabeth Spangler, b. November 17, 1897: unmarried (1919).

vi Elsie Spangler, b. March 28, 1900: unmarried (1919).

JOHN S.[6] **NICKUM** (Clara Scholl[5], Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, April 30, 1864: died October 23, 1888, buried at Dryland, Hecktown: married , **Emma Held**, daughter of Francis and Josephine (Wagner) Held, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1865: living (1920).

Issue:

i John E. Nickum, b. March 21, 1885: d. April 30, 1886, bur. at Dryland.

ii William Francis Nickum, b. February 15, 1884: m. , wife's name not ascertained: no issue (1920): res. at Tacoma, Washington.

iii Clara Josephine Nickum, b. April 25, 1887: m. Edward Eugene Krauss, son of Karl Herman Alfred and Martha Louise (Doebbelin) Krauss, b. September 22, 1883: res. in Phila. (1920): issue, (1) Edward Eugene Krauss, b. June 2, 1910; (2) Robert Nickum Krauss, b. August 10, 1913; (3) John Edward Krauss, b. : d. infant.

ROSE G.[6] **NICKUM** (Clara Scholl[5], Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born, probably in Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, December 15, 1871: married , **Elmer E. Keller**, son of John Stoner and Emma (Etnier) Keller, born February 25, 1871: died November 4, 1910. She resides (1920) in Bethlehem, in the old Nickum Homestead, where her unmarried sisters also live.

Issue:

i Charles Donald Keller, b. October 9, 1896: m. , Marie Bartholomew, dau. of Isaac and Sevilla ( ) Bartholomew, b. November 4, 1898: res. at 832 Wood St., Bethlehem, Pa.

MARY[6] **HELLER** (Savilla L. Scholl[5], Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Hecktown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1864: died December 10, 1917: married , **Asher Laubach**, son of John and Matilda (Johnson) Laubach, born : resides (1920) at Hecktown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alice M. Laubach, b. : m. George Schlegel, as his sec. wife: no issue.
ii Truman Laubach, b. February 12, 1891: m. Lottie Walker.
iii Stella Laubach, b. at Newberg, Pa., September 1, 1893: m. September 8, 1915, Orville Kulp, son of Sylvester and Sarah (Trumbauer) Kulp, b. at Allentown, Pa., September 14, 1891: issue, (1) Randolph Laubach Kulp, b. at Allentown, June 23, 1916; (2) Althea Elizabeth Kulp, b. at Allentown, April 5, 1920: he is a Conductor for the Lehigh Valley Traction Co., and res. at 604 St. John St., Allentown, Pa.
iv Anna Laubach, b. : d. .
v Raymond Laubach, b. : d. .

ALICE M.[6] **HELLER** (Savilla L. Scholl[5], Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Hecktown, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1867: married , **Edwin Lawall**, son of William F. and Ellen (Horn) Lawall, born January 3, 1862. He worked for his father on the farm till 1885, then entered the department store of William Laubach in Easton, as salesman, where he remained fifteen years. In 1900 he removed to Newberg, a hamlet between Bethlehem and Nazareth, and engaged in general store business. In politics he is Republican and served for a time as Assistant Postmaster. Member of the Reformed Church. Resides (1920) in Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Griffith S. Lawall, b. July 17, 1886: m. Margaret Schultz: issue, Eleanor Lawall: he is a physician in Allentown, Pa.
ii John E. Lawall, b. February 26, 1888: m. (1) Elsie May Miller: issue, Edwin Lawall: m. (2) Clara Snyder: no issue.
iii Walter M. Lawall, b. February 26, 1890: d. , 1908.
iv Ruth E. Lawall, b. September 9, 1892: unmarried (1920).
v George R. Lawall, b. August 24, 1894: unmarried (1920).
vi Francis Lawall, b. May 16, 1905: d. November 11, 1905.

MILO T.[6] **SCHOLL** (William L.[5], Christian[4], Charles J.[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1870: married April , 1892, **Minnie E. Nicholls**, daughter of Archibald and Elizabeth (Williams) Nicholls, born September 28, 1874.

Issue:

i Emma Florence Scholl, b. August , 1893: d. .
ii Raymond Emerson Scholl, b. December , 1894: m. January , 1921, Esther Conley, dau. of and ( ) Conley, b. : issue, Dorothy Edna Scholl, b. November , 1921.
iii Oscar Nicholls Scholl, b. November , 1898: d. January , 1899.
iv Hazel Bell Scholl, b. November 16, 1900: m. February , 1920, John Eisenbiser.
v William A. Scholl, b. November , 1903.
vi Marion D. Scholl, b. June , 1907: d. March , 1910.
vii Frank G. Scholl, b. November , 1910: d. December , 1916.
viii Milo T. Scholl, Jr., b. March , 1913.

ALLY ANNA[6] **SCHOLL** (William L.[5], Christian[4], Charles J.[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1874: married November 29, 1894, **John C. Nicholls**, son of Archibald and Elizabeth (Williams) Nicholls, born December 25, 1872.

Issue:

i Florence E. Nicholls, b. October 20, 1895: d. February 26, 1896.
ii Bennett B. Nicholls, b. May 23, 1897: d. January 6, 1899.
iii Mary Edna Nicholls, b. June 16, 1899.
iv William Scholl Nicholls, b. May 27, 1902: m. September 20, 1923, Josephine Luce, dau. of David P. and Dora (Culler) Luce, b. December 25, 1904.
v Archibald Boyd Nicholls, b. April 6, 1904: m. December 22, 1925, Irma Grace Robertson, dau. of Benjamin and Dessie (Hough) Robertson, b. December 17, 1907: issue, (1) Harold Wayne Nicholls, b. December 24, 1926; (2) Anna Grace Nicholls, b. August 8, 1928.
vi Beulah Mae Nicholls, b. September 14, 1906.
vii Martha Bell Nicholls, b. September 4, 1908.
viii John Calvin Nicholls, b. April 21, 1911.
ix James Luvinas Nicholls, b. November 14, 1913: d. March 23, 1915.
x Frances Pearle Nicholls, b. October 23, 1918: d. January 7, 1919.

CHARLES C.[6] **SCHOLL** (William L.[5], Christian[4], Charles J.[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, January 16, 1876: married October 27, 1898, **Sadie Rhodes**, daughter of David and (Hepler) Rhodes, born October 16, 1874.

Issue:

i Rufus H. Scholl, b. April 25, 1899: m. October 18, 1921, Louise Smith, dau. of Jacob and ( ) Smith, b. December 9, 1901.
ii Lamech M. Scholl, b. July , 1901: m. December 1, 1922, Lou Reagan, dau. of William and Sadie (Frye) Reagan, b. June 13, 1906: issue, (1) Betty Scholl, b. July 31, 1923; (2) Marie Scholl, b. September 30, 1924.
iii Glenn Scholl, b. March , 1908.
iv Iva Scholl, b. October 4, 1909.
v Alice Scholl, b. August , 1912.

DAVID[6] **SCHOLL** (William L.[5], Christian[4], Charles J.[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in South Huntington township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1878: married (1) December 31, 1900, **Minnie Braithwaite**, daughter of Allen and Mary ( ) Braithwaite, born August 8, 1875: died February 11, 1911: married (2) December 11, 1911, **Mrs. Sarah Pore Hunter**, born April 27, 1881.

Issue:

i Roy S. Scholl, b. March 30, 1902.
ii Emma B. Scholl, b. October 14, 1905.
iii William C. Scholl, b. February 5, 1907.
iv Mary R. Scholl, b. January 9, 1913.
v Sarah Scholl, b. August 25, 1915.
vi David P. Scholl, b. January 8, 1917.
vii Robert Boyd Scholl, b. December 23, 1919.

MARY ANN[6] **RIBLET** (Joel[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 23, 1842: died April 23, 1925: married , **Thomas Benton Burget**, born .

Issue:

i Luella Burget, b. November 25, 1862: m. June 12, 1890, Henry House.
ii Olivia Burget, b. March 4, 1864: d. January 27, 1908: m. September 2, 1885, Charles A. Hall: issue, (1) Howard Burget Hall, b. September 21, 1890: m. January 19, 1913, Regina Marie Baker, b. May 24, 1891;

(2) Mildred Mary Hall, b. October 19, 1893: m. March 13, 1915, Robert Irving Neill, b. December 13, 1891: issue, Richard Robert Neill, b. June 20, 1925.

iii Harley Burget, b. July 23, 1872: m. August 26, 1901, Maud Flagle: issue, (1) Mary Louise Burget, b. August 17, 1902; (2) Ruth Celesta Burget, b. October 19, 1904; (3) Robert Benton Burget, b. November 20, 1913.

HENRY J.[6] **RIBLET** (Joel[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 13, 1844: died : married (1) April 24, 1865, **Madora Hacket**, born : died : married (2) August 18, 1875, **Marcella Corda Everoth**, born .

Issue: (1)

i Clifford Delmotte Riblet, b. June 5, 1870: d. December 31, 1927: m. June 1, 1889, Sophia A. Kloppenstein: issue, (1) Mary Anona Riblet, b. February 25, 1891: m. July 2, 1920, Henry Kuntz; (2) Luella Madora Riblet, b. July 23, 1900; (3) Clifford D. Riblet, b. January 17, 1909; (4) Joel Paul Riblet, b. September 11, 1911.

(2)

ii Daisy Riblet, b. August , 1879: m. Pancake.

HARRIET[6] **RIBLET** (Joel[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 28, 1848: died : married June 1, 1872, **Julius Bracher**, born : died .

Issue:

i Ora Ilion Bracher, b. July 11, 1873: .

ii Mabel Bracher, b. July 29, 1884: m. August 15, 1912, Samuel Cunningham: issue, (1) Eleanor Harriet Cunningham, b. July 11, 1917; (2) Kirkwood Bracher Cunningham, b. May 12, 1919; (3) Mabel Lucille Cunningham, b. December 10, 1922.

SAMUEL E.[6] **RIBLET** (Joel[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born April 20, 1851: died April 1, 1925: married December 9, 1880, **Carrie Johnson**, born .

Issue:

i Roy Johnson Riblet, b. September 21, 1884: m. July 12, 1911, Muriel Herbold: issue, (1) Muriel Virginia Riblet, b. June 29, 1913; (2) Roy Johnson Riblet, Jr., b. June 20, 1916; (3) Margaret Elizabeth Riblet, b. April 8, 1918; (4) Carol Riblet, b. December 8, 1922.

ii Joel Argale Riblet, b. June 11, 1886.

LOUISE[6] **SCOTT** (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 24, 1836: died May 19, 1916: married May 19, 1861, **Adam Snyder**, born July 18, 1830: died September 24, 1921.

Issue:

i Mary Jane Snyder, b. June 2, 1862: m. July 15, 1886, J. U. Kyser: issue, (1) Ernest R. Kyser, b. April 7, 1887: m. January 27, 1915, Estella Shaffer: issue, Mary Margaret Kyser, b. November 27, 1916.

ii Frank Snyder, b. January 1, 1864: m. January 29, 1888, Annie Libons, b. January 28, 1869: issue, (1) Clarence C. Snyder, b. May 16, 1889; (2) Albert Eugene Snyder, b. March 5, 1891: m. February 3, 1911, Ethel Magdalen Kelley, b. July 15, 1894: issue, Mildred June Snyder, b. June 24, 1912, and Adam Eugene Snyder, b. January 13, 1914; (3) Marguerite L. Snyder, b. May 17, 1894; (4) Chester E. Snyder, b. July 3, 1907.

iii Daniel Riblet Snyder, b. August 4, 1866: d. May 18, 1893.

iv Sarah Ellen Snyder, b. November 15, 1868: m. May 18, 1893, Charles

H. Hazlitt: issue, (1) Florence M. Hazlitt, b. June 18, 1894: m. February 25, 1915, Lewis A. Cornett: issue, Ortrud Marie Cornett, b. November 2, 1916.

v Rosa Anna Snyder, b. February 20, 1871: m. September 24, 1900, David L. Churchill: no issue.

vi Minnie Arnetta Snyder, b. November 8, 1872.

vii William Henry Snyder, b. June 13, 1875: m. , Olive Stuart: issue, (1) Louise Snyder; (2) Carl Snyder; (3) Robert Snyder; (4) Ruth Snyder; (5) Frank Snyder; (6) James Snyder.

DANIEL[6] SCOTT (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 31, 1837: died : married , **Nancy Jane Lindley,** born August 10, 1836: died.

Issue:

i Rosa Dell Scott, b. July 4, 1863: m. Charter.

ii Maggie Bell Scott, b. December 24, 1864:

iii Charles Riblet Scott, b. September 1, 1866: m. March 21, 1894, Kathryn Zwilling, b. June 6, 1874: issue, (1) Daniel Walter Scott, b. August 10, 1898.

iv Ida C. Scott, b. February 5, 1868: m. Downs.

v Florence E. Scott, b. December 18, 1869: m. November 28, 1893, Raymond Brown: issue, (1) Carl M. Brown, b. June 24, 1895; (2) Ruth A. Brown, b. June 2, 1897: m. February 15, 1922, Clive Stanley: issue, Virginia Ellen Stanley, b. January 8, 1923; (3) Rose I. Brown, b. November 7, 1899: m. July 23, 1921, Clark Kanauss; (4) Mary E. Brown, b. July 30, 1905.

vi Alice Ione Scott, b. December 1, 1871: m. December 24, 1895, Charles Crooks, who d. February 19, 1903: issue, (1) Scott Crooks, b. January 20, 1897: b. March 12, 1921, Pauline Whittaker: issue, Charles Mac Crooks, b. September 7, 1922, and Mildred Blanche Crooks, b. November 11, 1924; (2) Gladys Crooks, b. May 28, 1901: m. June 12, 1920, Harlan Pelling: issue, Edna Alice Pelling, b. October 5, 1922.

vii William Elmer Scott, b. July 16, 1873: m. December 27, 1911, Jeannette G. Hackadorn.

viii Clarence Albert Scott, b. September 21, 1875: m. November 28, 1890, Dora Alice Ashbaugh, b. February 21, 1877.

ix Emma Scott, b. August 24, 1877: m. November 15, 1905, Herman Brown: issue, Marshall Scott Brown, b. January 19, 1912.

THOMAS[6] SCOTT (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 15, 1841: died April 21, 1895: married December 24, 1863, **Amanda Cassel,** born September 15, 1843: died July 11, 1899.

Issue:

i David McClellan Scott, b. January 13, 1865: d. August 1, 1911: m. December 19, 1893, Clara Betts: issue, (1) Stella M. Scott, b. May 7, 1893.

ii Mary Ella Scott, b. April 28, 1867: d. August 6, 1893.

iii Della May Scott, b. June 19, 1869: d. September 1, 1895: m. March 29, 1888, Edward Ellsworth Dunmire: issue, (1) Walter E. Dunmire, b. June 20, 1889; (2) Flossie T. Dunmire, b. March 23, 1891; (3) Venessa S. Dunmire, b. November 21, 1893.

iv Anna Laura Scott, b. October 29, 1870: d. March 29, 1902.

v Wilford Strine Scott, b. October 24, 1873: m. June 15, 1904, Eva Maud Boals: issue, (1) Howard D. Scott, b. December 20, 1906.

vi Flora Rachel Scott, b. July 15, 1876: d. October 3, 1881.

vii George B. Scott, b. May 23, 1879: m. (1) October 1, 1903, Marguerite Caesler, who d. September 2, 1914: m. (2) August 26, 1915, Clara Hartsel.

viii Corlett L. Scott, b. September 6, 1881: d. July 21, 1918: m. (1) February 23, 1906, Myrtle M. Mack, who d. July 20, 1909, having had issue,

Eugenie Scott, b. August 4, 1908: d. April 13, 1909: m. (2) August 14, 1916, Catherine Fee, by whom he had issue, Evelyn Louise Scott.

ix Gertrude A. Scott, b. September 19, 1884: d. March 13, 1906: m. October 13, 1903, Walter C. Shank: issue, Richard Shank, b. June 12, 1905: d. October 22, 1920.

JOSIAH[6] **SCOTT** (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born May 4, 1843: died : married , 1869, **Mary Brown**, born in Wayne county, Indiana, : died . He served during the Civil War as a member of the First Ohio Independent Battery.

Issue:

i Mary Alice Scott, b. : d. .
ii Lydia Idella Scott, b. June 17, 1871:
iii Katy Ann Scott, b. May 22, 1873:
iv Sylvia Rosetta Scott, b. August 13, 1875:
v William Franklin Scott, b. January 3, 1878:
vi Cora Elsa Scott, b. December 24, 1879:

CAROLINE[6] **SCOTT** (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 16, 1849: married October 16, 1870, **Philip Glauer**, born January , 1843: died September , 1914.

Issue:

i Burda Viola Glauer, b. January 12, 1872: m. June 22, 1897, Leon Anthony Lang: issue, (1) J. Oliver Lang, b. January 1, 1899: m. July 9, 1925, Edna Mildred Scott; (2) Margery Lang, b. February 15, 1900; (3) Josephine Lang, b. September 19, 1901: m. July 26, 1926, William Rutten; (4) Willard Glauer Lang, b. May 1, 1903; (3) Ellouise Lang, b. July 16, 1905: d. in infancy.

ii Daisy Annetta Glauer, b. August 9, 1874: m. June 21, 1902, David William Ainslie, b. June 18, 1872: no issue.

iii Oscar Harland Glauer, b. May 26, 1878: m. January 11, 1905, Gertuse Hawkins, b. September 24, 1881: issue, (1) Melville Wesley Glauer, b. February 26, 1906; (2) Howard Riblet Glauer, b. December 19, 1908; (3) Arthur William Glauer, b. March 16, 1911.

SARAH LUCINDA[6] **SCOTT** (Mary Ann Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 25, 1854: married February 13, 1876, **Roderick Norton McFarland**, born March 1, 1855.

Issue:

i Cora Grace McFarland, b. October 22, 1878.
ii Amy Blanche McFarland, b. October 13, 1882.
iii Roy McFarland, b. November 26, 1889: d. June 27, 1890.

CHARLES R.[6] **MILLER** (Mary Magdalena Riblet[5], Daniel [4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Ashland, Ohio, November 16, 1842: died : married at Crestline, Ohio, August 7, 1865, **Mary Lowe**, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth ( ) Lowe, born in Wrexham, North Wales, October 29, 1840: died at Galion, Ohio, July 24, 1924.

Issue:

i Mary Magdalena Miller, b. July 10, 1866: m. March 20, 1884, James Harrison Barr, b. August 2, 1859: issue, (1) Jessie Edna Barr, b. November 4, 1885: m. June 23, 1909, Leroy F. Dinkel, b. May 18, 1883: issue, Elwood Leroy Dinkel, b. February 28, 1913, Frederick Barr Dinkel, b. December 5, 1915, James Edward Dinkel, b. April 15, 1917, and Joseph Willard Dinkel, b. August 19, 1918; (2) Robert Irving Barr, b. November 25, 1887: d. January 29, 1894; (3) James Howard Barr, b. August 2, 1889: m. September 28, 1915, Gertrude

Miller, dau. of Dr. H. B. Miller of Massillon, O., b. January 28, 1892: issue, James Howard Barr, Jr., b. January 16, 1918; (4) Ruth Inez Barr, b. December 5, 1896: m. May 30, 1923, Rev. George Frederick Weiszling, b. January 16, 1897; (5) Walter Miller Barr, b. May 28, 1906: d. same day.

ii Inez Leota Miller, b. March 21, 1868.

iii Albert Edgar Miller, b. June 28, 1873: m. at Cleveland, O., May 2, 1900, Metta Rhea Valentine, b. January 29, 1875: issue, Helen Miller, b. May 23, 1901.

iv William Henry Miller, b. June 5, 1877.

OPHELIA CAROLINE[6] MILLER (Mary Magdalena Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born May 22, 1850: died January 16, 1911: married September 23, 1874, **William Addison Rohn,** born September 22, 1841: died September 18, 1906.

Issue:

i Charles Miller Rohn, b. February 21, 1876: m. at Gibsonburg, O., Augusta Melching, b. March 14, 1881.

ii Edgar James Rohn, b. November 29, 1877: m. at Ashland, O., March 6, 1913, Goldie May Gantz, b. March 28, 1889: issue, (1) William Gantz Rohn, b. March 11, 1914; (2) Kathryn Elizabeth Rohn, b. September 27, 1916.

iii Mary Elizabeth Rohn, b. September 3, 1879: m. at Ashland, O., October 11, 1924, Elmer E. Smith, b. June 17, 1879: no issue.

iv Ina May Rohn, b. August 9, 1883: m. near Ashland, O., May 28, 1903, John Howard Alsdorf, b. August 9, 1880: issue, (1) Lois Marie Alsdorf, b. October 30, 1906; (2) Margaret Lucille Alsdorf, b. June 1, 1909: d. August 27, 1910; (3) Howard Alton Alsdorf, b. November 5, 1913.

WILLIAM W.[6] MILLER (Mary Magdalena Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born June 24, 1855: married at Crestline, Ohio, June 22, 1880, **May Louise Royer,** born March 10, 1859.

Issue:

i Clara Rebecca Miller, b. July 16, 1881.

ii Ina May Miller, b. January 19, 1884: d. November 5, 1886.

iii Bessie Riblet Miller, b. October 23, 1885: d. January 11, 1886.

iv Charles Royer Miller, b. July 30, 1889: d. December 8, 1918: m. at Ravenna, O., August 10, 1916, Metta Isabella Harpley, b. January 15, 1890: issue, Charles Earl Miller, b. at Akron, O., November 13, 1918.

v Ruth Ernestine Miller, b. November 27, 1897: d. July 29, 1898.

HENRY F.[6] MILLER (Mary Magdalena Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born November 29, 1857: married near Galion, Ohio, August 3, 1893, **Sarah Ellen Barr,** born January 26, 1863.

Issue:

i Paul Riblet Miller, b. January 8, 1895: m. near Galion, O., April 28, 1920, Esther Beck, b. August 12, 1899: issue, Vivian Lucille Miller, b. November 6, 1921.

ii Alta Amarílla Miller, b. January 25, 1897.

iii Robert Harrison Miller, b. July 26, 1899: m. September 14, 1926, Helen Hazel Showalter, dau. of John and Eva ( ) Showalter, b. : issue, Margaret Elaine Miller, b. September 6, 1927.

CATHERINE[6] RIBLET (David[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 7, 1850: died September , 1891: married February 19, 1874, **Alphonso M. Blood,** born : died .

Issue:

i Clarence A. Blood, b. December 13, 1874: m. June 28, 1898, Margaret Yale, b. August 16, 1873: d. July , 1926: no issue.

ii Riblet Arthur Blood, b. September 9, 1876: m. February 21, 1900, Anna Isabel Holmden, b. July 9, 1877: issue, (1) Esther Kathryn Blood, b. January 30, 1901: m. October 7, 1922, Carl Albert Schroeder, b. December 14, 1899: issue, Dorothy Ann Schroeder, b. October 18, 1923.

CHARLES M.[6] **RIBLET** (David[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 25, 1855: married at Cleveland, Ohio, February 6, 1879, **Ida M. Patterson**, born .

Issue:

i Carrie L. Riblet, b. February 22, 1880: d. December 30, 1897.

ii Myrtle M. Riblet, b. July 1, 1882: d. January 17, 1883.

iii David Edgar Riblet, b. April 19, 1884: m. July 12, 1906, Hazel Patterson: issue, a dau. b. August 10, 1910.

iv Charles L. Riblet, b. March 31, 1886: m. February 12, 1906, Pearl Kissel: issue, a dau. b. June 8, 1907.

v Adaline M. Riblet, b. November 18, 1889: m. (1) December 18, 1906, Vernon Chidister: issue, (1) Vernon A. Chidister, b. May 10, 1908; (2) Lois Chidister, b. August 8, 1910: m. (2) April 10, 1916, Hugh H. Brokaw.

vi Virgil M. Riblet, b. June 28, 1891: m. (1) Wilhelmina Bright: issue, a son and dau.: m. (2) October 1, 1921, Mabel Stinson.

vii Clyde E. Riblet, b. April 10, 1895: m. July 26, 1919, Flossie Fellger: issue, (1) Clyde E. Riblet, b. February 7, 1921; (2) Hazel Riblet, b. January 28, 1924.

viii Arthur Dewey Riblet, b. June 15, 1898.

MARY CHARLOTTE[6] **SHUNK** (Charlotte Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 21, 1860: married October 11, 1882, **Henry P. Roberts**, son of William and Mary ( ) Roberts, born July 5, 1846.

Issue:

i Frank Aubrey Roberts, b. July 18, 1883: m. December 21, 1910, Pearl McQuistan, dau. of Frank R. and Franzilla N. ( ) McQuistan, b. July 3, 1887: issue, Peggy Jane Roberts, b. April 11, 1923.

ii Abbie Estella Roberts, b. May 26, 1887: m. April 6, 1909, James Frank Park, son of William and Malissa ( ) Park, b. November 25, 1883: issue, (1) Roberta Frances Park, b. January 21, 1910: d. April 11, 1922; (2) Doris Louise Park, b. April 11, 1912; (3) Willard Franklin Park, b. June 9, 1914: d. March 8, 1928.

iii Mildred Irene Roberts, b. August 21, 1888: m. November 8, 1913, George William Ericsson, son of John and Christina ( ) Ericsson, b. November 1, 1889: issue, (1) George William Ericsson, b. December 22, 1914; (2) Jean Ruth Ericsson, b. December 12, 1918.

iv Blanche Adelaide Roberts, b. February 28, 1892: m. October 16, 1915, Hugh Murray Crossman, son of William and Anna ( ) Crossman, b. October 16, 1894: issue, Robert Hugh Crossman, b. January 6, 1923.

BLANCHE ADELAIDE[6] **SHUNK** (Charlotte Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 24, 1871: married April 29, 1896, **Clyde Allison Case**, son of Osborne and Sylvia (Martin) Case, born October 6, 1858: died January 13, 1918.

Issue:

i Helen Beatrice Case, b. February 16, 1898: m. May 4, 1920, Alfred Edward Goss, son of Thomas C. Goss, b. October 22, 1894: issue, Robert Case Goss, b. October 2, 1922.

ii Edith Allison Case, b. February 28, 1900.
iii Clyde Allison Case, Jr., b. November 30, 1905.

ROSE[6] **KNISELY** (Amelia Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 11, 1850: married , **D. J. Palmer**, born .

Issue:

i Stern Palmer, b. : d. December 3, 1920: m. Abbie Secord: issue, Secord Palmer.
ii Trevor Palmer, b. : m. Florence Kline: issue, Jack Palmer.
iii Earl Palmer, b. : d. .
iv Randall Palmer, b. : m. Margaret Powers: issue, (1) Edward Palmer; (2) Rosanne Palmer; (3) John Palmer.
v Vera Palmer, b. : m. Norman Holter: issue, (1) Emerson Halter; (2) Richard Holter.
vi Eula Palmer, b. : d. .

ELLA[6] **KNISELY** (Amelia Riblet[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 14, 1856: died July , 1927: married , **C. C. Mickey**, born .

Issue:

i Robert Mickey, b. : m. Maude Lane.
ii Grace Mickey, b. .
iii Anna Mickey, b. : m. Gordon Rowe: issue, (1) Betty Rowe; (2) Robert Rowe.
iv Shirley Mickey, b. : m. Mona Cole, b. : d. March , 1926: issue, Robert Charles Mickey, b. March , 1926.
v Mary Mickey, b. : m. Wilford Hall: issue, Marjorie Hall.

ALICE A.[6] **RIBLET** (Daniel H.[5], Daniel[4], Magdalena Christina Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 21, 1854: married February 23, 1876, **Edwin R. Wilson**, born August 26, 1854: died March 8, 1892.

Issue:

i Fanny Belle Wilson, b. November 27, 1876: m. October 6, 1897, W. A. Finch: issue, (1) Erwin R. Finch, b. November 28, 1898: d. October 24, 1901; (2) W. Robert Finch, b. June 15, 1900: m. August 9, 1921, Florence Granson: issue, Mary Belle Finch, b. June 5, 1922: d. same day; (3) Esther Finch, b. December 5, 1902; (4) Richard E. Finch, b. February 3, 1904; (5) Helen Elizabeth Finch, b. October 28, 1907.
ii Edna D. Wilson, b. November 14, 1877: m. August 28, 1900, Victor E. Vaile: issue, (1) Joseph Edwin Vaile, b. January 13, 1902; (2) Victor Edward Vaile, b. July 5, 1903; (3) William Wilson Vaile, b. September 2, 1905.
iii Sarah Elizabeth Wilson, b. May 9, 1879: m. December 14, 1922, Harry Pounder: issue, Edwin Pounder, b. June 3, 1925.
iv Mary Wilson, b. October 28, 1880: d. December 25, 1880.
v Helen Wilson, b. September 12, 1881: d. February 24, 1909: m. February 27, 1907, C. O. Willets: issue, (1) Alice Annette Willets; (2) Hewitt Wilson Willets.
vi Robert Wilson, b. May 14, 1883: d. August 15, 1883.
vii Lois Anna Wilson, b. January 2, 1888: m. April 29, 1910, W. Lee Pedigo.

MATILDA[6] **ZIMMERMAN** (Esther Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 30, 1860: married February 3, 1886, **William G. Burrows**, born .

Issue:

i Mabel E. Burrows, b. March 25, 1887: m. September 29, 1910, Hiram Antrim: issue, one child, name not learned.
ii Ethel L. Burrows, b. June 13, 1888.

HANNAH MARVIEDO[6] ZIMMERMAN (Esther Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 30, 1862: married June 24, 1884, **Harry P. Davidson**, born .

Issue:

i Raymond Davidson, b. June 22, 1888.
ii Marion Davidson, b. March 28, 1890.
iii Earl L. Davidson, b. August 9, 1893.
iv Evelyn Davidson, b. August 18, 1895.
v Martha Davidson, b. April 23, 1898.
vi William Davidson, b. March 15, 1901.

GEORGE W.[6] ZIMMERMAN (Esther Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 27, 1865: married April 15, 1890, **Minnie B. Elliott**, born .

Issue:

i Sarah Esther Zimmerman, b. December 22, 1890.
ii Charles Warren Zimmerman, b. December 4, 1892.
iii Ethel May Zimmerman, b. September 14, 1895.
iv James Harold Zimmerman, b. April 30, 1900.

HENRY ALFRED[6] SHULL (Solomon[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 6, 1857: married , **Clarissa Ellen Raker**, daughter of George W. and Elizabeth (Long) Raker, born at Lower Augusta township, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1865. Reside (1922) at Trevorton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harry Clinton Shull, b. May 7, 1883: m. (1) Sarah Jane Freas: m. (2) Bertha Snyder.
ii Alvin Edgar Shull, b. November 8, 1889: m. Alma Barbara Haupt, dau. of Simon and Luella Barbara ( ) Haupt, b. at Trevorton, Pa., : res. at 600 Bryn Mawr Ave., Ardmore, Pa.: issue, Kenneth Edgar Shull, b. July 30, 1916.

LAURA JANE[6] SHULL (Solomon[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Trevorton, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1861: died October 18, 1900, aged 38 years 11 months 7 days: married February 10, 1881, **Jeremiah W. Raker**, son of George W. and Elizabeth (Long) Raker, born in Lower Augusta township, October 23, 1860. After her death the widower married on November 5, 1902, her sister **Mary Etta Shull**, born in Lower Augusta township, Northumberland county, September 23, 1859, but had no issue by her. He was a miner and resided at Trevorton.

Issue:

i Edna Viola Raker, b. April 22, 1882: m. May 29, 1901, Harvey A. Derck, of Trevorton: issue, Lessie Arlene Derck, b. April 13, 1917.
ii Mattie Beatrice Raker, b. May 10, 1886: m. February 8, 1905, Elias Hime: issue, (1) Jeremiah Warren Hime, b. January 30, 1906; (2) Ruth Evelyn Hime, b. March 31, 1908; (3) Leonard Elias Hime, b. July 19, 1911.
iii Lessie Eva Raker, b. June 20, 1888: unmarried (1917).
iv Laura Etta Raker, b. October 26, 1891: m. December 24, 1915, Monroe Reitz: no issue (1917).
v Jeremiah Russell Raker, b. September 26, 1895: m. August 9, 1916, Gladys Davidyun: issue, Jeremiah Russell Raker, Jr., b. May 24, 1917.

PETER ELLSWORTH[6] **SHULL** (Solomon[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Trevorton, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, July 18, 1868: married July 2, 1895, **Laura E. Coldren**, daughter of James and ( ) Coldren, born February 26, 1864. He was a teacher by profession and resided at Trevorton.

Issue:

i James Solomon Dean Ellsworth Shull, b. September 22, 1895: m. June 3, 1922, Martha M. E. Snyder, dau. of Webster I. and Nellie J. (Good) Snyder, b. , 1902.

ii Clarence Prescott Bryan Shull, b. March 31, 1898: a teacher (1917) at Delta, York Co., Pa.

MARY E.[6] **HARTZELL** (Marilla Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born September 14, 1859: married August 27, 1879, **Emerson A. Adams**, born January 12, 1855: reside at Danville, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania (1917): painter and decorator by trade.

Issue:

i Harry Adams, b. October 25, 1880: d. aged 3 days.

ii Rella May Adams, b. July 22, 1883: m. H. C. McLane: res. at St. Petersburg, Fla.

iii Hattie Lois Adams, b. February 12, 1886: m. John C. Hoover: res. at Sunbury, Pa.

iv Edward W. Adams, b. December 27, 1891: d. March 15, 1892.

v William E. Adams, b. October 26, 1896: d. November 20, 1896.

GEORGE[6] **SCHAEFER** (Rebecca Weiandt[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Lyons Station, Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1853: married , **Mary Ruppert**, born . A farmer by occupation.

Issue:

i Edwin Schaefer, b. .

ii Harry Schaefer, b. : m. Dora Breidegam: issue, Walter Albert Schaefer.

CYRUS[6] **SCHAEFER** (Rebecca Weiandt[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Lyons Station, Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1855: married , **Hannah Wartzenluft**, daughter of Joel and Hannah (Miller) Wartzenluft, born March 8, 1851: reside at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mamie Schaefer, b. August 20, 1883: m. Charles Steinbach, son of William and Ada (Billinger) Steinbach, b. : issue, (1) Charlotte Steinbach, b. June 9, 1905; (2) Mildred Steinbach, b. December 22, 1907; (3) Charles William Steinbach, b. October 13, 1909.

LEWIS[6] **SCHAEFER** (Rebecca Weiandt[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Lyons Station, Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1866: married at Friedensburg, Pennsylvania, January 10, 1891, by Rev. Isaac Stahr, to **Katie Matilda Yoder**, daughter of Thomas and Katie (Ritter) Yoder, born at Friedensburg, December 15, 1873. He is a member of the Reformed Church, she of the Lutheran. He is a tailor by trade, a musician by avocation, being director of the Fleetwood Band and Orchestra, in whose activities he has shown exceptional taste and sense of harmony.

Issue:

i Marion Schaefer, b. at Friedensburg, August 22, 1891: m. Ruth Miller: issue, Lewis.

ii Lester Schaefer, b. at Friedensburg, August 12, 1892: d. March 9, 1893.

iii Curwin Schaefer, b. September 18, 1893: d. March 29, 1895.
iv Earl Schaefer, b. March 29, 1895.
v Gertrude Schaefer, b. at Slatington, May 1, 1896.
vi Stella Rubertha Schaefer, b. at Slatington, September 9, 1897.
vii Rebecca Margarita Schaefer, b. at Walnutport, January 5, 1899.
viii John Schaefer, b. at Slatington, July 18, 1902.

ELLEN[6] SCHAEFER (Rebecca Weiandt[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Lyons Station, Richmond township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1869: married February 21, 1891, at Reading, by Rev. E. S. Brownmiller, to **Irwin L. Mensch**, son of Evan and ( ) Mensch, born .

Issue:
i Charles Mensch, b. at Pikeville, Berks Co., April 10, 1892.
ii Paul Mensch, b. at Friedensburg, January 15, 1894: d. January 3, 1910, bur. at Oley.
iii Irwin Mensch, b. at Shamokin, Pa., June 13, 1897.
iv Samuel Mensch, b. at Shamokin, Pa., May 26, 1900.

SARAH[6] WEIANDT (John[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 25, 1861: married October 6, 1883, **Randolph Gehret**, born near Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1852. Members of the Lutheran Church. First two children born at Fleetwood, the rest at Reading.

Issue:
i John Gehret, b. September 29, 1884: d. February , 1885.
ii Odnell Gehret, b. August 5, 1887: m. May 1, 1909, Lizzie Buch: issue, twins, b. December , 1913.
iii Annie Gehret, b. August 1, 1889: m. April 29, 1911, Charles Mertzler.
iv Goldie Gehret, b. July 13, 1892.
v Mary Gehret, b. July 21, 1895.
vi Raymond Gehret, b. September 23, 1898.
vii Ralph Gehret, b. January 21, 1902.

KATIE[6] WEIANDT (John[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born March 25, 1879: married , **Charles Schlegel**, born August 1, 1880. Children all born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Elwood Leroy Schlegel, b. February 20, 1899.
ii Paul Lester Schlegel, b. April 4, 1901.
iii Annie Harriet Schlegel, b. December 20, 1904.
iv John Augustus Schlegel, b. July 4, 1906.
v Miles Calvin Schlegel, b. January 1, 1909.
vi Lauretta May Schlegel, b. April 15, 1911.
vii Sarah Elizabeth Schlegel, b. , 1913.

JOHN HENRY[6] SCHOLL (James[5], John[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 17, 1851: married , **Hannah E. Reiter**, born . A shoe merchant at Maquoketa, Jackson county, Iowa. Children all born at Maquoketa.

Issue:
i Ida Scholl, b. February 6, 1873: m. George B. Weeman: res. at Chicago: issue, (1) Harold Weeman, b. November 18, 1894; (2) Gladys T. Weeman, b. November 16, 1896; (3) Helen E. A. Weeman, b. November 29, 1898; (4) Ida G. Weeman, b. May 27, 1901.
ii Evelyn M. Scholl, b. July 8, 1875: m. Moravec: no issue.
iii Albert L. Scholl, b. December 21, 1885: unmarried (1918).

BENJAMIN NORTON[6] MILLER (Theodore T.[5], Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Windsor Locks, Connecticut, September

22, 1868: married , **Mary Anne Jones**, born at East Hatfield, Connecticut, August 17, 1867. Episcopalian. President of the Colonial Land Company of Trenton, New Jersey. Children all born at Hartford, Connecticut.

Issue:

i Edwin George Benjamin Miller, b. July 16, 1890: m. at New York City, July 10, 1911, Laura Belle Machette, b. at East Rutherford, N. J., December 8, 1889: issue, Janice Faith Miller, b. at Nutley, N. J., May 13, 1912: Episcopalians: with his father in business in Trenton: res. at Nutley.
ii Edythe May Miller, b. September 21, 1892: m. June 26, 1917, Malcolm Ely Love.
iii Isabella Eggleston Miller, b. November 14, 1900.
iv Helen Tracy Miller, b. August 18, 1902.
v Benjamin N. B. Miller, b. February 8, 1904.
vi Floyd Hensel Miller, b. November 20, 1907.
vii Charlotte Loomis Miller, b. November 20, 1907, twin.

ALBERT J.[6] MILLER (John Lucien[5], Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1857: died February , 1915: married (1) June 17, 1885, **Katie Stone**, born at Columbus, Missouri, : died February 5, 1896, buried at Marshall, Missouri: married (2) May 13, 1896, **Katie Bond**, born June 21, 1869: died April 6, 1912. The five children by the first wife and the first by the second were all born at Marshall, Missouri, the others respectively at Bloomfield, and Gentry, Arkansas.

Issue: (1)

i Charles Miller, b. April 26, 1886: m. October 29, 1906, Byrd Andrew: issue, Charles Beverly Miller.
ii Emma Miller, b. November 25, 1887: d. September 2, 1888, at Marshall, Mo.
iii Lena Miller, b. July 6, 1890: m. January 19, 1913, David Hoffstadt, of Madison, Ind., and settled at Gentry, Ark.
iv Albert Francis Miller, b. October 9, 1892.
v James Walter Miller, b. April 17, 1894.

(2)

vi Robert S. Miller, b. March 2, 1897.
vii Nellie Thelma Miller, b. December 24, 1901.
viii Florence Marie Miller, b. November 4, 1904: d. November 8, 1904.

DANIEL[6] MILLER (John Lucien[5], Esther Scholl[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Berks county, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1861: married , **Elizabeth Long**, daughter of Jacob and Catherine ( ) Long, born at East Petersburg, Pennsylvania, June 21, 1861. The children were born near Lititz, Pennsylvania, where they reside. He is a farmer.

Issue:

i William Miller, b. December 9, 1882, in Penn Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa.
ii Benjamin Miller, b. April 20, 1885, in Salunga Tp.: d. August 20, 1906.
iii Elmer Miller, b. April 1, 1887, in Warwick Tp., Lancaster Co., Pa.: m. Susie Whitecraft: issue, Elmer Miller, b. April 8, 1912: d. April 14, 1912.
iv John Miller, b. June 17, 1890, in Penn Tp.
v Lizzie E. Miller, b. January 22, 1893, in Penn Tp.
vi Fannie Miller, b. September 13, 1895, in Penn Tp.
vii Minnie Miller, b. April 28, 1902, in Warwick Tp.

Dr. CHARLES REUBEN[6] SCHOLL (Dr. William Henry[5], Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Bernsville, Berks county, Pennsyl-

W. H. Scholl
C. R. Schoen, D.D.S.
Carle H. Scholl

vania, October 25, 1867: married at the bride's home in Lower Alsace township, Berks county, June 1, 1889: by Rev. T. C. Billhimer, D.D., pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Reading, to **Margaret Price Wentzel**, daughter of Augustus L. and Esther (Price) Wentzel, born June 1, 1869: died April 29, 1911, buried at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading: married (2) at Norwood, Pa., by Rev. Stanley Billhimer, March 21, 1924, to **Florence May Keen**, daughter of Reuben and Rebecca Lerch Davis Keen, born September 20, 1879.

Issue:

i Marguerite Wentzel Scholl, b. July 7, 1894: d. April 14, 1895, of pneumonia.

ii Esther Rebecca Scholl, b. at Reading, October 17, 1895: demonstrator for the Metropolitan Edison Co.: m. September 25, 1919, William Stuart Diener, son of William and Mary Ellen (Schanberger) Diener, b. : Commercial Artist and Advertising Writer: Graduate of Penn State College, Dept. of Agriculture, 1918: served as 1st Lieut. of Field Artillery, 320 F. A., 82nd Div., during the World War: owner of "Edgewood Orchards," 75 acres: issue, (1) Margaret Mary Diener, b. November 19, 1920; (2) Patricia Diener, b. March 23, 1924; (3) Dorothy Louise Diener, b. November 12, 1928.

iii Dorothy Ida Scholl, b. July 5, 1897: Graduate of Girls' High School, Reading: Teacher: Clerk in Art Shop.

iv Carle Henry Scholl, b. March 10, 1899: Graduate of Boys' High School, Reading, on scholarship to University of Pennsylvania: Graduate of Thomas Evans Dental Institute, U. of P., Class of 1921: now practicing at 511 Penn Square, Reading: R. O. T. C. at U. of P. during War: member of Lutheran Church: Charter Member of American Business Club, Aviation Club, Reading: member Reading Chamber of Commerce, Torch Club, Dental Society of Reading, American Dental Association, Penn State Dental Society, Reading Country Club.

Dr. Scholl attended the public schools of Reading from his 6th to his 14th year, entered the High School, but left it on finishing Class C. to attend Schuylkill Seminary at Sixth and Walnut Streets in 1884. He taught public school in Hilltop, Alsace township, 1885–6, and while there prepared for entrance into the Dental College. When his term ended he continued to teach the children for several months free of charge, the only condition being good deportment. October, 1887, he entered Philadelphia Dental College and graduated February 24, 1888, at the age of 20 years. He began practice with his father in Saylor's Building, 5 N. Fourth St., Reading. In March following he located at 48 N. Fifth St. and finally in 1896 in the Second National Bank Building. He is a member of the Lebanon Valley Dental Association, Penn. State Dental Society, Reading Dental Society (its first secretary), the American Dental Association: member of Historical Society of Berks county (its president since December 11, 1917), President of the Conrad Weiser Memorial Park Association since its organization on June 4, 1923, dedicated the park on September 1, 1928, which the State of Pennsylvania has just taken over (January 1, 1929), member of the National Geographic Society, American Embassy Association, the Pennsylvania German Society, the Blue Mountain Eagle Climbing Club, a cyclist and amateur photographer, pedestrian and nature-lover. Charter Member of the Bethany Evangelical Lutheran Church at Stony Creek Mills, Pa., having donated the cornerstone for the Bethany Union Sunday School. His wife was confirmed in the Reformed Church at Schwarzwald, Exeter township, but later became a Lutheran.

CATHERINE MATILDA[6] SCHOLL (Dr. William Henry[5], Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Reading, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 15, 1869: married February 14, 1905, **Charles Wesley Ewing Cain**, born at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1869. He is traffic manager of the Hershey Chocolate Company, Hershey, Pennsylvania. Resided a

half year at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, and then removed September 1, 1905, to Hershey, where he still (1913) resides. Both Lutherans.

Issue:

i Harold Frederick Cain, b. at Phoenixville, Pa., November 26, 1906.

CHARLES MOULTON[6] SCHOLL (John Jacob[5] Reuben[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Texas, January 14, 1875: married August 8, 1906, at Oneonta, Ala., **Rossie Clair Daughdrill**, daughter of James H. and Martha Elizabeth ( ) Daughdrill, of that place, born : he is Purchasing Agent for the Sabine Supply Company, Hardware, Mill Supplies, etc.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. at Houston, Texas, August 7, 1910.
ii Rossie May Scholl, b. February 23, 1912: d. May 1, 1913.
iii Martha Lucile Scholl, b. May 30, 1915.

ALICE H.[6] SCHOLL (Jacob H.[5], Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, April 6, 1862: married , **George Phillips**, son of Jesse and (Wilson) Phillips, born May 29, 1862: died at Allentown, June 29, 1914, buried at Fairview Cemetery. She lives (1921) at Allentown. He was of Ackermanville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Helen Phillips, b. at Allentown, June 23, 1884: m. Ray J. G. Ritter, son of Elmer and Eleanor (Sherrer) Ritter, b. at Allentown, October 28, 1882: issue, Marjorie Ethel Ritter, b. August 28, 1908: he is a musician and they live with her mother at Allentown.

CHARLES[6] SCHOLL (Walter C.[5], Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1861: married , **Rose Weiandt**, daughter of William and Sarah ( ) Weiandt, born .

Issue:

i Mamie Scholl, b. at Topton, Berks Co., Pa., November , 1879: m. August 14, 1902, Harry A. Butterweck, son of A. M. and Mary A. ( ) Butterweck, b. at East Texas, Pa., , 1882: issue, (1) Florence Sophia Butterweck; (2) Lamonte Butterweck, an employe of the International Motor Co., who m. April 2, 1924, Verna K. Kratzer, dau. of Henry W., of E. Texas, Lehigh Co.; (3) Norma Butterweck; (4) Paul Butterweck: after the death of his first wife, Mr. Butterweck m. (2) Irene Ruhe, a cousin of his first wife (q.v.)

MINNIE[6] SCHOLL (Walter C.[5], Charles C.[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1864: married , **Frank A. Ruhe**, son of Augustus and Adline (Knauss) Ruhe, born at Allentown, March 3, 1858: died May , 1917: she resides with her father.

Issue:

i Florence Ruhe, b. June 25, 1884: m. (1) Herbert Heilig: issue, Frank: m. (2) John A. Peterson, by whom no issue: her son calls himself Frank Ruhe, using his mother's maiden name.
ii Irene Ruhe, b. : m. Harry A. Butterweck, as his sec. wife.

GEORGE BURNETTE[6] SCHOLL (Edmond[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1868: died at Chicago, Illinois, December 21, 1926: married January 14, 1891, at Bowmansville, Cook county, Illinois, **Lizzie Hagen**, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Schupp) Hagen, born . He was a skilled stone-cutter and resided at Chicago.

Issue:

i Jeanette Scholl, b. June 27, 1897.
ii Marcella Scholl, b. May 27, 1900.
iii Violet Scholl, b. December 27, 1904.

EDMOND[6] SCHOLL (Edmond[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1870: married August 31, 1893, at Allentown, **Lizzie Unger,** daughter of Phaon Unger, born at Shoemakersville, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1869. Members of the Bethel Presbyterian Church. He is a tailor by trade.

Issue:

i Florence Marie Scholl, b. at Warnersville, Pa., April 5, 1895.
ii Blanche Janion Scholl, b. at Berwick, Pa., May 18, 1897.

WILLIAM[6] SCHOLL (Edmond[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1876: married July 23, 1898, by Rev. S. L. Harkey, to **Lizzie Angstadt,** daughter of William A. and Rebecca (Stimmel) Angstadt, born .

Issue:

i Helen Salome Scholl, b. at Kutztown, Pa., August 9, 1899: d. of typhoid in Lower Saucon, October 16, 1917, aged 17, bur. at Hellertown.
ii Olive Irene Scholl, b. March 3, 1901.
iii William Lee Scholl, b. March 16, 1903.
iv Rhoda Viola Scholl, b. April 22, 1905.
v Homer Burnette Scholl, b. February 2, 1906.
vi Donald Edmond Scholl, b. October 31, 1908.
vii George Raymond Scholl, b. May 29, 1910.
viii Gladys Elizabeth Scholl, b. June 25, 1911.
ix Mary Rebecca Scholl, b. November 8, 1912.
x Titus Scholl, b. April 6, 1914.
xi Ruth M. Scholl, b. at Hellertown, Pa., April 18, 1921.

William Scholl graduated from the Kutztown State Normal School in the Class of '98; taught school in Berks county one year and in Northampton county eight years. He is now assistant to the chief clerk in Rolling Mill No. 1 of the Bethlehem Steel Co. Member of Charles A. Gerasch Council Junior O. U. A. M. No. 1004 at Kutztown, and Killatin Tribe No. 1421, Improved Order of Red Men, having served as district deputy Great Sachem of this reservation. He is a staunch Republican, having been County Committeeman of his party for seven years. He is Post Master (1926). Confirmed in the Evangelical Lutheran Church by Rev. Benjamin Kramlich.

MARGUERITE ELLEN[6] KREIDLER (Elmira Scholl[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Fleetwood, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1870: married , **William Schaeffer,** son of Henry and Lovina (Boyer) Schaeffer, born at Moselem, Berks county, Pennsylvania, January 10, 1866. He is a blacksmith. Children born at Kutztown.

Issue:

i Eva Schaeffer, b. December 8, 1895.
ii Lovina Schaeffer, b. November 22, 1897.
iii Henry William Schaeffer, b. February 21, 1900.
iv Paul Schaeffer, b. September 8, 1902.
v Frank Schaeffer, b. March 15, 1904.
vi George Schaeffer, b. October 8, 1907.
vii Mildred Schaeffer, b. March 24, 1911.

BERTHA[6] BROWN (Anna Scholl[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born August 18, 1878: married April 27, 1901, by Rev. J. O. Leibensperger, at Reading, to **John Leininger,** born October 10, 1877. He is a salesman. Children born at Reading.

Issue:

i Elwood Arthur Leininger, b. March 16, 1906.
ii Ruth Elizabeth Leininger, b. October 8, 1908.
iii Anna Mary Leininger, b. September 24, 1910.
iv John Leininger, b. November 12, 1912.

MABEL ANNA[6] **BROWN** (Anna Scholl[5], William[4], Carl Jacob[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 25, 1883: married September 28, 1901, by Rev. W. J. Kershner, at Reading, to **John M. Myers**, son of John C. and Hannah (Matz) Myers, born October 12, 1878. Members of the Lutheran Church. He is a commercial traveler.

Issue:

i John David Myers, b. August 2, 1904, at York, Pa.: d. February 6, 1905.
ii Robert Myers, b. at Pittsburgh, Pa., December 28, 1910.

MARY ELDORA[6] **SWANK** (Uriah[5], Lovina Berger[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born December 21, 1868: married December 24, 1889, **Wilford Hauch**, born .

Issue:

i Lillie Malena Hauch, b. September 30, 1890: m. June 25, 1911, William H. Shipe: issue, Michael Ward Shipe.
ii Myrtle May Hauch, b. October 3, 1892.
iii Marion Henry Hauch, b. May 7, 1895: m. May 17, 1913, Ruth Rilner.
iv William Graham Hauch, b. December 20, 1897.
v Emma Iola Hauch, b. January 28, 1900.
vi Herbert Uriah Hauch, b. June 14, 1903.

EMMA C.[6] **BERGER** (John[5], Elijah[4], Maria Rebecca Scholl[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Montour county, Pennsylvania, February 2, 1858: married , **William Haupt**, born at Trevorton, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1860.

Issue:

i Jennie Edna Haupt, b. : m. Pickering: issue, Catherine, Anna M., and Edward H.
ii John E. Haupt, b. : m. : issue, Gertrude, Laura, Harry, and Resta.
iii Christian C. Haupt, b. : m. : issue, William.
iv Annie V. Haupt, b. : m. Hain: issue, Evelyn G. and Helen P.
v Resta R. Haupt, b. : m. Pfeifer: issue, Elwood.
vi Helen M. Haupt, b. .

SEVENTH GENERATION

DELOSS CARLTON[7] **SHULL** (Jacob H.[6], David E.[5], Peter[4], Charles Jacob[3], Simon Peter[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Pella, Marion county, Iowa, March 28, 1858: married (1) , **Nettie Perkins**, of Wintersett, Iowa, born : died : married (2) , **Frances Edith Metzel**, born at Washington, D. C., May , 1865. Reside at Sioux City, Iowa. Mr. Shull is a lawyer of prominence in the firm of Shull, Stillwell and Shull, of Sioux City, and has taken a leading interest in religious activities of his denomination, particularly in the effort to secure funds for the Baptists. He was elected President of the Northern Baptist Convention for 1920, at the time that church adopted its $100,000,000 budget for the completion of the laymen's fund and other purposes. He has since been chosen as one of the Board of Trustees of the University of Chicago.

Issue: (1)
i Deloss Perkins Shull, b. , 1887.

(2)
ii Henry Carlton Shull, b. , 1892.
iii Laurence Corning Shull, b. , 1894: noted athlete at Chicago University: became a banker: enlisted in the U. S. Service and entered the Officers' Training Camp at Ft. Snelling, and went to France, where he was killed in action.

MARY[7] MOORE (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born July 13, 1862: died January 12, 1920: married , **Charles Kildare**, son of Henry Fenstermacher and Lydia (Frick) Kildare, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1861. He is steward of the local Lodge of Eagles and of the Bethlehem Ship Corporation, and resides at Bethlehem. She is buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery.

Issue:
i Ethel Maude Kildare, b. September 6, 1880: m. Franklin Koehler, son of Charles A. Koehler: issue, (1) Franklin H. Koehler, b. February , 1904; (2) Dorothy May Koehler, b. September 6, 1911: res. (1920) at Allentown.
ii Earl A. Kildare, b. October 17, 1883: d. March 26, 1886, bur. at Niskey Hill.
iii Merritt Kildare, b. March 24, 1886: drowned January 15, 1899, bur. at Niskey Hill.
iv Lillian Josephine Kildare, b. February 12, 1887: m. Joseph Dunphy: issue, (1) Charles Joseph Dunphy, b. , 1914–5; (2) Elizabeth Mary Dunphy, b. ; (3) Budine Lillian Dunphy, b. .
v Rollin H. Kildare, b. March 25, 1889: d. August 22, 1889, bur. at Niskey Hill.
vi (son) Kildare, b. : d. same day.
vii Nita Mary Kildare, b. November 12, 1894: d. September 24, 1912, bur. at Niskey Hill.

ALFRED[7] DECH (Harriet Scholl[6], Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born January 17, 1862: married (1) , **Georgia Radley,** daughter of Aaron and Rebecca (Gradwohl) Radley, born : died , at birth of her only child, which d. of peritonitis, both buried in same grave: married (2) , **Estella Daniels,** daughter of Charles and Tivilia (Giess) Daniels, born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1869. Reside (1920) at Bethlehem.

Issue:
i Freeman Dech, b. April 12, 1888: m. Sarah Rebecca Singer, dau. of John and Ellouisa (Lick) Singer, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., August 2, 1889: issue, (1) Harold J. Dech, b. September 19, 1910; (2) Norman E. Dech, b. July 8, 1912; (3) Dorothea I. Dech, b. January 5, 1914; (4) Arlan N. Dech, b. July 29, 1915.
ii Esther May Dech, b. January 6, 1890: d. July 8, 1890.

WILLIS[7] DECH (Harriet Scholl[6], Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born June 15, 1871: married , **Elizabeth Beaver,** reared under the name **Balling,** because her father died in Germany and her mother remarried and she went by the name of her step-father, born in Germany, , brought to America at the age of four years. Reside (1920) at 902 Elizabeth Ave., Jersey City, New Jersey.

Issue:
i May Dech, b. , 1895: unmarried (1920).
ii Willis Dech, b. , 1896: d. aged 4 yrs.
iii Alfred Dech, b. July , 1899: unmarried (1920).
iv Francis Dech, b. , 1905.

LAURA[7] SCHOLL (Charles C.[6], Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Bath, Pennsylvania, July 5, 1872: married , **John Flexer**, son of Nathan and Rosanna (Young) Flexer, born : reside on Goepp St., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania (1920).

Issue:

i May Flexer, b. August 18, 1895: m. John Wesley Jones, son of William and Sarah (Thompson) Jones, b. : no issue (1920).
ii Rollin Flexer, b. November 10, 1898: unmarried (1920).

CHARLES MARTIN[7] SCHOLL (Charles C.[6], Jacob B.[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born near Moorestown, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1876: married October 25, 1902, at Allentown, by Rev. E. H. Eberts, to **Ida M. Rischel**, daughter of Ambrose O. and Maria S. (Schlicher) Rischel, born at Alburtis, Lehigh county, January 15, 1880. Reside (1920) at Bethlehem, where he is employed by the Bethlehem Steel Company.

Issue:

i Isabel Scholl, b. January 18, 1904: m. December , 1924, (Lic. date Dec. 26), Harold Dorsey Miller, son of and Stella (Kuhns) Miller, b. at Bethlehem, 1904.
ii Reba M. Scholl, b. November 10, 1908.
iii Grace Scholl, b. December 7, 1910.

ELIZABETH MINERVA[7] INSLEY (Susan A. Steckel[6], Elizabeth Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Bath, Pennsylvania, October 28, 1855: died at the home of her uncle Henry F. Steckel, in Bath, December 4, 1918, in her 63rd year: married May 23, 1876, **Dr. James O. Berlin**, son of Charles and Mary A. (Brown) Berlin, born at Berlinsville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1847: died at a hospital in Philadelphia March 19, 1903, buried at Bath.

Issue:

i Charles Insley Berlin, b. December 30, 1879: m. November 25, 1903, Anna M. Heebner, dau. of Rev. Alfred and Tillie M. ( ) Heebner, of Philadelphia, b. : issue, Insley Heebner Berlin, b. October 31, 1904.

ALFRED W.[7] LAUFER (Elizabeth Scholl[6], Jacob[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1876: married (1) , **Hannah Belford**, of Belvedere, New Jersey, born : separated after having one son: married (2) , **Catherine Probst**, reared by a family named Wagoner and herself known by that name, born . He is a truck and fruit farmer and poultry fancier at Greenawald's Station, about three miles west of Allentown on the Slatington branch of the Lehigh Traction line. He also has a store.

Issue:

i Edward Laufer, b. June 12, 1902: legally adopted by his uncle and aunt, Joseph and Naamah (Laufer) Frederick, and now known as Edward L. Frederick.
ii Helen Laufer, b. .
iii Evelyn Laufer, b. : d.
iv Mildred Laufer, b. .

BELINDA J.[7] BREINIG (Louisa Scholl[6], John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Berks county, Pennsylvania, December 1, : died January 12, 1920: married , **Leo A. Stem**, son of William and Elizabeth (Kemmerer) Stem, born . Reside (1920) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Russell Stem, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., June 13, 1890: m. Hilda Gilbert, dau. of Henry A. and Clarissa (Farringer) Gilbert, b. at Griesemerville, Lehigh Co., Pa., August 21, 1890: issue, (1) Dorothy Stem, b. May 5, 1918; (2) Robert Stem, b. June 21, 1923: res. (1920) at Rosemont, Bethlehem, Pa.: manufacturer of coalyard equipment.

ii William Stem, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., , 1892: m. Florence Shaffer, dau. of and Matilda ( ) Shaffer, b. at Hazelton, Luzerne Co., Pa., : issue, Betty Jane Stem, b. March , 1915–6: res. at Claverhouse P. O., Rochester, N. Y.

JOHN H.[7] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[6], John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Weaversville, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1873: died in East Allen township, Northampton county, same state, , 1919: married November 26, 1896, **Viola Susan Wenner**, daughter of Reuben and Amanda ( ) Wenner, born . She lives (1920) at Weaversville, Pennsylvania. Petitions for the appointment of guardians for the living children state on June 9, 1919, that John was 15 years old and Mary 7, from which the birth years are derived.

Issue:

i Helen M. Scholl, b. May 30, 1899: d. February 1, 1900, bur. at Howertown, Pa.

ii John H. Scholl, b. , 1904: m. January 1, 1924, Eva Messina Hummel, of East Allen township, dau. of Irvin W. and Lizzie Susanna Trach Hummel, b. , 1907.

iii Mary A. Scholl, b. , 1912. In trouble in 1928 by a man named Caspar Rabe, alias Richard Gabey, and other aliases perhaps. He was arrested at instigation of Mrs. Viola Scholl, the widowed mother.

MAME[7] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[6], John[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Weaversville, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1881: married , **Preston Danner**, son of Abraham and Christina (Engler) Danner, born in Allen township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1872. Reside (1920) at Weaversville.

Issue:

i Paul Danner, b. September 13, 1906: m. January 22, 1927, Sarah A. Breinig, dau. of Joseph and Mary A. (Solt) Breinig, b. at Catasauqua, Pa., , 1907–8.

ii Mary C. Danner, b. January 7, 1909.

iii Helen I. Danner, b. December 13, 1912.

HENRY[7] **FEHNEL** (Alavesta Nagel[6], Rebecca Scholl[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1864: married , **Lydia Graver**, daughter of Paul and Lydia (Schaeffer) Graver, born in same township, June 2, 1863. He is a carpenter residing (1923) at 219 North 15th St., Allentown.

Issue:

i George W. Fehnel, b. January 30, 1885: m. Catherine Frantz, dau. of William and Catherine ( ) Frantz, b. : res. at Allentown: issue, Mabel Fehnel, b. April 29, 1903: unmarried.

ii Susan R. Fehnel, b. July 20, 1887: m. Charles Kressley: res. at Allentown: issue, Albert Kressley, b. April 19, 1917.

iii Eugene H. Fehnel, b. February 13, 1889: m. Mamie DeLong: res. at Rittersville: issue, Henry Fehnel, b. April 30, 1911.

iv Lewis H. Fehnel, b. July 8, 1892: d. December 28, 1900, bur. at Greenwood Cem., Allentown.

v Alma I. Fehnel, b. July 11, 1894: m. Robert Nonemacher, b. at Bethlehem: no issue.

vi Edna J. Fehnel, b. August 11, 1896: unmarried (1923): res. with parents.
vii Ellen M. Fehnel, b. May 27, 1898: d. April 18, 1918, bur. at Greenwood.
viii Mary A. Fehnel, b. November 29, 1901: unmarried: res. with parents.
ix Anna I. Fehnel, b. September 13, 1903: d. July 9, 1911, bur. at Greenwood.
x Amie L. Fehnel, b. April 19, 1908: unmarried: res. with parents.

LOTTIE IRENE[7] SCHOLL (John D.[6], Dr. Griffith[5], Dr. Henry[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born October 3, 1884, filia naturalis by Sadie Heffelfinger, daughter of Thomas and Cecilia (Seip) Heffelfinger, of Walnutport, Northampton county, Pennsylvania: married January 4, 1902, **Oscar F. Zellner**, son of Joseph and Maria (Moyer) Zellner, born near Danville, Pennsylvania, May 25, 1878. Reside at Slatington, Pennsylvania, where he is an electrician.

Issue:
i Florence V. Zellner, b. March 13, 1902: d. June 3, 1902, bur. at Union Cem., Slatington.
ii (child) Zellner, b. March 23, 1903: d. March 24, 1903, bur. at Union Cem., Slatington.
iii Russell Zellner, b. May 4, 1909.

TRUMAN[7] LAUBACH (Mary Heller[6], Savilla L. Scholl[5], Dr. Griffith Jones[4], Dr. Philip Peter[3], Johan Nicholas[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Newberg, Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1891: married , **Lottie Walker**, daughter of Milton and Anna (Kramer) Walker, born at Moorestown, same county, March 9, 1889. Reside (1920) at Allentown, he being a Conductor for the Lehigh Valley Traction Co.

Issue:
i Mildred Mary Laubach, b. December 21, 1908.
ii Virginia Lottie Laubach, b. March 1, 1912: d. aged 14 days.
iii Milton Asher Laubach, b. March 20, 1911.
iv Harold Truman Laubach, b. June 28, 1914.
v Margaret Walker Laubach, b. July 9, 1916.
vi Arlene Elizabeth Laubach, b. October 15, 1918.

HARRY CLINTON[7] SHULL (Henry A.[6], Solomon[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], John David[2], Carl Jacob[1]), born at Trevorton, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1883: married (1) , **Sarah Jane Freas**, daughter of David I. and Jennie (Giberson) Freas, born at Absecom, New Jersey, May 4, 1890: died December 22, , buried at the Presbyterian Cemetery, Absecom: married (2) , **Bertha Snyder**, daughter of Philip Edward and Cora Catherine (Roshon) Snyder, born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1888. Reside at 6642 Leeds St., Philadelphia.

Issue:
i Gladys Shull, b. April 10, 1911.
ii Alva Muriel Shull, b. April 22, 1912.
iii Esther Vivian Shull, b. February 9, 1914.

* * * * * * * * * *

JOHAN JACOB[1] SCHOLL, born, probably in Germany, place and date unknown, but around 1730–40: died in Codorus township, York county, Pennsylvania, in 1780, his Will made January 11 and probated January 31, 1780: married (1) , daughter of , born : died : married (2) , **Catherine** , daughter of , born : died , surviving him some years.

Issue: (1)
i John George Scholl, b. .
ii Dorothy Scholl, b. : had issue, John Jacob, mentioned in her father's Will.

(2)

iii Mary Scholl, b. , 1766–7:
iv Catherine Scholl, b. , 1771:
v John Jacob Scholl, b. July 19, 1774: m. Catherine Schultz.

The Will of John Jacob Scholl left five pounds each to his eldest son John George, his eldest daughter Dorothy, and to a grandson, John Jacob, son of his daughter Dorothy: all real and personal estate besides was left to his widow, who was to pay the debt of 700 pounds still due on his plantation and provide sustenance and schooling for the other three children. After the death of the widow, the property, real and personal, was to go to the three younger children.

On March 27, 1871, the Orphans Court was asked to appoint guardians for the persons and estates of Mary Elizabeth Sholl, aged 14 years and upwards, Catherine Sholl, aged 10 years, and Jacob Sholl, aged 7 years, the "minor children of John Jacob Scholl, late of Codorus township, deceased," and Barndt Ziegler of same township was appointed. This determines the year of birth as given for the minor daughters, and identifies the minor son as the one born in Brunswick township, Berks county.

It is on this proof of residence in that part of Berks county which was erected later in Schuylkill county, a district but a few miles from Lynn township, Northampton county, that the guess is based, that John Jacob Scholl may have been another of the sons of the immigrant Carl Jacob Scholl of 1739.

His first marriage can hardly have been later than 1760, and may have been much earlier, and the birth-date to match such a marriage-date, must fall back of 1740. This makes it probable, that he came as a boy with some one of the earlier immigrants. It is certain that he did not belong to the Frederick Scholl family of 1728, or the Johannes Scholl family of 1732, or the Johan Peter Scholl family of 1739, or the Philip Peter Scholl family, unless wholly forgotten by other kindred. On the other hand, he would be of right age to be one of the sons of Carl Jacob of 1739, he lived in a region near enough to Lynn to make the speculation seem probable, and he removed to York county about the same time that Simon Peter Scholl settled in Tyrone township.

John Jacob Scholl got a Warrant for 100 acres of land in Berks county on November 26, 1776, "adjoining Michael Hummell, John Weaver, Peter Merckle, and Matthias Reick, in Brunswick township," which he sold a couple years later to Peter Schaver, one of the witnesses to the Deed being John George Scholl, possibly the eldest son. The last sale was to Jacob Miller, who patented it on December 13, 1786.

He got 200 acres in Codorus township, York county, and was taxed there in 1779 and 1780.

JOHN JACOB[2] SCHOLL (Johan Jacob[1]), born in Brunswick township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1774, bapt. July 21, in Old Red Zion Church of Brunswick, sponsors Johan Jacob Müller and Catherine Hofin: died near Cashtown, Adams county, Pennsylvania, September 1, 1856, aged 82 years 1 month 13 days (gr. st. rec.): married , **Catherine Schultz**, daughter of , born September 21, 1774: died near Cashtown, September 6, 1849, aged 74 years 11 months 16 days (gr. st. rec.).

Issue:

i Jacob Sholl (Shull), b. : m. Susanna : went west, and settled finally at Omaha, Nebraska, where he died, leaving issue: Henry Shull, Daniel Shull, Mary (Sholl) Elliott, Catherine (Sholl) Lawrence, and Ida (Sholl) Lawrence.
ii Catherine Sholl, b. July 23, 1803: m. Daniel Mickley.
iii John Andrew Sholl, b. October 27, 1805: m. Lovina Stewart.
iv Peter Sholl, b. January 11, 1808: m. Anna M. G. Newman.
v Elizabeth Sholl, b. April 19, 1810: m. Solomon Hartman.

vi Anna Maria Sholl, b. October 12, 1812: d. June 9, 1821, aged 8 yrs. 7 mos. 10 das.

John Jacob Sholl came from Codorus township, York county, sometime after his father's death and bought 250 acres of land near Cashtown, Adams county, of which 175 acres is now in possession of a grandson, Robert H. Shull, an orchardist.

CATHERINE[3] SHOLL (John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born in Pennsylvania, either in York county before the removal or in Adams county, near Cashtown, July 23, 1803: died near Cashtown, November 2, 1898, aged 95 years 3 months 10 days (gr. st. rec.): married , **Daniel Mickley**, son of Daniel and Salome (Flohr) Mickley, born August 15, 1801: died near Cashtown, August 7, 1876, aged 74 years 11 months 23 days (gr. st. rec.). Lived at Cashtown, Adams county, Pennsylvania, and had at least the following

Issue:

i Jacob Mickley, b. October 11, 1824: m. Eliza Pitzer.
ii Israel Mickley, b. June 22, 1828: m. Elizabeth Rife.

JOHN ANDREW[3] SHOLL (SHULL) (John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born, probably in Adams county, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1805: died in Adams county, near Cashtown, October 7, 1842, aged 36 years 11 months 10 days (gr. st. rec.): married , **Lovina Stewart**, born November 15, 1811: died near Cashtown, April 18, 1880, aged 68 years 5 months 3 days (gr. st. rec.).

Issue:

i Daniel Sholl, b. December 28, 1831: d. August 1, 1833, aged 1 yr. 7 mos. 4 das.
ii Louisa N. A. Sholl, b. August 22, 1836: d. March 28, 1839, aged 2 yrs. 7 mos. 6 das.
iii Amos Sholl, b. , 1838, "being four years older than his brother John Andrew": he went west in his young days, married, and had issue, Lillian, William, and possibly others.
iv Anna Matilda Sholl, b. February 21, 1840: m. (1) Franklin Biesecker: m. (2) Adam Bucker.
v John Andrew Sholl (Shull), b. May 2, 1842: m. Mary A. Hartman.

November 28, 1842, the widow Levina Sholl petitioned the Orphans' Court of Adams county for the appointment of a guardian for her three living children, John, Matilda and Amos, all minors under 14 years, and their uncle Peter Sholl was appointed.

John A. Shull, Jr., was administrator of his mother Levina Shull's estate in 1882. A petition of April 17, 1882, names all the heirs, and shows that Matilda was then wife of Franklin Biesecker. The Court awarded the real estate to the son John A. Shull, Jr., and he in turn sold a tract of 22 acres and 134 perches to Matilda Biesecker.

PETER[3] SHOLL (John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born in Adams county, Pennsylvania, near Cashtown, January 11, 1808: died at same place, June 26, 1889, aged 81 years 5 months 15 days (gr. st. rec.): married , **Anna M. G. Newman**, born March 29, 1808: died January 4, 1894, aged 85 years 9 months 7 days (gr. st. rec.).

Issue:

i Catherine Sholl, b. December 23, 1831: m. G. W. Geyer.
ii Adam David Sholl, b. December 23, 1831, twin: d. March 24, 1839, aged 7 yrs. 3 mos. 1 da.

ELIZABETH[3] SHOLL (John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born in Adams county, Pennsylvania, near Cashtown, April 19, 1810: died near Cashtown, January 20, 1892, aged 81 years 9 months 1 day (gr. st. rec.): married , **Solomon Hartman**, born March 31, 1807: died April 2, 1872.

Issue:

i George W. Hartman, b. August 10, 1839: d. June 5, 1863, aged 23 yrs. 9 mos. 25 das.: he was of the 165th Penn. Mil. in the Civil War.

ii Anna Hartman, b. August 23, 1846: d. July 7, 1890, bur. at Emmittsburg, Md.: m. David Hartman:

iii Amanda Hartman, b. : m. Samuel Starner: bur. at Arendtsville, Pa.

iv Lottie Hartman, b. : m. Chamberlain: bur. in Iowa or Illinois.

v John E. Hartman, b. October 17, 1835: living (1918): says his father lived two and a half miles beyond York, and that John Jacob Scholl lived just across the road from the Hartmans, a fact remembered from a visit made there in childhood.

JACOB[4] MICKLEY (Catherine Sholl[3], John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born at Cashtown, Adams county, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1824: died December 29, 1909, aged 85 years 2 months 18 days: married , **Eliza Pitzer,** born at McKnightstown, Pennsylvania, : died .

Issue:

i Frank Mickley, b. : m. Sarah Lohr: issue, Henry W., Samuel J., and Calvin, New Salem, Ohio.

ii Morgan Mickley, b. : m. Mary Erb: issue, Virginia and Daisy.

iii Catherine Mickley, b. : m. John Hartman, of Mummasburg, Pa.

iv Annie Mickley, b. March 11, 1857: d. March 17, 1892: m. Robert Myers, of Table Rock.

v Virginia Mickley, b. : m. Harvey Plank, of McKnightstown.

vi Lydia Mickley, b. : m. Abram Warren, of McKnightstown.

ISRAEL[4] MICKLEY (Catherine Sholl[3], John Jacob[2], Johan Jacob[1]), born at Cashtown, Adams county, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1828: died February 23, 1862: married , **Elizabeth Rife,** born in same place, : died .

Issue:

i David Mickley, b. : m. Mary Jane Winter: issue, Blanche Elizabeth Mickley, and Maud Catherine Mickley.

ii Isaac Mickley, b. : m. Ida Trostle: issue, Edna Mickley, and Elizabeth Grace Mickley.

iii Clara Mickley, b. : m. William M. Rebert, of Cashtown, Pa.

Part V

JOHAN PETER SCHOLL, 1739, OF MILFORD, TP., BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

FIRST GENERATION

JOHAN PETER[1] SCHOLL, born in Germany, somewhere along the upper Rhein or adjacent lands, the exact place not ascertained, though a kinsman says it was in the district of Zweibrücken, in the year 1711, for he was listed as 28 years old on his arrival in Philadelphia in 1739: died in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, in 1773, Will made April 17, 1772, probated March 6, 1773: married in Europe, some years before the emigration to America, **Anna Maria** , of unascertained parentage, born in Germany, family tradition says in or near Worms, March 15, 1718: died in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1783, buried with her husband in the old cemetery at the Great Swamp Church in Lehigh county, one mile from Spinnerstown.

Issue:

i Anna Maria Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Benjamin Somers.
ii Maria Margaretha Scholl, b. : m. John Henry Hirsch
iii Maria Elisabetha Scholl, b. November 11, 1737: m. J. Ludwig Long.
iv Anna Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. .
v Philip Scholl, b. : m. (1) Magdalena : m. (2) Elizabeth Weikert.
vi Peter Scholl, b. : m. (1) Barbara Weikert: m. (2) Catherine .
vii Elias Scholl, b. February 3, 1755/6: m. (1) Catherine Kruger: m. (2) Charlotte Gertraut Kruger (later known as Charity).

The Will, recorded below, shows that there were *four* daughters, but does not say, that they were all married. The name of the fourth is drawn from sponsoring records at Pennsburg Lutheran Church. None of the daughters were named in the Will itself. No record has yet been found to determine the actual order of birth of the above-named children, but general considerations seem to point to the above as probable. Johan Peter Scholl and his wife were Lutherans.

Leaving their home, whether at Worms or in Zweibrücken, Johan Peter Scholl, wife Anna Maria, and several children, embarked at Rotterdam, Holland, with 340 other Palatines, on board the ship "Samuel," Hugh Percy, Master, bound for Philadelphia, where they arrived after the usual tedious voyage and registered August 27, 1739.

Not later than 1743 he settled on the Swamp Creek in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, where he located 50 acres of land warranted to him that year. On November 20, 1751, a second warrant for a like amount was issued to him. On October 3, 1749, Michael Hillegas, potter, of Philadelphia, father of the first treasurer of the United States, conveyed to Peter Scholl for 500 pounds a certain grist-mill and tract of ground situate in the township of Lower Milford, containing 51 acres. On this tract Peter erected a saw-mill and a still.

September 19, 1772, Peter and wife Ann Mary convey this tract to their

Home of Johan Peter and Anna Maria Scholl

son Philip Scholl for 700 pounds and the indenture provided for Philip's care of his mother after his father's death. Mr. Horatio Gates Shull, a descendant, the compiler of these records, has the land warrant which granted this land to Yerrick Gruner bearing date January 12, 1740: he has also the deeds from Gruner to Michael Hillegas dated April 11, 1744, from Hillegas to Peter Scholl dated October 3, 1749, from Peter and Ann Mary to son Philip dated September 19, 1772. A niece, Susanna Dorothea Scholl, daughter of Philip Peter, brother of Johan Peter, was a witness to the last conveyance. In the above deeds Peter Scholl is called a "Miller." The present owners of the property (1919) are great-great-grandsons of Johan Peter Scholl, namely Granville and Henry Gerhart, the latter of whom occupies the old stone house in which the progenitor lived.

According to a British law passed about 1740, every candidate for naturalization as a British citizen in the colonies, unless a Quaker or sectarian of similar conscientious scruples, was required to present evidence that he had partaken of the Holy Sacrament recently. Peter did this March 25, 1749, and the ceremony of naturalization took place April 11 following, before the Supreme Court of the Province of Pennsylvania at Philadelphia.

As there was no Lutheran church convenient, they attended the Great Swamp Reformed Church near Spinnerstown. Such mingling was common in colonial conditions. Even intermarriages of these two confessions were frequent.

The Last Will and Testament of **Johan Peter Scholl** is in these terms:

"In the name of God, this shall be my last will and testament, that I, Peter Scholl, of Lower Milford township, in the county of Bucks, before the subscribed witnesses, the seventeenth of April One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Two, being in dangerous circumstances of body, but of good and full understanding (? do make):

First, this shall be my last will, that my eldest son Philip Scholl shall have my place as I do possess the same with house and yard, grist-mill and saw-mill, together with all belongings to the mills for one thousand pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania, and he shall have in the bargain the two hind horses together with their gears and also the wagon for the above-said thousand pounds.

Secondly, it shall be my will, that my eldest son Philip Scholl shall have beforehand ten pounds, and he shall pay for the place, namely the thousand pounds, in twelve years from the time when he takes it, and each of the boys is to have two hundred pounds, and each of the girls a hundred pounds, and this shall be distributed proportionately and from the oldest to the youngest to be paid in twelve years.

Thirdly, this shall be my will, that when my wife Anna Maria has had her third part of my personal estate, then the remaining two thirds shall be divided amongst the children in equal shares.

Fourthly, this shall be my will, that my wife Anna Maria shall have her residence and abode in the house built over the cellar and she shall have for her yearly dowery six bushels of wheat, eight bushels of rye, three bushels of buckwheat, fifty weight of pork, fifty weight of beef, and he shall yearly sow for her one quarter with flax seed, and my wife shall keep the bed we have got, and he shall provide her with firewood, haul it home and cut the same, and she shall have the privilege to ride one of his horses, and he is to find her one whenever she desires it and wants one, and she shall keep her saddle as long as she lives, and she is to have the privilege to fetch apples out of the orchard for her use as she wants them and also to fetch cider out of the cellar as much as she wants out of the same cask as they drink out of, and she shall have the fourth part of the kitchen garden for her use as long as she lives, and my son shall keep two cows for her, and she shall take them from the estate without paying for the same, and my son shall give her cows room to be in the winter along with his own cows and to feed them along with his own and in the summer to let them go to the pasture along with his own, and to make use of the calves of the cows as she can and thinks fit, and

she shall have the milk-safe and the new chest for her own use as long as she lives.

Fifthly, this shall be my will, that in case my eldest son Philip should not think fit to take or keep the place, then always the eldest of my children following shall have the right to take it, and so on to the youngest of my children, and if none of them will have the place, then it shall be sold at public vendue and whatever it fetches more than the above thousand pounds, that shall be divided equally.

Sixthly, this shall be my will, that my three sons have my two bibles and book of sermons, and they are to cast lots for what each of them (takes) thereof.

Seventhly, this shall be my will, that my brother's son, Peter Scholl, who is at present on the place, shall have twenty pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania, and he shall be maintained out of the place as long as he lives, whether he be able to work or not, if he will stay, but if he will not stay, then they are not bound to keep him.

Eighthly, this is my will, that my son-in-law, Frederick Hersh, be freed and discharged from the payment of the one half of the remaining debts which he owes me.

Ninthly, this shall be my will, that my son Elias Scholl shall have my guns.

Tenthly, this shall be my will, that my son Peter Scholl shall have my agate snuffbox.

Lastly, this shall be my will, that my wife Anna Maria, together with my eldest son Philip and my son-in-law Benjamin Summer, shall take care of the foregoing things and they shall be executors, and my will is, that all be kept as above-mentioned in the presence of the subscribing witnesses, do ratify my hand and seal.

Witness, George Lohnes. PETER SCHOLL (Seal)
Probated March 6, 1773.

CODICIL:

Whereas in the aforesaid will and testament something was forgotten, namely, further it shall be my will, that if contrary to expectations one of my children that is single shall happen to die, that his estate shall be divided between my wife and my children in equal shares and one shall not have more than another, and further it shall be my will, that my four daughters, that is to say, that when my wife Anna Maria has got her third part of the personal estate, each of them shall have ten pounds lawful money beforehand out of the personal estate and the residue thereof shall be divided amongst them all. Further it shall be my will, that my wife Anna Maria shall have over and above the personal estate in ready cash a hundred pounds lawful money beforehand, and if she has anything left after her death then it shall be equally divided.

These were added the fourteenth of September One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Two, and the same shall be kept as well as the above mentioned.

his
Witness, George Lohnes. PETER V. SCHOLL (Seal)
mark

Several comments are called for in interpreting the above Will. The maker mentions in the Codicil his "four daughters" without naming them. He does name his son-in-law **Benjamin Summer,** also a son-in-law **Frederick Hersh.** Bucks county land and baptismal records show that the wife of Benjamin Summers was named Anna Maria Catherine, usually **Catherine.** The marriage records of Old Gosh. Ref. Ch. (v. Hinke) show that Rev. George Michael Weisz married "———— Scholl to Benjamin Somers" and "———— Scholl to Frederick Long." The estate settlement of Ann Mary Scholl, wife of Johan Peter Scholl, in 1783, and the record of appointment of Administrator

calls the latter "Henry Hersh of Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, a **son-in-law** of said deceased." Bond was entered May 5, 1783, in the amount of 350 pounds, and this was signed by Henry Hersh, Administrator, and by Ludwig Long of Tinicum township, and James Gregg of Newton, Pennsylvania, Sureties. The above would seem to account for all four daughters married respectively to Summers, Long, Frederick Hersh and Henry Hersh, but notable discrepancies in the above records suggest caution. Two transcribers of the Weisz marriages disagree, one saying "———— Scholl to James Long" while the other, Hinke, prints it as "———— Scholl to Frederick Long." No such parties are discoverable elsewhere, but abundant records show, that it was **Ludwig Long** who married a Scholl wife. It seems apparent, that the transcribers merely misread the German script of the name J. Ludwig, making Frederick out of it in the one case, and James in the other. Church records show that his wife bore the name **Maria Elisabeth.** Now, since the German script for Friedrich and Heinrich are so very similar in every respect, the question is raised, whether the name Frederick Hersh seeming to occur in the Will's text is not simply a misreading by the copyist from the original German, and the script ought to have been and really was **Heinrich Hersh?** We have the marriage record at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg, guaranteeing the marriage of **Johan Heinrich Hirsch** to **Maria Margaretha Scholl,** but we have no evidence of any Scholl connection with a Frederick Hirsch. A man of that name was living contemporaneously in Weisenberg township, but Church records show, that he had a wife **Margaretha Elisabetha** and was having children baptised, at a time when Johan Peter Scholl's fourth daughter was recorded as "single" when witnessing a baptism of a Hirsch child. It is possible that the fourth daughter never married. Moreover, we find no record of any sort, in any of the neighboring counties, to show a Scholl connection with any other Frederick Hersh. It seems likely, that only an error in transcribing is responsible for the apparent existence of such a kinsman.

The mention of "my brother's son Peter Scholl" calls for comment. We know that on February 28, 1773, "Peter Scholl and Dorothea Scholl, both single" were sponsors at baptism for Johan Peter Scholl, son of Philip Scholl and wife Magdalena, at St. Paul's Church. This Dorothea Scholl was a niece of the maker of the Will, daughter by his first wife of **Philip Peter Scholl** (q.v.), and she was staying with her uncle. The god-father may have been the child's uncle, but it is also possible, that he was the "brother's son" of the Will. In any case, the **Peter Scholl** mentioned as "living on the place" had come to Philadelphia in the "snow" "Louisa," John Pittcairne, Master, and registered, November 8, 1752. Family tradition says that the parents were lost by death at sea on the way across, and the son had to serve as a redemptioner to pay the cost of the voyage. He was about 14 years old at arrival. On the same ship was also **Balthasar Scholl,** a young man, too young to be father of **Johan Peter,** and it is supposed that he was a brother.

Anna Susanna Dorothea Scholl above married her cousin **Johan Peter Scholl** shortly after the date of sponsoring, disappeared from the home of their uncle, and settled in Pine Grove township. For their descendants see the **Philip Peter Scholl** Charts.

SECOND GENERATION

PHILIP[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born prior to 1745, place not ascertained: died in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 24, 1783, buried at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania, where a native red shale grave-stone is weathered to such an extent that the inscription is partly obliterated: married (1) after September 15, 1771, **Magdalena** , born : died : married (2) April 14, 1778, by Rev. Schmidt in Upper Hanover township, Philadelphia county, to **Elizabeth Weikert,** daughter of George Weikert, Justice of Peace for Milford township, and wife Magdalena, born , 1757/8, being 14 years old when admitted to communion for the first time at Old Gosh. Luth. Church on Misericordias

Sunday, i.e., second Sunday after Easter, 1772: died , having married as her second husband Henry Shellasark.

Issue:

i Johan Peter Scholl, b. December 22, 1772, bapt. February 28, 1773, sponsors Peter Scholl and Dorothea Scholl, both single, St. Paul's Luth. Ch., Pennsburg: m. Ann Mary Sell.

ii Elias Scholl, b. January 18, 1775: m. (1) Catherine Kealor: m. (2) Elizabeth Keeler.

Philip acquired the old homestead in Milford by purchase from his father in 1772, and at same time bound himself by indenture to care for his mother in case of his father's prior death. His Will, dated March 18, 1783, probated at Doylestown, names his parents, his wife and her father, his brothers and his children, giving thus complete genealogical proofs of the family connections.

Like his father, he was farmer and miller, and had saw-mill and still. Early tax records and land-conveyances show him to have been owner of several hundred acres of land. During the Revolution he was enrolled in the Associated Militia of Milford township. He was a Lutheran and at death left a bequest to Trumbauer's Church, now known as the Lutheran and Reformed Church of Trumbauersville, Bucks county. His widow's second husband is named in her father's Will, but her place of burial is not now known.

Philip Scholl's Will runs as follows:

"I, Philip Scholl, of Lower Milford township, in the county of Bucks in the state of Pennsylvania, Miller, being sick and weak in body but of sound mind, thanks be to God therefor, doth this eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three, make my last will and testament in writing in manner following:

First, it is my will and I do order that all my debts and funeral expenses be carefully paid and discharged.

Item. I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife Elizabeth my best bedstead and all the furniture thereunto belonging, my clock, case of drawers, all of my tea utensils and all three of such books as she may choose, three chairs, one iron pot, one frying-pan, two buckets, one washing-tub, ten bushels of wheat and all the meat I have at the time of my decease except the gammons: also one barrel of cider royal, if I should die possessed of so much, all my dried apples, all my broke flax, two hatchels and one spinning-wheel to hold by her and her heirs and assigns forever.

Item. It is my will and I do order all the rest or residue of my estate whatsoever both real and personal shall be sold as soon as conveniently may be after my decease either at public or private sale at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named.

Item. I give and bequeath to my said wife the sum of one hundred pounds to be raised and levied out of my estate and paid to her as soon as can be after my decease.

Item. I give to my oldest son Peter Scholl the sum of ten pounds.

Item. It is my will that all the money that may remain after all my just debts are paid, and also all my funeral expenses and the above said legacies, shall be equally divided between my said wife and my sons Peter Scholl and Elias Scholl share and share alike: it is my will that my said wife shall receive her proportional part of said money as it comes into the hands of my executors and that my said sons Peter Scholl and Elias Scholl's share shall be put out at interest until they and each of them respectively attain the age of twenty-one years. It is my will that the purchaser or purchasers of the land which I bought of my father Peter Scholl shall allow my mother to have the privileges and to provide for her according to the contents, true intent and meaning of an indenture made or expressed to be made by and between my father Peter Scholl of the one part, and me, Philip Scholl of

the other part, dated the fourth of September, one thousand seven hundred and seventy-two. And further it is my will, that the purchaser of the land which I bought of James Allison shall allow my said wife the free and full use of one room with a fire-place in it, above stairs, also liberty to fetch water out of the celler and liberty to make other use of the cellar if she should have occasion: likewise allow her land for a garden which she shall deem sufficient as often as it may be necessary, also allow her two such apple-trees as she shall choose in the orchard, and keep her a cow summer and winter with his own cattle, and also provide for her sufficient firewood cut and split fit for the fire and brought near to the door, all which service shall be done and privileges allowed her during her widowhood.

Item. I give my said wife one of my best cows. It is my will that my executors shall put and bind my two sons Peter Scholl and Elias Scholl to learn trades and to have reasonable schooling, and I do make and ordain my father-in-law George Weikert Esq. and my brother Peter Scholl Executors of this my last will and testament, and I do hereby empower and authorize my executors above named, or the survivor of them, to make, execute and deliver good and sufficient deed or deeds or other necessary conveyances to the purchaser or purchasers of my lands when sold as is hereinbefore directed, and I do hereby revoke and disannul all and every former will and testament by me or at any time made, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In testimony whereof I the said Philip Scholl have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

Witnesses Jacob Waggener, Christian Weikel
his
Stoffel × Sacks PHILIP SCHOLL (Seal)
mark

Codicil.

Be it known to all men by these presents, that I, Philip Scholl, of Lower Milford township, in the county of Bucks, in the state of Pennsylvania, made my last will and testament in writing dated the eighteenth day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three, and I, the said Philip Scholl, by this present Codicil do notify and confirm my said last will and testament, and do give and bequeath unto my loving wife Elizabeth a tea-table, two pewter basins, four plates, six spoons, and a pewter porringer, and it is my will, that if either of my two sons Peter Scholl and Elias Scholl should die without lawful issue before they attain to full age, the survivor shall have the whole of his share of my estate, and if both my said sons should die without lawful issue before they attain to full age, then I give the sum of one hundred pounds to the use of the Lutheran Church sometimes called Trumbauer's Church, and all the residue of my son's shares I give to the children of my brothers Peter and Elias Scholl to be divided amongst them share and share alike, and it is my will and meaning that this codicil and schedule be adjudged to be a part and parcel of my last will and testament, and that all things therein mentioned and contained be faithfully and truly performed and as fully and amply in every respect as if the same were so declared and set down in the said last will and testament.

Witness my hand and seal the sixth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty-three.

Witnesses Christian Weikel PHILIP SCHOLL (Seal)
his
Stoffel × Sacks
mark

The Executors of the estate received for their services the sum of 151 pounds 18 shillings 2 pence, it being 7 per cent of the valuation of the Estate as allowed by law, the value being approximately 2108 pounds.

On September 11, 1787, Peter Scholl, a minor son of Philip Scholl, late of Milford township, deceased, above the age of 14 years, petitioned the

Orphans' Court for the appointment of a guardian. His uncle, Peter Scholl, was appointed. On March 10, 1789, Elias Shull, also above 14 years of age, made a similar petition, and John Long was appointed. This John Long married Sarah Scholl, daughter of Peter, a cousin of his ward.

PETER[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in the same township, May , 1834, buried on May 24: married (1) about 1778/9, **Barbara Weikert**, twin sister of his brother Philip's wife, daughter of George and Magdalena ( ) Weikert, born about 1757/8, being 14 years old at first admission to communion at the Old Gosh. Luth. Ch. on Misericordias Sunday, 1772: died in Milford township, after May 13, 1786: married (2) about 1791, **Catherine** , born, probably, June 21, 1758: died, probably, October 21, 1816, aged 58 years 4 mos. These dates are taken from the burial record of "Peter Scholl's wife" at Tohickon Reformed Church, who can hardly have been any other than the second wife above.

Issue:

i Magdalena Scholl, b. circa , 1778, confirmed at Pennsburg Luth. Ch. on Good Friday, 1795: m. Michael Seno.

ii Solomon Scholl, b. February 10, 1782: m. (1) Catherine Huber: m. (2) Isabel Clouse.

iii Catherine Scholl, b. : m. George Smith: lived on Ridge Road between Finland, Bucks county, and Green Lane, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania: probably removed to Carlisle, Pennsylvania.

iv Hannah Scholl, b. August 8, 1792: m. (1) Jacob Cressman: m. (2) Isaac Gerhart.

v Sarah Scholl, b. February 27, 1795: m. John Long.

vi Susanna Scholl, b. September 13, 1797: m. John Adam Brey.

vii Philip Scholl, b. January 24, 1798, bapt. March 25: must have died young.

George Weikert's Will, dated March 4, 1794, mentions three children, not named, of his deceased daughter Barbara, wife of Peter Scholl. The Chart shows that the first three were hers. The second wife was certainly still living in 1811, when on February 2 she joined her husband in a conveyance of land. The death record at Tohickon is not specific enough to be certain, because it does not give her baptismal name, but there is no one else known to whom it could refer.

Peter Scholl, like his father, was farmer and miller, and operated the original saw-mill and still, succeeding his brother Philip by the purchase of the latter's real estate after his death in 1783. His trade was that of cordwainer, though he did not follow it for a livelihood. He owned several hundred acres of land in Milford township. He was a member of the Milford township company of Associated Militia and its Lieutenant during the War of the Revolution. He donated land for public school purposes, was a member of the Great Swamp Reformed Church, and lies buried in the adjoining churchyard.

The neighborhood in which he and his brother Philip, as well as their parents, lived is now known as Finland, Pennsylvania.

The following records show the relations of the families:

"November 8, 1834. Petition for inquest on real estate of Peter Scholl, late of Milford township, deceased. To the Hon. John Fox, Esq., President, and his associate judges now comprising an Orphans' Court in and for the county of Bucks. The petitioner, John Long, a son-in-law of Peter Scholl, late of the township of Milford, deceased, who died intestate, respectfully showeth, that the said intestate died leaving no widow, and issue five children and the representatives of a sixth deceased, viz.: Solomon Scholl, Catherine intermarried with George Smith, Hannah intermarried with Isaac Gerhart, Sarah intermarried with your petitioner, Susanna intermarried with Adam Brey, and the children of Magdalena Seno, deceased, intermarried with Michael Seno, viz.: five children, Frederick, William, Juliana intermarried with Jacob

Philips, Hannah intermarried with Andrew Balt, and Eliza: and that the said intestate died seized in his demesne as of fee, of and in two tracts of land of about one hundred and fifty acres in the township of Milford, bounded by the lands of John Graver, Samuel Jamison and others. Therefore praying the Court to award an inquest to make partition of the premises aforesaid to and among the parties aforesaid, if such partition can be made thereof, without prejudice of or spoiling the same. But if such partition can not be made thereof, as aforesaid, then to enquire and ascertain into how many parts the same can be so divided and value the same respectively according to law and make report of their proceedings therein to the next Orphans' Court, etc.

Signed JOHANNES LONG.

Order was granted to report to Court September 14, 1835. This order was extended to December 14, but meantime the properties were sold on November 28, 1835, to Isaac Gerhart.

In connection with this settlement the following Power of Attorney was granted by **Solomon Scholl** in 1834:

"To all to whom these presents shall come, Solomon Shull of the county of Fairfield, state of Ohio, sendeth greeting. Know ye, that I, Solomon Shull, have constituted and appointed in my place and stead put John Shitz of Milford township, in the county of Bucks and state of Pennsylvania, my true and lawful attorney, for me and in my name, place and stead, to take and receive, of and from John Long, of the township, county, and state aforesaid, who is administrator of the estate of Peter Shull, late of same place, deceased, or of and from his attorney or attornies in that behalf legally authorized, all monies which may be found to be legally due and owing to me, the aforesaid Solomon Shull, as an heir at law of the said Peter Shull deceased, and authority is here given to my said attorney, to answer and be answered unto, in all courts wherein I, as heir of the said Peter Shull deceased, might, could, or ought to be interested, either as party, plaintiff or defendant, and authority is hereby further given to the said John Shitz, my attorney aforesaid, to ask, demand, and receive, sue for and recover, all other monies, which now is, or that may be found due to and owing to me, from all persons whatsoever, in the aforesaid county of Bucks and commonwealth of Pennsylvania. And in all cases wherein he shall act as my attorney full power is hereby given him, to execute and deliver to all persons from whom he shall receive money or effects for my use, to execute and deliver to them, and each of them, receipts, releases, and acquittances for the same, and whatsoever my said attorney shall do in the premises here granted to be done, I, the said Solomon Shull, do and shall ratify, confirm, and allow, as fully and completely, as if I myself were present and did the same in my own proper person.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 27th day of November, 1834.

SOLOMON SCHOLL (signed thus in German script)

Witnesses, George Sanderson,
Robert R. Claspill.

This was properly attested before George Sanderson, a Justice of the Peace of Fairfield county, and then recorded in Pennsylvania, August 17, 1835. It is interesting also as showing the fate of a German name at the hands of English clerks and law officers of those days.

Another record is of interest, as it shows the geography of the family: "John Long, being duly affirmed according to law, says that he served a written rule upon Adam Brey on the 13th of November last personally, and upon Isaac Gerhart on the 15th of November last personally, and upon Joseph Himmelright, attorney in fact for some of the heirs in Carlisle, Pennsylvania, on the 15th of November last personally, being all the heirs that live in the county." Affirmed and subscribed before me, December 11, 1834, William Carr, Clerk.

As Solomon Scholl was certainly in Ohio, the Carlisle heirs must have been of the Smith and Seno families. Even the Seno family is said to have been in Ohio, at least at a later date.

ANNA MARIA CATHERINE[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born, possibly in Germany, but possibly in Pennsylvania, between the immigration in 1739 and 1742: died after 1814: married between 1747 and 1758 by Rev. George Michael Weisz (v. Hinke, *Hist. of Gosh. Charge,* p. 301) to **Benjamin Summers,** of unknown parentage, but probably of English extraction, born about 1729, since a Moravian record under date of 1735 calls him "six years old": died in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, in 1813.

Issue:

i John Peter Summers, b. November 26, 1758: m. Elizabeth Vollmer (Fulmer).
ii Lewis Summers, b. July 1, 1760: m. Catherine Emerich (Emery).
iii Anna Maria Summers, b. October 24, 1762: m. Capt. John Sellers.
iv Sarah Summers, b. , 1764–5: m. Jacob Long.
v Margaret Summers, b. , 1767: m. Philip Frantz.
vi David Summers, b. , 1774: d. March 27, 1855, unmarried.
vii Jacob Summers, b. May 26, 1776: d. October 7 (Church record), 1812: m. Sarah George, dau. of , b. October 12, 1784: d. May 6, 1871: no issue.
viii Elizabeth Summers, b. : m. Jacob Christman.

David Summers, a son of Benjamin, spent his declining years in the family of his niece, Sarah (Summers) Stahr, and he transmitted to her children the oral tradition of the family as he had received it from his father. He said that Benjamin's parents died at sea on the voyage to America.

This is corroborated by the fact that Benjamin, the orphan, is first on record under the care of Moravian immigrants. Certain Moravian brethren from Herrenhut had established a settlement near Savannah, Georgia, in 1734. *Trans. of Morav. Hist. Soc.*, Vol. 1, pp. 25–7 says: "It would appear that when the twenty German emigrants, who left Herrenhut for Georgia, were obliged to forsake that province, a portion of them came in the year 1738 to Pennsylvania, and settled in the vicinity of Germantown. Among those who remained near Savannah were Anthon Seiffert and Peter Boehler, who before they left, made the acquaintance of George Whitefield, recently arrived from Europe. In company with Whitefield, these two brethren and the remnant of the Moravian emigrants, six in number, traveled to Philadelphia. With them were two boys, Benjamin Summers and James ————."

This trip is again referred to in *Memorials of the Moravian Church,* Vol. 1, p. 162, where it is stated, that in 1740, in April, the thirteenth of the month, Peter Boehler, Anthon Seyffert, Martin Mack, John Böhner, David and Rosina Zeisberger, David Zeisberger, Jr., Hannah Hummel, and Benjamin Summers and James (indentured boys) sailed from Savannah on the "Savannah," Whitefield's Sloop, for Philadelphia, where they landed on the 25th. *Trans.,* Vol. 1, pp. 14–6, give the further movements of the party: "It was a great disappointment to them to find neither Spangenberg, who had left for Europe, nor bishop Nitschman, whose arrival was daily expected."

So they went to Christopher Wiegner's (Wagner) in Skippack (two miles south of what is now Culpsville), then to Henry Antes in Oley, and finally back to Germantown, where those who had settled in 1738 endeavored to persuade them to make their home. Boehler and Seyffert preferred to await the arrival of bishop Nitschman.

In the meantime Whitefield had bought of Allen a tract of 500 acres in the Forks of the Delaware, on which he proposed to build a school for negro children. As there were carpenters among the Moravians, Whitefield came to Christopher Wiegner's plantation to propose to the brethren the erection of a building under the supervision of Boehler, provided the purchase was completed. Boehler, Seyffert, and Antes were selected to locate the land and

report to Whitefield at Philadelphia. They set out on May 6, and arrived next day at an extensive Indian village located where the Old Nazareth Farm buildings now stand. They passed the night under a tree a short distance beyond what is now Nazareth. They located the land, made a report to Whitefield, who was pleased with it; whereupon he closed the deal with Allen and renewed his proposal to the brethren. After serious consideration, and consulting the Lord by lot, they accepted, glad to have found temporary occupation until their bishop's arrival.

After a three day's march from Germantown, the company consisting of seven brethren, two sisters, and two boys, are found on May 30, under a large forest tree, singing songs of praise and prayer to their Lord and Savior. A foot-note to the account names the party; they were the same as above with the addition of Matthew Seybold.

Thus Benjamin Summers arrived at Nazareth May 30, 1740. He remained there sharing the work no doubt until the Moravians removed on June 26, 1741, to Bethlehem.

Memorials, Vol. 1, pp. 167–9, in the biography of father Nitschman, refers to this Whitefield enterprise, and adds: "The weather was severe and they often stood leg-deep in the snow while felling timber."

From Neisser's *Compilation* it seems probable that the brethren began felling trees on the Bethlehem tract immediately on bishop Nitschman's return from New York in February, at which time they gave up all plans for locating at the Forks, or in Skippack, Oley, Conestoga, or on the Susquehanna. They lost no time in removing from the Whitefield tract at Nazareth.

The first home at Bethlehem was built of hewn logs, one story with peaked gable and projecting roof, and stood in Rubel's Alley in the rear of the "Eagle Hotel." It was twenty by forty feet in size. Here the brethren lived together as one family on their arrival from Nazareth. On June 28, 1741, they began squaring timbers for a more commodious building. The members of the Household at that date are listed as: "Nitschman episc., Seyffert, Nitschman, Sr. Mack, Seybold, Boehner, G. Neisser, David and Anna Zeisberger, David Zeisberger Jr., Fröhlich, Hannah Hummel, Summers, James ————. Eschenbach, Anna Nitschman and Sr. Molther were occasional visitors."

Thus it appears, that our Benjamin Summers shared fully in all these wanderings and labors of the Moravians. He remained with them until 1745. A foot-note to the Moravian records says that in August, 1745, Benjamin Summers was indentured to Joseph Groff, blacksmith, in Goshenhoppen. He may have learned the trade of his patron, but his stay was not long, for in 1748 he was again indentured to Christopher Nauman, a Schwenkfelder. He is recorded as an "unruly boy." Later in life, legal records call him "mason."

Whether Benjamin had not been baptised in childhood, or perhaps his baptism was not remembered owing to his early orphanage, or was not considered valid by the clergy, is not known, but he was baptised as an adult by the Rev. George Michael Weisz, and became a member of the Reformed Church at Goshenhoppen. This was between 1747 and 1758.

Later records show Benjamin as owner of a tract of land in Milford township, Bucks county, adjoining lands owned by members of his wife's family. It afterwards passed into possession of Philip Scholl, though the records are not extant to show how he acquired or disposed of the tract. Still later he bought land in Hilltown township. He was on the tax rolls in 1779 with 125 acres, 3 horses, 9 cows, and such assessments continued to 1784, when on June 3, Jacob Leidy conveyed to Benjamin Summers 140 acres in Hilltown township, Bucks county, for 600 pounds. On March 18, 1793, Benjamin Summers and wife Catherine sold the Hilltown property to Yost Ertman of Upper Saucon township, Northampton county, and on November 7, following, he bought of his brother-in-law Elias Scholl two tracts of land situate in Tinicum township, Bucks county, the first containing 197 acres 3 perches, it being part of a tract containing 253 acres 50 perches conveyed to Elias Scholl, May 7, 1785, by Thomas Riche, the second containing 33 acres. Lewis Summers, a son, and Lewis E. Summers, a grandson, were subsequent owners.

MARIA MARGARETHA[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born, place and date not yet known: died in York county, Pennsylvania, : married February 2, 1762, **Johan Heinrich Hirsch,** son of Hans Heinrich and Julianna Veronica ( ) Hirsch, born in Germany, : died in York county, Pennsylvania, .

Issue:

i Magdalena Hirsch, b. December 30, 1762, bapt. at St. Paul's Luth. Ch., Pennsburg, January 16, 1763, sponsors, Magdalena Scholl and Johan Baur:

ii Catharina Hirsch, b. February 9, 1767, bapt. at St. Paul's, April 5, sponsors, Benjamin Summers and wife Catherine:

iii Elias Hirsch, b. July 24, 1769: m. (1) Anna Maria Lang: m. (2) Susanna Lang.

iv Peter Hirsch, b. , 1772:

v Heinrich Hirsch, b. , 1773/4:

vi Ludwig Hirsch, b. August 11, 1775, at Old Gosh. Ref. Ch., witnesses Ludwig Lang and wife:

Johan Heinrich Hirsch came to Philadelphia as a boy on the Ship "Lydia," James Allen, Commander, with his widowed mother, two brothers, Simon and Ludwig, and a sister Catherine. The elder brother Simon registered at the Port on September 27, 1740. The widow soon married Nicholas Kruger. The family first located in Upper Salford township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, but is said to have removed later to Ft. Pitt (Pittsburgh) and then back to York county. Family tradition says that they came from Strassbourg, Germany, but a marriage notice in the Old Gosh. Luth. Ch. Rec. says that the father was "aus Westrich bei Neubrit," which is more nearly a contemporary record and likely pretty accurate. "Westrich" is a district in the Rhine Palatinate with Zweibrücken as its center, but the village of "Neubrit" is not at present identifiable. (See *The Perkiomen Region,* Vol. 1, No. 5, p. 99, record of marriage of Ludwig Hersh, brother of Johan Heinrich, where it is stated that his father was Hans Heinrich Hirsch, deceased, "aus Westrich bei Neubrit." The date of this record is 1755.)

MARIA ELISABETHA[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born in Germany, an unconfirmed family tradition says in the vicinity of Worms, November 11, 1737: died in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1810: married between November 12, 1751 (date of sponsoring a child while single) and 1755, by Rev. George Michael Weisz (v. Hinke, *Old Gosh. Charge*) to **J. Ludwig Lang (Long),** son of Elias and Anna Margaretha (Deer) Lang, of Old Goshenhoppen, born in Würtemberg, probably at Oberneusz, June 20, 1728: died in Tinicum township, Bucks county, December 3, 1795, buried in the oldest burying ground to the east of the Lower Tinicum Church. Data on parentage taken from Lutheran Records of Old Goshenhoppen, *Perkiomen Region,* Vol. I, No. 1, p. 13. In Rev. Weisz' *List of Marriages* (v. Hinke) his name is wrongly given as Frederick, a simple misreading of the German script for J. Ludwig. He was still single on November 12, 1751, when sponsoring for his niece, Anna Maria Bruner.

Issue:

i Johan Peter Long, b. October 21, 1755 (*St. Paul's Ch. Rec.*): m. Elizabetha Worman.

ii (child) Long, b. : d. October 4, 1758, bur. October 5.

iii Maria Margaretha Long, b. October 19, 1759 (*St. Paul's Ch. Rec.*): m. Philip Kruger.

iv George Long, b. , bapt. April 23, 1764: m. , Catherine , b. : d. : issue, Elizabeth Long, b. May 7, 1801: Sarah Long, b. March 16, 1804: Susanna Long, b. March 16, 1805.

v John Long, b. : m. (1) , Mary , b. June 19, 1774: d. September 22, 1795: m. (2) Mary Marshall:

issue, Sarah Long, b. March 31, 1798; Elizabeth Long, b. December 1, 1811, bapt. Jan. 23, 1812; Catherine Long, b. July 9, 1814, bapt. Aug. 17 at Nockamixon Ref. Ch.; possibly others.

vi Elizabeth Long, b. March 29, 1771: m. Andrew Schwartz.

vii Joseph Long, b. April 9, 1773: m. , Mary : issue, Rebecca Long, b. March 24, 1799, bapt. July 27, sponsors, Leonard Scholl and Elizabeth Somers, both single.

viii Elias Long, b. May 17, 1776: unmarried, February 6, 1806: said to have removed to Lycoming county, Pa., married and left issue, not traced.

ix Maria Magdalena Long, b. : m. John Helwig.

In an Heirs' Deed dated February 6, 1806 (v. *Deed Book 38,* p. 107) the heirs of Ludwig Long of Tinicum township are given as: "Peter Long of Durham township and Elizabeth his wife, Philip Groover of Tinicum township and Margaret his wife, George Long of Tinicum township and Catherine his wife, John Long of Northern Liberties, Philadelphia, Inn-keeper, and Mary his wife, Joseph Long of Plumstead township, Inn-keeper, and Mary his wife, Andrew Schwartz of Muncy township, Lycoming county, Pa., and Elizabeth his wife, Elias Long of Tinicum township, and John Helwig of Solebury township and Magdalena his wife." They sold to Conrad Worman three tracts of land in Tinicum, one of 175 acres and 87 perches granted by John Penn, March 2, 1789, one of 6¼ acres granted by John Anglemire and wife Mary, October 1, 1778, and one of 14 acres, 148 perches, granted by George Long, April 18, 1795. Ludwig Long made his Will April 24, 1794. In it he names his wife Elizabeth and son Peter as executors. Other issue are not named in it. Witnesses were Elias Shull, Sr. and Elias Shull, Jr., the latter a nephew of the former.

ELIAS[2] SCHOLL (Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1755, o. s. (bapt. rec.) or 1756, n. s. (gr. st. inscr.): died at Martin's Creek, Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, same state, May 3, 1838: married (1) , **Catherine Kruger,** daughter of Nicholas, Jr., and Charity Gertraut ( ) Kruger, born : died following the birth of her son Peter on March 6, 1793: married (2) , **(Charity) Charlotte Gertraut Kruger,** widow of John Herman Schuman, 2nd, and daughter of Nicholas, Sr., and Julianna Veronica (Hersch) Kruger, born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, July 3, 1754: died at Martin's Creek, August 14, 1839.

Issue:

i Catherine Scholl, b. July 18, 1781: m. John Herman Schuman, 3rd.

ii Philip Scholl, b. July 2, 1784: m. Margaret Bryan.

iii Elias Scholl, b. November 27, 1787: m. Esther Jameson.

iv Maria Sarah Scholl, b. October 9, 1790: m. Thomas Hutchison.

v Peter Scholl, b. March 6, 1793: m. Catherine Strouse.

vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. April 23, 1794: m. William Martin, as his second wife.

vii Mary Scholl, b. June 18, 1796: d. April 18, 1819, aged 22 yrs. 10 mos., bur. at Forks Church cemetery: m. William Martin, as his first wife.

Nicholas Kruger, Sr. (name sometimes corrupted to Gruver) was twice married, his second wife being the widow of Hans Heinrich Hirsch, Julianna Veronica (her name being corrupted in the records to Eunophronough or Ulifronica Harrs), and their sole issue was Charlotte Gertraut, known as Charity, perhaps a variant of Gertraut, the second wife of Elias Scholl. Charity was thus the half-sister of Nicholas, Jr., and half-aunt to the first wife of Elias. The birth-dates of the two wives must have been close together. Nicholas, Jr., was born in Germany, March 25, 1727, 27 years before the birth of his half-sister by his father's second marriage. Records in Nicholas, Jr.'s family show children born both before and after the half-sister in 1754. Date of birth of the first wife has not been determined more accurately.

The family belonged to the Nockamixon Lutheran Church. It is probable,

that the first wife is buried in the cemetery at that Church, where many generations of the family lie buried.

Among the records of the settlement of the estate of Nicholas Kruger, Jr., at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, is one showing a partial distribution, and in this appears the proof that the first wife was his daughter. Not all heirs shared in this distribution, but certain of the children of Elias Scholl did, their mother being dead. Upon the death of the first wife, Peter, the son whose birth had been fatal to her, was taken to her people and reared by them. The eldest of the other five orphans was 12 and the youngest 2 years old. The pressing need of care for these led to a hasty second marriage within a few months of the first wife's demise. While the actual date has not been found, land conveyances from Elias Scholl and wife Charity show that they were married before 1794, and their daughter Elizabeth's birth in less than fourteen months from the first wife's death indicates that the marriage occurred in the summer of 1793. The second wife may have had strong inducements in the prospect of a comfortable home for herself and her twin sons, issue by the previous marriage.

Like his father and brothers, he had several vocations. Though brought up to the Carpenter's trade, he was also farmer and miller, and Inn-Keeper. As first Carpenter and Joiner in Lower Mt. Bethel, as an accommodation to neighbors and friends, during his spare time, he made such furniture as they needed, and during his life-time he made by hand 500 coffins.

He appeared first in Tinicum township in 1779–80 taxed as a single freeman. In 1783 he was taxed as married and in 1784 he was assessed on 100 acres of land. No record shows how it came into his possession. On May 27, 1785, Thomas Riche and wife conveyed to him a tract bordering on the Tinicum creek containing 253 acres 50 perches, consideration 400 pounds. On November 7, 1793, he conveyed the same premises to Benjamin Summers, husband of his sister Catherine, and at the same time a second tract containing 33 acres, the consideration for both being 900 pounds. On the same day there was conveyed to Elias a certain plantation and tract of land thereunto belonging, with water grist-mill thereon, "being the premises on which the said Elias Shull now lives," situate in Buckingham township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, containing 84 acres of land, consideration 850 pounds. On April 1, 1800, Elias Shull and Charity his wife conveyed this property to Abraham Myers for 900 pounds. The sale of this real estate was preparatory to the removal of the family to Canada, their decision being influenced no doubt by the fact that many of their friends had already gone there. Following the sale of the real estate, there was a sale of the personal property, except the teams and such other articles as were needed to make the journey comfortably. Loading the residue of his household effects on his wagons, he started on the same day shortly after the close of the sale. The first stage of the journey brought them into Tinicum township where the night was passed with members of the wife's family. While there, such alarming reports of Indian atrocities on the frontier arrived, that the removal to Canada was abandoned. This did not alter his determination to leave Bucks county. Driving north over the old Durham road, passing through Easton and north of the town, following what was known as the "Great Road" (now known as the old Easton Road), he arrived at what is now (1919) known as the "Engler Farm" in the evening of the same day. Here at the junction of the "Great Road" and the road leading to the Delaware river was located a famous Inn, noted from the head waters of the Delaware down to Philadelphia. The scenery could not be surpassed and the soil was most excellent. Apparently Elias was attracted by these surroundings, for on May 2, 1800, Thomas Moore conveyed this property, comprising 260 acres and 107 perches, to Elias Scholl for 1825 pounds. The Deed recites that the property is situate in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania.

Under his management the fame of the Inn increased, and at certain seasons and during the period when rafts were floated down the river to the mills on its banks, he found it impossible to accommodate all guests with a regulation bed, and many slept on improvised beds on the floor.

Home of Elias Scholl, South Bank of the Tinicum Creek

From this time on he purchased all desirable property offered for sale, and eventually became the largest land-owner in Lower Mt. Bethel. The eastern line of his land extended from a point on the northern side of the junction of the Martin's Creek with the Delaware river, now land of the Alpha Cement Co., north a distance of two miles to the dam on the upper or old Scholl Mill property, west including nearly all the land to the Mud Run, one and one half miles, thence southeast to the Delaware river. In addition he owned several hundred acres of land in Upper Mt. Bethel and Plainfield townships and the Richmond section of Lower Mt. Bethel. The purchase of the Mill property was made on June 11, 1823. To it he removed and operated the mill and cultivated the attached farm at the time of his death.

He was the banker of the township, caring for and loaning his neighbors' money to such persons as proved worthy and could show its necessity, with no other security than his and their honesty.

It is no mere family tradition, that he served during the War of the Revolution. He fought at the battle of Trenton. The muster roll establishing an actual service record is not in existence. At one period of the War he furnished a substitute in the person of Gabriel Cooper, who served in Capt. Manus Yost's company of Haycock township, Bucks county. In the *Penn. Archives,* 3rd Ser., Vol. 6, p. 135, his name appears as a member of Capt. Shoop's company of Nockamixon township, same county. Nancy Myers, his granddaughter, reared in his family and 20 years old at the time of his death, heard him speak frequently of the members of his father's family, and in conversation with those with whom he served in the War of the Revolution he related incidents that occurred during their service, one being an account of the run-away horse of Col. Lacy with its rider mounted. He also stated incidents that occurred at the "Battle of Trenton."

Elias and Charity were of the Lutheran faith. Their bodies lie in the cemetery at Three Churches in Lower Mt. Bethel. The ground for this cemetery was donated by the Scholl family in two separate gifts. In it lie the bodies of the second, third, fourth, fifth, and sixth generations of the name and later generations of kinsmen of other names. The name is spelled SHOLL on the tombstone of Elias and SHULL on that of Charity. Her baptismal name is Charlotte in his Will, but Charity on the head-stone at her grave.

The Will of Elias Scholl, Sr., follows:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Elias Shull, Sr., of Lower Mt. Bethel township, in the county of Northampton, state of Pennsylvania, being old and feeble in body but of sound and disposing mind and memory, (praise be to God for the same) and considering the certainty of death and the uncertainty of the time thereof, and that I may be the better prepared to leave this world whenever it shall please God to call me hence, do therefore make and declare this my last will and testament in manner following, viz.:

First and principally I commend my soul unto the almighty God, my creator, hoping for free pardon and salvation through Jesus Christ my Savior, my body I commit to the earth to be buried in a decent and christian manner at the discretion of my executor hereinafter named, and as to such wordly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to entrust me in this life, I give, devise and dispose of the same as followeth, to wit:

First I order all my just debts and funeral expenses to be paid and discharged out of my estate by my executors.

Secondly, I give and bequeathe unto my beloved wife, Charlotte, her bed and bedstead, case of drawers, corner cupboard and as much household furniture as is necessary for her use, fifty dollars in cash to be paid to her as soon as convenient after my death and the interest of twelve hundred dollars to be paid to her yearly and every year during her natural life, for her support by my executors, and if it is not sufficient, they shall take as much as is necessary of the principal and after the decease of my wife, my granddaughter Matilda shall have the corner cupboard with all its contents, but the remainder of the furniture with the twelve hundred or what remains thereof shall be

equally divided among my six children: Philip, Elias, Peter, Catherine, Sarah, and Elizabeth, or their heirs share and share alike.

Thirdly, I give and bequeathe unto Herman Shuman and William Shuman, my wife's sons by her first husband, the sum of one dollar each besides what they have received, and no more.

Fourthly, I give and bequeathe all the residue and remainder of my estate real and personal or mixed unto my six children or their heirs, viz.: Philip, Elias, Peter, Catherine wife of Herman Shuman, Sarah wife of Thomas Hutchison, and Elizabeth wife of William Martin, to be equally divided among them share and share alike, and it is also my will that my son Elias Shull's share remain in the hands or care of my hereinafter named executor who shall give or cause the yearly interest thereof to be given unto him during his natural life; but if in case of necessity the interest is not sufficient for his support so much of the principal as is necessary may be taken and after his decease it shall be equally divided among his heirs. But if in case any part of my son Elias' share when so put on interest by my executor should accidentally be lost without the neglect of the executor, then the same shall be lost to the heirs of said Elias Shull and not to my executor.

Lastly I do nominate, constitute and appoint my son Philip Shull my sole executor of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking all other wills and bequests by me made, and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the 14th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty-one.

Witnesses: Nicholas Mensch.
Frederick Sweitzer. ELIAS SCHOLL (Seal)

Codicil:

Reflecting on the debilitating disease that my son-in-law William Martin labors under, I have caused his name to be erased from my Will as one of my executors, in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 9th day of March A.D. one thousand eight hundred and thirty-eight.

Witnesses, Nicholas Mensch. ELIAS SCHOLL (Seal)
William Shuman.

Will probated May 21, 1838.

Ancestry of the Gruver wives of Elias Scholl is shown by the following sketch:

The progenitor of the family in America was **Nicholas.** The signature to his Will spells the name Grougher. His son Nicholas, Jr., invariably spelled it **Kruger,** the true German spelling. Other early records have it Groover, Gruver, and occasionally Gruber, which is quite a different German name. The present day descendants all use **Gruver.**

Nicholas was born in Germany in 1700 and died in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, in 1774. He came to Pennsylvania in the Ship "Samuel," Hugh Percy, Captain, and registered at Philadelphia, December 3, 1740, being then 40 years old. He is found settled in Tinicum township as early as 1760 and was probably there many years earlier. He owned land there which he devised in his Will, but probably held it merely under warrant of survey, as frequently happened, since we find no conveyance by his heirs reciting the grant to him. A warrant of survey was granted April 30, 1765, for 50 acres of land to Nicholas Kruger, but this may have been Nicholas, Jr., who spelled his name in that form. The Will of the elder Nicholas, signed by his mark, is dated May 15, 1772, probated February 1, 1774. It devises certain personal property and "one third part of my moveable estate or the money thence arising to my beloved wife Ulifronica, she to live in my house and have possession of my land during her natural life." The remaining two-thirds of his moveable estate is devised equally to his four children, Philip, Nicholas, Mary Barbara, and Elizabeth. At the decease of his wife

the land is to be sold by his executors, Jacob Bidleman and his son Nicholas Groover. The inventory of the estate of Nicholas Groover, Sr., was made January 24, 1774, by Jacob Yearling and Philip Harpel, and consisted mainly of household goods, cooking utensils, farm implements, grain, etc. The item of bonds, notes, and book debts, amounts to 26 pounds 13 shillings and 4 pence. The total amount of the inventory was 83 pounds 15 shillings 8 pence.

Philip Groover died after the date of his father's Will but before its proof. Letters of Administration were granted to his brother Nicholas Kruger, the widow, Katharina Groover, renouncing in favor of her brother-in-law, December 13, 1773. The bond is signed **Nicholas Kruger** in German script with dots over the vowel, and with Jacob Bidleman and Balzer Keiler as sureties dated December 16, 1773. The inventory is dated December 13, and is made by the persons named as sureties and amounts to 62 pounds 5 shillings 8 pence, of which book debts amount to 20 pounds 1 shilling 2 pence.

The Will of Eunophronough Groover (certainly a corruption for Ulifronica, which in turn is a condensation of Julianna Veronica), widow and relict of Nicholas Groover of Tinicum township, is dated January 14, 1775, and was proved June 12, the same year. It recites the devise to her by Will of her husband of the one-third part of his moveable estate and the grant of Letters Testamentary to Jacob Bidleman and Nicholas Groover of Nockamixon, and directs her executors to proceed to collect from them her legacy under the Will of her husband and all right of dower as his widow, all which she devises to her son-in-law Herman Shuman of Tinicum, he paying thereout one pound each to the following: "My son Simon Harrs, my son Ludowick, my son Henry, and my daughter Catherine Massomer." Her trusty friend Ludwig Long of Tinicum is named executor. Witnesses are Nicholas Weiker and Arnold Shuman.

At the time of their marriage, Nicholas Groover, Sr., was a widower with the four children named in his Will, and Ulifronica was the widow Harrs (Hirsch) with the four children to whom she directs her son-in-law Herman Shuman to pay one pound each. Herman Shuman was the husband of (Charity) Charlotte Gertraut, the sole issue of the marriage of Nicholas and Ulifronica, and her Will seems to have been written in accordance with some understanding between Nicholas and her as to how Charity, who was not named in his Will, should be provided for at the time of the mother's death. This Charity Gertraut, as widow of Herman Shuman, became the second wife of Elias Scholl, Sr.

Nicholas Groover, Sr., of Nockamixon, (formerly Jr.) and Gertraut his wife, by their indenture bearing date May 16, 1793, granted and confirmed to Philip Groover of Tinicum, their son, 200 acres of land in that township, and on February 15, 1803, they granted and confirmed unto Nicholas Groover of Nockamixon, also a son, 249 acres in Haycock township. On May 16, 1792, Nicholas Kruger of Nockamixon and Gertraut his wife granted and confirmed unto Frederick Wolfinger 80 acres and allowances in Tinicum and Bedminster townships patented to Nicholas Kruger, December 4, 1709, by the Supreme Executive Council of Pennsylvania. The name of Nicholas is given in the foregoing extracts as it appears in the body of deeds. The deeds are signed by him in German as **Nicholas Kruger.** His wife Gertraut signed by mark.

Nicholas Kruger died intestate in Nockamixon and Letters of Administration were granted to his two sons, Philip Groover and Nicholas Kruger, October 21, 1811, their sureties being William Keeler and John McCarty. The inventory shows that he was possessed of an extraordinarily large estate for his time. It enumerates no less than seventy-five bonds against persons residing in the vicinity. He had evidently sold all his real estate and invested his money at interest. In the list of bonds given is one for 200 pounds due November 14, 1811, against Philip Groover. A list of bonds against Nicholas Groover, Jr., shows that articles of agreement had been entered into between Nicholas, Sr., and Nicholas, Jr., for the sale of land, for which eleven bonds were given payable one each succeeding year, that last falling due March 19, 1822. Other items are bonds against Arnold Lear and Philip Groover for 50 pounds: note against Elias Groover and book debt against Philip Groover. On

another sheet under the heading: "Advanced to heirs of Nicholas Groover in part" is the following:

Sarah and Thomas Hutchison	10 pounds	16 shillings	6 pence.
	33	15	0
Elias Shull	10	16	6
	33	15	0
Catherine and Herman Shuman	10	16	6
	33	15	0
Philip Shull	10	16	6
	33	15	0
Elizabeth and Lawrence Shick	54	0	
	163	15	
Margaret Groover	54	0	
	163	15	
Jacob Wolfinger	42	3	9
	13	10	0

This list contains the names of Sarah Hutchison, Elias Shull and Philip Shull, because their father married as first wife a daughter of Nicholas Groover, deceased.

Nicholas Groover, Jr., was born in Germany, March 25, 1727. His half-sister, the issue of his father's second marriage with the widow Harrs (Hirsch) was born in America, July 3, 1754. These dates make it probable that the second wife was nearly of same age as the first. The older generations of the Groovers lie buried in the cemetery of the Church at Ferndale, Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

THIRD GENERATION

PETER[3] SCHOLL (Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1772, bapt. at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg, February 28, 1773, sponsors, Peter Scholl and Dorothea Scholl, both single: died at Flourtown, Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, same state, after 1813: married , **Anna Maria Sell**, daughter of Anthon and Margaretha ( ) Sell, born , 1775: died October 10, 1825.

Issue:

i Anthony Shull, b. August 17, 1794: m. Margaret Harmon.
ii Catherine Shull, b. June 20, 1796: m. William Hyneman.
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. October 10, 1799: m. George Grafley.
iv Philip Shull, b. : m. Mary Day.
v Daniel Shull, b. : m. .
vi Sarah Shull, b. : m. Winter.
vii Peter Shull, b. : d. before 1862, unmarried.
viii Mary Shull, b. : d. before 1862, unmarried.
ix Margaret Shull, b. : living unmarried in 1862.

Order of birth not determined yet, except that Anthony and Philip are known to be the first two sons.

Peter Scholl (Shull) was a farmer and blacksmith, which trade he followel intermittently while residing in Lower Milford. On June 27, 1809, he conveyed to Michael Allum for 306 pounds a farm situate partly in Lower Milford and partly in Rockhill, consisting of 25 acres 90 perches, and on April 2, 1811, Peter Shull and Mary his wife conveyed to George Wonsidler for 1300 pounds his remaining farm in Lower Milford containing 72 acres 139 perches. These sales were made preliminary to his removal from the township. In 1813 he appeared in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, as the purchaser of a small tract of land at the junction of the Valley Green road and the Bethlehem pike, on which was located a dwelling-house and a blacksmith-shop. The tract contained 4 acres, and its cultivation was indulged

in after his daily turn at the smithy was finished. Until recently there was a smithy on this lot, but it has now (1919) developed into a garage and repair shop. Peter and his wife were both Lutherans and are buried in the Union Cemetery on the Bethlehem pike near Fort Side Inn.

ELIAS[3] SCHOLL (Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 18, 1775: died in Lower Tinicum township, same county, November 25, 1847: married (1) , **Catherine Kealor (Köhler)**, daughter of Balzer and Mary ( ) Kealor (Köhler), born in Tinicum township, same county, : died : married (2) , **Elizabeth Köhler**, daughter of William and Ann Mary ( ) Köhler, born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, September 26, 1785, bapt. at the Lutheran Church in Tinicum, October 28, sponsors, Jacob and Elizabeth Mast: died in the same township, December , 1862.

Issue: (1)

i Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. July 17, 1796, bapt. Sept. 1, sponsors, William Köhler and wife: not alive on November 15, 1847 (v. Will).

(2)

ii William Scholl, b. April 16, 1812: d. May 16, 1833, unmarried.

The Elias Scholl line is now extinct. William Köhler of the above record was son of Balzer and brother of Catherine, the first wife. The first marriage occurred before the date of Balzer Köhler's Will, April 11, 1794, in which he mentions both his son William and his daughter Catherine, then wife of Elias Scholl. The date of the first wife's death has not been determined, but it must have occurred after July 17, 1796, and probably in consequence of the birth of her child. Her niece, Elizabeth Köhler, then a girl of eleven years, was taken into the family of Elias Scholl as a nurse for the orphaned child. Later, probably about 1810–1, she married Elias Scholl as his second wife, and became the mother of his second child, as recorded. The church record of the baptism of the first child calls William Köhler and wife the "godparents." Someone has recently penciled in the statement that they were the "grandparents," which can not be true.

Philip Scholl in his Will had directed, that his sons be taught trades. Elias was taken into the home of his uncle Elias and there taught the trade of Joiner. As a married man, Elias Shull appears as the owner of considerable real estate in Tinicum township. This property was located on the north bank of Tinicum Creek at the point where it empties into the Delaware river. Both he and his wife were Lutherans, and he and both wives and his children are buried in the oldest yard adjoining the Tinicum Church.

The Will of Elias Shull, Jr., is as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Elias Shull, of Tinicum township, in the county of Bucks and state of Pennsylvania, being weak in body but of sound mind and memory and understanding and considering the uncertainty of this transitory life do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, to wit.:

First, it is my will and I do order and direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be fully paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently can be after my decease.

Secondly, I also order that a set of fashionable lettered tombstones consisting of head and foot stones be erected at my grave as soon as conveniently can be done after my decease by my hereinafter named executors at the expense of my estate.

Item, I give and bequeathe unto my dear beloved wife Elizabeth the use and occupation of my plantation situate in the township of Tinicum aforesaid during her widowhood, or so long as she remains my widow, and also all the live-stock, cattle and swine, etc., by me now owned and kept thereon, also

all the household furniture and all monies now in my possession and all monies owing to me at the time of my decease and other items not particularly named in this my last will during such widowhood as aforesaid. And I direct, that after one year after the death of my said wife all the property hereby devised or bequeathed to her as aforesaid or so much thereof as may remain unexpended to be sold by my hereinafter named executors at public sale and I do hereby authorize and empower my said executors or the survivor of them to sign, seal and execute and acknowledge all such deed or deeds of conveyance as may be requisite and necessary for the granting and assuring the same to the purchaser or purchasers thereof and the monies arising from such sale or sales to be divided and which I dispose of as follows:

Item, I give and bequeathe unto Jacob Keeler brother to my wife the sum of five dollars to hold to him the same and his heirs and assigns forever. I also order and direct, that the remainder of the aforesaid monies arising from such sale or sales be divided and I dispose of the same as follows, to wit: the said remainder to be divided into three equal shares.

Item, one third of the said remaining monies arising from such sales I give and bequeathe unto Morgan Keeler to hold the same to him, his heirs and assigns forever.

Item, one third of the aforesaid remaining monies I give and bequeathe unto the children or lawful heirs of my brother Peter Scholl to be divided to and amongst them in equal shares share and share alike.

Item, the other and last third of the said remaining monies I give and bequeathe as follows, one fourth part of said last third I give and bequeathe unto the children and lawful heirs of George Keeler, who had been a brother to my wife, share and share alike. One other fourth part of the last third I give and bequeathe unto each of the children or lawful heirs of John Keeler, who also was a brother to my wife, namely to Eli Keeler and John Keeler, Mary now intermarried with Samuel Niece, Charlotte married to Samuel Reigle, and Rachel married to Isaac Snyder, in equal shares share and share alike.

Item, one other fourth part of the said last third I give and bequeathe unto the children or lawful heirs of William Keeler, who also was a brother-in-law to me, in equal shares share and share alike. One other and the last fourth part of said last third I give and bequeathe unto the children and lawful heirs of Frederick Keeler, another brother-in-law, share and share alike.

Further it is my full desire that the aforesaid Morgan Keeler who is now farming my plantation will stay in my family and continue to farm said plantation for the shares and pay the taxes as he now farms or as he and my wife can agree during the natural life of my said wife, and I trust and place full confidence in the said Morgan Keeler that my desire is fully carried out; also I want it fully understood when I hereinbefore say Morgan Keeler that I mean James Morgan Keeler.

And lastly, I nominate and constitute and appoint my two esteemed neighbors Isaac Summer and Joseph Lear to be the executors of this my last will and testament reposing full confidence in their integrity in the trust thus committed to them.

In witness whereof I, Elias Shull, the testator have to this my last will and testament written on one sheet of paper set my hand and seal this fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty-seven.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the above named Elias Shull as and for his last will and testament in presence of us, who at his request and in the presence of each other have signed as witnesses to the same.

his
ELIAS × SHULL (Seal)
mark

David Spear.
F. G. Hillpot.

A distribution of the estate of Elias Shull of Tinicum township, Bucks county, filed September 19, 1864, recites that Peter Shull had seven children, two of whom are now living and five are dead. Anthony Shull, eldest son of said Peter, died since the decease of the testator Elias Shull, leaving children, and the auditor distributed to the estate of said Anthony Shull, deceased, $100. Philip Shull, second son of said Peter Shull, died since the decease of said Elias Shull, leaving children and grandchildren, to wit.: Mary Ann, Sarah, Sophia, Ellen, and children of Jonathan, deceased, who was a son of Philip Shull, deceased, (said Jonathan having died since the death of said Elias Shull), Samuel Shull, a son of said Philip Shull deceased; Elias P. Shull and William H. Shull also sons of said Philip Shull deceased; Abby Fink; Mary Ann Van Winkle; Ann Searles; Isabella Wallen; and Sarah Jane Sims, daughters of the said Philip Shull, deceased; and the auditor distributed to the estate of Philip Shull deceased the sum of $100. Sarah Winters deceased, a daughter of said Peter Shull, died leaving children (died since the decease of Elias Shull), viz.: Margaret Kinney and George Winters, and the auditor distributed the sum of $100 to the estate of Sarah Winters. Catherine Hyneman, daughter of Peter Shull, died since the decease of said Elias Shull, leaving grandchildren, viz.: George, John, Isaac, and Henrietta Hyneman, children of John Hyneman, deceased, who was a son of said Catherine Hyneman, deceased, and the auditor distributed to the estate of Catherine the sum of $100. Daniel Shull, son of said Peter Shull, died since the decease of the said Elias Shull, leaving a grandchild, to wit: John Shull, a child of John Shull who was a son of said Daniel Shull, deceased, and the auditor distributed to the estate of Daniel Shull deceased the sum of $100. To Elizabeth Grafley, a daughter of said Peter Shull, the auditor distributed $100. To Margaret Shull, a daughter of said Peter Shull, the auditor distributed $100.

Peter Shull was the father of other children than the seven named above, but they had died without issue before Elias Shull wrote his will. The above is important as showing definitely the full descendance of Peter.

The account filed by Joseph Lear and Isaac Summers, May 3, 1864, charges them with $2656.65½ and credits them for sums paid out with $520.36, leaving a balance for distribution of $2136.29½. The executors had effected a settlement on April 25, 1849, as far as it could be made during the life-time of the widow. At that time they charged themselves with various items amounting to $734.79, and credited themselves for disbursements amounting to $628.61½, leaving a balance in hand of $106.17½. The final record of distribution states that the widow died in December, 1862.

MAGDALENA[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1780, being confirmed at Pennsburg in 1795, Good Friday: died , before 1836: married , **Michael Seno**, born : died .

Issue:

i Eliza Seno, b. : m. Jacob Philips: not traced.
ii Frederick Seno, b. .
iii William Seno, b. .
iv Julia Ann Seno, b. .
v Hannah Seno, b. : m. Andrew Balt.

The first record of this family occurs in the settlement of the estate of Magdalena's father in 1834, when Joseph Himmelright acted as Attorney for certain of the heirs then living in Carlisle, Pennsylvania. Certain members of the family lived in the east as late as the Civil War. All heirs of Peter Shull (Scholl) at the time of the settlement were definitely located except the families of the daughters Catherine and Magdalena. The Carlisle heirs were of one, if not of both, of these families. The Seno family is said to have gone finally to the west somewhere and no further trace has been found. William Seno, in the decade 1855–65, paid a farewell visit to relatives in Milford and other parts of Bucks county, and then went west following the rest of his family who had already removed.

SOLOMON[3] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1782 (as recorded in the Solomon Scholl Family Bible, though written in at some date after 1829, that being the date of issue of the Bible): died at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, , 1873: married (1) , **Catherine Huber,** daughter of John and Anna ( ) Huber, born November 29, 1783, bapt. at Great Swamp Ref. Church, March 18, 1784 (v. Hinke, p. 452) (another private record of much later date puts it in September, 1782): died in Fairfield county, Ohio, : married (2) about 1825/6, **Isabel Clouse,** born : died .

Issue:

i Peter Shull, b. : m. Sarah Raredon (? Riorden).
ii John Shull, b. : m. Catherine Norton.
iii Sarah Shull, b. : m. Samuel Hooker.
iv David Shull, b. September 15, 1811: m. (1) Julia Ann Clouse: m. (2) Lucy D. Baughman.
v Anna Shull, b. February 4, 1813: d. young.
vi Joseph Shull, b. September 15, 1815: m. Mary Ann Huber.
vii Benjamin Shull, b. September 15, 1815, twin: m. Christina Kitzmiller.
viii William Shull, b. : d. young.
ix Isaac Shull, b. March 4, 1820: m. (1) Eveline Fisk: m. (2) Sarah Bobb.
x Israel Shull, b. March 4, 1820, twin: m. Barbara Keeler.
xi Henry Shull, b. October 3, 1822: m. (1) Delilah Smith: m. (2) Mary Neiswander.
xii Louisa Shull, b. November 7, 1825: m. Samuel Ridenour.
xiii Rachel Shull, b. January 23, 1828: m. Peter Dague.
xiv Abraham Shull, b. December 9, 1830: m. Rebecca Wolf.
xv Samuel Shull, b. February 19, 1833: m. Malinda Creighton.
xvi Eppiletta Shull, b. July 19, 1832: m. September 12, 1850, David Neiswander: went soon after their marriage to near Peru, Miami county, Indiana.
xvii Adam Shull, b. March 10, 1839: m. Mary Adaline Agler.
xviii Catherine Shull, b. April 10, 1836: m. Joseph Davis.
xix Eliza Shull, b. February 7, 1841: m. Cicero Quinn.
xx Solomon Shull, b. December 23, 1846: d. in the Civil War.

HANNAH[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1792: died February 10, 1861: married (1) , **Jacob Cressman,** son of Abraham and Susanna ( ) Cressman, born April 24, 1784: died February 21, 1821, buried at Indian Field Church, near Telford, Pennsylvania: married (2) , **Isaac Gerhart,** born January 10, 1798: died April 30, 1872, buried in the oldest yard at the Ridge Valley Church near Argus, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Francis Cressman, b. : m. Lucy Ann Cope.
ii Elizabeth Cressman, b. December 24, 1811: m. Lewis Nase.
iii Jesse Cressman, b. August 1, 1814: m. Leanna Treisbach.
iv Susan Cressman, b. July 12, 1818: m. John G. Dannehower.
v Olivia Gerhart, b. , 1823: m. (1) Michael Reiter: m. (2) David Benner.
vi William Gerhart, b. : d. : m. (1) Mary Ann Cressman, dau. of Henry and Mary ( ) Cressman, b. : d. : m. (2) , Catherine Nuss: m. (3) : issue by first wife, Roeller Gerhart.
vii Catherine Gerhart, b. December 12, 1830: m. Mark Hartzell.
viii Mahlon Gerhart, b. February 18, 1837: m. Mary Weisel.

SARAH[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1795: died November 5, 1870, buried at

Great Swamp Church: married , **Johannes Long**, son of Peter and Anna Maria (Fassbender) Long, born September 13, 1781, bapt. February 24, 1782: died, date and place undiscoverable.

Issue:

i Jonas Long, b. : m. Rachel Nees.
ii Solomon Long, b. November 26, 1819: m. Catherine Ann Weikert.
iii Jonathan Long, b. .
iv Jessaiah Long, b. February 26, 1834: m. Elizabeth Seibert.

The Longs lived in Milford township. He was the Administrator of the estate of his father-in-law, Peter Scholl. In his old age his mind became weakened and he was placed in the County Home so that he might have proper care, but he disappeared from there leaving no trace.

SUSANNA[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1797: died in same township, September 13, 1859: married **John Adam Brey**, son of Conrad and Elizabeth (prob. Schneider) Brey, born July 1, 1797: died in January, 1860, buried on the 22nd in the yard adjoining St. Paul's Church about one mile east of Pennsburg. He was the first photographer at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Peter Brey, b. : m. Margaretha Scholl, dau. of Michael and Mary (Hoot) Scholl, b. March 12, 1825: d. October 15, 1861: no issue.
ii Hannah Brey, b. February 3, 1822: m. Lewis Underkoffler.
iii Jesse Brey, b. , 1825: m. Elizabeth Magill.
iv John Brey, b. : not traced: prob. bur. May 15, 1853, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg.
v Samuel Brey, b. August 15, 1829: d. October 15, 1853.
vi Adam Shull Brey, b. : m. Catherine Maria Smith.

PETER[3] SUMMERS (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1758, bapt. December 17, at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg, sponsors Johan Peter Scholl and wife Anna Maria: died in Tinicum township, November 9, 1804: married April 21, 1795, **Elizabeth Vollmer (Fulmer)**, daughter of George and Mary ( ) Vollmer, born : died .

Issue:

i Catherine Summers, b. , 1797, confirmed at Tohickon, May 22, 1814, aged 17 years: m. Peter Tettemer.
ii Sarah Summers, b. October 20, 1799, bapt. May 4, 1800.
iii Mary Summers, b. .
iv Elizabeth Summers, b. October 11, 1804: m. Benjamin Dotterer.

Historical Notes of Montgomery County, by Henry Dotterer, is mistaken when it assigns the blind David Summers as father-in-law of Benjamin Dotterer. The above records rest on the following documents:

(1) Renunciation of Right to Administer: "I, Elizabeth Somers, widow and relict of Peter Somers, late of the township of Tinicum, deceased, renounce my right of administration of the goods, chattels, and credits which were of the said deceased. Witness my hand and seal the seventh day of November, A. D. 1804.

Witnesses present, Ralph Stover, Lewis Summer — Elizabeth ×(her mark) Summers
(File 3271, *Reg. of Wills,* Doylestown)

(2) Petition for Sale of Land: "Petition of George Fulmer for this purpose was presented, stating that Peter Summer died intestate leaving issue, three children, Catherine, Mary, and Elizabeth, all in their minority." He

specifies a tract of 103 acres situate in Tinicum township. Date November 6, 1805.

(3) Petition for Guardian. May 6, 1906, George Fulmer, administrator of the estate of his "son-in-law" Peter Summer, naming the same heirs, prays for a guardian for them as their "grandfather," and Ulrich Stover was appointed as a suitable person. Other documents confirm these.

LEWIS[3] SUMMERS (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1760: died in Tinicum township, same county, March 17, 1845: married , **Catherine Emerich (Emery)**, born in Hilltown township, July 23, 1770: died in same township, January 4, 1842.

Issue:

i Benjamin F. Summers, b. July 14, 1794, bapt. August 5.
ii Joseph Summers, b. May 31, 1795, bapt. July 18.
iii Elizabeth Summers, b. February 22, 1797 (*Ferndale Union Church Rec.* says January 24, 1795, which must be a misreading): d. September 7, 1885: m. June 13, 1824, Samuel Ott, b. September 26, 1796: d. July 16, 1855: no issue.
iv Jacob Summers, b. February 7, 1799.
v Sarah Summers, b. February 11, 1801: m. John Stahr.
vi Catherine Summers, b. January 23, 1803: m. Isaac Wolfinger.
vii Susanna Summers, b. March 28, 1805: m. Aaron Smith.
viii Isaac Summers, b. April 9 (*Ferndale Ch. Rec.*, April 21), 1807: m. Eliza Younken.
ix Mary Summers, b. March 17, 1809: d. January 22, 1894: m. January 8, 1833, Leidy Worman, son of Conrad and Mary (Leidy) Worman, b. April 17, 1804: d. December 28, 1867, both bur. at Leidy's Church, Souderton, Pa.: no issue.
x Lewis E. Summers, b. February 7, 1812: m. (1) Hannah Worman: m. (2) Mary Ann Myers.
xi Magdalena Summers, b. November 25, 1814: m. Tobias Worman, brother of Leidy.

Lewis Summers was a farmer and lived a mile and a half east of Red Hill Meeting House on the road from Ottsville to Erwinna, where it crosses the Tinicum Creek. He succeeded his father in the ownership of the old Scholl home known as the "Burnt Mill Farm." They are both buried at the above-named Meeting House.

ANNA MARIA[3] SUMMERS (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1762, bapt. November 21, sponsors Johan Peter Scholl and Anna Maria: died in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, , before 1813: married , **Capt. John Sellers**, born : died .

Issue:

i Anna Maria Sellers, b. : m. John Kinsey: they d. in Bedford county, and Anna Maria was a widow in 1816.
ii Sarah Sellers, b. : m. John Smith: were living in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, in 1816.
iii Catherine Sellers, b. : m. Frederick Rock: in Bedford Co. in 1816.
iv Jacob Sellers, b. .
v Elizabeth Sellers, b. May 29, 1792, bapt. at Tohickon Ref. Ch., August 26, sponsors Peter Summers and Elizabeth Röller: m. Henry Fresher: in Bedford Co. in 1816.
vi John Sellers, b. : d. near Schellsburg, Bedford Co., before 1816, leaving issue, Sarah Sellers, a minor in 1816.

On January 23, 1816, Jacob Schell, of Schellsburg, Pennsylvania, was appointed guardian for Sarah, daughter of John Sellers. On same date, Jacob

Sellers, Katherine Rock, and Eliza Fresher, all of Bedford county, Pennsylvania, signed a release, reciting that Anna Maria (Summers) Sellers died leaving issue five children who are now living.

SARAH[3] SUMMERS (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1764–5: died , after 1812: married about 1781–2, **Johan Jacob Lang (Long)**, son of Johan Jacob and Margaretha Barbara ( ) Lang, born March 31, 1760, bapt. at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, June 8, sponsors John Jacob Schneider and Anna Margaretha Reyer, both single: died . They resided in Tinicum township, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Maria Catherine Long, b. December 24, 1783, bapt. at New Gosh. Ref. Ch., January 11, 1784, sponsor Maria Catherine Long, widow.
ii Elizabeth Long, b. February 8, 1786, bapt. March 26, 1787, sponsors Joseph Lange and Catherine Schneider: must have died early.
iii Elizabeth Long, b. November 5, 1788, bapt. December 14, sponsors Jacob Gerber and wife.
iv Johan George Long, b. November 20, 1790, bapt. January 9, 1791, sponsors John George Long and Anna Maria (Gräber).
v Sarah Long, b. July 23, 1795, bapt. December 9, sponsors Benjamin Sommer and Anna Catherine (Scholl): m. John Hersh.
vi Christina Long, b. July 5, 1800, bapt. August 24, sponsors John Adam Long and Christina (Hersh).
vii Anna Maria Long, b. April 6, 1806.

MARGARET[3] SUMMERS (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1767, bapt. at Great Swamp Reformed Church, November 18, sponsors Heinrich Hirsch and wife, uncle and aunt: died in the same county before 1821: married , **Philip Frantz**, son of Paul and Mary (Scholl) Frantz, born in Hilltown township, : died at Doylestown, Bucks county, , 1827: after his wife's death he married (2) Ann Fritzinger, by whom he had a son Benjamin Frantz, who survived her.

Issue:

i Nancy (Ann) Frantz, b. November 12, 1795: m. John W. Fritzinger.
ii Jacob Frantz, b. March 16, 1797: d. before 1864, leaving no issue.
iii Elizabeth Frantz, b. January 31, 1799: d. June 11, 1876, unmarried: lived with her nephew George W. Fritzinger at Doylestown for many years.
iv Catherine Frantz, b. : m. Jacob Fritzinger: living in 1864, but not further traced.
v Mary Frantz, b. : m. David Huntsman: not traced.
vi Rachel Frantz, b. August 31, 1808: living unmarried in 1864, and doubtless d. without issue, even if she married later.
vii Benjamin Frantz, b. : d. before 1821: to be distinguished from the later son Benjamin by the second wife, who is not of the lineage of Johan Peter Scholl, though he does belong to the lineage of Johan Friedrich Scholl of the Franconia-Saucon branch.

The Will of Philip Frantz, of Doylestown township, Bucks county, made September 13, 1826, probated April 16, 1827, names wife Ann, leaving her a life interest in his estate, two sons and five daughters, as follows: Jacob Frantz; Ann Fritzinger wife of John W. Fritzinger; Catherine wife of Jacob Fritzinger; Mary wife of David Huntsman; Elizabeth Frantz; Rachel Frantz; and Benjamin Frantz. Jacob Frantz, and by a later codicil also John W. Fritzinger, a son-in-law, were the administrators. Further data on the family is given by a Deed of Release in 1864, given by the heirs who survived the widow Ann Frantz: "Whereas Philip Frantz, owning certain real estate in Doylestown township, now Doylestown boro, deceased, made his last will and

testament, directing his executors to sell such real estate, and three hundred dollars of the purchase money to be secured, the interest to be paid his widow Ann Frantz yearly and every year during her natural life, and the principal sum of three hundred dollars to his seven children in said will named, to wit: Jacob Frantz; Ann Fritzinger wife of John Fritzinger; Catherine Fritzinger wife of Jacob Fritzinger; Mary Huntsman wife of David Huntsman; Elizabeth Frantz; Rachel Frantz; and Benjamin Frantz; and Whereas Lester Rich, the purchaser of the house and lot at public sale by the executors of said Philip Frantz deceased executed a bond and mortgage to Ann Frantz the widow and Jacob Frantz and John Fritzinger, executors of Philip Frantz deceased, for the sum of three hundred dollars payable at the decease of the widow, and Whereas Jacob Frantz and Benjamin Frantz died before said widow, leaving no issue, and said Ann Frantz is now deceased, Now we, Thomas Fritzinger, administrator of the estate of Ann Fritzinger deceased, Elizabeth Frantz, Jacob Fritzinger and Catherine his wife, David Huntsman and Mary his wife, and Rachel Frantz, being all the heirs and legatees under the will of Philip Frantz deceased, for and in consideration of the sum of sixty dollars each to said Thomas Fritzinger, administrator of Ann Fritzinger, Elizabeth Frantz, Jacob Fritzinger and Catherine his wife, David Huntsman and Mary his wife, and Rachel Frantz, do hereby remise, release, and quit claim unto Joseph Harvey, the present owner of said real estate. Witness our hands and seals April 11, 1864.

Signed: Thomas J. Fritzinger, Catherine Fritzinger, Elizabeth Frantz, David Huntsman, Mary Huntsman, Jacob Fritzinger, Rachel Frantz.

That the widow Ann was daughter of John and Catherine Fritzinger and so sister of John W. Fritzinger who married Ann Frantz, daughter of Philip, is shown by the Will of John Fritzinger, Sr., of Doylestown, made March 27, 1832, in which he names his son John W. Fritzinger and a granddaughter Margaret, daughter of John, and daughter Ann, widow of Philip Frantz. That she was the widow Barclay at the time of her marriage to Philip Frantz is shown by her own Will dated at Wilmington, Delaware, July 18, 1845, proved November 8, 1863, in which she names her daughter Eliza Springer, widow of Thomas Springer deceased; grandson John Smith, son of daughter Maria Smith deceased: sons James Barclay, Robert Barclay, and Benjamin Frantz. That this is the proper widow Ann is proved by the fact that her administrator, son James Barclay, in a petition to the Orphans' Court in the September term, 1863, calls her "late of Doylestown boro" and prays for an order of sale of a "messuage and lot of land in the boro of Doylestown, 97 feet front on Church St. and about 175 feet deep, worth about $900." Order of sale was granted and the lot was sold December 28, 1863 to Eliza Rayner for $800. Her debts were $783.86 less personal property of $100.

On April 14, 1800, Philip Frantz bought of Christian Clinker a messuage and tract of 140 acres 10 perches in Tinicum township for 806 pounds 5 shillings, where he farmed. On April 6, 1805, Philip Frantz of Tinicum township, yeoman, and Margaret his wife sold the same tract to John Snider for 1087 pounds 10 shillings. Just when he removed from Tinicum township is not known with certainty, but on March 14, 1822, he bought of John McMasters of Warwick township, Bucks county, and Mary his wife, for $1100, a certain messuage and tract of 30 acres of land situate on the east side of Neshaminy Creek adjoining land of the Bucks county almshouse and including part of the present village of Edison, three miles south of Doylestown. In that conveyance his residence is already recorded as "of Doylestown." On April 7, 1826, "Philip Frantz of Warwick township, yeoman, and Ann his wife" sold the same to William G. Miles of Southampton township, for $1200. September 12, following, he bought of Jacob Hintner, High Sheriff of the county of Bucks, a certain lot situate in Doylestown. On this lot was a brick house, the first residence house to the left going east on east State St. from Main St. and adjoining the hardware store on the corner. In that house Philip died the following year.

After his death the widow Ann Frantz appeared before the Orphans' Court at Doylestown in the September term of 1828, and "represented that Philip Frantz died leaving a son, a minor under the age of 14 years and prayed for the appointment of a guardian." George Frantz, doubtless an uncle, was appointed September 9. This guardian dying before the termination of the trust, the widow Ann again appeared before the Orphans' Court at the August term of 1836, reciting that George Frantz had died and praying the appointment of a suitable guardian for "her son Benjamin Frantz, a minor son under the age of 14 years." This last record proves that Benjamin, the only son of the second marriage, was born after August 4, 1822. This indicates that the second marriage took place about the time of the purchase of the Doylestown farm from McMasters.

Philip Frantz was a descendant of John Friedrich Scholl of Lower Saucon and his Chart is to be found repeated in the Section of this History devoted to that branch.

ELIZABETH[3] **SUMMERS** (Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hilltown township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Williams township, Northampton county, same state, : married , **Jacob Christman,** son of Jacob and Mary ( ) Christman, born in Lower Saucon township, same county and state, October 17, 1780: died in Williams township, September 7, 1825, both buried at Lower Saucon Church near Hellertown. The widow Christman appeared for a number of years on the books of that Church. He was a farmer residing in Williams township.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Christman, b. April 28, 1810: m. David Eckert.

The above rests on the following data: On August 25, 1826, the petition of Elizabeth Christman, only daughter of Jacob Christman, late of Williams township, deceased, above 14 years, was presented praying for appointment of guardian. Anthony Oberly was appointed. *Orphans' Court Book No. 10,* p. 297.

On February 23, 1829, the petition of Elizabeth Eckert, minor child of Jacob Christman, late of Williams township, was presented reciting that she is above the age of 14 years and praying the Court to permit her to make choice of her husband, David Eckert, as her guardian, who was approved by the Court and appointed accordingly. *O. C. Book No. 11,* p. 36.

On April 1, 1833, David Eckert of Williams township, and Elizabeth his wife, grant and confirm unto Sarah Miller of same township a certain messuage and lot of land in Williams township, it being the same which Jesse Miller and Susanna his wife granted and confirmed unto the said David Eckert March 31, 1831. *Deed Book D6,* p. 399.

On May 28, 1841, David Eckert of Turpin township, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, and Elizabeth his wife, grant and confirm unto John Knoble a certain messuage and tract of 90 acres 155 perches situate in Williams township, it being same which George Laubach and Elizabeth his wife granted unto Jacob Christman, which property came to Elizabeth Christman, she being only child of said Jacob Christman. *Deed Book F7,* p. 465.

ELIAS[3] **HERSH** (Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Salford township, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1769: died in Upper Hanover township, same county, February 19, 1855: married (1) , **Anna Maria Lang,** daughter of Johan Jacob and Margaretha Barbara ( ) Lang, born May 25, 1773: died August 8, 1794, buried at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg: married (2) May 24, 1795, **Susanna Lang,** sister of his first wife, born August 24, 1777: died in Upper Hanover township, January 1, 1844, buried also at St. Paul's (known as the Six-Cornered Church) one mile east of Pennsburg. He was a farmer and blacksmith and during his active life resided in Marlborough township.

Issue:

i Elias Hersh, b. July 20, 1794: mentioned as communing at New Goshenhoppen along with his father, April 19, 1814 (v. Hinke): m. Sarah Brey.
ii Margaretha (Becky) Hersh, b. August 8, 1796: m. Michael Reiter.
iii Henry Hersh, b. July 24, 1797: m. (1) Maria Schaid: m. (2) Susanna Trumbauer, a widow.
iv John Hersh, b. March 11, 1800: m. Sarah Long.
v Jacob Hersh, b. November 11, 1801: m. Sophia Miller.
vi Daniel Hersh, b. October 16, 1803: d. February 28, 1831, bur. at St. Paul's: m. February 28, 1830, Susanna Fried: apparently no issue.
vii Polly Hersh, b. October 31, 1805: d. July 11, 1876, unmarried, aged 72 yrs.
viii Samuel Hersh, b. August 29, 1807: m. Sarah Smith.
ix Hannah Hersh, b. April 6, 1810: m. Heinrich Boyer.
x Michael Hersh, b. November 6, 1812: m. Judith Gery.
xi Carl Hersh, b. August 17, 1816: m. Susan Wonsittler.

JOHAN PETER[3] LONG (Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in the Perkiomen Valley, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1755 (*St. Paul's Ch. Rec.* says October): died in Durham township, Bucks county, same state, January 16, 1827: married February 15, 1780 (*Tohickon Ref. Ch. Rec.*, p. 218), **Elizabetha Worman,** born November 15, 1762: died in Durham township, January 18, 1828, both buried at Nockamixon Church cemetery, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Catherine Long, b. July 24, 1781: m. Conrad Snyder, of Hilltown Tp.: issue, Peter Snyder, who m. Maria Moyer and left descendants, among them Rev. Levi Conrad Sheip, b. December 30, 1833: d. at Doylestown, February 18, 1897, unmarried.
ii John Long, b. July 6, 1783: m. Catherine Hunsberger.
iii Lewis (John Ludwig) Long, b. April 27, 1785: d. at home of his nephew, William Long, on the Bushkill near Easton, April 7, 1848, unmarried: weaver by trade: was in Capt. Samuel Wilson's Company of militia at Marcus Hook, 1814.
iv Sarah Long, b. February 20, 1787: d. infant. Other rec. names her Elizabeth, b. Feb. 20.
v Mary Long, b. December 13, 1788: m. (1) John Nicholas: m. (2) Snyder.
vi Susanna Long, b. December 25, 1790: d. May 11, 1828: m. Christian Trauger, of Nockamixon Tp., b. July 28, 1785: d. June 13, 1864: issue, at least a dau. who m. Samuel Selner and had issue, at least a son, Rev. Wilson Selner, of the Lutheran Church at Luthersville, Pa.
vii Margaret Long, b. May 19, 1793: m. Jacob Riegle.
viii Peter Long, b. January 25, 1795: m. Catherine Rufe.
ix Elizabeth Long, b. December 4, 1796: m. Peter Fackenthal.

Elizabeth, widow and relict of Peter Long, late of Durham township, renounced her right to administer, March 27, 1827. August 2, 1828, Peter Long entered bond as administrator of the estate of Elizabeth Long, late of Durham township. The issue are given in a petition for partition dated September, 1827, filed in *Orphans' Court Book 6,* p. 509: "The Petition of Peter Long, son of Peter Long, late of Durham township, deceased, was read, reciting, that the said Peter Long died intestate, leaving widow Elizabeth and issue, seven children and the representatives of an eighth who died before his father, to wit: Joseph, William, Catherine, and Sarah, the three last of whom are in their minority, children of John Long, deceased: Lewis Long: Peter Long, your petitioner: Catherine married to Conrad Snyder: Mary Snyder, widow of John Nicholas, deceased, late Mary Long: Susan married to Christian Trauger: Margaret married to Jacob Riegle: and Elizabeth married to

Peter Fackenthal.'' John Long had lived in Lehigh county, and Benjamin Dotterer was made guardian of his minor daughters, two of whom, Catherine and Sarah, were of Bucks county.

Peter Long, of Durham, was enrolled as an Associator (militia) of Bedminster township, Bucks county, August 10, 1775 (*Penn. Arch., Sec. Ser.,* Vol. 14, p. 165). In 1777 he took the Oath of Allegiance to the Province before John Davis Esq. of New Britain. He saw seven months' service in the Ninth Pennsylvania Continental Line under Capt. John Davis. About 1800 he located in Durham township on the Durham Road near Rufe's Schoolhouse, and there remained. Member of St. Luke's Lutheran Church at Nockamixon, at one time elder, also member of the building committee to erect the Union Church in 1812. Held in high esteem for his excellent character, honesty and good sense. Had a good common school education for his times, and spoke both German and English.

MARIA MARGARETHA[3] LONG (Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in the Goshenhoppen section of the Perkiomen Valley, Philadelphia (now Montgomery) county, Pennsylvania, December 5, 1759: died in Tinicum township, Bucks county, same state, January 10, 1809: married , **Philip Kruger,** son of Nicholas and Gertraut ( ) Kruger, born in Nockamixon township, same county, November 13, 1753: died in Tinicum township, August 16, 1842, buried in the cemetery at Lower Tinicum Lutheran Church, of which they were members.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Gruver, b. December 10, 1778: d. January 1, 1851, aged 72 yrs. 22 das.: m. Arnold Lear, son of Anthony and Catherine ( ) Lear, b. September 2, 1772: d. August 15, 1856: issue, (1) Samuel Lear, b. March 28, 1812; (2) Maria Anna Lear, b. 1808, bapt. September 11, sps. Elizabeth Long.

ii Peter Gruver, b. : prob. m. October 4, 1807, Margaret Sneider.

iii Elias Gruver, b. September 11, 1780: m. November 1, 1803, Margaret Diemer.

iv John Gruver, b. April 27, 1783, sps. John George Long and Eliza Beidleman: m. Anna Maria.

v John George Gruver, b. April 9, 1787, sps. John Long and Maria Shuman.

vi Adam Gruver, b. December 14, 1794: m. Elizabeth .

vii Joseph Gruver, b. February 15, 1798: m. Elizabeth Maust.

viii Andrew Gruver, b. December 20, 1798: m. Sarah Dieterly.

The birth dates of the last two are drawn from the grave-stone records of the date of death and age at death, and differ somewhat from information given by a member of the family. Elias Gruver's wife is named Margaret on Court records, but is given as Maria Magdalena by kindred. Tohickon Reformed Church records show the marriage to Margaret Diemer. The change of name in this family is very singular, but authentic.

MARIA MAGDALENA[3] LONG (Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Roaring Creek township, Columbia county, same state, April 15, 1850, buried at the Reformed Church cemetery, at Numidia, Pennsylvania: married , **John Helwig,** born : died in Roaring Creek township, July 10, 1849, buried beside his wife.

Issue:

i Elias L. Helwig, b. June 3, 1803: m. Mary Smith.

ii Elizabeth Helwig, b. April 2, 1808: m. Abraham Ent.

iii Catherine Helwig, b. June 7, 1812: m. Elias Ott.

iv Anna Maria Helwig, b. : m. David Smith: issue, Elias Smith, who was bonded August 11, 1880, as administrator of the estate of his father David, who had died in Plumstead township on June 4, preceding.

Heirs' Deed: Elias L. Helwig and Mary his wife, of Roaring Creek township, Columbia county, Abraham Ent and Elizabeth his wife, and Elias Ott and Catherine his wife, of Solebury township, Bucks county, and David Smith and Anna Maria his wife of Plumstead township, Bucks county, all of the state of Pennsylvania, being all the heirs and legatees of John Helwig, late of the township of Roaring Creek, county of Columbia, etc., sell to Jonathan B. Walton of Solebury two tracts, one of which Joseph Long conveyed to John Helwig, April 9, 1804. Dated March 29, 1850. *Deed Book 78,* p. 274. Elias Ott of Solebury d. January 31, 1891. *Deed Book 131,* p. 218, shows that Elias Ott and wife Catherine sold land in Solebury to Samuel Holcomb on April 1, 1865.

CATHERINE[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 18, 1781: died at Bushkill, Pike county, same state, September 23, 1865: married , **John Herman Schuman, 3rd,** son of John Herman, 2nd, and Charity Charlotte Gertraut (Kruger) Schuman, born in Tinicum township, October 22, 1780: died at Bushkill, November 13, 1846.

Issue:

i William Schuman, b. : m. Elizabeth Flick.
ii Peter Schuman, b. : d. in Philadelphia : m. Sarah Ann Jacoby: issue, Josiah and Harvey, both dead: line extinct.
iii James Schuman, b. March 27, 1823: m. Eleanor Smith.
iv Sarah Schuman, b. : d. in Philadelphia : m. Jonas Lear: issue, Charles, Peter, Elias S., and two daus.
v Catherine Schuman, b. : m. John Finger.
vi Elizabeth Gertrude Schuman, b. : m. Charles Wagner.
vii Caroline Schuman, b. : m. Peter Smith.
viii Rebecca Schuman, b. : m. Jacob Walter.

At the time Elias Scholl married as his second wife the widow of John Herman Schuman, 2nd, her twin sons John Herman, 3rd, and John William were 13 years old. Reared in the family of Elias Scholl, they were remembered by him in his Will in 1831 with bequests of one dollar besides "whatever they have received." At that date John Herman, 3rd, and Catherine Scholl had been married many years, and her father had made it possible for Herman to establish himself in a business of his own. During the earlier years of their married life they lived in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, where he erected the lower grist-mill on Martin's Creek. On January 1, 1839, the year in which his mother died, his step-father, Elias Scholl, having died the year previous, they sold their real estate and removed to Pike county, Pennsylvania. They are buried in the cemetery at Bushkill in that county.

PHILIP[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1784: died at Martin's Creek, Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, same state, April 15, 1860: married July 3, 1808, **Margaret Bryan,** daughter of Isaac and Nancy (Groft) Bryan, born in Mansfield township, Sussex (now Warren) county, New Jersey, January 1, 1791: died at Martin's Creek, October 18, 1875. Their marriage occurred the day following his 24th birthday, but she was only 17 years and six months old. Her father had married extremely young, being but 16 years 7 months 16 days old at birth of Margaret, as he himself wrote in the old Bryan Family Bible.

Issue:

i Charity Shull, b. August 27, 1809: d. March 30, 1813.
ii Nancy Shull, b. November 25, 1810: m. Samuel Thompson, as first wife.
iii Sarah Shull, b. July 28, 1812: m. Jacob Schlough.
iv Catherine Shull, b. January 29, 1814: m. Aaron Vanatta.

Philip Scholl
Son of Elias and Catherine Scholl

Margaret Bryan
Wife of Philip Scholl of Martins Creek, Pa.

v Mary Shull, b. August 24, 1815: m. Jesse McFall.
vi Elizabeth Shull, b. April 27, 1817: m. Samuel Thompson, as second wife.
vii Jane Shull, b. March 30, 1819: m. Richard N. Merrill.
viii Elias Shull, b. March 19, 1821: m. Margaret Eakin.
ix Joseph Shull, b. April 18, 1823: m. (1) Cassie : m. (2) .
x Isaac Shull, b. March 15, 1826: m. Sophia Beck.
xi Alexander Shull, b. August 9, 1834: m. Margaret Stocker.

Philip Scholl was a tailor by trade but did not pursue it as a livelihood, though serving neighbors as occasion required. He passed the early years of his married life on an island in the Delaware river, and on the river's western bank, exactly four miles north of the north end of Front St. bridge in the city of Easton. The island is not now in existence. The house on the river-bank was on ground where, during the boy-hood days of the writer of this sketch (Horatio Gates Shull) a man named Adam Yob lived. It has been replaced by a handsome bungalow and is used as the summer home of its present owner.

On December 12, 1814, there was conveyed to Philip Scholl a certain messuage or tenement and tract of land situate in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, containing 12 acres 12 perches . This was located on Mud Run, a small stream near the home of his sister, Sarah Hutchison. On April 18, 1823, he conveyed the foregoing to Anthony Dech, husband of Eliza Hutchison, daughter of his sister Sarah. On September 18, same year, he got from his father 27 acres 75 perches situate in Lower Mt. Bethel for $1600. This tract was part of the Inn property, the first Scholl home in that township. On March 26, 1831, he added to the foregoing a tract containing 26 acres 144 perches situate in Lower Mt. Bethel, conveyed to him by M. Schwartz for $1750, it being the same premises granted unto the said M. Schwartz by Elias Scholl on September 18, 1823. These two tracts were what was known as the Hill Farm. During the years following there were many other conveyances to and from him until April 1, 1839, when the heirs of Elias Scholl conveyed to George Nicholson, who acted as straw man, the old Scholl mill property situate in Lower Mt. Bethel township, containing 56 acres 14 perches for $6610. Following this Philip Scholl disposed of most of his land holdings and then on August 3, 1840, secured title from Nicholson to the old Scholl mill property for $6700. In following years there were many other conveyances to him, the last being dated February 8, 1856. Owing to the infirmities of old age he conveyed to Jesse McFall, miller, husband of his daughter Mary, the mill property on March 27, 1855, for $7500. On April 19, same year, he bought a certain messuage and tract of land in the village of Martin's Creek for $1522. In the house on this lot he resided until his death. In its east end his widow lived until her death. For ten years from 1857 the western end was occupied by their son Alexander Shull, and in it was born the writer (Horatio Gates Shull).

On March 3, 1876, following the death of the widow, Jacob Schlough and Catherine his wife, Catherine Vanatta, Jessie McFall and Mary his wife, Richard N. Merrill and Jane his wife, Joseph Shull and Cassie his wife, and Isaac Shull and Sophia his wife, conveyed to Alexander Shull the above described premises: and on November 12, 1909, Horatio G. Shull and Jane his wife, Martha W. Williams and Frank C. Williams her husband, and Mary Elizabeth Neal and James B. Neal her husband, made a final conveyance of the same premises and it passed out of the family. Philip Scholl was a worthy successor to his father in his relations with his neighbors. He was designated by them as that "kind old man." He was of gentle disposition and beloved by those with whom he came in contact. He and his wife were members of the Presbyterian Church and are buried in the Church Hill cemetery in the midst of their kindred.

"The last Will and Testament of Philip Shull of the township of Lower Mount Bethel, county of Northampton, state of Pennsylvania. I, Philip Shull, considering the uncertainty of this life and being of sound mind and memory do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form

following. I will that my just debts, as shall be by me owing at my death, together with my funeral expenses and all charges touching the proving of or otherwise concerning this my will shall in the first place out of my personal estate and effects be fully paid and satisfied, after which it is my will that my wife Margaret Shull shall, if it be her desire, take the benefit of the three hundred dollar law, either in money or personal property, as she sees fit, and further it is my will that she shall take the lot (and all its appurtenances) on which I now reside, at one thousand dollars for part of her share and to be her residence as long as she may desire: and further I will that the sum of one thousand dollars shall remain in the hands of my executors and the interest thereof to be paid by them to her yearly in lieu of the remainder of her share.

Secondly I bequeathe my desk with drawers to Elias S. Shull his heirs and assigns: also my writing desk to Alexander Shull his heirs and assigns forever.

Thirdly, I bequeathe to John Thompson the sum of ten dollars; to Jacob Thompson the sum of ten dollars; to Mary Jane Thompson the sum of fifty dollars; to Margaret S. Thompson the sum of one hundred dollars; to Sarah Thompson the sum of fifty dollars, the above named persons being children of my daughter Nancy, each to have the amount attached to their names and no more.

Fourthly, it is my will that the remainder of my property both real and personal shall be disposed of by my executors at public sale or otherwise in any way that may be of most benefit to my heirs, the effects of the same and all monies in any way belonging to me to be equally divided among my eight natural heirs, Elias Shull, Joseph Shull, Isaac Shull, and Alexander Shull, Sarah wife of Jacob Schlough, Catherine wife of Aaron Vanatta, Mary wife of Jesse McFall, and Jane wife of Richard Merrill.

Fifthly, if my wife Margaret at any time desire it, the lot left to her may be disposed of by my executors at public sale or otherwise and her one thousand dollars to remain in the hands of my executors and the interest to be by them paid yearly. If the lot should sell for more than one thousand dollars, the overplus to be equally divided among my eight natural heirs, and further, it is my will, that after her death, all personal estate and real goods and chattels of what kind and nature soever willed by me to her, shall be equally divided among my eight natural heirs.

Sixthly, it is my will all expenses incurred by my executors shall be paid out of my estate. Also it is my will that they shall dispose of my property without appraisement, excepting the property my wife shall take in lieu of her first three hundred dollars.

Lastly, I do hereby appoint and ordain Elias S. Shull and Alexander S. Shull sole executors of this my last will and testament and in compensation for their services each shall have from my estate seventy-five dollars.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the eighth day of January one thousand eight hundred and fifty-nine.

PHILIP SHULL (Seal)

Witnesses: Jacob Welser
David Spengler.

In the old Bryan Family Bible owned (1910) by Joseph Bryan of Washington, N. J., are the following entries in the hand-writing of Isaac Bryan, father of Margaret Scholl: Isaac Bryan born May 15, 1774: Margaret Bryan born January 11, 1791: John Bryan born July 5, 1794: Jacob Bryan born April 10, 1796: Sarah Bryan born February 15, 1798: Mary Bryan born August 16, 1800: Rachel Bryan born September 2, 1802: Joseph Bryan born August 12, 1804: Susanna Bryan born September 11, 1806: William Bryan born March 3, 1809: Aaron Bryan born February 26, 1811: Isaac Bryan born November 2, 1813: Eliza Ann Bryan born October 26, 1816: Daniel Bryan born August 20, 1820.

Nancy (Groft) Bryan, when widowed, lived in turn among her children.

Mt. Bethel Home of Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Scholl

The Bryan home was at Washington, New Jersey. The family owned many acres of land there, and not being able to make all of it productive, it did not bring in revenue enough to pay the taxes and keep the family in comfort. No record has been found to show who was the progenitor of the family. With Isaac in Mansfield township we find record of a brother John who was ten years his senior. The bodies of the older generations and members of others are buried in Mansfield cemetery and burial grounds on lands which were once part of the Bryan estate.

ELIAS[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1787, bapt. at Tohickon Luth. Ch., April 8, 1788, sponsors, Nicholas Kruger and Catherine: died at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, same state, February 10, 1858: married , **Esther Jameson,** daughter of Sarah Jameson (who was b. April 4, 1764: d. March 15, 1850), born April 28, 1794: died at Martin's Creek, November 6, 1856.

Issue:

i Mary V. Shull, b. September 9, 1814: m. Thomas Major.
ii Peter Shull, b. July 26, 1816: m. Eliza Fitzallen.
iii James B. Shull, b. June 20, 1819: m. Elizabeth Frey.
iv Elizabeth Shull, b. March 18, 1826: m. Samuel Walton.
v Emily Shull, b. October 10, 1830: d. March 15, 1855, unmarried.

Elias Scholl lived some years in Sugar Loaf township, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, and in a Release Deed dated April 1, 1839, he is recorded with his wife as "Elias Scholl, bricklayer, Sugar Loaf township, and Esther his wife." On November 13, 1840, Jane Hutchison conveyed to Philip Scholl in trust for his brother Elias, Lot No. 10 situate in Martinville, Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, containing 80 perches, consideration $325. Martinville, the name of the proposed town, was that part of Martin's Creek known as Flatfield. To this lot Elias removed, but at this period of his life he did not follow the trade of bricklaying. Through the use of his father's tools in his boyhood he had become expert as a joiner. In the shop on the above lot adjacent to the house in which he lived he made furniture for his neighbors. He and his wife are buried in the cemetery at Three Churches in Lower Mt. Bethel.

SARAH[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1790, bapt. January 31, 1791, sponsors Frederick Wolfinger and Magdalena: died in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, same state, August 8, 1882: married , **Thomas Hutchison,** son of John and (Moore) Hutchison, born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1787: died in Lower Mt. Bethel township, April 25, 1862.

Issue:

i Elias Hutchison, b. July 24, 1807: m. Catherine Dech.
ii Elizabeth Hutchison, b. December 11, 1809: m. Anthony Dech.
iii Eleanor Hutchison, b. September 16, 1812: m. Joseph Steele.
iv William Hutchison, b. February 18, 1816: m. .
v Nancy Hutchison, b. , 1818: m. Joseph Myers.
vi James Hutchison, b. June 11, 1829: d. February 2, 1890: m. Mary Kocher, dau. of Charles Kocher, b. March 28, 1836: d. November 9, 1909: no issue. He owned a small tract of land and was a school-teacher.

To Sarah (Scholl) Hutchison belongs the distinction of attaining a greater age than any other known descendant of the immigrant Johan Peter Scholl, nearly 92 years. She was a woman of great refinement, patrician in appearance, and of the same lovable character as her brother Philip. Her declining years were spent in the home of her son James on the Mud Run in Lower Mt. Bethel township.

James Hutchison, progenitor of the Hutchison family of Lower Mt. Bethel, was of Scotch-Irish parentage, born in Ireland in 1714 and died in 1814, aged 100 years. His wife, Agnes Kelso, died at the age of 86 years on June 1, 1803. They are buried in the Presbyterian burying ground at Three Churches.

At the age of 14 years James was an apprentice sail-maker. During England's war with Spain about seven years later he was impressed on board a British man-of-war. He held two commissions from England, one issued him as Master Sail-Maker of H. M. S. Roebuck at Sandy Hook, New York, dated June 28, 1743, the other on the Mediterranean as of H. M. S. Neptune, dated 1744.

After his discharge he married, came to America, and made a permanent settlement at the Forks of the Delaware. On the voyage over the ship became lost and passengers and crew faced possible starvation. Their provisions became exhausted. The crew made soup from old shoes, and, fearing death from hunger, they cast lots to determine who should die to serve as food for the rescue of the rest. James Hutchison was the one on whom the lot fell and he was to be killed on the following morning. At sunrise on the day set the Captain, sweeping the horizon with his glass, sighted an object which proved to be a ship, which made its way to their relief by nine o'clock.

He was a member of Presbyterian Church at Lower Mt. Bethel and its elder for many years. He was totally blind during the last twenty-five years of his life.

He had four brothers and one sister, all of whom settled in Bucks county, Pennsylvania. His son John Hutchison died June 14, 1816, aged about 64 years. It was Thomas, son of this John, who married Sarah Scholl. In an old account-book we find this quaint entry made by James Hutchison, as sail-maker, when in port at New York: "Cloas sent ashore at New York: one jacoat and britches and several other things—two whit shurts—one hancorchief—one whigg—four pounds tobacco—canvas four yards for facing—canvas one yard for prissing—Received from H. Damer Kemm sixty-five dollars, April 12, 1779."

PETER[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 5, 1793, bapt. by Konrad Roeller, sponsors, Philip Kruger and Maria Margaretha his wife: died in same township, March 21, 1865: married by Rev. Nicholas Mensch, December 28, 1820, to **Catherine Strouse**, daughter of George and Maria (Loux) Strouse, born in Tinicum township, April 30, 1798, bapt. by Konrad Roeller, sponsors, Peter Ott and wife Catherine: died in same township, July 1, 1859.

Issue:

i Elias Shull, b. September 23, 1822: d. May 23, 1896, unmarried.
ii Sarah Shull, b. May 11, 1825: m. Samuel Lerch.
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. May 23, 1827: m. (1) Samuel Strouse: (2) Henry Hillpot: no issue.
iv Johanna Shull, b. December 31, 1828: d. as infant.
v Joseph Shull, b. December 31, 1829: d. of pleurisy, March 23, 1896, unmarried.
vi Catherine Shull, b. October 27, 1831: m. Henry Smith.
vii Peter Shull, b. January 13, 1833: m. Lovina Ziegenfuse.
viii Tobias Shull, b. November 21, 1835: m. Susanna King.
ix Jacob Shull, b. June 17, 1839: m. Sarah Ann Gruver.

Peter Scholl's birth was the cause of his mother's death, and he was reared by her people. When his father removed to Northampton county in 1800 he was not taken along. Thus he became progenitor of the Shull families of east central Bucks county. His descendants are well to do and were and are deciding and progressive factors in their home communities. He was a farmer and owner of much land in Tinicum township. They were members of the Lower Tinicum Lutheran Church, he being confirmed by its pastor, May 10, 1810. They are buried in the second burial yard at that church.

The Will of Peter Scholl is as follows:

Children of Philip and Margaret (Bryan) Scholl

Richard Nye Merrill Mrs. Jane (Shull) Merrill Mrs. Mary (Shull) McFall

Hon. Elias Shull Mrs. Margaret (Eakin) Shull

Mrs. Cassie ( ) Shull Joseph Shull Mrs. Sarah (Shull) Schlough

Isaac Bryan Shull Mrs. Sophia (Beck) Shull

Alexander S. Shull Mrs. Margaret (Stocker) Shull Mrs. Catherine (Shull) Vanatta

"In the Name of God, Amen, I, Peter Shull of Tinicum township in the county of Bucks and state of Pennsylvania, farmer, being in perfect health of body and sound mind and memory and understanding, but considering the uncertainty of this transitory life do make and publish this my last will and testament in manner and form following, to wit:

First. It is my will and I do order, that all my just debts and funeral expenses be duly paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently can be after my decease.

Second. I do order and direct that my hereinafter named executors shall sell at public sale all my real estate and personal property of which I may be possessed at the time of my decease, and I further order that my plantation shall be sold subject to a lien or dower during the natural life of my daughter Elizabeth, now the wife of Samuel Strouse, the lien to be equal to her share in said real estate, my meaning is that my children shall all share equal and alike in my real and personal estate, but the only difference I make is that my daughter Elizabeth's share of the real estate shall remain in my plantation during her natural life as dower and shall be a lien thereon during such time as aforesaid, the interest thereon at five per cent to be paid to her the said Elizabeth yearly and every year during her natural life and immediately after her decease the principal sum with its interest due to be paid to her children or representatives equally share and share alike, and for that purpose I do hereby authorize and empower my said executors or the survivor of them to sign, seal, and execute and acknowledge all such deed or deeds of conveyance as may be requisite and necessary for the granting and assuring the same to the purchaser or purchasers thereof.

Third. All the monies arising from my personal estate and all monies found in my possession at the time of my decease I give and bequeathe unto my children, namely my sons Elias, Joseph, Peter, Tobias, and Jacob and my daughters Sarah, Elizabeth and Catherine share and share alike and to their heirs and assigns forever.

Fourth. All monies arising from my real estate I give and bequeathe and devise as follows, one equal share thereof, meaning the equal share of my daughter Elizabeth, shall be and remain in my plantation and to be a lien thereon during the natural life of my said daughter Elizabeth, the yearly interest at five per cent to be paid to her the said Elizabeth annually during her natural life and immediately after her decease the principal sum with its interest accrued or due at the time to be paid to her children or representatives equally share and share alike, as is already here in this my last will before directed. The remainder of my said monies I give and bequeathe and devise unto my other hereinbefore named children absolutely equally share and share alike and to their heirs and assigns forever.

And lastly I nominate, constitute and appoint my two sons Elias and Peter Shull to be my executors of this my last will and testament revoking all other wills, legacies and bequests by me heretofore made and declaring this and no other to be my last will and testament.

In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty-sixth day of March, A.D. 1862.

PETER SHULL (Seal)

Signed sealed and declared by the testator as his last will and testament in the presence of us:

Valentine Rensheimer
F. G. Hillpot.

ELIZABETH[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Buckingham township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1794: died at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, same state, November 22, 1862: married, as his second wife and successor to her sister Mary, , **William Martin**, son of Joseph Martin, and grandson of James and Ann (Miller) Martin, born July 22, 1792: died August 18, 1838.

Issue:

i Sarah Ann Martin, b. August 9, 1824: d. April 20, 1847, unmarried: see Chart.

ii James Martin, b. May 12, 1827: d. November 3, 1860, a soldier at Washington, D. C.

iii Joseph Martin, b. June 9, 1830: d. at Tunkhannock, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Kiefer, August 15, 1890, unmarried: because of a dispute with the authorities of Lafayette College he failed to receive a diploma and become an alumnus graduate. In later years, when a successful educator in the schools of Easton, a diploma was offered him, but he took no action and so failed to receive it.

iv Susan Martin, b. October 1, 1835: m. William Kiefer.

Joseph Martin, father of William and grandfather of these four children, an officer in the United States Army, was reported "missing" after the battle of Fort Washington. However, he was not "killed," but returned to Mt. Bethel.

MARY[3] SCHOLL (Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1796: died at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, same state, April 18, 1819, aged 22 years 10 mos. (gr. st. rec. at Forks Cem.): married April 9, 1818, as his first wife, **William Martin**, son of Joseph, born July 22, 1792: died August 18, 1838.

Issue:

i Matilda Martin, b. January 22, 1818: m. Peter Winters McFall.

William Martin was a miller, as was his father and his grandfather. The first mill on Martin's Creek, so named in honor of his family which was prominent not only in the township but in the county (v. *Rec. of Com. of Pub. Safety*), was erected by the progenitor of the family. At one period of his life he operated this mill as sole owner, at another in partnership with his father-in-law Elias Scholl. The family was Presbyterian in faith. They are buried at Three Churches, Lower Mt. Bethel township.

James Martin made his Will May 14, 1767, died shortly afterwards, and the Will was probated July 16. In it he names his wife Ann and children Joseph, Isabella, Jane, Mary, Ann, Thomas, Sarah, James, and Eleanor. His Mt. Bethel property was given to the above heirs, and 750 acres in Augusta county, Virginia, to his sons Joseph, Thomas and James. Ann, the widow, William McFerren, John Ralston, and Anthony Moore were the executors. The son Thomas removed to Virginia (v. Clyde's *Hist. of Scotch-Irish Settlements in the Forks of the Del.*).

Ann Martin wrote her Will December 7, 1798. It was probated December 16, 1801. She devised to the children above named, except Joseph who had died, and whose sons James and William are named as legatees. Thomas and James Martin and William McFerren were the executors.

The name Martin was given to the neighborhood of Hunter's Irish Settlement, and thus Martin's Creek originated. Thomas Miller was another early settler. He secured two land warrants, dated April 8, 1747 and June 5, 1751, for a total of 260 acres in Lower Mt. Bethel. His wife was Isabella and their children were Agnes, Ann, William, Alexander, Samuel, and Thomas. The daughter Ann married James Martin, Sr. William Martin, one of the grandsons mentioned above, was the husband of Mary Scholl and Elizabeth Scholl.

The Martin mill, which came into the possession of William Martin, son-in-law of Elias Scholl, was bought by Elias Scholl, and it then passed to Philip Scholl and in turn to his son-in-law Jesse McFall, who sold it at last out of the family.

FOURTH GENERATION

ANTHONY[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1794: died in Philadelphia, , 1864: married November 1, 1818, **Margaret Harmon**, born

: died . He was a blacksmith by trade, and an old-time Watchman in Philadelphia. He served in the U. S. Army in the War of 1812, under Capt. John Gross, Thomas Cadwallader, Brig. Gen. Commanding Fourth Military Dist., Camp Dupont, November 26, 1814, 18th Sect. Riflemen, Col. Thomas Humphrey (v. *Penn. Arch.,* 5th Ser., Vol. IX, p. 177, and 6th Ser., Vol. VIII, p. 382). He was in service as early as 1810. He resided in the rear of 12 Rachel St., Northern Liberties, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Aaron Shull, b. : m. Sarah Laton.
ii James Shull, b. November 24, 1821: d. , without issue.
iii Sarah Shull, b. : d. , without issue.
iv Catherine Shull, b. : d. , without issue.
v Elizabeth Shull, b. : d. , without issue.
vi Mary Shull, b. : d. , without issue.
vii Ann Shull, b. : d. , without issue.
viii Margaret Shull, b. : m. Burk.
ix Susan Shull, b. : m. George Walton: no issue.

PHILIP[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Philadelphia, between 1849 and 1862, his name disappearing from the old City Directories after 1849: married November 1, 1818, **Mary Day**, born : died after 1873, surviving her husband. He was listed as a laborer residing at Wister's Court, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Jonathan Shull, b. : m. .
ii Abigail Shull, b. September 3, 1821: m. George Fink.
iii Mary Ann Shull, b. September 12, 1823: m. Samuel Van Winkle.
iv Samuel Shull, b. September , 1825: m. Ann Gilmore.
v Ann Shull, b. : m. (1) Herman Shaw: m. (2) Searles.
vi Isabel Shull, b. : m. Jesse Wallen.
vii William Shull, b. : d. in childhood.
viii Elias Shull, b. : m. Catherine .
ix Sarah Jane Shull, b. : m. Robert Sims.
x William Shull, 2nd, b. October 10, 1838: m. Elizabeth S. Rufner.

DANIEL[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Philadelphia, between 1847 and 1862: married , , born : died . He was an employing Baker, first at Southwark, and after 1827 at North Fourth St., north of Brown St., in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Daniel Shull, b. : d. before 1862: not further traced.
ii John Shull, b. : m. : issue, John Shull, who was his only heir in 1862: not further traced. He also was an employing Baker in Philadelphia.

David Shull, son of Samuel Shull and thus a cousin of Daniel Shull, Jr., and John Shull, told the writer (H. G. Shull), that there were other children born to Daniel Shull, Sr. Only one record of the family is found. It shows nothing of further movements of the family, and nothing is known of them by living relatives. The distribution of the estate of Elias Shull shows conclusively, that in 1862 the only living representative of Daniel Shull, Sr., was the single grandson, John, son of John. If the latter left no heirs, the line is extinct. The only record is as follows:

"Know all men by these presents, that I, Daniel Shull, of the district of

Southwark, Baker, for and in consideration of the sum of seventy-five dollars to me in hand paid by Mary Trull of same place, widow, at or before ensealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, have granted, bargained, sold and delivered, and by these presents do grant, bargain, sell and deliver unto the said Mary Trull all and singular the Goods and Chattels and Household furniture, agreeable to a schedule hereunto annexed and marked with the letter A, to have and to hold the said Goods and Chattels and Household furniture unto the said Mary Trull, her heirs, executors, administrators and assigns to and for her own proper use, benefit, and behoof forever. And I, the said Daniel Shull, for myself and my heirs, executors, administrators will defend the said Goods and Chattels unto the said Mary Trull, her executors, administrators, and assigns, from and against all persons whomsover, and shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the nineteenth day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty-seven.

DANIEL SHULL (Seal)

Sealed and delivered in the presence of us:
George Norton, William Norton.

The Schedule A referred to was as follows: One mahogany side-board, one pair of mahogany card-tables, one cherry breakfast-table, one pair of brass andirons, one pair of shovel and tongs, eight fancy chairs, one rocking-chair, one straw comfort, one feather-bed, one cherry bedstead and bedding, one mahogany bureau, one baking dough-trough, boxes and peats (fuel used in baking), one six-plate stove and other baking utensils.

Signed DANIEL SHULL. Rec. June 12, 1827. *Misc. Bk. GWR 1,* p. 759.

SARAH[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died between 1847 and 1862: married , **Winters**, born : died .

Issue:

i George Winters, b. : d. : alive in 1862: disappeared.
ii Charles Winters, b. : d. before 1862, without issue.
iii Margaret Winters, b. : m. Cornelius Kinney: no issue.
iv Letitia Winters, b. : d. before 1862, without issue.

ELIZABETH[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1799: died January 3, 1885: married August 20, 1820, **George Grafley**, born November 4, 1791: died August 20, 1874. They lived in lower Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, and are buried at the Whitemarsh Union Church cemetery.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Grafley, b. March 14, 1826: d. June 6, 1864: m. Abram H. Carn, son of Abraham and Mary (Keefe) Carn, b. July 25, 1824: d. March 23, 1904, having m. as his sec. wife Amanda C. Blyler (q.v. in the Franconia group of Scholl) by whom he had several children: issue, one child, George K. Carn, b. May 21, 1861: d. August 3, 1864, leaving Mary Ann Grafley's line extinct.
ii James Grafley, b. April 29, 1821, bapt. at Whitpain Church, Philip Scholl, his uncle, being sponsor.

CATHERINE[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Philadelphia, before 1864: married by Rev. Becker of St. Michael's Lutheran Church, November 30, 1817, to **William Hyneman**, born : died .

Issue:

i John Hyneman, b. April 11, 1818, bapt. June 21, sponsors Peter Scholl and wife Mary, the grandparents: d. before 1864: m. : issue, George, Isaac, John, and Henrietta, all b. in Phila. and all living in 1864, as heirs of their grandmother: not further traced (v. *Distribution of Elias Scholl's Estate*).

PETER[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, probably near Hooker's, about 1805/6, date not being recorded in the Scholl Bible: died at DeGraff, Logan county, Ohio, April 19, 1885, as shown by Application for Letters of Administration by his son James: married , **Sarah Rairdon**, born about July 24, 1811, died of Bright's disease January 24, 1890, aged 78 years 6 mos. (v. *Vital Records of Logan Co.*).

Issue:

i Ann Katherine Shull, b. January 12, 1832: m. Henry Glick.
ii Jane Caroline Shull, b. : m. (1) Joseph Rowand: m. (2) Dr. Edwin Pratt.
iii James T. Shull, b. : m. Dema Cross.

JOHN[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, probably near Hooker's, about 1807/10, his birth not being of record in the Solomon Scholl Bible: died , leaving family and estate at Bucyrus, Ohio, before 1880: married at Bucyrus, December 14, 1833, **Catherine Norton**, born : died , surviving her husband.

Issue:

i Letta M. Shull, b. : m. February 21, 1855, Field W. Bush: issue, a dau. who m. a brother of Dr. Alfred of Lancaster, O.
ii Mary Shull, b. : m. , James R. Stewart.
iii Demma Shull, b. : m. October 26, 1865, Job B. Frantz.
iv Elizabeth N. Shull, b. : m. May 9, 1872, Lewis C. Caldwell.
v Orpha Shull, b. : m. March 27, 1877, Frank A. Felton.

John Shull made many purchases and sales of real estate in and about Bucyrus during his long residence there. An Heirs' Deed dated April 19, 1880, shows that the widow Catherine Shull joined with Mary C. Stewart and James R. Stewart her husband, Elizabeth N. Caldwell and Lewis Caldwell her husband, Orpha Felton and Frank A. Felton her husband, all of Crawford county, and Letta M. Bush and Field W. Bush her husband, of Mansfield, Ohio, in granting a certain tract of land to Charles Roehn of Bucyrus for $600. This Deed guarantees the correctness of the names of the children. The marriage dates are taken from the register of the Probate Court at Bucyrus.

SARAH[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Ohio, probably Fairfield county, : died : married in Fairfield county, Ohio, November 25, 1824, **Samuel Hooker**, son of Samuel Hooker, born , 1797: died .

Issue:

i Martha Hooker, b. : m. Hosea B. Long.
ii Orpha Hooker, b. : m. E. S. Carr.
iii Samuel Hooker, b. : m. Lydy: no issue.
iv Sarah Hooker, b. : m. Davins Weisz (Wise) of Lancaster, O.
v Loretta Hooker, b. : m. (1) Capt. James Summers: m. (2) James Peters: no issue.
vi Mary L. Hooker, b. : m. George W. Alfred.
vii Louise Hooker, b. : m. Matthias M. Wright.
viii Elizabeth Hooker, b. : m. Judge John G. Reeve.
ix Henry Hooker, b. : d. , aged 6 mos.
x John Hooker, b. : m. Lydia Alspaugh: no issue.

DAVID[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, September 15, 1811: died in Ohio, probably Franklin county, January 14, 1885: married (1) , **Julia Ann Clouse**, born : died , 1868, in the fall of the year: married (2) March 30, 1871, **Lucy D. Baughman**, a widow, daughter of a Woodruff, born : died : no issue by second wife.

Issue:

i Sophronia Shull, b. July 31, 1840: m. George Alvin Moore.
ii Lewis Shull, b. : m. Jerusha Campbell.
iii Sherman Shull, b. : d. July , , unmarried.

BENJAMIN[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, near Hooker's, September 15, 1815: died in Hancock county, Ohio, September 15, 1902: married February 27, 1840, **Christina Kitzmiller**, born , 1817: died of heart failure, March 23, 1892, aged 74 years (v. *Vital Records,* Findlay, O.).

Issue:

i John Shull, b. February 13, 1841: m. Isabel Cheseborough.
ii Mary Ann Shull, b. November 2, 1843: m. James Cross.
iii William Curtis Shull, b. March 25, 1847: m. Mahala Shoemaker.
iv Harmon Tolbert Shull, b. August 6, 1849: m. Mary Ellen Snyder.
v Silvanus Shull, b. March 6, 1851: m. Rachel Crawford.
vi Isaac Lindsay Shull, b. January 24, 1855: m. Eleanor Crawford.

JOSEPH[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, September 15, 1815: died at Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, October 1, 1892: married September 17, 1839, **Mary Ann Huber**, born October 6, 1821: died February 10, 1893. He got land of his father in the edge of Hancock county, but sold it later to Isaac Shull.

Issue:

i Francis Shull, b. March 29, 1840: m. Naomi Morehart.
ii Sarah Shull, b. September 9, 1841: d. of consumption, March 23, 1872, unmarried.
iii Clarissa Shull, b. October 11, 1843: m. Philip Shuck.
iv Amanda Shull, b. November 27, 1845: d. September 7, 1908: m. December 19, 1867, John Dunbar, b. : d. : no issue: her death record as Amanda Shull seems to indicate a separation.
v Isabel Shull, b. July 3, 1848: d. February 7, 1918, unmarried.
vi Lewis Shull, b. February 7, 1851: d. of consumption October 7, 1874, unmarried.
vii Catherine Shull, b. October 17, 1853: d. November 4, 1882: m. December 7, 1871, Henry Lee, b. : d. : issue, Roger Lee, b. August 20, 1877: unmarried (1924): res. at Miami, Fla., a jeweler and watch repairer by trade.
viii Luella Shull, b. March 24, 1856: d. August 21, 1857.
ix John E. Shull, b. July 25, 1858: d. December 22, 1858.

ISAAC[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, near Hooker's, March 4, 1820: died somewhere in the West, : married (1) May 3, 1840, **Eveline Fisk**, born : died : married (2) December 21, 1871, **Sarah Bobb**, born : died . Children by the first marriage. No definite information obtainable.

Issue:

i Sarah Shull, b. .
ii Solomon Shull, b. .

ISRAEL[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, near Hooker's, March 4, 1820: died : married May 7, 1840, **Barbara Keeler,** born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Ann Shull, b. : m. William Neiswander.
ii Rufus Shull, b. : m. : issue, at least a son, Rev. S. E. Shull, who was with the Y. M. C. A. during the war, and was connected also with State Agricultural College, Columbus, New Mexico: his wife, Margaret (Hutchison) Shull, b. December 5, 1873: d. July 3, 1921: they had issue, Mildred Shull, Olive Shull, and Robert Shull.
iii David Shull, b. October 24, 1851: m. Maria Ayers.

HENRY[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, October 3, 1822: died in Franklin county, Ohio, November 27, 1886: married (1) about 1841, **Delilah Smith,** daughter of George and Sarah ( ) Smith, born : died : married (2) April 6, 1851, **Mary Neiswander,** daughter of Michael and Barbara (Beecher) Neiswander, born March 30, 1830: died January 10, 1909.

Issue: (1)

i George Shull, b. : m. Coons, of Indiana: issue, four daus., Clara Shull, Alice Shull, and two whose names are not recalled: went west somewhere.
ii Almira Shull, b. : d. rather young: m. August 8, 1861, John Ochs, son of John and Margaret ( ) Ochs, German immigrants: issue, Allen Ochs, Emma Ochs, George Ochs, and another child that d. in infancy.
iii Hezekiah Shull, b. : d. , aged 16 yrs.

(2)

iv Barbara Esther Shull, b. August 4, 1853: d. February 23, 1856, bur. at Neiswander private cemetery, Plain township, Franklin county, Ohio.
v Alice Elizabeth Shull, b. January 4, 1858: m. George Harmon.
vi Reuben A. Franklin Shull, b. November 25, 1859: d. May 15, 1862, bur. at Neis. Pri. Cem.
vii Mary Ellen Shull, b. January 16, 1861: d. February 9, 1861, aged 24 das., bur. at Neis. Pri. Cem.
viii Ettie Aureta Shull, b. : d. infant, bur. at Neis. Pri. Cem.
ix Godfred H. Shull, b. May 18, 1867: m. (1) Rosa Ricker: m. (2) Daisy Gorman: m. (3) Violet O. (Radfor) Warren.
x Cyrus Benjamin Shull, b. December 25, 1869: m. October 30, 1895, Marie Rexer: issue, Louis B. Shull, b. September 27, 1896: d. November 5, 1896: res. in Columbus, Ohio; conducts classes in Bible Studies for his religious organization.

LOUISA[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, November 7, 1825: died in Iowa, February 11, 1905: married March 28, 1850, **Samuel Ridenour,** son of John Ridenour of Fairfield county but of Maryland or Pennsylvania extraction, born in Franklin county, Ohio, August 28, 1823: died May 16, 1889. They lived in Licking county, Ohio, before going west.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Ridenour, b. January 13, 1853: m. Melvin Marshall.
ii Calvin Rowe Ridenour, b. August 2, 1854: m. .
iii Louisa Catherine Ridenour, b. April 13, 1856:
iv Martha Jane Ridenour, b. October 14, 1857: m. Charles Bruce Livingston.
v Charles Albert Ridenour, b. May 11, 1859: d. .
vi Ella May Ridenour, b. January 4, 1862:

vii John Clinton Ridenour, b. June 24, 1863: d. October 11, 1873.
viii Ida Maud Ridenour, b. September 21, 1864: d. October 16, 1864.

RACHEL[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, January 23, 1828: died near Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, : married August 14, 1845, **Peter Dague**, son of Daniel and Susanna (Bevelhymer) Dague, born in Plain township, Franklin county, December 3, 1823: died January 13, 1909. An account of the settlement of Plain township, published in the Old Northwest Quarterly, says that Matthias Dague, a Revolutionary soldier, with wife Elizabeth and sons Matthias, Daniel, and George, came to that township in 1807. Daniel Dague settled on Rocky Fork Creek. He was born June 14, 1800, and his wife, August 17, 1800. He died November 13, 1850, and she October 8, 1879. The marriage records of Franklin county show that Daniel Tague and Susan Bevelhymer were married July 4, 1822.

Issue:

i Levi Dague, b. March 20, 1848: m. Jeannette Campbell.
ii Hulda Dague, b. April 13, 1851: m. August 9, 1876, Daniel Groves.
iii Samuel Dague, b. March 4, 1853: m. .
iv Susanna Dague, b. December 24, 1855: m. July 1, 1875, Clinton Goodman.
v Silas Dague, b. July 26, 1857: m. October 21, 1880, Ella Bird.
vi Nelson Dague, b. August 26, 1860: m. November 16, 1898, Emma Meeks.
vii Apoletta Dague, b. November 13, 1862: m. September 4, 1881, William Bird.
viii Amanda Dague, b. February 26, 1865: m. August 6, 1883, John Burwell.
ix Alice Dague, b. June 9, 1867: m. November 11, 1884, Edward Baughman.
x Emma Dague, b. December 24, 1870: m. November 11, 1894, Albert A. Groves.

ABRAHAM[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, December 9, 1830: died near Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, April 6, 1904: married September 30, 1856, **Rebecca Wolf**, daughter of Jacob and Margaret (Cornell) Wolf, born in Truro township, Franklin county, Ohio, January 19, 1831: died near Gahanna, November 3, 1894.

Issue:

i Margaret Shull, b. December 7, 1861: m. Armenious Ulry.
ii Dora Shull, b. February 11, 1864: m. June 25, 1901, Joseph Neiswander, son of Peter and Barbara (Clotts) Neiswander, b. September , 1839: d. May , 1911: no issue: she lives (1928) near Gahanna, Ohio.
iii Charles Shull, b. March 9, 1871: m. Mary Lewis.
iv Rollin Shull, b. July 26, 1873: m. Susan Green.

SAMUEL[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, February 19, 1833: died May 15, 1903: married in Franklin county, Ohio, November 23, 1856, **Malinda Creighton**, daughter of Isaac Creighton, born March 15, 1834: died March 26, 1919: lived at Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Issue:

i Frank Elmer Shull, b. June 10, 1860: m. December 23, 1891, Ella Porter, dau. of John and Mary Ellen (Crawford) Porter, b. May 1, 1870: issue, Francys Ellice Shull, b. June 2, 1905: res. at Minneapolis.
ii George Brenton Shull, b. April 1, 1864: m. January 12, 1895, Luella Stagg, dau. of George Stagg, b. September 24, 1867: d. October 28, 1902: issue, Harold Eugene Shull, b. July 30, 1897: m. June 27, 1920, Ella Maude Smith, and have issue, (1) Shirley Kathleen Shull, b. April 29, 1921; (2) Harold Eugene Shull, Jr., b. September 6, 1922.
iii Wilson Shull, b. May 26, 1872: d. June 18, 1886.

ADAM[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, March 10, 1839: died November 24, 1893: married April 24, 1862, **Mary**

Adaline Agler, daughter of George and Hannah (Drake) Agler, born November 24, 1842: resides (1926) with her daughter, Mrs. Ada Sumption.

Issue:
i Lettie A. Shull, b. February 27, 1864: m. Fay Turney.
ii Alden B. Shull, b. May 20, 1866: m. Jennie Sells.
iii Harry Shull, b. January 5, 1869: m. Jessie E. Roberts.
iv Clarence Shull, b. February 13, 1873: m. Anna Edmond.
v Ada Shull, b. January 12, 1879: m. Newton Sumption.

ELIZA[4] SHULL (Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, February 7, 1841: died September 25, 1871: married August 12, 1860, **Cicero Quinn**, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Cramer) Quinn, born October 24, 1838: died August 18, 1913. He was a Veterinarian by occupation and resided at Gahanna, Ohio.

Issue:
i Stewart Quinn, b. November 19, 1861: m. Celia Clark.
ii Adam Quinn, b. July 3, 1863: d. February 13, 1903, unmarried.
iii Alice Quinn, b. September 5, 1871: d. October 5, 1871.

FRANCIS[4] CRESSMAN (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : died : married , **Lucy Ann Cope**, born : died , buried at Indian Field Church cemetery, west of Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Benjamin Cressman, b. May 8, 1846: m. Elizabeth Benner.

ELIZABETH[4] CRESSMAN (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1811: died July 7, 1887, buried at Indian Field Church: married , **Lewis Nase**, born January 18, 1813: died January 19, 1887, buried at Indian Field.

Issue:
i Hannah Nase, b. October 8, 1837: m. John Kober.

JESSE[4] CRESSMAN (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1814: died October 19, 1886: married , **Leanna Treisbach**, born February 20, 1817: died November 27, 1896, buried at Keeler's Church, Frederick township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Mahlon Cressman, b. November 6, 1839: m. Caroline Erb.
ii Henry Cressman, b. January 21, 1840: m. Susanna S. Detweiler.
iii William Cressman, b. October 23, 1842: m. Hannah Grubb.
iv Sarah Cressman, b. January 5, 1844: d. April 4, 1876.
v Catherine Cressman, b. September 12, 1846: m. Peter Burg.
vi Mary Cressman, b. : d. : m. Isaiah Snyder, b. : issue, (1) Jesse Snyder; (2) Ellsworth Snyder; (3) Laura Snyder who m. William Kerr and has issue, Ruth Kerr, Helen Kerr, Anna Kerr, and William Kerr.
vii Jacob Cressman, b. March 4, 1850: m. Elizabeth Erb.
viii Jesse Cressman, b. March 4, 1853: m. Fannie Hoffman.
ix Hannah Cressman, b. May 25, 1855: m. (1) Samuel Paul: m. (2) Barton Renninger.
x John Cressman, b. : m. Sarah Keeler: no issue.

SUSAN[4] CRESSMAN (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 12, 1818: died January 23, 1894: married , **John Dannehower**, born April 14, 1816: died June 14, 1884. They lived at Zieglerville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Matilda C. Dannehower, b. May 9, 1839: m. Roeller Cressman, as his first wife.
ii Catherine C. Dannehower, b. December 28, 1840: m. (1) Roeller Cressman, as his second wife: m. (2) David Breisch.
iii Benjamin Dannehower, b. February 2, 1843: d. January 2, 1846.
iv John C. Dannehower, b. February 8, 1845: m. Sarah Shollenberger.
v Jacob P. Dannehower, b. February 2, 1847: m. Sarah Jane Yellis.
vi Henry C. Dannehower, b. October 1, 1849: m. Emma Stonebach.
vii (dau.) Dannehower, b. April 4, 1853: d. April 5, 1853.
viii William F. Dannehower, b. December 17, 1854: m. Bessie M. McCarter.

OLIVIA[4] GERHART (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania , 1823: died at the home of her niece, Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Smith, of Sellersville (where her last years were spent along with her sister Catherine Hartzell), March 14, 1914: married (1) Nov. 13, 1842, **Michael Reiter,** son of Peter and Magdalena (Roth) Reiter, born August 8, 1822: died February 1, 1870: married (2) , **David Benner,** born : died . Although old in years she never lost the spirit of youth, but was accustomed in extreme old age to entertain the younger friends by dancing the long-forgotten dances of previous generations. She survived both husbands.

Issue:

i Benjamin Reiter, b. : no issue (1910).
ii Amanda Reiter, b. , 1850: d. February 15, 1870, aged 20 years.
iii Catherine Reiter, b. : no issue (1910).
iv William Reiter, b. , 1857: living (1917) aged about 60 years, unmarried.
v John Reiter, b. : m. December 16, 1871, Magdalena Geiger: issue, (1) Horace Wilson Reiter, b. September 19, 1872; (2) Irene Vida Reiter, b. April 25, 1873 (?); (3) Alvin Michael Reiter, b. May 20, 1875: d. November 5, 1880; (4) Katie Lavina Reiter, b. July 15, 1877: d. September 8, 1882; (5) John Cleveland Reiter, b. November 30, 1884: m. : has issue, Henry Reiter and Irene Reiter.
vi Oswin Reiter, b. March 27, 1854: d. October 21, 1926: m. March 8, 1879, Amanda E. Hendricks, b. October 11, 1856: d. March 31, 1923: issue, Horace Reiter and Ida Reiter.

CATHERINE[4] GERHART (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1830: died at Sellersville, same state, December 18, 1912: married May 11, 1850, **Mark Hartzell,** born : died . He was proprietor of the Red Lion Inn at Quakertown. After his death, Catherine removed to the home of her daughter Elizabeth, wife of Samuel Smith, of Sellersville, where she remained till her death.

Issue:

i Winfield Hartzell, b. October 30, 1850: m. (1) Hattie Buzby: m. (2) Mamie Yerger.
ii Elizabeth Hartzell, b. November 30, 1851: m. Samuel Smith.
iii C. Monroe Hartzell, b. April 16, 1854: m. Elizabeth Allen.
iv Catherine Hartzell, b. October 30, 1856: m. John Jones.

MAHLON[4] GERHART (Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1833: died of a fall from a cherry tree July 15, 1900: married , **Mary Weisel,** daughter of (?) Samuel and Catherine (Solliday) Weisel, born June 28, 1834: died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Max Brunner, January 3, 1926, aged 91 yrs. 6 mos. 6 das. (Obit. in *Town and Country*).

Issue:

i Catherine Gerhart, b. January 18, 1855: m. Hiram Wickert, son of Charles and Lucretia Theresa (Albright) Wickert, b. at Macungie, August 20, 1854: d. April 7, 1923, bur. at Great Swamp: no issue. They lived at Pennsburg, Pa. Members of the Reformed Church. He was a Justice of the Peace and Manager of the Pennsburg Electric Light Plant.
ii Granville Gerhart, b. September 29, 1857: m. Emma Faut.
iii Monroe Gerhart, b. October 22, 1859: m. Ellen Haney.
iv Milton W. Gerhart, b. September 7, 1861: m. Susanna Hunsberger.
v Henry Gerhart, b. July 13, 1863: m. Etta Frederick.
vi Mahlon Gerhart, b. : d. , unmarried.
vii Isaac Gerhart, b. : m. Leanna Cope: res. (1927) at Norristown, Pa.: issue, Howard Gerhart who is married, and Anna Gerhart who d. unmarried.
viii Frank Gerhart, b. March 8, 1875: m. Hannah Miller.
ix Samuel Gerhart, b. September 4, 1877: m. Hattie Diehl.
x Jane Gerhart, b. December 28, 1880: m. Max Brunner.

JONAS[4] LONG (Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1817: died September 9, 1885, buried at Sumneytown: married February 27, 1842, **Rachel Nees,** born January 29, 1816: died August 22, 1889, buried at Sumneytown.

Issue:

i William Long, b. : d. : no issue.
ii Henry Long, b. : m. : issue, Harvey Long, not traced.
iii John Long, b. : m. : issue, (1) Emma Long; (2) Elizabeth Long, who m. a Weidemeyer; (3) Nellie Long; (4) John Long; (5) William Long; the last three without issue (1909).
iv Emma Long. b. : m. Peter Smith: issue, (1) Frank Smith who is married; (2) Laura Smith who m. Allen Earl and has issue, Grace Earl, possibly others.
v Leanna Long, b. November 1, 1846: d. March 26, 1872: no issue.
vi Jonas Long, Jr., b. October 10, 1848: m. Emaline Kramer.

SOLOMON[4] LONG (Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1819, bapt. by Rev. Roeller: died at his home on Bethlehem pike one mile north of Sellersville, Pennsylvania, : married December 1, 1844, **Catherine Anna Weikert,** daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth ( ) Weikert, born January 8, 1828: died December 2, 1905, both buried in the cemetery at Almont, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Long, b. May 3, 1844: m. Jeremiah Shive.
ii Benjamin Long, b. : d. infant, bur. Oct. 30, 1847.
iii John Long, b. November 22, 1848: d. February 5, 1915: m. Martha Bartholomew, b. : d. February 10, 1915: no issue.
iv Lucy Long, b. December 13, 1851: m. George Bleam.
v Sarah Long, b. : d. infant, bur. Feb. 20, 1855.
vi Christina Long, b. February 5, 1854: d. September 19, 1922: m. (1) Adam Shearer: m. (2) Lewis W. Moyer: no issue.
vii Kathryn Long, b. May 28, 1856: m. Levinus Frank.
viii Amanda Long, b. , 1857–61: m. Thomas Hessler: issue, Cora Hessler, b. : d. September 3, 1904, in infancy.
ix Wilson Long, b. April 25, 1863: m. Mary Markle.
x Amelia Long, b. June 7, 1866: m. Lewis Kramer.
xi Mary Long, b. April 29, 1869: m. Samuel Wenhold.
xii Emma Long, b. July 12, 1871: m. William L. Hutt.
xiii Ida Long, b. July 3, 1876: m. John Kinsey.

JESSIAH[4] LONG (Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1834: died June 4, 1892, buried at Great Swamp: married October 3, 1857, **Elizabeth Seibert**, daughter of David and Susanna Y. (Gerhart) Seibert, born April 26, 1839: died August 12, 1912, buried at Great Swamp.

Issue:

i Susanna Long, b. : m. John Walter: no issue (1909).
ii Harvey Long, b. : m. Annie E. Stouffer, dau. of , b. July 31, 1870: d. February 23, 1896, bur. at Great Swamp: he lived in Pittsburgh, Pa.: not further traced.

HANNAH[4] BREY (Susannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 3, 1822, bapt. at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Red Hill, Pennsylvania, March 11, sponsors, Peter Heinrich and Magdalena: died , 1868: married , **Lewis Underkoffler**, son of Philip and Elizabeth (Smith) Underkoffler, born : died , 1866, following an explosion in a powder-mill. Both are buried at the Ridge Valley Lutheran Church. Lived on the Swamp Creek below the present village of Finland.

Issue:

i Jesse Underkoffler, b. November 14, 1848: m. Lydia Renninger.
ii Vernon Underkoffler, b. : m. Mary Deets: issue, Ida, Mamie, Samuel.
iii James Underkoffler, b. : m. Sarah Reinhard: issue, May Underkoffler.
iv Henry Underkoffler, b. : m. Sevilla Slonaker (Slonecker).
v Leidy Underkoffler, b. : m. Sarah Schleicher: issue, Ida, Wallace, Harry, and Aggie.
vi Benjamin Underkoffler, b. : d. , unmarried.
vii Philip Underkoffler, b. : m. .
viii Waidus (? Veitus or Veit) Underkoffler, b. : d. infant.

JESSE[4] BREY (Susannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1825: died : married , **Elizabeth Magill**, born : died . They resided at Flourtown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i William F. Brey, b. August 3, 1853: m. Lauretta Fussell Coulston.
ii Alfred Brey, b. November 3, 1857: m. Bertha A. Harper.

ADAM SHULL[4] BREY (Susannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died at Llanerch, Pennsylvania, , 1916, a Civil War veteran: married , **Catherine Maria Smith**, daughter of Peter Smith, born : died .

Issue:

i William H. Brey, b. December 24, 1869: m. Letitia B. Hochlander.
ii Clarence Brey, b. December 28, 1878: m. Cornelia Van Sciver.

CATHERINE[4] SUMMERS (Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1797, confirmed at Tohickon on May 22, 1814, aged 17 years: died January 23, 1833, aged 35 years, buried at the Lutheran and Reformed Church, Ferndale, Nockamixon township: married , **Peter Tettemer**, son of Henry and Rosianna ( ) Tettemer, born in Tinicum township, August 2, 1787: died in same township September 25, 1876.

Issue:

i John S. Tettemer, b. August 22, 1821: m. Lydia Freyling.
ii Silas Tettemer, b. January , 1824: m. Sarah Dillon.
iii Jacob Tettemer, b. September 3, 1826: m. Ellen Dillon.

Peter Tettemer married (2) Elizazbeth Ruch and by her had issue, Sarah Tettemer who m. Oliver Worman; Peter Tettemer who m. Anna Spear; Catherine Tettemer who m. Thomas Mood; Henry Tettemer; and Hugh Tettemer who m. Mary Furnace. These are here named to avoid confusion with those of the name who belong to the Scholl descent.

Peter donated the land for the erection of the German Reformed and Evangelical Lutheran Church in Upper Tinicum.

The Tettemer ancestry is as follows: The name is spelled in various corrupt ways in the first two generations, as Dettemer, Deddemer, Dedemore, Teetmer, but is apparently the old German name Dietmar. The progenitors in America were Hartman and Catherine Teetemer who on the 27th of August, 1758, purchased from Richard Hockley, Gent., of the city of Philadelphia, one hundred and fifty-one and three-quarters acres and thirty-four perches of land. The Deed is not on record, but we find a partial description of the property in a conveyance made April 16, 1765, when Hartman Teetemer and Catherine his wife grant and confirm one acre and allowances to Frederick Sallate, Christian Fretz, and Peter Stone, upon which to erect a school-house. A nominal consideration of 20 shillings was made, the tract in effect being a donation for school purposes. This Deed locates the tract in Bedminster township, and recites that it was part of a large tract of one thousand and one acres called to be situate in the county of Buckingham in the said province near a place called Tohickon. A map in ink of all tracts owned in Bedminster township previous to the War of the Revolution, with the names of the then owners, now in possession of the Bucks County Historical Society, contains a draft of the Teetemer tract with the name of Hartman Teetemer written across its face. Its location was west of Ottsville on the Hagersville road and can be readily located by the fact that there is a school-building on the one acre tract at the extreme eastern end of the larger tract. No record appears showing whether he finally sold this property or whether it was a part of his estate. Neither is there record showing when he and his wife died, nor where they are buried. There is record of two sons, John and Henry. The latter was born March 29, 1750. His wife was Rosina, surname unknown, who died aged 86 years. He was 82 years 7 months 13 days old at death.

The first record of Henry in Tinicum is a Deed dated April 1, 1796, by which John Long, carpenter, of Tinicum, conveyed to Henry Tettemer of same township, yeoman, a tract in said township, containing 128 acres 98 perches for 950 pounds. At later dates other tracts were conveyed to him. His Will, dated October 10, 1832, was probated in March, 1833. He names in it his wife Rosianna and children, Jacob; Michael; Peter; Henry; Catherine; Mary; Elizabeth; John deceased; Barbara deceased wife of John Kilmer; and George; ten in all. The Will shows him proprietor of much land and a gristmill on it. No doubt he was miller and farmer. Sons Jacob, Henry, and Peter were named executors. The settlement shows that one of the executors became owner of the homestead. The son Peter seems to have become the large land-holder of the family, and as he renounced his right to act as executor, he did this probably with the intention of buying the homestead. There are records of many conveyances to Peter. Conveyances from him to his sons show that many other conveyances were made to him that are not of record.

He was prominent in the affairs of his neighborhood and his church. He gave two separate tracts to the Upper Tinicum Evangelical Church, one upon which to erect a church building, the other for a burial ground adjoining the church. His body and that of his second wife are buried there.

ELIZABETH[4] SUMMERS (Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1804: died near

Point Pleasant, at Headquarters, same state, March 3, 1882, buried at Red Hill Church, Tinicum township: married , **Benjamin Dotterer,** son of Philip[4], (Michael[3], Michael[2], George Philip[1]), and Mary (Nyse) Dotterer, born, probably in Warren county, New Jersey, about 1797: died at Headquarters (Washington's), Tinicum township, September 8, 1877, buried at Lower Tinicum.

Issue:

i Jeremiah Jonathan Dotterer, b. April 16, 1826: m. Mary Ann Gruver.
ii Salome Dotterer, b. April 9, 1828: d. rather young, bur. at Chalfont, Pa.: m. Jacob R. Krout, of Doylestown.
iii Angelina Dotterer, b. October 4, 1829: d. : m. William Duckworth: res. at Roxburg, Warren Co., N. J.: issue, Jonas Duckworth who is married, and Elizabeth Duckworth who m. Carl Ackerman of Rochester, Mich.: no issue.
iv Ellen Dotterer, b. September 4, 1832: m. John Albright.
v Elizabeth Dotterer, b. June 24, 1834: d. December 20, 1875: m. Henry Duckworth: issue, John Duckworth of Perryville, N. J., Benjamin Duckworth, James Duckworth, Daisy Duckworth who m. Stewart Davis, and a fifth whose name is not learned.
vi Newton Dotterer, b. January 28, 1837: d. young, unmarried, bur. at Lower Tinicum.
vii Newberry Dotterer, b. September 9, 1838: d. , bur. at Frenchtown, N. J.: m. at Easton, November 30, 1865, Elizabeth Eichlin, dau. of Charles and Sarah Ann (Searfoss) Eichlin, b. at Holland, Hunterdon Co., N. J., February 25, 1838: no issue: he was a farmer near Frenchtown.
viii Fulmer Dotterer, b. : d. young, unmarried.
ix Rebecca Dotterer, b. December 26, 1841: m. Hugh S. Moore.
x Anna Mary Dotterer, b. July 16, 1844: m. Josiah Shaffer.

Benjamin Dotterer, after marriage, bought a farm in Durham township, Bucks county, but some years later removed to a farm at Red Hill. In 1839 he went to Tinicum and bought a farm, its dwelling house being the first house north of Tinicum Church, and there lived until too old to farm. He then sold it to his son Jeremiah. Benjamin learned blacksmithing when young. In middle life he lost his right arm by accident in a machine. He was a member of the Reformed Church . His Will, made February 13, 1877, probated September 18, 1877, named his son Newberry as executor, gave all his German books to Mary Dotterer, widow of his deceased son Jeremiah, and his desk to his grandson Austin Rittenhouse, son of his daughter Rebecca.

It is said that Benjamin was a fine-looking man interested in old-time stories and reminiscences, and had gathered much information about the early life of his ancestors. His grandfather Michael Dotterer was Captain of Militia in the Revolution, and his father Philip was also in a company, but is said to have carried a rifle "without a lock." The families suffered losses by the depreciated currency, his grandfather Nyse having a three-bushel rye-bag full of the money, which was finally good only to "throw on the dung-hill." This Mr. Nyse was a tanner and slave-owner, and to avoid impressing of their horses in the Revolution sent them into the hills where they were fed by the negroes secretly. He also buried quantities of leather to save it from requisition, but lost most of it by its rotting. What was dug up after eight years was nearly worthless for use.

SARAH[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1801: died in Haycock township, same county, April 11, 1883: married , **John Stahr,** born in Milford township, Bucks county, October 6, 1798: died June 17, 1868, buried at the Tohickon Lutheran and Reformed Church, Bedminster township. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Marietta Stahr, b. November 30, 1829: d. December 27, 1873: m. John Drissel: no issue.
ii Lewis Summers Stahr, b. December 15, 1832: d. October 7, 1853, unmarried.
iii Samuel Summers Stahr, b. January 6, 1836: m. Sarah Horn.
iv David Summers Stahr, b. November 4, 1838: d. August 16, 1851.
v John Summers Stahr, b. December 2, 1841: m. Francina Andrews.
vi Isaac Summers Stahr, b. May 23, 1845: m. Hannah Camilla Applebach.

CATHERINE[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1803: died in same township, November 25, 1861: married , **Isaac Wolfinger,** son of Frederick and Margaret ( ) Wolfinger, born in Tinicum township, September 12, 1803: died in same township, . She is buried at Ottsville, at the Red Hill Meeting House, but his grave has not been located. He was a farmer and hotel-keeper.

Issue:

i Frederick Lewis Wolfinger, b. February 26, 1827: d. : m. : issue, Pearson Wolfinger, b. : d.
ii Catherine Ann Wolfinger, b. April 20, 1830: m. Daniel Welder.
iii Rebecca Wolfinger, b. : d. , unmarried, bur. at Green Mount Cemetery.
iv Margaret Wolfinger, b. November 7, 1835, bapt. November 18:
v Thornton Wolfinger, b. , 1839: m. Wilhelmina Sheip.
vi Euphemia Wolfinger, b. September 3, 1842: m. Henry Steinhart.

SUSANNA[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1805: died in same township, May 28, 1833, buried at Red Hill Meeting House, Ottsville: married , **Aaron Smith,** born in Tinicum township, : died . He was a farmer.

Issue:

i William Lewis Smith, b. May 27, 1830: d. May 19, 1845.
ii Summers Aaron Smith, b. February 28, 1833: m. Leah M. Drissel.

ISAAC[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1807: died in same township, September 23, 1874: married , **Eliza Younken,** born October 24, 1813: died April 13, 1873, both buried at Lower Tinicum Church. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Catherine Summers, b. February 1, 1836: d. May 4, 1836.
ii Benjamin Summers, b. : m. Ella Hibbs, of North Wales, Pa.: res. in Manitoba, Canada.
iii Mary C. Summers, b. April 18, 1841: d. March 30, 1869.
iv William Lewis Summers, b. April 4, 1842: m. Sarah Cadwallader.
v Catherine Summers 2nd, b. May 24, 1844: m. Israel Ulmer: issue, Katy Ulmer who d. August 23, 1864, aged 24 days.
vi Sarah Summers, b. : m. Samuel Haney: issue, Horace Haney who went to North Carolina.
vii John Summers, b. June 4, 1848: m. Anna Hibbs, of North Wales, Pa.: res. in Manitoba.

LEWIS E.[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1812: died in same township, in the old Scholl Homestead which he owned, July 16, 1892: married (1) , **Hannah Worman,** born in Tinicum, July 23, 1816; died in same place, October 27, 1851: married (2) ,

Mary Ann Myers, daughter of Samuel and Martha (Cooper) Myers, born October 1, 1830: died June 7, 1908, buried at Red Hill Meeting House cemetery.

Issue (1):

i Henry Summers, b. October 4, 1842: d. December 18, 1861.
ii Catherine Amanda Summers, b. January 22, 1844: d. April 22, 1846.
iii Mary Ellen Summers, b. October 9, 1845: m. Henry S. Leidy.
iv Samuel Summers, b. March 22, 1847: m. Louisa Case.
v William Summers, b. August 13, 1848: m. Mary Isabella Barnhardt.
vi Ann Elizabeth Summers, b. August 3, 1850: d. July 27, 1851.

(2)

vii Josephine Summers, b. February 6, 1856: d. March 3, 1867.
viii Benjamin Summers, b. October 3, 1857: m. Catherine Ward.
ix Jeannette Summers, b. March 7, 1859: d. October 18, 1883, bur. at Ottsville: m. John Murray: issue, Robert Murray, b. , 1881: d. , 1902.
x Horace Summers, b. February 27, 1860: d. August 15, 1860.
xi Laura Summers, b. March 10, 1861: d. March 13, 1862.
xii Lewis Ellsworth Summers, b. August 14, 1863: m. Ann Elizabeth Rabausch.
xiii Flora Summers, b. July 7, 1866: m. John George Wolf.
xiv Joseph Summers, b. February 7, 1868: d. January 24, 1880.

MAGDALENA[4] SUMMERS (Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1814: died in same township, May 8, 1868: married , **Tobias Worman**, son of Conrad and Mary (Leidy) Worman, born July 28, 1807: died in same township, April 5, 1879.

Issue:

i Lewis Worman, b. February 2, 1834: d. November 8, 1874.
ii Catherine Worman, b. April 5, 1839: m. Reuben George.
iii Abraham Worman, b. December 25, 1840: d. October 16, 1865.

ELIZABETH[4] CHRISTMAN (Elizabeth Summers[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Williams township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Delaware township, Northumberland county, same state, : married , **David Eckert**, of Williams township, born : died in Delaware township, June , 1883, both buried in cemetery at Milton, Pennsylvania. He was a farmer and lived first in Williams township, where he occupied the Jacob Christman lands inherited by his wife as sole heir. Later they removed to Northumberland county.

Issue:

i Samuel Eckert, b. .
ii Levi Eckert, b. .
iii William D. Eckert, b. .
iv Anna Maria Eckert, b. : m. Charles Newhart.
v Diana Eckert, b. : m. William Riddle.
vi Elizabeth Eckert, b. : m. Robert Riddle.
vii Mary Ellen Eckert, b. : m. William Everitt.
viii Emma Matilda Eckert, b. : m. David Balliet.

Order of birth not ascertained. The Will of David Eckert, of Delaware township, Northumberland county, dated January 24, 1881, probated June 29, 1883, directs burial "in Milton Cemetery beside my wife," gives clothing to sons Samuel, Levi, and William D. Eckert, his English Bible to dau. Elizabeth Riddle, his German Bible to dau. Anna Maria Newhart, and balance of estate in equal shares to eight children: dau. Ann Maria wife of Charles Newhart, dau. Diana wife of William Riddle, dau. Elizabeth wife of Robert Riddle, dau. Mary Ellen wife of William Everitt, dau. Emma Matilda wife of

David Balliet, son Samuel Eckert, son Levi Eckert, son William D. Eckert. Son Samuel made executor. *Will Book* 7, p. 397.

ANN (NANCY[4]) FRANTZ (Margaret Summers[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 12, 1795: died at Doylestown, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1863: married about 1818–9, **John W. Fritzinger**, son of John and Catherine ( ) Fritzinger, born April 8, 1785: died June 8, 1833, aged 48 years 2 months, both buried at Doylestown Cemetery.

Issue:

i Margaret Fritzinger, b. about , 1820, being a minor over 14 in 1836: named also in Will of her grandfather John Fritzinger, who d. at holidays in the season of 1835–6.
ii George Washington Fritzinger, b. about 1822, under 14 in 1836 but already over 14 on September 19, 1837: living in Doylestown in 1876.
iii Thomas Jefferson Fritzinger, b. about 1823: living in 1864, when he administered his mother's estate.
iv Jacob Frantz Fritzinger, b. about 1824–5, the latest record of him being the appointment of Samuel Yardley as his guardian, September 19, 1837, when he was still a minor under 14.
v John Hancock Fritzinger, b. January 11, 1826: d. February 17, 1849, aged 23 yrs. 1 mo. 6 das., bur. with his parents at Doylestown.

ELIAS[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born, probably in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1794: died in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, same state, January 10, 1861: married , **Sarah Brey**, daughter of Conrad and Elizabeth ( ) Brey, born in Marlborough township, February 21, 1790 (bapt. rec. of St. Paul's Lutheran Church at Pennsburg): died in Upper Milford township, April 22, 1875, buried at Old Zionsville in cemetery adjoining the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Louisa Hersh, b. October 28, 1816.
ii Elias Hersh, b. November 15, 1817.
iii Jesse Hersh, b. , 1820: d. June 9, 1898, at County Home, unmarried, bur. at cemetery of the Home.
iv Rosianna Hersh, b. June 7, 1822 (St. Paul's rec.): m. Joseph Hittle.
v Sarah Hersh, b. : d. , at Allentown: m. , Jonathan Seibert, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Wagner) Seibert, b. February 21, 1844: d. at Allentown, October 21, 1913: issue, Emma Seibert, Frank Seibert, and Charles Seibert.
vi Daniel Hersh, b. : m. Angelica Mathew Kochersberger.
vii Lydia Hersh, b. : d. , unmarried: lived with Daniel.
viii Ephraim Hersh, b. September 25, 1827: m. Catherine Wetzel.

MARIA MARGARETHA[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1796: died at Red Hill, same county, April 18, 1846, buried in Reformed Church cemetery at New Goshenhoppen: married , 1812, **Michael Reiter**, son of George Michael and Elizabeth (Laar) Reiter, born in Marlborough township, October 11, 1792: died at Red Hill, October 21, 1862, buried at Reformed Church, Pennsburg. He married (2) Maria Rebecca (Gift) Hillegas, widow of George, born January 24, 1796: died February 12, 1871, by whom he had no issue.

Issue:

i John Reiter, b. September 30, 1812: d. November 20, 1849: m. Rebecca Burgert, b. November 28, 1807: d. November 15, 1876: issue, Lydia Reiter, b. October 25, 1839: d. September 18, 1856.
ii Lydia Reiter, b. July 8, 1814: m. Solomon Dressler.

iii Hannah Reiter, b. October 21, 1816: d. April 10, 1869, unmarried, bur. at Pennsburg.
iv Catherine Reiter, b. September 17, 1818, bapt. November 1 (*Pennsburg Luth. Ch. Rec.*).
v Thomas Reiter, b. August 8, 1820: m. Elizabeth Hallman.
vi Michael Reiter, b. June 24, 1823: m. Angeline Herbst.
vii Jesse Reiter, b. July 30, 1825: m. Julianna Kehs.
viii Franklin Reiter, b. June 27, 1827: m. Catherine A. Neidig.
ix Daniel Reiter, b. December 19, 1829: d. April 11, 1914: m. Edith Weidner, b. September 11, 1830: d. May 3, 1908.
x George Reiter, b. November 28, 1832: d. May 1, 1869, unmarried, bur. at Pennsburg.
xi Nathaniel Reiter, b. November 28, 1832, twin: d. October 5, 1891, unmarried, bur. at Pennsburg.
xii Rebecca Lovina Reiter, b. November 24, 1837: d. February 23, 1860, unmarried.

HENRY[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1797: died at Allentown, May 18, 1872: married (1) , **Maria Shaid**, born : died : married (2) **Susanna Trumbower**, widow, born March 9, 1812: died February 23, 1864, buried at St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Issue: (1)

i Franklin Hersh, b. January 1, 1821: m. (1) Matilda Emma Yeager: m. (2) Sarah Stein.
ii Mary Ann Hersh, b. September 7, 1831: m. Jonathan Gaumer.
iii Daniel Hersh, b. : m. Kate Gernet.

(2)

iv Rebecca (Margaret) Hersh, b. : m. Sassaman: res. Pennsburg.
v Amanda Hersh, b. : m. November 28, 1868, William Hedrick.
vi Charles Hersh, b. : m. .

JOHN[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1800: died April 15, 1863: married , **Sarah Long**, daughter of Johan Jacob and Sarah (Summers) Long, born July 29, 1795: died November 14, 1862, buried at St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Pennsburg.

Issue:

i William Hersh, b. November 16, 1819: m. Mary Ann .
ii Joseph Hersh, b. November 21, 1822: m. (1) Anna Graver: m. (2) Elizabeth Dilgert.
iii Catherine Hersh, b. February 7, 1824: d. January 10, 1850: m. April 20, 1845, Andreas Graver, b. : d. .

Presence of the two sons in this family needs verification, as at present they are listed here only on grounds of great probability.

JACOB[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1801: died in same township, June 3, 1877: married , **Sophia Miller**, born August 9, 1800: died August 11, 1883, both buried at New Goshenhoppen cemetery. They owned a large farm which is now included in the boro of Pennsburg, and there they resided. They also owned another farm near the Six Cornered Church, near Pennsburg, which in 1898 became the property of his grandson, John G. Hersh. Jacob Hersh was at one time a merchant on a large scale at Klinesville.

Issue:

i John M. Hersh, b. January 20, 1821: m. Maria Gery.
ii Lydia Hersh, b. November 26, 1822: m. Aaron Griesemer.
iii Thomas Hersh, b. : m. Amelia Blank.
iv Nathaniel Hersh, b. December 21, 1830.
v Daniel M. Hersh, b. October 22, 1834: m. Lavina Blank.
vi Henry Hersh, b. October 10, 1840: m. Louisa Troxell.

SAMUEL[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1807: died in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, same state, May 13, 1883: married February 12, 1832, **Sarah Smith**, born March 18, 1808: died February 26, 1889, both buried in the yard adjoining the Reformed Church at Old Zionsville, Lehigh county.

Issue:

i Susanna Hersh, b. : m. Winkle: res. in Phila.
ii Sevilla Hersh, b. : m. Miller: res. in Phila.
iii George Hersh, b. : m. : res. at Ambler, Pa.: issue, Howard Hersh, and others.
iv William Hersh, b. December 10, 1841: m. Mary Laton.
v Joseph Hersh, b. : m. June 19, 1864, Emma Geiger: issue, Emma Lucinda Hersh, b. January 17, 1865; Clara Rebecca Hersh, b. November 29, 1871: Eleanora Hersh, b. November 1, 1875; Harry Wilson Hersh, b. December 8, 1881; Lilly May Hersh, b. August 2, 1886; possibly others.
vi Sally Hersh, b. : m. James Smith: issue, 3 sons and a dau. Kate Smith, who m. Harvey Umstead.
vii Polly Hersh, b. : d. , unmarried, bur. at Mennonite Cemetery, Bally, Pa.
viii Samuel S. Hersh, b. September 10, 1848: m. Louisa Mayberry.

MICHAEL[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1812: died in Upper Milford township, Bucks county, April 20, 1885: married **Judith Gery**, born at Geryville, Bucks county, same state, May 21, 1813: died in Upper Milford township, November 27, 1855, both buried in the cemetery at New Goshenhoppen Church, East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Maria L. Hersh, b. October 24, 1840: d. March 19, 1893: m. Jacob S. Walt, b. August 19, 1841: d. November 11, 1908, bur at Scheets' Church.
ii Matilda Hersh, b. : d. , unmarried.
iii Horace Hersh, b. : unmarried (1925).
iv Elemina Hersh, b. October 12, 1847: d. June 24, 1848, bur. with parents.
v Adelheit Hersh, b. October 20, 1849: d. June 24, 1850, bur. with parents.

CARL[4] HERSH (Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1816: died in same township, November 23, 1854: married , **Susan Wonsittler**, born October 4, 1812: died July 30, 1889, both buried at New Goshenhoppen Church cemetery, East Greenville.

Issue:

i Susannah Hersh, b. : d. , unmarried, bur. with par.

ii Adam Hersh, b. September 27, 1843: d. August 2, 1896, unmarried, bur. at Ft. Washington, a Civil War veteran.
iii Jonas Hersh, b. May 16, 1845: m. Cecilia Koch.

JOHN[4] LONG (Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1783: died in Lehigh county, same state, from a fall from his horse, , said to be buried in Shaffer's graveyard near Hellertown: married , **Catherine Hunsberger,** born : died .

Issue:

i Joseph Long, b. May 22, 1806: d. : m. Anna Maria Clemens: issue, Mary Ann; Levina; Peter, b. June 7, 1837; Jacob; George; Isabella, b. May 6, 1839. Joseph Long was a boatman on the Delaware Division canal and lived at the tow-path along the palisades in Nockamixon.
ii William Long, b. February 11, 1807: m. Sarah (one rec. says Livy, prob. Levina) Sigefoos: issue, Catherine Long, b. August 31, 1838, bapt. November 12: m. Reuben Best, of Northampton county, and later migrated along with William Long to Michigan.
iii Catherine Long, b. , about 1809, as she and her sister were both minors in 1827.
iv Elizabeth (Sarah) Long, b. December 1, 1811.

MARY[4] LONG (Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1788: died April 6, 1874, aged 85 years 3 mos. 26 das., buried at Rieglesville Union cemetery: married , **John Nicholas,** son of Christian and Susan (Keiper) Nicholas, of Haycock township, Bucks county, born February 2, 1793: died December 6, 1826, aged 33 years 10 mos. 4 das., buried at Keller's Church cemetery: m. (2) Snyder.

Issue:

i John Peter Nicholas, b. April 23, 1815: m. Samantha Foster.
ii Samuel Nicholas, b. June 28, 1816: m. Margaret Stem.
iii Lydia Nicholas, b. February 5, 1820: d. August 18, 1903: m. Elias Weaver, b. June 27, 1834: d. May 3, 1906, bur. at Lower Saucon Church: res. near Hellertown: he served in the Civil War.
iv John Nicholas, b. August 25, 1821: m. Rachel Klotz: removed to Ohio, where they died leaving issue not traced.
v Elias Long Nicholas, b. August 18, 1823: d. at Philadelphia, November 14, 1909, unmarried: as a young man he taught school in Durham township.
vi Lewis Nicholas, b. February 23, 1826.
vii Christian Nicholas, b. : d. near Hellertown.

PETER[4] LONG (Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1795: died September 8, 1836, aged 41 yrs. 7 mos. 13 das.: married , **Catherine Rufe,** daughter of Frederick and Elizabeth (Sumstone) Rufe, born March 30, 1798: died September 30, 1836, buried at Nockamixon. He served in Capt. Phineas Kelly's company of militia at Marcus Hook in 1814.

Issue:

i Sarah Long, b. October 3, 1820.
ii Samuel Long, b. , 1822: m. (1) a Bruner: m. (2) , by whom he had issue, William Long and Stewart Long.
iii Mary Long, b. : m. David Sterner.
iv Elizabeth Long, b. September 7, 1826: m. Albert Cawley, of Ironville, Northampton Co.
v Catherine Long, b. : m. William Riegle.
vi Mahlon Long, b. February 21, 1827: d. October 23, 1900: m. Sarah

Hoover, dau. of Bartholomew and Margaret ( ) Hoover, b. , 1826: d. August 12, 1910, bur. at New Cemetery, Durham: issue, (1) Peter H. Long, b. : m. Catherine Dalrymple, widow of Horace, dau. of William and Mary (Walters) Warner: no issue; (2) Howard H. Long, who m. and left issue; (3) Tina Long, who m. Daniel Lake; (4) Mary Long; (5) Salome Long, who m. a Klotz.

vii Sophia Long, b. : m. David Fulmer, of Phillipsburg, N. J.

viii Amanda Long, b. : m. Theodore Miller, son of Rev. C. P. Miller.

ix Thomas Long, b. : m. Virginia Houser: rem. to Iowa in 1900.

ELIZABETH[4] LONG (Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 4, 1796: died in Durham township, same county, June 12, 1877: married , **Peter Fackenthal,** son of Michael and Christiana (Derr) Fackenthal, born June 12, 1792: died in Durham township, November 26, 1863, buried at New Cemetery, Durham.

Issue:

i Catherine L. Fackenthal, b. , 1816: m. Lewis Richards, who d. in 1877: issue, 7 children.

ii Henry Fackenthal, b. November 17, 1819: d. April 1, 1893: m. Margaret Lerch, b. May 1, 1823: d. January 11, 1892: issue, 5 children.

iii Rachel Fackenthal, b. February 11, 1821: d. July 3, 1886: m. John Koplin, b. August 12, 1817: d. March 5, 1892: issue, 5 children.

iv Sarah Fackenthal, b. March 28, 1823: d. August 14, 1888: m. John Knecht, b. August 11, 1820: d. April 11, 1898: issue, 3 children.

v Michael Fackenthal, b. January 16, 1825: d. January 18, 1906: m. Maria Weaver, b. October 7, 1824: d. August 10, 1912: issue, 3 children.

vi Eliza Fackenthal, b. February 17, 1826: d. April 27, 1896: m. (1) John Hoffman, b. November 4, 1819: d. April 3, 1858: issue, 2 children: m. (2) George Adams, b. March 26, 1823: d. November 25, 1896: no issue.

vii Jonathan Long Fackenthal, b. August 20, 1829: d. December 5, 1864: m. Julia Ann Transue, b. August 26, 1832: d. April 28, 1892: issue, 3 children.

viii Matilda Fackenthal, b. December 1, 1830: d. December 31, 1906: m. Charles Ruth, b. October 11, 1830: d. March 10, 1899: issue, Peter and William who d. infants, John A. Ruth, b. October 8, 1859: d. February 26, 1918: m. Kate S. Nicholas, dau. of John and Julia (Trauger) Nicholas, and have 2 children, and Harvey F. Ruth, b. November 7, 1856: d. March 10, 1904: m. Elmira G. Leidich, dau. of Peter, and had a dau. Miriam May, who d. at age of 14 yrs.

ix Hannah Fackenthal, b. August 16, 1832: d. September 2, 1909: m. John Groman, who d. February 2, 1876, leaving 2 children.

x Peter Long Fackenthal, b. December 1, 1833: d. October 1, 1915: m. Mary Gray, b. September 4, 1833: d. May 29, 1910: issue, 4 children, of whom 2 d. infants.

xi George Washington Fackenthal, b. March 13, 1836: d. March 8, 1910: m. (1) Mary C. Hager, b. March 10, 1835: d. October 8, 1867: issue, 2 children: m. (2) Mary J. (Mill) Lear, widow of Joseph H. Lear, b. February 21, 1837: d. January 5, 1894: issue, 3 children: m. (3) Sarah C. (Traugh) Wolf, widow of Charles C. Wolf, b. : issue, 2 children.

xii Samuel Fackenthal, b. December 30, 1837: d. November 8, 1844.

PETER[4] GROOVER (Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died : married, probably it was he who on October 4, 1807, married **Margaret Sneider,** born : died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Groover, b. : m. Eiler: res. in Schuylkill Co., Pa. (1844).
ii Margaret Groover, b. : m. Gerhard, of Schuylkill Co.
iii Mary Groover, b. : m. Sterner, of Schuylkill Co.
iv Adam Groover, b. : m. : res. in Bucks Co.

Philip Groover, father of Peter, named in his Will the issue of Peter, deceased. In the settlement of Philip's estate a granddaughter Rebecca, daughter of his son Peter, is named, and the name Margaret does not appear there. Rebecca appears in the distribution as Rebecca Gerhard living in Schuylkill Co. The natural explanation of this is that Margaret and Rebecca are identical persons, the name Margaret generally being changed to Peggy for short. This in turn gets the usual German pronunciation and sounds to the ears of English speakers, clerks, etc., as Becky, and so goes to record as Rebecca. Quite a number of such instances occur in these records.

ELIAS[4] GRUVER (Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1780, bapt. Sept. 11: died in Haycock township, same county, September 23, 1841, buried in the cemetery of the Lutheran and Reformed Church, Ferndale: married , **Margaret** (another rec. says **Maria Magdalena)** , born March 10, 1781: died July 12, 1854, buried at Keller's Church, Bucks county, where her gr. st. names her "Margaret wife of Elias Gruver." She is also named Margaret in Elias' Will, but descendants say Maria Magdalena. He was a farmer. Member of the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Sarah Gruver, b. February 24, 1804: d. December 11, 1893: m. John Keiser: issue, Elias Keiser, b. December 3, 1828, and Hannah Keiser, b. April 15, 1835.
ii Feste Gruver, b. August 27, 1807: single in 1841, or possibly deceased, as he is not named in his father's Will. Possibly an error in the name for Alavesta.
iii Catherine Gruver, b. January 21, 1810: m. Henry Myers.
iv Jesse Gruver, b. August 8, 1814: m. Mary M. .
v Philip Gruver, b. July 18, 1815: m. Lovinia .

Jesse Gruver, b. August 18, 1814: d. July 23, 1892, and his wife Mary M., b. October 19, 1819: d. November 12, 1898, are buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, but Philip Gruver and his mother Margaret are buried at Applebachsville. There also is buried a certain Jesse Gruver, b. August 24, 1807: d. January 1, 1888. The dates seem to make it possible that he is identical with the Feste above, but why two living Jesses in one family? Needs investigation.

ADAM[4] GRUVER (Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1794: died in Nockamixon township, same county, April 30, 1867: married , **Elizabeth** , born July 14, 1799: died September 5, 1881, both buried at the Lutheran and Reformed Church, Ferndale, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Isaac Gruver, b. October 12, 1819:
ii Philip Gruver, b. September , 1820: m. Elizabeth Lightcap.
iii Caroline Gruver, b. May 26, 1823:
iv Aaron Gruver, b. .
v Lewis Gruver, b. .
vi John Gruver, b. .
vii Rebecca Gruver, b. : m. Miller.

viii Catherine Gruver, b. : m. Carty.
ix Sabilla Gruver, b. : m. Rapp.
x Ann Frany Gruver, b. .

JOSEPH[4] GRUVER (Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], John Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 15, 1798: died in Bedminster township, same county, August 31, 1880, aged 82 years 6 months 16 days (Will probated September 1 following): married , **Elizabeth Maust (Mast)**, born in Bucks county, March 28, 1798: died September 24, 1882, aged 84 years 5 months 27 days, buried at Lower Tinicum Lutheran Church. They lived in Bedminster township.

Issue:

i Louisa Gruver, b. June 19, 1821: d. May 27, 1844, unmarried.
ii Caroline Gruver, b. May 26, 1823: d. May 29, 1909: m. Samuel Dice: not traced.
iii Reuben Gruver, b. November 3, 1825:
iv Veronica Gruver, b. August 23, 1827: d. June , 1869: m. Snyder: issue, Malinda Snyder: not traced.
v Philip Gruver, b. August 22, 1829: d. , in youth.
vi Maria Magdalena Gruver, b. July 14, 1830: m. Ephraim Shive: no further traced.
vii Francis Gruver, b. January 3, 1833: d. in youth, bur. at Tinicum, where his name is erroneously given as Frania.
viii Elias W. Gruver, b. August 3, 1834: m. Susanna Strouse.
ix John M. Gruver, b. February 7, 1837:
x Isaac M. Gruver, b. May 18, 1838:
xi Joseph M. Gruver, b. September 22, 1841: m. Josephine Laury.

ANDREW[4] GRUVER (Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 20, 1798: died in same township, May 9, 1883, aged 84 years 4 months 19 days, buried at Lower Tinicum Church: married , **Sarah Dieterly**, born : died .

Issue:

i Frany Gruver, b. : m. John M. Swope.
ii Mary Gruver, b. December 27, 1827: m. Jeremiah Dotterer (q.v. for issue).
iii John Gruver, b. July 27, 1830:
iv Philip Gruver, b. December 26, 1832:
v Lydia Ann Gruver, b. May 9, 1836: m. Michael Kohl.
vi Sarah Ann Gruver, b. October 25, 1839: m. (1) Aaron Crouthamel: m. (2) Jacob Shull.

ELIAS LONG[4] HELWIG (Maria Magdalena Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1803: died in Roaring Creek township, Columbia county, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1883: married , **Mary Smith**, born March 11, 1807: died March 6, 1881, both buried at the Reformed Church cemetery, Numidia, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lewis L. Helwig, b. May 25, 1828:
ii Lucy Ann Helwig, b. January 22, 1830: m. Strauser.
iii Mary Elizabeth Helwig, b. September 19, 1831: m. Bittner.
iv David S. Helwig, b. September 26, 1833:
v (son) Helwig, b. September 30, 1835: d. young.
vi Susan Helwig, b. September 19, 1836: m. Walter.
vii Sarah Helwig, b. February 25, 1839: m. Adams.
viii Charlotte Helwig, b. August 1, 1841: d. January 12, 1843.
ix John H. Helwig, b. June 20, 1845: : res. at Catawissa, Pa.

x Solomon S. Helwig, b. May 2, 1847:
xi Jacob H. Helwig, b. April 6, 1849: m. : issue, at least a dau.: res. at Omaha, Nebraska.

WILLIAM[4] SHUMAN (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Lower Mt. Bethel township, same county, , buried at Three Churches: married , **Elizabeth Flick**, born : died . He was a farmer. His wife was a sister of Joseph Flick, father of John C. Merrill's wife, and belonged to the family for whom Flicksville was named.

Issue:

i John Herman Shuman, 4th, b. : d. in spring of 1918: m. : removed to Wisconsin, last known of at Verona, Dane Co.: issue, (1) Oscar Shuman; (2) Arthur Shuman; (3) Eugene Shuman, who d. in 1891.
ii Elizabeth Caroline Shuman, b. : m. Martin Gruver.
iii Elias S. Shuman, b. : m. .
iv Joseph Shuman, b. : d. : m. : issue, (1) Rudella Shuman who m. Edward Shoemaker of Richmond, Pa., and has issue, Robert Shoemaker and Phaon Shoemaker.
v Philip J. Shuman, b. : d. : m. : res. in Wisconsin: issue, Hobart Shuman of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
vi James Shuman, b. May 18, 1847: m. Elmira Catherine Kline.

JAMES[4] SHUMAN (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1823: died in Pike county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Eleanor Smith**, daughter of David and Mary ( ) Smith, born September 21, 1823: died in Pike county, .

Issue:

i Mary A. Shuman, b. : m. Frank Van Auken.
ii John Herman Shuman, 5th, b. July 2, 1853: m. Anna .

CATHERINE[4] SHUMAN (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Pike county, same state : married , **John Finger**, born : died .

Issue:

i Aaron Finger, b. : m. Melissa Dimmick: no issue.
ii Christianna Finger, b. : m. Israel Labar.
iii Jacob Finger, b. : d. : m. Anna Peters: issue, Charles, Emma, and Alice, all dead before 1910, William living in 1910, and Mary who m. James Van Auken.
iv Anna Finger, b. : m. .
v William Finger, b. : d. : m. Elizabeth Angle: issue, Frank, Samuel, and Sarah.
vi Sarah Finger, b. : m. Charles Hanna.

ELIZABETH GERTRUDE[4] SHUMAN (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Pike county, same state, : married , **Charles Wagner**, son of Nicholas and Margaret ( ) Wagner, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, : died .

Issue:

i Catherine Wagner, b. : m. John Cortright.
ii Herman Shuman Wagner, b. : m. Alice Labar.

iii Levi Fox Wagner, b. December 25, 1838: m. Christianna Cole.
iv Peter Wagner, b. : m. Elizabeth Alleger.
v Thomas Grattan Wagner, b. : m. Ella Dinkey.
vi Clarissa Sanford Wagner, b. : unmarried.
vii Alice Wagner, b. : m. William Albert: issue, Nettie, Annie, Flora, Wilson, Harvey, and Russell.

CAROLINE[4] **SHUMAN** (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Pike county, same state, : married , **Peter Smith**, born in Pike county, : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Smith, b. : m. Charles Nickum: issue, Mary, Frederick, and Edward Nickum.
ii Catherine Smith, b. : m. James Nice: issue, Cox, Roe, and Cregar.
iii Sophia Smith, b. : m. Daniel Lattimer: res. Newton, N. J.: one child.
iv Isaac Smith, b. : m. Mary Middaugh: issue, 9 children: res. at Dingman's Ferry, Pa.
v John Smith, b. at Dingman's Ferry, : m. Jane Labar: issue not known.
vi Allen Smith, b. : unmarried: res. in old Smith homestead at Dingman's Ferry on the mountain.
vii Emma Smith, b. : unmarried.

REBECCA[4] **SHUMAN** (Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died at Wilkesbarre, same state, about 1895: married , **Jacob Walter**, born : died in Wisconsin, October 18, 1861, of an epidemic which carried off three of the children. The widow returned to Pennsylvania and spent her last years with her daughter Sarah.

Issue:

i Sarah Walter, b. : m. Brader: res. in the Wyoming Valley, Luzerne county, Pa.: issue, Charles Brader and Ida Brader.
ii Jacob Walter, b. : not traced.
iii George Walter, b. : last known in Texas.
iv Samuel Walter, b. : last known in Texas.
v James Walter, b. : d. October 29, 1861.
vi Caroline Walter, b. : d. October 4 ,1861.
vii Hiram Walter, b. : d. September 28, 1861.

NANCY[4] **SHULL** (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Forks township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1810: died in Brooklyn, New York, June 22, 1845: married , **Samuel Thompson**, born , 1808: died at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1853. They had lived in Brooklyn.

Issue:

i John Thompson, b. near Sunbury, : m. : issue, Charles and Emma Thompson.
ii Jacob Thompson, b. : not traced.
iii Sarah Thompson, b. November 6, 1843: m. Edvill Blank.
iv Jane Thompson, b. : m. William Miller, as his first wife.
v Margaret Shull Thompson, b. : m. William Miller, as his second wife.

SARAH[4] **SHULL** (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Forks township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1812 (*St. John's Church Rec.*,

bapt. July 11, 1813): died at Easton, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1883, buried at Easton Cemetery: married , **Jacob Schlough**, born June 23, 1813: died , 1894.

Issue:

i Matilda B. Schlough, b. December 17, 1835: d. July 1, 1853.
ii Philip Henry Schlough, b. June 19, 1838: m. Sabina Werkheiser.
iii Susan Schlough, b. September 9, 1842: m. Samuel Hoffmeier.
iv Margaret Schlough, b. August 23, 1844: m. Hiram Frey.
v (child) Schlough, b. February 13, 1852: d. February 15, 1852.

Jacob Schlough was a member of the firm of Young and Schlough, Iron-Founders, at Easton. The earlier generations of the Schlough family located in what is now Lehigh county, and we find them closely associated with the family of the author's (H. G. Shull) mother, named Stocker, in Macungie, now Lower Milford township, Lehigh county. The original Schlough root was planted in lower Montgomery county, where remnants of the family are still to be found. The east- and northward movement of the early German families carried branches of the Schloughs into the township south and east of Easton. There is no definite record and no tradition to determine the identity of the progenitor of the branch of which Jacob was a member. The Foundry was the outgrowth of a blacksmith shop at the corner of Third and Bushkill Streets, Easton, site of the present Hotel Karldan, which was owned by Jacob's father. Sarah (Shull) Schlough more nearly resembled her mother in temperament and physical characteristics, than did her sisters.

CATHERINE[4] SHULL (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Forks township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1814: died at Martin's Creek, same county, April 10, 1883: married , **Aaron Vanatta**, born May 13, 1810: died May 13, 1863. They were Presbyterians and are buried at Three Churches. He was the village blacksmith, lived first in Easton and later returned to Martin's Creek, his birthplace.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Vanatta, b. June 25, 1834: d. in infancy.
ii Susan Vanatta, b. August 27, 1835: d. in infancy.
iii John Gray Vanatta, b. February 26, 1837: m. Rebecca F. Kuhns.
iv Philip Shull Vanatta, b. July 31, 1838: m. Ann E. Gurley.
v Benjamin Franklin Vanatta, b. August 30, 1842: m. Belle Best.
vi William H. Vanatta, b. September 20, 1843: m. (1) Sarah Jane Morris: m. (2) Kate Barnet.
vii Daniel Vanatta, b. May 19, 1845: d. July 12, 1899, unmarried.

Search for the Vanatta ancestry was long without result. Possibly the family sought for is that of the following item: "The earliest settlement at Foul Rift on the Delaware about two and a half to three miles below Belvedere, New Jersey, on the Jersey side of the river, was that of Johannes Vanatten (the name apparently Hollandish), who in 1744 gave a deed to Jonathan Robinson for one acre of land on the river on which to build a wharf, at which for a hundred years the Delaware Durham boats received their loads of pig iron for shipment to Philadelphia from the furnaces at Oxford, New Jersey."

"A tract of 1735 acres was surveyed to William Penn, the tract extending from the foot of Foul Rift to Hutchison's, and this was sold December 30, 1740, by Penn's heirs to Jacobus Vanatten. Johannes Vanatten owned the farm at the foot of the Rift by the large spring."

In the boyhood days of the author (H. G. Shull) there were many members of the Vanatta family in this portion of New Jersey. Earlier several families had removed into Lower Mt. Bethel and to points on the Jersey side opposite the Irish settlement at Martin's Creek.

On April 22, 1771, we have the record of the baptism of Maria Margaret Vanatta, parents John Vanatta and wife, sponsors Jacob Dech and Margaret

his wife, at the Third Street Reformed Church, Easton. As Aaron Vanatta, husband of Sarah Shull, lived originally in Easton, he was probably grandson of John Vanatta of the above record.

MARY[4] SHULL (Philip[3], Ēlias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born on the Mud Run in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1815: died in same township, October 25, 1902: married , 1837, **Jesse McFall**, son of Thomas and Ann (Murdock) McFall, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, January 13, 1805: died at Martin's Creek, August 25, 1888.

Issue:

i Isaac Davidson McFall, b. January 26, 1838: m. Louisa Young.
ii William Harrison McFall, b. August 11, 1839: d. at Bangor, April 3, 1921: m. Eliza Buzzard, b. , 1843: d. December 31, 1920, aged 77 yrs., at 123 Miller St., Bangor, Pa., bur. at Church Hill Cem., Martin's Creek: no issue.
iii Leonora McFall, b. November 8, 1840: m. Daniel Kuhns.
iv Henrietta McFall, b. November 23, 1843: m. George M. Mershon.
v Ann McFall, b. May 20, 1845: m. William Ackerman.
vi Margaret Shull McFall, b. December 9, 1847: d. January 12, 1852.
vii Miriam McFall, b. September 4, 1848: d. January 16, 1901: m. Nathan Buck: issue, Philip, Jesse, William, Clarence, and Herbert.
viii Nancy Jane McFall, b. August 31, 1850: m. George Stocker.
ix Rebecca McFall, b. December 1, 1852: m. Daniel Kemler.
x Ezra McFall, b. May 8, 1854: m. Martha McCrea.
xi Mary McFall, b. June 25, 1856: m. John Wise.
xii Jesse McFall, b. October 22, 1859: m. Anna Bell Mack.

Jesse McFall was farmer and miller, succeeding his father-in-law Philip Scholl as owner of the Scholl mill and farm at Martin's Creek. Later he sold these and farmed other lands which he owned. His wife Mary attained a greater age than any of her brothers and sisters. The early years of their married life were spent in Warren county, New Jersey, where their first eight children were born. Shortly after the birth of Nancy Jane in 1850 they removed to Lower Mt. Bethel, where their remaining children were born. They were of the Presbyterian faith and are buried in the yard at Three Churches.

Francis McFall, Scotch-Irish, settled in Bedminster township, Bucks county, in 1736. The Durham road bisected his property, land on which the present village of Pipersville stands. The name of his wife was Elizabeth, surname unknown. In earlier years of their residence in Bedminster township they worshiped at the Presbyterian Church, the Red Hill Meeting House, Ottsville. In 1785, when the Rev. Alexander Mitchell, pastor, severed his connection with the congregation, Elizabeth McFall, widow, paid the amount she had subscribed for the payment of the pastor's salary. The "widow" McFall also contributed to the support of the congregation at the Irish Meeting House one mile north of Dublin on the road leading to the village of Bedminster. The latter is now known as the English Meeting House.

Their known children were Hugh, Jane, Margaret, and John. The son John married Hannah and settled in Springfield township, Bucks county, on the road leading from Philadelphia to Bethlehem. Their son Thomas married Ann Murdock, a quakeress, and migrated from Springfield to Lower Mt. Bethel, Northampton county, purchasing a tract of land at what is known as Sandt's Eddy on the Delaware river about five miles north of Easton. The third child born to Thomas and Ann was Jesse, who married Mary Shull. Their son Jesse was the last of the name to live on and farm a portion of the original McFall holdings in Lower Mt. Bethel, all of which has passed to strangers.

JANE[4] SHULL (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1819: died at Middaugh's, same county, October 30, 1882: married , 1838, **Richard**

Nye Merrill, son of Richard Merrill (b. June , 1767: d. Feb. 3, 1850) and a widow, Mary (Nye) Bitters (b. Nov. 7, 1772: d. March 3, 1848), born August 15, 1815: died March 15, 1917.

Issue:

i Margaret Shull Merrill, b. January 10, 1838: m. John Miller.
ii Mary Merrill, b. October 25, 1840: d. January 22, 1904, unmarried.
iii John Calvin Merrill, b. February 15, 1843: m. Sarah Flick.
iv Ervin Merrill, b. March 10, 1845: m. Emma Holland.
v Oscar Merrill, b. December 11, 1848: m. Emma E. Gordon.
vi Philip Shull Merrill, b. January 29, 1850: m. (1) Mary A. Coburn: m. (2) Cornelia H. Harley.
vii Laura Merrill, b. January 13, 1851: m. Daniel Jacoby.
viii Richard Clark Merrill, b. September 11, 1854: m. Emma Remmy.
ix Elizabeth Merrill, b. October 3, 1856: m. Stephen Brittain.
x Jane Merrill, b. March 7, 1859: m. Howard A. Eilenberger.
xi Sarah Merrill, b. March 17, 1861: m. Dr. William Henry McIlhany, son of Hiram and Rebecca (Hummer) McIlhany, b. at Martin's Creek, October 14, 1855: d. March 28, 1921, at Easton: no issue: he was a physician: Knight Templar.

Richard Nye Merrill had brothers and sisters through his father's first wife. He was a gentleman farmer, popular auctioneer, Justice of the Peace for thirty years, Treasurer of Northampton county two terms and for a decade an Associate County Judge. They were the parents of professional men, lawyers, ministers, educators. He resided at Mt. Pleasant (Middaugh's P. O.), Lower Mt. Bethel township, reared their family in the Methodist faith, and are buried at Three Churches.

The ancestry of the Merrills is traced to Normandy, France. The establishment of the family in America dates to the Revolution. Three brothers, sons of William Merrill, came to the new world at the time Lafayette came to aid the colonists in their struggle for independence. It is not said that they came with Lafayette. The age of one of the three brothers would have barred a trip in company with troops. "One of the brothers went west, one settled in the New England states, and Richard Merrill established his home in New Jersey. He was born on June 25, 1767: married Mary Randolph, born March 21, 1775, and had issue, six children: he served in the War of 1812. . . . He married second, Mary (Nye) Bitters, a widow." These are drawn from a sketch of the family by Henry W. Merrill.

ELIAS[4] SHULL (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1821: died at Flicksville, same county, June 17, 1905: married , 1845, **Margaret Eakin**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Brittain) Eakin, born February 14, 1823: died February 4, 1898, both buried at Three Churches.

Issue:

i John Eakin Shull, b. August 4, 1846: m. Amelia Huber.
ii Joseph H. Shull, b. August 17, 1848: m. Malissa Virginia Flory.
iii Sarah Jane Shull, b. May 12, 1850: m. Peter Ross.
iv Frank Shull, b. July 18, 1852: d. April 10, 1859.
v Philip Shull, b. May 30, 1855: d. at Wind Gap, Pa., December 3, 1901, felo de se: m. Sabyl Frederick, widow of Michael Kocher: issue, one child that d. in infancy: he was Manager of Company Store, Wind Gap.
vi Samuel Eakin Shull, b. January 26, 1859: m. Laura Catherine Houck.
vii Elias Shull, b. April 25, 1861: unmarried (1919): educated at Orangeville Academy, Columbia county, Pennsylvania: a printer by trade.
viii Martha Shull, b. April 23, 1868: d. February 12, 1871.

Though a miller by trade, Elias Shull spent almost his entire life farming a portion of the original holdings of his grandfather, which he owned. This

land was on both banks of Martin's Creek in the village, it being the same on which the Hotel Lafayette now stands and extended along both sides of the old Easton Road through Flatfield. For many years he was School Director, township Justice of the Peace, and filled other town offices. He was member of the Pennsylvania State House of Representatives for the years 1876–7, a Democrat in politics. Member of the order of Odd Fellows, a strict Presbyterian in religion, highly respected for his probity in the entire community.

"During the interment of the late Hon. Elias Shull of Flicksville, at the cemetery of Three Churches, Northampton county, on Wednesday last, it was noted and commented on by not a few concerning the number of ancestors of Elias Shull, father of ex-congressman Joseph H. Shull of Stroudsburg, buried in the cemetery and the extreme ages at which they passed to their rewards, after having lived busy, honorable, useful lives. In the quaint city of the dead peacefully rest the ashes of three generations of the Shull family. Greatgrandfather and mother, grandfather and mother, and father and mother of the last member of the family to be buried there. The youngest of all buried there at the time of his death was 74 years." (*Obit. Not., Easton Papers.*)

This was an error as to the first generation, who are buried at Great Swamp Church, Spinnerstown. At present five generations are interred at Three Churches.

Mrs. Shull's mother, Sarah Brittain, was daughter of Nathaniel Brittain and his first wife, Jean Simonton, daughter of Robert and Mary Simonton, of Lower Mt. Bethel. The father, Samuel Eakin, was son of Samuel Eakin whose progenitor was of the Scotch-Irish settlement of Hunter in 1728–30. The Simonton ancestry is unknown, but the Brittain stock came from Plumstead township, Bucks county, where another Scotch-Irish settlement was made. Nathaniel of Plumstead was grandson of Nathaniel of Chester, who m. April 13, 1710, Elizabeth Saunders.

JOSEPH[4] **SHULL** (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1823: died in Chicago, Illinois, March 10, 1909: married , **Cassie** , born : died : married a second time, but no data are at hand.

Issue:

i Truelove Shull, b. : d. without issue.
ii Onward Shull, b. : disappeared.
iii Alma Shull, b. : d. without issue.

He was a miller by trade. Sometime previous to 1858 he removed to the west and acted as grain inspector at various points until incapacitated by old age, his last days being spent in Chicago, where he is buried in Mount Hope cemetery. Of kindly disposition and jovial nature, troubles brought on by his second marriage were so distressing, that when his only remaining son, Onward, found he could no longer remain in peace in his father's home and disappeared never to be heard from again, the couple separated.

ISAAC BRYAN[4] **SCHOLL** (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 15, 1826: died at Shamokin, Northumberland county, same state, April 24, 1907: married , **Sophia Beck**, daughter of Jacob and Catherine ( ) Beck, born August 20, 1825: died at Shamokin, July 1, 1913, buried at Shamokin. At one time he was a farmer in Northumberland county, later he engaged in various pursuits, including the conduct of a grocery store. He is the only one of the descendants of Johan Peter Scholl to retain the proper spelling of the name.

Issue:

i Lauretta Scholl, b. January 24, 1850: d. October 16, 1914, unmarried.
ii Jacob Luther Scholl, b. April 28, 1853: m. Matilda Jane DeFrame.

iii David Easton Scholl, b. September 22, 1855: d. May 27, 1911, unmarried.
iv Philip Sherrard Scholl, b. April 4, 1858: m. Amanda Miser.
v Ambrose Burnside Scholl, b. July 18, 1860: m. Annie Williams.
vi Bessie Scholl, b. February 7, 1866: unmarried (1919).

ALEXANDER SHERRARD[4] SHULL (Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1834, bapt. March 15, 1835, by Rev. Theodore Hovedeats: died at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1909: married November 26, 1857, **Margaret Selena Stocker**, daughter of Jacob and Mary (Ketchledge) Stocker, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, May 30, 1834: died at Martin's Creek, January 30, 1909.

Issue:

i Horatio Gates Shull, b. November 9, 1858: m. Sarah Jane Harris.
ii Martha Washington Shull, b. November 6, 1860: m. Frank C. Williams.
iii Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. February 4, 1868: m. October 25, 1892, James B. Neal, as his first wife: no issue.

Alexander Shull was educated in the common schools and at Vanderveer's Academy at Easton, Pennsylvania. He was a machinist by trade, having served an apprenticeship under Jacob Schlough, husband of his sister Sarah. His earlier adult years were spent in teaching school at Martin's Creek and Easton. In 1866 he formed a partnership with Isaac McFall, son of his sister Mary, and engaged in the General Store business at Martin's Creek. At the end of the first year he bought his partner's half interest and up to the time of his death in 1909 conducted the business as sole owner. Also in 1866, in association with Isaac McFall and John W. Sayre, under the firm name of Shull, Sayre and McFall, he bought and operated the lower grist-mill and farm in the village, and at the same time in association with John W. Sayre he engaged in the manufacture of school slate and commercial plaster. A fortunate invention by him for the ovaling of slate-frames gave them control of the markets and their contracts covered all the large eastern cities of the United States. After a few years he disposed of his interest in these various enterprises and gave his entire attention to the General Store business. He became the owner of a number of houses and lots in the village and of about 640 acres of timber land in the Pocono mountains, Monroe county, Pennsylvania. After selling the standing timber he sold the land to New York city people who purposed turning it into a game and fish preserve.

He succeeded his father and grandfather as the adviser of his neighbors and guide for their children. Born within a mile of the village, practically his whole life was spent in the vicinity. Only two short periods were spent elsewhere, the first before his marriage, when he spent some months in Ohio, and the other immediately following his apprenticeship, when for short periods he was employed as a foreman of the Baldwin Locomotive works at Philadelphia and the Dickinson Locomotive works at Scranton. He volunteered his services to the United States government at the time of the Civil War but failed to pass the physical examinations.

He was the only one of Philip's children to become a Lutheran like his ancestors. He was a Mason and Odd Fellow. He was a wise counseler, patriotic citizen, firm friend and honest man. With his death, after a period of 109 years, the family name disappeared from the township.

His wife was a granddaughter of Catherine (Walter) and Lieut. George Stocker, who saw service in the Revolution. The marriage united two old colonial families. Michael and Margaret Stocker, her great great grandparents, arrived in Philadelphia September 21, 1731.

Alexander and Margaret are buried with their ancestors at Three Churches.

His Will is as follows:

"I, Alexander Shull, merchant of Martin's Creek, Penn., being of sound mind and memory, do make and publish this my last will and testament.

Margaret, Wife of Alexander S. Shull
Mother of H. G. Shull

Alexander S. Shull

First, I will that my just debts, with expenses incurred by my demise, be promptly paid by my executors herein named.

Second, I give and bequeathe to my wife Margaret S. Shull for her use forever my two life insurance policies calling for $7000 and accumulations with the following stocks and bonds:

Lehigh Water Certificates, 871, 1513, 1817, 2173 (20 shares)....	$1000
Penna. R. R. Certificates, 523143, 565786, 697814 (35 shares)....	1750
Thomas Iron Co. Certificate, 3921.....	350
Easton and Northern Bonds, 61, 62, 203, 221.....	3000

Third, the balance of my estate, after providing for all costs of settlement thereof, shall be divided into three equal parts. Of one or the first part I bequeathe $100 to each of my grandchildren, Horace S. Shull, Margaret E. Witherspoon, and Helen E. Shull, for their use and behoof forever. The balance I bequeathe to my son Horatio G. Shull, his heirs and assigns, for their use and behoof forever. Of the second part I bequeathe to my grandchild Margaret Williams $100 for her use and behoof forever. The balance I bequeathe to Martha W. Williams, her heirs and assigns, for their use and behoof forever. Of the third and last part I bequeathe it in whole to my daughter Mary E. Neal, her heirs and assigns for their use and behoof forever. In case that at my death there should be more grandchildren than named above, such child or children shall be paid $100 from out of the parent's legacy and the balance as aforesaid goes to the parent.

Fourth, I do hereby appoint Horatio G. Shull, Frank C. Williams, and James B. Neal executors of this my last will and testament, to serve without remuneration, except that if either or any of them shall render more service than another, then such service shall be paid at the rate of three dollars per day from out my assets before final distribution.

My executors shall make no appraisement nor file an inventory of my estate.

In witness whereof, I, the said Alexander S. Shull, have this 21st day of January A.D. one thousand nine hundred and five set my hand and seal to this my last will and testament.

Signed and sealed in the presence of ALEXANDER S. SHULL (Seal)
Martin L. Frey, Grover C. Hutchison.

Note: Margaret S. Shull died six weeks before the testator. By agreement the executors cut out the allowance for extra services.

Michael Stocker, aged 31, and Margaret, aged 24, Palatines, sailing from Rotterdam on the Ship "Brittania," Michael Franklyn, Master, arrived at Philadelphia, September 21, 1731. They were of the 800 exiles who passed through Dort in 1731 while the Synod of South Holland was in session. They "were visited by the whole Synod in a body and furnished by its members with provisions and medicines" and "after Christian exhortation, prayer and singing . . . were dismissed, assured that they might rely upon the Church of Holland for support in their new abode."

Shortly after arrival in America they located in Macungie township, Bucks Co. (now Lower Milford, Lehigh), Pennsylvania. A warrant for 150 acres of land was issued to him on September 11, 1738. As new congregations were formed their place of worship changed. Stray records are found at the Blue Church near Coopersburg, a greater number at Chestnut Hill Church near Limeport, a number at a Lutheran Church at Dillingersville, which burned down over a hundred years ago. When the Reformed Church was established at Old Zionsville, Lehigh county, 1750–57, the name of Michael Stocker appeared as one of its founders, and when a Lutheran Church was established in the same village in 1758 his name again appeared among those active in its foundation.

The members of the third and fourth generations migrated in considerable numbers to what is called the "Drylands" of Northampton county. The

names Michael, Adam, Andrew, Jacob, and George disappear from the Milford neighborhood to reappear in Forks and Plainfield townships of Northampton.

The progenitor Michael, his son Michael, and grandson Michael had wives named Margaret. George, grandson of the immigrant through his son Michael, appeared in Plainfield and Forks townships and finally located permanently in Lower Mt. Bethel, where he bought of William Conley and wife on April 8, 1806, for 900 pounds, a farm of 106 acres 117 perches, situate in that township. George Stocker married Catherine Walter, daughter of Bernhard and Eve Walter, who owned hundreds of acres of land on which still stands the Walter homestead, a beautiful colonial stone house near the city of Easton about one fourth mile distant from Bushkill Creek and between the Williams Paint Mills and Hackett Park.

George served as a Lieut. in the Revolution (v. *Penn. Arch.*, 5th Ser., Vol. VIII, p. 188) and descendants are eligible to membership in the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution. He and his wife Catherine are buried in Church Hill Cemetery in Lower Mt. Bethel.

George's son Jacob married Mary Ketchledge, daughter of Anthony and Jane (Thompson) Ketchledge. Anthony was of English ancestry, but his wife Jane was Scotch-Irish, being daughter of James and Elizabeth (McFerren) Thompson who resided in Stewartsville, New Jersey, at the date of their daughter's marriage, but removed later to Mt. Bethel. Anthony owned many farms and gave one to each of his four daughters and one son. His lands, with the farm of George Stocker, and the lands of Elias Scholl, extended along the Martin's Creek a distance of five miles from the junction of that stream with the Delaware river. Anthony died of a hemorrhage due to a fall. He is buried with his wife, her parents, and other allied families, in the family burying-ground of the Ketchledges at Factoryville, Northampton county.

Jacob Stocker, b. September 3, 1795: d. May 21, 1854, was well to do and more highly educated than was usual in that day. He saw active service in the War of 1812 in the company of Capt. Dornblasser, belonging to a detachment of militia from Northampton, Lehigh, and Pike counties, commanded by Col. C. J. Butter. He and Mary his wife are buried at Church Hill cemetery at Three Churches.

MARY V.[4] **SHULL** (Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1814: died same place, April 20, 1897: married , by the pastor of the Third Street Reformed Church, to **Thomas Major,** born : died . Family is now extinct.

Issue:

i Peter W. Shull Major, b. December 8, 1832: d. June 28, 1833.

PETER[4] **SHULL** (Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1816: died at a place of same name, but in Warren county, New Jersey (Brainard's P. O.), November 3, 1888: married July 24, 1838, **Eliza Fitzallen,** born October 16, 1821: died . He was a carpenter and joiner and lived at Brainard's, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Angeline Shull, b. July 1, 1839: m. George Brown: issue, (1) Lyman Brown; (2) Alonzo Brown; (3) Georgiana Brown who m. a Shiffer of Newark, N. J., and had issue, Leigh B., Carl A., Claire, Ward W., and Paul A.; (4) Nellie Brown d. without issue; (5) Donald Brown d. without issue; (6) Mary Brown who m. a Watts.

ii Elvira Shull, b. May 13, 1842: m. Charles Koch.

iii James S. Shull, b. April 18, 1844: m. .

iv Albert Shull, b. March 9, 1846: m. (1) Lydia Rees: m. (2) Emma Hendrickson.

v Mary Alice Shull, b. October 10, 1848: m. Lemuel Kinney: issue, Asa Kiefer Kinney.

Children of Alexander S. Shull

Frank C. Williams

Mrs. Martha W. (Shull) Williams

Mrs. Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull

Horatio Gates Shull

Mrs. Mary E. (Shull) Neal

JAMES B.[4] SHULL (Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, June 20, 1819: died March 20, 1882: married June 6, 1844, **Elizabeth Frey**, daughter of Conrad and Hannah ( ) Frey, born March 8, 1825: died September 9, 1901, buried in Niskey Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem. He was a carpenter and joiner, resided first at Martin's Creek but removed to Bangor and last to Lower Mt. Bethel township on the little Martin's Creek near the Bethel Meeting House, on land which he owned. He is buried at Three Churches. She married (2) **John Riegel.**

Issue:

i Cecilia Shull, b. April 12, 1845: m. Joseph Metzger.
ii Sarah Shull, b. March 1, 1848: m. John Williams.
iii Mary Shull, b. February 26, 1850: m. Joseph Deats, as first wife.
iv Catherine Shull, b. June 16, 1852: m. John Hill, an Englishman: issue, (1) Marvin Hill of Nazareth, and (2) May Hill.
v Charlotte Shull, b. November 22, 1854: m. John J. Clark.
vi Amanda Shull, b. April 27, 1857: m. Joseph Deats, as second wife.
vii Susan Shull, b. July 28, 1859: m. William Hayes: issue, William Hayes who d. aged 9 years.
viii John P. Shull, b. September 4, 1861: m. Mary Raesly.
ix Peter W. Shull, b. October 23, 1864: m. (1) Margaret Ephlym: m. (2) Alice Williams.

ELIZABETH[4] SHULL (Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1826: died near Nazareth, same state, , 1907: married , **Samuel Walton,** born October 20, 1811: died August 11, 1861. They lived at Martin's Creek.

Issue:

i Elias Shull Walton, b. June 13, 1847: m. Matilda Smith.
ii Esther Walton, b. April 16, 1849: d. November 13, 1918: m. Thomas Tiunnell, b. : d. May 28, 1918: no issue: res. in New York City: she was buried at Three Churches.
iii Abba Walton, b. January 30, 1851: m. George Hoff.

ELIAS[4] HUTCHISON (Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1807: died in same township, June 13, 1891: married , **Catherine Dech,** born June 8, 1807: died April 4, 1891, both buried at Three Churches. He was a farmer living near Martin's Creek.

Issue:

i William Hutchison, b. July 4, 1829: m. Marietta Emery: he was a clothing salesman in Easton: issue, Ervin Hutchison, also a salesman, who d. without issue.
ii Thomas Hutchison, b. September 6, 1832: d. July 6, 1863, unmarried, at Washington, D. C.: he was a soldier.
iii Mary Ann Hutchison, b. August 3, 1834: m. Solomon Spengler: issue, one child that d. in infancy.
iv Charles Hutchison, b. September 20, 1838: m. Elizabeth Farrow.
v Samuel Hutchison, b. March 25, 1844: m. Susan Metzger.

ELIZABETH[4] HUTCHISON (Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1809: died in same township, July 8, 1854: married , **Anthony Dech,** born March 20, 1805: died May 10, 1857, both buried at Three Churches. They were Presbyterians.

Issue:

i William Dech, b. May 20, 1830: d. March 1, 1854, unmarried.
ii Sarah Dech, b. September 13, 1837: m. Frank Serfass.
iii Isaac Dech, b. April 3, 1840: m. Susan Middaugh.

ELEANOR[4] HUTCHISON (Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1812: died in same township, September 12, 1887: married , **Joseph Steele**, born September 9, 1809: died September 25, 1892, both buried at Three Churches. He was an employing stone-mason. Resided near Martin's Creek. Presbyterians.

Issue:

i Thomas Steele, b. March 30, 1834: m. Catherine Kessler.
ii Susan Steele, b. December 25, 1835: m. Henry Mohn.
iii Bolzer Steele, b. September 30, 1838: m. Sarah Ann Farrow.
iv Catherine Steele, b. November 17, 1840: m. Peter Engler.
v Sarah Elizabeth Steele, b. July 30, 1843: m. Lorenzo Weaver.
vi Mary Steele, b. November 11, 1845: m. Daniel Katz.
vii James Steele, b. October 8, 1848: m. Sarah Reaser.
viii Asa Steele, b. January 21, 1854: m. (1) Clara Heller: m. (2) : m. (3) Henrietta .

WILLIAM MARTIN[4] HUTCHISON (Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1816: died in same township, May 1, 1886: married , born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Hutchison, b. : : no issue.
ii Catherine Hutchison, b. : m. Christian Holland: issue, at least four daus.: res. at Lower Mt. Bethel.
iii Elizabeth Hutchison, b. : unmarried.
iv Martha Hutchison, b. : m. Aaron Rasley.
v Rebecca Hutchison, b. : : not traced.

NANCY[4] HUTCHISON (Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, , 1818: died at Easton, Pennsylvania, , 1909: married , **Joseph Myers**, born : died . They lived at Easton. She had been reared by her grandfather Elias Scholl. They were Presbyterians.

Issue:

i William Henry Myers, b. : d. : m. (1) Sabina Kocher, dau. of John and Rebecca (Bonden) Kocher, b. in Forks township, Northampton Co., Pa., September 13, 1840: d. at Siegfried, same county, November 6, 1895, bur. at Arndt's Church: m. (2) , Annie Banghart, a widow, dau. of Andrew and Sarah (Beidleman) Banghart, b. at Belvidere, N. J., April 15, : d. February 27, , bur. at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown: m. (3) Abbie Shick, dau. of Levi and Ellen (Herstine) Shick, b. at Nockamixon, Bucks Co., February 27, : no issue by any wife: res. at Easton.
ii Anna Catherine Myers, b. September 30, 1844: m. Enos Snyder.
iii Samuel J. Myers, b. June 7, 1859: m. (1) Minerva Young: m. (2) Mary Myer.

SARAH[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 11, 1825: died in same township, February 8, 1867: married , **Samuel Lerch**, son of Samuel and Anna Maria (Laubach) Lerch, born July 15, 1823: died January 10, 1890, both buried in the second yard at Lower Tinicum Church. They were Lutherans. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Clinton Shull Lerch, b. November 7, 1849: m. (1) Mary Amanda Strouse: m. (2) Catherine Keller.

Home of Alexander S. Shull for forty years, page 370

ii Samuel Lerch, b. August 26, 1852: m. Luce (Lucy or Louisa) Carrigan.
iii George Lerch, b. March 9, 1854: m. Annie Strouse.

Jacob Strouse was a son of Henry and Anna (Pyle) Strouse. He married Catherine Harwick, daughter of Samuel, and had issue, among others Elias Strouse, and Susanna Strouse, wife of Elias Gruver. Elias Strouse was born August 28, 1828, and married October 28, 18—, Ann Mary Gruver, daughter of Henry Kruger (Gruver), b. , 1826. Of his issue, Amanda Strouse married Clinton Lerch, and Annie married George Lerch, sons of Sarah Shull and Samuel Lerch. Another daughter married Edward Smith, son of Henry and Catherine (Shull) Smith (q.v.). The old Strouse homestead is in Tinicum township on the east side of the Durham road one and a half miles southeast of Ottsville.

ELIZABETH[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1827: died in same township, June 22, 1905: married (1) , **Samuel Strouse**, born in Tinicum township, June 4, 1826: died March 9, 1867: married (2) , **Henry Hillpot**, born : died , by whom she had no issue. Samuel Strouse was a farmer. They were Lutherans and he and his wife are buried at Lower Tinicum Church in the second yard.

Issue:

i Elias Strouse, b. May 14, 1848: d. March 20, 1916: m. Emma Stout: no issue.
ii Pierson Strouse, b. January 13, 1853: m. Anna Swartz.
iii Eli Strouse, b. September 17, 1856: m. Sarah Ann Kulp.
iv Mary Strouse, b. July 23, 1860: m. Isaac Rensheimer, b. September 1, 1862: d. February 27, 1921: no issue.
v Anna E. Strouse, b. December 26, 1865: d. April 4, 1891, unmarried.

CATHERINE[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1831: died at the home of her daughter at Doylestown, December 10, 1909: married , **Henry Smith**, born : died , 1915. She was a member of Lower Tinicum Church and is buried there.

Issue:

i Edwin Smith, b. December 1, 1856: m. (1) Franie Strouse: m. (2) Amanda Yost.
ii Mary Smith, b. March 18, 1858: m. Jefferson Michener.

PETER C.[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1833: died in same township, December 10, 1898, of palsy after illness of eleven months: married , **Levina Ziegenfuse**, born May 3, 1841: died September 16, 1878, both buried at the second yard of Lower Tinicum Church, of which they were members. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Henry Shull, b. December 23, 1861: unmarried (1919): res. at Doylestown, Pa.
ii Harrison G. Shull, b. October 19, 1864: m. Diana Shisler.
iii Emma A. Shull, b. September 14, 1868: m. John McVaugh: issue, John Shull, Jennie Shull, and another: res. at Philadelphia.
iv Catherine Shull, b. July 7, 1871: m. Horace Allen.
v Willis Shull, b. November 4, 1874: m. Rosella Henry.

TOBIAS[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1835: died at Erwinna, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1924, buried at Lower Tinicum Reformed Church cemetery: married , **Susanna King**, daughter of George King, born July

29, 1839. He was a blacksmith, but farmed as his chief occupation. In 1919 he was living at Danboro, Pennsylvania, with his son Noah Shull.

Issue:

i Harvey Shull, b. November 12, 1864: m. Katherine Keller.
ii Noah Shull, b. February 20, 1867: m. (1) Elizabeth Shelly: m. (2) Barbara High.
iii Elmer Shull, b. March 18, 1870: d. September 12, 1885.
iv Margaret Shull, b. October 5, 1872: m. Henry Myers.
v Elias King Shull, b. April 21, 1877: m. Margaret George.

JACOB[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 17, 1839: died in same township, July 5, 1889, buried with his children on one plot at Lower Tinicum Church: married , **Sarah Ann Gruver,** daughter of Andrew and Sarah (Dieterly) Gruver, widow of Aaron Crouthamel, born October 25, 1839, bapt. March 1, 1840, by the pastor of Lower Tinicum Church: died May 19, 1924, aged 84 years 6 months 24 days, at the home of her son Elmer Crouthamel, of Bedminster. He was a farmer in Tinicum township. An epidemic of diphtheria caused the death of the last four of the children.

Issue:

i Arabella Shull, b. February 28, 1874: d. April 29, 1889.
ii Darwin Shull, b. November 24, 1875: d. May 30, 1886.
iii Climena Shull, b. February 24, 1877: d. May 29, 1886.
iv Martha Korah Shull, b. June 20, 1878: d. June 8, 1886.
v Sarah Shull, b. January 4, 1880: d. June 2, 1886.

SARAH ANN[4] MARTIN (Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, August 9, 1824: died same place, April 20, 1847, buried at Three Churches in Lower Mt. Bethel township.

Issue:

i Calvin Martin, b. November 14, 1846: m. Emma L. Flory.

SUSAN[4] MARTIN (Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1835: died at Tunkhannock, same state, February 26, 1906: married , **William Everett Kiefer,** son of Samuel Kiefer, born October 4, 1835: died January 29, 1919, both buried at Tunkhannock.

Issue:

i Joseph Martin Kiefer, b. February 18, 1870: m. Rena Emeline VanMetre.
ii Elizabeth Kiefer, b. .
iii Margaret Kiefer, b. : m. Frederick Sterling Hewitt.
iv Charles Everett Kiefer, b. January 12, 1880: d. April 18, 1907, unmarried.

MARY MATILDA[4] MARTIN (Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1818: died April 19, 1889: married , **Peter Winters McFall,** son of Thomas and Ann (Murdock) McFall, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, same county, April , 1813: died October 14, 1881. He was a miller and while in Martin's Creek operated the lower mill in that village. They were Presbyterians.

Issue:

i Calvin McFall, b. October 29, 1839: d. March 6, 1842.
ii Zwingli McFall, b. February 21, 1841: m. Mary Henry.
iii William McFall, b. March 24, 1844: d. October 10, 1847.
iv Francis Marion McFall, b. August 5, 1847: m. (1) Mary Frances Keller: m. (2) Mrs. Jane M. Purvis.
v Elmira McFall, b. November 24, 1849: m. Lewis Marsh.
vi Lewis Case McFall, b. May 5, 1855: m. Miranda K. Dittler.

FIFTH GENERATION

AARON[5] SHULL (Anthony[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Sarah Laton**, born : died . He is recorded as fisherman and mariner, and followed the first as a means of livelihood for many years. Lived at 1011 Sarah St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Carrie Shull, b. : no issue (1909).
ii Margaret Shull, b. : m. George Measley: issue, (1) George who d. without issue; (2) Frederick who d. without issue; (3) Margaret and (4) John who were living (1909).

MARGARET[5] SHULL (Anthony[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Burk**, born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Burk, b. : m. William Leonard: issue, (1) William; (2) George; (3) Lottie who m. Chester Fountain of Phila. and had issue, Chester Fountain, Jr., and Myrtle Fountain; (4) Margaret; (5) Anna.
ii Ella Burk, b. : not traced.

JONATHAN[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died , his name disappearing from the Phila. Direct. after 1887: married , born : died . He was a housepainter living at Adams St. above Oxford in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. : no issue.
ii Sarah Shull, b. : not traced.
iii Sophia Shull, b. : m. Thomas Wilkinson.
iv Ellen Shull, b. : unmarried.
v Jonathan Shull, b. : unmarried: a shoemaker at 9 Burd St., Phila.
vi Rachel Shull, b. : no issue.
vii Alexander Shull, b. : no issue.
viii Letitia Shull, b. : no issue.
ix Emma Shull, b. : no issue.
x Lydia Shull, b. : no issue.

ABIGAIL[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1821: died : married , **George Fink**, born : died . He lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Elias Shull Fink, b. : m. Mary O'Niell.
ii George Fink, b. : m. : issue, Ella, Richard, and Carrie.
iii Zacharias Fink, b. : no issue (1909).
iv Charles Fink, b. : no issue (1909).

MARY ANN[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1823: died : married , **Samuel Van Winkle**, born : died . He lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Martha Van Winkle, b. : m. George Metzger: issue, one child that d. in infancy.
ii Margaret Van Winkle, b. : no issue (1908).
iii John Van Winkle, b. : d. before 1908: m. Catherine Schlerter: no issue.
iv Caroline Van Winkle, b. : no issue (1908).
v William Van Winkle, b. : d. before 1908: m. Julia Sullivan: no issue.
vi Mary Ann Van Winkle, b. : m. Edward Measure: issue, (1) William who d. infant; (2) Samuel who m. and had issue, Catherine, perhaps others; (3) Edward who d. without issue; (4) William who m. and had issue, William, Jr., perhaps others; (5) Charles who d. without issue; (6) Robert.
vii Samuel Van Winkle, b. : m. Louisa Bechtel: no issue.
viii Isabella Van Winkle, b. : m. Leonard Drake: res. at Lansdale: issue, Anna; Charles; Theodore; Isabella; and Lillian.
ix Cecilia Van Winkle, b. : m. Jacob Flack: issue, (1) William; (2) Samuel; (3) Edith who m. Edward Neuman and has issue, William, Edith, and Mildred.
x Jane Van Winkle, b. : m. Joseph Markle.

SAMUEL[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September , 1825: died in same township, April 12, 1885: married , **Anna Gilmore**, daughter of James and Eliza (Dingee) Gilmore, born September , 1829: died August , 1869. They lived at Ft. Washington and Philadelphia.

Issue:

i James Shull, b. April 15, 1846: d. February 19, 1876: no issue.
ii Harry Shull, b. , 1848: d. , 1850.
iii David Shull, b. November 1, 1850: m. (1) Marianna Goldsmith: m. (2) Ella Cressman.
iv Clara Shull, b. , 1854: d. , 1856.
v Millard Shull, b. , 1856: d. , 1863.
vi Thomas Shull, b. April 24, 1859: d. July , 1882: m. Sarah Allen: issue, Charles and Walter, both dead without issue.
vii George Shull, b. September , 1862: m. Emma Wampole.
viii Mary Shull, b. , 1864: no issue (1909).
ix Amanda Shull, b. , 1866: d. , 1897: no issue.

ANN[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married (1) , **Herman Shaw**, born : died : married (2) , **Searles**, born : died .

Issue:

i Jesse Shaw, b. : m. Anna Maidenbach.
ii Rachel Shaw, b. : m. Frederick Mason: issue, Frederick Mason, Jr.
iii Philip Shull Shaw, b. : m. : no issue.
iv Catherine Shaw, b. : m. Howard Burk.
v William Searles, b. : m. Gengenbach: issue, (1) Walter Searles who m. and has issue, Walter, Jr.; (2) Alice Searles; (3) Catherine Searles who m. but had no issue (1909).
vi John Searles, b. : m. Fisher.
vii Joseph Searles, b. : no issue (1909).

ISABELLA[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Jesse Wallen**, born : died : lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Walter Wallen, b. : no issue (1909).
ii Miriam Wallen, b. : m. Lewis : issue, Jesse.

ELIAS D.[5] **SHULL** (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died in Chicago, , 1910: married , **Catherine** , born : was living in Chicago in 1910. He was a carpenter and lived at 108 Master St., Philadelphia, until about 1869 or a little later, when he removed to Chicago, where he remained to his death in 1910.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. : m. Fisher: res. in Chicago: issue, two children (1910).

SARAH JANE[5] **SHULL** (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Robert Sims,** born : died : lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Priscilla Sims, b. : m. George Mallo: issue, (1) Caroline; (2) George; (3) Virginia; and (4) Laura who m. George Weisz.
ii William Sims, b. : m. Carrie Bickel: issue, William Sims, d. without issue.
iii David Sims, b. : m. Harriet Haywood: issue, (1) Laura Virginia Sims, who d. without issue; (2) Mabel Bertha Sims.
iv Clara Louisa Sims, b. : m. Charles Rose: issue, (1) William Rose who d. without issue; (2) Mildred May Rose; (3) Charles Albert Rose.
v Florence Sims, b. : unmarried (1909).
vi Robert Sims, b. : no issue (1909).

WILLIAM H.[5] **SHULL** (Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1838: died at Philadelphia, June 5, 1902: married , **Elizabeth S. Rufner,** daughter of Michael Rufner, born July 6, 1844: died September 9, 1895. He was a carpenter.

Issue:

i Harry L. Shull, b. July 3, 1865: m. Laura Knight.
ii Howard G. Shull, b. November 13, 1866: d. November 16, 1866.
iii Emma C. Shull, b. October 12, 1867: d. November 21, 1873.
iv William B. Shull, b. January 21, 1869: d. November 6, 1874.
v Walter G. Shull, b. May 12, 1875: d. April 5, 1884.

ANN KATHERINE[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 12, 1832: died, probably at DeGraff, Ohio, : married November 29, 1849, **Henry Glick,** born August 22, 1828: died .

Issue:

i Peter Glick, b. : m. Sarah Walton: res. Dawn, Mo.
ii Naomi Glick, b. : m. G. W. Pool: res. Braymer, Mo.
iii John Glick, b. : m. Amy Brown: res. Chillicothe, Mo.
iv Chase Glick, b. : m. Catherine Lewis: res. Puyallup. Wash.
v Emma Glick, b. : m. John A. Turner: res. DeGraff, Ohio.
vi Sarah Glick, b. : m. James Hudson.
vii Belle Glick, b. : m. Fred L. Lewis: res. Santa Cruz, Calif.
viii Kate Glick, b. : m. Frank Hudson.
ix Winnie Glick, b. : m. Joe Culver: res. Kansas City, Mo.
x Bessie Glick, b. : m. Harvey Vanstine.

JANE CAROLINE[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : died : married (1) , **Joseph Rowand**, born : died : married (2) , **Dr. Edwin Pratt**, born in Licking county, Ohio, November 17, 1827: died of heart failure at Bellefontaine, Ohio, August 25, 1902, aged 74 years 9 months 8 days. They resided last at Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Issue: (1)

i Kate Rowand, b. : m. , W. F. Gibson.
ii Ola Rowand, b. : m. August 12, 1885, Samuel A. Kinsinger: issue, Grace Kinsinger who m. William Orr of Columbus, O.

(2)

iii Edna Pratt, b. : m. Lamb: res. Columbus, O.
iv Pearl Marie Pratt, b. : m. September 11, 1901, Harry Edwin Brown, son of M. R. and (Bowman) Brown, b. June 20, 1877: res. at Bellefontaine.

JAMES[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : died at Larned, Kansas, : married , **Dema Cross**, born : died . He was made one of the executors of his father's Will in 1878, but at the time of the final settlement in 1891 he was residing at Garden City, Kansas, as shown by the records on file at Bellefontaine, Ohio.

Issue:

i George Shull, b. .
ii Basil Shull, b. .
iii Luella Shull, b. : m. Thompson: res. Larned, Kansas.
iv John Shull, b. .

MARY L.[5] **HOOKER** (Sarah Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at or near Buckeye Lake, Licking county, Ohio, : died : married , **George W. Alfred**, born : died . He was a lawyer of Lancaster, Ohio.

Issue:

i Charles M. Alfred, b. : m. Henrietta Mithoff: issue, (1) Doris Alfred who d. in infancy; (2) Theodore Alfred; (3) George E. Alfred; (4) Thomas M. Alfred.
ii Frank H. Alfred, b. : m. Maud Bush, dau. of Field W. and Letta M. (Shull) Bush: issue, a dau. who m. a Nimts: Mr. Alfred is President of the Pere Marquette R. R. and res. at Detroit, Michigan.

SOPHRONIA[5] **SHULL** (David[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, July 31, 1840: married July 12 (Lic. Rec. says November 27), 1862, **George Alvin Moore**, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Wightman) Moore, born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, August 19, 1835: died same place, December 19, 1911. He was a farmer by occupation. His lineage runs back to Andrew Moore and Sarah Phelps of Pognonock and Windsor, Connecticut, who were married February 15, 1661, George Alvin Moore being of the sixth generation from the immigrant Andrew.

Issue:

i Charles Alvin Moore, b. April 22, 1864: m. (1) Celia Miller: m. (2).
ii Jessie Maude Moore, b. January 31, 1866: d. January 1, 1870.
iii Calvin Howe Moore, b. September 5, 1867: d. May 15, 1891: m. Clara Guider: no issue.
iv Edward David Moore, b. June 14, 1871: m. Mamie Peak.
v Walter Paul Moore, b. March 21, 1876: m. Elsie Green.

vi Bessie Moore, b. June 7, 1879: m. Edgar Charles Burwell.
vii Benjamin Freeman Moore, b. October 5, 1882: m. February 27, 1909, Elizabeth Johnston, adopted as Dunley, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Kassler) Johnston, b. June 11, 1889: no issue.

LEWIS[5] **SHULL** (David[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, : died in same county, November 26, 1916: married December 29, 1869, **Jerusha Campbell**, daughter of Norman and Sophia (Quinn) Campbell, born January 18, 1852: living (1927) near Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Clyde Shull, b. April 24, 1871: d. about 1916–7: m. June 20, 1900, Ada Frances Huddleston, dau. of Joseph M. and Helena (Park) Huddleston, b. at Park's Mills, Franklin county, Ohio, February 29, 1873: she m. (2) June 25, 1924, Julius H. Grosskopf, son of Rudolph and Julie (Lieb) Grosskopf, b. in Germany, June 27, 1878.
ii Carl Shull, b. , 1872–3: d. : m. Oley May Mann, dau. of Kelton and Abbie (Ogden) Mann, b. September 21, 1867: she m. (2) September 21, 1899, Martin Clouse, son of Michael and Margaret (Peters) Clouse, b. in Franklin Co., O., July 26, 1854, and after his death she m. (3) Charles Harding, and lives in Michigan: issue, Hoyt Shull, b. January 21, 1895: m. February 21, 1918, Cecil Trout, dau. of North and Nettie (Stygler) Trout, b. at Gahanna, O., February 20, 1898: issue, Mary Jane Shull, b. , 1920.
iii Clayton Shull, b. November 14, 1874: m. February 14, 1900, Blanche Bryant, dau. of John and Martha (Groves) Bryant, b. December 20, 1879.
iv Orrie C. Shull, b. August 27, 1878: m. Easter Kotterman.
v Otto Shull, b. September 27, 1881: m. (1) November 26, 1902, Carrie May Horn, dau. of William Horn, b. August 3, 1883: m. (2) May 20, 1906, Rebecca May Hopper, dau. of John and (Redran) Hopper, b. at Springfield, O., April 22, 1887.

JOHN[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, February 13, 1841: died at Cambridge, Massachusetts, in a hospital, of old age pneumonia, February 5, 1929: married December 21, 1865, **Lsabel Chesebrough**, daughter of Joel and Hannah ( ) Cheesebrough, born August 28, 1842: died February 27, 1899. He resided in Boston after retiring from active business and listed himself as Reader and Reformer. Earlier in life he had been a manufacturer in Findlay, Ohio. Howe's Centennial Edition of the *Historical Collections of Ohio,* in 1888, lists among the enterprises of that city the firms of "Shull and Parker," making sash, doors, etc., employing 32 men, and the "John Shull Novelty Works," making ironing-tables, etc., employing 8 men (v. Vol. 2, p. 149). He left Findlay about 1891.

Issue:

i Anna C. Shull, b. May 28, 1872: d. at Findlay, September 5, 1873, aged 1 yr. 3 mos. 8 das.
ii Ella R. Shull, b. August 6, 1874: res. since 1891 in Boston, Mass.: single.
iii (child) Shull, b. October 11, 1877: d. same day.
iv Metta Shull, b. April 28, 1879: unmarried (1926): an artist with studio in Boston.

MARY ANN[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, November 2, 1843: died in Hancock county, Ohio, March 31, 1922: married in Hancock county, by Rev. D. W. Donney, February 15, 1866, to **James W. Cross**, son of Elijah and Elizabeth (Wyant) Cross, born in Amanda township, Hancock county, Ohio, July 6, 1837: died January 31, 1912.

Issue:

i Ida Cross, b. July 1, 1867: m. Benjamin Franklin Lutz.
ii Addie B. Cross, b. September 19, 1873: d. June 21, 1892: m. October 30, 1890, William Peterman: issue, Roland S. Peterman, b. May 13, 1892.
iii Clifton S. Cross, b. April 2, 1877: d. February 14, 1914: m. February 11, 1897, Britta Chesbro: issue, Helen Cross, b. August 15, 1898.
iv Clarence V. Cross, b. July 6, 1881: m. Florence M. Wilcox.

WILLIAM CURTIS[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born, probably in Hancock county, Ohio, March 25, 1847: married November 25, 1869, by Rev. Alvin Rose, to **Mahala Shoemaker**, daughter of Peter and Catherine ( ) Shoemaker, born September 10, 1844: died March 3, 1929. He was a farmer living near Vanlue, Hancock county, until recently, when he retired to Findlay, Ohio, where he lives (1929).

Issue:

i John Willard Shull, b. September 25, 1872: m. February 28, 1897, Maud L. Wise, dau. of Frank and Harriet ( ) Wise, b. : d. of cancer in 1925: issue, (1) Neva Florence Shull, b. June 17, 1900: m. August 31, 1924, Donald W. Brown, and have issue, Rolland Robert Brown, b. July 2, 1925; (2) Catherine Shull, b. : m. November 30, 1922, Harry H. Iler, b. , and have issue, Evelyn Jane Iler, b. November 1, 1925; (3) Helen Shull; (4) Mary Shull; (5) Glenna Shull, b. : d. April 29, 1929.
ii Charles Rollin Shull, b. July 13, 1877: m. October 5, 1902, Ina Maud Bunnell, dau. of John Wesley and Iva (Patterson) Bunnell, b. at Mt. Blanchard, Hancock county, Ohio, September 23, 1884: issue, Clara Juanita Shull and Eva May Shull.
iii Glenn Verna Shull, b. April 14, 1882: m. September 16, 1903, William Bullock, son of Zephaniah and Elizabeth (Lear) Bullock, b. at London, Canada, June 15, 1874: no issue: he is a barber in Findlay, O.

HARMON TOLBERT[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, August 6, 1849: married November 24, 1870, **Mary Ellen Snyder**, daughter of John and Eliza (Treese) Snyder, of York county, Pennsylvania, born , 1847: living (1926) on a farm near Vanlue, Ohio. They are members of the United Brethren Church.

Issue:

i Milan Elbert Shull, b. February 9, 1874: d. August 15, 1889.
ii Leonard Shull, b. August 31, 1878: d. October 27, 1899.
iii Loren Valmont Shull, b. December 25, 1882: m. Edna Gertrude Bame.
iv Ray Garfield Shull, b. June 9, 1886: m. Glenna Corinne Westcott.

SILVANUS[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, March 6, 1851: died September 15, 1905: married December 5, 1872, **Rachel Crawford**, born November 4, 1851: died January 5, 1919.

Issue:

i (child) Shull, b. : d. infant.
ii Laura E. Shull, b. June 11, 1877: m. William Emmit Sausser.
iii (child) Shull, b. January 8, 1888: d. aged 4 das.

ISAAC LINDSAY[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, January 24, 1855: married November 23, 1876, **Eleanor Crawford**, daughter of John and Nancy Ann (Thompson) Crawford, born September 7, 1853. Farmer residing at Carey, Ohio.

Issue:

i Truman W. Shull, b. November 28, 1881: m. Louie M. Sausser.
ii Anna May Shull, b. March 27, 1883: m. September 16, 1903, Charles F. Sutter, son of Frederick and Cornelia (Nelson) Sutter, b. June 27, 1878: no issue.

FRANCIS[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, March 29, 1840: died near Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, October 13, 1908: married December 14, 1872, **Naomi Morehart**, daughter of David and Elizabeth ( ) Morehart, born August 24, 1846: died December 16, 1912.

Issue:

i Joseph Shull, b. October 1, 1873: m. Agnes Van Horn.
ii Emma Shull, b. May 18, 1875: m. February 6, 1906, Patterson Hammond, son of T. G. and Mollie (Missamore) Hammond, b. May 15, 1851: d. February 23, 1921: issue, one child that d. infant.
iii Edward Shull, b. February 19, 1886: d. April 24, 1913: m. November 28, 1906, Florence Pressler, dau. of N. B. and Ellen ( ) Pressler, b. April 3, 1887: no issue.

CLARISSA[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Ohio, probably Franklin county, October 11, 1843: died June 17, 1871: married February 22, 1864, **Philip Shuck**, son of William and Christina ( ) Shuck, born in Hancock county, Ohio, September 22, 1842: died March 17, 1909.

Issue:

i Sherman A. Shuck, b. June 9, 1865: m. February 16, 1900, Della Eatherton, dau. of Henry and Ellen ( ) Eatherton, b. February 9, 1870: issue, (1) Etha Shuck, b. December 31, 1900: m. October 9, 1920, Orval H. Cole, son of Ada Cole, b. April 16, 1901; (2) Harlen Shuck, b. April 11, 1908.
ii Eldora Shuck, b. December 24, 1868: m. April 15, 1900, William Coe, son of Ebenezer and Mary ( ) Coe, b. in Hancock county, Ohio, October 20, 1862: res. (1925) at Fostoria, Ohio: issue, Carol Claria Coe, b. June 10, 1908: d. same day.

DAVID[5] **SHULL** (Israel[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, October 24, 1851: married March , 1874, at Silver Lake, Kansas, **Maria Ayers**, born in Miami county, Indiana, . Mr. Shull went with his parents when quite young to Miami county, Indiana, where he grew to maturity. He removed in 1871 to Kansas, locating first at Silver Lake, Shawnee county. He was in mercantile business with Mr. C. Owens as partner for two years. In 1877 he took up a farm of 80 acres, the north half of the northeast quarter of Sect. 32, Town 11, Range 14, about ten miles west of Topeka. Here he built a farmhouse costing $600, and the usual farm buildings, planted an orchard of 200 trees, and began farming and stock raising, putting 70 acres under cultivation. He is a member of Lake Lodge No. 50, A. F. and A. M., also was member of the School Board for Dist. No. 67. (v. *History of State of Kansas,* 1883: Shawnee Co., Dover Tp., p. 594.). They had six children in 1890, names not ascertained.

Issue:

i Claud C. Shull, b. .
ii William W. Shull, b. .
iii Daisy Dean Shull, b. .
iv Shull, b. .

ALICE ELIZABETH[5] **SHULL** (Henry[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, January 4, 1858: married February 15, 1887, **George Harmon**, son of Lewis and Catherine (Hartz) Harmon, born .

Issue:

i Edward Clifton Harmon, b. November , 1887: m. (1) Elizabeth Mertz, who d. July 27, 1914, leaving issue, (1) Edward F. Harmon: m. (2) Nellie Beery.
ii Roy Harmon, b. November 9, 1889: m. Emma Becker: issue, two daus., Mildred Harmon and Loretta Bernice Harmon.
iii Reuben L. Harmon, b. July 29, 1892: m. Della Boggs: no issue (1923).
iv Mary Catherine Harmon, b. November 13, 1899: m. Arthur L. Hicks, son of Lewis and Ida (Slack) Hicks, b. December 27, 1898: no issue.

GODFRED H.[5] **SHULL** (Henry[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, May 18, 1867: m. (1) November 4, 1888, **Rosa Ricker**, born : died : married (2) May 9, 1906, **Daisy Gorman**, born July 10, 1872: died : married (3) April 27, 1912, **Violet O. Warren**, widow of Charles E. Warren, dau. of Green L. and Matilda (Sutterfield) Warren, born Reynolds Co., Mo., October 13, 1882.

Issue: (1)

i Mabel Shull, b. .
ii Esther Shull, b. .
iii Grace Shull, b. June 28, 1894, in Fairfield Co., O.
iv Lottie Shull, b. .
v Paul Shull, b. October 8, 1898 (named Bryan Shull on Fairfield rec.).
vi Roy Shull, b. February 4, 1904, in Fairfield Co.

(2)

vii Edward Shull, b. .

(3)

viii Dolly Ruth Shull, b. .

MARY ANN[5] **RIDENOUR** (Louisa Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Licking county, Ohio, January 13, 1853: married October 15, 1874, **Melvin Marshall**, son of John Marshall, born March 30, 1852. Reside at Knoxville, Iowa.

Issue:

i Maud Marshall, b. August 22, 1875: m. October 13, 1909, R. L. Fogle, of Rock Island, Ill.
ii May Marshall, b. June 30, 1877: m. June 17, 1908, Edgar L. Mills, of Boise, Idaho: issue, (1) Frances May Mills, b. February 14, 1912; (2) Dolores Ruth Mills, b. June 4, 1913; (3) Edgar Wilson Mills, b. December 16, 1915; (4) Dorothy Lynn Mills, b. January 19, 1919.
iii Lulu Marshall, b. August 9, 1879: d. January 23, 1910.

MARTHA JANE[5] **RIDENOUR** (Louisa Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]) born in Licking county, Ohio, October 14, 1857: married January 8, 1884, **Charles Bruce Livingston**, son of Charles M. Livingston of New York and his wife Nancy D. who was a native of Culpepper county, Virginia, born .

Issue:

i Anna Elizabeth Livingston, b. June 16, 1887: d. January 25, 1906.
ii Leroy Livingston, b. : d. infant.
iii Ralph Bruce Livingston, b. October 8, 1889: m. Adda Culver.
iv Mary Louise Livingston, b. May 4, 1891: m. February 25, 1915, Oliver E. Werner, son of Paul F. and Louise (Graves) Werner, b. April 28, 1890: issue, Roger Livingston Werner, b. August 8, 1818. Paul Werner was a native of Germany while Louise Graves was born in Kansas.
v Charles Munson Livingston, b. October 17, 1892: m. December 24, 1918, Ruby Rivers, dau. of Lewis Franklin and Flora ( ) Rivers,

b. January 22, 1897: issue, Martha Jane Livingston, b. January 31, 1920.

vi Edna Ruth Livingston, b. January 26, 1896: m. June 30, 1921, Zeller Mills, son of Willard Augustus and Lizzie (Zeller) Mills, b. August 16, 1897.

LEVI[5] **DAGUE** (Rachel Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plain township, Franklin county, Ohio, March 20, 1848: died near Gahanna, Ohio, , 1926: married March 31, 1869, **Jeannette Campbell**, daughter of Norman and Sophia (Quinn) Campbell, born December 8, 1850. Resided on the old Dague homestead in Plain township.

Issue:

i Minnie Dague, b. November 27, 1870: d. August 20, 1872.

ii Nellie Dague, b. July 27, 1872: m. W. E. Sutermaster: issue, Marion Sutermaster. Mrs. Sutermaster is a trained nurse in Columbus, Ohio.

iii Jessie N. Dague, b. July 5, 1874: d. October 14, 1914: m. Irwin: no issue.

iv Elmer Dague, b. December 25, 1877: m. : issue, (1) Folsom Ruth Dague, b. May 3, 1904; (2) Ross Weldon Dague, b. September 10, 1905; (3) Norman Dean Dague, b. April 14, 1913; (4) Mina Dague, b. June 9, 1916.

v Stella Dague, b. March 28, 1880.

vi May Dague, b. January 26, 1882.

vii Harvey Dague, b. October 26, 1885.

viii Jennie Dague, b. June 25, 1892.

ix Earl Dague, b. April 2, 1895.

MARGARET[5] **SHULL** (Abraham[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, December 7, 1861: married March 19, 1880, **Armenious Ulry**, son of Henry and Fannie (Glick) Ulry, born June 4, 1854: died June 22, 1913.

Issue:

i Orpha Ulry, b. January 25, 1881: m. October , 1904, Parker L. Breckenridge, of Shepard, O., b. January 4, 1881: issue, Margaret E. Breckenridge, b. August 22, 1905.

ii Adah Ulry, b. June 8, 1884: m. November , 1911, Lenna H. Whitehead, of Albany, N. Y., b. September 5, 1887: issue, (1) Isabella Whitehead, b. April 1, 1915; (2) Nancy Jane Whitehead, b. October 21, 1916; (3) Stewart Whitehead, b. May 2, 1918; and (4) Homer Whitehead, b. July , 1919: d. October , 1919.

CHARLES[5] **SHULL** (Abraham[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, March 9, 1871: married October 27, 1897, **Mary Lewis**, daughter of Evan and Mary Ellen (Lloyd) Lewis, born September 27, 1871. Farmer, and resides near Gahanna, Ohio.

Issue:

i Ruth Shull, b. August 12, 1898: unmarried (1928): grad. of Ohio State University, Class of 1920: teacher.

ii Helen Margaret Shull, b. May 4, 1903: d. June 28, 1904.

iii Wilbur Shull, b. September 10, 1905.

iv Paul Shull, b. May 14, 1908.

ROLLIN[5] **SHULL** (Abraham[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, July 26, 1873: married November 17, 1897, **Susan Green**, daughter of John Covert and Sarah Jane (Parkinson) Green, born at Reynoldsburg, Ohio, May 16, 1873. Reside (1926) at Gahanna, Ohio.

Issue:

i Russell G. Shull, b. August 10, 1900.

ii Vanarah Shull, b. September 11, 1905.

LETTIE A.[5] **SHULL** (Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, February 27, 1864: married January 1, 1884, **Fay Turney,** son of George and Cynthia (Penney) Turney, born March 4, 1860, coming of age the day Garfield was inaugurated president.

Issue:

i Ruke Turney, b. : d. , aged 21 years.
ii Fern Turney, b. : m. Richard McCann: no issue.
iii Harold Turney, b. : unmarried (1923).
iv Charles Turney, b. : m. Bernice Malbury.

ALDEN B.[5] **SHULL** (Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, May 20, 1866: married October 2, 1892, **Jennie Lind Sells,** born March 6, 1872: died May 18, 1911.

Issue:

i Adeline Anetta Shull, b. October 19, 1893: m. June 17, 1916, Thomas Gergoff, son of Menoff Gergoff and Velka Deloff, b. in Bulgaria, August 30, 1886: issue, Boris Thomas Gergoff, b. April 6, 1917.
ii Fremont Adam Shull, b. September 30, 1897: m. G. Pearl Wolcutt.
iii Lois Lucille Shull, b. September 23, 1899: m. November 24, 1925, Myron John Shererd, son of John H. and Sarah (Boyd) Shererd, b. November 6, 1888.
iv Veton Shull, b. September 28, 1900: d. , 1900.
v Carol Blanche Shull, b. September 1, 1901: m. (1) January 2, 1919, John Greeling, son of John and (Wade) Greeling, b. December 6, 1895, from whom she separated by divorce: m. (2) August 18, 1925, Harry A. T. Brooks, son of Samuel R. and Elizabeth (Bearks) Brooks, b. at Pomeroy, O., : issue, Lois Adaline Greeling, b. October 9, 1919.
vi Anna Augusta Shull, b. November 17, 1909: m. May 4, 1925, Laurence Bell, son of Frank and Adele (Foulk) Bell, b. November 4, 1906: issue, Myron Alden Bell, b. February 26, 1926.
vii Jessie H. Shull, b. February 24, 1911: d. May 17, 1911.

HARRY[5] **SHULL** (Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, January 5, 1869: married May 13, 1896, **Jessie E. Roberts,** daughter of John and Anna Elizabeth (Kitzmiller) Roberts, born April 3, 1870.

Issue:

i Genevra Shull, b. April 17, 1898: unmarried (1923).

CLARENCE[5] **SHULL** (Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, February 13, 1873: married , **Anna Edmond,** daughter of and (Mattox) Edmond, b. .

Issue:

i Alice Shull, b. August 30, 1896: m. George Bates: issue, two children.
ii Ralph E. Shull, b. September 24, 1898: m. Ertie .
iii Robert Shull, b. .
iv Elsie Shull, b. .
v Lowell Shull, b. .
vi Rollin Shull, b. .
vii Ruthaleen Shull, b. .

ADA[5] **SHULL** (Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, January 12, 1879: married July 23, 1902, **Newton Sumption,** son of John and Amanda (Lynn) Sumption, born September 17, 1876.

Issue:

i Merle Sumption, b. February 6, 1903.
ii Myrna Sumption, b. November 6, 1906.

iii Mary Sumption, b. March 29, 1912.
iv Milton Sumption, b. September 10, 1914.

STEWART[5] QUINN (Eliza Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Gahanna, Ohio, November 19, 1861: married November 25, 1890, **Celia Clark**, born December 20, 1860: res. Shepard.

Issue:

i Clair E. Quinn, b. November 24, 1892: m. November 25, 1919, Helen Beers: issue, Evelyn Lucille Quinn, b. February 14, 1920.
ii Olga G. Quinn, b. January 18, 1897: unmarried (1922): at home.

BENJAMIN[5] CRESSMAN (Francis[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 8, 1846: died November 13, 1911: married , **Elizabeth Benner**, daughter of Aaron and Mary (Groman) Benner, born March 11, 1851: living (1918). He was an Inn-Keeper at Argus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Stella Cressman, b. September 10, 1881: unmarried (1917).
ii Clara Cressman, b. August 4, 1874: m. Frank Gerhart.
iii Adie Cressman, b. April 17, 1876: m. Frank Barndt.

HANNAH[5] NASE (Elizabeth Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 8, 1837: died March 3, 1910: married , **John Kober**, born February 24, 1835: died January 11, 1906, both buried at Indian Field Church, near Telford. Lived on the Ridge road one mile east of Tylersport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Kober, b. August 11, 1855: m. James Benner.
ii Elizabeth Kober, b. May 7, 1857: m. Samuel Kratz.
iii Edwin Kober, b. July 3, 1871: m. Lydia Wismer: res. Lansdale: issue, Sarah Kober, b. , 1916/7.
iv Oswin George Nase Kober, b. July 3, 1871, twin: m. Claretta Wenhold.
v Malinda Kober, b. : m. Milton Groff: res. Souderton: issue, Robert Groff and Alice Groff.
vi Mary Ann Kober, b. February 17, 1875: m. Wilson Barndt.
vii Daniel Kober, b. September 27, 1876: m. Mamie Booz, dau. of Clemens and Mary (Underkoffler) Booz, b. April 27, 1877: no issue.
viii Samuel Kober, b. September 27, 1876, twin: d. aged 11 mos.

MAHLON TREISBACH[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 6, 1839: died March 13, 1918: married December 24, 1862, **Caroline Erb**, born June 22, 1845: died January 6, 1908. Resided at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Leanna Cressman, b. April 24, 1864: m. (1) April 15, 1891, George Thomas Bult, who d. January 3, 1910: m. (2) Joseph L. Schreiber: no issue by either.
ii Elizabeth Valeria Cressman, b. March 24, 1868: m. Thanksgiving Day, 1891, November 26, Henry Stanbridge Parke.
iii Ella Rachel Benner Cressman, b. August 24, 1874: m. William King.
iv Carrie Cressman, b. September 2, 1887: m. September 3, 1912, Edward Lower Burnett, son of James and Eleanora (Kinckmer) Burnett, b. at Belfry, Montgomery Co., Pa., November 23, 1886: no issue (1919).

HENRY[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 21, 1840: died September 24, 1891: married , **Susan S. Detweiler**, daughter of John Detweiler, born April 24, 1845: died March 6, 1891, both buried at Schwenkville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Annie D. Cressman, b. November 6, 1865: m. Charles W. Jones.
ii Mary D. Cressman, b. August 18, 1867: d. .
iii John D. Cressman, b. March 15, 1870: d. .
iv Jesse D. Cressman, b. August 3, 1871: m. Ida Miller.
v Sarah D. Cressman, b. October 17, 1873: d. September 18, 1895, bur. at Schwenkville.
vi Horace D. Cressman, b. September 1, 1875:
vii William D. Cressman, b. April 9, 1878: m. Martha H. Godshall.
viii Frank D. Cressman, b. September 3, 1879: m. Anna Elva Schwager.
ix Elizabeth D. Cressman, b. October 3, 1881: m. John Moll.
x Emma D. Cressman, b. February 23, 1885: m. William G. Rosenberger.
xi Edna D. Cressman, b. February 4, 1889: m. Frank Cassell.

WILLIAM[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 23, 1842: died August 19, 1915: married , **Hannah Grubb**, daughter of Daniel and Sophia (Albright) Grubb, born January 24, 1845: living (1918). They resided at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sophia Cressman, b. : m. Samuel Hoover: res. at Spring Mount, Pa., (1918): no issue.

CATHERINE[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born September 12, 1846: died November 3, 1918: married , **Peter Burg**, born in Alsace, France, August 3, 1840: died October 14, 1916. He was a green grocer at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harvey Burg, b. January 10, 1870: d. August 3, 1872.
ii Matthew Burg, b. June 1, 1872: d. August 12, 1872.
iii William H. Burg, b. March 6, 1874: d. at St. Luke's Hospital, Bethlehem, May 1, 1922, struck by an automobile: unmarried: Assistant Librarian, Lehigh University, two years, Clerk with Lehigh Valley R. R. eight years, with Bell Telephone two years, Recorder of Deeds at Easton four years, Alderman for second ward, Bethlehem, 1918.
iv Alfred C. Burg, b. February 10, 1876: m. Ida May Ceshner.
v Charles Henry Burg, b. September 17, 1877: m. Emma C. Baum.
vi Genevieve Burg, b. July 14, 1882: d. February 16, 1883.
vii Harold Linford Burg, b. May 3, 1886: m. Florence May Mohry.

JACOB TREISBACH[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 4, 1850: died March 16, 1918: married February 4, 1873, **Elizabeth Erb**, born : died . Lived at Norristown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jacob Erb Cressman, b. August 25, 1886: in U. S. Army service (1918).
ii Aney Cressman, b. June 5, 1876: d. June 12, 1882.
iii Mary Amelia Cressman, b. July 21, 1874: d. May 11, 1876.

JESSE[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 4, 1853: married , **Fannie Hoffman**, daughter of Anthony and Frances Lovina (Graver) Hoffman, born June 22, 1852. He lives at Sumneytown, Pennsylvania, and is President of the Green Lane National Bank and partner in a General Store at Sumneytown.

Issue:

i Forrest Cressman, b. April 13, 1877: d. April 25, 1912.
ii Annie Cressman, b. : m. Morris Hildebeitel, son of Mark: res. (1922) at Philadelphia: no issue.

HANNAH[5] CRESSMAN (Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 25, 1855: married (1) , **Samuel Paul**, son of Samuel and Sarah ( ) Paul, born August 14, 1852: died March 26, 1901: married (2) , **Barton Renninger**, son of John Renninger (b. Mar. 9, 1832: d. Feb. 16, 1906), and Sarah ( ) (b. Oct. 29, 1838: d. Dec. 27, 1874), born December 9, 1860. Samuel Paul, Jr., lived near Harleysville. Barton Renninger lives at Reading.

Issue:

i Alverdie Paul, b. October 28, 1884: m. Charles Showers.
ii Alice Paul, b. October 10, 1885: m. William A. Gehris, b. September 22, 1870.
iii Hannah Paul, b. June 9, 1886: m. .
iv Catherine Paul, b. February 17, 1890: m. J. Franklin Kerwer, son of Albert and Eva ( ) Kerwer, b. April 22, 1886: d. December 14, 1911.
v Wilmer Paul, b. July 21, 1897:
vi Linford Paul, b. February 19, 1897: d. December 3, 1905.

MATILDA CRESSMAN[5] DANNEHOWER (Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 9, 1839: died December 19, 1865: married , **Reller Cressman**, born July 20, 1836: died July 6, 1888, both buried at Indian Field. He married as second wife Catherine C. Dannehower, sister of Matilda, his first wife, who survived him and married David Breisch, by whom she had no issue.

Issue:

i Catherine Cressman, b. December 28, 1859: m. John Tabram.
ii Alice D. Cressman, b. March 11, 1865: d. August 25, 1865, bur. at Indian Field.

JOHN CRESSMAN[5] DANNEHOWER (Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 8, 1845: died December 30, 1884: married , **Sarah Shollenberger**, daughter of Elias C. and Caroline (Cressman) Shollenberger, born October 24, 1851: died March 6, 1906.

Issue:

i Anna Dannehower, b. December 30, 1879: unmarried (1918).
ii Carrie Dannehower, b. January 23, 1874: m. B. Frank Wambold.

JACOB P.[5] DANNEHOWER (Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1847: died March 7, 1892: married October 15, 1869, **Sarah Jane Yellis**, daughter of Charles and Mary (Brey) Yellis, born March 18, 1851: died at Philadelphia, February 3, 1924, aged 73 years. He was a Hotel Proprietor in Philadelphia and lived at 1343 Pike St.

Issue:

i William F. Dannehower, b. .
ii Lotta M. Dannehower, b. : d. November 12, 1872.
iii Minerva J. Dannehower, b. : d. November 1, 1907: m. Calvin Bealer.
iv Stella M. Dannehower, b. .
v Harrietta Dannehower, b. : d. November 17, 1876.
vi Mary A. Dannehower, b. .
vii Robert P. Dannehower, b. : m. Irma Callan.
viii Emma Ellen Dannehower, b. : m. John F. Shisler.
ix Bessie Dannehower, b. .

HENRY CRESSMAN[5] DANNEHOWER (Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1849: married November 18, 1869, **Emma Stonebach**, daughter of Henry and Eliza-

beth (Fosbenner) Stonebach, born : died at Philadelphia, July 10, 1922, buried at North Wood Cemetery, Philadelphia. They lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Ida Dannehower, b. December 29, 1870: unmarried (1917).
ii Sarah Jane Dannehower, b. September 13, 1872: m. William L. Diehl: issue, (1) Marion Diehl, b. September 9, 1895; (2) Helen Elizabeth Diehl, b. October 7, 1902; (3) William Henry Diehl, b. April 2, 1911.
iii Lillian Dannehower, b. October 9, 1874: m. Thomas McLain: issue, (1) Charles McLain, b. July 3, 1901; (2) Margaret McLain, b. April 13, 1905; (3) David H. McLain, b. April 2, 1907.
iv Harry Dannehower, b. January 19, 1877: unmarried (1917).
v Catherine Dannehower, b. December 24, 1878: m. Frank Walsh: issue, (1) Annie Marie Walsh, b. June 12, 1908; (2) Gertrude Elizabeth Walsh, b. March 24, 1911.
vi Jennie Dannehower, b. March 14, 1881: d. September 9, 1881.
vii Charles Dannehower, b. April 5, 1882: d. September 24, 1899.
viii Frank Dannehower, b. February 11, 1884: d. December 22, 1903.
ix Howard Dannehower, b. October 3, 1887: unmarried (1917).
x Edward Dannehower, b. December 21, 1889: d. June 23, 1890.
xi Clarence Dannehower, b. April 9, 1892: unmarried (1917).

WILLIAM F.[5] **DANNEHOWER** (Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Zieglerville, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1854: married November 30, 1886, **Bessie B. McCarter,** daughter of Col. Samuel and Martha ( ) McCarter, born January 30, 1859: died April 27, 1916. Resides at Norristown.

Issue:

i Frances B. Dannehower, b. November 23, 1887: m. Wallace B. Stroud, of Norristown.
ii William F. Dannehower, b. July 28, 1890: m. July 18, 1928, LeEdda Dressler, dau. of Clement J. Dressler, of Norristown, b. . He is a graduate of Lafayette College, one of its greatest athletes. First of John Peter Scholl's descendants to enlist for the World War, and was in service after the close, being at 2 Rue Borghese, Paris, November, 1920. Later he returned and practiced law with his father.
iii Gilbert Kane Dannehower, b. January 18, 1892: m. April 8, 1922, Elizabeth Van Tassel, of Newtonville, Mass., dau. of Edward and (Demming) Van Tassel, a graduate of a Young Ladies' School of Washington, D. C. He is President of Hutchison Manufacturing Co.

Mr. Dannehower is one of the oldest and most prominent members of the Montgomery county bar. He was educated at Kutztown Normal School, Excelsior Institute at Carversville, Bucks county, and at Lafayette College. He studied law with Judge Solly in the office of G. R. Fox, Sr., and was admitted to the bar June 7, 1880. He was also admitted to the State Supreme Court, is a member of several leading Bar Associations, and has long been solicitor for the Penn Trust Co., of which he is a Director. He has long served as chief tabulator of election returns, was also Chairman of the Democratic County Committee and of the State Central Committee in 1887. He is the revisor of *Sturgeon on Divorce in Pennsylvania,* 1923.

WINFIELD G.[5] **HARTZELL** (Catherine Gerhart[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 30, 1850: married (1) , **Hattie Buzby,** born : died : married (2) **Mame Yerger,** born : no issue: live in Philadelphia (1917).

Issue:

i Winfield B. Hartzell, b. : m. Mary Peters: issue, Harriet, Mary, and Winifred.

ELIZABETH[5] **HARTZELL** (Catherine Gerhart[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 30, 1851: married , **Samuel Smith**, son of Archibald and Agnes (Pearlet) Smith, born July 22, 1848. He is an Inn-Keeper at Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Agnes Smith, b. April 30, 1874: d. May 18, 1874.

MONROE[5] **HARTZELL** (Catherine Gerhart[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 16, 1854: died May 16, 1903: married , **Elizabeth Allen**, born January 14, 1850: died February 21, 1905. They lived at Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John Roscoe Hartzell, b. April 2, 1880: d. February 23, 1908: m. Ella Schubert: issue, Mildred Hartzell, b. May 15, 1903, who was living (1918) at Sellersville, Pa., with her father's aunt, Elizabeth (Hartzell) Smith.
ii Catherine Hartzell, b. October 29, 1881: d. November 28, 1905.
iii Noble Mark Hartzell, b. August 10, 1884: unmarried (1917).

CATHERINE[5] **HARTZELL** (Catherine Gerhart[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 30, 1856: died March 5, 1913: married , **John Jones**, son of Benjamin Franklin and (Dance) Jones, born July 25, 1855. Resided (1917) in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Gertrude Jones, b. December 9, 1881: m. Jesse Doll: no issue: res. Philadelphia.

GRANVILLE[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1857: married , **Emma Faut**, daughter of Jacob and Sophia (Brey) Faut, born July 5, 1864. He is a farmer, and has a saw-mill on a portion of the original Scholl Homestead at Finland. He has held various township offices and was County Commissioner.

Issue:

i Lillie Alverda Gerhart, b. October 8, 1882: m. Henry Shulkopp.
ii Jacob Gerhart, b. October 22, 1883: m. Sallie Styer, dau. of Edwin: issue, Arthur Gerhart, b. March 15, 1908.
iii Ida Jane Gerhart, b. January 30, 1885: m. Elmer Kline, son of Lewis: no issue (1918).
iv Catherine Sophia Gerhart, b. October 19, 1886: m. Enos Barndt.
v Elizabeth Puella Gerhart, b. January 2, 1888: d. July 28, 1891.
vi Mahlon Henry Gerhart, b. April 9, 1890: d. March 23, 1891.
vii Florence Needa Gerhart, b. October 30, 1891: m. William Schuler.
viii Vallence Gerhart, b. April 15, 1894: m. Leroy Wismer.
ix Grover Granville Gerhart, b. March 11, 1896: unmarried (1918).
x James Monroe Gerhart, b. January 25, 1898:
xi Harold Gerhart, b. July 14, 1900:
xii Mazie Ellen Gerhart, b. December 8, 1902: m. October 22, 1921, Clarence Ritter, son of Frederick, of Pennsburg.
xiii Russell Gerhart, b. January 5, 1904:
xiv Elmer Gerhart, b. September 10, 1908:
xv (son) Gerhart, b. dead.

MONROE[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1859: married , **Ella Heany**, daughter of John Mahlon and Caroline (Nunemacher) Heany, born at Tylersport, Montgomery county, same state, September 17, 1864. He is a contractor and lives at Norristown.

Issue:

i Caroline Gerhart, b. March 8, 1887: m. Charles F. Tyson: res. at Boston, Mass.: issue, Helen Cevilla Tyson, b. at Norristown, Pa., December 4, 1915.

MILTON W.[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1861: married , **Susanna Hunsberger**, daughter of Joseph and Susanna (Reinhart) Hunsberger, born in Milford township, Bucks county, October 22, 1867. Reside at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mamie A. Gerhart, b. March 6, 1887: m. Elmer Jones: issue, Gladys Mae Jones, b. May 19, 1905.
ii Hattie Gerhart, b. September 22, 1888: m. James C. Clymer: issue, (1) Margaret Susanna Clymer, b. February 15, 1909; (2) Hattie Mildred Clymer, b. July 19, 1911; (3) Mabel Elizabeth Clymer, b. June 9, 1914; (4) Milton Isaac Clymer, b. September 25, 1917.
iii Ella Jane Gerhart, b. February 11, 1894: d. February 26, 1895.
iv Charles Hiram Gerhart, b. July 11, 1896: d. April 21, 1897.

HENRY[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 13, 1863: died April 20, 1927, buried at Argus: married September 30, 1886, by Rev. Simon K. Gross, to **Hannah Etta Harwick**, widow of Erwin Harwick, daughter of Charles Frederick (d. 1871) and wife Amanda, born June 14, 1869. The family owns and occupies the original home of Johan Peter Scholl at Finland, Pennsylvania. As late as 1885 Peter Scholl's name remained in the apex of the gable end of the house. Henry Gerhart was a farmer. Member of the Ridge Valley Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Stella May Gerhart, b. January 22, 1888: m. Charles Stull: no issue.
ii Mahlon Harvey Gerhart, b. November 20, 1894: d. May 18, 1895.
iii William Henry Gerhart, b. October 27, 1897: unmarried (1918).
iv Pearl Marie Gerhart, b. December 29, 1899: m. Victor Hersh (q.v. for further data).

FRANK[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1875: married , **Hannah Miller**, daughter of Daniel L. and Hannah (Deardorf) Miller, born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, same state, March 22, 1882. He is a farmer and lives at Krausdale, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Wilmer Gerhart, b. April 2, 1903.
ii Verna Gerhart, b. May 17, 1906.
iii Elma Gerhart, b. December 28, 1908.
iv Minnie Gerhart, b. March 13, 1911.

SAMUEL W.[5] **GERHART** (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1877: died at Emaus, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1918: married , **Hattie Maleria Diehl**, daughter of Henry M. and Sarah L. (Lerch) Diehl, born at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 6, 1880: living (1918) at Emaus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Russell Henry Gerhart, b. June 22, 1901.
ii Paul Samuel Gerhart, b. January 14, 1904.
iii Edith Sarah Gerhart, b. July 23, 1905.
iv Homer Delmore Gerhart, b. October 17, 1917.

JANE[5] GERHART (Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1880: married , **Max Brunner**, son of Dr. John F. P. and Rosa Bella (Gerhart) Brunner, born near Seiberlingsville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1881. He is foreman in a planing mill, and lives at East Greenville, Pennsylvania. Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Paul Brunner, b. May 26, 1912.

JONAS[5] LONG (Jonas[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 10, 1848: married , **Emaline Kramer**, daughter of Samuel and Julianna (Seiner) Kramer, born March 3, 1850: died March 19, 1881. He lives (1918) at Sumneytown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ida Long, b. June 26, 1870: m. Howard Hartzell.
ii Allen K. Long, b. October 27, 1872: m. Elizabeth Ziegler: res. (1925) at Pennsburg.
iii Catherine Long, b. December 8, 1873: d. March 21, 1920, bur. at Sumneytown: m. Jacob Bartholomew, son of Mahlon and Diana (Kern) Bartholomew: res. at New Haven, Conn.: issue, (1) Howard Bartholomew; (2) Eva May Bartholomew, b. May 6, 1895: d. May 12, 1895.
iv Anna Long, b. July 13, 1876: m. Edward Kline, son of Abraham: no issue (1918).
v Edwin Long, b. July 18, 1878: m. Amelia Wenhold, dau. of Thomas and (Myers) Wenhold, b. : res. Phila.: issue, Daisy Long.
vi Clara Long, b. March 10, 1881: m. Irvin Endy.

ELIZABETH[5] LONG (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 3, 1844: died July 13, 1905: married , **Jeremiah Shive**, born August 30, 1846: resides (1917) at Milford Square, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ella Shive, b. .
ii Charles Shive, b. December 16, 1873: m. Minnie Sellers.
iii Jeremiah Shive, b. : d. : m. Elizabeth Jacoby: no issue.
iv Emanuel Shive, b. : m. Elizabeth (Jacoby) Shive, widow of his brother Jeremiah, who d. before 1917: no issue.
v Elizabeth Shive, b. : m. John Derr.
vi John E. L. Shive, b. November 16, 1885: m. Kate Horneman.

LUCY[5] LONG (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 13, 1851: died at Quakertown, April 14, 1921, buried at Union Cemetery there: married , **George Bleam**, born in Springfield township, Bucks county, July 27, 1846: died December 28, 1926, at Quakertown, at the home of his son Harry. He was a shoemaker by trade until he retired. Member of the Lutheran Church. Also charter member of the Quakertown Band.

Issue:

i Charles Bleam, b. December 9, 1868: d. May 3, 1869.
ii William Bleam, b. April 14, 1870: m. Flora Royer.
iii Ida Bleam, b. August 14, 1872: m. John Cressman.
iv Harry Bleam, b. August 22, 1874: m. Lydia Ann Hillpot.
v Tilden Bleam, b. October 20, 1876: m. Ida Stichler.
vi Frank Bleam, b. September 29, 1878: m. Amanda Stever.
vii Amandus Bleam, b. November 15, 1880: m. Flora Lewis: no issue.

viii Milton Bleam, b. June 9, 1883: m. Lillian Parker.
ix Norman Bleam, b. February 7, 1885: d. September 17, 1885.
x Leidy Bleam, b. February 11, 1887: m. Agnes Hoffman.

KATHRYN[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1856: died , 1894: married , **Levinus Frank**, born , 1838: residing (1917) at Trumbauersville, Pennsylvania. Mr. Frank had had issue by a first wife as follows: Matilda, b. 1864: d. 1864; Amandus, b. 1865: m. Annie Heller; Allen, b. 1867; Mary, b. 1870; who do not belong to the Scholl lineage.

Issue:

i Henry Frank, b. , 1874: m. Florence Thomas.
ii Charles Frank, b. , 1875: d. 1875.
iii Elmanda Frank, b. , 1877: m. Frederick Seachrist.
iv Katie Frank, b. , 1879: m. Charles Bartges, b. , 1879: res. at Trumbauersville, Pa.: issue, (1) Emerson Bartges, b. , 1902; (2) Stanley Bartges, b. , 1904.
v Harvey Frank, b. , 1880: d. , 1880.
vi Anna Frank, b. , 1882: d. , 1882.
vii Reuben Frank, b. , 1884: m. Emma Liester, b. , 1888: res. at Trumbauersville, Pa.: issue, (1) Carrie M. Frank, b. 1904; (2) Allen H. Frank, b. 1908; (3) George R. Frank, b. 1909; (4) Raymond N. Frank, b. 1911; (5) Eva J. Frank, b. 1913.
viii Carrie Frank, b. , 1886: d. , 1886.

WILSON[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1863: died July 23, 1904: married , **Mary Markley**, daughter of Edwin and Elizabeth (Frank) Markley, born . Resides at Argus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Allen Long, b. : d. November 23, 1904.
ii John Long, b. : m. Elizabeth Barley, of Almont: issue, Harold Long and Ruth Long.
iii Emma Long, b. September 4, 1890: m. William Moyer.
iv Howard Long, b. April 22, 1892: m. Ida Nora Mann, dau. of Henry D. and Mary Ellen (Miller) Mann, b. June 5, 1891: res. at Perkasie, Pa.: no issue.
v Warren Long, b. February 6, 1901: m. November 11, 1922, Pauline Moyer, dau. of Clayton and ( ) Moyer, of Sellersville, Pa.: issue, Betty Long, b. January , 1925.
vi Edna Long, b. February 15, 1904: m. May 12, 1923, William Weisenborn, of Tylersport, Pa.: issue, a son, b. January 31, 1925.

AMELIA[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 7, 1866: married , **Lewis Kramer**, son of Daniel M. and Sarah E. (Eckert) Kramer, born November 24, 1865. Reside (1918) at Richlandtown, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Stella Kramer, b. January 15, 1887: m. James Rapp, son of Charles and (Cressman) Rapp, b. : no issue (1917).
ii Wilson Kramer, b. January 29, 1889: d. February 25, 1890.
iii Melvin Kramer, b. March 4, 1894: d. May 4, 1903.
iv James Kramer, b. November 12, 1900:

MARY[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 29, 1869: married , **Samuel Wenhold**, born . They live (1918) on Ridge Road near Sorrel Horse near Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Cora Wenhold, b. October 15, 1891: d. November 8, 1891.
ii Erwin Wenhold, b. January 26, 1895: m. Esther Frederick, dau. of Richard and Flora (Ahlum) Frederick, b. : issue, Marian Wenhold.
iii Raymond Wenhold, b. June 4, 1896: m. : res. at Milford Square, Pa.: issue, Earl Wenhold.
iv Arthur Wenhold, b. November 23, 1898:
v Wilson Wenhold, b. August 12, 1900: m. October 1, 1921, Elsie B. Harr, of Perkasie, Pa., dau. of William and Elizabeth (Reinbold) Harr, b. , 1904.
vi Norman Wenhold, b. July 29, 1903: m. January 5, 1924, Grace Seidel: left him in December, 1927, and eloped with Milton Fisher, of Sellersville, taking her four-year-old daughter along.
vii Emma Wenhold, b. November 4, 1905: d. November 6, 1905.

EMMA[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1871: married , **William L. Hutt,** son of Aaron and Sarah (Stettler) Hutt, born . Live on Ridge Road one mile from Sellersville, Pennsylvania (1917).

Issue:

i William Hutt, b. November 25, 1892: d. September , 1893.
ii Christianna Hutt, b. December 1, 1893: m. Francis Kopp.
iii Raymond Hutt, b. July 3, 1894: m. (1) Florence : no issue: m. (2) October 23, 1926, Ethel Geiger, dau. of Julius and Ida (Davis) Geiger, b. in Phila., Pa.
iv Elsie Ann Hutt, b. July 13, 1897: m. Wellington Fisher.
v Emma Hutt, b. January 15, 1899: unmarried (1917).
vi Claude Hutt, b. October 29, 1906:

IDA W.[5] **LONG** (Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 3, 1876: married , **John L. Kinsey**, son of John and Catherine ( ) Kinsey, born April 9, 1864; killed by a train at Perkasie tunnel, September 9, 1905. She resides at Perkasie, Pennsylvania (1918).

Issue:

i Bertha Kinsey, b. March 16, 1895: m. June 21, 1922, John Roscoe Anders, son of Anthony H. and Sallie C. (Hendricks) Anders, b. July 6, 1893: res. Lansdale.
ii Walter Kinsey, b. July 30, 1897: m. May 29, 1926, Mabel Slifer, dau. of Asher L. and Mabel (Fryling) Slifer, b. at Perkasie, Bucks Co., Pa., 1902–3.
iii Ida Kinsey, b. August 15, 1902:

JESSE[5] **UNDERKOFFLER** (Hannah Brey[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 14, 1848: married , **Lydia Renninger,** daughter of John and Lena (Underkoffler) Renninger, born April 18, 1850. Reside (1919) between Tylersport and Hoppenville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Frank Underkoffler, b. October 7, 1876: m. Carrie Hains: issue, Robert, Victor, and Morris.
ii Elizabeth Underkoffler, b. July 25, 1879: m. George Barndt: no issue.
iii Horace Underkoffler, b. March 6, 1880: unmarried (1919).

WILLIAM F.[5] **BREY** (Jesse[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flourtown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 31, 1853: died at Philadelphia, June 13, 1917: married , **Laura Fussell Coulston,**

born : resides at Philadelphia. He was a broker in cereal products. Member of the Union League.

Issue:

i Mary Brey, b. July 7, 1886: m. L. Wayne Arny.
ii Robert Newton Brey, b. February 13, 1888: m. Jane Watson Taylor, dau. of Joseph T. and Abigail (Watson) Taylor, b. at Langhorne, Bucks Co., August 16, 1895: no issue (1919): he is a broker in cereal products in Philadelphia.
iii Helen Brey, b. May 13, 1891: unmarried (1919).

ALFRED[5] **BREY** (Jesse[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flourtown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1857: died July 13, 1915: married , **Bertha A. Harper,** daughter of Benjamin Rush and Clarissa (Wooster) Harper, born at Binghamton, New York, June 20, 1860. They lived in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Brey, b. May 15, 1886: m. Harold Edward Merrill.
ii Charles Brey, b. September 2, 1888: unmarried (1919): res. at Phila.

WILLIAM H.[5] **BREY** (Adam S.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1869: married , **Letitia B. Hochlander**, daughter of Cyrus and Susan (Foulk) Hochlander, born at Duncannon, Perry county, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1865: reside at Llanerch, Pennsylvania (1917).

Issue:

i Carrie Brey, b. August 23, 1896: m. A. W. McKnight.
ii Elizabeth Brey, b. March 10, 1902: unmarried (1919): Member of Matinee Music Club, well known in musical circles, a contralto soloist appearing in public programs: res. at Highland Park.

CLARENCE[5] **BREY** (Adam S.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1878: married , **Cornelia Van Sciver**, daughter of Charles Henry Wharton and Lucy (Joiner) Van Sciver, born at Lambertville, New Jersey, April 23, 1883. Reside at Llanerch, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Dorothy Agnes Brey, b. at Phila., June 23, 1904.
ii Adam Philip Brey, b. in Upper Darby, Pa., October 6, 1907.

JOHN S.[5] **TETTEMER** (Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1821: died April 3, 1901: married , **Lydia Freyling**, born : died . Resided in Tinicum.

Issue:

i Peter Tettemer, b. : unmarried.
ii Jordan Tettemer, b. : unmarried.
iii Newton Tettemer, b. : d. May 18, 1922, unmarried: bur. at Tinicum Lutheran Church.
iv Cassie Tettemer, b. : m. Emery.
v Annie Tettemer, b. : m. Frank Rockenbach: res .in Phila.: issue, (1) Helen Rockenbach, and prob. (2) Gertrude who m. Robert C. Mizell of St. Louis, Mo.
vi Ella Tettemer, b. : d. before 1922.

SILAS[5] **TETTEMER** (Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January , 1824: died January , 1904: married , **Sarah Dillon**, daugh-

ter of Moses and Mary (Dixon) Dillon, born September 27, 1830: died August 16, 1878: resided in Tinicum.

Issue:

i Frank Tettemer, b. January , 1857: m. Emma Tettemer, his cousin.
ii Annie Tettemer, b. May , 1859: d. July , 1885, unmarried.
iii Walter Tettemer, b. July , 1861: m. .
iv Eleanor Tettemer, b. December , 1872: d. October , 1892, unmarried.

JACOB[5] TETTEMER (Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1826: died in same township, April 13, 1901: married , **Ellen Dillon**, daughter of Moses and Mary (Dixon) Dillon, born February 26, 1834: died September 15, 1910. They lived in Tinicum township.

Issue:

i Henrietta Tettemer, b. January 31, 1852: m. (1) F. Stem: m. (2) Joel Tettemer.
ii William Tettemer, b. December 11, 1854:
iii Luther Tettemer, b. August 24, 1856: m. , b. : d. January 6, 1924: lived at Frenchtown, N. J.: after death of his wife he lived with his son Orville Tettemer at Milford, N. J.
iv Oscar Tettemer, b. September 22, 1858:
v Mary Tettemer, b. December 17, 1860: m. Clinton Haney.
vi Emma Tettemer, b. September 9, 1863: m. Frank Tettemer, son of Silas (q.v. for continuations).
vii Readen Tettemer, b. December 3, 1865: m. Alice Shick.
viii Ellen Tettemer, b. March 3, 1867: d. January 8, 1869.
ix Sarah Tettemer, b. March 4, 1872: m. James Young.
x Matilda Tettemer, b. April 30, 1874: m. Stacy B. Gruver.
xi Jacob Tettemer, b. September 17, 1876: d. November 28, 1880.

JEREMIAH J.[5] DOTTERER (Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Durham township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 16, 1826: died February 15, 1872: married , **Ann Mary Gruver**, daughter of Andrew and Sarah (Dieterly) Gruver (name incorrectly given as Grove or Groff by Dotterer's *Historical Notes*), born in Tinicum township, same county, December 27, 1827: died , buried in South Burial Ground, Lower Tinicum Church. He bought the farm of his father in Tinicum when the latter retired.

Issue:

i Sarah Elizabeth Dotterer, b. August 17, 1856: m. Harry Fretz.
ii Mary Catherine Dotterer, b. September 10, 1857: m. Levi F. George.
iii Anna Dotterer, b. November 20, 1861: d. March 15, 1885: m. October 12, 1882, at Riegelsville, Pa., Mahlon L. Nicholas: no issue. She d. soon after marriage, and he, having met with business reverses in the manufacture of Nicholas' Cattle Powder for Cattle, Sheep, and Swine, removed to Philadelphia in the fall of 1888, where he died.

ELLEN[5] DOTTERER (Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Durham township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1832: died : married , **John Albright**, born : died : resided in Allentown.

Issue:

i Martha Albright, b. : m. Oliver Artz: issue, two daus.: she is a widow (1922) in Myerstown, Pa.
ii Oliver Albright, b. : m. : issue, two daus.: res. at Reading, Pa. Information not full enough to be reliable.

REBECCA[5] DOTTERER (Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 26, 1841: died : married in Nockamixon township, same county, May 20, 1871, **Hugh S. Moore,** son of John and Barbara (Shaffer) Moore, born . Resided in Manhattan, Kansas.

Issue:

i Austin Rittenhouse, b. June 14, 1860: d. March 18, 1913, run over by a Mill wagon while employed by the Hartzell Milling Co., at Chalfont: received by special bequest in his grandfather's Will, his desk: m. Louisa Duckworth, b. in Bensalem township, Bucks county, Pa., January 1, 1860: issue, (1) Della Rittenhouse, b. May 21, 1887: m. Charles Fly, son of Edwin and Elizabeth (Oakford) Fly, b. at Chalfont, May 6, 1883: issue, Margaret Louisa Fly, b. January 3, 1910; (2) Frank Rittenhouse, b. December 20, 1901: d. January 24, 1902.
ii Clarissa Tettemer, b. October 13, 1866, fil. nat.: m. Harry Bergey.
iii Fulton Moore, b. April 1, 1873.
iv Charles Ira Moore, b. October 8, 1874.
v Pacific May Moore, b. April 5, 1876.
vi Archie Edwin Moore, b. February 16, 1881.

Hugh Moore began housekeeping in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1872, on a farm rented of David Herring's estate. He bought a farm in the same township of George Rapp and settled on it on April 10, 1873. After five years he removed to Manhattan, Kansas, making the trip by rail in three days, arriving April 11, 1878. He sold his Pennsylvania farm and took along with him the "family Bible, books, maps, charts, and a diary." April 26, he bought a farm about nine miles out from Market St. and moved to it. Still later he moved from the farm and bought two lots and a house in town, built an addition, and opened up a Hotel, which he called the Pennsylvania House. After two years, ill health compelled closing the hotel to the public. In 1881, in partnership with L. R. Elliott, he purchased the Coliseum and managed it for three years, then bought out his partner, removed the Coliseum and built in its place Moore's Opera House, which be managed, while living in the old Pennsylvania House, now remodeled into a double dwelling-house.

ANN MARY[5] DOTTERER (Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born probably in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1844: died , buried in Philadelphia: married , **Josiah Shaffer,** born : died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shaffer, b. : m. Bryson Winterbottom: issue, Bryson Winterbottom, b. : res. in Philadelphia.
ii Howard Shaffer, b. : d. , unmarried.
iii Benjamin Shaffer, b. : m. : issue, one child.
iv John Shaffer, b. : d. young.

SAMUEL SUMMERS[5] STAHR (Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 6, 1836: died November 17, 1877: married , **Sarah Ann Horn,** born March 22, 1842: died June 23, 1897, buried at Tohickon Church. The widow had married as second husband, William Mitman.

Issue:

i David Paul Stahr, b. January 25, 1863: d. December 26, 1890.
ii Sarah Ellen Stahr, b. April 13, 1864: m. Alfred Crouthamel.
iii Samuel Eugene Stahr, b. April 13, 1864: m. Laura Rosenberger.
iv John Jacob Stahr, b. March 7, 1872: m. Elizabeth Stever.

JOHN SUMMERS[5] STAHR (Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1841: died at Lancaster, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1915: married July 23, 1872, **Francina Andrews**, born May 25, 1837: died at Lancaster, February 15, 1919.

Issue:

i Helen Russell Stahr, b. May 13, 1873: m. Edwin M. Hartman.
ii John Miller Stahr, b. January 31, 1875: d. May 22, 1885.
iii Charles Patterson Stahr, b. April 27, 1877: m. Ruth Clark.
iv Mary Belle Stahr, b. July 2, 1878: m. Glen Heller.
v Hugh Stahr, b. March 9, 1880: d. August 12, 1899.

John S. Stahr was Professor of Natural Sciences at Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pennsylvania. He was appointed President pro. tem. upon the retirement of Dr. Thomas G. Apple in 1889. The succeeding year he was elected President and was inaugurated in the fall term of 1890. He served for twenty years. He had graduated from Franklin and Marshall in 1867, received the Degrees of A.M. in 1870, Ph.D. in 1883, and D.D. in 1891 from Lafayette College. He was a successful teacher before being called to the professorship in his alma mater, and was also one of the most eminent divines of the Reformed Church of the United States, having been ordained to its ministry in 1872.

ISAAC SUMMERS[5] STAHR (Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Haycock township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 23, 1845: married June 10, 1879, **Hannah Camilla Applebach**, daughter of Henry and Jane (Eley) Applebach, born at Applebachsville, same county, June 19, 1852: died at Oley, Berks county, same state, July 2, 1915. Resides (1921) at Oley.

Issue:

i Henry Irving Stahr, b. November 6, 1880: m. Alice Webb Stockwell.
ii Sarah Jane Stahr, b. at Lock Haven, Pa., July 7, 1882: m. Charles L. Glase, son of Peter L. and Annie (Hill) Glase, b. at Oley, Pa., November 18, 1880: res. at Oley, where he has a General Store: no issue.
iii Mary Cornelia Stahr, b. at Oley, Pa., August 10, 1885: unmarried (1921): Teacher of English, sometime at Reading High School, since 1920 at Norfolk, Va.: graduate of Dickinson College: is at home when not teaching.
iv Camilla Belle Stahr, b. at Oley, February 27, 1889: unmarried (1921): graduate of Wilson College: home-maker for her father.
v John Nevin Stahr, b. July 27, 1890: d. August 3, 1891.

Rev. Isaac S. Stahr entered the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church in the United States at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, September, 1874, and graduated in May, 1877. He accepted a call to the Lock Haven charge, Lock Haven, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, and entered upon his duties there October 1, 1877. He was ordained on November 14 following and continued to serve that charge until October 1, 1883. He began his new pastorate at Oley April 1, 1884, and is still (1921) serving there. Both charges are of the Reformed Church.

CATHERINE ANN[5] WOLFINGER (Catherine Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in Philadelphia, : married , **Daniel Welder**, born in Tinicum township, : died in Philadelphia, , buried at Green Mount cemetery. He was sexton of Trinity Oxford Church, formerly at Seventh and Oxford Streets but now at Broad and Venango. Grocer by occupation.

Issue:

i Sylvester Welder, b. February 2, 1854: d. April 6, 1859, bur. at Red Hill.
ii Horace Welder, b. October 4, 1855: d. March 18, 1859, bur. at Red Hill.
iii Summers Welder, b. February 26, 1857: d. February 27, 1859, bur. at Red Hill.
iv Saloma Welder, b. : grew to maturity: not known whether other issue survived.

THORNTON[5] **WOLFINGER** (Catherine Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, , 1839: died at or near Pennsburg, Montgomery county, same state, December 4, 1884, aged 45 years, buried at Pennsburg: married , **Wilhelmina Sheip**, daughter of Levinus and Louisianna (Hangen) Sheip, born May 28, 1846: died at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, after long invalidism, March 30, 1923, aged 76 years 10 months 2 days. He had removed from Tinicum to Philadelphia and resided there for some time.

Issue:

i Anna Wolfinger, b. : d. , bur. at Pennsburg with her father. There may have been other issue not yet traced.

EUPHEMIA[5] **WOLFINGER** (Catherine Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1842, baptized at Lower Tinicum Church, January 1, 1843: died at Philadelphia, : married , **Henry Steinhart**, a German who came to America at the age of 14 years, born : died . He learned the Last Making trade, was engaged in their manufacture by himself and in partnership with his wife's brothers.

Issue:

i Margaret Steinhart, b. April 1–2, 1864: unmarried (1922).
ii Estella Steinhart, b. : d. , in her 36th year.
iii Albert Steinhart, b. August 8, 1874: m. Lillie May Harrington, dau. of Joseph and Abbie ( ) Harrington, b. : issue, Edna Alberta Steinhart, b. September 8, 1907: res. (1922) in Phila.
iv Anna Laura Steinhart, b. March 28, 1880: m. Joseph H. Harrington.

SUMMERS AARON[5] **SMITH** (Susanna Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1833: died , 1910: married June 22, 1851, **Leah M. Drissel**, daughter of Abraham and Rachel (Mill) Drissel, born May 13, 1833: died August 16, 1895. They lived at Doylestown.

Issue:

i Emma Smith, b. , 1853: d. , 1916: a Teacher in Doylestown, Pa.
ii Ann Elizabeth Smith, b. June 5, 1856: d. December 15, 1857.

BENJAMIN[5] **SUMMERS** (Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Ella Hibbs**, daughter of Adonijah and Matilda (DeYoung) Hibbs, of North Wales, Montgomery county, born at Philadelphia, July 7, . Was in Manitoba, Canada, in 1919, but in 1923 at Blunt, South Dakota.

Issue:

i Gertrude Summers, b. : m. (1) Samuel Wright: m. (2) Frederick Vandergrift: no issue by either: res. (1921) at Philadelphia. Not further traced.

WILLIAM LEWIS[5] SUMMERS (Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1842: died November 3, 1905, buried at Mt. Peace Cemetery, Philadelphia: married , **Sarah Cadwallader,** daughter of Reese and Elmina ( ) Cadwallader, born May 17, 1851: died May 8, 1909, buried at Mt. Peace. Their home was in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Parke Benjamin Summers, b. February 2, 1870: unmarried (1921): res. Phila.
ii William Summers, b. : d. , unmarried.
iii John Irvin Summers, b. January 2, 1872: m. (1) Emma Saphire: m. (2) Emma Young.
iv Bertie Summers, b. December 15, 1875: d. March 9, 1876.
v Raymond Lewis Summers, b. at Doylestown, March 18, 1877: d. at Phila., May 30, 1911, bur. at Mt. Peace: m. : had one or two children who d. in infancy and none to survive.
vi Maud Williams Summers, b. at Doylestown, June 18, 1880: m. Guy Burl Morrison, son of John M. and Flora B. ( ) Morrison, b. at Knoxville, Iowa, June 5, 1880: no issue (1921): res. at St. Albans, New York.
vii Curtis James Summers, b. December 3, 1885: unmarried (1921): res. Phila.
viii Elmer Kirk Summers, b. at Doylestown, May 23, 1890: m. Sue Yerkes: issue, Helen Cadwallader Summers, b. at Brooklyn, N. Y., May 14, 1920: res. (1921) at 10 Merion Terrace, Collingswood, New Jersey.

JOHN KILLIAN[5] SUMMERS (Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1848: died January 12, 1916, buried at St. Pierre, South Dakota: married , **Anna E. Hibbs,** daughter of Adonijah and Matilda (DeYoung) Hibbs, born at Philadelphia, September 11, 1857: she lives (1921) in Philadelphia, but owns much prairie land in South Dakota.

Issue:

i Daisy May Summers, b. May 19, 1883: m. LeRoy Cole.
ii Florence Ethel Summers, b. January 5, 1885, at Doylestown, Pa.: m. John Pritchard Lewis, son of Samuel and Ella (Pritchard) Lewis, b. at Minersville, Pa., February 9, 1881: no issue: res. (1921) at Phila.
iii Clifford Isaac Summers, b. October 19, 1890: m. Mabel Felkins.

MARY ELLEN[5] SUMMERS (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1845: died May 7, 1907: married , **Henry Scholl Leidy,** son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Scholl) Leidy, born July 7, 1842: died March 23, 1917, both buried at Leidy's Church, Souderton.

Issue:

i Mary Jane Leidy, b. October 10, 1869: m. William W. Rosenberger, son of Isaac and Catherine (Wasser) Rosenberger, b. : no issue (1917).
ii Joseph Calvin Leidy, b. March 18, 1873: m. Anna Rosenberger.
iii Sabina Leidy, b. February 16, 1882: d. September 21, 1883.

William W. Rosenberger and Ann were not brother and sister. Elizabeth Scholl, who married Samuel Leidy and became an ancestress of this family, was a daughter of John[3] Scholl (Michael[2], John Frederick[1]), of the Saucon-Franconia branch of Scholl, and his wife Hannah Blyler, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth Blyler of Milford township, Bucks county.

SAMUEL[5] SUMMERS (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1847: mar-

ried , **Louisa Case**, daughter of William and Letitia (Van Horn) Case, born November 14, 1840: reside (1917) at Ringoes, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Henry Summers, b. January 17, 1871: unmarried (1917).

WILLIAM[5] **SUMMERS** (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1848: married , **Mary Isabella Barnhart**, daughter of John and Margaret ( ) Barnhart, born July 28, 18—: died : they lived in Iowa, but after his wife's death he returned east in 1918, and now lives with his sister, Flora Wolf, at Danboro, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry W. Summers, b. November 8, 1886: m. Mary Gardiner, dau. of Charles W. and Jane (Sirrs) Gardiner, b. in Bradshaw, Nebr., June 20, 1893.
ii Luella Summers, b. December 23, 1873: m. Charles Mentzer.

BENJAMIN H.[5] **SUMMERS** (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1857: married , **Mary Catherine Ward**, daughter of Michael and Eliza (Wiggins) Ward, born : died July 26, 1923, buried at Doylestown.

Issue:

i Margaret Davis Summers, b. March 21, 1882: unmarried (1917).
ii Flora Belle Summers, b. August 12, 1884: unmarried (1917).
iii Lewis Ellsworth Summers, b. March 20, 1886: m. Vivian Kathryn Hummel.
iv Purdy Weiss Summers, b. July 10, 1888: d. August 21, 1888.
v Eleanor Elizabeth Summers, b. August 28, 1892: d. March 18, 1894.
vi Edna Sinkensen Summers, b. April 6, 1897: m. Frederick James Glen.

LEWIS ELLSWORTH[5] **SUMMERS** (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1863: married , **Anna Elizabeth Rabausch**, daughter of Jacob and Mary Catherine (Raisner) Rabausch, born May 19, 1865. Live at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Willetta T. Summers, b. February 15, 1896: unmarried (1918).
ii Ella May Summers, b. July 6, 1900: m. December 18, 1926, Norman H. Martin, of Doylestown, Pa., son of William H. and Anna (Horning) Martin, b. Warrington Tp., Bucks Co., Pa, 1900.

FLORA[5] **SUMMERS** (Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1866: married , **John George Wolf**, son of George Adam and Mary (Berger) Wolf, born March 24, 1859. Reside (1918) at Danboro, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Horace Wolf, b. August 26, 1886: d. August 26, 1887.
ii Charles Wolf, b. September 5, 1888: m. Catherine Lauber: issue, Margaret, Catherine, and George: res. in Phila.
iii Flora Wolf, b. October 7, 1897: d. at St. Luke's Hospital, Phila., November 29, 1921.

CATHERINE[5] **WORMAN** (Magdalena Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1839: died in same township, April 1, 1897: married , **Reuben George**, born in Tinicum township, February 2, 1836: died same place June 18, 1872.

Issue:

i Lewis George, b. October 4, 1862: d. September 3, 1863.
ii Frederick George, b. November 7, 1863: m. Emma Gruver, b. July 25, 1869: no issue: living (1918) at Tinicum Post Office.
iii Warren George, b. February 22, 1866: d. January 1, 1867.

ROSIANNA[5] **HERSH** (Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 7, 1822, bapt. same day, the parents sponsors (*rec. of St. Paul's Luth. Ch.*, Pennsburg): died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, : married , **Joseph Hittle**, born : died .

Issue:

i John Hittle, b. : : res. at Allentown.
ii Anna Hittle, b. : m. Knauss: res. at Macungle, Pa.

DANIEL[5] **HERSH** (Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died November 7, 1911, said to be aged 87 years, buried at Mt. Moriah cemetery, Philadelphia: married , **Angelica Mathew Kochersberger**, daughter of Jacob Kochersberger, born at Philadelphia, : died April 21, 1904, said to be aged 72 years, buried at Mt. Moriah. Daniel removed as a young unmarried man to Philadelphia, where he became a very successful business man. Children all born in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Alonzo Hersh, b. , 1851: m. Elizabeth (Brandeth) Ewing.
ii Angelica Hersh, b. , 1849: d. October 16, 1917, unmarried, bur. Mt. Moriah.
iii Filmore Hersh, b. : m. Margaret Patton.
iv Isadore Hersh, b. , 1856: d. October 26, 1914, unmarried.
v Marion Hersh, b. , 1856: m. Catherine King.
vi Jackson Hersh, b. , 1864: d. September , 1923, unmarried.
vii Decatur Hersh, b. May 26, 1865: m. in 1923 Mrs. Mary Reily, a widow, of New York City: res. there: no issue.
viii Washington Hersh, b. , 1866: m. Mary E. Reese.
ix Leon Hersh, b. , 1868: m. Mary Lane: issue, Leon, Jr., who d. infant: res. in Phila.
x Eula Hersh, b. December 3, 1870: d. , 1908, unmarried.
xi Bertha Hersh, b. April 8, 1873: m. , Joseph Moorhead, son of Joseph Sterling and Lottie (Gregory) Moorhead, b. in Phila., August 17, 1876: no issue: res. at Spring Mount, Montgomery Co., Pa.

EPHRAIM[5] **HERSH** (Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Zionsville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 25, 1827: died in the same county, September 25, 1897, buried at Old Zionsville Reformed Church Cemetery: married , **Catherine Wetzel**, born in Hereford township, Lehigh county, December 11, 1828: died May 22, 1915, aged 86 years 5 months 11 days, buried at Old Zionsville Church.

Issue:

i Frank Hersh, b. January 30, 1852: d. May 25, 1893, unmarried, bur. at Old Zionsville.
ii James N. Hersh, b. August 19, 1853: m. Aquilla Schiffert.
iii Allen Hersh, b. , 1855: m. Sibylla Schiffert.
iv Edward Hersh, b. October 7, 1856: d. November 10, 1868.
v Emma Hersh, b. : m. Thomas Phillips.
vi John M. Hersh, b. December 2, 1862: d. November 26, 1884, bur. at Old Zionsville.

vii Mary Hersh, b. : m. (1) Maj. John Porter: m. (2) Ninnian Beyers: no issue by either.
viii Milton Hersh, b. : m. May Schaeffer: res. in Phila.
ix Daniel Hersh, b. : , unmarried.
x Anna Hersh, b. April 10, 1869: m. Frank Pennypacker: res. at Schwenkville, Pa.
xi Kate Hersh, b. , 1871: d. , 1922: m. as his sec. wife, Frank Schwenk, b. , 1852: d. , 1923.
xii George Edward Hersh, b. September 26, 1875: d. February 2, 1876.

LYDIA[5] **REITER** (Maria Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 8, 1814: died February 16, 1868: married March 2, 1834, **Solomon Dressler**, born February 15, 1807: died January 8, 1886, both buried at Reformed Church, Pennsburg, Pa.

Issue:

i William Dressler, b. .

THOMAS[5] **REITER** (Maria Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1820: died in Marlborough township, same county, March 14, 1860: married , **Elizabeth Hallman**, daughter of and (Gery) Hallman, born March 4, 1822: died in Marlborough township, May 2, 1911, both buried at the Reformed Church Cemetery, Pennsburg.

Issue:

i Maria Reiter, b. April 8, 1844: m. Jesse Deischer.
ii Matilda Reiter, b. January 21, 1846: m. Rev. Henry S. Althouse.
iii Sarah Reiter, b. February 25, 1848: m. Nicholas Kehs.
iv Caroline Reiter, b. : m. December 9, 1882, Daniel B. Boyer.
v Edwin D. Reiter, b. July 31, 1855: m. Emma Rohrbach.

MICHAEL[5] **REITER** (Maria Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1823: died in Marlborough township, same county, June 2, 1893: married , **Angelina Herbst**, born February 6, 1827: died October 6, 1909, both buried at the Reformed Church Cemetery, Pennsburg.

Issue:

i John H. Reiter, b. October 3, 1849: m. Hannah Drayhouse.
ii Lucinda Reiter, b. : m. (1) December 22, 1877, Abraham M. Bitting: m. (2) , Johnson.
iii Rose Reiter, b. : m. August 19, 1880, George B. Boyer.
iv Edwin Reiter, b. November 17, 1861: m. Maria Renninger: res. at Red Hill.
v Alvin Reiter, b. September 24, 1868: d. February 1, 1873, bur. with parents.

JESSE[5] **REITER** (Maria Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 30, 1825: died same place, June 30, 1898, aged 72 yrs. 10 mo. 30 da., buried at St. Mark's Church, Pennsburg: married , **Julianna Kehs**, born March 9, 1827: died April 20, 1878, aged 51 yrs. 1 mo. 11 da., buried at St. Mark's.

Issue:

i Edwin Garwin Reiter, b. January 4, 1852: d. August 27, 1853, bur. at New Gosh. Ref. Ch.
ii William Henry Reiter, b. January 7, 1859: d. December 18, 1922.
iii Manoah Alvin Reiter, b. February 22, 1864: m. Maggie C. Weiss.

iv Lydia Sarah Reiter, b. May 1, 1866:
v Ella Anndora Reiter, b. August 22, 1868:

FRANKLIN[5] **REITER** (Maria Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1827: died in Marlborough township, same county, January 12, 1878: married , **Catherine A.** , daughter of his brother John's wife by her first husband, born September 25, 1827: died May 21, 1870, both buried at the Reformed Church Cemetery. Possibly this family is not completed.

Issue:

i Calvin Reiter, b. April 10, 1852: d. December 14, 1885: m. March 2, 1882, Senora Alavesta Miller, b. at Red Hill, : issue, Franklin Horace Reiter, b. August 11, 1883, who became a preacher: address unknown.
ii Clara Reiter, b. July 28, 1855: d. March 4, 1878, bur. with parents.
iii Emma Rebecca Reiter, b. December 9, 1858: d. September 5, 1878, bur. with parents.
iv Horace Reiter, b. February 27, 1861: d. May 3, 1888, unmarried, a student of theology.
v Franklin Michael Reiter, b. October 24, 1862: d. September 20, 1885, unmarried.

FRANKLIN[5] **HERSH** (Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1821: died at Allentown, same state, January 21, 1900: married (1) , **Emma Matilda Yeager**, daughter of Daniel and Christina (Egner) Yeager, born in Lower Macungie township, Lehigh county, May 24, 1829: died at Allentown, October 5, 1867: married (2) , **Sarah Stein**, daughter of George and Mary Magdalena (Miller) Stein, and widow of Wesley J. Boyer, born at Allentown, November 1, 1832: died same place, February 1, 1897, buried at West End Cemetery, Allentown. He was the founder of F. Hersh and Sons Hardware business in Allentown.

Issue:

i Henry Daniel Hersh, b. December 6, 1846: m. Annie E. Knauss.
ii James Norellen Hersh, b. May 10, 1849: m. Emma Mertz.
iii Franklin Harrison Hersh, b. in Upper Macungie township, May 20, 1851: d. December 22, 1915: m. , Jennie E. Glick, of Tiffin, O., b. November 4, 1851: d. July 14, 1909, bur. at West End Cem., Allentown: issue, (1) Helen Hersh, b. July 28, 1879: d. September 7, 1886; (2) Ruth A. Hersh, b. August 15, 1881: d. August 24, 1914: this line is extinct.
iv George Theodore Hersh, b. May 20, 1851, twin: m. Ella R. Edwards.
v Coresin (gr. st. says "Colafien") Hersh, b. October 19, 1854: d. May 6, 1858, bur. at West End.
vi Emma Arabella Hersh, b. September 16, 1857: d. May 28, 1858, bur. at West End.
vii Clara Hersh, b. January 4, 1862: d. at Clifton Springs, New York, July 3, 1903: m. , Arnold Lewis, son of and Amanda (Rohn) Lewis, b. : issue, Roy Lewis, who d. infant: line extinct: he res. (1926) at Allentown.

MARY ANN[5] **HERSH** (Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1831: died at Cementon, Lehigh county, same state, September 20, 1915: married , **Jonathan Gaumer**, son of Solomon and Esther (Rumple) Gaumer, born in Weisenberg township, Lehigh county, January 14, 1831: died at Foglesville, same county, December 27, 1889, both buried at Foglesville.

Issue:

i Emma Gaumer, b. February 10, 1853: m. George Steinberger.
ii Louise Gaumer, b. : m. Warren Parker.
iii Ellen Gaumer, b. November 2, 1858: m. Frank Kuhns.
iv William Gaumer, b. : m. Ella Walbert.
v Ida Gaumer, b. : m. (1) Ellis Walters: m. (2) Herbert Meitzler.

DANIEL[5] **HERSH** (Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died in Montgomery county, same state, , buried at Union Cemetery, Allentown: married , **Kate Gernet**, born : died .

Issue:

i Cyrenus Hersh, b. : d. at Allentown, : m. Emma Schlicher, dau. of Calvin and Ada (Kichline) Schlicher, b. May 2, 1894.
ii Hesbon Hersh, b. : d. , at Phila.: no issue.
iii Ella Hersh, b. : d. at Bethlehem, : m. Willis: no issue.
iv Hannah Hersh, b. : m. Frederick Williams: issue, Frederick Williams, Jr., who res. at St. Louis, Mo.
v Rebecca Hersh, b. : m. Walker: res. at Camden, N. J.
vi Alice Hersh, b. : m. Essenger: res. at Camden, N. J.
vii Joseph Hersh, b. : d. at Allentown, : m. Ella C. : issue, (1) Joseph Hersh, b. , 1885: d. October 6, 1927, in his 43rd year, unmarried; (2) Clarence Hersh, b. ; (3) Irene Hersh, b. , 1888: m. December 7, 1910, Fred W. C. Mertz, son of Thomas K. and Mary ( ) Graver, adopted by Henry and Margaret Mertz, b. .
viii Alfred Hersh, b. : m. : res. at Willow Grove, Montgomery Co., Pa.: issue, a son living in Cuba.
ix Katie Hersh, b. : m. Manning: res. in Camden, N. J.

WILLIAM[5] **HERSH** (John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1819: died at Ft. Washington, same county, , 1866, buried at Whitemarsh cemetery, Ft. Washington: married , **Mary Ann** , born October 25, 1821: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1875.

Issue:

i Emma H. Hersh, b. March 18, 1849: d. at Allentown, July 18, 1900: m. William J. Reichard, b. at Allentown, August 6, 1842: d. same place, March 24, 1911, both bur. at Fairview cemetery: issue, (1) Charles J. Reichard, b. July 31, 1874: d. August 18, 1874; (2) Willis H. Reichard, b. August 6, 1875: d. August 21, 1875; (3) Mary E. Reichard, b. February 22, 1878: d. January 27, 1904; (4) Harry Reichard, b. : d. , unmarried, at Los Angeles; (5) Frederick Reichard, b. : m. : is a letter carrier of Allentown, res. (1927) at 1219½ Walnut St.; (6) Mariana Reichard, b. January 7, 1889: d. December 12, 1889.
ii Benjamin F. Hersh, b. April 4, 1851: m. Mary Agnes Bass.
iii Annie Hersh, b. , 1853: d. at Ft. Washington, , 1891, burned by a falling overhead lamp: m. , John Conard, b. : issue (1) Martha Conard, b. :

m. : no issue (1927); (2) Mary Conard, b. : d. unmarried; (3) Edna Conard, b. ; (4) Florence Conard, b. 1888: d. with the mother in the accident.

JOSEPH[5] **HERSH** (John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, November 21, 1822: died March 20, 1890, buried at New Goshenhoppen: married (1) , **Anna (Nancy) Gräber (Graver)**, daughter of Henry and Susannah (Gery) Gräber, born at the Tannery Homestead, East Greenville, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1820: died May 16, 1859, buried at Reformed Church, New Goshenhoppen: married (2) , **Elizabeth Dilgert**, born September 30, 1825: died December 8, 1901: no issue.

Issue:

i Emma Hersh, b. October 2, 1849: d. February 4, 1906, bur. at Macungie, Pa., on same plot with her brother Charles H. Hersh.
ii Charles H. Hersh, b. March 22, 1856: m. Mary A. R. Eisenhart.
iii Susan Hersh, b. : m. Samuel Heil: issue, Agnes Heil, b. : m. Harvey Hiestand, son of Nathaniel C. and Hannah (Kratz) Hiestand, b. at Chapel Hill, Berks Co., Pa., May 1, 1885.

JOHN M.[5] **HERSH** (Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1821: died at East Greenville, where he located on retiring, July 11, 1910: married November 28, 1847, **Maria Gery**, daughter of John Gery, born at Geryville, Bucks county, May 22, 1822: died at East Greenville, June 9, 1903, both buried at New Goshenhoppen cemetery.

Issue:

i Maria Jane Hersh, b. June 13, 1850: d. January 16, 1851, bur. at New Gosh. Ref. Ch.
ii John G. Hersh, b. August 28, 1852: m. Ida M. Hillegas.
iii Milton Jacob Hersh, b. March 29, 1859: d. March 20, 1863, bur. at New Gosh.
iv Catherine Sophia Hersh, b. April 14, 1862: m. Dr. David H. Keller.
v Daniel Hersh, b. : m. Emma Eschbach.

LYDIA[5] **HERSH** (Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Klinesville, Pennsylvania, near Pennsburg, November 26, 1822: died February 2, 1890: married , **Aaron Griesemer**, son of Michael and Sarah (Barndt) Griesemer, born July 16, 1817: died March 15, 1887. They lived at Pennsburg.

Issue:

i Emma Griesemer, b. October 17, 1851: unmarried (1925): res. at Pennsburg.
ii William Griesemer, b. September 9, 1859: m. Matilda Kulp: issue, (1) Mabel Griesemer, b. , 1883: m. Frank Nase: issue, Viola Nase, b. 1905: unmarried; (2) Claire Griesemer, b. : d. aged 25 yrs.; (3) William Griesemer, b. , 1891.

THOMAS[5] **HERSH** (Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : died in Illinois, near Polo, : married , **Amelia Blank**, daughter of John Blank, born : died . They removed from Upper Hanover to near Polo, Illinois.

Issue:

i Adda Amelia Hersh, b. June 1, 1858: d. February 2, 1862, bur. at New Gosh.
ii Anna Hersh, b. : m. Acker: has issue and res. at Polo.

iii John Jacob Hersh, b. July 7, 1864: d. August 29, 1865, bur. at New Gosh.
iv Mary Hersh, b. : m. Thomas Carpenter: no issue: res. at Polo.
v Thomas Hersh, b. : m. : he is a minister.
vi Allen Hersh, b. : m. .
vii Edwin Hersh, b. .
viii Nevin Hersh, b. .

DANIEL M.[5] **HERSH** (Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1834: died in same township, February 4, 1921: married , **Lavina Blank**, daughter of Jesse and Elizabeth (Schitz) Blank, born at Klinesville, two miles east of Pennsburg, Montgomery county, December 28, 1836: died in Upper Hanover township, October 27, 1917, both buried in the cemetery opposite St. Paul's Lutheran Church known as the "Six-Cornered Church," one mile east of Pennsburg.

Issue:

i William Hersh, b. : m. (1) Christiana Kramer: m. (2) Hannah Brey.
ii Alfred Hersh, b. : d. , infant (possibly same as next).
iii Heinrich Alfred Hersh, b. November 25, 1859: d. August 12, 1862, bur. with parents.
iv Oliver Eugene Hersh, b. March 4, 1862: d. December 3, 1907, bur. with parents.
v Charles Hersh, b. : m. Elizabeth .
vi Elizabeth Ann Sophia Hersh, b. March 26, 1868: m. William M. Bitting.
vii Allen Jesse Hersh, b. August 12, 1871: d. June 21, 1872, bur. at St. Paul's old yard.
viii Aaron Charles Harvey Hersh, b. May 14, 1878.

HENRY[5] **HERSH** (Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Klinesville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1840: died at Pennsburg, same county, August 16, 1881, buried at New Goshenhoppen: married , **Louisa Troxell**, born : died . He was a dentist by profession and resided at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ella Hersh, b. : res. (1925) in Phila.
ii Harry Hersh, b. : res. (1925) in Phila.
iii Anna Louisa Hersh, b. April 29, 1873: d. May 22, 1873, bur. at New Gosh.

WILLIAM[5] **HERSH** (Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1841: died in Hereford township, Berks county, same state, August 26, 1909: married , **Mary Laton**, daughter of James Laton, born May 18, 1846: died in Hereford township, May 19, 1911, both buried at St. Peter's Church yard in that township.

Issue:

i Ellen Hersh, b. , 1867: m. May 6, 1889, William Hallman, son of Henry, b. in Upper Milford township, , 1849.
ii Charles S. Hersh, b. , 1868–9: m. Montana V. Kehm.
iii John H. Hersh, b. March 6, 1871: m. Cornelia Schiffert.
iv Howard E. Hersh, b. , 1872: m. Lizzie Snabel.
v Katie A. Hersh, b. , 1881–2: m. April 9, 1898, Samuel Myers, son of Joseph and Amanda ( ) Myers, b. at Berlinville, Pa., , 1866.

SAMUEL S.[5] **HERSH** (Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1848: died in same township, October 5, 1919: married , **Louisa Mayberry**, daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth (Christman) Mayberry, of Perkiomenville, Pennsylvania, where she was born March 16, 1849: died in Upper Milford township, February 11, 1923, both buried in the Reformed Church yard at Old Zionsville. They lived in Upper Milford township.

Issue:

i Victor Hersh, b. , fil. nat. ex matre Annie Freed: m. Pearl Gerhart, dau. of Henry: res. at McLean Station, Montgomery Co., Pa.: issue, 5 or 6 children.

ii Samuel Hersh, b. : d. in California at a Soldiers' Home, , unmarried, and there buried.

iii Harvey Hersh, b. January : m. Mary Heilman.

iv Emma Louisa Hersh, b. October 11, 1872: m. Oswald Kolb.

v Anna Hersh, b. August 15, 1873: m. Wilson Schaeffer.

vi William Hersh, b. February 3, 1875: unmarried (1926): res. at Quakertown.

vii Lillie Hersh, b. October 22, 1877: m. Thomas J. Creitz.

viii John F. Hersh, b. , 1879: m. Minnie S. Young.

ix Rosa Hersh, b. January 11, : unmarried: lives with sister Lillie Creitz.

x (son) Hersh, still-born, in 1883.

xi Herbert Hersh, b. June 10, : m. Marcella Weaver.

xii Edgar Hersh, b. April 29, 1887: m. Bertha Hendricks.

xiii Maria Hersh, b. March 1, 1891: m. Milton Weidemeyer: issue, Stewart Weidemeyer.

JONAS[5] **HERSH** (Carl[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1845: died at Bethlehem, Northampton county, same state, July 26, 1927: married February 16, 1866, **Cecilia Koch**, daughter of Solomon and Olivia (Ritter) Koch, born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 18, 1848: died at Allentown, Lehigh county, same state, January 7, 1910, both buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. He was associated with the Hersh Hardware Co., of Allentown for fifty-two years. Removed from Allentown to the home of his grandson Claude Hersh at Bethlehem shortly before his death.

Issue:

i William Adam Hersh, b. March 9, 1868: m. Adelaide Koken.

ii Ellen Jane Hersh, b. June 19, 1870: m. Arthur Lentz.

iii Edwin Charles Hersh, b. October 13, 1872: d. December 13, 1872, bur. at Fairview.

iv Emma Susannah Hersh, b. January 10, 1874: d. November 8, 1876, bur. at Fairview.

v Arthur Calvin Hersh, b. October 3, 1876: d. October 7, 1904: m. Annie Kramer: they separated: issue, a child that d. infant.

vi Wallace Howard Charles Hersh, b. February 25, 1880: d. January 22, 1881.

JOHN PETER[5] **NICHOLAS** (Mary Long[4], Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1815: died at Kintnersville, on the Durham township side of the line, June 7, 1882, during a smallpox epidemic: married **Samantha Overturn**, known to the family as **Foster**, daughter of Martha Overturn, widow, who married (2) Daniel Foster, born March 14, 1814: died June 17, 1887.

Issue:

i John Nicholas, b. April 8, 1838: killed at a Rail Road crossing near South Bethlehem, Pa., June 25, 1906: married twice, (1) Julia Ann Trauger.

b. February 21, 1840: d. March 30, 1873: (2) Susan Weider: issue by the first wife, Kate Nicholas who m. John A. Ruth, and Mahlon T. Nicholas who m. Anne, b. November 20, 1861: d. March 15, 1885. There were also Rev. Samuel T. Nicholas and Rev. Jacob Nicholas, and others, several by each wife.

ii James H. Nicholas, b. : d. about 1905 at the Springs, Buffalo Gap; had located in Texas, married and left issue not traced.

iii Alonzo Zachariah Taylor Nicholas, b. July 23, 1847: d. February 2, 1912: m. Catherine Rufe, dau. of Isaac and Caroline (Hager) Rufe, b. : d. September 26, 1924: issue, Herbert Nicholas of Clairton, Isaac Nicholas of Clairton, Sadie Nicholas of Doylestown, and Caroline Nicholas of Frankford: he was Sheriff.

iv Lydia Alice Nicholas, b. August 4, 1852: d. March 6, 1919: m. John J. Moser: issue, Jacob, Charlotte, Norman, Nellie, and Florence.

v Mary Nicholas, b. : m. Mahlon W. Trauger, b. October 3, 1835: d. April 27, 1907: issue, (1) Ida Trauger who m. Harvey Lear and had issue, John C. Lear, Sammie Lear, Ida T. Lear; (2) John Trauger who m. Bella Rufe and had issue, Harry, b. April 14, 1887: d. December 21, 1887, and Sadie who m. William Ziegler; (3) Julia Trauger who m. Asa Trauger: no issue. John Trauger was married a second time, but his wife's name is not ascertained.

vi Elizabeth Clarissa Ann Nicholas, b. July 12, 1849: d. June 6, 1892: m. Tobias Trauger Bean, son of John and Mary (Trauger) Bean, b. November 27, 1843: d. October 21, 1912. She left issue, and he m. (2) Elizabeth Manning, dau. of George and Sarah Ann ( ) Manning, b. January 28, 1851: d. January 19, 1922, by whom he had issue that do not belong to the Scholl lineage.

SAMUEL[5] NICHOLAS (Mary Long[4], Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1816: died January 17, 1896: married , **Margaret Stem**, daughter of John Stem, of Williams township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, born : died . Resided in Durham township. Claims to have been the first to break ground for the Durham Furnaces built by the Whitakers in 1848.

Issue:

i Oliver Nicholas, b. .
ii Elias Nicholas, b. .
iii Samuel Nicholas, b. : d. April 3, 1887.
iv James Nicholas, b. .
v Stewart Nicholas, b. .
vi Alice Nicholas, b. .
vii Margaret Nicholas, b. .
viii Nicholas, b. : m. Milton Rinker.
ix Nicholas, b. : m. Kate Fleming.
x Nicholas, b. : m. John Lear.

JONATHAN[5] FACKENTHAL (Elizabeth Long[4], Peter[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Durham township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died at Easton, Northampton county, : married , **Julia Transue**, born : died . He was a Captain in the Civil War, but died before 1863. Resided at Easton.

Issue:

i Uriah S. Fackenthal, b. : citizen of Easton, Pa., and New York City.

ii Charles Stewart Fackenthal, b. , 1856/7: d. June 9, 1926, at Pacific Grove, California: body cremated and buried there: m. Nettie Wallace: issue, a son and a daughter: he was a minister of the Episcopal Church.

PHILIP[5] **GRUVER** (Adam[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September , 1820 (another rec. says "aged 90 years in September, 1911"): died in same township, : married November 20, 1860, **Elizabeth Lightcap**, born : died . Lived near Revere, Nockamixon township.

Issue:

i John Gruver, b. .
ii Jacob Gruver, b. .
iii George Gruver, b. .
iv Fannie Gruver, b. : m. John B. Fryling.
v Mary Gruver, b. May 2, 1848: m. Abraham Fryling.

CATHERINE[5] **GRUVER** (Adam[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Carty**, born : died . She was living (1925) at Trenton.

Issue:

i H. G. Carty, b. : Secretary of the Gruver Family Ass'n.

SABILLA[5] **GRUVER** (Adam[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **William Rapp**, born : died .

Issue:

i Ryan Rapp. b. : m. Ella Gardner: issue, Payson, Edna, Raymond, and William: res. at Riegelsville, Pa.
ii Otto Rapp, b. : m. Mary Tinsman: no issue (1920).
iii Oscar Rapp, b. : m. Sarah : issue, William Elwood Rapp : res. at Easton, Pa.
iv William Rapp, b. : unmarried (1920)
v Ervin Rapp, b. : unmarried (1920).
vi Ada Rapp, b. : unmarried (1920).
vii Clarissa Rapp, b. August 31, 1864: d. July 30, 1866, bur. at Ferndale, Pa.
viii Jacob Rapp, b. December 18, 1867: d. August 29, 1869, bur. at Ferndale, Pa.

JOHN M.[5] **GRUVER** (Joseph[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1837: died in same township, : married December 3, , **Sarah Ann Sine**, daughter of Joseph and Leanna (Kline) Sine, born : died .

Issue:

i Leidy S. Gruver, b. .
ii Milton S. Gruver, b. .
iii Edwin S. Gruver, b. .
iv James Ezra Gruver, b. July, 1868: d. January, 1886, aged 17 yrs. 6 mos.

JOSEPH M.[5] **GRUVER** (Joseph[4], Maria Magdalena Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 22, 1841: died at Allentown, Lehigh county, same state, January 20, 1919: married , **Josephine Laury**, born in Ballietsville, same county, October 25, 1847: died March 21, 1914, both buried at Egypt Church. He removed from Bucks to Lehigh in 1858, probably before marriage, taught school at Ballietsville and Ironton, was Organist at Howertown and later at Indian Creek Church. He engaged in General Merchandise

business at Springtown, Center Valley, Guthsville, and finally at Allentown, where he remained from 1893 until his retirement in 1912.

Issue:

i Orville E. Gruver, b. July 7, 1868: m. Lily H. Jacoby.
ii Ada C. Gruver, b. : m. William H. Guth.
iii Ellsworth J. Gruver, b. .
iv Marvin L. Gruver, b. April 7, 1886: m. Daisy E. Diehl.

SARAH ANN[5] **GRUVER** (Andrew[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 25, 1839: died at the home of her son, Elmer Crouthamel, in Bedminster, May 19, 1924: married (1) , **Aaron Crouthamel**, born : died , buried at the second yard of Lower Tinicum Lutheran Church: married (2) , **Jacob Shull**, son of John Peter and Catherine (Strouse) Shull, born in Tinicum township, June 17, 1839: died same place, July 5, 1889, buried beside her first husband, where one monument is inscribed for both. He was a farmer. Member of Lower Tinicum Lutheran Church. The **SHULL** issue are recorded on the Chart for **JACOB**[4] **SHULL** (Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), which see.

Issue:

i James M. Crouthamel, b. : res. in Phila.
ii Elmer Crouthamel, b. : res. in Bedminster, Pa.

ELIAS SHULL[5] **SHUMAN** (William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died in Wisconsin, in the spring of 1918: married , born : died . They resided at Verona, Dane county, Wisconsin, to which state they had removed.

Issue:

i Mary Shuman, b. : m. George Freeman: res. at Superior, Wisc.
ii Hattie Shuman, b. : m. Wildhasen.
iii William Shuman, b. : m. : res. at Madison, Wisc.
iv Philip Shuman, b. : d. , unmarried.
v John Shuman, b. : m. : res. at Verona, Wisc.

JAMES[5] **SHUMAN** (William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1847: died at Flicksville, same county, March 24, 1892: married at Centerville, April 14, 1875, by Rev. B. F. Apple, to **Elmira Catherine Kline**, daughter of Jonas and Catherine (Schoch) Kline, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, May 28, 1855: died in same place, August , 1895. He was a carpenter by trade, but also taught school. Was later a merchant at Flicksville, and served as Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

i Floyd W. W. Shuman, b. October 26, 1875: m. Laura Kessler.
ii Melvin Shuman, b. March 11, 1878: d. at Flicksville, January , 1897, unmarried.
iii Mamie Shuman, b. February 8, 1888: m. Clyde Sandt.
iv Elizabeth Shuman, b. October 12, 1890: m. Walter Nicholas.
v Roy Shuman, b. July 7, 1892: m. Brinker: issue (1) Beulah Shuman, b. October 26, 1915; (2) James Shuman, b. August 11, 1917; (3) Gladys Shuman, b. ; (4) Paul Shuman, b. ; (5) Walter Shuman, b. : he is a farmer, first at Ackermansville, Pa., but later (1927) in Huntington, Ind.

ELIZABETH CAROLINE[5] SHUMAN (William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died December , 1884: married , **Martin Gruver**, son of Abraham and Mary (Connolly) Gruver, born , 1832: died April 25, 1912, both buried at Flicksville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Louisa E. Gruver, b. : m. John Palmer: res. at Pen Argyl, Pa.: issue, (1) Raymond Palmer; (2) Flora Palmer who m. a Bennington; (3) John Palmer; (4) William Arthur Palmer; (5) James Palmer; (6) Morton Palmer; (7) Vera Palmer.
ii Viola J. Gruver, b. : m. Joseph Resh: res. at Delabole, Pa.: issue, Elizabeth Resh who m. a McDonalds of Pen Argyl.
iii John W. Gruver, b. May 12, 1864: m. Elizabeth Dennis, dau. of Henry: no issue. He had been a teacher many years.
iv William Shuman Gruver, b. March 1, 1868: m. Laura McFall.
v Lydia Gruver, b. : d. , unmarried.
vi Elsa A. Gruver, b. .
vii Emma Gruver, b. : d. , unmarried.
viii Clara May Gruver, b. .

MARY A.[5] SHUMAN (James[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Bushkill, Pike county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Frank Van Auken**, born . Resided (1917) at Bushkill, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Van Auken, b. : m. Calvin Van Gordon: res. at Newark, N. J.: issue, Edna Van Gordon, b. , 1884.
ii Grace Van Auken, b. : unmarried (1917).

CHRISTIANA[5] FINGER (Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Pike county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Israel Labar**, born : died .

Issue:

i Philip Labar, b. : d. before 1910.
ii Catherine Labar, b. : m. William Acker.
iii Henry Labar, b. : m. Margaret Walters.
iv Sarah Labar, b. : m. Cornelius Whittaker: issue, Emily, d. without issue.
v William Labar, b. : d. before 1910: m. Elizabeth Angle.
vi Emily Labar, b. : m. Ralph Skinner: res. at Sparta, N. Y.: issue, Belle Skinner who is married, and eight others, names not learned.

SARAH[5] FINGER (Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Pike county, Pennsylvania, : died : married, **Charles Hanna**, born : died .

Issue:

i John Hanna, b. : res. in Flatbushville, N. J. (1910).
ii Sumner Hanna, b. : d. before 1910.
iii Catherine Hanna, b. : d. before 1910.
iv Emma Hanna, b. : m. Jack Gunsalus: living (1910).
v Charles Hanna, b. : living in Texas (1910).

CATHERINE[5] WAGNER (Gertrude E. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], John Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **John Cortright**, born : died .

Issue:

i Martin Cortright, b. : m. Isabella Brush: no issue: res. at Marshall's Creek, Pa.
ii Charles Cortright, b. : m. Stacie Miller: res. at Dingman's Ferry, Pa.: issue, Orion and Urania.
iii Wilson Cortright, b. : m. Alice Clark: res. at Marshal's Creek, Pa.: issue, Noach, Joseph, Greenwood, Marjorie, and Anna.
iv Warren Cortright, b. : m. Minclu Savacool: res. at Marshall's Creek, Pa.: issue, Durling, Herman, Rodney, and Udella.
v John Cortright, b. : d. before (1917).
vi Ida Cortright, b. : m. Harvey Twopenning.
vii Elizabeth Cortright, b. : unmarried (1917): res. Stroudsburg, Pa.
viii Minerva Cortright, b. : m. Henry Swartwood: res. at Matamoras, Pa.: issue, Minerva, Claude, and Robert.
ix Rosa Cortright, b. : m. Van Sandt Hood: res. at Dingman's Ferry, Pa.: issue, Lyle, Marjorie, Raymond, and Karl.

HERMAN SHUMAN[5] **WAGNER** (Gertrude E. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : died : married , **Alice Labar**, born : died .

Issue:

i Sarah Wagner, b. : m. Thomas Woodside: res. at Munhall, Pa.: issue, Pearl, Floyd, and Forrest.
ii Gertrude Wagner, b. : m. William Dennica: no issue (1917): res. Lehighton.
iii E. Palmonidas Pierce Wagner, b. : unmarried (1917): res. at Delaware Water Gap, Pa.

LEVI FOX[5] **WAGNER** (Gertrude E. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1838: married July 20, 1871, **Anna Christiana Cole**, daughter of Jacob and Rebecca ( ) Cole, born at Newton, New Jersey, July 9, 1850. Reside at Lehighton, Pennsylvania. Mr. Wagner was educated at Bushkill Academy, near Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, located first at Mauch Chunk in 1864, removed the next year to Weatherly in the same county. In 1899 he removed to Lehighton. He served for nine years on the Weatherly School Board, and was elected Chief Burgess three times. Democrat. Elder of the Presbyterian Church.

Issue:

i Charles Edward Wagner, b. December 2, 1871: d. May , 1911.
ii Lenore Cole Wagner, b. December 25, 1873: unmarried (1917): res. Phila.
iii Jacob Thomas Wagner, b. September 26, 1876: m. Esther Bottom: res. at Denver, Colo.: issue, Harry Wagner.
iv Nell Elizabeth Wagner, b. March 19, 1880: m. Lester Marshall Eachus: res. at Phila.: issue, Gertrude E. Eachus.

PETER[5] **WAGNER** (Gertrude E. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, before 1838: died : married , **Elizabeth Alleger**, born : died . Were living in 1917 at Bushkill, Pike county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Margaret Wagner, b. : m. Henry Whittaker: res. at Bushkill: issue, Peter, Ella, Durling, and Agnes.
ii Caroline Wagner, b. : m. George Smith.

THOMAS GRATTAN[5] **WAGNER** (Gertrude E. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : died : married

, **Ella Dinkey,** sister of the wife of Charles M. Schwab, the magnate of the Bethlehem Steel Co., born : died .

Issue:

i William E. Wagner, b. : d. , 1918, unmarried.
ii Carleton Schwab Wagner, b. : m. (1) Margaret Williams, divorced in 1920: no issue: m. (2) March 30, 1921, Helen S. Evans, dau. of Dr. Britten D. Evans, formerly director of State Hospital at Morris Plains, N. J.
iii Raymond Wagner, b. : d. infant.

Thomas Grattan Wagner died young and his sons William E. and Carleton Schwab were reared by their uncle Charles M. Schwab of the Steel Co. William E. Wagner was a physician, not in practice, and lived at the Riverside Drive home of his uncle in New York City. He died suddenly while preparing to enter the army as a surgeon. Carleton Schwab Wagner, graduate of Lehigh University, President of the Danville Rolling Mills, was in the aviation service of the United States in 1918.

SARAH[5] THOMPSON (Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1843: died at Sunbury, November 16, 1908: married , **Edvil Blank,** son of Jacob and Esther (Mogel) Blank, born in Juniata, Perry county, Pennsylvania, May 9, 1843: died at Harrisburg, same state, February 11, 1912. They resided at Sunbury.

Issue:

i William Elmer Blank, b. July 4, 1866: m. Mary E. Martin.
ii Emory Herbert Blank, b. July 7, 1868: m. Margaret E. Seid.
iii Edward Clarence Blank, b. : m. Clara May Leisenring.
iv Maude Estella Blank, b. October 11, 1876: m. Harry Herrold.
v Charlotte May Blank, b. November 1, 1881: m. Harry Finn.
vi Esther Gertrude Blank, b. September 13, 1883: unmarried (1919): res. at Erie, Pa.

Jacob Blank, father of Edvil, was born in Adams Co., Pa., in 1821: d. October 27, 1852. Esther Mogel (Magel), wife of Jacob Blank, was born in Berks Co., Pa., December 25, 1818: d. at Pottsville, Pa., November 16, 1906.

JANE[5] THOMPSON (Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **William Miller,** born . Living in the South somewhere with a fourth wife. A shoe-merchant by occupation. His second wife was the sister of his first.

Issue:

i Anna Mary Miller, b. : d. infant.
ii Rosa Miller, b. at Sunbury, , 1865: m. J. Stewart Tussey, b. : d. before 1915: the widow res. at Sunbury: issue, two sons who d. in infancy and a dau. Margaret Tussey.

MARGARET SHULL[5] THOMPSON (Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, , reared by her grandparents, Philip and Margaret Shull: died at Sunbury about 1865/6: married as his second wife, following her sister's death, **William Miller.** See above.

Issue:

i William Miller, b. : d. aged 9 months.

PHILIP HENRY[5] SCHLOUGH (Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1838: died at same place, January 30, 1899: married , **Sabina Werkheiser,** born March , 1841:

died January , 1908. They lived at Easton, where he was a machinist in the employ of his father.

Issue:

i Edward Schlough, b. October 13, 1860: d. September 10, 1870.
ii Emily Schlough, b. .
iii Jacob Schlough, b. July 17, 1863: m. Amelia Schlegel.
iv Charles Schlough, b. October 13, 1865: d. July 6, 1866.
v Herbert Werkheiser Schlough, b. August 21, 1867: m. Elizabeth Huff.
vi John Kutz Schlough, b. June 3, 1870: m. Margaret Lerch Wendling.
vii Sarah Schlough, b. January 12, 1873: m. (1) Thomas Foran: m. (2) William Welder.
viii Rose Schlough, b. October 20, 1877: m. Owen Sandt.
ix Theodore Schlough, b. January 20, 1884: m. Clara Irene Nickum.

SUSAN[5] SCHLOUGH (Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1842: died June 30, 1918, in same city: married , **Samuel Hoffmier**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth ( ) Hoffmier, born at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1842. Was a photographer in Easton. Living retired in 1919.

Issue:

i William J. Hoffmier, b. May 16, 1870: m. Mary Jane Sandt.
ii Howard F. Hoffmier, b. December 1, 1874: m. Jane Hultzhiser.
iii Sarah Belle Hoffmier, b. July 19, 1876: m. December 5, 1921, Peter Bernard McCormick, son of Peter and Mary (McCormick) McCormick, b. in Phila.
iv Mary Catherine Hoffmier, b. November 3, 1878: unmarried (1918).

MARGARET[5] SCHLOUGH (Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1844: died same place, September 13, 1920, buried at Easton Cemetery: married , **Hiram Frey**, born November 1, 1845: died , many years ago.

Issue:

i Mabel Frey, b. October 17, 1870: m. Alexander Walmuth.

JOHN GRAY[5] VANATTA (Catherine Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1837: died : married June 2, 1859, **Rebecca Kuhns**, born : died . They lived at Sandusky, Ohio.

Issue:

i Onward K. Vanatta, b. April 11, 1860: m. : res. at Cleveland, O.: issue, Franklyn; Albert; May; Bessie; David; Agnes; Lucy, b. 1902, all living in 1910.
ii Cora Case Vanatta, b. December 28, 1861: m. Miller: res. at North Tonawanda, N. Y.: issue, (1) Gertrude Miller, b. 1880: d. 1899; (2) Oliver Miller; (3) Daisy Miller; (4) Charles Miller; (5) Martha Miller.
iii Aaron Dewitt Vanatta, b. March 8, 1864: d. in 1864.
iv John Edward Vanatta, b. June 17, 1869: m. : res. in Toledo, O.: issue, (1) Beatrice Portia Vanatta; (2) Vera Vanatta.
v Luella B. Vanatta, b. July 2, 1872: d. in 1873.
vi Charles Franklin Vanatta, b. July 4, 1874:
vii Sarah Leonora Vanatta, b. July 4, 1877:

PHILIP SHULL[5] VANATTA (Catherine Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1838: died , 1911: married September 15, 1859, **Ann E. Gurley**, born : died . Lived at Sandusky, Ohio.

Issue:

i Catherine Jane Vanatta, b. August 21, 1860: m. Graham: res. at Sandusky: issue, (1) Bert Graham; (2) Merrill Graham, b. 1897: d. 1903.

ii William Franklin Vanatta, b. April 10, 1864: m. : res. at Sandusky: issue, Bert Vanatta, b. 1890, and Clarence Vanatta, b. 1894.

iii Martha Buck Vanatta, b. August 24, 1867: m. Osborn: res. at Sandusky: issue, (1) Elva Osborn, b. 1889; (2) Leonard Osborn, b. 1891; (3) Laura Osborn, b. 1892; (4) Edwin Osborn, b. 1894; (5) Arthur Osborn, b. 1897.

iv Claire Fletcher Vanatta, b. September 18, 1871 : m. : res. at Sandusky: issue, (1) Mildred Vanatta, b. 1900: d. 1901; (2) Ezra Vanatta, b. 1905.

v Leonard Bird Vanatta, b. December 5, 1877: m. : res. at Sandusky: issue, Harold Vanatta, b. 1899.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[5] **VANATTA** (Catherine Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1842: died same place, March 2, 1926, in 85th year: married , **Belle Best**, daughter of Michael and (Fitzallen) Best, born . Both were living (1918) at Martin's Creek, on the Vanatta Homestead. He was then a retired blacksmith. He had been a soldier in the Civil War and was a member of Lafayette Post, 217, G. A. R. of Easton.

Issue:

i Harold Stanford Vanatta, b. November 16, 1872: m. Elizabeth Hutchison: no issue: dealer in Undertakers' Supplies at Easton.

ii Alida May Vanatta, b. October 19, 1868: d. , unmarried.

WILLIAM H.[5] **VANATTA** (Catherine Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1843: died at Middletown, June 23, 1927: married (1) , **Sarah Jane Morris**, daughter of Jefferson and (Major) Morris, born August 13, 1843: died September 4, 1893, buried at Easton Heights: married (2) , **Kate Barnet**, daughter of George and (Odenwelder) Barnet, widow of Robert Weston, born , by whom he has no issue. Retired School Principal of Easton. Resides (1926) at Middletown.

Issue:

i Edith Hettie Vanatta, b. June 25, 1865: d. December 24, 1870, bur. at Easton Heights.

ii Lloyd Elwood Vanatta, b. February 25, 1870: d. : m. Mamie : issue, Jeannette and Elizabeth.

iii Luella Catherine Vanatta, b. February 26, 1870: d. November 27, 1910, bur. at Easton Heights: m. Blundell: issue, Lloyd Blundell and Walter Blundell: lived in California.

iv Florence Ethel Vanatta, b. June 23, 1873: m. Morgan: no issue (1918).

v William Harley Vanatta, b. February 27, 1886: m. Leah Mock.

ISAAC DAVIDSON[5] **McFALL** (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Warren county, New Jersey, January 26, 1838: married , **Louisa Young**, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Frey) Young, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1838: Were living at Easton in 1918. He was a retired miller.

Issue:

i Norma McFall, b. July 25, 1863: d. February 17, 1925: m. in 1894, Dr. Charles Colmar, son of Christopher and Wilhelmina (Stump) Colmar, b. November 4, 1860: res. at Easton: issue, Rida Colmar, b. June 5, 1903.

LEONORA[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Warren county, New Jersey, November 8, 1840: married , **Daniel Kuhns**, son of William and Julia (Yager) Kuhns, born September 30, 1831: died April 24, 1893. He was a native of Lancaster, Pennsylvania. She was living (1918) in Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Flora Kuhns, b. February 22, 1863: living (1917).
ii Jesse Kuhns, b. November 28, 1864: m. Martha Scheffel.
iii Albert Kuhns, b. March 2, 1868: m. Minnie Greenawald.
iv Charles Kuhns, b. March 1, 1870: m. (1) Ida M. Callahan: m. (2) Margaret Hoefer.
v Ezra McFall Kuhns, b. March 20, 1872 : m. Elizabeth Wagaman.
vi Miles Kuhns, b. November 14, 1877: m. Etta Bond.

HENRIETTA[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Warren county, New Jersey, November 23, 1843: married December 30, 1869, **George M. Mershon**, son of Jacob and Mary (Middaugh) Mershon, born at Richmond, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 22, 1848.

Issue:

i Oliver Francis Mershon, b. November 27, 1873: m. (1) Hattie Crater: m. (2) Goldie May Small.
ii Mary Florence Mershon, b. April 22, 1875: m. Thomas Engle: no issue.
iii Jesse Fay Mershon, b. March 4, 1877: d. April 16, 1879.
iv Ray Mershon, b. December 24, 1878: d. March 27, 1903.

Mr. Mershon's father was a native of New Jersey, where his ancestors had lived for several generations, the family home being near Trenton. He was educated in the common schools and at Freeland Academy. He taught school eight years, owned a General Store at Martin's Creek 1873–8, was a grocer in Easton 1878–88, salesman on the road eight years, in real estate for two years, and since then as grocer in Easton. Member of lodges, I. O. O. F., Mason, Knight Templar. Member of School Board for four years.

ANN[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Warren county, New Jersey, May 20, 1845: died of pneumonia at Detroit, Michigan, October 8, 1920, at home of her daughter: married , 1864, **William Ackerman**, son of Jacob S. and Louisa (Frace) Ackerman, born November 22, 1842: died January 4, 1894. He was a miller by trade, and engaged for years in the produce commission business in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Norman Ackerman, b. March 26, 1866: m. Ida May Baxter.
ii Bertha Ackerman, b. August 30, 1868: m. Albert Mergenthaler.

MARY JANE[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Warren county, New Jersey, August 31, 1850: died February 4, 1901: married , **George Stocker**, son of George and Eleanor (Hutchison) Stocker, born December 25, 1848: died in Oregon, August 8, 1905, where he had resided many years.

Issue:

i Mary Stocker, b. October 28, 1880: m. William Vallandingham.
ii Mackey Stocker, b. November 27, 1883: m. Emma Pearl Connell.
iii Carl Stocker, b. February 16, 1886: m. Florence Atta Strothers, b. August 12, 1891: res. 417 Shoshone St., Pasco, Wash.: issue, Charles N. Stocker, b. August 2, 1912.

REBECCA[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1852: died in an auto accident at Arcadia, California, September 14, 1927: married , **Daniel Kemler**, son of Hiram and Julia (Kiefer)

Kemler, born June 27, 1853: died , 1907. They lived at 614 Jackson St., Pendleton, Oregon (1917).

Issue:

i Edda Kemler, b. July 9, 1879: m. W. Chandler Dibblee, b. September 27, 1864, son of Thomas Wetmore and Sarah Ann (Chandler) Dibblee: no issue.
ii Bertha Kemler, b. July 18, 1878: d. July 2, 1883.
iii Miles Kemler, b. February 2, 1882: m. Bertha Mayberry: issue, 3 children: res. in Portland, Oregon.
iv Prudence Kemler, b. December 25, 1884: d. November 17, 1885.
v Jesse Kemler, b. September 4, 1886: d. February 7, 1887.

EZRA[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 8, 1854: died January 22, 1920: married , **Martha McRea**, born April 17, 1871: living (1918) in Lower Mt. Bethel township, where he had gone into farming after having been for many years a merchant in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Mary McFall, b. November 8, 1890: m. Brooks Haines, a druggist: res. at Easton: no issue. She was a professional nurse.
ii Ann McFall, b. February 14, 1892: a nurse.
iii Jesse McFall, b. November 20, 1894: grad. of Lafayette College: unmarried (1918).
iv Ethel McFall, b. March 5, 1897.

MARY[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 26, 1856: married, as his second wife, , **John Wise (Weisz)**, born , 1835–6: died June 27, 1923, aged 88 years, buried at Flicksville cemetery. They lived near that village.

Issue:

i Clyde McFall, b. , fil nat. patr. McIlhany.
ii George V. Wise, b. January 14, 1890: m. (1) Edith Everett, dau. of Stewart Everett, b. : d. November 29, 1918: no issue: m. (2) : issue, Mary Ellen Wise, b. .
iii Russell Wise, b. June 20, 1892: m. Esther Lawton, dau. of Oliver and Anna (Morris) Lawton, b. March 23, 1897: no issue.
iv John Wise, b. March 8, 1894: m. Velma Miller, dau. of Joseph E. and Margaret M. (Houck) Miller, b. September 18, 1900: no issue.

JESSE[5] McFALL (Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1859: married , **Anna Bell Mack**, daughter of Robert Mack, born January 14, 1856: he is successor to his brother Harrison on a farm about two and a half miles from Martin's Creek on the road to Bangor, which was the property of his father Jesse, when Jesse, Jr., was a small boy.

Issue:

i Jay McFall, b. September 4, 1877: m. Stella Reed: issue, Jean McFall, b. February 8, 1916.
ii Blanche McFall, b. December 28, 1888: m. Floyd Kessler: issue, Annie May Kessler, b. August 2, 1916.
iii Bertha McFall, b. May 17, 1890: m. Walter Happle: issue, Jay W. Happle, b. August 3, 1910.

MARGARET SHULL[5] MERRILL (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Middaugh's Post Office, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 10, 1839: died by drowning in the Raritan canal, New Jersey, October 10, 1870, buried at Church Hill Cemetery at Three Churches: married

, **John Miller**, born . He resides at Middaugh's P. O. He married (2) Cecilia Holland, and had by her two children, Ada, wife of George Stine, Lebanon, Pa., and Kate, wife of Willis Hoffman, Phila., Pa., who do not belong to the Scholl lineage.

Issue:

i Ambrose Philip Miller, b. June 4, 1863: m. Agnes A. Emig.
ii Lewis E. Miller, b. : m. .
iii Richard Nye Miller, b. November 6, 1866: m. Mary Jane Somerville.
iv Mary Jane Miller, b. August 30, 1868: m. Herbert Snyder.

JOHN CALVIN[5] **MERRILL** (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1843: died January 13, 1898: married June 16, 1871, **Sarah Flick**, daughter of Joseph and Savina (Zink) Flick, born : lives with her son at Easton. He was an attorney at the Easton Bar and District Attorney for the county.

Issue:

i Grace Merrill, b. April 17, 1872: m. Frederick Nightingale.
ii Rubetta Merrill, b. December 12, 1878: unmarried (1918).
iii John C. Merrill, b. July 17, 1888: m. Edna Shuler.

ERVIN[5] **MERRILL** (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1845: died March 27, 1925, aged 80 years last birthday: married , **Emma C. Holland**, daughter of Jacob Holland, born September 15, 1857: died June 19, 1916, buried at Bangor. Resided at Bangor, where he was a contracting carpenter.

Issue:

i Melivia Merrill, b. March 4, 1875: m. William Dutt: res. at Bangor, Pa.: issue, Ardis, Loris, William, Jean, and Zelda who d. aged about a year.
ii Adelbert Merrill, b. May 17, 1883: m. Elsie Rolands, dau. of Alfred and Ellen Louise (Seems) Rolands, b. at Belfast, Pa., May 23, 1883: res. (1920) at Buena Vista, Pa.: contractor and real estate dealer: issue, (1) Walter Merrill, b. April 22, 1906, at Bangor; (2) Alfred Merrill, b. at Phila., June 24, 1915.
iii Harry Holland Merrill, b. December 14, 1891: m. Frances Dickenson Taylor, dau. of Milton Townsend and Lydia (Dickinson) Taylor, b. at Cold Spring, N. J., March 26, 1892: res. at Paulsboro, N. J.: issue, twins, Lydia and Emma, b. November 20, 1916, both d. infants.

OSCAR[5] **MERRILL** (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 11, 1848: died November 15, 1920: married , **Emma C. Gordon**, daughter of Jervis and Eliza A. (Gish) Gordon, born at Tannersville, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1850. Both husband and wife were born deaf mutes. Both are highly educated. He farms the Merrill homestead at Middaugh's, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Gertrude Kirby Merrill, b. at Milford, Pike county, Pa., November 8, 1875: m. William Henry Dillman.

Rev. Dr. **PHILIP SHULL**[5] **MERRILL** (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1850: died in Rochester, New York, at the home of his daughter Julia, July 23, 1927, buried at Miami, Florida: married (1) , **Mary Coburn**, daughter of Charles Coburn, of Easton, born , 1847: died October 8, 1885: married (2) ,

Cornelia H. Early, daughter of , born in 1851: died February 15, 1917: married (3) , **Fannie** , who died at Miami, Florida, November 3, 1924. He was pastor of the White Temple (Methodist) at Miami, Florida. He had been living on a farm in 1918.

Issue:

i Julia Merrill, b. July 13, 1878: m. Ralph E. Sweeting: res. at Rochester, N. Y.: issue, (1) Dorothy, b. October , 1901; (2) Margaret, b. November , 1902.
ii Richard Nye Merrill, b. June 24, 1881: m. Agnes Espy: Pastor of White Temple (1924).
iii Charles Merrill, b. November 14, 1883: m. Nellie Fitzgerald: no issue (1918): Rev. Charles Merrill is (1924) a Chaplain in the United States Army.
iv Philip Merrill, b. September 22, 1885: m. Edna Young: no issue (1918): res. at Rochester, N. Y., in 1924.

LAURA[5] MERRILL (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 13, 1851: married , **Daniel Jacoby,** born : died November 30, 1904. The widow was living in 1917. Resided in Upper Mt. Bethel township. She prob. m. (2) William H. McIlhany, of South Side, Easton, Pa.

Issue:

i Harvey Jacoby, b. December 16, 1870: m. Gertrude Grakelow: no issue (1918).
ii Archie E. Jacoby, b. August 4, 1872: d. January 14, 1895, unmarried.
iii Enos M. Jacoby, b. December 14, 1874: m. Laura Weisz: separated, leaving issue, Charles and Alethea: he res. at Allentown.
iv Oscar M. Jacoby, b. December 28, 1888: d. June 19, 1906.

RICHARD CLARK[5] MERRILL (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1854: married , **Emma Remmy,** daughter of Richard C. and Agnes (Smith) Remmy, born January 29, 1857: died January, 1905, buried on the 30th. He lived (1918) at Frankford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ida Merrill, b. March 4, 1889: m. Howard C. Jackson.
ii Richard Clark Merrill, b. October 30, 1893: unmarried (1919).

ELIZABETH[5] MERRILL (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1856: married , **Stephen Brittain,** son of Hiram Brittain, born near Bangor, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1854: died at his home, 203 Northampton St., Bangor, March 27, 1918, buried in Church Hill cemetery. She resides (1927) in Tacoma, Washington.

Issue:

i Oscar Brittain, b. September 25, 1875: m. Gertrude Ross.
ii Elsie V. Brittain, b. November 12, 1883: m. Ulrich Buri: res. at Tacoma, Wash.: no issue.

JANE[5] MERRILL (Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1859: married , **Howard A. Eilenberger,** born October 24, 1855: live at Easton (1918), where he is a cigar manufacturer.

Issue:

i Emma R. Eilenberger, b. March 21, 1884: m. H. B. Thomas.
ii Howard G. Eilenberger, b. January 17, 1886: unmarried (1918).
iii John Merrill Eilenberger, b. September 22, 1887: m. Jeanne Mills.

JOHN EAKIN[5] **SHULL** (Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 4, 1846: died at Kingston, New York, February 24, 1908: married , **Amelia Huber**, daughter of Major Levi and Margaret (Stackpole) Huber, born at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania, March 29, 1857: resides (1918) at Kingston.

Issue:

i Huber Shull, b. June 28, 1885: m. Anna Mary Bush.

Prin. Shull was a graduate of Lafayette College, Class of 1872. Was Principal of Schools at Pottsville, Pa., Belvedere, N. J., and Kingston, N. Y. He studied law and was admitted to the bar in various counties of Pennsylvania, Northampton, Monroe, etc., but his conscience would not permit him to use the profession as a means of livelihood. He was a successful and popular instructor. His death was believed due to the inefficiency of the attending physician.

Dr. JOSEPH H.[5] **SHULL** (Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1848: married May 1, 1873, **Melissa Virginia Florey**, daughter of Absalom and Lucinda (Brittain) Florey, born , 1850. Resides (1923) at Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

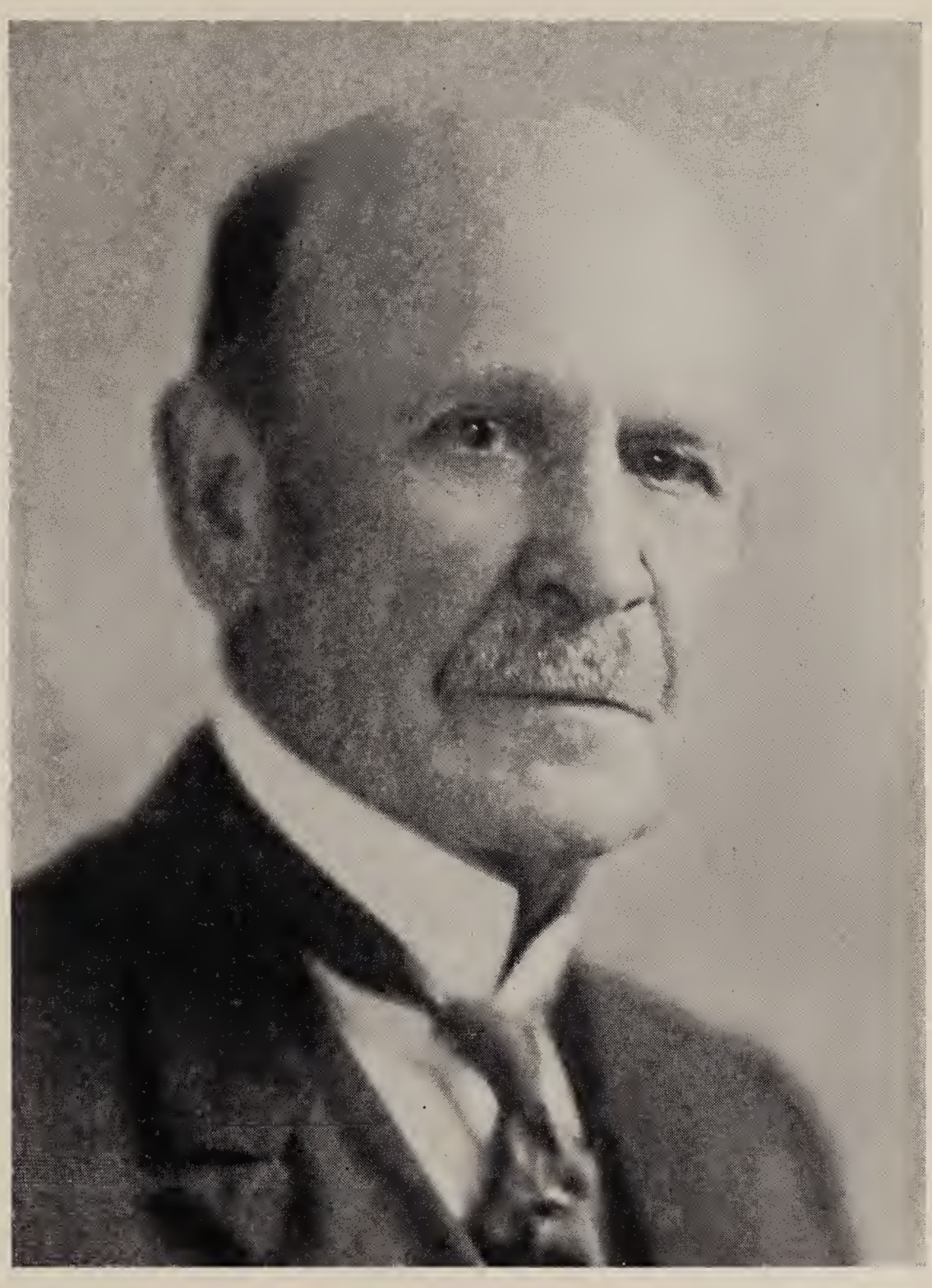
Issue:

i Claude C. Shull, b. March 8, 1876: m. Catherine Doyle, widow of a Johnson, dau. of Patrick H. Doyle, of Stroudsburg, Pa.: no issue: Lawyer practicing with his father.
ii Samuel Eakin Shull, b. May 25, 1880: unmarried. Lawyer and prominent politician.
iii Mary Shull, b. .
iv Lucille Shull, b. , 1886: m. I. Selden Case, son of Isaac and Hannah S. (Abbott) Case, b. January 15, 1874: no issue (1919).

The Hon. Dr. Joseph Shull was educated in the schools of his birthplace and then attended Blair Hall, Blairtown, New Jersey, and later Lafayette College, at Easton. He taught school for a time in Easton. In 1873 he graduated from the Medical Department of New York University and has practiced his profession since, having celebrated early in 1923 the jubilee year of his practice. He also studied law and was admitted to the Bar in 1878. He became interested in politics and served in the state Senate of Pennsylvania from 1886 to 1891, and in Congress from 1903–5. Became owner of the *Stroudsburg Democrat,* also Controller and Manager of the Bushkill Valley Rail Road.

With him is associated his son Claude as Law Partner. His other son, Judge Samuel Eakin Shull, has also won distinction in the political field, having been appointed by Gov. Brumbaugh to succeed Judge Staples, deceased, and then winning the nomination and election for the succeeding term of ten years. He was the Democratic party's candidate for the United States Senate, but was defeated, the state being heavily Republican. Judge Shull had received his education at the University in Easton. He was an athlete and later served two years as gridiron captain at the University of North Carolina. Having made a reputation as a campaigner when stumping the state in opposition to the late Senator Penrose, he is much in request as an orator on many occasions, and is looked upon as a leader of his party in the state.

SARAH JANE[5] **SHULL** (Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, May 12, 1850: died at Bangor, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1914: married , **Peter Ross**, son of Joseph and Sarah (Deats) Ross, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, June 1, 1845: died at Bangor, March 31, 1915.



Hon. Dr. Joseph H. Shull, of Stroudsburg

Issue:

i Frank S. Ross, b. August 1, 1872: m. Juanna : lives in Chili, South America: no issue, so far as known.
ii Margaret Ross, b. April 14, 1877: m. Milton Blazier.
iii Edgar S. Ross, b. January 21, 1884: d. August 6, 1915.

SAMUEL EAKIN[5] **SHULL** (Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, January 26, 1859: married , **Laura Catherine Houck,** daughter of Amos (b. May 17, 1834: d. January 17, 1900) and Louisa (Myers) Houck (b. November 22, 1837: d. October 9, 1913), born November 16, 1863. Lives at Perth Amboy, New Jersey, where he has been Superintendent of Schools for many years.

Issue:

i John Virgil Shull, b. at Martin's Creek, Pa., September 13, 1885: m. Jean Crawford, b. in California, : be graduated from Pennsburg Prep. School and then from the Medical College, Baltimore, Md.: now Port Physician at Perth Amboy.
ii Margaret Lucretia Shull, b. at Perth Amboy, March 18, 1902.

JACOB LUTHER[5] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 28, 1853: married , **Matilda Jane DeFrame,** born October 13, 1858: died February 12, 1899. He lives (1918) at Shamokin, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Gertrude Scholl, b. July 9, 1881: m. Charles Shriner.
ii Florence L. Scholl, b. August 6, 1883: m. Howard Yost.
iii Grover C. Scholl, b. November 4, 1885: m. Estella Spatzer.
iv Isaac R. Scholl, b. July 18, 1887: m. Irene Kreischer.
v Elmer E. Scholl, b. April 28, 1889: m. Katherine Prause.
vi Calvin Scholl, b. April 11, 1891: unmarried (1917): saw active service in the World War in 1918–9.
vii Olive Scholl, b. September 22, 1894: unmarried (1917).

PHILIP SHERRARD[5] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 4, 1858: died September 23, 1918: married , **Amanda Miser,** born May 25, 1865: resides (1917) at Shamokin, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sidney Scholl, b. July 16, 1890: unmarried (1917).
ii Hazel Scholl, b. September 26, 1891: m. Arthur Coalson, b. January 15, 1890: issue, (1) Leon Coalson, b. April 2, 1910; (2) Thelma Coalson, b. January 2, 1914.
iii Reba Scholl, b. July 10, 1893: m. Horace Frey.
iv Arthur Scholl, b. May 2, 1896: unmarried (1917).
v Lee Scholl, b. March 27, 1898.

AMBROSE BURNSIDE[5] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 18, 1860: died February 18, 1914: married , **Annie Williams,** born March 31, 1861: lives (1918) at Shamokin, Pennsylvania. He was a prominent politician in the Democratic party.

Issue:

i Lauretta Evelyn Scholl, b. January 15, 1885: d. December 24, 1896.
ii Clarence Bryan Scholl, b. September 26, 1887: m. Isabella Weir.
iii Eleanor Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 5, 1893: unmarried (1917).
iv Robert Kennedy Scholl, b. September 28, 1895: unmarried (1917).

HORATIO GATES[5] **SHULL** (Alexander S.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1858: married January 8, 1879, at Reading, Pennsylvania, by Rev. T. C. Billheimer, Pastor of St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, to **Sarah Jane Harris,** daughter of Washington

Perry, (b. 1837: d. Jan. 30, 1918) and Margaret Jane (McGarvey) Harris (b. Feb. 25, 1837: d. Nov. 3, 1888), born at Shirleysburg, Huntington county, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1858: died at Easton, same state, March 21, 1917. He resides at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Margaret Erma Shull, b. February 7, 1880: m. Frank Boardman Witherspoon.
ii Helen Elizabeth Shull, b. September 8, 1881: m. James Bernard Neal.
iii Horatio Sherrard Shull, b. August 15, 1883: m. Nellie Marie Lantz.

Horatio Gates Shull was educated in the public schools, then at the State Normal School at Kutztown, Pennsylvania, at Lafayette College, Easton, and at Gettysburg College, Class of 1880. He taught school at Tannersville, Monroe county, 1879–80. In 1880–1 he was in charge of a lumber operation involving 7000 acres of woodland in the Pocono Mountains: then for six years proprietor of a General Store at Easton. In 1888 he engaged in the wholesale produce commission business in Philadelphia, and from 1889 to the present in wholesale Coffee, Tea, and Rice, Mills and Factory at Camden, New Jersey, he being in charge of the territory embracing the counties of Berks, Bucks, Montgomery, Lehigh, and a part of Northampton.

He was baptised at the age of nineteen in the St. Peter's Lutheran Church at Easton by its pastor, Rev. William H. Dunbar. He was confirmed at same time and has always remained of the Lutheran faith. His wife was baptised and confirmed as a member of the St. Paul's Church of Easton in 1882, by Rev. Dr. Rufus Hufford, the pastor. Upon removal to Germantown, they were given letters of dismissal to Trinity Lutheran Church and were received into its membership in 1892. They lived in Germantown from 1888 to 1917, but upon the death of his wife, he removed to Easton, and lives (1919) with his daughter, Helen (Shull) Neal.

Mr. Shull has been for years engaged in collecting materials for the Genealogy and History of his branch of the Scholl Family, and has compiled them as here presented. He has given generously of his time and thought to the other branches, and rendered valuable services in rummaging old records of Church and Cemetery and Court, searching printed books, visiting living members of many families, and thus made possible large parts of the history of other branches, who will be grateful for his help.

"Mrs. Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull, wife of Horatio Gates Shull, of No. 141 West School Lane, Germantown, Pennsylvania, died at 10 o'clock Wednesday evening at the home of her son-in-law, James B. Neal, Thirteenth and Bushkill Streets, after a serious illness of two weeks. For the past six years she had been an invalid, and since last November had made her home at Mrs. Neal's residence.

Mrs. Shull was born at Shirleysburg, Huntington county, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1858, daughter of Dr. Washington Perry Harris, of Demos, Ohio, who survives her, and the late Margaret J. Harris. She was a descendant of the Harris family that founded Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, and through her greatgreatgrandfather was a descendant of Sir Robert Douglas of Scotland. Besides her husband and father, Mrs. Shull is survived by three children, Mrs. Frank B. Witherspoon, Mrs. James B. Neal, and Horatio Shull, of Easton, and a brother, William E. Harris, of Baltimore.

The funeral will be held on Saturday afternoon at 2 o'clock from Mr. Neal's residence. The services will be conducted by the Rev. Dr. Luther De Yoe, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Germantown, of which she was an active member many years. Dr. DeYoe will be assisted by the Rev. Jacob E. Maurer of Lovettsville, Virginia." (Obit. in *Free Press,* Easton, March 22, 1917.).

The same paper carried on the 24th the funeral notice: "The funeral of the late Mrs. Sarah Jane Shull was held from the residence of her son-in-law, James B. Neal, Thirteenth and Bushkill Streets. The services were in charge of the Rev. Luther DeYoe, pastor of Trinity Lutheran Church, Germantown,

Horatio Gates Shull

assisted by the Rev. Jacob Maurer, of Lovettsville, Virginia. The pall-bearers were Charles K. Williams, Frank C. Williams, Charles P. Ayres, Lorenz Ayres, Ewart Davies, and John White. Interment was made at Easton Cemetery. Those from a distance who attended the funeral were Mr. and Mrs. E. F. Lukens, of Germantown, Mrs. William Warren, Mrs. Lesley Fry, and W. C. Scull of Philadelphia, Miss Anna McGarvey of Mt. Union, Pa., Mr. and Mrs. W. E. Harris of Baltimore, and Miss Margaret Maurer, of Akron, Ohio."

"Sarah Jane Shull, wife of the author of these records, mother of Horatio Sherrard Shull, Margaret Erma Witherspoon, and Helen Elizabeth Neal, guarded her little flock as the shepherd his sheep. Her every thought ennobling, with great strength of character and keen perception, her judgment rarely went astray. If the writer has attained any measure of success in the world, the credit is due to the courage and ambition of her, his other self, who knew not the word 'fail.' A loving and faithful helpmeet, we sing her praise." (Appreciation by the Family.)

The writer of *The Norman People and their Existing Descendants* (Henry S. King and Co., London, 1874), gives this account of the Family of Harris: "Laundric de Beaugency, of Beaugency in the Orleanois (France) had issue, John and Hericeus or Herice, who were prohibited by the King, Robert of France (Robert II the Pious) who reigned 996–1031, from making inroads on the estate of a neighboring abbey. Landric appears in 1028 as a witness to a charter of King Robert. He was the ancestor of the powerful barons of Beaugency. Hericeus was the father of Ancolin de Beaumont (styled Ancelin in Doomsday Book), who in 1086 held a great barony in Nottingham, England. The writer enumerates his issue through his son Ivo Fitz Herice. In the next century William Harris possessed estates in Wilts. From him descended William Harris, one of the principal inhabitants of Salisbury, Wilts, in 1469. Another line perhaps was that of Ralph Harris of Normandy, France, 1180–1195, Ivo de Harris, England, 1130, Ivo de Harris, 1199, Hugh de Heris and Roger Heris. All the families of Harris, Heris, and Herice are united, not only by similarity of their surnames, but, what is more important, by the identity of their armorial bearings, 'three hedgehogs or herissons' which, appearing in the earlier times, are still borne by the Earl of Malmesbury."

In the year 1801, sixteen days after the death of Thomas Harris 1st at Mifflintown at the age of 106 years, it was deemed wise, that some record be made of the Harris family of which he was a member. The work was undertaken by James Harris 7th of Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, and resulted in what is known as the "Mifflintown Document." From this we learn, that the family, of Scotch-Irish origin, goes back to Edward Harris 1st who married Flora Douglas of the family of Sir Robert Douglas. The descendants of Edward 1st and his brother Charles 1st were found on both sides of the border, that branch of which John, father of John Harris of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, was a member being on the English side. The "Mifflintown Document" is complete only as to the first four generations. There were companion documents, one covering the family of John Harris, the Indian Trader, another covering the family of John Harris 22nd, the greatgreatgrandfather of Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull.

John Harris 22nd first appeared in Willistown township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, as a single freeman in 1768, where we find him closely associated with Thomas Harris 1st. Thomas removed to Maryland and later to Doyle's Mills, Cumberland (now Juniata) county, Pennsylvania. In 1775 John Harris 22nd followed Thomas 1st to Doyle's Mills and lived on the adjoining farm. He married Martha Boggs, daughter of John and Margaret Boggs, Scotch-Irish immigrants, who settled in Chester county, where they reared a large family. Several of Martha's brothers went with her husband to Doyle's Mills. Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull descends from John Harris 22nd through his son Robert Douglas Harris and wife Lydia Woodward, and their son Robert Douglas Harris and wife Ruth Burns, and their son Dr. Washington Perry Harris and wife Margaret Jane McGarvey, her parents.

Ruth Burns was the daughter of William and Elizabeth Burns. William was a sea captain. Two other daughters of William and Elizabeth Burns

married Harris brothers, cousins of Robert Douglas Harris. John Burns, who was the only citizen of Gettysburg to shoulder a gun and fight with the Union forces in the three days battle, was of this family, and his relationship to the family of Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull, which at one time lived in Gettysburg, was recognized in visits to and association with its members.

To John Bollinger and wife Margaret, daughter of Jacob Groh, was born a daughter, March 3, 1810, in Tell township, Huntington county, Pennsylvania, who was baptised Susanna Catherine. On November 13, 1834, Simon McGarvey married Susanna Catherine Bollinger as his first wife. Margaret Jane McGarvey, their daughter, was the mother of Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull. The Bollingers were of Swiss ancestry and came from Bolle, near Zurich. The Huntington county members of the family are of the Dunkard faith, one being a Dunkard preacher. Henry McGarvey, father of Simon, arrived in Baltimore, Maryland, at the age of 19 years in 1794. He married Mary Patterson. They were Roman Catholics. Their descendants, partly Protestant, partly Catholic, live in perfect harmony.

The writer of the above sketch of his family was not privileged to see it in print. After many years of collecting data, after finally arranging for its publication and while it was just going into type and he was eagerly anticipating its final appearance as the crowning work of his leisure, he was suddenly cut off, to the keen regret of his associates and friends, on June 21, 1929. Interment at Easton Cemetery.

He had given up active business some time before on account of heart trouble, but had been able to keep up his interest in all affairs, and seemed to bid fair to live on for years, had not the summer heat overcome him and brought on a sudden turn for the worse.

Mr. Shull left many warm friends. He had become a member of Grace Reformed Church after coming to Easton, and he belonged to various societies, Rajah Temple and Nobles of the Mystic Shrine of Reading and the Girard Craftsmen of Philadelphia, as well as the Sons of the American Revolution, the Pennsylvania Historical Society, the Pennsylvania German Society, the Perkiomen Valley Historical Society, Berks County Historical Society, Northampton County Historical and Genealogical Society, of which he had been official genealogist for a decade.

He used the leisure of business in the pursuit of these generous hobbies and accomplished a great deal. Among other things he furnished the List of Burials at Three Churches, which is printed in *The Scotch-Irish of Northampton County,* pp. 576–594.

MARTHA WASHINGTON[5] SHULL (Alexander S.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1860: died August 8, 1928: married September 27, 1887, **Frank C. Williams,** son of Joseph and Margaret (Butler) Williams, born at Jarrettown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1860. Reside at Easton.

Issue:

i Margaret Williams, b. at Easton, April 8, 1897: m. April 8, 1916, Carleton Schwab Wagner, b. October 22, 1892, whose parents died when he was an infant. He was reared by his uncle, Charles M. Schwab, of the Bethlehem Steel Co. He was educated at Lehigh University, of which he is a graduate. President (1919) of the Danville Iron Works. Philip Scholl, gr. gr. father of Margaret Williams, and Catherine (Scholl) Shuman, gr. gr. mother of Carleton S. Wagner, were brother and sister. They separated in 1920, and she married (2) June 16, 1923, James H. Coolidge, of Cleveland, O., a graduate of Lafayette College: will reside in Cleveland, Ohio.

Frank C. Williams is a manufacturer of cereal products: member of the Masonic Order and a Knight Templar: member of the Board of Trade, and active in the interests of his city: member of Olivet Presbyterian Church, one of its founders and officers, to which he presented a bell as a memorial to his parents. Mills and residence at North 13th St., Easton.

Sarah Jane (Harris) Shull
Wife of H. G. Shull

ELVIRA[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 13, 1842: died at Easton in the winter of 1918: married , **Charles Koch**, born : died .

Issue:

i Luella Dow Koch, b. , 1863: m. Henry Ott Saylor.

ALBERT[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 9, 1846: died May 27, 1894: married (1) December 19, 1871, **Lydia Rees**, daughter of Jacob and E. A. ( ) Rees, Rev. J. Welsh of Easton officiating, born , 1852: died November 24, 1884, aged 32 years: married (2) by Rev. C. E. Gordo, at Bordentown, New Jersey, September 22, 1886, to **Emma Hendrickson**, daughter of Thomas and C. (Chalmers) Hendrickson, born September 20, 1851: resides at Trenton, New Jersey (1918).

Issue:

i Henry Madison Shull, b. May 28, 1877: m. Lillie .
ii Nellie Montague Shull, b. July 29, 1880: m. Reuter.
iii Albert Jenkins Shull, b. January 7, 1889: d. at Trenton, N. J., November 7, 1917, unmarried. Occupied for many years a position in the Department of Vital Statistics at the State Capitol, Trenton.

CECILIA[5] **SHULL** (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1845: died at Mountain Home, Monroe county, same state, : married , **Joseph Metzgar**, born : died : both dead before 1919.

Issue:

i Owen Metzgar, b. : m. Anna Davis: res. Scranton, Pa.
ii Minnie Metzgar, b. : d. unmarried.
iii Margaret Metzgar, b. : d. .
iv John Metzgar, b. : m. .
v Nellie Metzgar, b. : m. .
vi Amanda Metzgar, b. : m. .
vii Emma Metzgar, b. : d. unmarried.
viii Albert Metzgar, b. : m. .
ix Elizabeth Metzgar, b. : d. infant.
x Florence Metzgar, b. : d. unmarried.

SARAH JAMESON[5] **SHULL** (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, in the home of her father's aunt Betsey (Scholl) Martin, March 1, 1848: married **John Williams**, son of Thomas Williams, born February 13, 1830: died February 13, 1888. She lived (1919) with her descendants at Bath, Pennsylvania. She died at Mauch Chunk St., Nazareth, Pa., October 9, 1927.

Issue:

i Nellie Williams, b. January 10, 1870: m. Robert W. Fehr.
ii Thomas Williams, b. February 21, 1871: d. at Bangor, Pa., aged 14 yrs.
iii George Williams, b. March 1, 1873: m. Alice Myers.

MARY[5] **SHULL** (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 16, 1850: died on the Deats farm near Bethel Church, Lower Mt. Bethel township, January 16, 1873: married , **Joseph Deats**, son of Philip Deats, born in same township, January 3, 1843: died January 15, 1917, both buried at Three Churches. He was a farmer. Only the issue by his first wife is included here.

Issue:

i Arlington Deats, b. December 12, 1872: d. , without issue. Her line is extinct.

CHARLOTTE[5] SHULL (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1854: married , **James J. Clark**, son of Joseph and Christina (Butz) Clark, born in Monroe county, Pennsylvania, : reside (1919) at Farmersville, four miles west of Easton.

Issue:

i Jesse Clark, b. : m. Kate Gephart.
ii Laura Clark, b. : m. (1) William Walters: m. (2) Villis Erdman: no issue by either.
iii John Clark, b. : m. Minnie Dech, of Phillipsburg, N. J.: no issue.

AMANDA[5] SHULL (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1857: died in Lower Mt. Bethel township, same county, August 6, 1889: married, as his second wife, succeeding her sister Mary, **Joseph Deats**, son of Philip, born January 3, 1843: died January 15, 1917, buried at Three Churches.

Issue:

i Lillie Deats, b. January 3, 1878: m. George Good.
ii William Deats, b. : m. Elizabeth Jones: issue, one child stillborn: live at Wind Gap, Pa.

JOHN P.[5] SHULL (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1861: died , 1887: married , **Mary Rasley**, daughter of John Rasley, born in same township, : died .

Issue:

i Clara May Shull, b. July 14, 1887: m. Joseph Kreidler.

PETER W.[5] SHULL (James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1864: married (1) , **Margaret Ephlym**, daughter of Oscar, born at Danville, Pennsylvania, : died : married (2) March 5, 1903, **Alice Williams**, widow of George, daughter of Frank and Eliza (Berger) Myers, born at Effort, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1874. Live at Wind Gap, Pennsylvania, where he is Assistant Post Master (1918). Methodists. George Williams was son of Peter Shull's sister Sarah.

Issue:

i John Shull, b. August , 1894: d. February 15, 1895, aged 6 mos.
ii Ruth Shull, b. at Bangor, Pa., May 22, 1895 (mar. rec. says June 28, 1892): m. February 28, 1910, Milton Rentzler (Rentschler), b. October 27, 1882: issue, Margaret, b. September 13, 1911.
iii Roy Shull, b. December 3, 1903: unmarried (1918).
iv Lottie Shull, b. May 3, 1906: m. December 26, 1924, Leo Stanley Holmes, son of Guy and Elizabeth (Bridge) Holmes, b. at Worcester, Mass., 1905.
v Ralph Shull, b. July 17, 1909: d. unmarried.
vi (son) Shull, b. April 7, : d. March 17, 1912.
vii Velina Shull, b. September 17, 1912.
viii Pearl Shull, b. March 22, 1914.
ix Dorothy Shull, b. April 3, 1916.

ELIAS SHULL[5] WALTON (Elizabeth Shull[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, June 13, 1847: died at East Bangor, Pennsylvania, May 29, 1926: married , **Matilda Smith**, daughter of Stephen and Mary (Weiant) Smith, born November 21, 1868: live (1917) at Bangor.

Home of Horatio Gates Shull in Philadelphia, page 422

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Walton, b. December 3, 1891: unmarried (1926): engaged in missionary work at Windsor, Pa.

ABBA[5] WALTON (Elizabeth Shull[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, January 30, 1851: died , 1915; married , **George Hoff**, by whom she had no issue, born : died .

Issue:

i Silas Dewitt, b. : d. early, child of Silas Dewitt, an attorney of Phillipsburg, N. J.
ii Joseph Brensinger, b. : living (1915): child of Joseph Brensinger, Sr., principal of schools at Phillipsburg, N. J.

MARY ANN[5] HUTCHISON (Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 3, 1834: died in same township, , 1900: married , 1860, **Solomon Spangler**, son of Joseph and Susanna (Guisinger) Spangler, born in East Allen township, July 28, 1839: died . He was a farmer. He married as second wife, Jennie J. Osterstock, by whom he had no issue. Resided at Martin's Creek.

Issue:

i Lily C. Spangler, b. : d. before 1901.

CHARLES[5] HUTCHISON (Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 20, 1838: died at Bath, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1921, buried at Greenmount Cemetery, Bath: married November 25, 1865, **Mary Elizabeth Farrow**, daughter of John and Hannah (McFall) Farrow, born November 17, 1845: died March 30, 1922. He was a farmer. Member of the Presbyterian Church.

Issue:

i George Farrow Hutchison, b. October 10, 1866: m. Mary Ann Hahn.
ii Lillie May Hutchison, b. May 22, 1868: m. James Allison Blair: no issue: res. at Bath, Pa. (1918).
iii Catherine Hutchison, b. April 2, 1870: m. Samuel Sheffy.
iv Agnes Hutchison, b. May 7, 1872: m. David M. James.
v Elias Hutchison, b. April 16, 1874: d. April 22, 1890.
vi Estella Hutchison, b. August 16, 1875: unmarried (1919).
vii John Farrow Hutchison, b. July 29, 1877: d. August 22, 1880.
viii Samuel Hutchison, b. September 3, 1879: m. Orella Unangst: no issue (1919): res. at Allentown, Pa.
ix Olive Blanche Hutchison, b. December 18, 1881: unmarried (1918).
x Susan Hutchison, b. August 13, 1884: unmarried (1918).

SAMUEL[5] HUTCHISON (Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 25. 1844: died August 5, 1927, buried at Church Hill Cemetery: married , **Susan Metzgar**, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Palmer) Metzgar, born September 1, 1837: died December 28, 1920, buried at Church Hill. They lived at Martin's Creek. He was a school teacher, farmer, county treasurer. Was elected (1918) Member of the House of Representatives for Northampton county. Presbyterian, Mason, and Odd Fellow.

Issue:

i Thomas Hutchison, b. September 12, 1864: d. April 3, 1884, unmarried.
ii Elmer Hutchison, b. January 6, 1866: m. Ida Savitz.
iii Mary Hutchison, b. January 6, 1866: m. Benjamin Savitz.
iv Clara Jane Hutchison, b. October 26, 1868: d. November 3, 1891, unmarried.
v Elizabeth Hutchison, b. September 18, 1872: m. Harold Vanatta: no issue

(1918): res. at Easton, Pa.: third cousin to his wife and to Oliver Engler below.
vi Daniel Palmer Hutchison, b. May 27, 1874: m. Flora Rader.
vii Sarah Hutchison, b. June 12, 1877: m. Oliver Engler: no issue (1918): res. at Washington, D. C.: third cousin to his wife.
viii Arthur Clark Hutchison, b. March 1, 1879: m. Minnie Smoyer.

SARAH[5] DECH (Elizabeth Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1837: died in Bethlehem township, June 5, 1905, of apoplexy, buried at Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem: married , **Frank Serfass**, born at Kresgeville, Pennsylvania, , 1835: died at Martin's Creek, October 30, 1904.

Issue:
i George Serfass, b. .
ii Sabina Serfass, b. : d. .
iii Clara Serfass, b. .
iv Osborn Serfass, b. April 2, 1875: m. February 23, 1900, Emma Osterstock, b. at Easton, Pa., January , 1875.
v Isaac Serfass, b. October 9, 1869: m. (1) Lillie E. Smith, b. December 31, 1865: d. June 23, 1927: m. (2) June 30, 1928, Emma Zinzer, a widow, dau. of Benjamin and Emma (Smith) Hackman, b. at Catasauqua, Pa., about 1871: no issue, but his first wife had a dau. Stella who m. Samuel T. Schuler.
vi Marion Serfass, b. : unmarried (1917).
vii Anna Serfass, b. : m. (1) Joseph Gaston: m. (2) Charles Robison.
viii Mary Serfass, b. .

ISAAC[5] DECH (Elizabeth Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1840: married , **Susan Middaugh**, daughter of Thomas and Cornelia (Cronk) Middaugh, born December 16, 1847: died April 21, 1886. He lives at Bangor, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Joseph Dech, b. : res. (1926) at Bethlehem, Pa.
ii Elizabeth Dech, b. December 23, 1870: d. March 14, 1876.
iii Eda Dech, b. June 23, 1877: m. Charles Rutt, b. May 23, 1873: no issue.

THOMAS[5] STEELE (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 30, 1834: died at Easton, Pennsylvania, May 4, 1907: married , **Catherine Kessler**, daughter of Philip and Catherine (Kindt) Kessler, born near Kesslerville, Plainfield township, December 22, 1835: died May 4, 1901, buried at Forks Church. He was a stone mason at Easton.

Issue:
i Julia Stelle, b. September 3, 1860: m. Samuel Engler.
ii Emma Steele, b. February 21, 1862: d. September 22, 1914, unmarried.
iii Joseph Eugene Steele, b. January 23, 1866: d. March 4, 1866, bur. at Forks Church.

SUSAN[5] STEELE (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1835: died : married , **Henry Mohn**, born : died .

Issue:
i Ella Mohn, b. : d. infant.
ii Catherine Mohn, b. : m. (1) Alspaugh, and had many children: m. (2) , by whom no issue.
iii Mary Mohn, b. : d. infant.

BOLZER[5] **STEELE** (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1838: died March 26, 1909: married , **Sarah Ann Farrow**, daughter of John and Hannah (McFall) Farrow, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, November 19, 1843: died June 23, 1919. He was a stonemason and plasterer, residing in Lower Mt. Bethel. Both are buried at Three Churches.

Issue:

i Mary E. Steele, b. December 10, 1865: unmarried (1919): res. with her aunt on the old Steele Homestead in Lower Mt. Bethel.
ii William F. Steele, b. October 10, 1867: d. November 29, 1888, bur. at Three Churches.
iii Elizabeth Steele, b. October 1, 1870: d. September , 1877, bur. at Three Churches.
iv John F. Steele, b. December 3, 1872: m. Cora Kurtz.
v Cora J. Steele, b. November 25, 1875: m. Milton Hahn.
vi Susan E. Steele, b. March 25, 1879: unmarried (1919): res. at Easton, Pa.

CATHERINE[5] **STEELE** (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1840: married , 1862, **Peter Engler**, son of Joseph and Hannah (Hahn) Engler, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, April 6, 1837: died July 28, 1884. His father, and later he himself, owned the original Scholl Homestead and lived on it until his death. He is buried at Three Churches. His widow is living (1919) on the place with an unmarried daughter.

Issue:

i Joseph Frederick Engler, b. April 10, 1863: m. Minnie Houck.
ii Mary Alma Engler, b. March 28, 1865: d. August 30, 1865, bur. at Three Churches.
iii George Winfield Engler, b. July 7, 1867: d. January 12, 1871, bur. at Three Churches.
iv Charles Ernest Engler, b. July 6, 1872: m. Ada Snyder.
v James Oliver Engler, b. January 25, 1875: m. Sarah Hutchison, his second cousin, dau. of Samuel Hutchison (q.v.) and removed to Cleveland, Ohio, in 1921.
vi Sarah Winifred Engler, b. August 4, 1876: unmarried (1919): res. with her mother.
vii Ira Engler, b. August 4, 1876, twin: d. September 2, 1877, bur. at Three Churches.

SARAH ELIZABETH[5] **STEELE** (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 30, 1843: died February 25, 1905: married , **Lorenzo Weaver**, born January 30, 1842: died September 20, 1906. He was a shoemaker and lived in Lower Mt. Bethel.

Issue:

i J. Henry Weaver, b. September 6, 1866: d. May 6, 1899, bur. at Martin's Creek.
ii Daniel L. Weaver, b. January 20, 1868: m. (1) : m. (2) : no issue.
iii Asa Weaver, b. June 18, 1869: unmarried (1919): res. Martin's Creek.
iv (dau.) Weaver, b. : d. November 15, 1870, infant.
v Amanda A. Weaver, b. April 17, 1872: d. .
vi Eleanor Weaver, b. October 14, 1873: d. July 7, 1898, bur. at Three Churches.
vii Thomas Weaver, b. November 9, 1875: d. April 28, 1891, bur. at Three Churches.
viii Charles Haase Weaver, b. September 28, 1878: d. .

ix Samuel Shull Weaver, b. August 10, 1880: unmarried (1919): res. Martin's Creek.
x Mary Catherine Weaver, b. January 7, 1883: d. September 13, 1883, bur. at Three Churches.
xi John Weaver, b. April 23, 1886: m. Eliza Jennings: no issue (1918): Mrs. Weaver is of remarkable size, weighing nearly 500 pounds.
xii Agnes Weaver, b. : m. George Cressman.

MARY[5] STEELE (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1845: married , **Daniel Kotz**, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Shuman) Kotz, born in Forks township, March 18, 1847: resided on the River Road north of Easton, where he died January 27, 1915. He was a carpenter.

Issue:

i Harry Kotz, b. October 27, 1870: m. Bertha Dietz.

JAMES[5] STEELE (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1848: died at Easton, January 15, 1917: married , **Sarah Reaser**, daughter of John Henry and Mary (Koken) Reaser, born in Lower Mt. Bethel, July 27, 1849: died at Easton, October 29, 1914, both buried at Easton Heights Cemetery. They had lived in various towns of New Jersey before settling in Easton.

Issue:

i Wesley Steele, b. April 9, 1871: m. Ivy Ruth Roberts.
ii Flora Steele, b. November 11, 1872: m. John Turner Rowley.
iii Bertha Steele, b. at Trenton, N. J., August 22, 1874: m. as his 3rd wife, Martin Luther Raub, son of Samuel and Mary Ann (Dimmick) Raub, b. at Raubsville, Pa., September 18, 1859: no issue (1919): retired farmer at Raubsville.
iv Mary Steele, b. at Dix Haven, N. J., February 5, 1878: unmarried (1919): res. Easton.
v Frederick Steele, b. at Dix Haven, N. J., November 6, 1880: m. Lillian Josephine Rothermel, daughter of Samuel and Annie (Knauss) Rothermel, b. at Fleetwood, Pa., December 18, 1881: no issue (1919): Architectural Engineer at East Orange, N. J.
vi Jesse Steele, b. at Dix Haven, N. J., January 3, 1885: m. Olga Carlson, daughter of John and Annie ( ) Carlson, b. : Traveling Salesman residing at Pontiac, R. I. (1919).

ASA[5] STEELE (Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1854: died November 18, 1916: married (1) , **Clara Heller**, born : died : married (2) , , born : died : married (3) , **Henrietta** , born . Issue by first wife only.

Issue:

i Raymond Steele, b. : m. Mayme : he is a musician.
ii Lulu Steele, b. : m. .
iii Charles Steele, b. .
iv Joseph Steele, b. .
v Irene Steele, b. .

MARTHA[5] HUTCHISON (William[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married December , 1880, **Aaron Rasley**, son of Peter and Mary (Stauffer) Rasley, born in same township, August 10, 1858: died June

27, 1913. He was a farmer and lived near Three Churches. Members of the Reformed Church. She lives (1919) with her daughter, Mrs. Smith.

Issue:

i Gertrude M. Rasley, b. January 22, 1883.
ii Jennie A. Rasley, b. October 10, 1888: m. John Werkheiser, b. : d. January 18, 1914, leaving issue unascertained.
iii Elizabeth H. Rasley, b. November 15, 1892: m. Layton Smith.

ANNA CATHERINE[5] MYERS (Nancy Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1844: died at Easton, same state, September 4, 1908: married , **Enos Snyder,** son of John and (Kline) Snyder, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, March 25, 1845: died at Easton, December 6, 1912, both buried at Easton Heights Cemetery. He was a member of Cos. K. and F., 153rd and 9th Regiments of P. V. Inf. and Cav.

Issue:

i J. Irvin Snyder, b. November 16, 1867: d. September 10, 1920: m. Alice Kirkpatrick: no issue.
ii Samuel Snyder, b. : m. : issue, 4 children: a contractor in Easton.
iii Lillie M. Snyder, b. , 1876: d. , 1902: m. .

SAMUEL J.[5] MYERS (Nancy Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plainfield township, June 7, 1859: died at Easton Hospital, February , 1927, buried at Plainfield Cemetery: married (1) , **Minerva Young**, daughter of Adam and Lucinda (Messinger) Young, born in Plainfield township, : died in Pen Argyl, : married (2), , **Mary Meyer**, widow of his first wife's brother, Joseph Young, daughter of Peter and Margaret (Stocker) Meyer, born in Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1862: no issue. He graduated from Trach's Academy, Easton, and began teaching at age of fifteen. Was Principal of Schools and also an insurance broker. Under the Wilson Administration he was Post Master at Pen Argyl. Member of the Democratic County Committee and twice candidate for Sheriff. Member of St. John's Lutheran Church: also of various lodges.

Issue:

i James Wilson Myers, b. : d. infant.
ii Joseph Adam Myers, b. March , 1888: d. December 30, 1898.
iii Warren Henry Myers, b. November 14, 1893: m. Lena C. Wolslager, dau. of David H. and Emma (Dietrich) Wolslager, b. at Centerville, Northampton county, : no issue: he is note clerk in the Northampton County National Bank, Easton.

CLINTON[5] LERCH (Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1849: married (1) , **Amanda Strouse**, daughter of Elias and Mary A. ( ) Strouse, born : died : married (2) , **Catherine Keller**, widow of Harvey Shull, daughter of Abraham and Judith ( ) Keller, born in Bedminster township, . He lives at Tinicum P. O. (Wormansville), Pennsylvania, a farmer by occupation, also Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

i Willis Lerch, b. December 26, 1872: d. March 31, 1873.
ii Charles Lerch, b. December 28, 1881: d. January 5, 1882.
iii Anna Lerch, b. May 13, 1874: d. October 3, 1894.
iv Ezra Lerch, b. August 26, 1875: m. Louisa Frisch.
v Herman Lerch, b. January 31, 1877: m. Ann Mary Allem.
vi Alvin Lerch, b. May 20, 1878: d. March 3, 1896.

vii Quintus Lerch, b. September 2, 1883: m. Gertrude M. Solliday.
viii Hilda Lerch, b. February 1, 1891: m. Harry Allem (Ahlum).

SAMUEL[5] **LERCH** (Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1852: married , **Luce (Louisa or Lucy) Carrigan**, born : reside (1919) at Lambertville, New Jersey.

Issue:

i George Lerch, b. : unmarried (1919).
ii Harry Lerch, b. : d. .
iii Eddie Lerch, b. : d. .
iv Ida Lerch b. : m. Bush: issue, one daughter.
v Anna Lerch, b. : m. : issue, two children.
vi Edna Lerch, b. : unmarried (1919).
vii (dau.) Lerch, b. : d. .

GEORGE[5] **LERCH** (Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1854: died April 15, 1915, buried at Keller's Church, Bedminster township: married November 1, 1880, **Anna Strouse**, daughter of Elias and Mary A. ( ) Strouse, born in the same township, : lived in Bedminster, where he was a master tinsmith. The widow was living (1918) at Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Howard Lerch, b. March 31, 1884: unmarried (1917).
ii Edna Lerch, b. April 6, 1889: m. Walter Crouthamel, son of Milton and Leah (Slotter) Crouthamel, b. January 10, 1881: no issue: res. at Sellersville, Pa.
iii Carrie Lerch, b. September 17, 1894: m. Ira M. Stump, son of Jesse and Sarah H. ( ) Stump, b. August 28, 1892: res. at Phila.: issue, Jesse Stump.

PIERSON[5] **STROUSE** (Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1853: died August 21, 1908: married , **Anna Swartz**, born March 13, 1856: living (1917). He was a farmer at Dublin, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Strouse, b. August 9, 1877: m. William A. Sames.
ii Emma Strouse, b. October 15, 1878: m. Abram Gehman.
iii Anna Strouse, b. May 25, 1886 :m. Harvey Smith: res. at Perkasie, R. F. D.: issue, (1) Laura Smith, b. May , 1911; (2) Walter Smith, b. .
iv Ella Strouse, b. February 27, 1888: m. Harvey Hockman.
v Hannah Strouse, b. August 8, 1900: unmarried (1917).

ELI[5] **STROUSE** (Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1856: married January 19, 1878, **Sarah Ann Kulp**, daughter of Henry and Mary ( ) Kulp, born August 18, 1853: died June 4, 1897: he is a farmer and lives on the Dublin pike between Doylestown and Fountainville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Kulp Strouse, b. August 22, 1879: m. March 22, 1905, John L. Hillpot, son of Michael and Elizabeth ( ) Hillpot, b. : no issue.
ii Elizabeth Kulp Strouse, b. July 3, 1881: m. Levi Bergey.
iii Mary Kulp Strouse, b. November 1, 1882: m. Harvey H. Gehman.
iv Emma Kulp Strouse, b. May 23, 1884: m. March 23, 1907, William Cooper, who d. July 5, 1907: no issue: widow living (1917).

v Harry Kulp Strouse, b. July 22, 1885: m. Mary M. High.
vi Harvey Kulp Strouse, b. February 8, 1887: d. April 16, 1898.
vii Annie Kulp Strouse, b. July 16, 1888: m. Mahlon G. Swartley.
viii Sarah Kulp Strouse, b. September 9, 1890: unmarried (1917).
ix Ella Kulp Strouse, b. January 1, 1892: m. David C. Jones.
x Edna Kulp Strouse, b. August 25, 1895: unmarried (1917).

EDWIN[5] **SMITH** (Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1856: married (1) , **Franie Strouse**, daughter of Elias and Mary A. ( ) Strouse, born : died : married (2) , **Amanda Yost**, daughter of Charles and Lydia (Lear) Yost, born March 17, 1861. He is a section man on Philadelphia and Easton Trolley Road and lives near Plumsteadville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Nora Smith, b. : d. infant.
ii Clara Y. Smith, b. August 27, 1884: m. Harry N. Ott.
iii Florence Y. Smith, b. October 23, 1886: d. August 10, 1887.
iv Charles Marshall Smith, b. December 29, 1887: m. Harriett Fretz.
v Emma Y. Smith, b. May 22, 1889: m. Charles Blittersdorf.
vi Edwin Y. Smith, b. January 21, 1891: m. Ruth Wentz.
vii Lizzie Smith, b. April 20, 1894: d. March 1, 1896.
viii Wilbur Y. Smith, b. November 23, 1895: d. November 28, 1895.
ix Walter Y. Smith, b. October , 1897: d. infant.
x Ella Ruth Smith, b. September 25, 1901: unmarried (1918).

MARY[5] **SMITH** (Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1858: married , **Jefferson Michener**, son of Levi J. and Elizabeth P. (Kirkpatrick) Michener, born April 18, 1854. He is Freight Agent at Easton for the Philadelphia and Easton Trolley Road, and lives at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Hart Fackenthal Michener, b. April 13, 1886: m. Mabel Knight.
ii Flora Belle Michener, b. April 17, 1888: m. George Hauler.
iii Catherine Elizabeth Michener, b. July 31, 1892: m. George Hart: no issue (1917).
iv Harry Shoemaker Michener, b. September 19, 1894: m. Charlotte Adele Sulzaberger.

HARRISON G.[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1864: married at Lansdale, November 24, 1888, by Rev. H. F. Seiple, to **Diana Shisler**, daughter of Samuel and Leanna (Ahlum) Shisler, born at Plumstead, March 3, 1867. Reside at Plumsteadville, Pennsylvania, he an employee of the Trolley Road.

Issue:

i Frank Shull, b. March 8, 1889: d. September 30, 1890.
ii Harrison Shull, b. April 25, 1893: m. Claire Ryan.
iii Virgil Shull, b. July 13, 1895: d. February 3, 1901.

CATHERINE[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1871: married June 4, 1892, **Horace Allem (Ahlum)**, son of Levi O. and Louisa (Stover) Ahlum, born August 18, 1873. Lutherans. He is a farmer living at Idell, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Gertrude Ahlum, b. January 11, 1893: d. before 1919.
ii Henry Ahlum, b. March 28, 1894: d. December 4, 1894.

WILLIS[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1874: died in auto accident, December 4, 1927: married August 1, 1903, at Doylestown, by Rev. J. R. Bergey, to **Rosella Henry**, daughter of Peter Henry, born in Dublin, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1877: had divorced her former husband for desertion: died May 8, 1922. She was an active member of Salem Reformed Church. He was an employee of the Trolley Road, living at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ida Shull, b. January 12, 1904:
ii Willis Shull, b. August 12, 1907:
iii Catherine Shull, b. August 12, 1907: m. November 15, 1924, Edward J. Sampson, son of Samuel and Emma (McCaffrey) Sampson, b. in Phila., Pa., 1903.

HARVEY[5] SHULL (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1865: died of typhoid fever in Bedminster township, February 15, 1899: married at Doylestown, October 19, 1886, by Rev. C. Reimensnyder, to **Catherine Keller**, daughter of Abraham and Judith ( ) Keller, born about 1864. She is living as second wife of Clinton Lerch, a first cousin to Harvey Shull.

Issue:

i Edna Shull, b. February 13, 1888: m. Anthony Cassel.
ii Ida Shull, b. February 6, 1891: m. Walter S. Myers.

NOAH[5] SHULL (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 20, 1867: married (1) December 26, 1891, **Elizabeth Shelly**, daughter of Charles and Barbara (Shaddinger) Shelly, born in Bedminster township, May 28, 1871: died May 21, 1906: married (2) January 4, 1908, **Barbara High**, daughter of Aaron and Sarah (Myers) High, born December 23, 1860. He is a merchant at Danboro, Pennsylvania (1918).

Issue:

i Henry Shull, b. February 1, 1893: m. Nellie Myers.
ii Charles Shull, b. April 18, 1895: m. Minnie Gruver.
iii Arthur Shull, b. March 19, 1898: m. Maggie F. Yerger.
iv Susanna Shull, b. December 11, 1901: m. May 15, 1929, Harold F. Myers, son of Daniel.
v Walter Shull, b. June 30, 1903: m. Naomi Leatherman, dau. of Jacob and (Kratz) Leatherman, b. : issue, Marian Elaine Shull, b. .

ELIAS KING[5] SHULL (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1877: married , **Margaret George**, daughter of Hugh George, born July 23, 1876. Farmer living at Erwinna, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George Shull, b. December 1, 1903.
ii Harry Shull, b. December 15, 1904.

MARGARET[5] SHULL (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1872: married , **Harry Myers**, son of Oliver and Catherine (Leatherman) Myers, born March 25, 1876. Merchant at Norristown, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i Martha Myers, b. November 3, 1896: m. August 28, 1920, by Rev. B. L. Bomberger, to Albert Russell Tolson, son of Albert and Carrie (Swearer) Tolson, b. at Phila., in 1896: engraver: res. at Wissahickon.

ii Catherine Myers, b. November 7, 1898: m. Roy Marburger: res. (1919) at Norristown, Pa.: issue, William Marburger, b. .
iii Dorothy Myers, b. January 21, 1901.

CALVIN[5] MARTIN (Sarah Ann[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1846: married , **Emma L. Florey**, daughter of William S. and Margaret ( ) Florey, born June 26, 1853. Live at East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ada B. Martin, b. May 30, 1879: m. Wallace J. Snyder, son of Jesse H. B. and Sarah E. ( ) Snyder, b. April 1, 1873: no issue (1917).
ii Joseph W. Martin, b. December 22, 1884: m. Louise A. Born.
iii Elizabeth G. Martin, b. May 7, 1886: unmarried (1917).

MARGARET[5] KIEFER (Susan Martin[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **Frederick Sterling Hewitt**, son of Louis and Mary (Sterling) Hewitt, born at Meshoppen, Wyoming county, Pennsylvania, : she lives (1923) at Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Robert Sterling Hewitt, b. October 24, 1898: m. Adele White: issue, Margaret Hamilton Hewitt, b. December 11, 1924: res. in New York City.

JOSEPH MARTIN[5] KIEFER (Susan Martin[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Tunkhannock, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1870: married , 1896, **Rena Emeline Van Metre**, daughter of Henry Clay and Matilda Crane (Tompkins) Van Metre, born at Beverly, Burlington county, New Jersey, July 19, 1874. He is a bobbin manufacturer residing (1928) at 26 S. 17th St., Allentown.

Issue:

i William Everett Kiefer, b. September 6, 1896: m. Thelma Rusling, dau. of Arthur Harrington and Lucy Young (Blair) Rusling, born at Blairstown, N. J., November 19, 1901: issue, (1) Berniece Elaine Kiefer, b. May 4, 1924; (2) Doris Jean Kiefer, b. December 18, 1927.
ii Isabel Kiefer, b. December 18, 1897: m. June 18, 1924, Paul Snell McClain, of Rush, Pa.
iii Ralph Van Metre Kiefer, b. November 4, 1899: d. January 12, 1915, bur. at Carbondale, Pa.
iv Marie Kiefer, b. January 5, 1905: m. October 27, 1924, George Russell Orth, of Bethlehem, Pa.

ZWINGLI[5] McFALL (Matilda Martin[4], Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1841: died April 29, 1916: married , **Mary Henry**, born : died . He was a miller at Bushkill, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sheradin McFall, b. March 20, 1870: m. Anna Gray: issue, (1) Hazel McFall, b. August 28, 1894; (2) Evelyn McFall, b. March 10, 1896: both unmarried (1917).

FRANCIS MARION[5] McFALL (Matilda Martin[4], Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1847: married (1) , **Mary Frances Keller**, daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Butz) Keller, born at Kellerville, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, , 1848: died at Cortland, New York, , 1901: married (2) , **Mrs. Jane M. Purvis**, born . They live (1917) at Cortland, New York, where he is Station Agent for the D. L. and W. R. R.

Issue:

i Francis Keller McFall, b. August 18, 1870: m. Sarah Smith Lyman.
ii Joseph Winters McFall, b. December 21, 1871: d. September 18, 1872.
iii Carrie McFall, b. August 25, 1874: d. June 10, 1889.

ELMIRA[5] **McFALL** (Matilda Martin[4], Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1849: died March 31, 1897: married **Lewis Marsh**, born : died .

Issue:

i Clinton Marsh, b. January 22, 1874.
ii Frederick Marsh, b. June 9, 1876: m. Lulu Nichols: issue, a son that d. infant.
iii Clara Marsh, b. November 26, 1883: m. W. W. Wilgus, son of Levi and Isabella Wilgus, b. October 2, 1879: no issue: res. Newark, N. J.

LEWIS CASS[5] **McFALL** (Matilda Martin[4], Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1855: married , **Miranda L. Dittler**, daughter of Jacob and Rachel ( ) Dittler, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1861: died at East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1924. He is a merchant at East Stroudsburg, Monroe county. She was a member of the Ladies' Auxiliary of the General Hospital, and of Monroe Chapter, 99, Eastern Star.

Issue:

i Emily R. McFall, b. December 14, 1883: m. Bogart Voss: b. , 1887: res. at Catasauqua, Pa.: issue, Georgia Voss, b. October 28, 1906: m. June 19, 1928, Warren G. Greene, son of Albert G. Greene of North Catasauqua, Pa.
ii Lou Matilda McFall, b. June 14, 1887: unmarried (1924).

SIXTH GENERATION

SOPHIA[6] **SHULL** (Jonathan[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia : died in same city, : married **Thomas Wilkinson**, born in Philadelphia, : died .

Issue:

i Howard Wilkinson, b. .
ii Isaac Wilkinson, b. .
iii Anna Wilkinson, b. : m. Howard Smith: issue, Lena and Hazel.
iv Ellen Wilkinson, b. .
v Harry Wilkinson, b. : d. infant.
vi Horace Wilkinson, b. : m. Clara Criellam: issue, Thomas, Caroline, Clara.
vii Sarah Wilkinson, b. .
viii Fannie Wilkinson, b. .
ix George Wilkinson, b. .
x Carrie Wilkinson, b. .
xi Sophia Wilkinson, b. .
xii Harry Wilkinson, 2nd, b. .

ELIAS SHULL[6] **FINK** (Abigail Shull[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, : married , **Mary O'Neill**, born .

Issue:

i Violet Fink, b. : d. without issue.
ii Harriet Fink, b. : m. (1) David Hood: m. (2) David Horn: issue, Violet Hood, Mamie Hood, David Hood, Jr., and Anna

Horn who m. Joseph Hoagland and has issue, (1) Annie Hoagland; (2) Edith Hoagland; and (3) Florence Hoagland.
iii George Fink, b. : d. without issue.

JANE[6] **VAN WINKLE** (Mary Ann Shull[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, : married , **Joseph Markle**, born .

Issue:

i Edna Markle, b. .
ii Raymond Markle, b. .
iii Jacob Markle, b. : m. Anna .
iv Cecilia Markle, b. : d. without issue.
v William Markle, b. : d. without issue.
vi Charles Markle, b. : d. without issue.
vii Florence Markle, b. : m. William McLaughlin: issue, Myrtle and William.

DAVID[6] **SHULL** (Samuel[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1850: married (1) , **Marianna Goldsmith**, daughter of Eli and Emma (Hanhauser) Goldsmith, born November 17, 1850: died January 1, 1877: married (2) , **Ella Cressman**, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Boyer) Cressman, born August 3, 1851. Live in Philadelphia (1919) where he is a carpenter.

Issue:

i Eli Shull, b. August 9, 1876: d. April 12, 1877.
ii Catherine Shull, b. April 11, 1881: d. March 11, 1884.
iii Wells Shull, b. September 16, 1882: d. February 11, 1886.
iv Margaret Shull, b. June 16, 1885: m. (1) March 2, 1910, William Smith: divorced by her, having issue, William Smith, Jr., b. April 25, 1911: m. (2) April 17, 1917, George Kennedy: res. in Phila.
v Ella Shull, b. March 17, 1887: m. September 8, 1909, Frank R. Kendrick, b. February 8, 1883: res. in Phila.: issue, (1) Eleanor Kendrick, b. May 5, 1910; (2) Ivy Kendrick, b. May 3, 1912; (3) Margaret Kendrick, b. January 23, 1915.
vi Monroe Shull, b. April 17, 1890: d. December 3, 1894.

GEORGE[6] **SHULL** (Samuel[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitemarsh township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September , 1862: died January 15, 1912: married , **Emma Wampole**, born : res. (1928) at Frankford. He was a bricklayer.

Issue:

i Charles Shull, b. May , 1891: d. August 18, 1892, bur. at Quakertown.
ii Laura Shull, b. : m. William Moyer: no issue (1917).

CATHERINE[6] **SHAW** (Ann Shull[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, : married , **Howard Burk**, born : died .

Issue:

i Anna Burk, b. : d. infant.
ii George Burk, b. : m. : issue, 5 children.
iii Howard Burk, b. : m. : issue, 3 children.
iv William Burk, b. .
v Anna Burk, 2nd, b. : m. George Eckhardt: issue, 11 children.

HARRY L.[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Philip[4], Peter[3], Philip[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 3, 1865: married October 24, 1888, **Laura Knight**, daughter of George and Wilhelmina ( ) Knight, born February 14, 1869.

Issue:

i Violet E. Shull, b. September 14, 1889: m. J. Wesley Holden.
ii William G. Shull, b. December 6, 1894: m. Edna Wigman.

EMMA[6] GLICK (Ann Katherine Shull[5], Peter[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married May 27, 1880, **John A. Turner,** born : died at DeGraff, Ohio, December 23, 1915. Had been in Missouri, but returned to Ohio, to Logan county, about 1879.

Issue:

i Earl Eugene Turner, b. June 7, 1881: m. April 28, 1908, Alice Pritchard: issue, John Pritchard Turner, b. January 14, 1914: res. Cleveland, O.
ii Lawrence Glick Turner, b. March 5, 1890: m. January 11, 1916, Mary M. Smith: issue, (1) Robert Edwin Turner, b. September 13, 1917; (2) Harold Kenneth Turner, b. October 29, 1920.

CHARLES ALVIN[6] MOORE (Sophronia Shull[5], David[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, April 22, 1864: married at Gahanna, (1), May 22, 1888, **Celia Miller,** daughter of William Miller, born July 1 1867: died February 22, 1913: married (2) , of New Jersey, born . He is a farmer by occupation.

Issue: (1)

i Naomi E. Moore, b. December 28, 1889: m. Perry Vanscoyoc: issue, a dau.
ii Leona Euphemia Moore, b. May 29, 1891: in hospital for insane: m. Kirby: issue, Jack, Joe, and two others.
iii Leo Harold Moore, b. January 21, 1897: unmarried (1925).
iv Clay Moore, b. .

(2)

v Catherine Moore, b. .

EDWARD DAVID[6] MOORE (Sophronia Shull[5], David[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Franklin county, Ohio, June 14, 1871: married at Shepard, Ohio, February 28, 1894, **Mamie Peak,** born October 1, 1875. He is a farmer and resides at Gahanna.

Issue:

i Myrtle Marie Moore, b. August 18, 1895: m. Earl Morris: issue, Pauline and two boys.
ii Frederick Sutton Moore, b. December 14, 1898: unmarried (1925): res. Pittsburgh, Pa.
iii George Elston Moore, b. October 8, 1899: unmarried (1925): res. Denver, Colo.
iv Helen Moore, b. : m. .
v Dorothy Moore, b. , 1908: unmarried.
vi Robert Moore, b. .

ORRIE C.[6] SHULL (Lewis[5], David[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Gahanna, Mifflin township, Franklin county, Ohio, August 27, 1878: married August 3, 1899, **Easter Kotterman,** daughter of Eli and Margaret (Williams) Kotterman, born September 1, 1880: live (1927) at Shepard, Franklin county, Ohio. Farmer.

Issue:

i Everett C. Shull, b. October 27, 1899: m. August 31, 1920, Lucilla McElwee, dau. of Lee and Dora (Gorsuch) McElwee, b. in Delaware Co., O., July 27, 1897: R. R. clerk.
ii Audrey M. Shull, b. in Jefferson Tp., Franklin Co., O., June 1, 1901: m. January 21, 1920, Floyd W. Poth, son of Jacob and Etta (Yearling) Poth, b. in Mifflin Tp., same Co., November 18, 1896: farmer.
iii Marjorie Shull, b. .

IDA[6] **CROSS** (Mary Ann Shull[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hancock county, Ohio, July 1, 1867: married March 6, 1892, **Benjamin Franklin Lutz**, born January 8, 1863: died June 28, 1920.

Issue:

i Ollie Lutz, b. June 16, 1898: unmarried (1925).
ii Homer B. Lutz, b. September 4, 1900: m. June 28, 1924, Cleo Rettig.

CLARENCE V.[6] **CROSS** (Mary Ann Shull[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hancock county, Ohio, July 6, 1881: married November 5, 1901, **Florence M. Wilcox**, daughter of Edgar and Emma Lois (Bright) Wilcox, born : farmer living near Vanlue, Hancock county.

Issue:

i Geneva Pauline Cross, b. July 30, 1903: m. November 5, 1921, Foster E. Patterson, son of Earl A. and Mabel (Burnell) Patterson, b. : issue, Clarence Eugene Patterson, b. June 17, 1923.
ii Mary Eloise Cross, b. September 8, 1908.

LOREN VALMONT[6] **SHULL** (Harmon T.[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, December 25, 1882: married December 31, 1903, **Edna Gertrude Bame**, daughter of Henry and Louisa (Crates) Bame, born at Dunkirk, Ohio, June 24, 1884. Reside on a farm near Vanlue, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mary Lou Shull, b. April 29, 1905: m. June 16, 1923, E. Merwin Swartz, b. February 7, 1903: issue, Marilyn Jean Swartz, b. April 28, 1924.
ii Homer Bame Shull, b. October 31, 1907.
iii Dorothy Thelma Shull, b. May 29, 1910.
iv Reva Waneta Shull, b. August 5, 1915.
v Donnabelle Marilyn Shull, b. April 11, 1924.

RAY GARFIELD[6] **SHULL** (Harmon T.[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Vanlue, Hancock county, Ohio, June 9, 1886: married January 12, 1907, **Glenna Corinne Westcott**, daughter of Theodore and Florence H. (Aspinwall) Westcott, born December 1, 1888. He was a teacher at the time of his marriage, later a farmer, now Member of School Board.

Issue:

i Harmon T. Shull, b. June 18, 1911.
ii Ruth Ella Shull, b. March 25, 1913.
iii Martha Evelyn Shull, b. January 3, 1918.

LAURA E.[6] **SHULL** (Silvanus[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born June 11, 1877: married October 29, 1895, **William Emmit Sausser**, son of David and Sarah (Snyder) Sausser, born June 20, 1871. Reside (1922) in Amanda township, Hancock county.

Issue:

i Ariel Sausser, b. July 25, 1897: m. November 16, 1916, Alfred Paul Eier, b. December 9, 1892: issue, (1) Walter Eier, b. December 22, 1917; (2) Ruth Elinor Eier, b. October 6, 1921.
ii Clarence Sausser, b. March 24, 1900.
iii David H. Sausser, b. November 29, 1905.
iv Rose Ellen Sausser, b. May 31, 1911.

TRUMAN W.[6] **SHULL** (Isaac L.[5], Benjamin[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hancock county, Ohio, November 28, 1881: married November 14, 1901, **Louie M. Sausser**, daughter of David and Sarah (Snyder) Sausser, born October 25, 1881.

Issue:
i Mildred E. Shull, b. December 6, 1903.
ii Howard E. Shull, b. November 22, 1907.
iii Caroline E. Shull, b. July 25, 1910.

JOSEPH[6] **SHULL** (Francis[5], Joseph[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 1, 1873: married October 9, 1897, **Agnes Van Horn**, daughter of Charles and Libby (Smith) Van Horn, born May 6, 1878. Farmer by occupation.

Issue:
i Edith Naomi Shull, b. July 3, 1898: m. Truman Moser, son of Charles and Mary (Mann) Moser, b. : no issue (1923).
ii Esther Elizabeth Shull, b. February 23, 1903: d. April 16, 1910.
iii Ethel Shull, b. September 6, 1904.
iv Charles Russell Shull, b. March 4, 1906.
v Harold Francis Shull, b. January 10, 1908.
vi Erma Gertrude Shull, b. February 21, 1910.
vii Howard Shull, b. March 2, 1911: d. January 21, 1923.
viii Harry Milo Shull, b. January 9, 1914.
ix Mary Ellen Shull, b. April 16, 1915.
x Arthur Shull, b. January 3, 1917: d. April 3, 1917.
xi Clyde Eugene Shull, b. October 26, 1919.
xii Clayton Shull, b. September 25, 1921.

RALPH BRUCE[6] **LIVINGSTON** (Martha Jane Ridenour[5], Louisa Shull[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Iowa, October 8, 1869: married December 15, 1915, **Adda Culver**, daughter of A. B. and Alice ( ) Culver, born January 25, 1888. Reside at Monroe, Iowa.

Issue:
i Bruce Livingston, b. February 5, 1917.
ii Burtnett Livingston, b. June 24, 1919.
iii Marcia Livingston, b. October 9, 1921.

FREMONT ADAM[6] **SHULL** (Alden B.[5], Adam[4], Solomon[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Ohio, September 30, 1897: married December 25, 1920, **G. Pearl Wolcutt**, born . Resides (1927) at Findlay, Ohio, where he is connected with the city schools.

Issue:
i Theodora Shull, b. March 27, 1922.
ii Fremont Adam Shull, Jr., b. April 28, 1924.
iii Josephine Shull, b. April 7, 1925.

CLARA[6] **CRESSMAN** (Benjamin[5], Francis[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 4, 1874: married , **Frank Gerhart**, son of Levanius and Sarah (Weikel) Gerhart, born February 28, 1872.

Issue:
i Luther Frederick Gerhart, b. July 17, 1900.
ii Dorothy Gerhart, b. August 28, 1902, stillborn.
iii Ruth Gerhart, b. January 21, 1904.
iv Paul Willis Gerhart, b. June 4, 1908: d. June 28, 1910.
v Marion Gerhart, b. June 22, 1912.

ADIE[6] **CRESSMAN** (Benjamin[5], Francis[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 17, 1876: married , **Frank Barndt**, son of Harry and Kate (Weinberger) Barndt, born December 6, 1873. Live (1918) at 4519 N. 17th St., Philadelphia.

Issue:
i Roy Barndt, b. December 10, 1901.
ii Kathryn Barndt, b. February 22, 1904.

iii Florence Barndt, b. November 10, 1906.
iv Charlotte Barndt, b. September 29, 1908: d. infant.

CATHERINE[6] **KOBER** (Hannah Nase[5], Eliza Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 11, 1855: married , **James Benner**, son of Jonathan and Kate ( ) Benner, born July 26, 1851. Live (1918) at Souderton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Benner, b. August 13, 1876: d. March 13, 1894.

ELIZABETH[6] **KOBER** (Hannah Nase[5], Eliza Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 7, 1857: died June 21, 1901: married , **Samuel Kratz**, son of Jacob Kratz, born August 28, 1851: died February 16, 1916.

Issue:

i George Kratz, b. September 27, 1878: m. June 8, 1904, : no issue.
ii Sarah Kratz, b. September 25, 1875: m. Samuel Gehman.

OSWIN GEORGE N.[6] **KOBER** (Hannah Nase[5], Eliza Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 3, 1871: married April 6, 1895, **Claretta Wenhold**, daughter of Jonas and Rachel (Horner) Wenhold, born September 12, 1875. Live at Tylersport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Estella W. Kober, b. September 5, 1895: m. Ed. Schultz, son of Emil and Ottilie ( ) Schultz: res. at Tylersport: issue, Ruth, b. September 1, 1917.
ii Bertha W. Kober, b. August 24, 1897: m. Elmer Stull, son of John and Alice (Leister) Stull: issue, Pauline K. Stull, b. November 12, 1917.
iii George Washington Kober, b. February 22, 1902: m. August , 1923, Elsie Fisher, of Almont, Bucks county, Pa.
iv Matilda W. Kober, b. March 22, 1903: d. August 10, 1903.
v Floyd W. Kober, b. November 3, 1904.
vi John Oswin Kober, b. January 11, 1907: d. April 1, 1907.
vii Clara Arlene Kober, b. March 27, 1914.
viii Paul Kober, b. .

MARY ANN[6] **KOBER** (Hannah Nase[5], Eliza Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 17, 1875: married , **Wilson Barndt**, son of Abraham and Mary (Dettra) Barndt, born July 25, 1869. Live (1917) at Tylersport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna K. Barndt, b. February 10, 1892: m. Leo Reinert: issue, Russell, b. Oct. 13, 1911.
ii Hannah K. Barndt, b. October 10, 1894: m. Robert Weidner.
iii Viola K. Barndt, b. May 28, 1896: unmarried (1917).
iv John K. Barndt, b. June 15, 1899.
v Ammon K. Barndt, b. November 25, 1901.
vi Mamie K. Barndt, b. February 5, 1903.

ELIZABETH VALERIA[6] **CRESSMAN** (Mahlon[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 24, 1868: died November 27, 1906: married November 26, 1891, **Henry Stanbridge Parke**, son of James J. and Harriet (Stanbridge) Parke, born at Philadelphia, August 12, 1869. Lives (1919) at Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Issue:

i Lucian Parke, b. February 29, 1892.
ii Carrie Parke, b. October 26, 1893: d. October 27, 1916.

ELLA RACHEL BENNER[6] CRESSMAN (Mahlon[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 24, 1874: married July 11, 1893, **William King**, son of Preston W. and Anna L. (Wagner) King, born at Phoenixville, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1872. Live (1919) at Brooklyn, New York.

Issue:

i Mahlon Preston King, b. January 27, 1894.
ii Frank Elmer King, b. March 13, 1896.

ANNIE D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 6, 1865: married , **Warren Jones**, son of Joseph G. and Mary A. (Rushong) Jones, born at Trappe, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1863. Reside at Norristown.

Issue:

i Florence Jones, b. September 30, 1894.
ii Mabel Jones, b. March 4, 1897.
iii Charles Jones, b. August 8, 1899: d. .
iv Emma Jones, b. August 1, 1904: d. .

JESSE D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Schwenkville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 3, 1872: married September 3, 1898, **Ida Miller**, daughter of Israel S. and Lucy (Horne) Miller, born in Berks county, same state, August 2, 1876. Reside (1920) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Sadie E. Cressman, b. April 28, 1902: m. April 30, 1919, John H. Schlicher, son of H. Franklin and Ellen C. (Shankweiler) Schlicher, b. April 30, 1900: no issue (1924): res. at Allentown. Locomotive Fireman.

WILLIAM D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Perkiomen township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1878: married **Martha H. Godshall**, daughter of Abraham and Elizabeth (Hunsberger) Godshall, born in Skippack township, same county, , 1882. Live (1920) near Schwenkville.

Issue:

i Abraham G. Cressman, b. in Skippack, June 10, 1904.
ii Edna G. Cressman, b. in Perkiomen, June 20, 1906.
iii Alice G. Cressman, b. in Upper Providence, October 5, 1908: d. November 19, 1908.
iv William G. Cressman, b. in Upper Providence, September 15, 1909.
v Frank G. Cressman, b. in Perkiomen, December 23, 1911.
vi Walter G. Cressman, b. in Lower Salford, February 26, 1914.
vii Anna G. Cressman, b. in Lower Salford, September 9, 1916.

FRANK D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Schwenkville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1879: married January 20, 1906, at Sellersville, by Rev. J. H. Waidlich, to **Anna Elva Schwager**, daughter of Reuber and Emaline (Reiter) Schwager, born at Finland, Bucks county, May 22, 1884.

Issue:

i Luther S. Cressman, b. at North Wales, Pa., March 17, 1909.

ELIZABETH D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 3, 1881: married , **John Moll**, son of John Moll, born at Perkiomenville, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1875. Butter manufacturer (1919) at Perkiomenville.

Issue:

i Florence Moll, b. November 3, 1903: m. December 2, 1922, Clayton E. Long, of Spring Mount, Pa.: issue, one child.

EMMA D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2] Johan Peter[1]), born at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, February 23, 1885: married , **William G. Rosenberger**, son of Horace N. and Mary Ann (Goshow) Rosenberger, born at Gratersford, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1886. Reside (1919) at Schwenkville.

Issue:

i Ralph Cressman Rosenberger, b. October 2, 1907.
ii John Floyd Rosenberger, b. September 19, 1912.

EDNA D.[6] CRESSMAN (Henry[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1889: married , **Frank Cassell**, son of Edward G. and Mary Ann (Erb) Cassell, born at Norritonville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 21, 1884. Reside (1920) at Norristown, R. F. D., probably Norritonville, three miles from the city.

Issue:

i Dorothy Mae Cassell, b. May 7, 1911.
ii Helen Miriam Cassell, b. May 19, 1915.
iii James Irwin Cassell, b. January 23, 1918.

ALFRED C.[6] BURG (Catherine Cressman[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 10, 1876: died December 28, 1927, at Allentown: married , **Ida May Ceshner**, daughter of Milton P. and Ellen E. ( ) Ceshner, born November 10, 1876. Resided (1917) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. He runs the High School Cafeteria at Allentown.

Issue:

i Ruth May Burg, b. June 26, 1901: grad. of Allentown H. S.; stenog. with Int. Nat. Motor Co.
ii Robert Peter Burg, b. April 12, 1904: d. August 9, 1904.
iii Esther Louise Burg, b. September 28, 1905: student in Allentown H. S.
iv Richard Milton Burg, b. June 21, 1907: d. March 1, 1909.

CHARLES HENRY[6] BURG (Catherine Cressman[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born September 17, 1877: married , **Emma E. Baum**, daughter and only child of Edwin H. and Ellen J. (Herman) Baum, born June 13, 1879. Live at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania. Salesman for Van Camp Packing Co.

Issue:

i Edwin Marple Burg, b. February 19, 1904: d. April 11, 1904.
ii (child) Burg, b. January 7, 1906: d. same day.
iii Charles Henry Burg, b. August 6, 1909.
iv Kathryn Ellen Burg, b. July 30, 1912.
v John Harrison Burg, b. February 17, 1914.

HAROLD LINFORD[6] BURG (Catherine Cressman[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 3, 1886: married , **Florence May Mohry**, daughter of Joseph G. and Caroline Rebecca ( ) Mohry, born March 26, 1885. Live at Bethlehem. He is employed by the Steel Co.

Issue:

i Robert Joseph Burg, b. June 21, 1912.
ii Althea Dorothy Burg, b. August 10, 1913.
iii Carolyn Elizabeth Burg, b. August 11, 1916.

ALVERDIE[6] PAUL (Hannah Cressman[5], Jesse[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 28, 1884: married , **Charles Showers**, son of Isaac and Rebecca ( ) Showers, born April 19, 1881. Reside (1918) at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Stanley Showers, b. November 1, 1907.
ii Erma Showers, b. October 4, 1909.
iii Miriam Showers, b. May 28, 1911.
iv Leona Showers, b. February 10, 1916.

CATHERINE[6] CRESSMAN (Matilda C. Dannehower[5], Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born December 28, 1859: married , **John Tabram**, son of William L. and Emma (Glass) Tabram, born July 8, 1857. Live at Philadelphia (1918).

Issue:

i Stella Cressman Tabram, b. April 29, 1891: d. May 2, 1891.
ii Helen Tabram, b. September 25, 1892: unmarried (1917).
iii Alice Tabram, b. April 11, 1894: unmarried (1917).
iv Ralph Tabram, b. January 8, 1898: unmarried (1917).

CARRIE[6] DANNEHOWER (John C.[5], Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 23, 1874: married , **B. Frank Wambold**, son of Abraham H. and Elizabeth (Appenzeller) Wambold, born February 15, 1870: died , 1921. Lived at Sellersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i James D. Wambold, b. April 6, 1895: d. March 3, 1896.

EMMA ELLEN[6] DANNEHOWER (Jacob P.[5], Susan Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **John F. Shisler**, born . Reside at 1343 Pike St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i (dau.) Shisler, b. December 3, 1903: d. same day.
ii Gertrude Lenore Shisler, b. September 30, 1905.
iii James Willard Shisler, b. September 11, 1907.
iv Robert Percival Shisler, b. June 11, 1909: d. October 11, 1909.

LILLIE ALVERDA[6] GERHART (Granville[5], Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1882: married , **Henry Schoellkopf**, son of Benjamin and Margaret ( ) Schoellkopf, born March 6, 1876.

Issue:

i Stanley Schoellkopf, b. November 20, 1901: m. : issue, (1) Laura I. Schoellkopf, b. June 2, 1925; (2) Evelyn M. Schoellkopf, b. May 27, 1927.
ii Lloyd Schoellkopf, b. January 18, 1903.
iii Irene Schoellkopf, b. May 24, 1905: m. Raymond Heller: issue, Raymond Heller, b. , 1924.
iv Ida Schoellkopf, b. February 13, 1906.
v Harold Schoellkopf, b. June 24, 1909: d. July 10, 1910.
vi Harry Schoellkopf, b. July 1, 1914: d. May 14, 1919.

CATHERINE SOPHIA[6] GERHART (Granville[5], Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 19, 1886: married , **Enos Barndt**, son of Charles and Maria ( ) Barndt, born December 30, 1883.

Issue:

i Frederick Barndt, b. August 4, 1903.
ii Macie Barndt, b. October 26, 1905.
iii Verna Barndt, b. October 7, 1908.
iv Grace Barndt, b. April 22, 1914.
v Marcella Barndt, b. February 16, 1917.
vi Florence Barndt, b. April 26, 1918.
vii Beulah Barndt, b. .

FLORENCE NEEDA[6] **GERHART** (Granville[5], Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1891: married , **William Schuler**, son of August and Mary ( ) Schuler, born June 24, 1889.

Issue:

i Helen Schuler, b. October 23, 1911.
ii Charles Schuler, b. October 24, 1912.
iii Margaret Schuler, b. February 1, 1916: d. May 1, 1917.

VALLENCE[6] **GERHART** (Granville[5], Mahlon[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Finland, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1894: married , **Leroy Wismer**, son of David C. and Annie ( ) Wismer, born September 30, 1887.

Issue:

i Luther Wismer, b. June 1, 1914.

IDA[6] **LONG** (Jonas[5], Jonas[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born June 26, 1870: married , **Howard Hartzell**, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Miller) Hartzell, born . Reside at Sumneytown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Grace Hartzell, b. July 2, 1896.
ii Lawrence Hartzell, b. September 2, 1906.

ALLEN K.[6] **LONG** (Jonas[5], Jonas[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 27, 1872: married November 9, 1893, **Elizabeth Ziegler**, daughter of James H. and Matilda (Schlicher) Ziegler, born September 1, 1873. He is Superintendent of an Ice Company, resides at Green Lane, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edith Long, b. June 17, 1894: m. March 25, 1915, Howard S. Hartzell, son of Isaac R. and Kate (Schoch) Hartzell, b. March 31, 1893: issue, Ruth Hartzell, b. September 5, 1916. He is a clerk at Lanham, Maryland.
ii Howard Z. Long, b. June 23, 1896: m. Cora Moyer, dau. of George and Elizabeth (Schlicher) Moyer.

CLARA[6] **LONG** (Jonas[5], Jonas[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Symneytown, Pennsylvania, March 10, 1881: married , **Irwin Endy**, born . Resides (1918) at Sumneytown.

Issue:

i Beulah Endy, b. : issue, Ruth Endy, fil. nat. b. 1922.
ii George Endy, b. : m. August 25, 1928, Reba M. Graber, dau. of Charles, of Palm, Montgomery county, Pa.
iii Paul Endy, b. : m. October 16, 1926, Elsie Stauffer, dau. of Henry J. and ( ) Stauffer, b. .
iv Carl Endy, b. .
v Eugene Endy, b. .
vi Mary Endy, b. .
vii Margaret Endy, b. .

CHARLES[6] **SHIVE** (Elizabeth Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1873: died October 2, 1915: married , **Minnie Sellers**, daughter of Harvey A. and Sebilla G. (Mensch) Sellers, born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 13, 1881. The widow is living (1918) at Telford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Laura Shive, b. May 23, 1898: d. September 9, 1902.
ii Norman Shive, b. March 23, 1904.
iii Charles Shive, b. July 29, 1905.
iv Clara May Shive, b. September 2, 1908.
v Stella Shive, b. June 27, 1910.

ELIZABETH[6] **SHIVE** (Elizabeth Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1877: married , **John Derr**, son of Thomas and Fanny (Shelly) Derr, born November 26, 1863. Live (1918) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Jacob Derr, b. November 23, 1896.
ii John Derr, b. March 9, 1898.
iii Elizabeth Derr, b. March 28, 1899.

JOHN E. L.[6] **SHIVE** (Elizabeth Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1885: married , **Katie Borneman**, daughter of Abraham and Kate (Moyer) Borneman, born January 8, 1893. He is a farmer living at Milford Square, Pennsylvania (1917).

Issue:
i Mamie Borneman Shive, b. September 10, 1910.
ii Wilmer B. Shive, b. April 5, 1912.
iii Woodrow B. Shive, b. August 31, 1913.
iv Florence Shive, b. February 26, 1922.

WILLIAM DAVID[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Richlandtown, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1870: died February 8, 1911: married , **Flora Royer**, daughter of George and Catherine Anna (Kline) Royer, born April 28, 1872: she lives (1917) at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i George Bleam, b. June 25, 1894: unmarried (1917).
ii Mattie Lydia Bleam, b. January 30, 1897: d. March 30, 1897.
iii Lucy May Bleam, b. May 13, 1899.
iv Oliver H. Bleam, b. October 23, 1900.
v Raymond Bleam, b. May 25, 1902.
vi Martin W. Bleam, b. September 29, 1904.
vii Norman Bleam, b. December 24, 1907.
viii Florence Victoria Bleam, b. October 31, 1910.

IDA[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1872: married , **John R. Cressman**, son of James W. (b. Oct. 10, 1830) and Henrietta (Rentzheimer) Cressman (b. May 23, 1837), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, March 25, 1865. Live (1917) at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i George Lamar Cressman, b. May 11, 1893.
ii Ida Victoria Cressman, b. August 30, 1896.
iii Paul Granville Cressman, b. March 14, 1901.

iv Mildred Irene Cressman, b. October 26, 1906.
v Milton Cressman, b. .

HARRY[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1874: married , **Lydia Hillpot**, daughter of Thomas and Amanda (Landis) Hillpot, born April 16, 1880. Live (1918) at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Mabel Elizabeth Bleam, b. July 9, 1900: d. March 16, 1901.
ii Freeda Amanda Bleam, b. September 14, 1904.
iii Raymond Thomas Bleam, b. August 10, 1902: d. November 15, 1902.
iv Edna Lydia Bleam, b. November 22, 1908.

TILDEN[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1876: married , **Ida Agnes Stichler**, daughter of Peter (b. Nov. 25, 1833: d. Dec. 25, 1912) and Emily Ann (Garis) Stichler (b. May 12, 1841: d. Sept. 19, 1912), born June 25, 1880. Has a creamery and cheese factory, and resides at Passer, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna Nora Bleam, b. August 14, 1901: m. September 24, 1924, Seth R. Stout, of Sellersville, Pa., son of John and Margaret H. (Lenhart) Stout, b. , 1903: issue, a dau. b. January , 1926, and a son Roy.
ii Ida Emma Bleam, b. May 19, 1908: with the General Hospital, Phila.
iii Ernest Tilden Bleam, b. February 16, 1912: with Seth R. Stout in taxi service, Sellersville, Pa.
iv Viola May Bleam, b. April 15, 1917.

FRANK[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1878: married , **Amanda Stever**, daughter of John B. (b. April 30, 1845) and Louisa ( ) Stever (b. Feb. 6, 1854: d. Dec. 10, 1909), born May 2, 1875. Live (1917) at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Robert John Bleam, b. May 20, 1902: d. September 10, 1902.

MILTON[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Richlandtown, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1883: married , **Lillian Parker**, daughter of James and Abigail (Ahlum) Parker, born September 23, 1883. Rabbit grower, engaged in supplying animals for the Hospitals of Philadelphia. Resides at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Elsie May Bleam, b. June 23, 1903: m. April 19, 1927, Salvatore Maugeri, son of Rosario and (Finochiaro) Maugeri, b. in Italy, in 1893–4: Photographer of Quakertown, formerly of Rochester, N. Y.
ii Charles M. Bleam, b. March 30, 1905: m. December 26, 1925, Helen Yerger, dau. of Catherine, of Red Hill, Montgomery Co., Pa., b. : issue, Charles Bleam, b. May 6, 1926, and a dau. b. November 1, 1928.
iii James C. Bleam, b. July 21, 1908.
iv Bertha Bleam, b. January 27, 1912.
v Grace Marion Bleam, b. December 15, 1918: d. April 1, 1926, of pneumonia.

LEIDY[6] **BLEAM** (Lucy Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Quakertown, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1887: married **Agnes Hoffman**, daughter of Alfred and Rebecca (Miller) Hoffman, born June 28, 1889. Live at Steinsburg, Bucks county, Pennsylvania (1917).

Issue:

i Martine Pearl Bleam, b. at Quakertown, April 14, 1908.
ii Verna Katie Bleam, b. at Richlandtown, March 29, 1910.
iii Eva May Bleam, b. at Uchland, August 19, 1912.
iv Leidy Thomas Bleam, b. at Steinsburg, July 28, 1916.
v Nelson Stanley Bleam, b. January 13, 1921.
vi Viola A. Bleam, b. August 28, 1925.

HENRY[6] **FRANK** (Kathryn Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born , 1874: married , **Florence Thomas,** born , 1874. Both living (1917).

Issue:

i Howard Frank, b. , 1895: m. Cora Heimbach: no issue (1917).
ii Milton Frank, b. , 1898.
iii Estella Frank, b. , 1991: m. December 30, 1922, William Dietz.
iv Amnia Frank, b. , 1903.
v Charles Frank, b. , 1904.
vi Amandus Frank, b. , 1907.

ELMANDA[6] **FRANK** (Kathryn Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born , 1877: married June 29, , **Frederick Seachrist,** son of Daniel and Carrie ( ) Seachrist, born , 1871. Both living (1917) at Argus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charles William Seachrist, b. September 29, 1895: d. , 1896.
ii Estella Seachrist, b. April 24, 1897: m. Edward Weidemeyer: issue, Harold, William, Kenneth.
iii Eugene Seachrist, b. May 15, 1899: res. at Sellersville, Pa.
iv John Seachrist, b. May 15, 1901.
v Ella Seachrist, b. February 6, 1903.
vi Henry Robert Seachrist, b. , 1905.
vii Annie Seachrist, b. , 1907.
viii Carrie Seachrist, b. , 1909: m. October 23, 1926, Frank Richards, son of John, b. .
ix Mabel Seachrist, b. , 1911.
x Violet Seachrist, b. , 1913: d. , 1914.
xi Viola Seachrist, twin, b. , 1913: d. , 1915.
xii Stanley Seachrist, b. , 1916.
xiii Harold Seachrist, b. .
xiv Dorothy Seachrist, b. .

EMMA[6] **LONG** (Wilson[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1890: married , **William Moyer,** son of Levi N. and Annie Y. (High) Moyer, born April 13, 1888. Live (1919) at Blooming Glen, Pa.

Issue:

i Howard L. Moyer, b. February 20, 1916.

CHRISTIANNA[6] **HUTT** (Emma Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1893: married , **Francis Kopp,** son of William, born .

Issue:

i Edith May Kopp, b. February 23, 1911.
ii Elsie Pauline Kopp, b. November 8, 1914.

ELSIE ANNA[6] **HUTT** (Emma Long[5], Solomon[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 31, 1897: married , **Wellington Fisher,** son of Milton and Mary ( ) Fisher, born. .

Issue:

i Harold Fisher, b. February 13, 1916.
ii Robert Fisher, b. February 22, 1917.
iii Stanley Fisher, twin, b. February 22, 1917.

MARY[6] **BREY** (William F.[5], Jesse[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, July 7, 1886: married , **L. Wayne Arny,** son of Lewis Weisz and Linnette (Worman) Arny, born . Reside at Amherst, Massachusetts.

Issue:

i L. Wayne Arny, Jr., b. November 19, 1915.

ELIZABETH[6] **BREY** (Alfred[5], Jesse[3], Susanna Scholl[4], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, May 15, 1886: married , **Harold Edward Merrill,** son of George Berry McClelland and Elizabeth (Sterling) Merrill, born at Crisfield, Maryland, March 29, 1884. Reside at Columbus, Ohio.

Issue:

i Helen Elizabeth Merrill, b. May 28, 1908.

CARRIE[6] **BREY** (William H.[5], Adam S.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, August 23, 1896: married , **Abner W. McKnight,** son of Abner William and Ella Maud (Oberteuffer) McKnight, born at Philadelphia, July 12, 1885. Live at Highland Park, Delaware county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Carolyn Elizabeth McKnight, b. February 7, 1917.
ii Vivian Belle McKnight, b. March 21, 1919.

HENRIETTA (HETTIE[6]**) TETTEMER** (Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1852: married (1) , **F. Stem,** born , died : married (2) , **Joel Tettemer,** not of the Scholl lineage, born . Live (1918) at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shaw, b. , fil. nat.: m. Eli Hillpot: issue, Ruth Hillpot.
ii Rosa Stem, b. : m. Elias Hager.
iii Mary Stem, b. : d. without issue.

MARY[6] **TETTEMER** (Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1860: married , **Clinton Haney,** born . Live (1918) at Frenchtown, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Minnie Haney, b. : m. Charles Furnace.
ii Cora Haney, b. : unmarried (1917).
iii John Haney, b. : m. .
iv Edward Haney, b. : unmarried (1917).
v Esther Haney, b. : unmarried (1917).

READEN[6] **TETTEMER** (Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1867: married , **Alice Shick,** daughter of Absalom and Mary Amelia (Trauger) Shick, born in Nockamixon township, same county, June 26, 1869. Lives at Easton. Carpenter by trade. They are members of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ.

Issue:

i Edna Tettemer, b. July 15, 1889: m. Arthur Williams.
ii John Tettemer, b. November 20, 1890: unmarried (1918).
iii Florence Tettemer, b. October 4, 1894: unmarried (1918).
iv Robert Tettemer, b. May 17, 1901: m. Jan. 8, 1921, Agnes May Muth, of Easton, dau. of Harris and Sarah (Berger) Muth, b. at Allentown, 1903.
v Joseph Tettemer, b. June 11, 1906: d. October 17, 1918.
vi Charles Tettemer, b. May 22, 1910.

SARAH[6] TETTEMER (Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1872: married , **James Young**, son of George and Emma (Stockton) Young, born January , 1879. They live at Trenton, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Mildred Young, b. May , 1900: m. James Kinsey, son of Francis and Katherine M. (Kearney) Kinsey, b. : issue, James Kinsey, Jr., b. September , 1917.
ii Arthur Young, b. June , 1902.
iii James Young, b. October , 1907.
iv Lillian Young, b. , 1909.
v Clifton Young, b. , 1912.
vi Melvin Young, b. , 1915.

MATILDA[6] TETTEMER (Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 30, 1874: married , **Stacy Gruver**, born . Live at Upper Black Eddy, Bucks county (1918).

Issue:

i Harry Gruver, b. , 1901: m. October 29, 1921, M. Hammerstone, dau. of Walter and Mary (Faust) Hammerstone, b. , 1901.
ii Wilber Gruver, b. .
iii Norman Gruver, b. , 1900: m. April 3, 1926, Mabel Moser, dau. of William and Mabel (Lovett) Moser, b. Trenton, N. J., 1900.
iv Etta Gruver, b. July 8, 1908.

FRANK[6] TETTEMER (Silas[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January , 1857: married , **Etta Tettemer**, his first cousin, daughter of Jacob and Ellen (Dillon) Tettemer, born in same township, September 9, 1863. Live (1918) at Trenton, N. J.

Issue:

i William Tettemer, b. October , 1882: m. Anna Flynn.
ii Clayton R. Tettemer, b. April , 1888: m. Gertrude Lee.
iii Frank Tettemer, b. January , 1890: m. Mabel Lee.
iv Burton Tettemer, b. September , 1893: m. Ethel Honeyman, b. March , 1897: dau. of John and Florence (Maxwell) Honeyman: no issue (1918).
v Ida May Tettemer, b. March , 1898: m. George Adams.
vi Barbara Ellen Tettemer, b. June , 1901.
vii Emma Pearl Tettemer, b. May , 1903.

SARAH ELIZABETH[6] DOTTERER (Jeremiah J.[5], Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1856: married December , 1875, **Harry Fretz**, son of John and Sarah (Leatherman) Fretz, born in Plumstead township, Bucks county, May 28, 1854. Grocer living at Doylestown.

Issue:

i Mary Alice Fretz, b. April 14, 1880: m. Fred C. Metzger, a native of Germany: no issue: res. (1922) at Merchantville, N. J.

ii Minnie Fretz, b. February 20, 1884: m. Mahlon Oscar Kramer, son of William and Lucinda (Miller) Kramer, b. in Rockhill township, February 6, 1879: issue, Harry Fretz Kramer, b. June 23, 1913: d. August 10, 1921, bur. Doylestown.

iii Allen Steward Fretz, b. September 22, 1886: d. aged 16 yrs., bur. Doylestown.

iv Everett Fretz, b. July 4, 1896: m. Ellen A. Engle, dau. of Joseph and Martha (Amey) Engle, b. at Merchantville, N. J., November 3, 1896: no issue.

MARY CATHERINE[6] **DOTTERER** (Jeremiah J.[5], Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1857: married , **Levi F. George**, born in Nockamixon township, : died , buried at Lower Tinicum Church. She lives with her daughter, Ann Mary Heggen.

Issue:

i Ann Mary George, b. : m. Robert Heggen: no issue: res. at Merchantville, N. J.

ii Elizabeth George, b. : m. (1) Vorhis Lugar: issue, Mildred Lugar: separated and m. (2) Louis Pilet: no issue.

CLARISSA[6] **TETTEMER** (Rebecca Dotterer[5], Elizabeth Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1866, bapt. May 19, 1867, fil. nat., at Lower Tinicum Church: married , **Harvey Bergey**, son of Benjamin and Adaline (Eckert) Bergey, born in East Rockhill township, same county, July 22, 1871. In the employ of the Stover Milling Co. of East Rockhill. She was adopted by Jacob Steely and raised in his family. Reside (1922) at Perkasie, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jacob Paul Bergey, b. October 25, 1893: grad. of Perkasie H. S. and State Norm. Sch. at West Chester, and now teaching in public schools of Lansdale.

ii Calvin Bergey, b. May 9, 1895: m. Clara Miller, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Worman) Miller, b. in Bedminster township, : no issue: res. Phila.

iii Raymond Bergey, b. April 20, 1898: accountant and student: unmarried (1922).

iv Linford Bergey, b. November 14, 1899: d. September 14, 1921, bur. at Tohickon: m. Pauline Pritchard of Maryland: issue, Lillian Evangeline Bergey, b. January 17, 1920: widow res. in Phila.

v Clarence Bergey, b. October 15, 1901: m. Jan. 24, 1925, Anna E. Young, dau. of John B. and Maggie G. (Althouse) Young, of near Perkasie, b. East Rockhill, Pa., 1902.

vi John Bergey, b. September 1, 1903: employee in a cigar store at Souderton, Pa.

vii Mamie Bergey, b. August 7, 1905: m. November 1, 1924, George Esser, of Chalfont, son of John and Anna (Wismer) Esser, b. Gardenville, Pa., in 1905.

viii Harry Roy Bergey, b. October 8, 1908: attending Perkasie schools (1922).

SARAH ELLEN[6] **STAHR** (Samuel S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1864: married November 25, 1882, by. Rev. F. Walz, to **Alfred Crouthamel**, son of Michael and Barbara (Crouthamel) Crouthamel,

born in Bedminster township, same county, May 14, 1857. Reside (1917) at Perkasie, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Martha Stahr Crouthamel, b. April 30, 1884: m. September 16, 1905, John Althouse: no issue: live at Perkasie.
ii William Stahr Crouthamel, b. October 23, 1885: m. September 13, 1911, Stella Hendricks: issue, (1) William Alfred Crouthamel, b. March 20, 1913.
iii Harvey Stahr Crouthamel, b. March 24, 1891: unmarried (1917).

SAMUEL EUGENE[6] STAHR (Samuel S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Richland township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1864: married , **Laura Rosenberger**, daughter of , born . Live (1917) in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Mildred Weber Stahr, b. : m. William Corson: no issue.

JOHN JACOB[6] STAHR (Samuel S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Rockhill township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1872: married , **Elizabeth Stever**, daughter of Reuben B. and Mary (Stover) Stever, born in Bedminster township, same county, August 10, . Live (1918) at Quakertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Curwin Eugene Stahr, b. March 14, 1897.
ii Emma Irene Stahr, b. August 14, 1899.
iii William Stever Stahr, b. September 30, 1901.
iv Ralph Stever Stahr, b. April 24, 1907.

HELEN RUSSELL[6] STAHR (John S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 13, 1873: married June 15, 19—, **Edwin M. Hartman**, son of William Fulmer and Susanna (Mitman) Hartman, born October 6, 1869. Live (1917) at Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Francis A. Hartman, b. July 7, 1906.
ii William F. Hartman, b. October 30, 1909.
iii Charles S. Hartman, b. February 8, 1912.

CHARLES PATTERSON[6] STAHR (John S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 27, 1877: married April 6, 1904, **Ruth Clark**, daughter of Daniel Webster and Isabel (Highlands) Clark, born April 15, 1878. Live at Lancaster, Pennsylvania. Physician, and (1919) a Captain in the U. S. Service in France.

Issue:

i Doris Stahr, b. September 21, 1914 (an adopted child).

MARY BELLE[6] STAHR (John S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 2, 1878: married , **Glen Heller**, son of Lewis Swinehart and Margaret Jane (Conley) Heller, born June 17, 1875.

Issue:

i John L. Heller, b. October 2, 1906.
ii Hugh A. Heller, b. October 13, 1908.
iii Jane Robinson Heller, b. January 6, 1910.

Rev. HENRY IRVING[6] STAHR (Isaac S.[5], Sarah Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Lock Haven, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1880: married February 2, 1914, **Alice Webb Stockwell**, daughter of Stephen Nichols and Martha Elizabeth (Webb) Stockwell, born

at Boston, Massachusetts, February 2, 1881. She is an alumna of Wellesley College, her father for many years editor of the *Boston Journal.*

Issue:

i Sarah Louisa Stahr, b. April 21, 1917.
ii Martha Elizabeth Stahr, b. May 29, 1920.

Rev. Henry I. Stahr was educated first at Oley, Berks county, then entered Franklin and Marshall College in 1897, from which he graduated in 1901. He entered the Theological Seminary of the Reformed Church at Lancaster in 1905 and graduated in 1908. The following winter he spent in graduate study at Cornell University, Ithaca. After graduation in 1901 he served a year (1901–2) as Principal of Schools at Pine Grove Mills, Pennsylvania, then became Instructor in Franklin and Marshall College from 1902–10, except for leaves. In the fall of 1910 he was called as Pastor of Faith Reformed Church, Reading: from there in 1917 to Christ Reformed Church, Bethlehem, and on January 2, 1927, was installed pastor of Emanuel Reformed Church, Hanover, Pa., to succeed Rev. Dr. A. S. DeChant. He was honored with the degree of D.D. by Franklin and Marshall College in 1926. Member of Masonic order.

LAURA ANN[6] STEINHART (Euphemia Wolfinger[5], Catherine Summers[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, March 28, 1880: married , **Joseph Henry Harrington**, son of Joseph and Abbie ( ) Harrington, born May 15, 1878. Reside (1922) at 3033 N. Hutchinson St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Edith Laura Harrington, b. March 21, 1901: m. Frank Ober, son of Lieut. Frank Ober, U. S. N., and wife Cora, b. about 1891.
ii Florence Estella Harrington, b. July 6, 1904: d. October 23, 1907.
iii Joseph Brown Harrington, b. July 3, 1905: d. July 22, 1905.
iv Joseph Henry Harrington, b. March 5, 1909: d. July 21, 1911.
v Joseph Francis Harrington, b. September 2, 1912.
vi Robert Lincoln Harrington, b. October 30, 1914.
vii Russell Harrington, b. August 20, 1917.
viii Edward Harrington, b. December 28, 1920.

JOHN IRVIN[6] SUMMERS (William Lewis[5], Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bedminster township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 2, 1872: died November 20, 1911, buried in Somerton, Phila., with first wife: married (1) , **Emma Saphire**, born : died : married (2) , **Emma Young**, born : res. at Philadelphia, a widow.

Issue: (1)

i Leon Victor Summers, b. at Doylestown, March , 1896: unmarried.

(2)

ii Ralph Summers, b. .
iii Howard Summers, b. .

DAISY MAY[6] SUMMERS (John K.[5], Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, May 19, 1883: married , **LeRoy Cole**, son of Charles Cole, born . Reside (1921) at Pierre, South Dakota, where all the children were born.

Issue:

i Harry LeRoy Cole, b. August 21, 1902.
ii Jennie Hayden Cole, b. April 9, 1904.
iii Laura May Cole, b. November 5, 1905.
iv Florence Gertrude Cole, b. November 28, 1907.

CLIFFORD ISAAC[6] SUMMERS (John K.[5], Isaac[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, October 19, 1890: married , **Mabel Felkins**, born . Reside (1921) at Tracy, Minnesota.

Issue:

i Frances May Summers, b. July 20, 1915.
ii Dorothy Anna Summers, b. May 3, 1917.
iii Roger Clifford Summers, b. , 1919.

JOSEPH CALVIN[6] LEIDY (Mary E. Summers[5], Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 28, 1873: married , **Anna S. Rosenberger**, daughter of Jacob R. and Elizabeth (Snyder) Rosenberger, born .

Issue:

i Ella May Leidy, b. February 17, 1904.
ii Maurice Leidy, b. January 29, 1907.

LUELLA[6] SUMMERS (William[5], Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born December 23, 1873: married , **Charles Mentzer**, son of George and Caroline (Feldman) Mentzer, born in Liberty township, Johnson county, Iowa, November 19, 1873. Live (1918) at Iowa City, Iowa.

Issue:

i Mildred Mentzer, b. June 30, 1897: m. Garland O. Kircher, son of Jacob Henry and Amelia Labertha (Hemphel) Kircher, b. at Larchwood, Ia., July 20, 1892: issue, Garland O. Kircher, Jr., b. at Des Moines, Ia., October 2, 1921.
ii Wilfred Mentzer, b. January 21, 1899.

LEWIS ELLSWORTH[6] SUMMERS (Benjamin H.[5], Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 20, 1886: married , **Vivian Kathryn Hummel**, daughter of George B. and Minnie (Eckert) Hummel, born April 6, 1883. Live (1918) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Lewis Benjamin Summers, b. August 20, 1914.

EDNA SINKINSON[6] SUMMERS (Benjamin H.[5], Lewis E.[4], Lewis[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 6, 1897: married , **Frederick James Glenn**, son of George and Alice (Vickers) Glenn, born August 2, 1895. Live (1918) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Frederick George Glenn, b. October 17, 1917.

ALONZO[6] HERSH (Daniel[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, , 1851: died same place, March 20, 1920, aged 69 years: married , **Elizabeth (Brandeth) Ewing**, a widow, daughter of a Brandeth, born at Philadelphia, : died same place, April , 1923, aged 80 years, she being his senior by several years, both buried at Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Charles S. Hersh, b. , 1877: m. : no issue: res. in Phila.
ii Angelica Mathew Hersh, b. , 1881: m. J. R. Ecock, b. Phoenixville, Pa., : res. Woodbury, N. J.: issue, Margaret Ecock, b. June , 1904: m. Frederick Bushnell, and have issue: (1) Elizabeth Bushnell, b. October , 1920; (2) Richard Ecock Bushnell, b. January , 1923.

FILLMORE[6] HERSH (Daniel[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, : married ,

Margaret Patton, born at same place, . Reside at East Orange, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Florence Hersh, b. : m. John B. Patton: res. at Ventnor, N. J.: issue, (1) Natalie Patton, b. : m. : divorced; (2) Joan Patton, unmarried.
ii Millard Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926).

MARION[6] HERSH (Daniel[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, , 1856: died at same place, , 1920, aged about 64 years: married , **Catherine King**, born at Philadelphia, , 1860. She lives in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Isadore Hersh, b. .
ii Margaret Hersh, b. : m. Henry Hagen: issue, Harry, William, Jack Ecock, James, Margaret, Edward, all under 14 in 1926.
iii Leon Hersh, b. : d. infant: bur. at Mt. Moriah.
iv Marion Hersh, b. : d. infant: bur. at Mt. Moriah.

WASHINGTON[6] HERSH (Daniel[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, 1866: died March 24, 1920, aged 54 years, buried at Mt. Moriah: married , **Mary E. Reese**, born probably at Cumberland, Maryland, her residence at marriage.

Issue:

i Burnetta Hersh, b. January , 1891: m. Dr. Fillman: divorced without issue: res. Phila.
ii Lorena Hersh, b. , 1894: d. 1904, aged 10 yrs., bur. at Mt. Moriah.

JAMES N.[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 19, 1853: died April 3, 1881, buried at Old Zionsville Reformed Church cemetery: married , **Aquilla Schiffert**, born , died , buried in her father's plot at Macungie, Pennsylvania. He was a carpenter by trade.

Issue:

i William R. Hersh, b. at Macungie, Pa., , 1875: m. October 15, 1898, Matilda L. DeLong, dau. of Amandus DeLong, b. , 1878: issue, at least 9 children, of whom five are living.
ii Edward Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926): res. at Bethlehem.

ALLEN[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Zionsville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1855: died in same neighborhood, December 27, 1916, aged 61 years, buried at St. Peter's Church on the Shimersville-Siesholtsville road: married , **Sibylla Schiffert**, born . Lives (1926) at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George C. Hersh, b. May 13, 1877: d. April 8, 1882, bur. at St. Peter's.
ii Lizzie M. Hersh, b. April 5, 1880: d. September 12, 1881, bur. at St. Peter's.
iii Harky A. Hersh, b. May 24, 1883: d. March 2, 1889, bur. at St. Peter's.
iv Ralphie D. Hersh, b. September 26, 1885: d. January 15, 1887, bur. at St. Peter's.
v Effie C. Hersh, b. September 14, 1890: d. July 1, 1894, bur. at St. Peter's.
vi Harvey Hersh, b. : m. : no issue: res. at Reading.

There may be other living issue in this family still unknown to the historian.

EMMA[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Thomas Phillips**, son of Thomas Phillips, born . Reside (1926) in Toronto, Canada.

Issue:

i Ralph Phillips, b. : m. : no issue: res. Toronto.
ii Edward Phillips, b. : m. : no issue: res. Toronto.
iii Millie Phillips, b. : m. Stonburn, now dead: issue, Vera Stonburn: res. in Toronto.
iv Leonard Phillips, b. : m. : issue, three daughters: res. in Toronto.

MILTON[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married , **May Shaffer**, born . Reside (1926) in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Albert Hersh, b. : m. : res. in Phila.
ii Edwin Hersh, b. : m. : issue, Edwin Hersh, Jr., and Catherine Hersh: res. in Phila.
iii Catherine Hersh, b. : m. McGinnis: res. in Phila.

ANNA[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1869: married September 20, 1891, **Frank Pennypacker**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth (Greb) Pennypacker, born in Frederick township, June 26, 1867. Reside (1926) at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sallie Kresge, b. November 19, 1886, fil. nat.: m. Edward Krupp, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Simmons) Krupp, b. at Norristown, Pa., October 6, 1882, now Hotel Keeper of Schwenkville, Pa.: issue, Russell Krupp, b. September 1, 1906, Annabel Krupp, b. October 13, 1907, and Helen Krupp, who d. aged 2 yrs.
ii Senorah Pennypacker, b. December 7, 1890: m. Augustus Needs: no issue: res. Perkiomenville.

KATE[6] HERSH (Ephraim[5], Elias[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married, as his second wife, , **Frank Schwenk**, born : died , buried at Schwenkville. He was a cattle dealer.

Issue:

i Cora Merkle, b. at Zieglerville, Montgomery Co., Pa., , fil. nat. Richardii Merkle.

MARIA[6] REITER (Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 8, 1844: died : married , **Jesse Deischer**, son of Charles and Barbara (Wetzel) Deischer, born in Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, December 3, 1848: died May 27, 1928, aged 79 yrs. 9 mos. 24 das., buried at the Lutheran Cemetery, Old Zionsville. Lived (1926) at Emaus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ida Deischer, b. at Corning, Pa., February 10, 1872: m. John Rothenberger, b. at Macungie, May 22, 1873: issue, (1) Helen Rothenberger, b. July 19, 1897: m. Percy Graber, son of Frank and Laura (Schubert) Graber, b. August 30, 1896: no issue; (2) Elsie Rothenberger, b. October 2, 1900: m. Melvin P. Schuler, b. at Siegersville, Pa., July 28, 1903: issue, Annabelle Schuler, b. June 13, 1923; (3) Warren J. Rothenberger, b. February 11, 1903; (4) Paul D. Rothenberger, b. February 14, 1908; (5) Marie Rothenberger, b. August 20, 1912.

ii Kate Deischer, b. in Hereford Tp., Berks Co., Pa., July 20, 1873: d. at Emaus, Pa., February 26, 1907, bur. at Moravian Cem.: m. Joseph Sponheimer, son of Lewis and Catherine (Hildebeidel) Sponheimer, b. at Emaus, January 26, 1870: he m. (2) Annie Weiler, b. at Mertztown, July 10, 1874: issue, (1) Edna Sponheimer, b. August 20, 1899: grad. from training school for Christian Workers, New York City: m. Rev. Edward Howard Stortz, of Emaus, who, after training at Moravian College and Theological Seminary at Bethlehem, and in special medical courses at Livingstone College, England, is entering the mission field for years of work among the Indians of Nicaraugua; (2) Lloyd Sponheimer, b. at Emaus, January 26, 1903: m. Marie Miller, b. at Macungie, Pa., December 27, 1905: no issue.

iii Annie Deischer, b. in Hereford Tp., May 1, 1876: m. William Brensinger, son of Henry Edwin and Susan A. (Oldt) Brensinger, b. at Alburtis, Pa., October 4, 1878: issue, Harry Brensinger, b. at Emaus, January 7, 1897: m. Leonora Ida Race, b. at Plover, Lehigh Co., August 17, 1898: issue, (1) William Josiah Brensinger, b. February 4, 1918; (2) Donald Harry Brensinger, b. August 1, 1920.

iv Jonathan R. Deischer, b. September 11, 1878: m. Blanche Knauss.

v Emma Deischer, b. in Hereford Tp., December 29, 1880: m. (1) Charles J. Wieder, son of J. Franklin and Ellamina (Renner) Wieder, b. in Lehigh Co., June 2, 1881: d. December 17, 1914: m. (2) Charles Reppert, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Mayberry) Reppert, b. in upper Montgomery Co., Pa., March 4, 1884: issue, (1) Clarence F. Wieder, b. October 20, 1905: d. July 5, 1906; (2) Laura E. Wieder, b. April 19, 1908.

vi Elizabeth Deischer, b. at Shimersville, Pa., May 27, 1883: m. Calvin Schiffert, son of John and Rebecca (Schoenly) Schiffert, b. at Chestnut Hill, Lower Milford Tp., Lehigh Co., August 20, 1879: d. March 14, 1926: no issue: she lives at Old Zionsville.

MATILDA[6] REITER (Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1846: married , **Rev. Henry S. Althouse**, son of Daniel and Saloma (Stahl) Althouse, born in Upper Hanover township, same county, April 3, 1846: died at Pennsburg, May 8, 1899, buried at New Goshenhoppen Cemetery, East Greenville. She lives (1926) with her daughter, Mrs. Frank High, at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clement Althouse, b. July 25, 1870: m. Edith Graber.
ii Thomas Althouse, b. October 3, 1871: d. September 14, 1872.
iii Emma Althouse, b. July 3, 1873: d. , 1879.
iv Eugene Althouse, b. May 30, 1875: d. October 5, 1875.
v Sallie Althouse, b. August 3, 1876: d. October 29, 1876.
vi Elizabeth Althouse, b. October 9, 1876 (?): m. George Erb.
vii Amanda Althouse, b. September 16, 1879: m. George Miller.
viii Matilda Althouse, b. October 9, 1881: m. Cyrus Hoover.
ix Kate Althouse, b. April 5, 1886: m. Frank High.

SARAH[6] REITER (Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 25, 1848: died : mar-

ried December 26, 1874, **Nicholas S. Kehs**, son of Matthias and Rebecca (Stahler) Kehs, born at Green Valley, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1847: died March 7, 1909, buried at the Catholic Cemetery, Bally, Pennsylvania. She resided (1926) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Olivia Kehs, b. at Pennsburg, Pa., January 27, 1876: m. Edwin Schoenly, son of Samuel M. and Sarah (Eschbach) Schoenly, b. in Washington Tp., Berks Co., August 20, 1872: issue, (1) Beulah Schoenly, b. February 8, 1895; (2) Claude Schoenly, b. May 28, 1905; (3) Ada Schoenly, b. October 16, 1910.

ii Melvin Kehs, b. at East Greenville, April 26, 1882: m. Mary Adams, dau. of Nathan and Anna (Gräber) Adams, b. at Fruitville, Pa., June 4, 1883: issue, Elwood Kehs, b. September 12, 1904.

EDWIN D.[6] **REITER** (Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1855: married June 9, 1877, **Emma Rohrbach**, daughter of George B. and Elizabeth (Moyer) Rohrbach, born in Hereford township, Berks county, same state, November 2, 1855. He has been Post Master and Assistant Post Master since 1881: clerk and merchant for fifty years, Justice of the Peace since 1897: Member of Church Council (Lutheran) forty years: has a General Store and resides (1926) at Hoppenville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Reiter, b. January 12, 1878: m. Charles M. Hendricks.

ii Edwin Thomas Reiter, b. July 24, 1883: m. Ida Kline.

iii Catherine Alice Reiter, b. October 8, 1884: m. Wilson York.

iv Elmer George Reiter, b. August 21, 1893: m. Matilda Bernhard.

JOHN H.[6] **REITER** (Michael[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 3, 1849: died November 9, 1913, aged 64 yrs. 1 mo. 6 das., buried at St. Mark's Church, Pennsburg: married August 9, 1873, **Hannah H. Drayhouse**, of Upper Salford, born April 14, 1856: died May 7, 1916, aged 60 yrs. 23 das., buried at St. Mark's.

Issue:

i Katie Reiter, b. January 29, 1874: d. February 20, 1874, aged 22 da.

ii Abaneroa Reiter, b. August 3, 1878:

iii Henry Reiter, b. January 2, 1880:

iv John Reiter, b. April 28, 1887:

v Minnie D. Reiter, b. : m. June 8, 1918, William B. Bickel.

EDWIN[6] **REITER** (Michael[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Red Hill, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1861: married September 19, 1885, **Maria Renninger**, born . Reside at Red Hill, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lillie May Reiter, b. September 19, 1888: m. August 19, 1909, Charles E. Miller.

ii Annie Maria Reiter, b. August 3, 1894: m. September 12, 1912, Harry Y. Buch, of Rothsville, Pa.

MANOAH ALVIN[6] **REITER** (Jesse[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1864: married June 19, 1883, **Maggie C. Weiss**, born at Hosensack.

Issue:

i Wilson Josiah Reiter, b. May 10, 1884: m. August 4, 1906, Annie M. Richard: issue, (1) Sadie May Reiter, b. April 2, 1907; (2) Dorothy

Miriam Reiter, b. November 30, 1912; (3) Homer Wilson Reiter, b. November 29, 1914.
ii Edwin Franklin Reiter, b. December 12, 1885: d. March 26, 1911: m. October 20, 1906, Lizzie M. Jones: issue, Lester Wilmer Reiter, b. April 28, 1907.
iii Emma Maria Reiter, b. September 24, 1887.
iv Erwin Harvey Reiter, b. May 1, 1889: d. April 14, 1890.
v Katie May Reiter, b. January 22, 1891.
vi Eva Florence Reiter, b. December 28, 1892: m. September 14, 1912, Oliver H. Miller: issue, Valeria Beryl Miller, b. July 15, 1924, possibly others born earlier.
vii Manoah Raymond Reiter, b. November 1, 1894.
viii Jesse Reiter, b. October 15, 1897.
ix Mamie Maggie Reiter, b. August 20, 1899.
x Norman Reiter, b. October 3, 1901: m. October 11, 1919, Lillie Zepp, of Hoppenville: issue, Norma Madelaine Reiter, b. January 7, 1920.
xi Helen Viola Reiter, b. December 10, 1903.
xii Pearl Elsie Reiter, b. November 10, 1905.
xiii Cora Agnes Reiter, b. February 26, 1908.
xiv Naomi Beatrice Reiter, b. June 13, 1910.

HENRY DANIEL[6] **HERSH** (Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Lehigh Church, five miles southwest of Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1846: died at Allentown, March 7, 1926, aged 79 yrs. 3 mos. 1 da.: married , **Annie E. Knauss**, daughter of Ephraim and Mary (Kline) Knauss, born at Allentown, November 25, 1847: lives (1926) at Thirteenth and Hamilton Sts., Allentown. At the age of 19 he was made silent partner of the Hersh and Mosser Hardware Co. On coming of age he entered actively in the business which became the firm of Hersh, Mosser and Co. Was identified with the business for nearly sixty years and at his death was Vice President of the firm, then known as the F. Hersh Hardware Co. He was a member of the Zion Reformed Church, and long time active in its Sunday School work. He was a member of Camp 63, P. O. S. of A.

Issue:

i John Franklin Hersh, b. July 10, 1870: m. (1) Margaret Wren: m. (2) Josephine Whiteside.
ii Mary M. Hersh, b. June 27, 1872: unmarried (1926): res. with her mother.
iii Howard M. Hersh, b. September 30, 1874: m. Hattie Ruch.
iv Grace E. Hersh, b. October 17, 1876: m. Christian Pretz.
v Mark Henry Hersh, b. April 5, 1879: d. May 3, 1879, bur. at Fairview Cem.
vi Charles W. Hersh, b. June 25, 1880: d. April 22, 1909, unmarried: bur. at Fairview.
vii Paul Henry Hersh, b. March 13, 1883: d. June 8, 1883, bur. at Fairview.
viii Allen Hersh, b. October 8, 1884: d. September 4, 1886, bur. at Fairview.
ix Nina Margaret Hersh, b. August 22, 1887: m. George M. Sacks.
x Frank Arnold Hersh, b. January 5, 1890: m. Ruth Laufer.

JAMES NORELLEN[6] **HERSH** (Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died at Allentown, February 21, 1908: married , **Emma Mertz**, daughter of Elias and Sophia (Bortz) Mertz, born : died at Allentown, January 16, 1919.

Issue:

i Henry F. Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926): res. at Allentown.
ii Harvey E. Hersh, b. : m. (1) Rebecca Kocher: m. (2) Mary E. Wisner.

iii George Willis Hersh, b. : m. Roxie K. M. Welty: issue, (1) Ethel M. Hersh, b. January 2, 1900; (2) George W. Hersh, b. : m. in 1928 Matilda E. Lutz, of Easton, dau. of George Lutz; (3) Franklin C. Hersh, b. .

iv Edgar E. Hersh, b. , 1871: m. May 21, 1893, Ellen J. Troxell, dau. of Edward, of Allentown, b. , 1871: issue, (1) Lloyd Hersh, b. July 7, 1895; (2) Clarence E. Hersh, b. , 1896–7: m. January 8, 1922, Elizabeth K. Barber, dau. of Charles and Rose M. (Freitz) Barber, b. at Stewartsville, N. J., 1899–1900.

v Arthur Hersh, b. , 1874: m. July 10, 1893, Annie M. Kramer, dau. of Frank J. Kramer, b. at Allentown, 1876.

The first four children are named in their father's Will dated February, 1908, probated on February 17; also in the Will of his brother Franklin H. Hersh, dated November 2, 1914, proved December 28, 1915. Arthur's marriage record calls him "son of James Hersh of Allentown." He may have died without heirs before 1908, but his place needs confirmation.

GEORGE THEODORE[6] HERSH (Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, May 20, 1851: married , **Ella R. Edwards**, daughter of Benjamin and Lydia (Bartholomew) Edwards, born July 19, 1856: died November 11, 1922, buried at Fairview Cemetery. He resides (1926) at Allentown, a highly respected citizen.

Issue:

i Florence Hersh, b. October 5, 1877: m. Robert Miller, son of Matthias Frederick and Roverda Susanna ( ) Miller, b. at Emaus, Pa., March 26, 1877: issue, (1) Robert Miller, b. October 11, 1903; (2) Ruth Miller, b. December 20, 1915.

ii George Warren Hersh, b. June 8, 1879: m. October 17, 1905, Mame Geneva Fahler, dau. of Henry and Mary Catherine (Walter) Fahler, b. at Allentown, September 22, 1882: issue, (1) Louise Hersh, b. October 16, 1906; (2) George Warren Hersh, b. April 1, 1919.

iii Harold Edwards Hersh, b. April 4, 1881: m. Feb. 10, 1912, Nell Fulweiler, dau. of Charles and Anna (Eachus) Fulweiler, b. at Greencastle, Pa., June 16, 1882: no issue.

iv Clara M. Hersh, b. September 28, 1882: d. August 21, 1883, bur. at Fairview Cem.

v Edwin M. Hersh, b. July 3, 1887: d. September 11, 1887, bur. at Fairview Cem.

vi Lewis Hersh, b. January 29, 1891: m. Luella Angel, dau. of William J. and Sarah Margaret (Mitchell) Angel, b. at Ellery, Illinois, September 11, 1901: res. at Hazelton, Pa.: issue, George Theodore Hersh, b. February 7, 1925.

vii H. Isabel Hersh, b. March 3, 1894: unmarried (1926).

EMMA[6] GAUMER (Mary Ann Hersh[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 10, 1853: died at Foglesville, Lehigh county, same state, September 5, 1891: married , **George Steinberger**, son of Reuben Steinberger, born . He lives (1927) on Gauff's Hill, South Allentown.

Issue:

i Clara Steinberger, b. May 14, 1874: d. December 5, 1881, bur. at Foglesville.

ii Ida Steinberger, b. March 28, 1876: d. December 21, 1881, bur. at Foglesville.

iii Anna Steinberger, b. at Allentown, Pa., : m. William Moatz, son of Philip and ( ) Moatz, b. : res. at Gauff's Hill: issue, Arthur Moatz, who m. and separated without issue, and Esther Moatz, unmarried.

iv Laura Steinberger, b. : m. George Wagner: issue, William Wagner, who m. a Haas and has no issue, and Earl Wagner, aged about 10 yrs. (1927).
v Elizabeth Steinberger, b. : m. George Gross, son of Jonas: issue, Esther Gross, who is married and has three small daus.: res. at Allentown.
vi Lillie Steinberger, b. : m. Herbert Freas: issue, Esther Freas, who is married and res. at Allentown.
vii Catherine Steinberger, b. : m. Jeremiah Ritter: issue, Marguerite Ritter, who is married, has no issue: res. with her parents at Allentown.
viii (child) Steinberger, b. : d. , bur. at Foglesville.
ix (child) Steinberger, b. : d. , bur. at Foglesville.

LOUISE[6] **GAUMER** (Mary Ann Hersh[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Foglesville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Warren Parker**, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, : reside (1927) at Emaus.

Issue:

i Herbert Parker, b. : unmarried (1927).
ii Stella Parker, b. : m. Charles Ward: res. Brooklyn, N. Y.: no issue.
iii Elizabeth Parker, b. : m. Harry Trout: no issue.
iv Harry Parker, b. : unmarried (1927).
v Ira Parker, b. : m. (1) : issue, 2 children that d. infants: m. (2) : no issue.
vi Clara Parker, b. : d. infant.
vii William Parker, b. : d. infant.
viii Jonathan Parker, b. : d. infant.
ix Walter Parker, b. : d. infant.
x (child) Parker, b. : d. infant.
xi (child) Parker, b. : d. infant.

ELLEN[6] **GAUMER** (Mary Ann Hersh[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Foglesville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1858: married , **Frank Kuhns**, son of Joseph and Emma (Rupp) Kuhns, born in Weisenberg township, same county, October 8, 1852: died July 6, 1905, buried at Foglesville. She resides (1927) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i William Kuhns, b. August 11, 1877: m. Anna Trump.
ii Bertha Kuhns, b. June 27, 1885: m. George Hoover, son of Zacharias and Elizabeth (Seachrist) Hoover, b. at Freeburg, Snyder Co., Pa., February 15, 1880: no issue (1927): res. at Allentown.
iii Mabel Kuhns, b. December 28, 1891: m. Harry Jacobs, son of Edward and Mary (Hartung) Jacobs, b. : issue, Mary Jacobs, b. June 8, 1911: res. at Allentown, Pa.

WILLIAM[6] **GAUMER** (Mary Ann Hersh[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Foglesville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Ella Walbert**, daughter of William and (Litzenberg) Walbert, born in Maxatawny township (Rothrocksville), Berks county, Pennsylvania, : she resides at East Allentown.

Issue:

i Winslow Gaumer, b. : d. .
ii Stanley Gaumer, b. : d. .

iii Elwood Gaumer, b. : m. Irma Shisler, dau. of , b. : no issue: res. with her mother.

IDA[6] **GAUMER** (Mary Ann Hersh[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Foglesville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Ellis Walters**, son of Eli and Susanna (Nagle) Walters, born : died : married (2) , **Herbert Meitzler**, born . Reside at Cementon, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Howard Walters, b. : m. Edna Poh: issue, (1) Charles Walters; (2) Virginia Walters; (3) Sherwood Walters; (4) Sterling Walters, and two that d. unnamed.
ii Effie Walters, b. .
iii Mary Walters, b. : d. , bur. at Foglesville.
iv Mabel Meitzler, b. : m. Frederick Rockel: no issue: res. Coplay, Pa.
v Pauline Meitzler, b. : m. Archie Snyder: res. at Catasauqua, Pa.
vi Harold Meitzler, b. : unmarried (1927).

CHARLES H.[6] **HERSH** (Joseph[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at East Greenville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 22, 1856: died December 28, 1924, buried at Macungie, Lehigh county: married , **Mary A. R. Eisenhart**, daughter of Robert and Catherine (Fenstermacher) Eisenhart, born in Salisbury township, February 1, 1867. Lives at East Macungie.

Issue:

i Harvey A. Hersh, b. in Lower Macungie township, Lehigh county, Pa., 1891–2: m. August 25, 1923, Irene M. Gangewere, natural dau. of LeRoy Gangewere and Annie Winkler, who later m. Samuel Roehm, b. in Lower Milford township, 1901–2: issue, one child, b. March 25, 1926: d. same day.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[6] **HERSH** (William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, April 4, 1851: died at Allentown, March 3, 1917: married , **Agnes Mary Bass**, born in Germany, October 4, 1850: died at Allentown, July 10, 1921, Will made April 8, proved July 20.

Issue:

i Annie Hersh, b. August 18, 1872: m. Thomas D. Ginkinger.
ii Charles W. Hersh, b. December , 1876: m. Flora Schwentzer.
iii Frank Hersh, b. , 1878: d. October 5, 1901, unmarried, aged 23 yrs.
iv Flora Hersh, b. : m. Benjamin Walbert.
v Mary Hersh, b. July 3, 1884: m. Solon Weida.
vi Joseph Hersh, b. December 6, 1886: m. (1) Ruth Mensch: m. (2) Siesta Edgar.
vii Helen B. Hersh, b. April 8, 1889: m. Raymond Campbell.

Dr. JOHN G.[6] **HERSH** (John M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near East Greenville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1852: died in East Greenville, February 23, 1919: married November 1, 1877, **Ida Hillegas**, daughter of Dr. John C. and Kate (Ziegler) Hillegas, born May 28, 1855.

Issue:

i Katie Marie Hersh, b. April 14, 1880: d. April 5, 1881.
ii Mary Elizabeth Hersh, b. April 11, 1882: d. June 16, 1886.

iii Elmer Jacob Hersh, b. January 23, 1883: unmarried (1925): res. at Phila.
iv Ella Matilda Hersh, b. March 11, 1885: m. Wahl Olmes: res. at Swarthmore, Pa.: issue, John Hersh Olmes, b. 1910, and Eleanor H. Olmes, b. 1915.
v Ida Olivia Hersh, b. January 8, 1887: m. Walter W. Post, son of Walter, b. at Ithaca, N. Y., : no issue (1925).

Dr. John G. Hersh was educated in the public schools and then at Mt. Pleasant Seminary, Boyertown. Later he studied medicine with Dr. Bobb of East Greenville, and finally graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1876 with high honors. In 1886 he removed to East Greenville. He owns the old Homestead farm of 65 acres in Upper Hanover besides considerable other property. Member of Perkiomen Lodge, No. 595, F. and A. M.; Native Commandery No. 72, Knights Templars, Pottstown: Pottstown Chapter No. 271, Royal Arch Masons: Pennsburg Lodge No. 449, I. O. O. F.: East Greenville Castle, Golden Eagles: also other social and secret organizations. He served in the House of Representatives, State of Pennsylvania.

CATHERINE[6] HERSH (John M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1862: died at Bangor, Northampton county, same state, , buried at St. John's Reformed Church, Bangor: married , **Dr. David H. Keller**, son of Eli and Emma Julia (Hoffeditz) Keller, born in Ohio, June 9, 1861. He is a practicing physician and prominent in masonic bodies: resides (1925) at Bangor, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Florence Gertrude Keller, b. July 4, 1884: m. .
ii Irene Adele Keller, b. November 25, 1887: m. .
iii David Keller, b. : unmarried (1925).

DANIEL[6] HERSH (John M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Emma Eschbach**, daughter of Robert Eschbach, born . They separated. He resides in Philadelphia, and the children are with her.

Issue:

i Charlotte Hersh, b. : unmarried (1925).
ii Russell Hersh, b. : m. : issue, a son and a dau.

WILLIAM[6] HERSH (Daniel M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, at Klinesville, : married (1) December 25, 1875, **Christiana Kramer**, daughter of Jesse and Margaret (Ruckstuhl) Kramer, born January 16, 1851: died May 28, 1910, aged 59 yrs. 4 mos. 12 das., buried in cemetery opposite St. Paul's Church: married (2) August 20, 1914, **Hannah Brey**, widow of Oswin Brey, daughter of Levi Siessholtz, born : no issue: she lives (1925) at Pennsburg.

Issue:

i (dau.) Hersh, stillborn in October, 1877.
ii William Franklin Hersh, b. September 26, 1880: m. Deborah Hottenstein, dau. of Dr. Hottenstein, b. at Kutztown, Berks Co., Pa., : he is a minister of the gospel last known of at Buffalo, N. Y.

CHARLES[6] HERSH (Daniel M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Klinesville, Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Elizabeth** , born . Reside (1925) at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Charles Hersh, b. : unmarried (1925) res. Phila.
ii Joseph Hersh, b. : unmarried (1925): res. Phila.

ELIZABETH ANNA SOPHIA[6] **HERSH** (Daniel M.[5], Jacob[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Klinesville, two miles east of Pennsburg, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1868: married June 8, 1889, **William M. Bitting**, son of Charles and Eliza (Miller) Bitting, born in Upper Salford township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1866. Reside (1925) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Paul Richard Bitting, b. at Phila., May 20, 1891: d. August 17, 1891: bur. at St. Paul's Church.
ii May Lavina Bitting, b. at Phila., September 30, 1893: m. Homer F. Meschter, son of Daniel and Madora (Funk) Meschter, b. at E. Greenville, Pa., : res. at Pennsgrove: issue, (1) Elizabeth Meschter, b. April, 1919; (2) Jean Meschter, b. February 21, 1923.
iii Charles Daniel Bitting, b. at Pennsburg, Pa., July 20, 1896: m. Catherine Herdic, b. at Emporium, Pa., : res. at Emporium: issue, (1) William John Bitting, b. August 4, 1922; (2) Phyllis Ann Bitting, b. May 27, 1924.
iv Elna Blanche Bitting, b. at East Greenville, Pa., July 13, 1908: unmarried (1925).

CHARLES S.[6] **HERSH** (William[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Macungie township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1868–9: married June 16, 1890, **Montana V. Kehm**, daughter of Frank and Amelia ( ) Kehm, born in Lower Macungie township, same county, , 1872. Reside at Vera Cruz, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sallie Hersh, b. .
ii Frederick Hersh, b. .
iii Raymond Hersh, b. .
iv Adam Hersh, b. .
v Mabel V. Hersh, b. , 1900–1: m. February 22, 1919, Willoughby A. Schmoyer, son of Herman and Kate (Meitzler) Schmoyer, b. in Lower Milford township, Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1899.
vi Charles E. Hersh, b. December 18, 1904: d. November 8, 1927, aged 22 yrs. 10 mos. 20 das.

JOHN H.[6] **HERSH** (William[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 16, 1871: married October 20, 1888, **Cornelia Schiffert**, daughter of Carolina Schiffert, born in Hereford township, January 10, 1871: died November 3, 1923, buried at St. Peter's Church cemetery on the Shimersville-Siesholtzville road.

Issue:

i Emma Hersh, b. : m. James Trollinger.
ii Stella Hersh, b. : m. Michael Hoffman: res. Allentown: has issue.
iii Fianna Hersh, b. : m. Henry Bauman, who was killed in 1925 by an accidental shot: issue, three sons.
iv Minnie Hersh, b. : m. Treichler: res. at Alburtis, Pa.
v William H. Hersh, b. March 15, 1899: m. (1) October 23, 1915, Daisy K. E. Helferich, dau. of Charles and Emma M. (Woodring) Helferich, b. in Carbon Co., Pa., in 1896: m. (2) April 15, 1922, Anna Kelsh,

dau. of Jacob S. and Emma (Kepner) Kelsh, b. at Bally, Pa., in 1901: res. at Allentown.

vi Raymond Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926).

vii Charles Hersh, b. , 1897: m. August 10, 1918, Elsie Woodring, dau. of Harvey and Lydia (Christ) Woodring, b. in Upper Saucon Tp., Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1895.

HOWARD E.[6] **HERSH** (William[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1871–2: married September 15, 1900, **Lizzie Snabel,** daughter of John and Susanna ( ) Snabel, born in Long Swamp township, Berks county, , 1876–7. Reside in Lower Macungie township. Said to have *seven* children.

Issue:

i Wilson J. Hersh, b. August 30, 1902: m. August 8, 1925, Catherine Krauss, dau. of Martin and Annie (Tius) Krauss, b. at Egypt, Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1907.

ii Alvin J. Hersh, b. , 1904–5: m. in 1925, Arlene Bowers, dau. of William and Clara (Hess) Bowers, b. at Lyons, Berks Co., Pa., , 1908.

HARVEY[6] **HERSH** (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January : married August 2, 1898, **Mary Heilman,** daughter of William Heilman, born . Live (1926) at Locust Valley, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Permie Hattie Hersh, b. December 27, 1898: m. April 21, 1918, Warren C. Kiess, son of Jonathan and Lillian (Dickert) Kiess, b. at Locust Valley, Pa., , 1898.

ii Florence V. Hersh, b. January 12, 1904: unmarried (1926).

iii Beatrice B. Hersh, b. , 1906: m. December 25, 1924, Asher W. Koch, son of Victor and Sallie (Rothrock) Koch, b. in Upper Saucon Tp., , 1902.

iv Edith Lillian Hersh, b. , 1908: m. April 11, 1925, Ellsworth Sassaman Shearer, son of F. P. and Jennie (Sassaman) Shearer, b. Phila., , 1905.

v Lawrence Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926).

vi Thomas Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926).

EMMA[6] **HERSH** (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1872–3: married May 16, 1891, **Oswin Kolb,** son of William Kolb, born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, same state, , 1871–2. Reside (1926) at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Claude Kolb, b. .

ANNA[6] **HERSH** (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1873: married August 5, 1892, **Wilson A. Schaeffer,** son of Samuel and Lovina (Gangewere) Schaeffer, born at Vera Cruz, same county, March 4, 1868. He is a farmer, and they live near St. Peter's Church on the Shimersville-Siesholtsville road.

Issue:

i Clarence Schaeffer, b. February 15, 1893: m. Emma Hallman, dau. of Wilson and Amanda (Schantz) Hallman, b. : no issue: res. Emaus, Pa.

ii Minnie M. Schaeffer, b. July 28, 1894: d. August 4, 1918, bur. at Old Zionsville, Pa.
iii Howard Schaeffer, b. November 4, 1895: m. Emma Miller, dau. of Horace and Anna (Miller) Miller, b. at Vera Cruz, : no issue: res. at Emaus, Pa.
iv Perma Schaeffer, b. July 14, 1897: unmarried: res. with parents.
v Mabel E. Schaeffer, b. September 28, 1898: d. April 4, 1904, bur. at Old Zionsville.
vi Mary Schaeffer, b. December 29, 1899: m. Clarence Schmoyer, son of George and Elizabeth ( ) Schmoyer, b. : no issue: res. at Emaus, Pa.
vii Wilson Samuel Schaeffer, b. January 5, 1907: unmarried: res. with parents.
viii Stanley Schaeffer, b. February 18, 1910: d. April 20, 1912, bur. at Old Zionsville.

LILLIE[6] HERSH (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Corning (mar. lic. says Siegerville, Lehigh county), Pennsylvania, October 22, 1876: married March 9, 1899, **Thomas J. Creitz**, son of Samuel and Susan ( ) Creitz, born at Jacksonville, Lynn township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1878. Reside at Jacksonville.

Issue:

i Bertha Creitz, b. : m. Stanley Seidel: no issue: res. Kutztown, Pa.
ii Susanna Creitz, b. : m. Claude Ziegler: issue, four children: res. at Allentown, Pa.

JOHN F.[6] HERSH (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1878–9: died October 31, 1918 (so says his brother Harvey in a petition to Orphans Court): married February 24, 1900, **Minnie S. Young**, daughter of Edwin and Wilhelmina ( ) Young, born in Upper Saucon township, Lehigh county, same state, , 1877: died before her husband, as the petition says that he left no widow at his decease.

Issue:

i (dau.) Hersh, b. : d. same day.
ii Martha Hersh, b. June 21, 1903: m. Eugene Diehl: issue, 2 children: res. Coopersburg, Pa.
iii Russell Hersh, b. February 5, 1905: res. (1926) at Good Shepherd Home, Allentown.
iv Clarence Hersh, b. .
v Elmer Hersh, b. : d. before his father, not named as heir.
vi Howard Hersh, b. : res. Steinsburg, Bucks Co., Pa.
vii Warren Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926): lives in Rhode Island.
viii Marie Hersh, b. : res. at Quakertown, Pa.
ix John Hersh, b. : res. at Steinsburg, Pa.
x Lester Hersh, b. : unmarried (1926): lives with his sister Martha.

Petition of Harvey M. Hersh, dated November 12, 1918, represents that John F. Hersh at death was a resident of Upper Saucon township, that he died October 31, 1918, leaving no surviving widow, and issue: Martha; Russell; Clarence; Warren; Howard; Marie; John; and Lester; all minor children of the deceased, and all the only next of kin. Reg. of Wills Office, File No. 16042.

HERBERT[6] HERSH (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Dillingersville, Upper Milford township, Lehigh

county, Pennsylvania, June 10, : married , **Marcella Weaver,** daughter of Andrew Weaver, born at Steinsburg, Bucks county, same state, November 12. Reside at Steinsburg.

Issue:

i Paul Hersh, b. : m. Mabel Ritter: issue, a dau.: res. at Allentown.

EDGAR[6] HERSH (Samuel S.[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Dillingersville, Upper Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 29, 1887: died felo de se November 18, 1928: married , **Bertha Hendricks (Henry),** daughter of John and Emma ( ) Hendricks, born at Quakertown, Bucks county, same state, : resides at Quakertown.

Issue:

i Harold Hersh, b. .
ii John Hersh, b. .
iii Paul Hersh, b. : m. : issue, Betty J. Hersh, b. : d. July 15, 1927.
iv Pauline Hersh, b. , twin with preceding:
v Gretna Hersh, b. .
vi Arthur Hersh, b. .
vii Mildred Hersh, b. July 2, 1906: d. October 3, 1906, bur. at Great Swamp Church.

WILLIAM ADAM[6] HERSH (Jonas[5], Carl[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1868: died at Allentown, Lehigh county, same state, September 30, 1917, buried at Fairview Cemetery: married , **Adelaide Koken,** daughter of Edwin and Mary (Schultz) Koken, born in Lower Nazareth township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1867: she resides (1927) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Claude Hersh, b. January 8, 1887: m. Emma Kipp.
ii Florence Hersh, b. May 7, 1888: d. May 10, 1889, bur. at Fairview Cem.
iii Edwin J. Hersh, b. January 21, 1890: m. April 12, 1912, Sallie R. Walbert, dau. of David Walbert, b. in Maxatawny township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, : d. January , 1927, bur. at Fairview: no issue: adopted her nephew who is now known as Elwood Hersh: res. at Allentown.
iv Carrie Hersh, b. October 15, 1891: d. October 12, 1895, bur. at Fairview.
v Howard W. Hersh, b. February 26, 1897: m. Gertrude E. Fritch.
vi Margaret Hersh, b. January 6, 1898: m. (1) November 10, 1917, Oliver Brinker, son of Franklin and Kate (Eisenhart) Brinker, b. in Salisbury township, about 1883: divorced after having issue, Catherine Brinker, b. at Allentown, February 13, 1919: m. (2) Earl Kecher, son of Herman and Florence (Jordan) Kecher, b. August 27, 1900: no issue (1927): res. at Allentown.

ELLA JANE[6] HERSH (Jonas[5], Carl[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, June 19, 1870: married , **Arthur Lentz,** son of Lewis and Susanna (Handwerk) Lentz, born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1868: reside (1927) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Ada Lentz, b. November 29, 1887: d. : m. Howard Egge, son of John and Elizabeth ( ) Egge, b. : issue, a dau. who d. infant.
ii Robert Lentz, b. January 27, 1891: m. Esther Armbruster, dau. of Wil-

liam and Elizabeth ( ) Armbruster, b. in Carbon county, Pa., : no issue (1927): res. at Allentown.

iii Elsie Lentz, b. June 7, 1893: m. William Rau, son of Richard and Ida ( ) Rau, b. in Lehigh county, Pa., : issue, Richard Rau., b. July 7, 1923.

iv Florence (Flossie) Lentz, b. September 10, 1896: m. Frederick Eck, son of Edward and Mary ( ) Eck, b. at Emaus, Pa., : no issue by Eck: by William Bachman she has issue, (1) Dorothy Bachman, b. August 18, 1911; (2) Robert Bachman, b. May 30, 1916.

v Arthur Lentz, b. January 4, 1898: m. Esther Litzenberger, dau. of John and Margaret ( ) Litzenberger, b. at Allentown, Pa., : res. at Allentown: issue, (1) Arthur Lentz, b. March 4, 1919; (2) Ada May Lentz, b. May 6, 1920; (3) Astor Lentz, b. May 6, 1922; (4) Clayton Lentz, b. June 29, 1924; (5) (dau.) Lentz, b. August 26, 1927.

vi Ellen Lentz, b. September 30, 1900: m. Charles Clark, son of John and Elizabeth ( ) Clark, b. in Phila., : issue, Arthur Clark, b. January 15, 1917: res. at Allentown.

vii Anna Lentz, b. August 11, 1901: m. George Lindley son of George and Sarah ( ) Lindley, b. at Allentown, Pa., : issue, George Lindley, b. June 23, 1918.

MARY[6] **GRUVER** (Philip[5], Adam[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Nockamixon township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 2, 1848: died at Mechanics Valley, same county, December 16, 1920, buried at Ferndale: married , **Abraham Fryling**, born : reside (1920) at Mechanics Valley, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John A. Fryling, b. : res. at Milford, N. J.
ii Joseph Fryling, b. : res. at Phillipsburg, N. J.
iii William Fryling, b. : res. at Mechanics Valley, Pa.

ORVILLE E.[6] **GRUVER** (Joseph M.[5], Joseph[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1868: married in 1891, **Lillie A. Jacoby**, daughter of Edwin C. and Elizabeth (Hoffman) Jacoby, born in Lehigh county, . He entered his father's store at thirteen as clerk. In 1892 he began business at Cementon, Lehigh county, where he has continued to the present. At the age of 21 he was elected Justice of the Peace for Whitehall township, was Assistant Post Master at Stettlerville and Guthsville, and since 1896 was President of the Whitehall Township Commissioners. Member of Lutheran Church, organist at St. Paul's since its organization and of St. John's Church at Laury's since 1907, and deacon of St. Paul's from the start.

Issue:

i Edwin Gruver, b. : m. Mame Roth: issue, Dorothy, Lottie, Henry who m. Ruth G. Peters of Laury, Hilda, Joyce F., and Fern J.

MARVIN L.[6] **GRUVER** (Joseph M.[5], Joseph[4], Maria Margaretha Long[3], Maria Elisabetha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 7, 1886: married November 26, 1907, **Daisy E. Diehl**, born . He opened a General Store in Coplay, Lehigh county, in 1908 and employs four assistants. Member of Reformed Church, and of many fraternal orders. Possibly other children than here recorded.

Issue:

i Medelaine D. Gruver, b. February 22, 1911: d. April 5, 1912.
ii Louisa D. Gruver, b. : living in 1914.

FLOYD W. W.[6] **SHUMAN** (James[5], William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flicksville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 26, 1875: died at Lankenau Hospital, Philadelphia, March 30, 1923: married February 20, 1904, **Laura Kessler,** daughter of Richard J. and Joanna Sophia (Dreisbach) Kessler, born in Palmer township, Northampton county, October 9, 1885. Lives (1919) in Wilson township, same county. He was first a teacher, then an Accountant with a New York connection.

Issue:

i Dorothy Elmira Shuman, b. August 25, 1904.
ii Melvin Shuman, b. March 15, 1911: d. May 23, 1911.
iii Orville Shuman, b. April 24, 1912: d. July 17, 1913.
iv Arlene Shuman, b. April 13, 1915.
v Melvin Shuman, b. October 3, 1917.

MAMIE[6] **SHUMAN** (James[5], William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flicksville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1888: was reared as an adopted daughter in the family of Marshall Kiefer in Lower Mt. Bethel township, same county: married June 10, 1909, **Clyde Sandt,** son of Adam and Emma (Hellick) Sandt, born July 29, 1880. Live in Easton, Pennsylvania, where he is proprietor of a large garage and auto repair shop at N. Third St.

Issue:

i Alfred Sandt, b. February 8, 1912.
ii Ralph Sandt, b. August 9, 1915.
iii Catherine Sandt, b. August 17, 1917.
iv Clyde Sandt, b. , 1923.
v Dorothy Sandt, b. , 1923, twin.

ELIZABETH[6] **SHUMAN** (James[5], William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flicksville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1890: married June 19, 191—, **Walter Nicholas,** son of Levi Nicholas, born at Stone Church, Upper Mt. Bethel township, same county, : resides (1919) at Stone Church. He was a School Teacher, but is now engaged in manufacturing butter.

Issue:

i James Nicholas, b. July 14, 1916.
ii Walter Nicholas, b. December 10, 1918.

WILLIAM SHUMAN[6] **GRUVER** (Elizabeth C. Shuman[5], William[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flicksville, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1868: married , **Laura McFall,** daughter of Thomas and Edna (Snyder) McFall, born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1867. Instructor in Schools of Easton, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i Earl S. Gruver, b. December 18, 1898: m. June 12, 1926, at Floral Park, L. I., Margaret Schaeffer, dau. of Rev. and Mrs. Charles T. Schaeffer, of that place, a graduate of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, artist and illustrator. He grad. from West Point, Class of 1923, and from Mass. School of Technology, Class of 1926. He is to do experimental work at Watertown Arsenal, Boston. Res. at 211 Audubon Road. Lieut. Gruver began as an enlisted man at a Camp in Texas, from which he was assigned to duty at Camp Meade, Md., before entering the School of Technology.

CATHERINE[6] **LABAR** (Christianna Finger[5], Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **William Acker,** born : died in 1912. Had lived at Wyoming, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Orville Acker, b. : m. Emma Montz.
ii Frank Acker, b. : d. before 1910.
iii Cornelius Acker, b. : d. before 1910.
iv Charles Acker, b. : unmarried (1910).

HENRY[6] **LABAR** (Christianna Finger[5], Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : died before 1910: married , **Margaret Walters,** born .

Issue:
i Etta Labar, b. : m. William Harrison.
ii Stella Labar, b. : m. George Montz: issue, Earl and Arline.

CAROLINE[6] **WAGNER** (Peter[5], Elizabeth G. Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **George Smith,** born . Live (1917) at Bushkill, Pike county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Josephine Smith, b. : m. Frederick Depue: issue, a dau.
ii Newman Smith, b. .
iii Shuman Smith, b. .
iv Mary Smith, b. .
v Elizabeth Smith, b. twin of preceding.
vi Amy Smith, b. .
vii Anna Smith, b. twin of preceding.
viii Otto Smith, b. .
ix Grace Smith, b. .
x Miller Smith, b. .
xi Eunice Smith, b. .
xii Mattie Smith, b. : d. .

WILLIAM E.[6] **BLANK** (Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, July 4, 1866: married , **Mary E. Martin,** daughter of John and ( ) Martin, born October 10, 1874: died at Sunbury, September 25, 1913, buried at Pomfret Manor Cemetery, Sunbury. He lives (1922) at Sunbury.

Issue:
i Elmer H. Blank, b. February 17, 1892: m. Alice B. Troutman: issue, a child that d. unnamed, and Alice and Waneta.
ii Raymond L. Blank, b. March 30, 1893: m. Dora Eichner.
iii Gordon W. Blank, b. September 15, 1895: unmarried (1922).
iv Arthur A. Blank, b. November 25, 1897: unmarried (1922).
v Melvin J. Blank, b. November 25, 1899: unmarried (1922).
vi Mildred J. Blank, b. November 17, 1901: m. Harry Latchford.
vii Howard Blank, b. March 15, 1903: d. May 20, 1906.
viii Margaret E. Blank, b. August 15, 1905: at home (1922).
ix Wilson B. Blank, b. September 20, 1907: d. same day.
x Charlotte B. Blank, b. February 19, 1909: at home (1922).
xi Robert E. Blank, b. December 16, 1911: at home (1922).

EMORY HERBERT[6] **BLANK** (Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Pennsylvania, July 7, 1863: married , **Margaret E. Seid,** daughter of Michael (b. Dec. 28, 1845: d. Aug. 15, 1897) and Julia A. (Hoover) Seid (b. May 5, 1849), born August 25, 1873. Live (1918) at Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Leroy Emory Blank, b. February 3, 1900: d. February 20, 1900.
ii Wilson Chester Blank, b. July 6, 1901: d. October 13, 1901.

iii Irvin Frederick Blank, b. August 24, 1902.
iv Herbert Bruce Blank, b. April 25, 1904.
v Hubert Michael Blank, b. November 8, 1907.
vi Julia Adams Blank, b. January 23, 1909.
vii Thelma Janet Blank, b. May 8, 1917.

EDWARD CLARENCE[6] BLANK (Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born near Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, : died at Sunbury, : married , **Clara May Leisenring,** daughter of Joseph Randall and Margaret (Grove) Leisenring, born : died at Sunbury, , 1919, both buried at Pomfret Manor Cemetery: she married (2) William Edgbert, by whom she had a son, Harry. Resided at Sunbury.

Issue:

i Chester Arthur Blank, b. November 4, 1892: m. Verna May Bartholomew, dau. of Norman E. and Emma Clara (Yordy) Bartholomew, b. at Seven Points, near Sunbury, : no issue (1922): res. Sunbury.
ii Annetta Margaret Blank, b. November 11, 1894: m. William R. Baird.
iii Joseph Randall Blank, b. May 6, 1899: m. Minnie Lugar, fil. nat. of Mrs. Ganby: separated: issue, Chester Arthur Blank, b. November 3, 1919.

MAUD ESTELLA[6] BLANK (Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 11, 1876: married , **Harry Herrold,** son of Sowers and Adeline (Gaugler) Herrold, born at Chapman, September 1, 1871. Reside (1922) at Sunbury.

Issue:

i Robert Herrold, b. at Sunbury, September 1, 1901.

CHARLOTTE MAY[6] BLANK (Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1881: married , **Harry Finn,** son of Silas and Ida (Arnold) Finn, born at Scranton, Pennsylvania, . They separated and she lives (1922) at 323 Franklin avenue, Scranton.

Issue:

i (Miss) Romayne Finn, b. November 4, 1902.
ii Russell Eugene Finn, b. March 1, 1906.

JACOB[6] SCHLOUGH (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, July 17, 1863: : married , **Amelia Schlegel,** born , 1864: died of a complication of ailments April 7, 1928, aged 64 years. He is a machinist and resides at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Philip Schlough, b. October 15, 1883: m. Berdie Gernet: res. Palmer township, Northampton county, Pa.: issue, (1) Theodore H. Schlough, b. October 19, 1905; (2) Ruth I. Schlough, b. March 10, 1908.
ii Edward Schlough, b. November 10, 1885: m. at Easton, June 17, 1908, Mary Fox, b. at Danville, Pa., July 16, 1886: issue, (1) Gladys Schlough, b. March 13, 1910; (2) Kenneth Schlough, b. November 9, 1913.
iii Howard Schlough, b. March 3, 1887: m. Sadie Bickert: issue, (1) Daniel Schlough, b. February 7, 1914: d. April 18, 1914; (2) Elizabeth Schlough, b. August 31, 1915; (3) Isabella Bickert Schlough, b. February 12, 1919; (4) Philip Schlough, b. , 1920: d. October 3, 1921.

iv Margaret Schlough, b. January 8, 1889: m. Allen Hardy: issue, (1) Frances Hardy, b. December 13, 1910; (2) Clara Hardy, b. July 9, 1914; (3) Minerva Hardy, b. August 9, 1916; (4) Edna Hardy, b. July 15, 1918.

v Frederick Schlough, b. March 2, 1891: m. Emily Brotzman: issue, (1) Frederick Schlough, Jr., b. October 9, 1916; (2) Arline Schlough, b. June 23, 1918: d. November 15, 1918.

vi Myra Schlough, b. June 2, 1893: unmarried (1917).

vii Laura Schlough, b. February 3, 1895: m. Charles Detweiler: issue, (1) Meyer Detweiler, b. January 29, 1918.

viii Mildred Ruth Schlough, b. May 4, 1898: m. August 3, 1918, Charles James Brown, son of Frederick Alfred and Ann Mary (Young) Brown, b. , 1899: issue, Pauline Brown, b. February 3, 1919.

ix William Schlough, b. December 19, 1899: m. January 10, 1925, Mabel Rosie Bergstrasser, dau. of William and Mary (Free) Bergstrasser, b. at South Bethlehem, Pa., , 1902.

x Jacob Schlough, b. January 23, 1902: m. September 20, 1924, Irene Marguerite Schaible, dau. of John and Emma (Boehm) Schaible, b. in Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1904.

xi Catherine Schlough, b. April 5, 1904: graduate nurse, Class of 1927, Phila. Gen. Hosp.

xii Carl Schlough, b. March 19, 1906: d. June 29, 1910.

HERBERT WERKHEISER[6] **SCHLOUGH** (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1867: died January 1, 1900: married July 27, 1892, **Elizabeth Huff**, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Hutchison) Huff, born December 15, 1863. The widow removed from Easton to Philadelphia in February, 1918, and resides with her son.

Issue:

i Frank Huff Schlough, b. at Easton, Pa., June 9, 1894.

JOHN KUTZ[6] **SCHLOUGH** (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1870: married , **Margaret Lerch Wendling**, daughter of John and Mary M. (Lerch) Wendling, born at Easton, September 4, 1871. He is a printer at Easton, Pennsylvania (1919).

Issue:

i Maud Rosalind Schlough, b. at Phillipsburg, N. J., May 12, 1890: m. H. Raymond Butter: no issue (1917).

ii Raymond Henry Schlough, b. at Easton, Pa., September 21, 1891: m. December 29, 1917, by Rev. Franklin K. Fretz, to Beatrice Louise Weston, dau. of Edward Henry, dec'd, and Anna (Baker) Weston, of West Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., b. at Easton, 1897.

iii Della Blanche Schlough, b. February 28, 1893: m. Walter Weidner.

iv John Earl Schlough, b. February 12, 1895: unmarried (1917).

v Herbert Werkheiser Schlough, b. September 15, 1896: m. July 13, 1920, Mary Ellen Fagan, dau. of Thomas and Rose (McCue) Fagan, b. in N. Y. City in 1901. He is a chemical worker and protestant, she a silk weaver and catholic.

vi Paul Newberry Schlough, b. , 1898: d. , 1898.

vii Walter Evans Schlough, b. June 24, 1899: m. August 26, 1922, Helen N. Everhart, dau. of J. Howard Everhart, of Easton.

SARAH[6] **SCHLOUGH** (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, January 12, 1873: m. (1) , **Thomas Foran**, from whom she is divorced: m. (2) , **William Welder**, born June 3, 1876. Live (1918) at Easton.

Issue:

i Ralph Foran, b. November 19, 1893: unmarried (1917).
ii Emily Foran, b. October 16, 1895: unmarried (1917).

ROSE[6] **SCHLOUGH** (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1877: married , **Owen Sandt**, son of Sidney and Sarah Ann (Garr) Sandt, born May 5, 1873. Live (1919) at Easton, where he owns an odorless excavator plant.

Issue:

i Charles Sidney Sandt, b. September 11, 1898: d. May 30, 1900.
ii Harold Sandt, b. March 30, 1901: m. May 31, 1919, at Easton, by Rev. L. S. Trump, to Ella Amanda Gilmore, of Easton.
iii Owen Sandt, b. January 27, 1903: m. July 27, 1923, Lillie May Eck, dau. of John R. and Emma (Kunke) Eck, b. at Lehighton, Carbon Co., Pa., 1906.
iv Wilson Theodore Sandt, b. February 3, 1905.

THEODORE[6] **SCHLOUGH** (Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1884: married , **Clara Irene Nickum**, daughter of Tilghman and Amelia (Wentzell) Nickum, born June 14, 1884. Live at Easton.

Issue:

i Tilghman Schlough, b. June 23, 1907.
ii Theodore Schlough, b. March 3, 1910.
iii Ralph Schlough, b. April 15, 1912.

Probably others, including Eleanor Charlotte Schlough, d. April 6, 1923, aged 8 mos.

WILLIAM J.[6] **HOFFMIER** (Susan Schlough[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, May 16, 1870: married , **Mary Jane Sandt**, daughter of Aaron and Anna ( ) Sandt, born . Live at Easton.

Issue:

i Mae Hoffmier, b. : m. William Ziegenhorn: issue, Carl, b. June 9, 1915.

HOWARD F.[6] **HOFFMIER** (Susan Schlough[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1874: married January 30, 1908, **Jane M. Hultzhizer**, born . He is a physician living at Mauch Chunk, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Haworth Hoffmier, b. September 9, 1911.
ii Lynn Hoffmier, b. September 9, 1913.

MABEL[6] **FREY** (Margaret Schlough[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1870: died June 17, 1901: married , **Alexander Walmuth**, son of Charles and Maria ( ) Walmuth, born . Lived at Easton.

Issue:

i Reginald Walmuth, b. August 8, 1895: unmarried (1917): Physical Director, Y. M. C. A., Portsmouth, New Hampshire.
ii Donald Walmuth, b. April 8, 1898: m. July 10, 1918, by Rev. D. B. Smith, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Easton, to Ruth Prall, dau. of George, of Phillipsburg, N. J.: d. early or separated, for on December 24, 1919, he m. Estella Reiter, of Easton.
iii Alexander Walmuth, b. at Bethlehem, Pa.

WILLIAM HARLEY[6] **VANATTA** (William H.[5], Catherine Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1886: married , **Leah Burwell Mock,** daughter of Harry J. and Sarah Alice (Burwell) Mock, born at Easton, April 11, 1887. He is special auditor or accountant with the Bethlehem Steel Co. Reside at Bethlehem, but are members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Easton.

Issue:

i Catherine Lesher Vanatta, b. August 30, 1907.
ii Richard Weston Vanatta, b. May 10, 1909.

JESSE McFALL[6] **KUHNS** (Leonora McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1864: married , **Martha Scheffel,** daughter of John and Mary (Read) Scheffel, b. April 1, 1869. Live (1918) at Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mildred Leonora Kuhns, b. January 28, 1893: m. June 27, 1917, Rev. C. Franklin Koch.
ii Read Kuhns, b. December 17, 1895.
iii John Daniel Kuhns, b. September 30, 1899.
iv Richard Jesse Kuhns, b. July 9, 1902.

ALBERT[6] **KUHNS** (Leonora McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1868: died at Dayton, Ohio, April 16, 1909: married , **Minnie Greenawald,** daughter of Leonard and Mary ( ) Greenawald, born September 7, 1874.

Issue:

i Leonard D. Kuhns, b. May 7, 1897.
ii Leonora M. Kuhns, b. May 7, 1897, twin.
iii Harriet Virginia Kuhns, b. October 8, 1904.

CHARLES[6] **KUHNS** (Leonora McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 1, 1870: married (1) , **Ida M. Callahan,** daughter of Thomas and Josephine ( ) Callahan, born February 19, 1876: died August 9, 1902: married (2) , **Margaret Hoefer,** daughter of Justus and Catherine ( ) Hoefer, born .

Issue:

i Nellie Maud Kuhns, b. June 5, 1902.
ii Edith M. Kuhns, b. August 16, 1910.
iii Charlotte Leonora Kuhns, b. January 10, 1912.

EZRA McFALL[6] **KUHNS** (Leonora McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Dayton, Ohio, March 20, 1872: married , **Mary Elizabeth Wagaman,** daughter of David and Mary ( ) Wagaman, born October 12, 1873. Live (1918) at Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Frederick Irving Kuhns, b. March 19, 1903.
ii William David Kuhns, b. November 5, 1909.

MILES[6] **KUHNS** (Leonora McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Dayton, Ohio, November 14, 1877: married , **Etta Bond,** daughter of Charles E. and Anna Elizabeth ( ) Bond, born November 23, 1881. Live (1918) at Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Cleona Kuhns, b. January 29, 1911.

OLIVER FRANCIS[6] **MERSHON** (Henrietta McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, November 27,

1873: married (1) , **Hattie Crater,** born August 3, 1870: died August 15, 1907, buried at Easton Heights: married (2) , **Goldie May Small,** born . He is a Physician in Philadelphia.

Issue: (1)

i Jessie Alma Mershon, b. August 1, 1893: m. Robert Milne: issue, Robert George Milne, b. March 16, 1916: res. at Buffalo, N. Y.
ii John D. Mershon, b. December 23, 1894: unmarried (1917).

(2)

iii Oliver Francis Mershon, b. May 10, 1911.
iv George Small Mershon, b. December 16, 1915.

NORMAN[6] ACKERMAN (Ann McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1866: married , **Ida May Baxter,** daughter of William and Mary (Ayres) Baxter, born , 1867. He is a salesman (1917) and lives in Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Ida May Ackerman, b. August 16, 1891.
ii Mary Ackerman, b. September , 1897.
iii Edna Ackerman, b. December 20, 1892: d. July 12, 1893.

BERTHA[6] ACKERMAN (Ann McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1868: married , **Albert Mergenthaler,** son of Christopher and Catherine (Hahn Mergenthaler, born April 26, 1868. Live at Detroit, Michigan (1918).

Issue:

i William A. Mergenthaler, b. December 22, 1894: m. Edith M. Kraft.

MARY[6] STOCKER (Nancy J. McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 28, 1880: died December 1, 1909: married , **William Vallandingham,** born . Live at Raymond, Washington.

Issue:

i William Vallandingham, b. June 3, 1902: d. September 6, 1902.
ii George Winning Vallandingham, b. January 6, 1904: d. November 25, 1909.
iii Carl Stocker Vallandingham, b. April 18, 1908: d. March 27, 1910, extinguishing the line of Mary Stocker.

J. MACKEY[6] STOCKER (Nancy J. McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 27, 1883: married , **Emma Pearl Connell,** born September 20, 1889: died January 20, 1912. Lived at that time at Caldwell, Idaho, R. F. D. No. 4.

Issue:

i Vivian Cleo Stocker, b. January 20, 1912, causing her mother's death.

MILES[6] KEMLER (Rebecca McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 2, 1882: died March 8, 1918: married , **Bertha A. Mayberry,** daughter of Abel Alexander and Ellen (Canter) Mayberry, born November 24, 1882. The widow survived.

Issue:

i Daniel M. Kemler, b. February 8, 1908.
ii Rebecca Ellen Kemler, b. February 7, 1912.
iii Zane Edward Kemler, b. October 19, 1916.

RUSSELL[6] WEISS (Mary McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born June 20, 1892: married , **Esther Lawton,**

daughter of Oliver and Anna (Morris) Lawton, born March 23, 1897. Reside (1919) at Flicksville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Virgil Weiss, b. May 10, 1918.

JOHN[6] **WEISS** (Mary McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 8, 1894: married , **Velma Miller**, daughter of Joseph E. and Margaret M. (Houck) Miller, born September 18, 1900. Reside (1919) at Flicksville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Marian Weiss, b. August 17, 1918.

AMBROSE P.[6] **MILLER** (Margaret S. Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 4, 1863: married , **Agnes A. Emig**, daughter of Levi and Lucinda ( ) Emig, born at Flowerfield, St. Joseph county, Michigan, February 10, 1867. He arrived in Michigan with his father, March 4, 1873, returned to Lower Mt. Bethel township in 1876, remained there till some time in 1879, then went again to Michigan and remained till 1884. Later he resided for a time in Toledo, Ohio, where the first three children were born, and then removed to Garrett, Indiana, where he now resides. He has been for 22 years in service with the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad.

Issue:

i Orrin P. Miller, b. February 29, 1888: m. Mae Shaffer, of Garrett, Ind.: issue, (1) Dorothy K. Miller, b. December 12, 1909; (2) Richard G. Miller, b. February 1, 1912; (3) George A. Miller, b. June 16, 1913; (4) Ruth M. Miller, b. November 23, 1915.

ii Richard G. Miller, b. October 6, 1889: m. Sadie Hurd, of Garrett: issue, William H. Miller, b. August 13, 1914.

iii Russell C. Miller, b. February 3, 1892: m. Mae Meadows, of Marion, Ind.: issue, Russell C. Miller, b. March 23, 1918.

iv Cecil A. Miller, b. March 22, 1904: unmarried (1918).

RICHARD NYE[6] **MILLER** (Margaret S. Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Richmond, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1866: died at Garrett, Indiana, July 2, 1918: married , **Mary Jane Somerville**, daughter of David and Rebecca (McKee) Somerville, born . When twenty years of age he removed from Lower Mt. Bethel township to Garrett, Indiana, and entered the service of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad as brakeman. During the last ten years he was Passenger Conductor between Garrett and Chicago. He was a member of the Methodist Church and President of its Board of Stewards.

Issue:

i Merrill McKee Miller, b. February 17, 1904.

MARY JANE[6] **MILLER** (Margaret S. Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Belvidere, New Jersey, August 30, 1868: died at Easton, January 29, 1921: married , **Herbert Snyder**, son of Andrew and Matilda (Rasley) Snyder, born at Middaugh's P. O., Lower Mt. Bethel township, July 22, 1862: died February 8, 1920, both buried at Easton Heights Cemetery. He was a furniture merchant in Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Richard Nye Merrill Snyder, b. March 10, 1885: m. May 4, 1917, Evelyn Case, dau. of Frank and Jennie (Paul) Case, b. . He is a graduate of Lafayette College, Conductor of Snyder's Orchestra, composer of music and writer of plays: res. (1919) at Easton, Pa.: no issue.

ii Leroy Herbert Snyder, b. December 17, 1886: m. Maud Dowling, dau. of Edward and Arletta (Wolfe) Dowling, b. at Stewartsville, N. J., September 5, 1890. He is a clerk.
iii William Henry Snyder, b. August 28, 1891: d. January 30, 1929: had served in 55th Inf. of 7th Div., A. E. F.: m. Kathryn I. Thatcher: issue, (1) William Charles Snyder, b. at Chestnut Terrace, College Hill, May 8, 1922: d. March 23, 1929, of appendicitis and pneumonia; (2) Mary Jane Snyder; (3) Richard Leroy Snyder; (4) Edward Snyder; (5) J. Reeder Snyder.
iv Edwin Thomas Snyder, b. February 13, 1893: d. July 2, 1893.

GRACE[6] MERRILL (John C.[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1872: married , **Frederick Nightingale**, son of Oscar Nightingale, born . Live at Asbury Park, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Florence Nightingale, b. June 3, 1907: sophomore at New Jersey College for Women (1928).

JOHN CALVIN[6] MERRILL (John C.[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, July 17, 1888: married , **Edna Shuler**, daughter of James and Ada (Ritter) Shuler, born October 1, 1889. He is a newspaper editor residing at Easton (1918).

Issue:

i John Calvin Merrill, b. August 20, 1910.

GERTRUDE KIRBY[6] MERRILL (Oscar[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Milford, Pike county, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1875: married , **William Dillman**, born in Monroe county, April 11, 1874. Reside at Mt. Pleasant, Pennsylvania (1925).

Issue:

i Hazel Elizabeth Dillman, b. December 30, 1901.
ii Mary Snyder Dillman, b. February 18, 1903.
iii Myron Kline Dillman, b. July 18, 1904: m. August 4, 1925, Claire Lomasson, dau. of Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Lomasson, of Richmond.
iv Grace Merrill Dillman, b. May 11, 1906: m. October 18, 1924, Frederick Walton Fuls, son of George M. and Sallie (Fox) Fuls, b. in Lower Mt. Bethel in 1903.
v Margaret May Dillman, b. May 1, 1907.
vi Edna Gertrude Dillman, b. April 9, 1908.
vii Anna Gordon Dillman, b. June 21, 1909.
viii Ruth Jennie Dillman, b. September 5, 1911.
ix William Henry Dillman, b. May 21, 1915.

RICHARD NYE[6] MERRILL (Philip S.[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born June 24, 1881: married , **Agnes Espy**, born , 1880. Living (1926) at Miami, Florida, where he is Pastor of the White Temple Methodist Church, the edifice having been built under the pastorate of his father, Rev. Dr. Philip S. Merrill.

Issue:

i Richard Nye Merrill, b. June 27, 1906.
ii John E. Merrill, b. April 27, 1911.

IDA[6] MERRILL (Richard C.[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, March 4, 1889: married , **Howard C. Jackson**, son of Howard C. and Mary (Warner) Jackson, born October 30, 1890. He is a night foreman residing at Frankford, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Ida Jackson, b. January 29, 1913: d. February 11, 1913.
ii Howard C. Jackson, b. March 7, 1914.
iii Myrtle Eleanor Jackson, b. February 2, 1915.
iv Dorothy E. Jackson, b. October 21, 1918.

OSCAR[6] BRITTAIN (Elizabeth Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Middaugh's P. O., Northampton county, Pennsylvania, in the home of the Hon. Richard Nye Merrill, his mother's father, September 25, 1875: married June 11, 1900, by Rev. Philip Shull Merrill, to **Gertrude Ross**, daughter of Marshall and Minerva (Correll) Ross, born one mile south of Richmond, Northampton county, May 7, 1878. He is a farmer and auctioneer.

Issue:

i Earl R. Brittain, b. at Easton, Pa., December 11, 1901.
ii Ruth E. Brittain, b. at South Bend, Ind., September 13, 1911.

EMMA R.[6] EILENBERGER (Jane Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 21, 1884: married , **Howard B. Thomas**, born . Attorney for the New Jersey Central Railroad, and resides (1918) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Virginia Thomas, b. September 9, 1916.

JOHN MERRILL[6] EILENBERGER (Jane Merrill[5], Jane Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born September 22, 1887: married , **Jeanne Mills**, born . Live at 2336 McLellan St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Evelyn Eilenberger, b. August , 1905.
ii Howard Eilenberger, b. January , 1909.
iii Marion Eilenberger, b. November , 1910.
iv John Merrill Eilenberger, b. May , 1915.

HUBER[6] SHULL (John E.[5], Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Pottsville, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1885: married July 8, 1908, **Amanda Mary Bush**, daughter of Charles and Anna (Witt) Bush, born April 16, 1885. He is a graduate of Cornell University, and now Manager of Yama Farms, Naponock, New York.

Issue:

i Loren Gorden Shull, b. at Naponeck, October 14, 1908.
ii Ruth Margaret Shull, b. at Wheeling, W. Va., June 21, 1914.

MARGARET[6] ROSS (Sarah Jane Shull[5], Elias[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Bangor, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1877: married , **Milton Armstrong Blazier**, son of Charles Cressman and Elizabeth (Shotwell) Blazier, born November 28, 1875. Live at Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jeannette E. Blazier, b. May 10, 1899.
ii Milton R. Blazier, b. November 5, 1902.

GERTRUDE[6] SCHOLL (Jacob L.[5], Isaac B.[4] Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Mt. Carmel, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1881: married July 4, 1906, **Charles Shriner**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth ( ) Schreiner, born February 1, 1883.

Issue:

i Lamar Albert Shriner, b. May 6, 1907.
ii Elva Elizabeth Shriner, b. May 19, 1909.

FLORENCE[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob L.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 6, 1883: married (1) November 23, 1904, **George Wagner**, son of Edward and Augusta ( ) Wagner, born in 1880: died : married (2) , **Howard Yost**, born June 19, 1883.

Issue:

i Charles Luther Yost, b. November 5, 1908.
ii Matilda Dorothy Yost, b. September 6, 1911.
iii Calvin Albert Yost, b. October 8, 1914.
iv Gertrude Eleanor Yost, b. July 10, 1915.

GROVER C.[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob L.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1885: married March 30, 1907, **Estella C. Spatzer**, daughter of Jacob and Mary ( ) Spatzer, born June 17, 1888.

Issue:

i Beatrice Scholl, b. February 18, 1908.
ii Mary Scholl, b. December 9, 1910.

ISAAC R.[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob L.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 18, 1887: married June 22, 1911, **Irene Kreischer**, daughter of Harbey and Hannah ( ) Kreischer, born at Mt. Carmel, , 1887.

Issue:

i Hazel Scholl, b. December 9, 1911.
ii Florence Scholl, b. August 7, 1913.
iii Leona Scholl, b. May 16, 1915.

ELMER[6] **SCHOLL** (Jacob L.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April 28, 1889: married , **Katherine Prause**, born .

Issue:

i Mildred May Scholl, b. July 11, 1913.
ii Dorothy Evelyn Scholl, b. July 15, 1915.
iii John Ellsworth Scholl, b. May 12, 1917.

REBA[6] **SCHOLL** (Philip S.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 10, 1893: married , **Horace Frey**, born February 13, 1880.

Issue:

i Lamar Frey, b. December 31, 1910.
ii Minnie Frey, b. April 17, 1914.
iii Ruth Dorothy Frey, b. September 5, 1917.

CLARENCE BRYAN[6] **SCHOLL** (Ambrose B.[5], Isaac B.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born September 26, 1887: married February 29, 1908, **Isabella Weir**, daughter of John and Agnes ( ) Weir, born at Mt. Carmel, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1888. He is a Civil Engineer.

Issue:

i John Weir Scholl, b. June 7, 1908.
ii Lauretta Evelyn Scholl, b. September 29, 1909.
iii Albert Keith Scholl, b. February 14, 1911.
iv Robert Penman Scholl, b. January 12, 1912.
v George McFee Scholl, b. November 11, 1914.
vi Isabella Williams Scholl, b. June 24, 1916.

MARGARET ERMA[6] **SHULL** (Horatio G.[5], Alexander S.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Tannersville, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, February 7, 1880: married March 14, 1905, **Frank Boardman Witherspoon**, son of William E. and Abigail (Green) Witherspoon, born December 9, 1869. He lives (1919) at Easton, Pennsylvania. For many years has had charge of the

offices of his wife's uncle, Frank C. Williams, and is his financial and confidential adviser. Manufacturer of cereal products.

Issue:

i Neal Harris Witherspoon, b. July 12, 1906: m. March 16, 1929, Helen Jacobsen.

The progenitor of this branch of the Witherspoon family was John, a Scotch-Irishman, who came to America from the north of Ireland in 1739 and located in 1741 at what is now Chester, New Hampshire. Later his descendants are found at Newburyport, Vermont, and in the fifth generation at Rochester, New York. The name of his wife is unknown.

His son David, an officer in the Revolution, resided at Chester and married Agnes Linn. John, son of David, lived at Newburyport, married March 26, 1801, Ruth Chamberlain, daughter of Ray, born May 30, 1779. He died June 29, 1854. His children were: Joseph, b. 1805: d. Aug. 13, 1837; Mary, b. 1809: d. June 14, 1824; Samuel, b. ; William, b. 1813: blind in 1880, m. E. R. Davenport's sister and d. about 1895; Raymond C., b. July, 1816: m. dau. of Nathaniel Smith, and had two children; and Ruth, d. unmarried, about 1900.

Of these Samuel removed to Rochester, New York, at an unknown date. His brother William went there in 1841. William married Myra . William, son of William and Myra, married Abigail Green, and to them was born among others Frank B. Witherspoon, who married Margaret E. Shull.

John Witherspoon, the progenitor, who came from Ireland, John Witherspoon who was born in Scotland and came to South Carolina in 1734, and Dr. John Witherspoon, Signer of the Declaration, who was a leader of the Scottish Church and became President of Princeton College, New Jersey, at the age of 46 years in 1768, were of common ancestry.

Abigail Witherspoon was a daughter of Russell Green, whose father married an Adams of the famous family to which the two presidents belonged. Russell Green himself married a Langworthy, descended from Andrew, who enjoyed more than local fame as a patriot, because of his ardent political activities.

The Witherspoon Coat of Arms is: Or: on a cross engrailed between four crescents gules, a mascle argent: a hand holding a wreath proper: motto, Deo Juvante.

HELEN ELIZABETH[6] SHULL (Horatio G.[5], Alexander S.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, in the old Colonial Stone House, S. E. corner, Fifth and Ferry Streets, September 18, 1881: married , **James Bernard Neal**, son of Edward and Mary (Linscott) Neal, born at Jarrettown, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, January 12, 1872. Resides (1919) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue (by adoption):

i Helen Jane Neal, b. March 10, 1912.
ii Margaret Mary Neal, b. October 8, 1913.

Mr. Neal was educated at a Boys' School, at Downingtown, and later graduated from Pierce's Business College, Philadelphia. He is a manufacturer of mineral products (C. K. Williams and Co.) at Easton. At the time of their adoption, October 21, 1918, the above children were members of the Methodist Sunday School and Junior League of Bangor, Pennsylvania. They were baptised by Rev. John Hunt, Jr., Pastor of the Methodist Church at that place. Their father, Edward Allen Greer, living, 1918, aged 27 years, is a native of Canada. Their mother, Jennie McFarlan, who died in 1918, was a native of New England. The father of Edward Allen Greer was a slate operator at Bangor, and a man of wealth.

The progenitor of the Neal family was an Irishman, who, upon his arrival in America, settled in New York City. Here his son James was born, who, having acquired a good education, was elected to the magistracy of that city,

Children and Grandchildren of Horatio Gates Shull

Horatio S. Shull, Jr.

Horatio Sherrard Shull — Mrs. Nellie M. (Lantz) Shull

Elizabeth Jane Shull — Mrs. Helen E. (Shull) Neal — John Peter Shull

Frank B. Witherspoon — Mrs. Margaret E. (Shull) Witherspoon

Neal Harris Witherspoon

a post of distinction at that time. In addition to composing the disputes of his neighbors, he was of great service to them in many other respects because of his superior attainments. For a time he lived on Staten Island, for his son Edward was born there.

The father having taken a second wife, the son was indentured to a man who lived at what is called "The Neck," that part of Philadelphia county adjoining League Island. On attaining his majority, Edward married Mary Linscott, daughter of a Spaniard by an American mother. The mother died not long after Mary's birth and the father when she was four years old. She was reared by a woman known to the family as Grandmother Didier, not related, and was educated later at the Germantown Academy.

Edward engaged in the manufacture of wagons on an extensive scale at Ft. Washington and Jarrettown, Montgomery county. Their home was in the latter place. The second child born to Edward and Mary was James Bernard Neal, who married Helen Elizabeth Shull.

HORATIO SHERRARD[6] SHULL (Horatio G.[5], Alexander S.[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1883: married April 6, 1904, by Rev. Augustus H. F. Fisher, pastor of St. Paul's Lutheran Church, Easton, to **Nellie M. Lantz,** daughter of John Jacob and Lily B. (Dalrymple) Lantz, born at Riegelsville, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1885. He was educated in the public schools and High School of Philadelphia, and is a member of the Trinity Lutheran Church of Germantown. Head of a Department of C. K. Williams and Co., mineral products, Easton (1919).

Issue:

i Horatio Sherrard Shull, b. at Germantown, Pa., August 14, 1905.
ii Elizabeth Jane Shull, b. at Easton, March 27, 1911.
iii John Peter Shull, b. at Easton, April 1, 1928.

Nicholas Lantz, a palatine, arrived at Philadelphia, October 20, 1747: settled in Williams township, Northampton county: was naturalized April 10, 1766, having taken the sacrament, as required, on March 29: died and was buried August 23, 1815, aged 93 years 1 mo. 17 das. His wife was Elizabeth Catherine . He was a farmer, taxed in 1772 3 pounds 16 shillings. From 1785–8 he was taxed on 200 acres of land, 3 horses, 3 cows.

His children are not all known. Land and estate records give the names of two sons, Peter and Nicholas, Jr. Peter Lantz, in his Will, names children: Jacob, Peter, Barbara, Margaret, Isaac, Elizabeth, George, and John. These were not all, for the Will dated January 19, 1816, proved February 19, states that certain heirs had received their portion during his life-time. Land records give the names of two others, Nicholas and Susanna, wife of Peter Uhler, she having been widow of Christopher Heller. Jacob, son of Peter and Elizabeth Catherine ( ) Lantz, was father of Edwin Lantz who married Elizabeth Lesh. Edwin's son, John Jacob Lantz, married Lily B. Dalrymple, and had a daughter Nellie Marie, who married Horatio Sherrard Shull. The early generations were of the Reformed Church, affiliated with that church in Williams township, and a number of Lantz' are buried there.

LUELLA DOW[6] KOCH (Elvira Shull[5], Peter[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, , 1863: married , 1883, **Henry Ott Saylor,** son of George and Sarah (Ott) Saylor, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, August 19, 1849: . died : she resides (1918) at Easton. He was merchant.

Issue:

i Charles Saylor, b. : d. before 1905.
ii Henry Dewitt Saylor, b. , 1886: unmarried (1920): educated at Lafayette College: res. with his mother.

HENRY MADISON[6] SHULL (Albert B.[5], Peter W.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Lewistown, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1877: died at Jackson-

ville, Florida, July 5, 1917: married , **Lillie** , an English woman, born . She lives with the two youngest children in a cottage near Jacksonville, where the older children are being cared for in the Daniel Memorial Orphanage. Ages given August 18, 1917, as 10, 9, 7, 4, 3.

Issue:

i Salina Shull, b. , 1907.
ii Edward Shull, b. , 1908.
iii Harry Shull, b. , 1910.
iv Oliver Shull, b. , 1913.
v Thomas Shull, b. , 1914.

NELLIE[6] **WILLIAMS** (Sarah J. Shull[5], James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Bangor, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 10, 1870: died at Bath, same county, June 24, 1909: married , **Robert W. Fehr**, son of James Lovine and Emma Rebecca (Wright) Fehr, born at Jacobsburg, Bushkill township, same county, . Resides at Bath.

Issue:

i Lillian May Fehr, b. March 3, 1892: m. Claude J. Lehr, son of Oliver and Caroline Annie (Smith) Lehr, of Allentown, b. in Moore Tp., : d. at North Walnut St., Bath, Pa., August 9, 1921: issue, Nellie Caroline Lehr, b. September 12, 1910. He was a member of the Order of Railway Engineers, of F. and A. M., and of the Reformed Church.
ii Charlotte Caroline Fehr, b. at Bath, , 1898: d. , 1900.

GEORGE[6] **WILLIAMS** (Sarah J. Shull[5], James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March 1, 1873: died : married , **Alice Myers**, daughter of Franklin and Eliza (Berger) Myers, born at Effort, Monroe county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1876. She lives (1919) at Wind Gap, as second wife of Peter Shull.

Issue:

i Viola Williams, b. July 10, 1895: unmarried (1918).
ii John Calvin Williams, b. July 7, 1899.
iii Nellie Williams, b. April 7, 1900: m. April 24, 1920, Stanley Morrow, son of Andrew: he is an engine dispatcher: issue, a son, b. March 16, 1921.
iv Ruth Rosalind Williams, b. March 22, 1902.

JESSE[6] **CLARK** (Charlotte Shull[5], James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **Kate Gebhart**, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Schaeffer) Gebhart, born . Reside (1919) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charlotte Clark, b. at Easton, November 3, 1907.
ii Catherine Clark, b. at Phillipsburg, N. J., September 9, 1909.
iii Mary Clark, b. at Easton, March 7, 1915.
iv Laurel Clark, b. at Easton, March 8, 1919.

LILLIE[6] **DEATS** (Amanda Shull[5], James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1878: married **George Good**, son of Henry and Josephine (Correll) Good, born at Upper Mt. Bethel, same county, July 27, 1880. He is a farmer in Lower Mt. Bethel township. Members of the New Lutheran Church at Three Churches.

Issue:

i Earl Stanford Good, b. July 2, 1898: m. , 1920, Edna May Frey.
ii Lottie Catherine Good, b. May 1, 1901: m. January 1, 1921, Clark Yetter, son of Philip of Upper Mt. Bethel.
iii Grace Mildred Good, b. July 20, 1903.
iv Orvilla May Good, b. March 28, 1909.

CLARA[6] **SHULL** (John P.[5], James B.[4], Elias[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Flicksville, Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 14, 1887: died in Easton Hospital, December 1, 1921: married July 9, 1910, at Springtown, Bucks county, by Rev. O. H. Melchior, to **Joseph Kreidler**, son of Quintus Peter and Sarah Ann Marie (Hohe) Kreidler, born in Durham township, Bucks county, August 8, 1885. She was a member of the Reformed Church at Martin's Creek and he of the Durham Lutheran Church. Lived (1919) at Stewartsville, Warren county, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Myrtle Young Kreidler, b. October 6, 1906: d. before her mother, as she is not named among the survivors in 1921.
ii Marvin Milton Kreidler, b. December 24, 1910.

GEORGE FARROW[6] **HUTCHISON** (Charles[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 10, 1866: died April , 1925: married , **Mary Ann Hahn**, daughter of Levi Hahn, born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, . Lives (1918) at Bath, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mazie Hutchison, b. July 14, 1892: m. Robert Michael, of Easton: issue, Elwood Michael, b. April 29, 1915.
ii Grace Hutchison, b. August 13, 1895: m. Chester J. Townsend, of Bethlehem: issue, Paul Earl Townsend, b. June 9, 1917: d. September 18, 1918.
iii Paul Hutchison, b. September 10, 1899.
iv Charles Hutchison, b. April 16, 1905.
v Vivian Hutchison, b. September 2, 1913.

CATHERINE[6] **HUTCHISON** (Charles[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]) born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, April 2, 1870: married , **Samuel Sheffy**, born . Live (1918) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Morris Franklin Sheffy, b. August 19, 1894: unmarried (1918).
ii Helen Sheffy, b. August 4, 1899.
iii Mark Sheffy, b. June 16, 1909.

AGNES[6] **HUTCHISON** (Charles[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1872: married , **David M. James**, born . Live (1918) at Bath, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edith James, b. December 17, 1905.
ii Ruth E. James, b. December 12, 1907: d. April 29, 1923, bur. at Green Mt. Cem., Bath, Pa., a student at Bethlehem H. S.

ELMER[6] **HUTCHISON** (Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 6, 1866, twin of his sister Mary: died August 25, 1911: married , **Mary M. Savitz**, daughter of David and Mary (Sandt) Savitz, born December 16, 1866: died August 23, 1907. Her birthplace was Sandt's Eddy in Lower Mt. Bethel.

Issue:

i Grover Hutchison, b. June 22, 1888: m. Mamie Gross.
ii Walter Hutchison, b. June 30, 1890: m. (1) Minnie Shoemaker: m. (2) Elizabeth Kline.
iii Russell Hutchison, b. December 19, 1892: m. Alice Elaine Harrison.
iv Linda Hutchison, b. August 27, 1894: m. Lemuel Cox.
v Elizabeth Hutchison, b. January 8, 1898: unmarried (1919).
vi Raymond Hutchison, b. April 27, 1900: unmarried (1919).
vii John Hutchison, b. December 16, 1901.
viii Mary Hutchison, b. September 27, 1903.
ix Helen Hutchison, b. July 5, 1905: d. January 14, 1919, bur. at Forks Tp. Cem.

MARY[6] HUTCHISON (Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1866: married **Benjamin F. Savitz**, son of David and Mary (Sandt) Savitz, born at Sandt's Eddy, Lower Mt. Bethel township, September 26, 1868. He is a driver and resides (1919) at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jennie May Savitz, b. November 29, 1888: m. Leighton Weirbach, b. at Easton: no issue.
ii Clarence Savitz, b. May 18, 1890: m. Lizzie King: issue, Margaret Savitz, b. February , 1918.
iii (dau.) Savitz, b. : d. infant.
iv Samuel Savitz, b. December 17, 1894: m. Helen Hoch: issue, (1) Gerald Savitz, b. July 13, 1912; (2) Dorothy Savitz, b. September 24, 1918.
v (dau.) Savitz, b. : d. infant.
vi (son) Savitz, b. : d. infant.
vii Susan Savitz, b. September 20, 1898: unmarried (1919).
viii Walter Savitz, b. December 28, 1899: m. (1) April 26, 1916, Evelyn Knipe: divorced October 19, 1927: issue, Donald Savitz, b. February , 1917: m. (2) February 19, 1929, Ruth N. Hann, dau. of Charles C. and Laura (Martin) Hann, b. at Phillipsburg, N. J.
ix Grace Savitz, b. May 4, 1901: m. October 16, 1920, William F. Garrison.
x Maud Savitz, b. October 16, 1902.
xi Ruth Savitz, b. May 31, 1906.
xii Paul Savitz, b. October 26, 1911.

DANIEL P.[6] HUTCHISON (Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1874: married , **Flora Rader**, daughter of John and Mary (Meyers) Rader, born in same township, December 31, 1874. He is night foreman at the Standard Silk Mills, Phillipsburg, New Jersey, where he resides. First eight children born at Brainerds, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Ethel Hutchison, b. July 30, 1894: m. June , 1915, George Herman: issue, George Herman, Jr., b. November 4, 1917.
ii Leila Hutchison, b. November 16, 1898: m. June , 1917, Millard Hawk: no issue (1919).
iii George Hutchison, b. April 6, 1900.
iv Carl T. Hutchison, b. November 17, 1903: m. August 24, 1921, Edith B. Kressler, dau. of Ralph and Lavina I. (Laubach) Kressler, b. at Riegelsville, N. J., , 1902.
v Jennie R. Hutchison, b. December 10, 1904: m. June 16, 1924, Elmer M. Young, son of Oliver, b. at Phillipsburg, N. J.
vi Harold Hutchison, b. : d. infant.
vii (son) Hutchison, b. : d. infant.
viii Arthur Hutchison, b. : d. infant.
ix Esther Hutchison, b. March 16, 1911.

x Robert Hutchison, b. May 11, 1912.
xi Dorothy Hutchison, b. July 20, 1914.

ARTHUR CLARK[6] HUTCHISON (Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, March 1, 1879, bapt. March 11: married June 11, 1903, **Minnie May Smoyer**, daughter of Revere Benjamin and Catherine Anna (Henninger) Smoyer, born at Trexlertown, Lehigh county, May 30, 1880. He is an Undertaker, and has also a coal yard in association with his father at Martin's Creek.

Issue:

i Florence Hutchison, b. November 10, 1904, bapt. January 1, 1905: d. June 6, 1905.
ii Harold Hutchison, b. March 16, 1909, bapt. April 18.
iii Reeser Hutchison, b. June 16, 1912, bapt. September 29.
iv Margaret Augusta Hutchison, b. February 1, 1915: d. February 6, 1915.
v William Hutchison, b. February 16, 1918, bapt. June 2.

JULIA[6] STEELE (Thomas[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plainfield township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1860: died September 15, 1927: married , **Samuel Engler**, son of Jackson and Mary (Mack) Engler, born in same township, November 30, 1862: died March 17, 1914. He was a miller by trade, and also farmed. His widow resided during her last years at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Sabina Engler, b. December 29, 1890: d. September 10, 1891.
ii Robert Thomas Engler, b. December 17, 1891: d. October 10, 1918.
iii Francis Cleveland Engler, b. November 8, 1892: m. (1) Ethel May Thompson: m. (2) Marie Jeanne LeRoux.
iv Bertha Emma Engler, b. January 7, 1895: m. (1) Stengler: m. (2) Charles A. Slaybacker, of Easton, Pa., who d. May 22, 1929, leaving a son aged 5 yrs.
v Harold Elwood Engler, b. February 25, 1897: unmarried (1921).

J. FREDERICK[6] ENGLER (Catherine Steele[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Minnie Houck**, daughter of Amos and Louisa (Myers) Houck, born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1873. Members of the Lutheran Church. Reside at Manheim, Lancaster county, where he is in the employ of a Cement Company.

Issue:

i Walter Engler, b. March 31, 1888: m. Marguerite Necomen Mossholder.
ii Catherine Louisa Engler, b. at Martin's Creek, July 7, 1902.
iii Ralph Frederick Engler, b. at Martin's Creek, April 15, 1905.
iv Paul Keller Engler, b. at Clay Bank, Va., March 1, 1912.

CHARLES ERNEST[6] ENGLER (Catherine Steele[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, on the original Scholl homestead, July 6, 1872: married , **Ada Belle Snyder**, daughter of Ervin and Matilda (Morris) Snyder, born at Martin's Creek, July 9, 1876. He holds a high-salaried clerical position in New York City (1919) and resides in the Bronx. They are Lutherans.

Issue:

i David Morris Engler, b. at Martin's Creek, May 29, 1903.

AGNES[6] WEAVER (Sarah E. Steele[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton

county, Pennsylvania, : married , **George Cressman,** son of Abraham and Eliza (Myers) Cressman, born .

Issue:

i William Cressman, b. : in service of U. S. in France (1918).
ii Asa Cressman, b. .
iii Charles Cressman, b. .

EZRA[6] **LERCH** (Clinton S.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, August 26, 1875: married , **Louisa Frisch**, daughter of George and Rosa (Daetwyler) Frisch, born at Philadelphia, January 7, 1880. Reside at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Marian Eleanor Lerch, b. June 22, 1901: unmarried (1920).
ii Earl Aubrey Lerch, b. May 24, 1905: d. May 11, 1906.
iii Ethel Frisch Lerch, b. October 4, 1908.
iv Russell Homer Lerch, b. November 30, 1912: d. July 2, 1913.
v Dorothy Evelyn Lerch, b. April 22, 1915.

HERMAN E.[6] **LERCH** (Clinton S.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1877: married , **Anna Mary Allem**, daughter of Levi O. and Louisa (Stover) Allem, born at Ottsville, Bucks county, October 6, 1876. He is a member of the Lower Tinicum Reformed Church, she of Christ's Lutheran Church, same township. They live at Point Pleasant, Pennsylvania, where he is a miller.

Issue:

i Helen Lulu Lerch, b. December 14, 1901.
ii Mary Mildred Lerch, b. June 4, 1903.
iii Edna Florence Lerch, b. April 8, 1905.
iv Clinton S. Lerch, b. September 4, 1907.
v Elsie Marie Lerch, b. October 21, 1908.
vi Viola Lerch, b. March 1, 1910.
vii Charles Arthur Lerch, b. October 20, 1911.
viii Herman Allem Lerch, b. November 27, 1912.

QUINTUS[6] **LERCH** (Clinton S.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 2, 1883: married September 14, 1908, at Easton, by Rev. I. W. Gilds, to **Gertrude M. Solliday**, daughter of Morris and Emma J. (Major) Solliday, born in Tinicum, April 29, 1884. Live (1918) in same township, where he is a farmer. Members of the Lower Tinicum Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Paul Ormond Lerch, b. August 30, 1913.
ii Esther Frances Lerch, b. May 3, 1916: d. June 23, 1916.

HILDA LULU[6] **LERCH** (Clinton S.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1891: married , **Harry Allem**, son of Charles and Emma Laura (Lear) Allem, born at Erwinna, Pennsylvania, May 24, 1886. He owns and conducts a grocery and meat store at Frenchtown, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Anna Madeline Allem, b. at Tinicum P. O., Bucks Co., Pa., September 3, 1914.
ii Quintus Lerch Allem, b. at Frenchtown, N. J., April 6, 1920.

MARY[6] **STROUSE** (Pierson[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 9, 1877: married , **William K. Sames**, born

January 1, 1876. He is a farmer living (1918) two miles northeast of Plumsteadville, on the road leading to the Durham road, R. F. D. Pipersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Willis Sames, b. May 21, 1900.
ii Henry Sames, b. February 2, 1902: m. February 3, 1923, Pearl R. Wismer, dau. of Henry, of Dublin Tp., Bucks Co., Pa.
iii Florence Sames, b. January 16, 1906.
iv Rachel Sames, b. February 2, 1908.
v George Sames, b. October 29, 1911: d. March 4, 1912.
vi Anna Mary Sames, b. August 31, 1915.

EMMA[6] STROUSE (Pierson[5], Eliabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October 15, 1878: married , **Abram Gehman,** born August 10, 1876. Live (1917) at Perkasie, R. F. D., Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Samuel Gehman, b. October 19, 1900.
ii Abram Gehman, b. October 12, 1902.
iii Pierson Gehman, b. March 20, 1904: m. June 21, 1924, Mary Smith, of near Blooming Glen, Berks Co., Pa., dau. of Jacob K. and Maggie K. (Smith) Smith, born .
iv Mabel Gehman, b. August 18, 1905.
v Harvey Gehman, b. September 18, 1907.
vi William Gehman, b. December 17, 1908.
vii Norman Gehman, b. November 20, 1914.
viii Daniel Gehman, b. May 7, 1917: d. May 7, 1917.

ELLA[6] STROUSE (Pierson[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born February 27, 1888: married , **Harvey Hockman,** born March 21, 1884. Live at Chalfont, R. F. D., Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i C. Elmer Hockman, b. January 16, 1910.
ii Alice Hockman, b. December 13, 1911: d. April 14, 1913.
iii Howard Hockman, b. February 2, 1914.
iv Harvey Hockman, b. .
v Anna May Hockman, b. .
vi Esther Hockman, b. .

ELIZABETH KULP[6] STROUSE (Eli[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 3, 1881: married May 19, 1906, **Levi Bergey,** son of Jacob and Amanda ( ) Bergey, born February 15, 1875. Lives opposite the first toll-gate north of Doylestown on the Dublin pike (1918), R. F. D. No. 2, Doylestown.

Issue:

i Ruth Bergey, b. August 19, 1909.
ii Mary Bergey, b. February 11, 1911.
iii Alice Bergey, b. July 30, 1912.
iv Wilmer Bergey, b. August 10, 1913: d. October 16, 1913.
v Emma Bergey, b. September 20, 1914.

MARY KULP[6] STROUSE (Eli[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 1, 1882: married April 8, 1909, **Harvey H. Gehman,** son of Enos and Sarah ( ) Gehman, born . Live (1917) at Bally, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Enos Gehman, b. October 11, 1910.
ii Leroy Gehman, b. November 26, 1912.

iii Melvin Gehman, b. April 1, 1914.
iv Catherine Gehman, b. June 25, 1915.
v Mabel Gehman, b. June 20, 1916.
vi Paul Gehman, b. .
vii Edna Gehman, b. .
viii Esther Gehman, b. .
ix Ruth S. Gehman, b. August 21, 1925: d. December 31, 1926, bur. at Old Menn. Cem., Bally.

HARRY KULP[6] STROUSE (Eli[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 25, 1885: married November 30, 1907, **Mary M. High,** daughter of Abraham and Agnes ( ) High, born . Live (1917) at Plumsteadville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Abraham Eli Strouse, b. May 8, 1909.
ii Harvey Strouse, b. March 4, 1913.
iii Elsie May Strouse, b. June 28, 1917.

ANNIE KULP[6] STROUSE (Eli[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 16, 1888: married September 6, 1911, **Mahlon G. Swartley,** born . Live (1917) R. F. D. No. 2, Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Martha Swartley, b. July 23, 1912.
ii William Swartley, b. May 28, 1914.
iii Anna Swartley, b. June 28, 1915.
iv Walter Swartley, b. August 7, 1916: d. September 17, 1916.

ELLA KULP[6] STROUSE (Eli[5], Elizabeth Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 1, 1892: married March 10, 1907, **David C. Jones,** born . Live (1917) at Yerkes, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Susanna Jones, b. November 13, 1914.
ii Paul Jones, b. October 11, 1915.
iii Margaret Jones, b. December 26, 1916.

CLARA YOST[6] SMITH (Edwin[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 27, 1884: married , **Harry N. Ott,** son of Levi and Susan ( ) Ott, born June 10, 1883. Live (1921) at Pipersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Grace S. Ott, b. May 29, 1906.
ii Lester S. Ott, b. May 5, 1908.
iii Florence S. Ott, b. June 2, 1910.
iv Raymond S. Ott, b. May 4, 1913.
v Ruth Evelyn Ott, b. October 7, 1918.
vi Alice S. Ott, b. October 7, 1918: d. October 8, 1918.
vii Earl S. Ott, twin, b. October 7, 1918: d. October 7, 1918.

CHARLES MARSHALL[6] SMITH (Edwin[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born December 29, 1887: married , **Harriet Fretz,** daughter of Joseph and Hulda ( ) Fretz, born July 9, 1892. Live (1921) at Danboro, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Elva F. Smith, b. December 6, 1910.
ii Beatrice F. Smith, b. March 30, 1915.

EMMA YOST[6] SMITH (Edwin[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born May 22, 1889: married , **Charles T. Blittersdorf,** son of William and Rebecca ( ) Blittersdorf, born .

Issue:
i Dorothea Roberta Blittersdorf, b. December 6, 1911.
ii Charles Blittersdorf, b. July 13, 1913.

EDWIN YOST[6] SMITH (Edwin[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January 21, 1891: married , **Ruth Wentz,** daughter of Edward Wentz, born February 13, 1895. Live (1921) at Fountainville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Walter W. Smith, b. September 7, 1913.
ii Robert Leon Smith, b. October 9, 1915.
iii Paul Smith, b. .

HART FACKENTHALL[6] MICHENER (Mary Smith[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Plumsteadville, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1886: married , **Mabel Knight,** daughter of Harry and Sarah Jane ( ) Knight, born February 17, 1887. Live (1918) at Doylestown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Harry Shoemaker Michener, b. March 11, 1911.
ii Harold Jefferson Michener, b. September 2, 1912.
iii Mary Amanda Michener, b. March 15, 1915.

FLORA BELLE[6] MICHENER (Mary Smith[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1888: married March 28, 1910, **George Hauler,** son of Rudolph and Sarah (Michener) Hauler, born April 30, 1875. Live (1917) at Germantown, Philadelphia.

Issue:
i George W. Hauler, b. October 15, 1914.

HARRY SHOEMAKER[6] MICHENER (Mary Smith[5], Catherine Shull[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1894: married September 20, 1913, **Charlotte Adele Sultzaberger,** daughter of Morris and Jennie ( ) Sultzaberger, born October 28, 1888. Live (1917) at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Morris Jefferson Michener, b. July 25, 1917.
ii Elsie Mary Michener, b. August 1, 1919.

HARRISON S.[6] SHULL (Harrison G.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], John Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1893: married , **Claire A. Ryan,** daughter of Michael and Mamie (Henry) Ryan, born at Phillipsburg, New Jersey, December , 1895. Reside (1918) at Phillipsburg. He is a trolley conductor at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Harrison R. Shull, b. June 15, 1915.
ii Dorothy Shull, b. June 9, 1920.

EDNA K.[6] SHULL (Harvey[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1888: married , **Anthony Cassell,** son of Peter B. and Mary A. ( ) Cassell, (who died young leaving him to be reared by Elias Cassell), born July 22, 1885. Resides (1919) in Philadelphia.

Issue:
i Ida Thelma Cassell, b. September 15, 1910.
ii Laura Juanita Cassell, b. January 16, 1913.
iii Edna May Cassell, b. December 7, 1914.

IDA K.[6] **SHULL** (Harvey[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1891: married , **Walter S. Myers**, son of Leidy and Sarah ( ) Myers, born August 1, 1894. Reside (1919) at Smith's Corners, Bucks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ralph Myers, b. January 16, 1916.
ii Elbert Myers, b. July 3, 1917.
iii Harold Myers, b. October 26, 1918.

HENRY[6] **SHULL** (Noah[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1893: married October 7, 1916, by Rev. O. H. Melchior, to **Nellie Myers**, of Plumstead, daughter of Newberry and Carrie ( ) Myers, born September 30, 1895. Live (1918) at Pipersville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elmer Shull, b. March 10, 1917.
ii (dau.) Shull, b. October , 1920.
iii Carolyn Shull, b. .

CHARLES[6] **SHULL** (Noah[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plumstead township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1895: married in Tinicum township, July 5, 1916, by Rev. W. A. Fluck, to **Minnie Gruver**, of Pipersville, daughter of Noah and Emma ( ) Gruver, born , 1895. Live (1919) at Palmerton, Pennsylvania, where he is an employee of the New Jersey Zinc Co.

Issue:

i Mildred Shull, b. January 4, 1917.
ii Lester Charles Shull, b. March 4, 1919.
iii Ethel Shull, b. .
iv Margaret Shull, b. .
v Harold Shull, b. .
vi Shull, b. : d. .

ARTHUR[6] **SHULL** (Noah[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Plumstead township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1898: married February 16, 1918, by Rev. W. A. Fluck, to **Maggie F. Yerger**, of same township, daughter of Albert and Ida (Fulmer) Yerger, born , 1896/7.

Issue:

i Elsie Mary Shull, b. June 7, 1919.
ii Adeline Shull, b. March , 1924.

JOSEPH W.[6] **MARTIN** (Calvin[5], Sarah Ann[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at East Stroudsburg, Pennsylvania, December 22, 1884: married , **Louise A. Born**, daughter of George W. and Flora ( ) Born, born July 31, 1888.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Belle Martin, b. March 5, 1908.
ii Robert William Martin, b. January 10, 1917.

FRANCIS KELLER[6] **McFALL** (Francis M.[5], Matilda Martin[4], Mary Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 18, 1870: married , **Sarah Smith Lyman**, born .

Issue:

i Lyman McFall, b. October 21, 1895.
ii Harriet McFall, b. October 19, 1896.
iii Marion McFall, b. March 12, 1899.
iv Sarah McFall, b. August 29, 1901.

SEVENTH GENERATION

SARAH[7] KRATZ (Elizabeth Kober[6], Hannah Nase[5], Eliza Cressman[4], Hannah Scholl[3], Peter[2], Johan Peter[1]), born September 25, 1876: married October 19, 1895, **Samuel Gehman**, born December 10, 1869. Live at Ambler, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edith K. Gehman, b. June 17, 1898.
ii Samuel Clifford Gehman, b. February 28, 1908.

EDNA[7] TETTEMER (Readen[6], Jacob[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Tinicum township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, July 15, 1889: married **Arthur Williams**, son of Clayton and Josephine (Hartshorn) Williams, born in same township, December 8, 1888. He is manager of the Williams General Store at Erwinna, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alice Josephine Williams, b. June 28, 1910.
ii Richard Mahlon Williams, b. May 22, 1918: d. January 18, 1929, at Erwinna, Pa., of electric shock.
iii Clayton Readen Williams, b. July 24, 1918.
iv Anna Lucille Williams, b. March 16, 1921.

WILLIAM[7] TETTEMER (Frank[6], Silas[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born October , 1882: married , **Anna Flynn**, daughter of Edward and Elvira (Reed) Flynn, born June , 1882. Live (1918) at Trenton, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Charles Tettemer, b. April , 1902.
ii Richard Tettemer, b. November , 1907.
iii Minerva Tettemer, b. June , 1910.

CLAYTON R.[7] TETTEMER (Frank[6], Silas[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born April , 1888: married , **Gertrude Lee**, daughter of James and Edith (Tomlinson) Lee, born July , 1890. Live (1918) at Trenton, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Chester Tettemer, b. February , 1912.
ii Ralph Tettemer, b. April , 1916.
iii Donald Tettemer, b. February , 1918 .

FRANK[7] TETTEMER (Frank[6], Silas[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born January , 1890: married , **Mabel Lee**, daughter of James and Edith (Tomlinson) Lee, born September , 1893.

Issue:

i George Tettemer, b. January , 1915.
ii Loretta Tettemer, b. August , 1916.

IDA MAY[7] TETTEMER (Frank[6], Silas[5], Catherine Summers[4], Peter[3], Catherine Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born March , 1898: married , **George Adams**, son of Joseph and Margaret (Seeliner) Adams, born August , 1892.

Issue:

i Ruth Adams, b. February , 1917.

JONATHAN D.[7] **DEISCHER** (Maria Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Hereford township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1878: married , **Blanche Knauss**, daughter of Jacob U. O. and Eliza Ann (Shankweiler) Knauss, born at Emaus, Lehigh county, same state, May 18, 1881. Reside at Emaus.

Issue:

i Claude K. Deischer, b. October 14, 1903.
ii Howard K. Deischer, b. January 31, 1906.
iii Irene E. Deischer, b. November 21, 1907.
iv Clara M. Deischer, b. August 23, 1911.
v Albert K. Deischer, b. January 9, 1915.
vi Mae E. Deischer, b. July 1, 1918.

CLEMENT[7] **ALTHOUSE** (Matilda Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1875: married , **Edith Graber**, born at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1881.

Issue:

i Catherine M. Althouse, b. July 21, 1909.
ii Henry F. Althouse, b. September 16, 1911.
iii Raymond F. Althouse, b. July 17, 1913.

ELIZABETH[7] **ALTHOUSE** (Matilda Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Upper Hanover township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1876: married , **George M. Erb**, son of Edward and Susan (Miller) Erb, born . Reside (1926) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Clement LeRoy Erb, b. March 16, 1896.
ii Blanche Alverda Erb, b. November 27, 1898.
iii Bessie Marie Erb, b. February 15, 1901.
iv Ruth Matilda Erb, b. July 4, 1903.
v Naomi Grace Erb, b. August 18, 1905.
vi Edward Henry Erb, b. August 22, 1909.
vii Mildred Viola Erb, b. October 28, 1911.

AMANDA[7] **ALTHOUSE** (Matilda Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1879: married , **George William Miller**, son of Milton and Elizabeth (Shaffer) Miller, born at Limeport, Lehigh county, same state, June 5, 1877. Live at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Glenna Bella May Miller, b. at Pennsburg, Pa., November 4, 1899.
ii Naaman Milton Miller, b. at Pennsburg, Pa., December 1, 1901.
iii Clement Henry Miller, b. at Boyerstown, December 4, 1903.

MATILDA[7] **ALTHOUSE**, (Matilda Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1881: married , **Cyrus Huber**, son of Henry H. and Louisa Juliann (Sallada) Huber, born at Chapel, Hereford township, Berks county, same state, January 25, 1881. Reside (1926) at East Greenville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Dorothy M. Huber, b. July 18, 1905.
ii Henry H. Huber, b. July 25, 1910.
iii Fern J. Huber, b. July 13, 1922.

KATE[7] ALTHOUSE (Matilda Reiter[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Pennsburg, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1886: married , **Frank High** (German **Hoch**), son of George and Amanda (Yost) Hoch, born June 20, 1883. Reside (1926) at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Gladys High, b. August 24, 1909.
ii Arthur High, b. June 6, 1911.
iii Douglas High, b. August 7, 1920.
iv Donald High, b. December 12, 1925.

ELIZABETH[7] REITER (Edwin D.[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Dillingersville, Lower Milford township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 12, 1878: married December 17, 1898, **Charles U. Hendricks**, son of John and Angeline (Reller) Hendricks, born near Perkiomenville, Montgomery county, same state, September 17, 1873. Reside (1926) at Pennsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edna Hendricks, b. June 27, 1899: m. Charles B. Weyand, son of John F. and Martha (Bitting) Weyand, b. at Pennsburg, Pa., September 11, 1894: res. at Pennsburg: issue, (1) Naomi Weyand, b. January 27, 1919: (2) Grace Weyand, b. February 4, 1924.
ii Estella Hendricks, b. February 12, 1901: unmarried (1926).
iii Roy Hendricks, b. August 6, 1912.

EDWIN T.[7] REITER (Edwin D.[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Hoppenville, Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1883: married August 29, 1903, **Ida Kline**, daughter of James B. and Ida (Shaner) Kline, born in same township, July 29, 1884. Reside (1926) at Hoppenville.

Issue:

i Amy Viola Reiter, b. February 29, 1904: m. February 27, 1926, Earl Kulp, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Bassert) Kulp, b. March 23, 1903: issue, Evelyn Mae Kulp, b. August 26, 1926.
ii Stanley Wilmer Reiter, b. September 13, 1908: unmarried (1926).
iii Gladys Lizzie Reiter, b. September 2, 1911: m. March 24, 1928, Stewart R. Kennell, of Walnutport, Pa., b. .
iv Glenna Stella Reiter, twin, b. September 2, 1911.

CATHERINE ALICE[7] REITER (Edwin D.[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Hoppenville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1884: married May 31, 1902, **Wilson H. Yerk**, son of Frank and Mary (Roth) Yerk, born in West Rockhill township, Bucks county, same date, near Tylersport, September 26, 1877. He is a Hotel Keeper and resides at Hoppenville.

Issue:

i Elsie Yerk, b. July 13, 1902: m. Charles Hetrick, son of Lewis and Flora (Wolf) Hetrick, b. at Phila., Pa., October 6, 1892: issue, Lillian Hetrick, b. at Hoppenville, October 6, 1920.
ii Minnie Yerk, b. August 6, 1904: m. William Shipe, b. at Green Lane, Pa., July 3, 1899: no issue (1926).

ELMER GEORGE[7] REITER (Edwin D.[6], Thomas[5], Margaretha Hersh[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Hoppenville, Marlborough township, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, August 21, 1893: married , **Matilda Bernhard**, daughter of James and Catherine (Houck) Bernhard, born in same county, July 14, 1893. Reside at Hoppenville.

Issue:

i Helen Viola Reiter, b. October 19, 1915.

JOHN FRANKLIN[7] HERSH (Henry D.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 10, 1870: died at same place, April 25, 1924, buried in Greenwood Cemetery: married (1) , **Margaret Wren**, born : they separated, and he married (2) June 14, 1916, **Josephine Whiteside**, daughter of James Paulus and Amanda Jane (Ramsay) Whiteside, born in Virginia, September 2, 1882: she resides (1926) with her husband's parents.

Issue: (1)

i Marguerite Hersh, b. : d. infant, bur. in Greenwood Cem.

(2)

ii John F. Hersh, Jr., b. March 27, 1920.

HOWARD M.[7] HERSH (Henry D.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1874: died in same city, March 2, 1916: married June 8, 1903, **Hattie Ruch**, daughter of Sylvester and Rosanna (Peters) Ruch, born at Siegersville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania. , 1877.

Issue:

i Gladys E. Hersh, b. April 5, 1904.
ii Helen M. Hersh, b. March 14, 1906.

GRACE E.[7] HERSH (Henry D.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1876: married June 12, 1900, **Christian Pretz**, son of John C. and Frances (Engleman) Pretz, born in same city, , 1877. Reside (1926) in South Bend, Indiana.

Issue:

i Richard H. Pretz, b. February 10, 1902.
ii Philip H. Pretz, b. , 1907.

NINA MARGARET[7] HERSH (Henry D.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1887: died in same city, October 2, 1918, buried at Fairview Cemetery: married November 16, 1910, **George M. Sacks**, son of James and Isabella (Stephens) Sacks, born at Allentown, September , 1882.

Issue:

i Anna Isabel Sacks, b. November 24, 1911.
ii George Hersh Sacks, b. July 7, 1913.

FRANK ARNOLD[7] HERSH (Henry D.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1890: married June 6, 1914, **Ruth Lawfer**, daughter of Charles and Emily P. (Hangen) Lawfer, born in same city, 1893. Reside at 1104 Wyoming St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Donald L. Hersh, b. March 23, 1921.
ii Henry D. Hersh, b. August 12, 1922.

HARVEY E.[7] HERSH (James N.[6], Franklin[5], Henry[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, : died in same city, November 9, 1924: married (1) , **Rebecca Kocher**, born : died : married (2) , **Mary E. Wisner**, born . He was a partner

in the Hersh Hardware business at Allentown. His Will, dated December 24, 1919, proved December 17, 1924, named the living issue.

Issue:

i Grace E. Hersh, b. , 1891: m. December 25, 1910, Lewis H. Abel, son of John and Mary L. ( ) Abel, b. at Harrisburg, 1880.
ii Roy J. Hersh, b. about March, 1893: d. September 9, 1894, aged 1½ yrs., bur. at Cedar Hill Cem., Phila.
iii Ralph J. Hersh, b. : living (1919).
iv Marie A. Hersh, b. , 1896: m. March 12, 1912, Edwin D. Andrews, son of John and Sallie ( ) Andrews, b. in Berks Co., Pa., 1892.
v Paul E. Hersh, b. , 1897: m. (1) December 24, 1914, Hilda E. Jacoby, dau. of Morris L. and Mabel M. (Macky) Jacoby, b. at Allentown, 1898: m. (2) June 12, 1920, Annie S. Ritter, dau. of Lewis and Margaret (Seagraves) Ritter, b. 1899.
vi (dau.) Hersh, b. July 4, 1898: d. July 5, 1898.
vii James E. Hersh, b. August 10, 1899: m. December 25, 1915, Ruth L. Romich, dau. of Fred L. and Annie E. (Burger) Romich, b. at Allentown, 1897.
viii Harvey E. Hersh, Jr., b. January 17, 1903: m. October 29, 1921, Pansy Fogel, dau. of Charles and Birdie (Lear) Fogel, b. at Bath, Pa., 1903.
ix (dau.) Hersh, b. November 30, 1904: d. same day.
x Miriam S. Hersh, b. : living (1919).
xi Dorothy V. Hersh, b. : m. September 24, 1927, Charles R. Middleton, of Phila.

ANNIE[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born August 18, 1872: married April 26, 1901, **Thomas D. Ginkinger,** son of Henry and Kate ( ) Ginkinger, born : died : she resides (1927) at 1509 Turner St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Luther Henry Franklin Ginkinger, b. October 15, 1901: unmarried (1927).
ii Margaret Annie Ginkinger, b. .
iii Catherine Ginkinger, b. .
iv Franklin Ginkinger, b. .

CHARLES W.[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born December , 1876: married November 30, 1899, **Florence Schwentzer,** daughter of Peter Schwentzer, born .

Issue:

i Martin Charles Hersh, b. : m. August 9, 1922, Esther G. Marks, dau. of Julius and Mary (Herman) Marks, b. at Allentown, : issue, (1) Elleanor Hersh, b. : (2) Miriam Hersh, b. .
ii Frank Hersh, b. : m. : issue, a dau.
iii Marie Hersh, b. .
iv Carl Hersh, b. : m. : no issue (1927).
v Ruth Hersh, b. : unmarried.
vi Arlene Hersh, b. : unmarried.

FLORA[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Benjamin Walbert,** born at Mertztown, Berks county, same state, : resides at Allentown.

Issue:

i Marie Walbert, b. : student at Bucknell University (1927).
ii Benjamin Walbert, b. August 25, 1917.

MARY[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born July 3, 1884: married April 10, 1910, **Solon Weida**, son of Amandus and Rosetta ( ) Weida, born in Berks county, Pennsylvania, . Reside (1927) at 1019 Liberty St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Harold Weida, b. .
ii Justine Weida, b. .

JOSEPH[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born December 6, 1886: married (1) , **Ruth Mensch**, daughter of and Louise ( ) Mensch, born at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, : divorced: married (2) , **Siesta Edgar**, born at Lehighton, Carbon county, : no issue (1927): reside at 834 Sherman Avenue, Allentown.

Issue: (1)

i Donald Franklin Hersh, b. March 5, 1917.

HELEN B.[7] HERSH (Benjamin F.[6], William[5], John[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1889: married April 6, 1916, **Raymond C. Campbell**, son of John F. and Cora (Weiss) Campbell, born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 23, 1888. Reside 137 S. 14th St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Eleanore Hersh Campbell, b. February 9, 1917.
ii Agnes Louise Campbell, b. April 15, 1919.
iii Dorothy Helen Campbell, b. August 14, 1926.

EMMA[7] HERSH (John H.[6], William[5], Samuel[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **James Trollinger**, son of Albert Trollinger, born at Harlem, Pennsylvania, , 1888: died at Sacred Heart Hospital, December 7, 1926, aged 38 years. He was a building contractor, lived at Siesholtsville till 1924, then removed to Allentown.

Issue:

i Elmer Trollinger, b. 1906/7: m. Beulah Keim, dau. of John and Jennie (Kemp) Keim, b. 1908: issue, Robert Trollinger, b. July 8, 1926.
ii Trollinger, b. : m. Willard Kern, of Kutztown, Pa.
iii Charles Trollinger, b. .
iv Curtis Trollinger, b .
v Raymond Trollinger, b. .
vi Marvin Trollinger, b. .
vii Howard Trollinger, b. .
viii Earl Trollinger, b. .

CLAUDE[7] HERSH (William A.[6], Jonas[5], Carl[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1887: married November 7, 1908, **Emma Kipp**, daughter of Charles and Elizabeth ( ) Kipp, born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, , 1886.

Issue:

i Dorothy Hersh, b. December 3, 1910.
ii William Hersh, b. August , 1913.
iii Harold K. Hersh, b. , 1915: d. , 1917, aged 2 yrs.
iv Arlene Hersh, b. January , 1919.
v Betty Hersh, b. , 1924.

HOWARD W.[7] HERSH (William A.[6], Jonas[5], Carl[4], Elias[3], Maria Margaretha Scholl[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsyl-

vania, February 26, 1897: married March 28, 1917, **Gertrude E. Fritch,** daughter of Oliver J. and Remeda (Young) Fritch, born at Macungie, same county, January 23, 1897: reside at Allentown.

Issue:

i Kermit Roosevelt Hersh, b. August 26, 1918.
ii Jean Marie Hersh, b. December 29, 1922.

ORVILLA[7] ACKER (Catherine Labar[6], Christiana Finger[5], Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **Emma Montz,** born . Live (1912) at Weatherly, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lee Acker, b. : m. Minnie Tyson: issue, (1) Orvilla Acker; (2) Charles Acker; (3) Lee Acker: reside (1917) at Weatherly, Pa.

ETTA[7] LABAR (Henry[6], Christiana Finger[5], Catherine Shuman[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born : married , **William Harrison,** born . Live at Weisport, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jennie Harrison, b. : m. Harry Hall: issue, (1) William Hall; (2) Fern Elizabeth Hall; (3) Harry Hall: res. at New Market, N. J.
ii Henry Harrison, b. : not traced.
iii Frank Harrison, b. : m. Carrie Swartz: issue, (1) Doris Harrison; (2) Marjorie Harrison: res. (1917) at Lehighton, Pa.
iv Margaret Harrison, b. : not traced.
v Ruth Harrison, b. : not traced.

RAYMOND[7] BLANK (William E.[6], Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, March 30, 1893: married **Dora Eichner,** daughter of George William and Harriett Anna (Fox) Eichner, born at Sunbury, January 14, 1892. Reside (1923) at Sunbury.

Issue:

i Raymond Blank, b. August 2, 1911.
ii Grace Blank, b. January 17, 1917.

MILDRED[7] BLANK (William E.[6], Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1901: married , **Harry Latchford,** son of John Latchford, born at Dalmatia, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1899. Reside (1923) at Sunbury.

Issue:

i William Latchford, b. June 7, 1919.
ii Harry Irvin Latchford, b. May 2, 1921.

ANNETTA[7] BLANK (Edward C.[6], Sarah Thompson[5], Nancy Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1894: married , **William R. Baird,** son of John Wesley and Exa Ida (Yeager) Baird, born in same county, June 11, 1894. Reside (1923) at Northumberland, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charlotte Baird, b. October 9, 1918: d. aged 17 mos,. bur. at Pomfret Manor Cem.
ii Ralph Wesley Baird, b. July 27, 1920.

DELLA BLANCHE[7] SCHLOUGH (John K.[6], Philip H.[5], Sarah Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Easton, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1893: married , **Walter Weidner,** son of William Weidner, born . Live (1918) at Easton.

Issue:

i Margaret Catherine Weidner, b. October 9, 1912.
ii Florence Irene Weidner, b. January 13, 1915.
iii Dorothy Rosalind Weidner, b. December 11, 1916.

WILLIAM A.[7] MERGENTHALER (Bertha Ackerman[6], Anna McFall[5], Mary Shull[4], Philip[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, December 22, 1894: married , **Edith M. Kraft,** daughter of Louis C. and Katherine (McGurk) Kraft, born March 20, 1892. Live (1918) at Detroit, Michigan.

Issue:

i Joseph S. Mergenthaler, b. February 24, 1914.
ii Doris M. Mergenthaler, b. October 11, 1916.

GROVER[7] HUTCHISON (Elmer[6], Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1888: married , **Mamie Gross,** daughter of James and Lucetta (Seibert) Gross, born near Dorney's Park, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1887. He has charge of the Coal Yard of his uncle and grandfather. Resides at Martin's Creek.

Issue:

i Budd Jameson Hutchison, b. July 30, 1910.
ii Ada Vesta Hutchison, b. June 4, 1912.

WALTER[7] HUTCHISON (Elmer[6], Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1890: married (1) , **Minerva Shoemaker,** daughter of George and Estella (Strunk) Shoemaker, born at Bangor, Pennsylvania, December 24, 1889: died March 10, 1913, buried at Bangor: married (2) , **Elizabeth Kline,** daughter of Dr. Jacob and Catherine (Laubach) Kline, born at Martin's Creek, March 6, 1896. Reside (1919) at Martin's Creek, where he is associated with the Alpha Cement Co.

Issue: (1)

i Helen Hutchison, b. at Easton, April 4, 1909.

(2)

ii Frances Hutchison, b. at Easton, January 31, 1917.
iii Walter D. Hutchison, b. at Easton, February 11, 1919.

RUSSELL[7] HUTCHISON (Elmer[6], Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Brainerds, Warren county, New Jersey, December 19, 1892: married , **Alice Elaine Harrison,** daughter of Charles Percival and Ellen (McClure) Harrison, born at Buffalo, New York, February 19, 1893. He is a machinist (toolmaker) and resides (1919) at Buffalo.

Issue:

i Ruth Hutchison, b. January 2, 1915.
ii William Hutchison, b. January 16, 1918.

LINDA[7] HUTCHISON (Elmer[6], Samuel[5], Elias[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born in Lower Mt. Bethel township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, at Martin's Creek, August 27, 1894: married , **Lemuel Cox,** son of John and Martha (Thurston) Cox, born at Delmont, New Jersey, December 5, 1894. He is a glass worker and resides at Millville, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Helen Elizabeth Cox, b. April 15, 1915.
ii Lemuel Thurston Cox, b. September 10, 1916.

FRANCIS CLEVELAND[7] ENGLER (Julia Steele[6], Thomas[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born November 8, 1892: married (1) , **Ethel May Thompson**, daughter of William and Grace (Raudenbush) Thompson, born at or near Phillipsburg, New Jersey, August 3, 1897: died : married (2) October , 1921, **Marie Jeanne LeRoux**, of New York City, daughter of , born . He is a carpenter by trade.

Issue: (1)

i Grace Julia Steele Engler, b. February 21, 1916.
ii William Steele Engler, b. July 9, 1917.

WALTER[7] ENGLER (J. Frederick[6], Catherine Steele[5], Eleanor Hutchison[4], Sarah Scholl[3], Elias[2], Johan Peter[1]), born at Martin's Creek, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1888: married , **Marguerite Necomen Mossholder**, daughter of Elias Edward and Mary Jane (Necomen) Mossholder, born at Hutchison, West Virginia, March 17, 1897.

Issue:

i Katherine Virginia Engler, b. March 29, 1917.
ii Madeline Fay Engler, b. August 5, 1918.

Part VI

PHILIP PETER SCHOLL, 1750, OF MAXATAWNY TP. BERKS CO., PA.

FIRST GENERATION

PHILIP PETER[1] SCHOLL, born in the Rhein Palatine region of Germany, actual place as yet unknown, about the year 1716, this being the year assigned by family tradition, though not confirmed by any known contemporary document: died place and date as yet unknown, said to be in York county, Pennsylvania, where his son Philip located, but it may have been in Maryland, where his son John Stephen located permanently, and where Philip resided for a time: married (1) in Europe according to tradition, wife's name and all vital data unknown, though it is claimed that the daughter Anna Susanna Dorothea was her eldest child, and that there was also a son by her: married (2) at least as early as 1750, likely earlier, **Elizabeth Catherine** of unascertained parentage, born : died .

Issue:

i Anna Susanna Dorothea Scholl, b. September 27, 1741: m. John Peter Scholl.
ii Michael Scholl, b. about 1742-7: m. Eve .
iii Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. February 25, 1751, bapt. April 14.
iv Philip Scholl, b. , 1752 (?): m. Magdalena Letch.
v John Stephen Scholl, b. , 1754 (?): m. Maria Bohren.
vi Margaretha Magdalena Scholl, b. October 9/10, 1757.
vii Peter Scholl, b. January 11, 1761: m. Anna Dorothea.
viii Joshua Scholl, b. , 1763, bapt. April 6, 1763.

The family legend of Philip Peter Scholl, as preserved among descendants, particularly those of Anna Susanna Dorothea Scholl, is substantially as follows: "He married in Europe; had daughter Anna Susanna and at least one son by first wife, who died early; he remarried about 1750. Anna Susanna, not liking her step-mother, ran away from home, fell in with another family of the Scholl name, but unrelated, who were about to leave for America. They received her, took her along with them, and came to Philadelphia in the Snow "Louisa," arriving after an unusually long voyage, qualifying at the Port of that city November 8, 1752. The father and mother, and all of the children but one, perished of the plague on shipboard. The sole survivor, John Peter Scholl, as well as the runaway Anna Susanna Dorothea, was bound out to service to pay for the family's passage. About twenty years later these two survivors married. Sometime after his second marriage, certainly after 1752, date actually unknown, Philip Peter Scholl came to America also, bringing a couple of children of the second marriage with him, and settled, probably first in Bucks county, Pennsylvania." These are the essentials of the legend, as given by Mr. Alton G. Scholl in his Genealogical Family History, etc., in 1903.

The above story must be modified in certain important particulars because of the recent unearthing of contradicting records. We now know, that Philip Peter Scholl had a daughter Maria Magdalena baptised April 14, 1751, at the New Hanover Lutheran Church in Falkner's Swamp, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, the sponsors being Peter Scholl and Mary Magdalena Mayer. We also have the text of a Land Patent of 1763, which opens with these

Home and Mill of Philip Peter Scholl, in Maxatawny Township, Berks County, Pa.

words: "Whereas upon the application and request of Philip Scholl of Reading in the county of Berks in the year 1751, we did permit him to take up a certain Lot of ground situate in our said Town of Reading, marked in the general plan of the said Town No. 346, in order to build thereon one substantial dwelling house of twenty feet square at least, with good brick or stone chimney, and to improve the same within the space of three years then next, agreeable to the said plan and regulations fixt for the building the said Town, under the yearly rent of seven Shillings Sterling money of Great Britain to us and our heirs forever. And the said Lot was accordingly surveyed and laid out for the said Philip Scholl as by your survey thereof appears: And Whereas the said Philip Scholl having since erected on the said Lot a dwelling house of the dimensions and in manner aforesaid, he now humbly requests us to grant unto him our Patent of confirmation for the said Lot of ground, etc." This proves his presence in America and his residence in Reading as early as 1751. Being there as early as April proves that he can not have come to America later than the previous summer of 1750.

Now, there is no record of the arrival of Philip Peter Scholl in 1750 or any previous year at the Port of Philadelphia. Of course, some records are probably lost. Also some passengers are said to have been forced to take ships bound for New York, and they had to come overland to Pennsylvania. Other ports are a possibility. The fact that Philip Peter Scholl had to come especially to Philadelphia to take the Oath of Allegiance, which he did in April, 1764, being then a resident of Maxatawny township, means either that he came before 1740 or that he came by some other port than Philadelphia, for otherwise he would have sworn allegiance before being permitted to leave the ship.

Whatever the facts may have been, the proved arrival of Philip Peter in 1750 or still earlier casts the gravest doubt upon the authenticity of the legend of the "runaway daughter." She would have been only nine years old, or even less, at the date of her father's sailing, and could hardly have been capable of such an enterprise. Certainly she could not have run away from home in Europe *before 1750* to come to America on a ship sailing *two years later*. For surely a father would hardly come to America leaving a nine-year-old daughter behind, even to please her stepmother. The earlier the arrival of Philip Peter, the more the inherent improbability grows. It is more likely, that the family came as a unit, when they came. The running away might have occurred in Pennsylvania at a maturer age, but again it is more likely that the girl went to service in her uncle's home, partly because of friction with the stepmother.

The definite records of Philip Peter Scholl, aside from the baptismal record and the Land Patent already cited, are as follows: In 1755 he purchased of John Yeakle a tract of land, 129 acres and 96 perches, situated in Berkshire township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania. He sold this on January 5, 1757, to George Welker of Upper Hanover township, Philadelphia county, for 54 pounds two shillings two pence. In the Deed Philip Scholl is called "miller" and there was a mill on the tract. Three months later, May 7, 1757, a Petition was drawn up and signed by persons living within a radius of four miles of Ft. Franklin in Brunswick township, asking that the Fort be put in condition to protect them from invasion by the Indians, and Philip Scholl was one of the signers. Towards the close of that year his daughter Margaretha Magdalena was born, and she was baptised by Rev. Daniel Schumacher in Lowhill township, December 11, 1757, aged nine weeks, the parents being sponsors. Probably owing to Indian disturbances he left the Ft. Franklin neighborhood and went to the vicinity of Reading. He was in Exeter, Berks county, when on April 3, 1763, he bought Lot No. 285 in the city of Reading. December 20, same year, he bought 130 acres in Alsace township, Berks county. January 24, 1764, he bought 47 acres 56 perches in Maxatawny. He was in Maxatawny, as the record above referred to shows, when he took the Oath of Allegiance in 1764. July 5, 1766, Philip Scholl and his wife Elizabeth sold the Maxatawny tract. Possibly they returned to Alsace, for

on July 25, 1768, they sold the 131 acres in that township, and then bargained with John Yeakle and wife Susanna for 100 acres and grist-mill in Marlborough township, which tract, after the price was settled by arbitration, was deeded to them January 22, 1771. This tract they sold August 28, 1773, to Adam Whitman and John Bishop, both of Berks, and on the same day they sold 70 acres 53 perches in Maxatawny. The family tradition assigns Philip Peter's removal to York county to a period about this time, but no records in York county have been turned up to prove the removal, those found there referring quite certainly to his son Philip Scholl. The baptism of Joshua Scholl, son of Philip Peter and Elizabeth Scholl, at Mertz' Church in Rockland township, on April 6, 1763, rests on the authority of Egle's *Notes and Queries,* 1900, p. 78.

This is probably that Joshua Scholl who lived in Maryland, married Nancy Thorne, removed to Frederick county, Virginia, and there died.

It is possible, that Philip Peter Scholl was father also of that Frederick Scholl who died in 1774 in Warrington township, York county, though no proof has been found, other than Frederick's marriage record in 1758, which names his father "Peter Scholl."

SECOND GENERATION

ANNA SUSANNA DOROTHEA[2] SCHOLL (Philip Peter[1]), born September 27, 1741: died February 11, 1823, buried at Kermerling's Church Cemetery, Friedensburg, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania: married about 1772, **Johan Peter Scholl**, apparently her first cousin, born April 7, 1738, place not known, though a grandson says that he came from Zweibrücken, probably the district rather than the city, but no record of the family has been found there, owing to disorders of the French Revolution, or to the migrations of families due to the confusions of preceding wars: died in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, March 18, 1814, buried also at Kermerling's.

Issue:

i John Jacob Scholl, b. December 31, 1773: m. Mary Margaretha Hetzel.
ii Christiana Scholl, b. March 5, 1775: m. John Balzer Brown.
iii Leonard Scholl, b. , 1776: m. Nye.
iv Peter Scholl, b. September 5, 1779: m. Mary Margaret Breon.
v Henry Scholl, b. , 1781: m. Maria Catherine Reid.
vi John Adam Scholl, b. September 7, 1784: m. Christiana Heim.

The birthplace of Anna Susanna Scholl is stated on her gravestone at Kermerling's Church as "Baden-Weyerbach in Europa." That is a small place now known as Weirbach on the Nahe, not far from Coblentz, which was at the time in territory belonging to Baden. If this inscription is correct, then the immigration of her father Philip Peter Scholl must have been later than 1741. Gravestones, especially if erected by relatives at a late date, are not always absolutely correct, but they are to be reckoned with as representing family tradition, at least. Certain it is that there is now no record at Baden-Weyerbach of any such family existing there at the time indicated, but this is not necessarily disproof, for the records of that date are either lost or in confusion.

Anna Susanna is known to have lived with her uncle Johan Peter Scholl in Milford township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, for a number of years preceding his death, and to have witnessed his conveyance of the Homestead to son Philip.

John Peter Scholl, her husband, was probably her first cousin, as he is mentioned in his uncle's Will as the "son of my brother," and provision is made for his remaining on the place and being maintained out of the estate as long as he lives, whether he is able to work or not, provided he wishes to stay. He was at the time a bachelor of about 33 years. At any rate, he came on the Snow "Louisa," in November, 1752, accompanied by Balthasar Scholl,

probably a brother, survivors of a third brother of Philip Peter and Johan Peter Scholl, whose name is now lost, and who is said to have perished with all the rest of his family on the way across the Atlantic. The lost brother is said to have been also a miller, and to have lost the equipment for a flouring-mill by the rapacity of the Ship's Captain.

The first mention of John Peter, Jr., seems to be the notice of him in the Will in 1772, when he was living with his uncle in Milford, in the same household with his cousin and future wife Anna Susanna Dorothea Scholl. He seems likely to have been that Peter Shull who served in the Flying Camp of 10,000 men in the Jerseys in July and August, 1776, being in Capt. Henry Hagenbuck's Company of the Second Battalion of Northampton county (v. *Penn. Arch.,* 5th Ser., Vol. VIII, pp. 100 and 534), for no other man of that name was known to be in that region and of military age at that time. Peter Sholl, private, of Capt. Stahler's Company of the Third Battalion of Northampton county militia in 1778, is known to be the son of Philip Peter, as this record was claimed by him in the application for a pension. This leaves the Flying Camp record as the only official record possible for Johan Peter Scholl. As the Second Battalion was made up of militia from Upper Saucon, Upper Milford, Macungie, Salisbury, Whitehall, Lowhill, Heidelberg, Weisenberg, Lynn, and Penn townships, Northampton county, the region seems entirely fitting.

The service is confirmed by family tradition preserved through his eldest son. The following statement represents the claim: "No, my grandfather (Jacob Scholl) did not fight the Britishers, it was our greatgrandfather (John Peter). This I have from the lips of my grandfather who was a very small kid at the time of the scrap. Three English officers came into the house and asked for something to eat. As our greatgrandmother was preparing the meal, our ancestor, the head of the house, was sitting in the chimney-corner, suffering from an attack of rheumatism. One of the officers made an insulting remark to the hostess, when the occupant of the chimney-corner seized an iron poker (he had probably made it red hot first), belabored the Britishers with it, and drove them out of the house. Grandfather also told me he remembered hearing the cannonading at the battle of Trenton. Later on—in 1812—he was in the service of his country, though his regiment never got farther than York, Pennsylvania, where they were encamped for some time. The defeat of Gen. Ross at Baltimore made it unnecessary for them to proceed further. The above is *authentic history,* whatever the records at Washington, D. C., may say or not say, as I had it more than once from my grandfather." From a Letter of Rev. Dr. George Scholl, Baltimore, in 1916.

The service of Jacob in the War of 1812 is confirmed by official record in the *Penn. Archives.* The rest of the statement does not claim any military service on the part of John Peter, but simply a private "brush" with officers in his own home. In spite of the nature of the statement, it is very probable, that John Peter actually served in the Jersey campaign with the Flying Camp.

Later John Peter Scholl settled in Pine Grove township, of what is now Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, where he secured by Warrant a farm of 100 acres, on which he lived the rest of his days. The Tax rolls show him a resident there in 1779, and the first Census records him there as a Householder in 1790. His sons Jacob and Leonard administered the estate in 1817.

MICHAEL[2] SCHOLL (Philip Peter[1]), born as early as 1745–7, possibly as early as 1742–3, possibly in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, though family tradition claims a European birthplace on the assumption of a later immigration of his father: died in Manheim township, York county, Pennsylvania, in 1778: married about 1767, **Eve** , born : died . They lived near Sherman's Church in York county.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. , 1768: d. before July 2, 1790: m. Henry Snyder: no issue: facts shown by Orphans Court records.

ii Henry Scholl, b. , 1772:

iii John Scholl, b. , 1774: m. Elizabeth Wohlfahrt.
iv Catherine Scholl, b. , 1777:
v Anna Maria Scholl, b. January , 1779:

The data above rest upon the following Orphans Court records: May 27, 1779, came into Court Eva Scholl and Philip Scholl (her brother-in-law), administrators of all and singular, the goods, chattels, rights, and credits, which were of Michael Scholl, late of Manheim township, deceased, and produced their account, etc.

Same date came into Court Eva Scholl, widow and Administrator of all and singular, the goods, etc., which were of Michael Scholl, late of Manheim township, deceased, and prayed that guardians be appointed to take care of the persons and estates of Mary Elizabeth Scholl, aged eleven years, Henry Scholl, aged seven years, John Scholl, aged five years, Catherine Scholl, aged two years, and Anna Maria Scholl, aged four months, the minor children of the said Michael Scholl, deceased. The Court appointed Leonard Jennine and Philip Houcke as guardians.

Eleven years later, July 2, 1790, the petition of Henry Shole, eldest son and heir-at-law of Michael Shole, late of Manheim township, deceased, was read to the Court, setting forth that the said Michael Shole his father died intestate, owner and seized of a plantation and tract of land situate in the said township, 115 Acres; That he left a widow named Eve, Elizabeth married to Henry Snyder and since deceased without issue, your petitioner the eldest son, and heir-at-law, John, Catherine, and Anna Maria Shole, to survive him: That the said widow and children hold the said land together undivided, etc. The petition for inquest was granted, and on January 7, 1794, the High Sheriff reported that the land could not be divided among the widow and children without injury to the whole, and that the Jury of Inquest placed a **value of four hundred** and fifty pounds on the land. And now came **Henry Sholl**, eldest son and heir-at-law of the said deceased and prayed to be permitted to take the said improvement and tract of 150 Acres more or less, belonging to his father deceased, at the valuation, he paying the widow and other children of the said deceased intestate their respective shares. Whereupon it was ordered, and decreed by the Court that the said Henry Sholl be allowed the sum of 8 pounds 8 shillings for the expenses of these proceedings, that he pay unto Eve Sholl, the widow of said intestate, yearly and every year during the term of her natural life, of the said Eve, the sum of 8 pounds 16 shillings 7 pence 1 farthing, in full for the right or claim of dower of the said Eve, out of the said improvement and tract of land; the first payment to become due in one year from the date hereof; that he retain in his own hands the sum of 98 pounds 2 shillings 8 pence, and after the death of said widow, the farther sum of 49 pounds 1 shilling 4 pence in full for his two shares of the said valuation as eldest son and heir-at-law of the said intestate; That he pay within the space of one year from this date unto the heirs of Elizabeth who intermarried with Henry Snyder and since died, the sum of 49 pounds 1 shilling 8 pence in full for her the said Elizabeth's share of the said valuation as one of the daughters of the said intestate. The same payments were ordered made to the other children, John, Catherine, and Anna Maria.

On the same date **John Scholl**, aged 17 years and upwards, son of Michael Scholl, asked the Court to appoint Philip Meyer of Hanover town as his guardian, and the request was granted. The Court appointed him guardian for Anna Maria, aged eleven, also.

PHILIP[2] SCHOLL (Philip Peter[1]), born, possibly in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, about 1752, possibly earlier: died June 22, 1814, buried at Chambersburg, Franklin county, same state: married , **Magdalena Letch**, daughter of Martin and Magdalena ( ) Letch, natives of Germany, born about 1751: died December , 1812, probably buried at Chambersburg also. Philip Scholl was a man of some prominence in his neighborhood during the American Revolution, being a collector of Militia fines,

etc., in Hanover township, York county, Pennsylvania. He is recorded also as serving as an Express, carrying papers for the governing Committees during the same period. He removed after the War to Baltimore county, Maryland, at Reisterstown, where he lived for some years, and where his son Peter and his daughters Elizabeth and Mrs. Mary (Scholl) Barns are buried. He probably left there about the turn of the century and located in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, where he was residing in 1803, when he served as a Delegate to the Lutheran Synod in Baltimore, June 5 (*Doc. Min. Luth. Min. of Penn.,* 1748–1821).

Issue:

i (?) Catherine Scholl, b. : m. George Fisher.
ii John Scholl, b. July 13, 1775: m. Catherine Bowman Nace (Nes).
iii Mary Scholl, b. August 9, 1776: d. October 25, 1795, aged 19 yrs. 2 mos. 16 das., bur. at Lutheran Graveyard, Reisterstown, Md.: m. April 26, 1795, Leven Barns: prob. no issue, as they were married but six months.
iv Peter Scholl, b. February 3, 1778: d. March 21, 1795, aged 17 yrs 1 mo. 18 das.
v Elizabeth Scholl, b. January , 1781: d. December 31, 1797, bur. at Reisterstown.
vi (son) Scholl, b. : d. .
vii (son) Scholl, b. : d. .

The question mark before Catherine's name indicates that no document has yet been uncovered to prove that she was daughter of this particular Scholl, but relatives say she was "sister of John Scholl," and on that testimony she is placed here, though there was another John Scholl, b. 1763, son of John Scholl, Sr., who died in Manheim township, York county, Pennsylvania, in 1774, who had a sister Catherine also.

Descendants of Philip Scholl and Magdalena Letch are eligible to the Daughters and Sons of the American Revolution on the basis of his service as a Messenger carrying valuable papers for Col. R. McCalester to President Wharton. See *Penn. Arch.,* First Ser., for 1777, p. 693. Sent to Col. McCalester with Commissions for the Militia Officers of the County of York in 1777. See *Rev. Papers,* Vol. XXXI, p. 37, also *ibid.,* Vol. XXIV, p. 14. This patriotic service of Philip Scholl (Sholl, Shull) has been passed by the Maryland Society, Sons of the Revolution, in relation to Mr. Howard E. Young.

JOHN STEPHEN[2] SCHOLL (Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, the family say about 1754, but surely some years earlier: died in Frederick county, Maryland, February 25, 1819: married , **Anna Maria Bohren,** daughter of Michael Bohren, born : died , surviving her husband. They lived for a time in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, for their son John Peter was born and baptized there in 1775, but they removed later to Maryland, for he was a Householder in Frederick county at the Census of 1790 and he remained there till his death. His place was near the border of York county, Pennsylvania, not far from his brothers Michael and Philip in that county.

Issue:

i Michael Scholl, b. : m. Margaret .
ii Philip Scholl, b. : m. Catherine .
iii Mary Sholl, b. : d. before 1819: m. Andrew Lohr.
iv John Peter Scholl, b. May 5, 1775: m. Elizabeth Schurtz (Scherz).
v Margaret Scholl, b. : m. (1) Philip Slyder: m. (2) Andrew Lohr, as his second wife. She had issue by Slyder mentioned in her father's Will, made in 1816, before which time Slyder had died: not traced.
vi Catherine Scholl, b. : m. (1) Solomon Oyster: m. (2) Abraham Arter.

vii John Sholl, b. : m. Eve .
viii Jacob Sholl, b. : m. : had issue.
ix Lewis Sholl, b. : m. Catherine Bachmann.
x Elizabeth Scholl, b. November 16, 1787: m. William Slyder.
xi Rachel Sholl, b. : m. February 24, 1818, by Rev. David Denny, at Falling Springs, near Chambersburg, to John Reed.

The order of birth given is that of a Petition of William Slyder and wife, on file in the Orphans Court of Franklin county, Pennsylvania, supposed to give the true order of birth. The facts are drawn from a combination of that Petition, the Will on file at Frederick Town, Frederick county, Maryland, and family records furnished by descendants.

PETER[2] SCHOLL (Philip Peter[1]), born January 11, 1761, probably in Bucks or Berks county, Pennsylvania, though in a pension application he claimed Maryland as his birthplace; but this was made out late in life and may not be accurate: died November , 1834, in Henderson county, Kentucky: married in Pennsylvania, March 5, 1782, **Anna Dorothea**, born , 1765: died in Ohio county, Kentucky, January 2, 1849.

Issue:

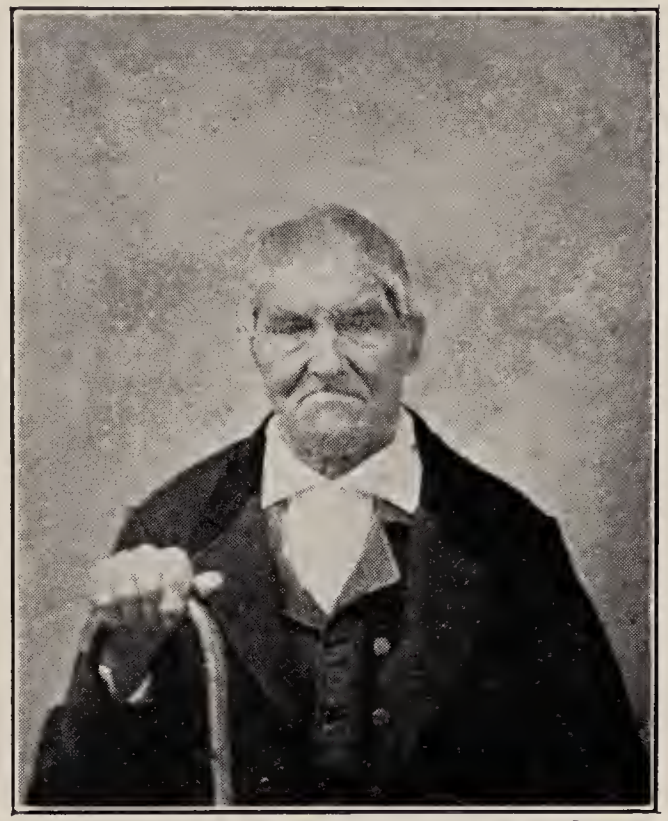
i John Scholl, b. : d. in Seminole Indian War.
ii Jacob Scholl, b. : not traced.
iii George Scholl, b. : not traced.
iv David Scholl, b. September 8, 1800: m. Margaret Reid.
v Peter Scholl, b. March 22, 1787: m. Sallie Ann Yonts.
vi Philip H. Scholl, b. September 8, 1800: m. Margaret David.
vii Samuel Scholl, b. May 31, 1799: m. (1) Mrs. Johnson: (2) Mrs. Margaret Brown.
viii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Huntsinger.
ix Mary (Polly) Scholl, b. : m. John Hunsaker.
x Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Matthias, says Euclid E. C. Shull, but gov't rec. says she was Mrs. Bottoms in 1852, possibly by a second marriage.

Peter Scholl served as a private in the Revolutionary Army in 1777–8 under Capt. Frederick Cutts and Gen. Potter; also two months guarding prisoners at York. After the War he lived for three or four years in York county, Pennsylvania, probably in Germany township; then he lived two and one half years at Fort Cumberland, Maryland: then for seven years in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, where he was a Householder at the 1790 Census: then he went down the Ohio river from Pittsburgh to Green river, Kentucky, up that stream to Stum's Landing, where he settled and lived thirty-five years: then he lived a short while in White county, Illinois, where he was when pensioned in 1833. *The History of Muhlenberg County, Kentucky,* by Rothert gives some account of the family. Some data were drawn from the records of the Pension Department at Washington. The name is now generally spelled Shull in this line.

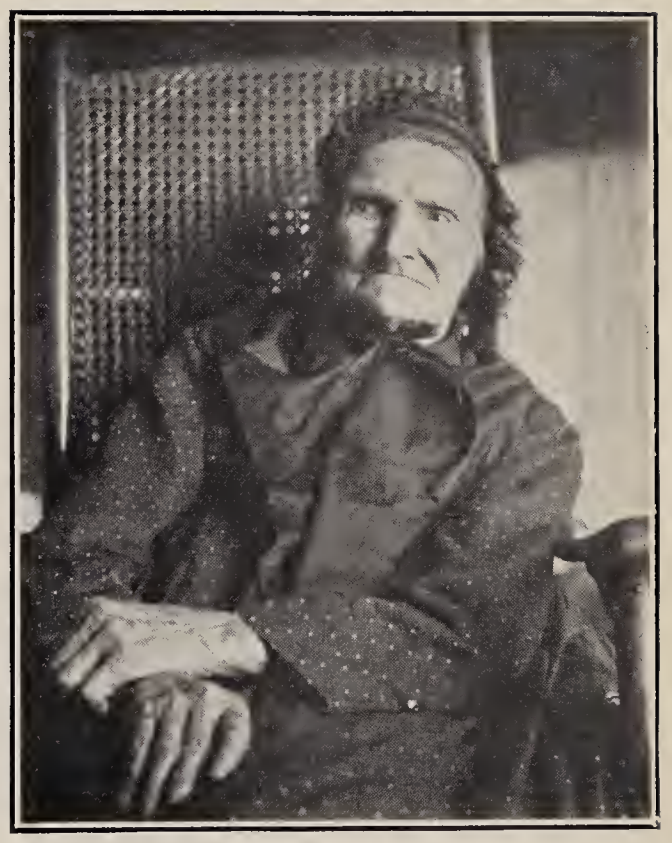
This official sketch is confirmed by a land record in Fayette county: *Deed Book C.*, p. 874, Uniontown: Peter Shull et ux. to Alexander McClelland, August 20, 1796. Peter Shull of Spring Hill township, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, yeoman, for 48 pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania, to me paid by Alexander McClellan, merchant, make over all my improvement and tract of land betwixt the lines of Joseph Yager, Isaac Philips, and Robert Husted, being part of tract formerly held by widow Stillwell's claim. (Signed by)
Peter Shull
her
Dorothy × Shull
mark.

This represents the preparation for migration down the Ohio. Soon after arrival in Kentucky he secured grants of land, for we find among Kentucky

Samuel[4] Scholl
(Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1])
Page 522



John Jacob[3] Scholl
(Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1])



Elizabeth (Scholl)[4] Reibsomer
(John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2],
Philip Peter[1])
Photograph taken on her 100th
Birthday
Page 518

Land Grants three several grants of 200 acres each made in 1799, on October 14, October 19, and October 30, to Peter Shull, Jr., on Pond River, Muhlenberg county. Other grants to him or his son Peter were made as follows: 50 acres on March 24, 1822, 160 acres on May 25, 1834, on Pond Creek, Muhlenberg county, and 100 acres on November 21, 1848, on Green River, Ohio county, the last undoubtedly to the son.

THIRD GENERATION

JOHN JACOB[3] SCHOLL (Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, though the date of his parents' removal to Schuylkill county is not definitely known, December 30, 1773: died in Jennings township, Fayette county, Indiana, April 18, 1870: married about 1798, **Mary Margaret Hetzel**, daughter of John Peter and Anna Catherine (Balmer?) Hetzel, born, probably in Schuylkill county, January 17, 1779: died October 9, 1854, both buried in Union Cemetery a few miles east of Connersville, Indiana. Lutherans: influential in founding the Lutheran Church in that region of Indiana.

Issue:

i John Scholl, b. January 21, 1799: m. Sarah Reed.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. June 8, 1800: m. Samuel Fidler.
iii Sarah Scholl, b. August 14, 1801: m. John See.
iv Elizabeth Scholl, b. May 22, 1803: m. Anthony Reibsomer.
v John Jacob Scholl, b. July 28, 1804: m. Elizabeth Reed.
vi Rebecca Scholl, b. February 18, 1806: m. Jacob Reibsomer.
vii David Scholl, b. July 23, 1807 : m. Hannah Merkel.
viii Joseph Scholl, b. June 17, 1809: d. about 1829, unmarried.
ix Anna Maria (Polly) Scholl, b. November 2, 1811: m. William Roth.
x Maria Ann Scholl, b. March 16, 1813: m. Mark Titterington.
xi Solomon Scholl, b. February 3, 1815: m. (1) Nancy Widdows: m. (2) Mrs. Priscilla Kensler.
xii George Scholl, b. March 16, 1817: m. Mary Wilson: no issue.
xiii Henry Scholl, b. March 1, 1819: d. young.
xiv Judy Scholl, b. : d. young.

John Jacob Scholl learned the trade of cooper, but followed farming most of his life. He lived in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, and his widowed mother lived with him, until her death. In 1833 he removed to Indiana and secured a farm of 100 acres in Section 26, Jennings township, Fayette county. This was his home until his death.

He claimed to remember distinctly hearing the cannonading in one of the battles of the Revolution, but it is not known what one it could be, though his home was likely in northern Bucks county at the time. He served in the War of 1812, as from Manheim township, Schuylkill county, and was probably the Jacob Scholl in Capt. Theophilus Hughs' Company (v. *Penn. Archives*, Sixth Ser., Vol. VIII, pp. 1362, 1365).

He was held in high esteem by his neighbors in Indiana and was one of the substantial citizens of Fayette county.

The memory of this aged man is the chief warrant for the traditional part of the history of his ancestors.

CHRISTIANA[3] SCHOLL (Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, though the date of the parents' removal has not been ascertained, March 5, 1775: died near Canton, Ohio, June 2, 1859, buried at Sherman's Cemetery near Bolivar, Ohio: married , **John Balzer Brown**, born December 5, 1766: died May 26, 1827. He was a shoemaker by trade.

Issue:

i Joseph Brown, b. January 11, 1802: m. Sarah Barbara Crumrine.
ii Solomon Brown, b. February 2, 1804: m. Elizabeth Hines.

iii Catherine Brown, b. January 7, 1805: m. Daniel Deckard.
iv Moses Brown, b. January , 1807: m. (1) Susan Roth: m. (2) Sarah Briggle.
v Elias Brown, b. : m. .
vi Rebecca Brown, b. : m. John Barnes.
vii Christiana Brown, b. April 17, 1814: m. Alfred Hurford.

LEONARD³ SCHOLL (Anna S. D.², Philip Peter¹), born, probably in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, though the date of the parents' removal to Schuylkill county is not known, about 1776: died : married , **Nye**, born : died . His marriage occurred after 1799, for he was in July of that year sponsor at baptism for a daughter of Joseph Long and was single. He may have gone to Ohio along with his brother in 1806, but he was back in Schuylkill county in 1817 as one of the Administrators of his father's estate. A land warrant was issued to a Leonard Scholl, believed to have been this man, in 1831. He was last heard of as a resident of Shelby, Ohio, and it is supposed that he died there. He is said to have transferred his property to his son-in-law in consideration of their maintenance to the end of their lives, but the son-in-law's speculations lost it all, and they had to spend their last days in the Cincinnati Poor Home.

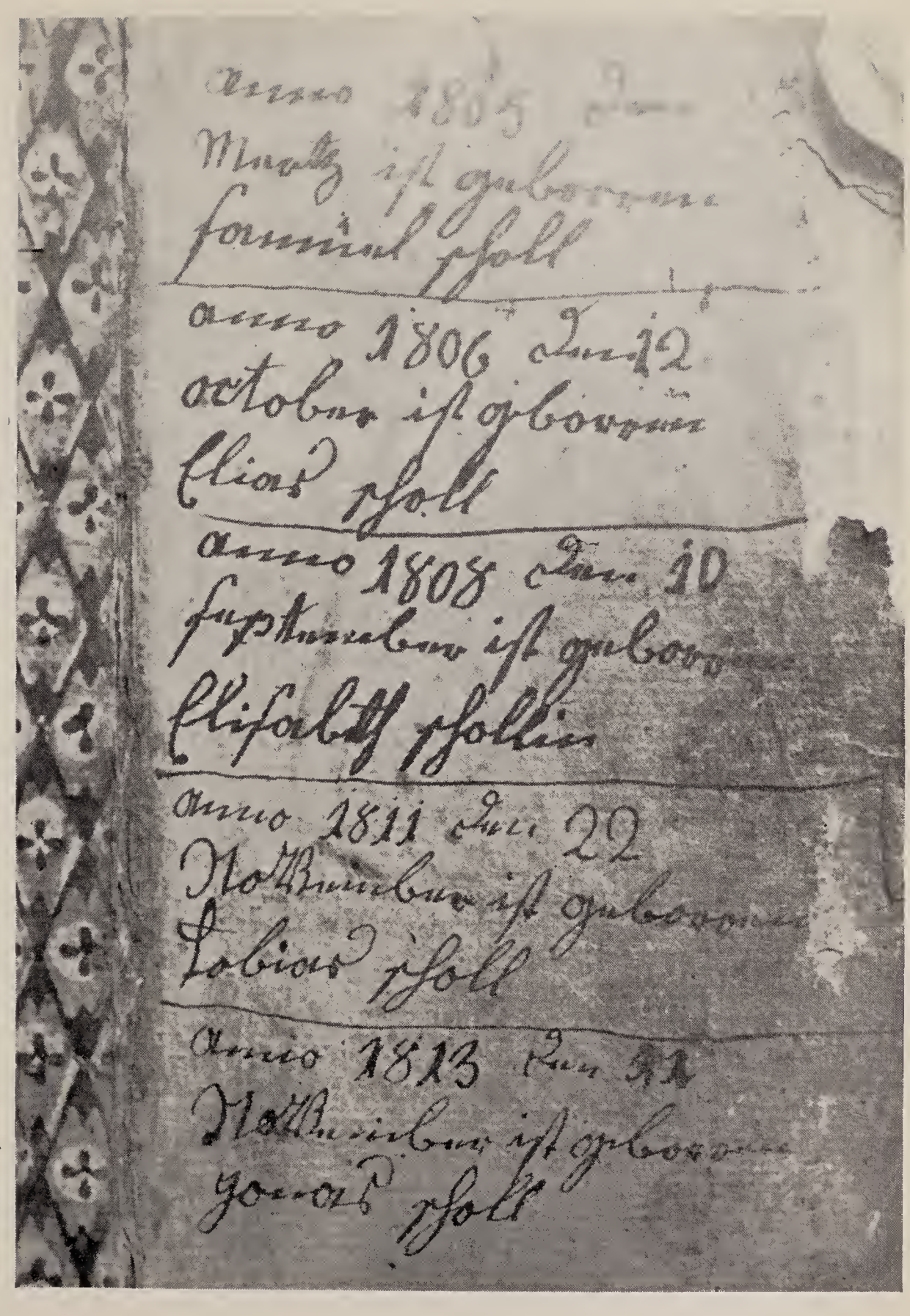
Issue:

i George P. Scholl, b. : lived at Richfield, Pennsylvania, for some time: said to have enlisted in the Navy, but no confirming record is found: relatives say that he was a tailor by trade, but something of an artist besides, that he left Richfield in the fifties of the last century and was not further heard from. There was a "landscape photographist" listed under the same name in the Directories of Cincinnati from and after 1874, who may be identical.
ii Mary Scholl, b. : m. Joshua Frantz: issue, John Frantz and Frank Frantz, not further traced.

PETER³ SCHOLL (Anna S. D.², Philip Peter¹), born, possibly in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, though the removal from Bucks may have been later than assumed, September 5, 1779: died in Richfield, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, while visiting his son Tobias, September 12, 1860: married February , 1801, **Mary Margaret Breon (Brion, Prion)**, daughter of Daniel Brion, of Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, born : died , buried at the Lutheran Cemetery in Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania. He was christened at the Lutheran church near Pine Grove, Schuylkill county. Early in the century he settled in Union county, Pennsylvania, in what is now become Snyder county, but the actual date is not known. He was a farmer. Said to have served in the War of 1812, but the record is not found. After his wife's death he lived for the most part with his son Samuel at the old Homestead. Earlier in life he made a journey on foot to Ohio to visit his brothers.

Issue:

i Samuel Scholl, b. March 25, 1805: m. Mary Magdalena Keene.
ii Elias Scholl, b. October 12, 1806: m. (1) Elizabeth Haines: m. (2) Catherine Haines.
iii Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 10, 1808: m. Samuel Hainbaugh.
iv Tobias Scholl, b. November 22, 1811: m. Barbara Ann Smith.
v Jonas Scholl, b. November 11, 1813: m. Catherine Hart.
vi Mary Scholl, b. August 14, 1815: d. September 20, 1830.
vii Sarah Scholl, b. October 6, 1817: d. January 17, 1890, unmarried. She lived in Philadelphia as companion and attendant of Mrs. Henry Orthwein, an invalid. After the latter's death she lived with her niece, Mrs. Cooper. She was a devout Lutheran and loved for her good deeds and noble character.



Fly Leaf of German Hymnal of Peter Scholl

viii Dorothea Scholl, b. December 2, 1819: m. Mahlon Robinson.
ix Catherine Scholl, b. February 14, 1822: m. Peter Hosterman.
x Jeremiah Scholl, b. February 22, 1824: d. May 26, 1832.

HENRY[3] SCHOLL (Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, , 1782: died in Stark county, Ohio, March 14, 1852, buried at Paris, that county: married about 1805, **Marie Catherine Reid,** daughter of Michael Reid, born in Pennsylvania, August 29, 1784: died in Ohio, October 28, 1860.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. , 1806: d. May 13, 1863, unmarried.
ii George Shull, b. June 27, 1807: m. Mary M. Sanor.
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. January 16, 1809: d. January 25, 1884, unmarried.
iv Julia Shull, b. , 1810: m. (1) John Anthony: (2) William Young.
v William Shull, b. , 1811: d. in infancy.
vi Jacob Shull, b. November 27, 1812: m. Susanna Cooper.
vii Catherine Shull, b. , 1813: m. Daniel Hartman.
viii Daniel Shull, b. , 1814: m. Catherine McEndarffer.
ix John Shull, b. September 26, 1815: m. Mary Till.
x Henry A. Shull, b. April 3, 1817: m. (1) Ann Eliza Weber: (2) Rebecca Bair.
xi Leonard Shull, b. November 22, 1822: m. Matilda Eyster.
xii Samuel Shull, b. November 24, 1824: m. Louisa Wagner.

Henry Scholl removed to Ohio in 1806 and took up some government land near Canton. At that time the name was anglicised to Shull in the records and has been so retained in this branch. He cleared his land, built a Hotel which is still known as "the old Shull tavern." He built his own saw-mill to make the lumber, and the bricks were burned on the grounds, which were to be used in the construction of the home. Mrs. Shull was an invalid for many years, and was cared for faithfully by her two eldest daughters, Mary and Elizabeth, the former a cripple. The latter received the homestead as a reward for her services. For a long time many family relics were preserved in the home.

JOHN ADAM[3] SCHOLL (Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1784: died in Ohio, February 10, 1869: married 1806, **Christiana Heim,** born in Pennsylvania, January 16, 1789: died January 22, 1866. He accompanied his brother Henry to near Canton, Ohio, in 1806, but returned to Pennsylvania to marry, and then with his wife walked back to Ohio carrying all their possessions with them. He bought 40 acres from his brother and paid for them by labor. Later he became a well-to-do citizen of the county. He served in the War of 1812.

Issue:

i John Scholl, b. : d. aged three years.
ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. April 8, 1809: m. Benjamin Neidich.
iii Philip Scholl, b. , 1812: m. Elizabeth Wagner.
iv Jacob A. Scholl, b. September 2, 1815: m. Nancy Neidich.

JOHN[3] SHOLL (Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, in 1774, but his father may not have located in York county so early as that: died near Rebersburg, Center county, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1859, buried at Union Cemetery: married , **Elizabeth Wohlfahrt,** daughter of Philip Wohlfahrt of Manheim township, York county, born : died . He was a farmer, and located about 1807 in Brush Valley, Center county, on a farm purchased of Thomas Pickle. Democrat, Lutheran. The Will of Philip Wohlfahrt of Manheim township, proved April 5, 1819, mentions a daughter Elizabeth, wife of John Sholl.

Issue:

i John Sholl, b. : m. Kate Rishel.
ii Jacob Sholl, b. June 24, 1807: m. Mary (Polly) Homan.
iii Catherine Sholl, b. January 22, 1809: m. Felix Amspacher.
iv Susan Sholl, b. , 1810: m. John Weight.
v Philip Sholl, b. .
vi Lydia Sholl, b. December 25, 1814: m. John Adam Shafer.
vii Daniel Sholl, b. : m. .
viii Elizabeth Sholl, b. : m. Joseph Sites: no issue: res. Seneca Co., O.
ix Henry W. Sholl b. August 30, 1820: m. (1) Elizabeth Rishel: m. (2) Mary Jane Mallory.

Order of birth not known, except as shown by the dated births.

CATHERINE³ SHOLL (? Philip², Philip Peter¹), born about 1773, probably in York county, Pennsylvania, but date is only an inference from date of her marriage, and the place she would have to assume in her family, if actually daughter of Philip, and not of John Scholl of Manheim township: died comparatively young, but date is not ascertained: married , **George Fisher**, born : died April , 1833.

Issue:

i George Fisher, b. : m. (Lic. December 9, 1813) Sallie Stockdale: issue, (1) Catherine Marie Fisher, who m. a Knauff; (2) Thomas S. Fisher.
ii Catherine Fisher, b. January 6, 1792: d. February 16, 1794, aged 2 yrs. 1 mo. 10 das., buried at Reisterstown (gr. st. rec.).
iii Margaret Fisher, b. August 28, 1794: d. July 28, 1798, aged 3 yrs. 11 mos., buried at Reisterstown, Md. (gr. st. rec.).
iv John Fisher, b. July 8, 1797: m. Ruth Choate.
v Julia Ann Fisher, b. June 12, 1800: m. Jeremiah Ducker.

JOHN³ SHOLL (Philip², Philip Peter¹), born in Pennsylvania, exact place not known, but possibly near Hanover, York county, January 13, 1775: died at Hanover, August 17, 1845: married about 1799, **Catherine Bowman Nace (Nes)**, daughter of Matthias and Catherine ( ) Nes, born July 28, 1780: died July 27, 1830, both buried at Hanover. He was a harness-maker until about 1812–4, but later engaged in farming, having built the homestead on the "Airy Farm" in 1822.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Sholl, b. at Hanover, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1800: d. April 5, 1860: m. June 3, 1819, John Barnitz: no issue: he remarried and had three sons, and lived at New Oxford, Pa. Elizabeth attended a Boarding School at Baltimore and while there worked an embroidery picture entitled "Ruth and Boas," which is preserved by Ida Susan Tanger of Hanover.
ii Susan Sholl, b. March 17, 1803: m. George Young.
iii William Nace Sholl, b. September 9, 1805: m. (1) Henrietta Wampler: m. (2) Mrs. Mary F. Coney.

MICHAEL³ SCHOLL (John Stephen², Philip Peter¹), born : died : married , **Margaret** , born : died .

Issue:

i Jacob Michael Scholl, b. November 6, 1805: m. (1) Rhodebach: m. (2) Witherspoon.

PHILIP³ SCHOLL (John Stephen², Philip Peter¹), born about 1771, exact date not ascertained: died , place and date not learned: married , **Catherine** , born : died .

Baptismal Certificate of John Peter Scholl, of Bucks County, Pa.

Issue:

i Michael Scholl (Shull), b. , 1794–5: m. Margaret .
ii Philip Scholl (Shull), b. November 3, 1805: m. Barbara Bankert.

This is certainly not the whole issue of the above couple, for the Census of 1820 for the Westminster Election District No. 7, Frederick county, Maryland, shows him and his wife as aged 45 years and upwards, with three sons under 10 years of age, two daughters between 10 and 16 years, and a son between 16 and 26. The first of the above may be the latter and the second may be one of the sons under 10, but the rest have not been ascertained. Philip, Sr., himself disappears from this region before 1830, and his place of settlement is not certainly known.

There was a Philip Shull with wife Nancy Kimes, who are said to have lived at the "Forks of Youth" near the Susquehanna river on the borders of Maryland, and to have gone to Butler Co., Pa., later. They had issue, as remembered by kinsmen, Peter Shull, b. 1800, who had wife Esther: John Shull, b. 1813, who m. Polly Williams: Frederick Shull, b. about 1818, who m. Rachel Dunlap: Stephen Shull, b. 1819, who m. Jemima: Thomas Shull, b. 1820, who had wife Annie: Henry Shull, b. : Mary Shull, who m. Christopher Winnart: and Elizabeth Shull, who m. William Ankers. These located mostly in Butler Co., Pa., or adjacent places, where a number of descendants are located. Their Charts are to be found among the Miscellaneous groups, because it is not yet proved that they belong among the descendants of old Philip Peter.

There is nothing in the dates of birth of these Butler Co. Shull, so far as known, to make it impossible for them to be children of Philip and Catherine ( ) Scholl, for her name could very readily be Anna Catherine Kimes, and known to her children as "Nancy," even though it appears as Catherine on the Jerusalem Church records in Carroll Co., Md.

MARY[3] SHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, possibly in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, but possibly in Frederick county, Maryland, : died between 1816, when named in her father's Will, and 1819, when the petition of William Slyder shows her already dead: married , **Andrew Lohr**, born : died . After her death he married as his second wife her sister Margaret Sholl, who was then widow of Philip Slyder.

Issue:

i Catherine Lohr, b. : m. George Bear.
ii Margaret Lohr, b. April 9, 1803, bapt. May 29, spons. Stephen Sholl and wife Anna Margaret.
iii Mary Lohr, b. .
iv Sarah Lohr, b. .
v Elizabeth Lohr, b. .

JOHN PETER[3] SCHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1775, as shown by his baptismal certificate: died , 1810: married , **Elizabeth Schurtz (Scherz)**, born , 1779: died in midsummer of 1855. The baptismal certificate referred to reads, translated from the German: "In the year 1775, the 5th day of May, John Peter Scholl was born into this world, in Bucks county. His father was John Stephen Scholl. His mother was named Anna Maria, legitimate daughter of Michael Bohren. Witnesses at baptism were John Peter Long and Anna Maria Catherine Scholl. He was baptised the th day of June. Written the 30th day of March 1779." The witnesses were his kindred, the first being probably a cousin of his father, and the other certainly the widow of Johan Peter Scholl of Milford, and thus aunt of the father. Peter moved to Chambersburg, where he lived and died. He was buried in the old Lutheran graveyard so near the church walls that when the building was enlarged it covered his grave. His widow married (2)

Peter Harmon, and outlived him. After that she lived with her sons, sometimes in Chambersburg, sometimes in Ohio, but lastly with her daughter Rebecca Harmon. She is buried in the Reformed Church Cemetery at Chambersburg, near her last residence.

Issue:

i Daniel Shull, b. about 1807: d. at age of 4 years, by falling into the Conococheague Creek near his home.
ii Jacob Shull, b. March 24, 1803: m. Sarah Diehl.
iii David Shull, b. March 19, 1805: m. Elizabeth Herman.
iv George Stephen Shull, b. July 25, 1806: m. Anne Nichols.

CATHERINE[3] SCHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Frederick county, Maryland, : died : married (1) , **Solomon Oyster**, born : died before 1819: married (2) , **Abraham Arter**, born : died ,

Issue:

i Abraham Arter, b. : m. Elizabeth Ball.
ii Albert Arter, b. : unmarried.

There is lack of reliable data on this family and the above is not given as absolutely certain or full.

JOHN[3] SHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Maryland, Frederick county, 1784: died at Dayton, Ohio, May 3, 1869, aged 85 years, buried in Woodland Cemetery, Dayton: married , **Eva Catherine** , born : died, probably at Cincinnati, Ohio, . He settled first in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, purchased a farm on which he erected a large barn which still bears his inscription "JOHN SHOLL, BUILT 1822." Some years later he disposed of the farm to his nephews and removed to Dayton, Ohio. Apparently the John Sholl listed there in the Directories as a Grocer from 1856 to the year of his death. It is said that his widow went after his death to Cincinnati, where several of her sons were living.

Issue:

i Absalom Sholl, b. : d. : m. in Hamilton Co., O., January 4, 1852, Matilda Wood: no issue: he was with his brothers George W. and David in the business of manufacturing trunks and carpet-bags, in Cincinnati, 1850–8, but not listed in the later Directories of the city: last res. at 57 Walnut St.
ii George Washington Sholl, b. : m. Emily Hunter.
iii David Sholl, b. : m. (1) March 27, 1843, Rachel Edwards, dau. of Rachel Strong, according to marriage record: apparently no issue: m. (2) May 26, 1850, Malinda Hunter: issue, (1) Lewis William, b. , 1851; (2) Anna Frances, b. 1854; (3) Ella, b. , 1857: all said to have died: on April 19, 1856, George W. Sholl was made guardian for Lewis William Sholl, aged 5 years, and Anna Frances Sholl, aged 2 years, and on March 24, 1858, for Ella Sholl, aged 1 year. David Sholl was a partner with George W. Sholl in the Trunk business. His widow married June 7, 1860, Francis M. Morgan.
iv John Daniel Sholl, b. : m. May 16, 1843, Sarah Ann James: he is said to have drowned in a steam-boat collision: she was probably the widow Sarah A. Sholl, listed for some years in Dayton, Ohio, Directories, after 1858–9, sometimes listed as "widow of John," who ended her days in the "Widows' Home" at Dayton. She probably removed with her small children from Cincinnati to Dayton, where her children's grandparents were still living: issue, (1) John Daniel Sholl, Jr., b. , 1845; (2) David Willett Sholl, b. , 1847. Letters of Administration were granted

by the Probate Court of Hamilton county, at Cincinnati, on October 5, 1847, to Sarah Scholl on the estate of Daniel Scholl deceased, with Absalom Sholl as one of the sureties. This probably indicates approximately the date of John Daniel Sholl's death. On June 15, 1861, George W. Sholl was appointed Guardian for John D. Sholl, aged 15 years and David W. Sholl, aged 13 years. He resigned December 8, 1863. Then on June 21, 1864, the Court appointed John F. Lawder as Guardian for John D. Sholl, aged 19 years, and David W. Sholl, aged 17 years. At that time both minors were absent in the Union Army. In the 80's David W. Sholl appeared for a number of years as a resident of Dayton: no trace of John D., Jr., is known: probably both dead without issue.

v Elizabeth Sholl, b. : m. Jacob McFerren: no issue.

vi Mary Ann Sholl, b. : m. Jeremiah Grumbine.

vii Jacob Sholl, b. : went to California during the gold-rush, took up claims, was the only witness in a claim-suit involving millions of dollars, and knowing too much for certain parties was put out of the way quietly: he was found dead in a canyon one morning, apparently thrown there after being murdered: left no issue.

Order of birth of above children probably not correct.

JACOB[3] SHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, perhaps about 1783, probably in Frederick county, Maryland, though it is not certain at what date the family removed from Bucks county, Pennsylvania: died at Hagerstown, Maryland, , 1814, Administration granted to Theobald Eichelberger, September 27, 1814, final account in 1816: married , , born : died . He was a Rope Maker, listed as with the firm of Shull and Butler, Rope Manufacturers, in Hagerstown, on record from 1805 to time of his death.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Sholl, b. , about 1806–7, under 10 years in the 1810 Census.

ii Anna Sholl, b. , about 1808–9, under 10 years in the 1810 Census.

iii Catherine Sholl, b. , about 1811, after the Census of 1810.

iv Maria Sholl, b. , about 1813, before 1814, after 1810.

These children had as Guardian George Smoot, appointed by the Orphans Court of Washington county, Maryland, October 11, 1814, with consent of the mother. No record shows the mother's name or parentage, but she survived him, as shown by the record of her consent. That these are descendants of John Stephen Sholl is shown by the settlement of the latter's estate in which they were represented by their Guardian George Smoot.

LEWIS[3] SHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably about 1785, probably in Frederick county, Maryland, where his father resided at an early date: died in West Manheim township, York county, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1814: married April 17, 1809, at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, **Catherine Bachman**, born , 1790: died , living, aged 60 years, at the Census of 1850.

Issue:

i Catherine Sholl, b. February 22, 1811, bapt. April 27, at St. Matt. Luth. Ch.: m. in Adams Co., Pa., August 27, 1829, Andrew Weihert.

ii Susanna Sholl, b. November 10, 1812: d. November 17, 1891: m. Jacob Utz, son of Adam Utz.

The Will of Lewis Sholl, of Manheim township, York county, dated August 19, 1813, proved March 11, 1814, gave to wife Catherine the dwelling, plantation, and tenements, "it being the same on which I now live," and "which

was decreed to me by the Orphans Court of York county, the 6th day of February, 1811," situate in Manheim township; also use of personal property during her widowhood, and cash $50. It refers to children without naming them. George Gable (Gobel) was administrator. On May 19, 1815, the widow Catherine asked for a guardian for her children Catherine Sholl and Susanna Sholl, both minors under 14 years, and the Court appointed John Kramer. That these were the only children, is shown by the petition of William Slyder in the Franklin county Court in June, 1819, in regard to the settlement of the John Stephen Sholl estate.

The St. Matthew's Lutheran Church records at Hanover furnish the marriage of Lewis and the birth and marriage of the first child, while the second child's vital data are from a gravestone record.

ELIZABETH[3] SCHOLL (John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in Maryland, though possibly in Pennsylvania, November 16, 1787: died July 30, 1833: married October 3, 1809, **William Slyder**, son of Peter and Mary (Cornell) Slyder, born July 30, 1786: died at Orrstown, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1850. Records indicate that he remarried on December 4, 1838, Catherine Denig. He is buried at Chambersburg. He was a rope-maker by trade.

Issue:

i William B. Slyder, b. August 9, 1810: d. September 6, 1856: m. Marguerite Fisher: res. in Zanesville, O.
ii Levi Slyder, b. September 7, 1813: d. August 15, 1815.
iii Jesse Slyder, b. August 15, 1815: m. December 7, 1837, Hannah Linninger: no issue: they lived in Illinois.
iv Harriet Slyder, b. April 4, 1817: m. Jacob C. Embrich.
v James Sholl Slyder, b. December 16, 1819: m. Catherine Vanderau.
vi John Slyder, b. April 19, 1822: d. August 4, 1825 (Bible Rec.).
vii Elizabeth Slyder, b. October 17, 1823: d. January 18, 1844: m. November 17, 1840, John Karper: issue, one son not further traced.
viii Lewis Slyder, b. June 22, 1826: m. Missilda Alters.
ix Susan Slyder, b. February 8, 1828: d. June 25, 1830.
x Benjamin F. Slyder, b. September 18, 1830: d. , 1848.

PETER[3] SHULL (Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Maryland, near Fort Cumberland, March 22, 1789, or possibly in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, for his father was a Householder there in 1790, and may have arrived early enough to make his son a native of Pennsylvania: died in Ohio county, Kentucky, December 24, 1869: married May 25, 1825, **Sally Ann Yonts**, daughter of Philip Yonts, born in Rowan county, North Carolina, June 13, 1808: died July 5, 1858. Peter served in the War of 1812 and received a pension for such service in 1852. He resided in Ohio county after 1835. Her parents came from North Carolina in 1812 by the old Bristol trail, Strawberry Plains, and Bull's Gap. The Yonts family claim noble descent, and were early settled in Carolina.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Shull, b. October 24, 1830: m. William Dow Coleman.
ii Euclid Erasmus Covington Shull, b. October 29, 1842: m. Mary Emily Yonts, dau. of William Yonts, b. August 16, 1840: no issue. Was living (1914) at Paradise, Muhlenberg county, Kentucky. He served in the Civil War as a Union soldier, and was afterwards for many years a Hotel Keeper at Paradise. A brief sketch of him is given in Rothert's *History of Muhlenberg County*. His health was feeble for many years.

SAMUEL[3] SHULL (Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1799: died at Centertown, Ohio county, Kentucky, January 13, 1888: married (1) , **Mrs.** **Johnson**, a widow, born : died : married (2) ,

Mrs. Margaret Brown, a widow, born : died .
He was a Tailor by trade.

Issue: (1)

i Harriet Shull, b. .
ii Sapphira Shull, b. .
iii William Shull, b. .

(2)

iv Thomas M. Shull, b. November 12, 1843: unmarried (1915).
v Mary Shull, b. May 5, 1845: m. James Ashby.
vi Samuel Shull, b. November 21, 1846: m. Lucy Catherine Kittinger.
vii Ellen M. Shull, b. April 2, 1848: m. Carson Rowe.
viii John Shull, b. July 5, 1850: m. Tinney Ashley.
ix Theodore Shull, b. February 9, 1852: m. Cynthia Fulkerson.
x Iduma Shull, b. : d. in infancy.

DAVID[3] SHULL (Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, September 8, 1800: died in Kentucky, April 13, 1847: married 1830, **Margaret Ried**, born : died , 1886.

Issue:

i Sarah E. Shull, b. May 5, 1831: d. March 18, 1910: m. C. G. Hunley.
ii Delilah Shull, b. March 20, 1833: m. William Lankford.
iii James R. Shull, b. November 27, 1834: m. Elizabeth James.
iv Louisa K. Shull, b. September 4, 1836: m. (1) Calvin Hunsaker: (2) Tobias Taylor.
v Margaret Jane Shull, b. February 3, 1839: d. January 16, 1898: m. Henry Cummins.
vi Euclid C. Shull, b. January 24, 1840: d. September 15, 1863.
vii Theresa B. Shull, b. November 21, 1841: m. Burge Davenport.
viii Martha E. Shull, b. December 16, 1843: m. James Tercey.
ix Ophelia L. Shull, b. April 16, 1846: d. , 1862.

PHILIP H.[3] SHULL (Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, about 1800, exact date not ascertained, possibly a twin of David: died in Logan county, Kentucky, August 25, 1841: married , **Margaret David**, born : died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. December , 1824:
ii John H. Shull, b. , 1826: lived for a time at New Harmony, Indiana: not further traced.
iii Lydia Jane Shull, b. August 16, 1829: m. Miles Massbarger.
iv Samuel R. Shull, b. August 9, 1831: m. (1) Sarah Jane Clark: (2) Malinda Howser: (3) Mary M. Harts.
v Richard Wesley Shull, b. August 23, 1833: m. Ellen Montgomery.
vi Susan Mary Shull, b. July , 1835:
vii Samantha Shull, b. March , 1841: m. , Funkhouser.

All these children born in Logan county, Kentucky, except Richard, who was born in Posey county, Indiana. The family removed to Franklin, Illinois, about 1844, after the father's death, and found homes among the Huntsinger relatives, except John H. who went to New Harmony.

FOURTH GENERATION

JOHN[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1799: died in Indiana, July 5, 1876: married , **Sarah Reed**, born May 5, 1800: died November 1, 1863.

Issue:

i Henry Scholl, b. February 24, 1823: d. December 29, 1862: m. Hester Monger: no issue.
ii John Scholl, b. June 5, 1824: m. Jane Holland.
iii Leah Scholl, b. September 28, 1825: d. May 7, 1848.
iv Sarah Scholl, b. January 25, 1830: m. Abram Lyons.
v William Scholl, b. January 27, 1831: m. Mary Ann Littlejohn.
vi David Scholl, b. December 26, 1833: m. Mary Emily Jobe.
vii Mary Ann Scholl, b. August 9, 1836: m. William Alexander Holland.

CATHERINE[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1800: died in same county, July 10, 1888: married , **Samuel Fidler,** son of John Fidler, born December 26, 1800: died May 29, 1879, both buried at St. John's Church, Friedensburg, which he had helped to build. Justice of the Peace; Tax Collector; Road Master. Resided in South Manheim township, near Friedensburg.

Issue:

i David Fidler, b. June 3, 1825: m. Levina Philips.
ii John Fidler, b. November 6, 1826: m. Lydia Manbeck.
iii Solomon Fidler, b. October 13, 1828: d. August 16, 1837.
iv Mary Fidler, b. December 29, 1830: d. February 19, 1846.
v Samuel Fidler, b. February 24, 1833.
vi William Fidler, b. January 31, 1835: m. (1) Mary Ann Philips: m. (2) Annetta Achinbach: m. (3) Mary Morgan.
vii Lewis Fidler, b. April 8, 1837: d. September 8, 1837.
viii George Fidler, b. July 21, 1838: m. Sarah Anna Emerich.
ix Sarah Fidler, b. January 26, 1842: d. May 16, 1846.
x Franklin Augustus Fidler, b. December 5, 1843: m. Lucy Ann Dewalt.

SARAH[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, August 14, 1801: died : married , **John See,** born April 16, 1793: died April 7, 1874.

Issue:

i John See, b. November 22, 1822: d. November 1, 1827.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, May 22, 1803: died in Indiana, at East Connersville, January 13, 1904: married , **Anthony Reibsomer,** born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, November 28, 1804: died in Indiana, March 11, 1875, buried at Lyonsville, near Connersville. They emigrated from Pennsylvania to Indiana in 1855. They were Lutherans, and she at least was a member of the Lyons Station church. They spoke Pennsylvania Dutch all their lives, and she had the remarkable experience of celebrating her hundredth birthday among her many descendants to the fourth generation.

Issue:

i Annie Reibsomer, b. May 4, 1826: m. Andrew Krammes.
ii Kate Reibsomer, b. August 31, 1827: d. September 9, 1846, unmarried.
iii Moses Reibsomer, b. February 2, 1829: d. about 1888, bur. at Lyonsville: unmarried.
iv Susanna Reibsomer, b. August 16, 1832: m. Solomon Reed.
v John Reibsomer, b. May 10, 1835: m. Mary Ann Black.
vi Lewis Reibsomer, b. July 30, 1837: d. , 1913: m. Parmelia Hart, b. : d. in 1897: issue, Anthony and Samuel, of Connersville, Ind.
vii Rebecca M. Reibsomer, b. May 25, 1839: m. George Williams, of East Connersville.

JOHN JACOB[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1804: died in Indiana, March , 1894: married January 3, 1829, **Elizabeth Reed**, daughter of John Reed, born June 5, 1804: died at Lyons Station, Fayette county, Indiana, May 30, 1881. They emigrated to Indiana in 1833 and, being devout Lutherans, became founders of the church in that region.

Issue:

i Lydia Scholl, b. September 2, 1829: d. March 8, 1852.
ii Daniel Scholl, b. November 14, 1830: m. Martha Jane Lidikay.
iii Jacob Scholl, b. January 29, 1832: d. May 15, 1851.
iv Benjamin Scholl, b. September 4, 1833: m. Malinda Geise.
v Abraham Scholl, b. April 13, 1835: d. October 2, 1853.
vi Sarah Ann Scholl, b. January 4, 1837: m. John S. Holmes.
vii Elizabeth Scholl, b. January 4, 1837: m. William Holmes.
viii Jonas Scholl, b. September 23, 1839: m. Sarah Ann Widdows.
ix Rev. George Scholl, b. April 22, 1841: m. Barbara E. Barr.
x Elias Scholl, b. September 22, 1842: m. Sarah E. Lidikay.

REBECCA[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, February 18, 1806: died December 9, 1894: married about 1828, **Jacob Reibsomer**, born August 9, 1803: died in Indiana, January 10, 1874, buried at Lyons Station, Indiana. They emigrated along with John Jacob Scholl, and settled in Jennings township, Fayette county, where they ended their days. Blacksmith by trade. Lutheran: Republican.

Issue:

i Charles Reibsomer, b. at Wilkes Barre, Pa., April 17, 1829: d. at Hiawatha, Kans., May 5, 1910: m. June 9, 1859, Margaret E. Hayward, b. : d. June 5, 1889: no issue.
ii William Reibsomer, b. November 23, 1832: d. January 3, 1836.
iii Sarah Ann Reibsomer, b. August 10, 1834: m. Lorenzo Dow Darter.
iv Rebecca E. Reibsomer, b. May 27, 1839: m. William Loren Jackson.
v Mary Margaret Reibsomer, b. July 2, 1841: d. November , 1892: m. (1) March 15, 1880, Daniel Duncan, who d. October 9, 1884: m. (2) September 20, 1885, Newton C. Woods, b. in Virginia, : d. May 28, 1890: no issue.
vi Solomon Reibsomer, b. September 29, 1843: d. June 10, 1904: m. February 8, 1883, Elizabeth M. Stevens, dau. of Rezin and Jane (Spencer) Stevens, b. November 8, 1858: no issue: he was a farmer at Lyons Station.

DAVID[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, July 23, 1807: died in Indiana, December 11, 1899: married February 16, 1833, **Hannah Merkel**, daughter of Michael and Elizabeth (Ebert) Merkel, born October 11, 1811: died at Columbia City, Indiana, March 14, 1886, and there buried. He was an architect and builder and followed that work throughout his life. They emigrated from Pennsylvania to Indiana in 1833. Lutherans: he was a Democrat and prominent in his party.

Issue:

i (dau.) Scholl, b. September 16, 1833: d. same day.
ii Louis D. Scholl, b. February 15, 1835: missing, not heard of since 1867: had served in the Confederate Army.
iii Sarah Ann Scholl, b. April 23, 1836: m. Zachariah Nixon.
iv Joseph George Scholl, b. September 18, 1837: m. Nancy A. Randall.
v (son) Scholl, twin, b. December 14, 1840: d. same day.
vi (dau.) Scholl, twin, b. December 14, 1840: d. same day.
vii Margaret Ann Scholl, b. January 29, 1843: d. October 4, 1858.
viii (son) Scholl, b. June 14, 1847: d. same day.
ix Henry J. Scholl, b. November 29, 1848: d. March 26, 1864.

ANNA MARIA (POLLY)[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1811: died in Indiana, December 30, 1891: married September , 1838, **William Roth**, born in Schuylkill county, May 9, 1812: died in Indiana, December 22, 1871, both buried in Union Cemetery, Lyonsville. Carpenter and Farmer. Mr. Roth went to Indiana before his marriage, walking the whole distance with his kit of tools on his shoulder. He first purchased a farm of 160 acres in Union county, but later another in Fayette county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Joseph Roth, b. January 8, 1839: m. Katherina Messersmith.
ii Margaret Roth, b. August 1, 1840: m. Aaron L. Huber.
iii John Roth, b. August 2, 1842: m. Mary Long.
iv Amanda Roth, b. May 18, 1844: m. William Titterington.
v William Roth, b. March 13, 1846: d. October 3, 1850.
vi Jacob Roth, b. August 22, 1847: d. July 1, 1863.
vii Lydia Roth, b. May 29, 1849: m. James Long.
viii Lewis Roth, b. February 24, 1852: d. January 21, 1853.
ix Sarah Ann Roth, b. November 17, 1853: m. (1) Amos Long: m. (2) Christopher Smelser.

MARIA ANN[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, March 16, 1813: died May 28, 1892: married March , 1851, **Mark Titterington**, born in England, August 6, 1806: died in Indiana, September 23, 1891, both buried at Union Cemetery, Lyonsville, Indiana. He was a Presbyterian and she a Lutheran. She was his second wife. By his former wife, Anna Lemmon, who d. March 30, 1850, he had issue, William Titterington, who m. Amanda Roth, and Lemmon Franklin Titterington, who m. Mary Frances Wolfe.

Issue:

i George Titterington, b. April 9, 1853: m. Mary A. Whittaker.
ii Sarah Ann Titterington, b. May 18, 1855: m. Charles Scudder.
iii Rachel Titterington, b. May 13, 1857: m. Frank Walker.

SOLOMON[4] SCHOLL (John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pine Grove township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1815: died in Indiana, September 18, 1894: married (1) , 1850, **Nancy Widdows**, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth ( ) Widdows, born August 16, 1830: died April 1, 1867: married (2) , 1876, **Mrs. Priscilla Kensler**, a widow, daughter of Daniel and Christina ( ) Crater, born May 18, 1828: died March 11, 1913, buried at Lyonsville, Indiana. Farmer: Lutheran: Republican.

Issue:

i Martha Scholl, b. July 26, 1852: m. Ford Stanley.
ii Anna Scholl, b. June 21, 1855: m. Joseph Brown.
iii Alice Scholl, b. September 29, 1856: m. James R. Montgomery.
iv Lizzie Scholl, b. April 1, 1865: m. W. E. Jones.

JOSEPH[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, January 11, 1802: died in Ohio, February 19, 1880, aged 78 yr. 1 mo. 8 da.: married , **Sarah Barbara Crumrine**, born December 6, 1814: died February 15, 1874, aged 59 yr. 2 mo. 9 da., buried at Richvale, Ohio. Farmer: Democrat.

Issue:

i Christina Brown, b. March 28, 1838: m. Henry E. Rohn.
ii Amos Brown, b. : d. , bur. at Akron, O.
iii Reuben Brown, b. : d. at Canton, O., :
no issue.

iv Sarah Delilah Brown, b. : d. unmarried, an invalid in an Epileptic Hospital.
v Cornelius Brown, b. August 18, 1854: d. July 11, 1862, aged 7 yr. 10 mo. 23 da.
vi Melissa R. Brown, b. : m. Henry Baker.
vii Mahlon Brown, b. February 16, 1858: d. July 27, 1918, of blood-poisoning, bur. at Canton, Ohio: m. Lydia Wenger.

SOLOMON[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, February 2, 1804: died at Canton, Ohio, August 9, 1891, buried at Westlawn Cemetery: married , 1827, **Elizabeth Hines**, daughter of Jesse and Sarah (Frey) Hines, born January 14, 1805: died February 20, 1865. Lutheran: Republican.

Issue:

i Sarah Brown, b. November 16, 1828: m. Daniel Younkman.
ii Maria Brown, b. April 11, 1830: m. Absalom Sponhauer.
iii Cecilia Brown, b. December 8, 1833: d. March 23, 1876: m. David Decker (Deckard).
iv Rebecca Brown, b. November 22, 1835: d. September , 1910, at Canton, Ohio.
v Harriet V. Brown, b. December 29, 1837: d. on the old Homestead at Canton, December 21, 1915, where she and her sister Rebecca had lived.
vi George S. Brown, b. May 27, 1840: m. Elvira E. Spangler.
vii Jesse Brown, b. August 9, 1842: d. September 2, 1844.

CATHERINE[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, January 7, 1805: died in Ohio, February 11, 1879, buried in Eden Cemetery, Perry township, Stark county: married October 10, 1825, **Daniel Deckard**, son of John Henry Deckard, born December 18, 1799: died near Canton, Ohio, June 6, 1890, buried in Eden Cemetery.

Issue:

i John L. Deckard, b. January 21, 1828: m. Caroline Miller.
ii Rebecca Deckard, b. May 11, 1830: m. Michael Frederick.
iii Amos Deckard, b. March 3, 1833: m. Theresa Orth.
iv Hannah Deckard, b. October 14, 1834: m. Michael Yohe.
v Daniel Deckard, b. , 1838.
vi Joseph Deckard, b. October 21, 1841: enlisted for the Civil War in 19th Reg. O. V. I., Co. A, and died on ship "Northern Light," December 14, 1864.
vii Delilah Deckard, b. February 7, 1844: m. Samuel Yoder.
viii Maria J. Deckard, b. July 2, 1846: m. Ephraim B. Richard.
ix Reuben Deckard, b. October 16, 1850: m. Sarah A. Snively.

MOSES[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January , 1807: died at Canton, Ohio, June 5, 1891: married (1) , **Susan Roth**, born : died : married (2) , **Sarah Briggle**, daughter of Joseph and Catherine ( ) Briggle, born September 23, 1833: died May 1, 1916. He was engaged in men's tailoring. Republican: Union Evangelical.

Issue: (1)

i Mary A. Brown, b. : m. (1) Hiram Holm, a school teacher, and had issue, George Holm, Harriet Holm, William Holm: she m. (2) Baughman: issue, Edward Baughman.
ii Abraham Brown, b. .
iii William Brown, b. .

(2)

iv Benjamin H. Brown, b. November 6, 1861: m. November , 1886, Sarah M. Dunsize, whose mother was a Shafer.

v Joseph M. Brown, b. April , 1867: d. June , 1876.
vi Laura M. Brown, b. March 23, 1869: m. Daniel I. Moore.

ELIAS[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born , 1804: died : married, , , born : died .

Issue:

i Winfield Scott Brown, b. : res. at Durbins Corners, O.
ii Bradley Brown, b. : res. at West Unity, Williams county, O.
iii Elmer Brown, b. : res. at Durbin, Ohio.

REBECCA[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, : died : married , **John Barnes**, born : died .

Issue:

i Duncan Barnes, b. .
ii Parker Barnes, b. .
iii Harriett Barnes, b. .
iv Isabella Barnes, b. .
v Willis Barnes, b. .

CHRISTIANA[4] BROWN (Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, April 17, 1814: died October 28, 1887: married April 16, 1836, **Alfred Hurford**, son of Thomas and Mary (Wilcoxen) Hurford, of Kennett Square, Chester county, Pennsylvania, born in Canton, Ohio, July 16, 1814: died December 27, 1890.

Issue:

i Hiram B. Hurford, b. August 8, 1838: m. Etha Webb.
ii Maria R. Hurford, b. November , 1840: unmarried: res. in Canton, Ohio.
iii Henry Edwin Hurford, b. March 23, 1842: m. Blanche Grimes.
iv Lewis Knox Hurford, b. January 26, 1845: m. Mary E. Hershey.
v Zachary T. Hurford, b. December , 1846: d. February 27, 1860.
vi Samantha Ellen Hurford, October 15, 1856: m. John A. Pritchard.

SAMUEL[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 25, 1805: died in Chapman township, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, August 17, 1880, buried in Grub's Church Cemetery: married April 18, 1830, **Mary Magdalena Keen**, daughter of George and Mary ( ) Keen, born February 6, 1799: died June 24, 1894, buried at Portzline's Cemetery in Perry township, Snyder county. Mr. Scholl was one of the best known men of Chapman township, often consulted by his neighbors in business affairs, a substantial citizen, and for more than thirty years Justice of the Peace, filling that office with great credit and to the satisfaction of the community. He served as Commissioner of Snyder County, 1857–1869.

Issue:

i Solomon Scholl, b. April 6, 1834: m. Susan Strawser.
ii Henry Scholl, b. July 12, 1835: m. Mollie Wolfe.
iii Margaret Scholl, b. June 28, 1837: m. William Seitz Myers.
iv Sarah Scholl, b. March 21, 1839: m. Jacob H. Beissel.
v Hannah Scholl, b. March 23, 1841: m. David H. Strawser.
vi Susan Scholl, b. October 30, 1843: m. William G. Heikes.

ELIAS[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania, October 12, 1806: died at Bronson, Kansas, about 1894, says a grandson: married (1) February 1, 1831, **Elizabeth Haines**, daughter of Peter Haines, born February 24, 1812: died December 27, 1839, buried in Pennsylvania: married (2) December , 1841, **Catherine Haines**, sister of his first

wife, born September 6, 1818: died September 17, 1870, buried at Bronson, Kansas.

Issue:

i Peter Scholl, b. October 14, 1834: m. Elizabeth Tobias.
ii Edward Scholl, b. December 1, 1835: m. Nettie Bortzfield.
iii Mary Ann Scholl, b. October 6, 1837: m. Amos Bortzfield.
iv Clarinda Scholl, b. November 30, 1842: m. Samuel Bloom.
v Elizabeth C. Scholl, b. November 25, 1843: m. (1) William Bortzfield: (2) W. H. Johns: (3) C. Hannon.
vi Amelia Scholl, b. September 15, 1847: d. about 1865, unmarried.
vii Sarah Scholl, b. April 3, 1849: d. July 17, 1870.
viii Caroline Scholl, b. September 27, 1851: m. William Leonard.
ix Thomas Scholl, b. October 17, 1853: d. December 4, 1856.
x William Scholl, b. December 13, 1859: d. May 10, 1890, unmarried.
xi Margaret Scholl, b. : d. young.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Chapman township, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, September 10, 1808: died September 23, 1885: married August 15, 1833, **Samuel Heinbaugh**, born : died January 6, 1863.

Issue:

i Sarah Jane Heinbaugh, b. November 2, 1834: m. Lewis Kinse Monger.
ii Henry Benton Heinbaugh, b. May 7, 1836: m. (1) Elizabeth Sutton: (2) Serepta Peters.
iii James Heinbaugh, b. March 4, 1838: m. Tamsen Price.
iv John Peter Heinbaugh, b. March 8, 1840: d. June 23, 1864, unmarried.
v Samuel Heinbaugh, b. August 7, 1842: .
vi Charlotte Heinbaugh, b. September 6, 1844: m. Oscar Limpus.
vii David Newton Heinbaugh, b. January 2, 1847: m. (1) Eliza J. Carpenter: (2) Lottie Carpenter: (3) Mary W. Ayer.
viii Thomas Jeremiah Heinbaugh, b. January 19, 1849: m. Mary E. Reasor.

TOBIAS[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1811: died at Richfield, Juniata county, same state, May 2, 1862, buried at the Lutheran Cemetery there: married January 20, 1840, **Barbara Ann Smith**, daughter of Jacob and Barbara Ann (Hallern) Smith, born October 22, 1816: died February 24, 1908, buried at Richfield. He was a Lutheran, she a Dunkard.

Issue:

i Henry Smith Scholl, b. February 19, 1841: m. Annie A. Garner.
ii Sarah Ann Scholl, b. October 6, 1843: m. William G. Winey.
iii Susanna Scholl, b. March 7, 1846: m. Philip Weber.
iv John C. Scholl, b. at Richfield, September 20, 1848: d. at Elkhart, Ind., November 21, 1869, bur. at Richfield.
v William G. Scholl, b. October 30, 1852: m. June 4, 1901, Annie Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Rhine) Smith, b. February 22, 1870: Mr. Scholl served in the U. S. Army from 1872 to 1877: issue, Sarah Ruth Scholl, b. at McAlisterville, Pa., July 22, 1904: m. September 5, 1925, Franklin Knouse, son of Amos and Sarah ( ) Knouse, b. January 31, 1902.
vi Calvin Peter Scholl, b. June 4, 1855: m. Lena Gilbert.

As a young man Tobias Scholl learned the tanner's trade of Daniel C. Ulrich at Selinsgrove, and before 1836 he worked at the old tannery on South Water St., Mifflintown, Pa. In 1836 he engaged in tanning near Bunkertown P. O., in Fayette Tp., Juniata Co., Pa. Later he removed to Richfield and conducted a tannery near the county line between Juniata and Snyder counties until his death. He was a Democrat in politics.

JONAS[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, November 13, 1813: died January 3, 1884, buried at Colorado City, Texas: married July 6, 1843, **Catherine O. Hart,** born August 20, 1823: died April 19, 1879, buried in Fletcher Cemetery, Iroquois county, Illinois.

Issue:

i William Henry Scholl, b. July 18, 1844: d. April 28, 1861.
ii Mary Jane Scholl, b. October 7, 1845: d. November 29, 1871.
iii Peter Marion Scholl, b. October 7, 1845: m. (1) Lizzie Sellers: (2) Eleanor E. Pearce.
iv John Christian Scholl, b. January 11, 1850: m. Emma Schultz.
v Oliver Morton Scholl, b. at Huntington, Indiana, April 25, 1863: m. February 8, 1899, Mary Emma Couch, dau. of William and S. Catherine ( ) Couch, b. in Ellis county, Texas, July 30, 1872: no issue: Stock Dealer at Muskogee, Oklahoma.

DOROTHEA[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1819: died in Philadelphia, May 8, 1905: married June 5, 1849, **Mahlon Robinson,** son of Thomas and Rachel (Lewis) Robinson, born April 19, 1805: died August 9, 1887, both buried at Mt. Moriah Cemetery, Philadelphia. He was a Mechanical Engineer: Friend: Republican.

Issue:

i Thomas Robinson, b. .
ii Mary Simpson Robinson, b. September 2, 1851: m. George M. Cooper.
iii Julia Richardson Robinson, b. March 11, 1853: m. Frank Cascaden.
iv Harry Scholl Robinson, b. October 7, 1856: m. Sarah Cecilia Devine.
v Andrew Tiller Robinson, b. .

CATHERINE[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1822: died March 29, 1843: married June 26, 1842, **Peter Hosterman,** son of George and Susan ( ) Hosterman, born July 20, 1816: died December 17, 1893.

Issue:

i Henry Hosterman, b. January 12, 1843: m. Lucy Hoot.

GEORGE[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, June 27, 1807: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, May 4, 1878: married March 20, 1832, **Mary Magdalena Sanor,** born May 11, 1817: died . They resided (1850) in Franklin township, DeKalb county, Indiana, where he had real estate listed worth $1000. From the place of birth of the children named in the Census, he had lived a short time in Ohio, then went to Pennsylvania, where he remained until about 1849, and then went west to Indiana.

Issue:

i Annie Shull, b. May 14, 1837: d. at Osnaburg, Ohio, , 1915: m. April 21, 1888, Charles Nettleton, b. June 6, 1847: no issue: res. at Osnaburg.
ii Mary Ellen Shull, b. February 10, 1840: m. William Wagoner.
iii Lucinda Shull, b. August 13, 1841: d. November 22, 1842.
iv Sarah Elizabeth Shull, b. May 14, 1843: d. May 20, 1853.
v Margaret Cleista Shull, b. April 12, 1845: d. March 20, 1846.
vi Lydia Ann Shull, b. March 31, 1847: d. February 13, 1870.
vii Caroline Shull, b. March 29, 1849: m. Edward Barker.
viii Flora Townsend Shull, b. July 12, 1853: d. February 27, 1915: m. August 24, 1890, Fremont Smith, son of William: no issue.
ix Drusilla Shull, b. August 7, 1855: m. Alison Conrad.

JULIA[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, , 1810: died October 11, 1874: married (1) April 5, 1832, **John Anthony**, born , 1810: died July 16, 1847, aged 37 years, buried at Canton, Ohio: married (2) , **William Young**, born : died .

Issue:

i Isaac Anthony, b. July 31, 1832: m. Sydney Mohn.
ii Josiah Anthony, b. February 28, 1835: m. Lucinda Baughman.
iii William Anthony, b. October 1, 1840: m. Anna Mary Krieger.
iv Salina Anthony, b. April 18, 1843: m. Samuel Zerbe.
v Rachel Anthony, b. December 25, 1847: m. (1) George W. Goodin: (2) Joseph Gotter.
vi Katie Anthony, b. : d. .

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, November 27, 1812: died in Keyser township, DeKalb county, Indiana, 1880, Will made January 27, proved July 29: married March 29, 1842, **Susanna Cooper**, born April 10, 1823: died , surviving her husband. They were Old School Presbyterians: resided near Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i Eliza Shull, b. August 13, 1843: m. George W. Werntz.
ii Leonard Shull, b. April 24, 1845: m. Maria Mench.
iii Henry C. Shull, b. July 28, 1846: m. Rose Kramer.
iv Mary Ann Shull, b. April 23, 1849: m. John C. Feagler.
v Rebecca Shull, b. June 25, 1851: d. in 1852.
vi Susan Catherine Shull, b. August 22, 1853: m. Henry Beck.
vii George Eli Shull, b. December 3, 1858: m. Jennie Feagler.
viii Viola Elizabeth Shull, b. March 1, 1861: m. John A. McClellan.
ix Jacob Shull, b. September 20, 1862: m. Elizabeth A. Morr.

CATHERINE[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, , 1813: died in Indiana, October , 1845, buried in Lutz Cemetery: married , 1828, **Daniel Hartman**, born in York county, Pennsylvania, , 1805: died , 1876, buried at Palmer's Prairie, Ohio. He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Rachel Hartman, b. , 1829: d. , 1857: m. in 1856, Daniel Rockwell: no issue.
ii Jonathan Hartman, b. August , 1831: m. Mrs. Sarah J. (Russell) Lock.
iii Joseph Hartman, b. March 10, 1833: m. Elizabeth Henson.
iv Isaac Hartman, b. June 23, 1838: d. , 1842, bur. in a field in DeKalb Co., Ind.
v Henry Hartman, b. June 23, 1838: d. of typhoid, December 23, 1863, bur. at Palmer's Prairie, Ohio.
vi Daniel B. Hartman, b. June 4, 1840: m. Susan Ullery.
vii Catherine Hartman, b. October 18, 1844: m. John Newcomer.

DANIEL[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, , 1814: died in Iowa, , 1856, buried at Waverly, Bremer county, that state: married February 5, 1833, **Catherine McEntarffer**, born : died .

Issue:

i Samuel Shull, b. .
ii Solomon Shull, b. .
iii Henry Shull, b. .
iv Isaac Shull, b. .
v David Shull, b. .

vi Susan Shull, b. : m. at Auburn, Ind., August 30, 1855, Stephen Rockwell: res. near Waterloo, Ind.
vii Louisa Shull, b .

JOHN[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), **born on** the old Scholl Homestead near Canton, Ohio, September 26, 1815: died at Waterloo, Indiana, April 28, 1887: married August 27, 1844, **Mary Till**, born June 1, 1827: died , 1907. They removed first in 1844 from Ohio to DeKalb county, Indiana, three miles south of Auburn, and later to Waterloo, same county, where he engaged in the Dry Goods business. Members of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i John Adam Shull, b. April 21, 1846: m. Leora E. Spencer.
ii (dau.) Shull, b. March 16, 1848: d. March 18, 1848.
iii Catherine Shull, b. June 18, 1849: d. November 8, 1852.
iv (son) Shull, b. October , 1850: d. same month.
v Lena Elmira Shull, b. June 26, 1852: m. February 25, 1872, Elkiah Zerkle.
vi Richard Shull, b. in De Kalb Co., Ind., June 8, 1854: m. July 7, 1879, Rosa M. Crane, dau. of William and Eleanor (Lydecker) Crane, b. at Jackson, Mich., July 24, 1858: d. January 18, 1917, bur. at Auburn, Ind.: no issue. He engaged for a number of years in manufacturing and retail business and lived at different times in Ohio, Colorado, and Indiana. Retired in 1915, and after the death of his wife removed to Waterloo, Ind., and lived with his sister, Mrs. Zerkle.

HENRY A.[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, April 3, 1817: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, in 1901, Will made November 30, 1892, proved December 19, 1901: married at Canton, Ohio, February 4, 1841, **Ann Eliza Weber (Weaver)**, daughter of Henry Weber and granddaughter of Conrad and Maria Katharina (Rupp) Weber, of Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, born October 17, 1821: died May 27, 1849, buried at Auburn, Indiana: married (2) at Paris, Ohio, April 7, 1850, **Rebecca Bair**, daughter of Daniel and Mary ( ) Bair, of Stark county, Ohio, born December 22, 1821: died December 14, 1893.

Issue:

i Levina Shull, b. December 11, 1841: d. December 17, 1884: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., June 7, 1865, Jacob N. Olinger: issue, Addie Olinger, b. 1869: m. Peter Kendal.
ii Ephraim Shull, b. July 8, 1843: d. November 15, 1863, in the Union Army at Camp Nevin, Kentucky. He was a member of Co. G, 30th Reg. Ind. Vol. under Capt. Cyrus Hawley.
iii Elias W. Shull, b. May 25, 1845: d. in 1917: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., June 23 (Lic. iss. June 19), 1870, Adaline Olinger: issue, Josie B. Shull, who m. December 25, 1895, Aubrey L. Kuhlman, of Auburn, Ind., Lottie Su Shull, b. April 7, 1872, and Lovina Shull, b. September 18, 1874, one of whom lives unmarried with her mother Adaline Shull at 110 W. Third St., Auburn, Ind.
iv Isaac Shull, b. June 12, 1848: d. same year.
v Emaliza Shull, b. May 20, 1849: d. same year.
vi Daniel Bair Shull, b. January 30, 1851: m. Amaryllis Schade.
vii Peter Shull, b. June 4, 1852: m. Emma Harpster.
viii Josiah Shull, b. January 20, 1855: m. Elizabeth Conn.
ix Rebecca A. Shull, b. April 1, 1856: m. William Thomas Alison.
x Mary C. Shull, b. July 14, 1857: d. October 28, 1872.
xi Henrietta Shull, b. January 10, 1863: d. March 15, 1863.
xii Obediah Shull, b. February 12, 1865: d. October 27, 1872.

LEONARD[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, November 22, 1822: died October 17, 1864: married May 6, 1845, **Matilda Eyster**, daughter of William and Julianna ( )

Eyster, born February 4, 1828: died of blood-poisoning from an infected hip wound caused by fracture from a fall, March 7, 1904, buried at Paris, Stark county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Henry Edwin Shull, b. April 26, 1846: m. Eliza C. Rohrer.
ii Adaline Malissa Shull, b. June 22, 1848: m. Lemon S. Royer (official rec. says Simon).
iii Mary Jane Shull, b. March 26, 1850: m. George E. Nauman.
iv Eliza Clementine Shull, b. January 5, 1853: m. James Conn.
v William Enos Shull, b. March 21, 1855: m. (1) Frances Hartman: (2) Kate Cowgill.
vi Manis Emery Shull, b. August 5, 1857: m. Minnie C. Abbotts.
vii Selena Almira Shull, b. January 1, 1861: d. February 6, 1874.
viii Lora Augusta Shull, b. January 11, 1863: d. March 2, 1864.
ix Leonard Elmer Shull, b. April 23, 1865: m. Clara Magdalena Holzen.

SAMUEL[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, July 25, 1824 (another rec. says November 24): died September 30, 1890, aged 66 yrs. 2 mos. 4 das. (official rec. at Canton, O., Prob. Ct.): married March 28, 1854 (mar. rec. Canton), **Louisa Wagner**, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Jacobs) Wagner, born April 13, 1829: died September 18, 1865, buried at Hamilton, Indiana. Painter by trade: Lutheran: Democrat.

Issue:

i Louisa C. Scholl, b. November 17, 1856: m. June 4, 1899, James Mortimer Cathon, son of James and Esther ( ) Cathon, b. August 8, 1855: res. at Alliance, Ohio: no issue: he has a dau. by a previous marriage.
ii Adaline Scholl, b. March 6, 1859: m. George Alphonso Firestone.
iii Frederick Scholl, b. February 27, 1861: d. May 26, 1883.
iv Charles G. Shull, b. March 4, 1863: m. Jennie Lindsay.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio, April 8, 1809: died December 22, 1893: married June , 1831, **Benjamin Neidich**, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Herman) Neidich, brother of Nancy, born April 8, 1809: died June 30, 1877.

Issue:

i Jacob D. Neidich, b. February 5, 1832: m. Elizabeth Black.
ii Catherine Neidich, b. November 27, 1834: unmarried: resided at Robertsville, Ohio: Evangelical Lutheran: spent her last years in the St. John's Lutheran Home for aged women, where she d. February 1, 1916, at the age of 82 years.

PHILIP[4] SCHOLL (John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio, , 1812: died January 29, 1892: married May 25, 1854, **Elizabeth Wagner**, daughter of Nicholas and Eva (Stein) Wagner, of Schopp, Germany, born January 28, 1823: died January 30, 1894. They were members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church: resided at Robertsville, Ohio.

Issue:

i John Peter Scholl, b. February 23, 1855: died by a fall through a bridge with a traction engine, July 13, 1896: unmarried.
ii Benjamin Franklin Scholl, b. November 24, 1856: m. Mary Sheffer.
iii David Adam Scholl, b. August 17, 1858: m. Annie Kandel.
iv George Washington Scholl, b. November 17, 1862: m. Cora E. Neidich.

JACOB A.[4] SCHOLL (John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio, September 2, 1815: died February 24, 1862: married November 29, 1835, **Nancy Neidich**, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Herman) Neidich, sister of

Benjamin, born July 30, 1817: died September 28, 1868, buried in Whitley county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Polly Scholl, b. September 4, 1836: m. George McEntarffer.
ii Mary Ann Scholl, b. December 17, 1838: m. Noah Runkle.

JOHN[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Miles township, Center county, Pennsylvania, : died December 31, 1892, buried at Union Cemetery, Rebersburg: married , **Kate Rishel,** daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Poorman) Rishel, born : died , buried at Center Hall, grave unmarked. Farmer, owned the old Sholl Farm, but also a merchant: Lutheran: Democrat.

Issue:

i Jacob Sholl, b. November 4, 1839: m. Alice Brungart.
ii Kate Ann Sholl, b. : m. Dr. G. W. Hosterman.

JACOB[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Wolf's Store, Center county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1807: died November 16, 1861, buried at Zion, same state: married , **Mary (Polly) Homan,** daughter of George and Katie ( ) Homan, born : died . He was a Farmer: Democrat: Evangelical Lutheran.

Issue:

i George Sholl, b. : d. : m. , Elisabeth Wagner, b. : d. : issue, Mrs. Clement Dale; Mrs. George Tibbins; Mrs. Emma Miller; Elmer Sholl.
ii William Sholl, b. April 1, 1843: m. Rebecca Gebhart.
iii Lavina Sholl, b. October 8, 1845: m. John G. Shaffer.
iv Lucinda Sholl, b. : m. Cornelius Weaver: issue, Annie Weaver, b. : unmarried (1921).
v Thomas Sholl, b. February 12, 1850: m. Elizabeth Homan.
vi Charles Sholl, b. : d. young.
vii James Sholl, b. December 6, 1859: m. Emma Weaver.

Order of birth of children not known, except as to those dated.

CATHERINE[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Brush Valley, Center county, Pennsylvania, June 22, 1809: died March , 1871, buried at Chester, Eaton county, Michigan: married January 21, 1836, **Felix Amspacher,** son of George and Margaretha (Albright) Amspacher, born in York county, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1800: died May 18, 1883, buried at Chester, Michigan. Shoemaker by trade: Protestant in religion: Democrat.

Issue:

i Israel Amspacher, b. November 16, 1838: m. Mary E. McLaughlin.
ii Ira Amspacher, b. October 13, 1840: m. Susan Suagard.
iii Noah Amspacher b. , 1842: d. March 29, 1863, unmarried.
iv Emanuel Amspacher, b. July 6, 1845: m. Margaret Clements.

SUSAN[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Brush Valley, Center county, Pennsylvania, , 1810: died August 22, 1896: married **John Weight,** born February 13, 1828: died July 24, 1863. He was a member of Co. A, 148th Regiment, Penn. Vol. in the Civil War, was wounded at Gettysburg, July 2, 1863, and died several weeks later, buried in the Evangelical Cemetery at Rebersburg.

Issue:

i Henry Weight, b. : res. at Renova, Pennsylvania.
ii George W. Weight, b. July 24, 1852: d. March 12, 1877, unmarried; bur. at Rebersburg.

LYDIA[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Miles township, Center county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1814: died July 5, 1905: married , **John Adam Shafer,** son of John Adam Shafer, born in York county, Pennsylvania, about 1797: died April 5, 1882. Resided near Madisonburg, Pennsylvania: Farmer: Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Annie L. Shafer, b. June 7, 1855: m. David Bartges, of Center Hall, Pennsylvania.

DANIEL[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Miles township Center county, Pennsylvania, : died of blood-poisoning from an injured hand, May 21, 1877: married , , born : died . Resided at Bumgart's Church near Wolf's Store, Pennsylvania. Stone-mason by trade, but also run a small farm near the Sholl Homestead. Had his hand injured while working at his trade: Member of Reformed Church at Rebersburg: Democrat.

Issue:

i Lydia Sholl, b. : m. Sheid.
ii Mary Sholl, b. : m. Hiram Slatterbach: issue, a number of children.
iii Frank Sholl, b. : res. in the West somewhere (Carthage, Mo., 1920).
iv Jane Sholl, b. : unmarried.
v Kalista Sholl, b. : m. Thomas Keen.
vi Newton Sholl, b. .

HENRY WOLFORT[4] SHOLL (John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Miles township, Center county, Pennsylvania, August 30, 1820: died January 17, 1901, aged 80 years 4 months 17 days: married (1) , **Elizabeth Rishel,** daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth (Poorman) Rishel, born : died February 16, 1861, buried at Union Cemetery, Rebersburg, Pennsylvania: married (2) **Mary Jane Mallory,** daughter of James and Elizabeth (Reed) Mallory, born April 11, 1840: died April 12, 1918, buried at Union Cemetery. He was a carpenter by trade. Evangelical Church: Democrat.

Issue: (1)

i Della Sholl, b. : m. Kleckner.
ii Wilson Sholl, b. , 1857: m. Emma Reasor: issue, eight children.
iii Annie Sholl, b. , 1856: m. Philip Meyer: issue, Gertrude Meyer who m. a Winkelblech; Bessie Meyer; and one other, name not ascertained.

(2)

iv Ella B. Sholl, b. July 29, 1862: m. Robert O. Diehl.
v Clara Sholl, b. July 29, 1862, twin: m. Franklin H. Waite.
vi Elizabeth Sholl, b. October 10, 1864: m. Francis Bradley, of Middletown, Conn.: no issue.
vii Emma Sholl, b. February 10, 1867: unmarried (1920): res. at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania.
viii William B. Sholl, b. May 10, 1870: m. Alice Boastley: no issue: he a Methodist Minister in York, Pa.
ix Lillie B. Sholl, b. February 26, 1873: m. Theo. H. Baker.
x Wallace Lee Sholl, b. January 23, 1881: m. Ethel Foster.

JOHN[4] FISHER (Catherine Scholl[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Reisterstown, Maryland, date unknown, but around 1794: died in Reisterstown, November 3, 1833: married about 1823–4, **Ruth Choate,** daughter of Austin and Amy (Ford) Choate, born : died March 3, 1834.

Issue:

i George Washington Fisher, b. , 1825: m. Louisa Jacobs.
ii John Snyder Fisher, b. October 26, 1827: m. Catherine Maria McElfresh.

SUSANNA[4] SHOLL (John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, March 17, 1803: died January 23, 1875: married January , 1823, **George Young**, born June 24, 1796: died , 1866, resident of Hanover, Pennsylvania. As a reminder of the tastes of that day it may be recorded that Susanna Sholl, while attending Boarding School in Baltimore, embroidered a picture entitled "Ruth and her Mother" which has been preserved by Miss Emily Young of Hanover.

Issue:

i Louise Catherine Young, b. November 18, 1823: m. Michael Etzler.
ii William Sholl Young, b. December 25, 1825: m. (1) Mary A. Hilt: (2) Emelia Forney.
iii Reuben Young, b. December 21, 1827: m. Augusta L. Bittinger.
iv Charles Young, b. March 3, 1830: m. Susan Zehring.
v John S. Young, b. May 6, 1832: m. Mary A. Weigle.
vi Augustus Young, b. , 1835: d. , 1836.
vii Mary Jane Young, b. July 25, 1837: d. same year.
viii Amelia Young, b. March 12, 1839: d. same year.
ix Emily J. Young, b. , 1840: d. , 1916, unmarried.
x George Washington Young, b. , 1842: d. same year.

Rev. WILLIAM NACE[4] SHOLL (John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1805: died at Canajoharie, New York, June 12, 1889: married (1) November 4, 1828, **Henrietta Wampler**, daughter of Henry C. and Anna Maria (Ebert) Wampler, born February 19, 1808: died August 6, 1845: married (2) January 22, 1850, **Mrs. Mary F. Coney**, daughter of Rev. John B. and Elizabeth H. ( ) Steele, born , 1824: died February 28, 1902.

Issue:

i Emeline Frances Sholl, b. September 5, 1829: m. Benjamin Smith.
ii Edward Henry Sholl, b. September 17, 1832: m. (1) Sarah A. Pearson: (2) Ella R. Stillman.
iii Anna Marie Sholl, b. December 5, 1834: m. John C. McClure.
iv Catherine Louisa Sholl, b. October 11, 1837: d. April 29, 1845.
v William John Sholl, b. July 16, 1839: m. Clara Corson.
vi Charles Schaeffer Sholl, b. October 22, 1840: d. October 25, 1840.
vii Henrietta Wampler Sholl, b. February 19, 1842: d. September 28, 1847.
viii Gustavus Wampler Sholl, b. August 3, 1843: d. April 6, 1872.
ix Henry Truax Sholl, b. May 31, 1851: m. Lillian McKee.

The Rev. Mr. Sholl left Hanover in 1833 to enter the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. On graduating he was ordained early in 1836 and took charge of the English Lutheran congregation at Germantown. He served that congregation four years, and then in May, 1840, removed to Canajoharie, New York, where he remained until January, 1851. He served several other charges at various places in the years following and was a faithful and successful pastor. At one time he was Professor in Hartwick Seminary, Otsego county, New York, and during this time he was given the degree of D.D. by his alma mater. In 1878 he returned to Canajoharie and remained there until his death. His body was brought back to Hanover, Pennsylvania, for burial.

JACOB MICHAEL[4] SCHOLL (Michael[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Frederick (now Carroll) county, Maryland, November 6, 1805, bapt. at Jerusalem Lutheran Church, of that county, December 8, 1805, witnesses Jacob Eberhart and Elizabeth Rhodebach, both single: died in Berwick town-

Dr. Edward H. Sholl

Rev. William Nace Sholl, D.D.

ship, Adams county, Pennsylvania, , Will made February 25, 1888, probated June 30, 1889: married (1) , **Rhodebach**, born : died : married (2) , **Witherspoon**, born : died .

Issue:

i Capt. Andrew Scholl, b. : m. .
ii Susan Scholl, b. : m. Wetzel.
iii Matilda Scholl, b. : m. Laughman.
iv Henrietta Scholl, b. May 10, 1828: m. Seifert.
v John M. Scholl, b. June , 1841: m. Mary Jane Wagner.

The Will of Jacob Shull of Berwick township, mentions wife Hannah and daughters Susanna and Henrietta, leaves remainder of personal effects and the house to son John M. Shull, who was made executor. The other children are not named in the Will, but are recorded on the authority of Mr. Clayton D. Scholl, of Hanover, son of John M. Scholl, the executor.

Daughter Henrietta was bapt. at St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Hanover, where her parents are recorded as Jacob and Nancy. She seems to have been one of the earlier children, so that the first wife was probably named Anna or Hannah also.

MICHAEL[4] SHULL (? Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Frederick (now Carroll) county, Maryland, , 1794–5 (listed as aged 76 in the U. S. Census of 1870, 66 in that of 1860, and 55 in that of 1850): died in Carroll county, Maryland, , 1878, bond filed for administration of estate September 17, and inventory made September 30, that year: married , **Sarah C.** , born , 1799, or 1800 (listed as aged 51 in the U. S. Census of 1850, 60 in that of 1860, 70 in that of 1870, and in *Scharff's History* in 1879 as a widow, aged 79, living near Union Mills in Carroll county): died . He polled 185 votes for the office of Road Supervisor in 1861.

Issue:

i ? Daniel Shull, b. , 1823: m. Catherine : issue, Salina Shull, b. , 1854. He was a carpenter and wagon-maker, and ran for the office of Constable in Myer's District in 1855. Not certain of his parentage, but the probabilities seem great.
ii Elmirah Shull, b. , 1830: listed in Census of 1850.
iii ? David Shull, b. , 1834: was living with John Engler in 1850: was Trustee of Public Schools in Cherry Grove, No. 12, Myer's District, in 1881–2: not certain that he was Michael's son, but it seems probable.
iv George Washington Shull, b. , 1836: was listed in the U. S. Census of 1850, and by 1870, as a retired merchant: he was made first administrator of his father's estate, which was heavily encumbered with debt. He left Maryland, or at least Carroll county, before final settlement, and a successor was appointed to close up the estate's account.
v Sarah Cordelia Shull, b. , 1838: m. October 17, 1859, Daniel H. Crouse: apparently had issue, Winfield Crouse, b. 1860, and Irene Crouse, b. 1863, who were in Michael Shull's household at the Census of 1870, their mother probably being dead.

PHILIP[4] SCHOLL (SHOLL, SHULL) (Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Carroll county, Maryland (before its erection out of Frederick county), November 3, 1805, baptized at Jerusalem Lutheran Church, December 8, 1805, sponsors, Philip Slyder and Margaret Sholl, both single (she being dau. of John Stephen Scholl, who shortly m. Slyder): died in Carroll county, Maryland, July 4, 1878, bond filed for administration on July 15, inventory made August 26, 1878, final account September 8, 1879: married , **Bar-**

bara Bankert, born about 1812 (listed as aged 48 at the Census of 1860): died September 15, 1885, surviving her husband.

Issue:

i Matilda Catherine Sholl, b. : m. September 24, 1851, Joseph Shaver.
ii Keziah Sholl, b. , 1832–3: m. , Frederick Trise.
iii Mary Jane Sholl, b. , 1834: m. January 1, 1856, Michael Yingling.
iv John Sholl, b. , 1836: m. Rebecca Erb.
v Mary (Polly) Sholl, b. October , 1838: m. (Lic. date) March 18, 1866, Uriah B. Mikesell, a teacher of Littlestown, Pa.
vi William D. Sholl, b. , 1847:
vii Henry Sholl, b. , 1849:
viii Barbara Ellen Sholl, b. October 29, 1853: m. , David Wisner.

The birth dates are drawn from the U. S. Census records for 1850, 1860, 1870, of the Myers District, Election District No. 3, Carroll Co. The distribution of the estate names the daughters and their husbands, while the marriage records of Maryland furnish the dates.

JACOB[4] SHULL (John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, March 24, 1803: died in Huntington county, Indiana, September 25, 1845: married December 1, 1835, **Sarah Diehl**, daughter of Michael and Catherine ( ) Diehl, born at Greencastle, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1810: died at Marion, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1893.

Issue:

i Elias Shull, b. April 4, 1839: m. Mary C. Alsip.
ii Mary Catherine Shull, b. near North Lawrence, Stark county, Ohio, January 16, 1837: died at Marion, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1912, unmarried. She shared the migrations of her parents, was modest in the extreme, generous in deed and, though unknown to the world, was well remembered by those to whom she ministered in their troubles.
iii John Diehl Shull, b. October 22, 1844: m. Cordelia Mary Adams.

As a boy, Jacob Shull worked on a rope-walk, later he learned cabinet making, and became unusually skilled in his craft, as witnessed by pieces of his work in constant use for more than half a century after his death. At one time he made an unprofitable venture with a patented machine for making pressed brick.

He went to Ohio in 1830, remained several years, but returned and lived at Chambersburg until some time after marriage. In October, 1836, he and his wife migrated in their own covered wagon, with their household goods, and accompanied by his mother and step-sister, to Stark county, Ohio, where his brother David was living on the farm owned by them jointly, a farm with high-grade coal beneath its surface waiting exploitation at a later date. Jacob moved into a rented cabin on Newman's Creek and lived there until 1838, whereupon he went to Massillon, a thriving village on the Ohio canal. In 1840 he removed to Whitley county, Indiana, bought a farm of 160 acres, and began to clear it. Being small of stature and slight and in rather poor health, he found the work hard and slow, but in a few years he had 25 acres cleared.

In the spring of 1844 the whole family made a trip by canal to Toledo, by steamer to Cleveland, by canal again to Massillon, and thence overland to Franklin county, Pennsylvania, to visit the old neighborhood, and then returned in a one-horse buggy, the first ever in their section of the state. In September of the next year he was taken down with a fever that carried him off, and he was buried in a country grave-yard in Warren township, Huntington county, Indiana.

Before common schools were established he educated himself, and acquired

a comprehension of a wide range of affairs, and impressed his neighbors with his intelligence, so that one of them declared: "That for useful and varied information, he was perhaps not excelled by any one in Huntington county, and that for comprehension of the essential principles of the law scarcely more than one or two attorneys at the bar were his equals."

After Jacob's death and the severe illness of the children, the widow returned to the old home in Franklin county, and several years later settled in Marion. When the Confederates burned Chambersburg she removed to Wapello, Iowa, but returned to Marion in August, 1865, where she remained till her death. She is buried at the Lutheran White Church one mile north of Marion.

DAVID[4] SHULL (John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1805: died at Canal Fulton, Ohio, April 5, 1875, buried in the Cemetery there: married about January , 1831, **Elizabeth Herman**, born August 26, 1810: died February 10, 1880, buried beside her husband.

Issue:

i Amanda Matilda Shull, b. January 19, 1832: m. John George Jordan.
ii Jacob Jeremiah Shull, b. January 16, 1836: m. Catherine C. Chapman.
iii Rebecca Shull, b. December 24, 1837: d. July 29, 1869, at Canal Fulton: after coming of age she left home to teach school in Huntington county, Indiana, for one term: then returned home, where she remained till her death. Among her generous acts was the picking up of a New York waif named Joseph Brophy whom she found in Indiana, brought to Ohio, and educated until graduation from college.
iv Benjamin Franklin Shull, b. May 31, 1841: m. (1) September 22, 1864, Lucy E. Householder, dau. of John and Rachel (Goble) Householder, b. September 21, 1845: d. June 29, 1909: no issue: married (2) April 20, 1911, Mrs. Louise Lavina Tourney, widow of Alexander J. Tourney, dau. of Peter and Adaline (Dross) Lavine, b. December 13, 1868: no issue: she had two daus., Grace and Martha by her first marriage.
v Hiram H. Shull, b. May 5, 1844: m. Martha Rebecca Dodd.
vi William Shull, b. March 14, 1850: d. March 20, 1850.

Mr. Shull learned cabinet making, used both German and English fluently, and was a great reader. In stature he was small, and was kindly dispositioned and generous. About 1833–4 he removed to Massillon, Ohio, where he followed cabinet making in partnership with his brothers. Later he joined with Jacob in purchasing a farm of 100 acres near the village of North Lawrence, west of Massillon, of which he became sole owner later.

GEORGE STEPHEN[4] SHULL (John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Chambersburg, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, July 25, 1806: died near Chambersburg, November 30, 1892: married , 1831, **Anna Nicholas**, born near Chambersburg, , 1810: died November 30, 1896, both buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Chambersburg.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. April 21, 1834: m. George S. Skelly.
ii Daniel Jacob Shull, b. February 29, 1836: m. Mary Jane Schaefer.
iii Benjamin Stephen Shull, b. May 31, 1839: d. June 2, 1845.
iv David Franklin Shull, b. October 27, 1841: m. Ruth Ann Coover.
v Samuel Peter Shull, b. October 22, 1844: m. Sarah R. McGraw.
vi George A. Shull, b. , 1847: m. Nancy Reischer.
vii Mary E. Shull, b. July 2, 1850: m. Rev. J. Milton Snyder.
viii Anna Rebecca Shull, b. February 8, 1854: m. Dr. William O. Lantz.

Mr. Shull in partnership with his brothers bought of his uncle John Shull a farm about three miles from Chambersburg. Later he became its sole

owner. Like his brothers he was small of stature, but wiry and robust, and kept up his habit of walking long distances even to old age. He was a life-long member of the Reformed Church, and a man of mental and moral power.

ABRAHAM[4] ARTER (Catherine Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born : died in Pennsylvania, March 30, 1881, while on a visit, but was taken back to Zanesville, Ohio, for burial: married , **Elizabeth Ball**, born : died . Rope-maker by trade. Removed to Ohio and built the house in which later the notorious Republican campaign manager and Senator, Mark Hanna, was born.

Issue:

i Jesse Arter, b. : d. about 1915, unmarried.
ii William Arter, b. .
iii Mary Senora Arter, b. : m. A. J. Marcellus: issue, Bessie Marcellus, who m. Urban, and had issue, Ralph Urban and Helen Urban, both unmarried (1920).

GEORGE WASHINGTON[4] SHOLL (John[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, probably Franklin county, : died in Cincinnati, Ohio, : married at Cincinnati, January 9, 1884, **Emily Hunter**, born : died . He moved to Ohio with his father, who located in Dayton, Montgomery county, but went on to Cincinnati, where he became a manufacturer of trunks, hand-bags, and leather goods, being sometime in partnership with his son-in-law, J. M. Keene, under the firm name of Sholl and Keene.

Issue:

i Wintworth Sholl, b. : graduated from Wesleyan University, Class of 1871: member of the Gamma Sigma Chi fraternity: became an attorney in Cincinnati: is said to have died unmarried in California.
ii Mary Sholl, b. : d. : m. as his first wife, J. M. Keene.
iii Emma Sholl, b. : m. as his second wife, J. M. Keene: res. in Los Angeles.
iv Laura Sholl, b. : said to be living somewhere in Illinois.

Mr. Keene had a son, Edwin Keene, but it is not ascertained which of the Sholl sisters was his mother.

MARIA ANNA[4] SHOLL (John[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born : died , buried at Spring Grove Cemetery: married , **Jeremiah Grumbine**, born : died , buried at Spring Grove, Cincinnati.

Issue:

i Emma Grumbine, b. , 1851: school teacher (retired) in Norwalk, Ohio.
ii Jesse C. F. Grumbine, b. October 19, 1861: m. (1) at Syracuse, N. Y., Helen Louise Gilbert, dau. of George, b. : d. July 4, 1909: m. (2) at Los Angeles, Mary Rose Otto, dau. of Frederick Meyer and Martha (Shearbarth) Otto, b. January 3, 1881: issue, (1) Elizabeth Grumbine who m. a Blake; (2) Beatrice Grumbine who m. a Breed.
iii Dr. George W. Grumbine, b. : d. of heart disease in New York City, 1920: a physician in that city: m. : issue, Howard Grumbine and Douglass Grumbine.
iv Jerry L. Grumbine, b. , 1866: an Attorney at Law.
v Ellie Grumbine, b. , 1882: d. , 1908, bur. at Spring Grove: m. Pollock: issue, Earl G. Pollock, b. about 1902: in Real Estate business.

SUSANNA[4] SHOLL (Lewis[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born, probably in West Manheim township, York county, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1812: died November 17, 1891: married , **Jacob Utz**, son of Adam Utz, born October 6, 1803: died June 23, 1865, aged 61 years 8 months 17 days, Will made June 12, 1863, proved July 11, 1865. Children all of West Manheim township.

Issue:

i David A. Utz, b. : m. : issue, E. D. A. Utz, of Hanover, Pa., possibly others.
ii Samuel Utz, b. .
iii Jesse Utz, b. .
iv Jacob Utz, Jr., b. .
v Lydia Ann Utz, b. .
vi Mary Catherine Utz, b. .

HARRIET[4] SLYDER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, April 4, 1817: died February 12, 1886: married December 20, 1838, **Jacob C. Embrich**, son of Jacob Embrich, born : died . They lived at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John Embrich, b. September , 1841: d. November 1, 1913.
ii William Embrich, b. .
iii Mary Embrich, b. April 4, 1844:
iv Emma Embrich, b. : m. Fahnestock: res. at Chambersburg: issue, Mrs. Gale Oliver.
v Jacob Lewis Embrich, b. : d. , 1851.
vi Harriet Alice Embrich, b. at Chambersburg, Pa., February 16, 1854: m. November 5, 1876, William G. McKesson, son of James and Anna Maria (Aulinbaugh) McKesson, b. at Chambersburg, January 4, 1856: d. September 29, 1901: issue, (1) Mary McKesson, b. at Chambersburg, June 12, 1879; (2) Charles Flack McKesson, b. at Altoona, Pa., May 2, 1885: res. at Altoona.

JAMES SHOLL[4] SLYDER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 10, 1819: died August 1, 1897, buried at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania: married December 26, 1843, **Catherine Vanderau**, daughter of Adam (Sept. 28, 1787–June 24, 1876) and Sarah (April 27, 1781–January 1, 1873) ( ) Vanderau, born October 7, 1818: died June 20, 1904. He was a rope-maker by trade, and lived at Orrstown.

Issue:

i Lew Alfred Slyder, b. August 15, 1845: d. July 4, 1850.
ii Sarah Elizabeth Slyder, b. , 1849: d. June 25, 1850.
iii James Vanderau Slyder, b. , 1851: d. May 16, 1860.
iv Frank H. Slyder, b. October 23, 1853: m. Lydia Zelle Zimmerman.

LEWIS[4] SLYDER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 22, 1826: died December 9, 1862: married December 25, 1850, **Missilda Alters**, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Miller) Alters, born October 22, 1821: died February 22, 1904. In his youth Mr. Slyder emigrated from Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, to Zanesville, Ohio. He was by trade a furniture manufacturer and upholsterer: was prominent in city affairs, a member and high official of the I. O. O. F. He was also a devout Christian and worker in the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Issue:

i William Lewis Slyder, b. October 7, 1853: d. April 1, 1860.
ii Harriet Missilda Slyder, b. June 18, 1856: m. (1) Edward Roberts: (2) J. Harry Barker.

iii Martin Luther Slyder, b. December 1, 1861: m. Mary Jewell.
iv William Lewis Slyder, 2nd, b. May 2, 1863: d. September 2, 1887, unmarried, bur. at West Lebanon, Indiana.

MARY ANN[4] SHULL (Peter[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Muhlenberg county, Kentucky, October 24, 1830: died September 1, 1904: married June 19, 1848, **William Dow Coleman,** born : died . He was a Confederate soldier in Morgan's Cavalry in the Civil War.

Issue:

i Margaret Ellen Coleman, b. September 4, 1850: m. John S. Brown.
ii Sallie Henrietta Coleman, b. September 29, 1852: d. March 30, 1872.
iii James W. Coleman, b. May 24, 1854: m. Mrs. Rebecca Moore.
iv Peter Shull Coleman, b. September 15, 1856: m. Arvilla Taylor.
v Stonewall Jackson Coleman, b. December 25, 1865: m. Delba Wallace.
vi Annie Brown Coleman, b. September 7, 1872: resides at Juneau, Alaska (1918).

MARY CATHERINE[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio county, Kentucky, November 12, 1843: married October 1, 1869, **James Erasmus Ashby**, born in Muhlenberg county, Kentucky, January 11, 1844: died December 27, 1912.

Issue:

i Della Ashby, b. July 26, 1870: m. Robert M. Maddox.
ii Alpheus Harlan Ashby, b. October 30, 1871: m. Sally Boylan.
iii Samuel Alvin Ashby, b. April 26, 1874: m. Nellie Tichnor.
iv Ida Ashby, b. June 11, 1876: m. Ozna Schultz.
v Ora Ellen Ashby, b. December 7, 1878: m. Henry Stum.
vi Bertie Mae Ashby, b. June 15, 1881: m. Chester Rowe.
vii Etha Lena Ashby, b. June 13, 1883: m. Dean Ball.
viii Ollie Catherine Ashby, b. June 11, 1885: m. Thomas Fulkerson.

SAMUEL[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Greenville, Muhlenberg county, Kentucky, November 21, 1846: died September 25, 1900: married February 10, 1876, **Lucy Catherine Kittinger,** daughter of Martin and Mary M. ( ) Kittinger, born at Greenville, May 12, 1853. Mr. Shull was a Druggist.

Issue:

i Gabriella Shull, b. in Muhlenberg county, January 29, 1877: d. February 18, 1877.
ii Samuel Reece Shull, b. January 28, 1878, at Rough Creek, Kentucky: d. at Centertown, same state, April 30, 1891.
iii Thomas Shull, b. Rough Creek, Ohio county, Kentucky, November 6, 1881:
iv Penia Shull, b. Rough Creek, Ohio county, Kentucky, December 16, 1883:
v Lasetta Shull, b. at Centertown, May 19, 1888:
vi Peter Matthias Shull, b. at Centertown, August 29, 1890:
vii Ursula Joyce Shull, b. at Centertown, January 18, 1893: m. August 22, 1914, Lucien O. Castle, son of William and Fannie F. ( ) Castle, b. at Nicklesville, Scott county, Virginia, August 29, 1890: no issue (1915).

THEODORE[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Livermore, Ohio county, Kentucky, February 9, 1852: died June 28, 1900: married April 18, 1887, **Cynthia Fulkerson,** born .

Issue:

i (child) Shull, b. dead.
ii (child) Shull, still-born also.
iii Albert Shull, b. .
iv Hershell Shull, b. .

v Bert Shull, b. .
vi Jessie Shull, b. .

JAMES REID[4] SHULL (David[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Kentucky, November 27, 1834: died in Muhlenberg county, Kentucky, January 31, 1914: married February 28, 1868, **Elizabeth James**, born August 21, 1845.

Issue:

i William David Shull, b. July 17, 1870: m. Lilah Taylor.
ii Albin F. Shull, b. July 9, 1873: m. April 4, 1894, Jessie Miller.
iii Mary C. Shull, b. April 5, 1883: m. November 19, 1902, Emerson Bennette.

LYDIA JANE[4] SHULL (Philip H.[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Logan county, Kentucky, August 16, 1829: died September, 1899: married , **Miles Henry Massbarger**, born March 30, 1826: died March 9, 1900.

Issue:

i Sylvester E. Massbarger, b. January 2, 1849.
ii Henry Wesley Massbarger, b. , 1851: d. , 1853.
iii John S. Massbarger, b. October 16, 1853: m. Sarah Jane Edge.
iv Miles C. Massbarger, b. March 30, 1856: d. September , 1877.

Rev. SAMUEL REECE[4] SHULL (Philip H.[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Logan county, Kentucky, August 9, 1831: died : married (1) November 2, 1854, **Sarah Jane Clark**, daughter of Elias Clark, born : died : married (2) June 24, 1860, **Malinda Howser**, daughter of Joshua Howser, a farmer of Logan county, Illinois, born : died : married (3) December 14, 1865, **Mary M. Harts**, daughter of John Harts of Logan county. Resided (1914) at Fort Scott, Kansas.

Issue:

i John Shull, b. February 18, 1859: m. Sarah Elizabeth Clark.
ii Florence Shull, b. : m. E. M. Duke.
iii Irene Shull, b. : m. Arthur Blakely.
iv Maud Shull, b. October 8, 1877: Bookkeeper with the Ft. Scott Ice Co. (1914).
v Rachel Reecie Shull, b. : died December 25, 1883, infant.

Mr. Shull removed to Franklin county, Illinois, 1844, and also lived for a time with relatives in White county, that state. He began by self-study to prepare for the ministry in 1854, at Eminence, Logan county, Illinois. He was licensed to preach in 1858, ordained a year later at LeRoy, McLean county, Illinois. He has spent much of his life in evangelistic work, first in various parts of Illinois, later in Kansas and Nebraska. Then impaired health took him for several years to Colorado. With health improved he again took up his work, but throat affection and failing hearing led to his honorable retirement from the service, and he located at Fort Scott for the rest of his days.

RICHARD WESLEY[4] SHULL (Philip H.[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Posey county, Indiana, August 23, 1833: died : married December 23, 1858, **Ellen Montgomery**, born : died . Resided (1914) at Decatur, Illinois, where he was in a mercantile establishment. He removed to Illinois in boyhood, and later went north to Decatur in 1858. He served several years in the Civil War. Being well-to-do and a devout churchman, he and his wife have been prominent in the work of the Methodist Church of Decatur.

Issue:

i Frank R. Shull, b. December , 1859: unmarried: resides (1914) at Decatur.

FIFTH GENERATION

JOHN[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1824: died in Indiana, February 14, 1887: married August 19, 1852, **Jane Holland**, daughter of Henry and Jane ( ) Holland, born June 3, 1830: died January 30, 1904, both buried at Union Cemetery, Lyons Station, Indiana. Mr. Scholl moved with his parents to Indiana in 1833. He was a Farmer, and both were members of the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Scholl, b. March 10, 1854: m. Richard McVickers.
ii Albert Westley Scholl, b. June 18, 1856: d. February 15, 1860.
iii William Curtis Scholl, b. July 12, 1860: m. Emma McDaniel.
iv Cora Scholl, b. October 8, 1869: d. September 1, 1888: unmarried.

SARAH[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1830: died June 8, 1919, buried at Union Cemetery: married , 1853, **Abram Lyons**, son of Abram and Parmelia (Veatch) Lyons, born in Fayette county, Indiana, October 12, 1830: died September 8, 1889. He was a Farmer and Store Keeper. Lutheran: Democrat.

Issue:

i John Andrew Lyons, b. November 5, 1854: unmarried: res. (1920) at Connersville, R. D. No. 7, Indiana: Farmer: Lutheran: member of I. O. R. M.
ii Charles Jefferson Lyons, b. August 4, 1857: d. May 27, 1861.
iii (son) Lyons, b. October 15, 1859: d. same day.
iv Robert Ewell Lyons, b. December 8, 1860: d. July 30, 1889.
v (son) Lyons, b. June 19, 1863: d. July 16, 1863.
vi Albert Lagrange Lyons, b. August 23, 1864: m. Mary E. Van Blaircum.
vii James Everett Lyons, b. November 28, 1867: m. Maggie Van Blaircum.
viii Cary Lyons, b. October 17, 1869: d. November 14, 1870.

WILLIAM[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1831: died March 11, 1862: married March 7, 1857, **Mary Ann Littlejohn**, daughter of George E. and Caroline (Hughs) Littlejohn, born June 21, 1839: survived her husband, and married (2) Isaac Pritchard, and resides (1920) at Flora, Indiana.

Issue:

i Emma Frances Scholl, b. near Connersville, Indiana, June 20, 1858: m. November 26, 1899, David Eikenberry, son of John F. and Elizabeth (Moss) Eikenberry, b. near Flora, January 5, 1852: no issue: He is a retired farmer residing near Flora. Members of the Brethren's Church, or Dunkards. Republican.
ii Elmira Grover Scholl, b. near Connersville, Indiana, July 5, 1860: m. September 22, 1887, Samuel Myers, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Berkert) Myers, b. near Flora, Indiana, April 10, 1864: issue, one child which d. in infancy. Dunkards: Republican.

DAVID[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, December 26, 1833: died August 25, 1898: married July , 1858, **Mary Emily Jobe**, daughter of Samuel and Emeline (Welliver) Jobe, born in Butler county, Ohio, March 21, 1836: died March 13, 1907, both buried at Lyonsville, Indiana. Members of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Ellie Amanda Scholl, b. March 31, 1859: m. Horace G. Jones.
ii Lewis Samuel Scholl, b. February 12, 1861: m. (1) Mary Alice McDaniel: (2) Cora Monger.

iii Joseph Hiram Scholl, b. February 13, 1865: m. Sallie Marlatt.
iv William Henry Scholl, b. July 17, 1867: m. Mary E. Frees.
v Iva Alice Scholl, b. July 22, 1876: m. October 29, 1908, George W. Junkins, b. August 31, 1860: issue, Fay Lawrence Junkins, b. December 19, 1909: farmer at Lyonsville, Indiana.

MARY ANN[5] **SCHOLL** (John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Waterloo, De Kalb county, Indiana, August 19, 1836: died : married , 1859, **William Alexander Holland**, son of Robert Holland, born : died . Mr. Holland was a school teacher for ten years. In 1872 he was elected one of the County Commissioners and held the office for more than fifteen years. He was Clerk of the Board of Trustees for Jennings township for two terms. Republican. Resides in Jennings township, Fayette county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Alice Narcissa Holland, b. April 25, 1860: m. John L. Byrne: issue, Joseph and Mary who d. in infancy, and Edith Byrne who m. Basil Bell and had one child.
ii James Franklin Holland, b. June 19, 1861: m. (1) Nancy McDaniel, dau. of James, who d. without issue: m. (2) Mrs. Emma Scholl, widow of Curtis Scholl, by whom also he left no issue.
iii John Wilbur Holland, b. February 24, 1864: m. Alpha Lyons, dau. of James and Maggie ( ) Lyons: issue, Jennie Holland, who was killed by a railway train.
iv Charles Ellsworth Holland, b. November 24, 1865: m. Dora Frees.
v Edie Belle Holland, b. June 22, 1871: m. Charles McGraw: no issue recorded.

DAVID[5] **FIDLER** (Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, June 3, 1835: died August , 1909, buried at Hetzel's Church near Pine Grove: married May 22, 1847, **Levina Philips**, daughter of William and Ellen (Staller) Philips, born : died .

Issue:

i Henry Fidler, b. February 23, 1849: m. Sarah Wagner.
ii David Fidler, b. : lived five months, bur. at Summer Hill.
iii Isabella Fidler, b. November 24, 1851: m. Levi Rhein.
iv Jane Elizabeth Fidler, b. September 14, 1853: m. (1) Joel Roeder: (2) Jacob C. Owens.
v William Fidler, b. January 11, 1854: m. Emeline Owens.
vi (dau.) Fidler, b. : d. in infancy.
vii Samuel Fidler, b. May 11, 1857 (?): m. Rebecca Kramer.
viii David Washington Fidler, b. July 25, 1859: d. September 11, 1859, bur. at Hetzel's Ch.
ix Josiah Milton Fidler, b. May 9, 1861: m. Esther Lengel.
x Eli Francis Fidler, b. November 9, 1862: m. Kate R. Sherman.
xi Nathaniel Fidler, b. November 4, 1864: m. Sevilla Brown.
xii Ida Agnes Fidler, b. April 14, 1866: m. George Harrison Aungst.
xiii Araminta Fidler, b. November 4, 1867: m. Lyman T. Schneck.
xiv Martha Theresa Fidler, b. December 7, 1870: d. September 23, 1895: m. George Aungst, and prob. had issue, Sallie who d. young and Elmer Aungst, b. about 1896, and now married.

JOHN[5] **FIDLER** (Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Manheim township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, November 6, 1826: died May , 1904: married , **Lydia Manbeck**, daughter of John and (Kauterman) Manbeck, born at Rock, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, : died September 20, 1917, both buried at Pine Grove in the Lutheran Cemetery. Farmer: Lutheran: Democrat.

Issue:

i Emma Fidler, b. March 25, 1847: m. William M. Druckenmiller.
ii George W. Fidler, b. February 22, 1857: m. Sarah Keefer, dau. of Edward and Barbara (Mayer) Keefer: res. in Reading.
iii Levi Fidler, b. October 29, 1861: m. Ella Catherine Stout.
iv Carrie Fidler, b. February 16, 1869: m. J. Frank Eiler.
v (child) Fidler, b. : d. infant.

WILLIAM[5] FIDLER (Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1835: died September 25, 1911, buried at Friedensburg, Pennsylvania: married (1) , **Mary Ann Philips**, daughter of William and Ellen Elizabeth (Staller) Philips, born January 3, 1832: died November 16, 1876: married (2) , **Annetta Achinbach**, daughter of G. Achinbach, born April 14, 1836: died February 11, 1879, without issue: married (3) , **Mary Morgan**, daughter of William and Sarah (Aechler) Morgan, born , 1850: died July 9, 1910.

Issue: (1)

i Mary Alice Fidler, b. January 18, 1865: m. (1) John Nagle: m. (2) Isaac Nagle.
ii Charles Edward Fidler, b. November 8, 1866: m. September 8, 1894, Mary A. Morgan, b. May 15, 1874: no issue.
iii Jonathan W. Fidler, b. October 22, 1867: m. Ida Kiehner, but is now a widower.
iv William Morris Fidler, b. September 29, 1870: unmarried.
v Daniel Levi Fidler, b. August 14, 1874: m. November 16, 1905, Cora Richard, dau of Franklin and Sarah J. ( ) Richard, b. March 8, 1877: issue, Daniel R. Fidler, b. August 31, 1908, and Elwood W. Fidler, b. March 4, 1912: res. Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
vi Joel George Fidler, b. October 23, 1876: m. Alice Kremer: issue, four children.

(3)

vii Sarah Annie Fidler, b. December 28, 1880: m. Samuel O. Heffner.
viii Rosa Matilda Fidler, b. August , 1884: unmarried: inmate of County Home, Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
ix Robert L. Fidler, b. January 22, 1886: m. Anna S. Loy.
x Jacob F. Fidler, b. April 3, 1888: m. Jennie Welker.
xi Thomas H. Fidler, b. June 23, 1891: m. Eva C. Loy.
xii Alfred S. Fidler, b. December 22, 1893: unmarried: served in France in the World War, in the Argonne 48 days before the armistice.

GEORGE[5] FIDLER (Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, July 21, 1838: died May 19, 1884, buried at Summer Hill cemetery: married , **Sarah Ann Emerich**, daughter of Jacob and Lucetta (one record says Battren, but her son M. L. says Maidenford) Emerich, born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, April 2, 1843: died October 12, 1905, buried at Summer Hill. He bought his father's farm near Schuylkill Haven about the time of his marriage, and resided there. Lutheran. Democrat.

Issue:

i Sarah Alice Fidler, b. July 21, 1865: m. Lewis Berger.
ii Gustina Kate Fidler, b. November 18, 1866: m. William L. Bittle.
iii Marie Altha Fidler, b. February 17, 1869: m. Harry A. Moyer.
iv Albie Ann Florinda Fidler, b. May 13, 1871: m. Irvin D. Reed.
v Ellen Lucetta Fidler, b. October 26, 1872: m. Frank Gerhard.
vi Amanda Agnes Fidler, b. November 24, 1874: m. George W. Phillips.
vii Darius Howard Fidler, b. December 2, 1876: m. Kate Elora Wert.
viii Minnie Rebecca Fidler, b. September 30, 1879: m. William F. Clouser.
ix Alvin Hilarius Fidler, b. near Schuylkill Haven, Pa., July 16, 1881: m.

September 24, 1907, Mabel Dewald, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Miller) Dewald, niece of Lucy Ann Dewald, wife of Franklin A. Fidler, b. April 3, 1883: with the Penn. R. R. in the Auditing Department of Freight Receipts: Member of Montgomery Lodge No. 19, F. and A. M., a Past Master and present Secretary of the Lodge, also Member of Philadelphia Consistory 32nd Degree, and Lu Lu Temple A.A.O.N.M.S., Phila. Lutherans. Res. at Philadelphia. Issue, Ethel D. Fidler and Harold A. Fidler.

x Martin Luther Fidler, b. November 10, 1883: m. Annie Sholl, of the Peter Andreas Scholl descent (q.v.).

FRANKLIN AUGUSTUS[5] **FIDLER** (Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 5, 1844 (another rec. says December 5, 1843): married January 1, 1871, **Lucy Ann Dewald,** daughter of John and Esther (Allbright) Dewald, born September 12, 1844: died October 17, 1917. Carpenter: Lutheran: Democrat.

Issue:

i Irwin Andrew Fidler, b. November 30, 1872: d. July 20, 1873.
ii Oscar Adam Fidler, b. May 16, 1873: m. Lavinia R. Brown.
iii Eva Fidler, b. April 13, 1887: m. October 12, 1917, Charles L. Ferribee, son of William H. and Sarah (Faust) Ferribee, b. January 13, 1888: no issue: he is a Knitter at Cressona, Pennsylvania.

ANNA[5] **REIBSAMER** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, May 4, 1826: died in Rush county, Indiana, March 30, 1867: married , 1844, **Andrew Krammes,** son of Andrew Krammes, born in Pennsylvania, September 19, 1820: died in Rush county, Indiana, May 28, 1911, buried at Pleasant Ridge Cemetery. Mrs. Krammes is buried at Goddard's Church. As a boy Mr. Krammes worked on a farm, served on a Canal Boat, and later became a farmer. He removed to Indiana in 1855. First six children born in Pennsylvania, the following two in Fayette county, Indiana, and the last two in Rush county.

Issue:

i Sarah Ann Krammes, b. November 2, 1845: d. October 9, 1863, unmarried: bur. at Manella Cemetery, Rush county.
ii Mary Ann Krammes, b. December 14, 1846: m. Franklin Ellison.
iii Albert Krammes, b. : m. Maria Webb.
iv George W. Krammes, b. : m. Alice Lowden.
v John W. Krammes, b. : d. , bur. in Rush Co.
vi Robert A. Krammes, b. February 5, 1855: m. Lydia N. Webb.
vii Louis Henry Krammes, b. December 11, 1858: m. Ida Edmondson.
viii Edward Henry Krammes, b. May 25, 1861: m. Rebecca Grigsby: issue, Hugh, Harvey, Samuel.
ix Ulysses G. Krammes, b. November 21, 1864: m. Martha Davis.
x Thomas A. Krammes, b. March 15, 1867: m. Amanda F. Wilson.

SUSANNA[5] **REIBSAMER** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born : died June , 1869, buried at Summit Hill Church: married , **Solomon Reed,** born : died , buried at same place.

Issue:

i Jerome T. Reed, b. .
ii Hannah Reed, b. : m. James Aulinbach.
iii Kate Reed, b. : m. Alspach.
iv Elizabeth Reed, b. : m. Samuel Loy: no living issue, all dying at a couple months old.
v Alexander Reed, b. .
vi Lucinda Reed, b. : m. .

A certain Mrs. George F. Moyer is named as of this famliy, but I do not know which daughter he married: nor can I be certain from the hazy references in the correspondence whether the rest of the Chart is free from error.

JOHN[5] **REIBSAMER** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, May 10, 1835: living (1917) at Connersville, Indiana: married March 2, 1865, **Mary Ann Black**, daughter of Minton and Elizabeth (Moore) Black, born November 11, 1845. Live Stock Dealer: Presbyterian: Republican: Mason.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Bell Reibsamer, b. January 27, 1866: m. July , 1887, Franklin M. Dech: issue, Carl Dech, who is dead.
ii George B. Reibsamer, b. November 23, 1867: m. December 22, 1891, Ada Lemon, dau. of J. and Nancy (Whitaker) Lemon: issue, Della Reibsamer and Lemon Reibsamer.
iii John Milton Reibsamer, b. February 4, 1870: m. Rosie Sutton.
iv Joseph Reibsamer, b. November 28, 1873: m. Daisy Spivey.
v Annie May Reibsamer, b. February 6, 1876: m. John L. Reese.
vi Etta Reibsamer, b. August 5, 1881: d. March 7, 1906: m. Leonard Jobe: issue, Loretta Jobe, b. March 1, 1904.

REBECCA[5] **REIBSAMER** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 25, 1839: died April 9, 1916, at Connersville, Indiana: married 1870, **George M. Williams**, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Shepard) Williams, born July 5, 1845: living (1917). Lutheran: G. A. R.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Williams, b. December 5, 1870: m. June 19, 1892, Thomas Ketchem, son of Robert and Mary (Ayers) Ketchem, b. November 28, 1862.
ii Newton C. Williams, b. January 20, 1874: m. Catherine Fritz.

DANIEL[5] **SCHOLL** (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, November 14, 1830: living (1922) at age of 91 years: married January 23, 1862, **Martha Jane Lidikay**, daughter of Jacob and Catherine ( ) Lidikay, born February 16, 1839: living (1923) at 418 Waverly Ave., Kansas City, Kansas: he was for many years Pastor of the Lutheran Church at Vineland, Kansas.

Issue:

i Amanda Regina Scholl, b. November 19, 1862: unmarried: res. Kansas City, Kans.
ii James Albert Scholl, b. September 24, 1864: d. November 25, 1923, in his pew at church: was a contracting carpenter by trade: unmarried.
iii Henry Elmore Scholl, b. January 18, 1867: m. Laselle Stewart.
iv William Edward Scholl, b. August 22, 1868: m. Grace Zook: res. Kansas City, Kans.: issue, (1) Vera Scholl; (2) Ruth Alberta Scholl, and (3) Velma Grace Scholl.
v George Warren Scholl, b. March 29, 1870: m. Emily Grosser: res. at Seattle, Wash.: issue, (1) Miriam Scholl; (2) Helen Lidikay Scholl; (3) Eugenie Ernestine Scholl; (4) Martha Carol Scholl.
vi Arthur Carey Scholl, b. May 7, 1872, at Lyons, Ind.: m. Kate Owens, dau. of T. M. Owens, of Urich, Mo.: no issue. He is a farmer at Wellesville, Kans.: Methodist: I. O. O. F. and Loyal Americans.
vii Lewis Emmett Scholl, b. September 27, 1877: m. Mary P. Gunn.

BENJAMIN[5] **SCHOLL** (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 4, 1833, probably in Fayette county, Indiana, just after the emigration: died : married February 1, 1855, **Malinda Geise**, daughter of George Geise, born February 2, 1838: died . He was a Farmer residing at Brownsville, Indiana.

Issue:

i James Franklin Scholl, b. March 22, 1856: m. Clara Emma Sherry.
ii Emma Candace Scholl, b. October 14, 1857: m. William Henry Sherry.
iii Susan Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 30, 1859: m. George Harlan Stewart.
iv Jacob Newton Scholl, b. March 1, 1862: m. (1) Addie M. Showalter: (2) Elizabeth Williamson.
v George Edgar Scholl, b. March 6, 1865: m. Mary Ann Maze.
vi Addie Elnora Scholl, b. December 30, 1868: m. George Brown.
vii Rozzie Leonetta Scholl, b. July 9, 1875: m. October 20, 1896, William Brown, son of John and Mary ( ) Brown, b. July 9, 1879: no issue. He is a Farmer and Stock Dealer: Members of Lutheran Church.

SARAH ANN[5] SCHOLL (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, January 4, 1837: died : married August 19, 1858, **John S. Holmes,** son of Samuel W. and Elizabeth ( ) Holmes, born March 1, 1835: died .

Issue:

i (son) Holmes, b. January 21, 1861: d. same day.
ii Lou Ella Holmes, b. February 4, 1863: m. Charles Melburn Archey.
iii Samuel Frederick Holmes, b. July 15, 1865: m. in 1906: lives in Los Angeles.
iv Charles Perry Holmes, b. February 4, 1867: d. October 14, 1879.
v Mary Elizabeth Holmes, b. August 15, 1872: d. July 29, 1889.
vi John Edward Holmes, b. January 19, 1876: m. January 1, 1905, Jessie Wilson, dau. of Edgar and Kate ( ) Wilson, b. August 21, 1882. Mr. Holmes is a Rural Mail Carrier by occupation: Member of Red Men: Odd Fellow: Methodist: no issue.

ELIZABETH[5] SCHOLL (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, January 4, 1837: died February 26, 1904: married September 17, 1857, **William Holmes,** son of Samuel W. and Elizabeth ( ) Holmes, born April 10, 1832: died March , 1888, both buried at Montezuma, Indiana. Farmer: Methodist Church: Mason. Served as Township Trustee.

Issue:

i Samuel Jacob Holmes, b. August 18, 1858: m. Mary B. Bradley.
ii John Henry Holmes, b. February 18, 1860: d. October 13, 1867.
iii Laura Belle Holmes, b. April 29, 1862: m. John A. Usselman.
iv Sarah Elizabeth Holmes, b. February 14, 1864: m. Malvern Alderman Griffith.
v William Harrison Holmes, b. February 20, 1866: d. July 6, 1880.
vi Benjamin Franklin Holmes, b. September 30, 1867: d. November 27, 1867.
vii Hannah Leah Holmes, b. February 27, 1869: d. August 27, 1869.
viii Daniel Voorhees Holmes, b. June 28, 1870: m. Minnie Boos.
ix Oliver Frederick Holmes, b. December 2, 1871: res. at Long Beach, Calif.
x Charles Marion Holmes, b. November 7, 1875: d. same day.
xi George Edward Holmes, b. November 21, 1877: m. December 25, 1901, Ollie McCarthy, dau. of James and Susan ( ) McCarthy, b. July 12, 1878: issue, William Hugh Holmes, b. March 27, 1906: Mr. Holmes is a barber at Clinton, Iowa.
xii Louisa Ellen Holmes, b. November 6, 1879: unmarried (1917).

JONAS[5] SCHOLL (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Lyons Station, Indiana, September 23, 1839: died June 6, 1911, buried at Lyonsville, Indiana: married August 5, 1864, **Sarah Ann Widdows,** daughter of Joseph and Sarah ( ) Widdows, born at Cicero, Indiana, May 12, 1846: died December 11, 1915.

Issue:

i Evangeline Scholl, b. June 24, 1865: d. April 6, 1897: m. October 2, 1895, Rev. William S. Sigmond, b. 1868: d. June 8, 1912: members of the Lutheran Church: issue, Edna Louisa Sigmond, b. August 8, 1896: d. March 6, 1905, bur. at Columbus, Indiana. He married a second time and had issue, William Sigmond, not to be listed as of the Scholl lineage.
ii Charles Sprecher Scholl, b. January 4, 1869: d. August 25, 1896, unmarried.
iii Benjamin Howard Scholl, b. May 17, 1872: d. March 5, 1894.
iv Mary Edna Scholl, b. July 9, 1875: m. George L. Fisher.
v Jonas Edgar Scholl, b. May 29, 1879: m. Grace Hill.
vi (son) Scholl, b. August 30, 1884: d. September 15, 1884.

Mr. Scholl was a Farmer and Bee Keeper, and considered as an authority on horticulture and bee keeping in his state. He was President of the Indiana State Bee Keepers Society in 1885, President of the County Farmers Institute for three terms, and for five years President of the County Horticultural Society. A member of the Lutheran Church, and one of its officers for more than forty years, and for sixteen years a member of the Board of Directors of Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio.

Rev. **GEORGE**[5] **SCHOLL** (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Lyons Station, Indiana, April 22, 1841: living (1927) at Baltimore, Maryland: married by Rev. S. Sprecher, Pres. of Wittenberg College, at Springfield, Ohio, December 1, 1869, to **Barbara Emma Barr**, born at Springfield, Ohio, December 4, 1846: died at Baltimore, Maryland, July 25, 1920. She was a graduate of Mt. Auburn Seminary, Cincinnati.

Issue:

i Maude Isabel Scholl, b. September 6, 1870: m. Rev. James Cattanach.
ii Dr. George Barr Scholl, b. March 25, 1875: graduate of Johns Hopkins University, Medical School: physician practicing in Baltimore.
iii Helen Scholl, b. November 17, 1879: d. same day.
iv Grace Scholl, b. November 17, 1879: d. November 23, 1879.

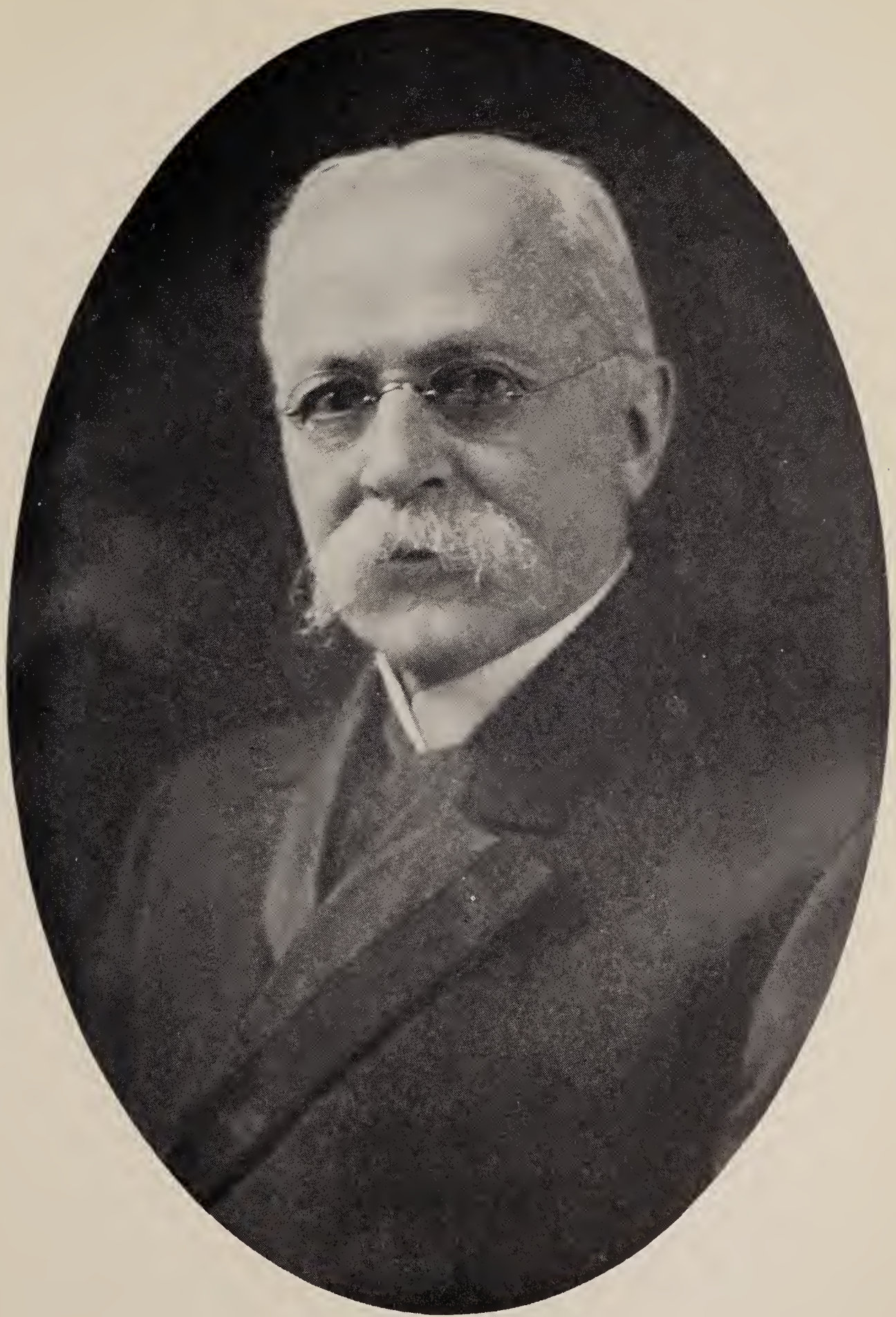
The Rev. Dr. George Scholl received his early education in the common schools, then in several higher schools and academies, and he taught school for several years, before entering the ministry.

In the winter of 1860–1 he took a commercial course in Cincinnati and served in a large business house of that city. Then planning a legal career he read Blackstone for a year. To complete the preparatory course he entered Miami University where he had the good fortune to study the classics under Prof. David Swing, who became famous as a preacher in Chicago. In 1864 he entered the freshman class at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio, and graduated four years later with first honors. Here his oratorical abilities were recognized by the student body.

His theological studies were brief, but under such a teacher as Rev. Samuel Sprecher, D.D., LL.D., such a pupil makes rapid progress, and the impress of the master scholar was left upon his gifted pupil. His first pastoral charge was at New Philadelphia, where he began his labors in March, 1869. One result of his several years of labor there was the erection of a handsome new church at a cost of $15,000.

In November, 1871, he became the first pastor of the Second Church of Altoona, Pennsylvania. Here again his organizing power and influence led to the development of a flourishing congregation and the building of a large church costing $25,000.

On the appointment of Dr. Wolf to the Theological Seminary at Gettysburg, Mr. Scholl became his successor at the Lombard Street Church in Baltimore, and here for nearly ten years his self-sacrificing and intelligent leadership kept the church flourishing in spite of unfavorable conditions, which made



Rev. Dr. George Scholl

unusual demands upon the pastor. From Baltimore he went to Hanover, Pennsylvania, as pastor of St. Marks, and served three years.

Western Maryland College conferred upon him the degree of D.D. in 1884. About this time he became Corresponding Secretary of the Foreign Missionary Board, taking charge of all the clerical business, and in 1886 he was elected to fill the position on salary. He relinquished his pastoral work and devoted himself entirely to the mission work for a number of years, beginning with January 1, 1887. Here he has shown his ability by stimulating the work in every way, especially in the fields of India and Africa, and has won the confidence of the Church and the sympathy of laymen for the cause he represents.

As he is a ready writer he contributes to the discussion of mission work in the Missionary Journal, of which he is mission editor, and general church interests in the Lutheran Quarterly. He has been honored with positions of trust by election, and thus has represented the Allegheny Synod, the Maryland Synod, and the West Pennsylvania Synod on the Board of the Seminary of the General Synod at Gettysburg.

He is a gentleman of charming social qualities, engaging personality, as well as of intelligence and administrative power.

Mrs. Scholl was for thirty years general historian of the Woman's Home and Foreign Missionary Society of the General Synod of the Lutheran Church in the United States, organizer of the first Children's Mission Band and first Woman's Missionary Society in the Maryland Synod, Maryland Auxiliary of the mission for Lepers, member of W. C. T. U., Twentieth Century Club, Gettysburg League, teacher of Sunday School and Bible classes, and constantly active in church work.

Rev. Dr. George Scholl died August 30, 1929, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Cattanach, in Baltimore, after a brief illness.

ELIAS[5] SCHOLL (John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Jennings township, Indiana, September 22, 1842: died near Lyonsville, Indiana, June 9, 1912: married January 14, 1864, **Sarah E. Lidikay**, daughter of Jacob and Catherine ( ) Lidikay, born in Jefferson county, Kentucky, July 29, 1841: living (1917) near Brownsville, Indiana. He was a Farmer, held office of Township Trustee for some time, and was a member of Brownsville Lodge, No. 70, F. and A. M. Member of St. Paul's Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Rosetta Leona Scholl, b. March 6, 1865: m. Uriah Ranck.
ii Carrie May Scholl, b. August 4, 1869: m. Charles F. Douthit.
iii Emery Alfred Scholl, b. November 12, 1871: m. August 21, 1895, Zetta L. Cully, dau. of Leander and Margaret (Watt) Cully, b. August 28, 1873: d. March 9, 1915: issue, one child b. January 3, 1898: d. January 5, 1898.
iv Elmer Lidikay Scholl, b. February 17, 1878: m. Mary Alice Fisher.

SARAH ANN[5] REIBSAMER (Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Wilkes Barre, Pennsylvania, August 10, 1834: died May 5, 1910, buried at Marion, Indiana: married December 16, 1851, **Lorenzo Dow Darter**, son of Isaac and Sarah (Ewing) Darter, born at Alquinna, Indiana, July 16, 1835: living (1917). Methodists.

Issue:

i Frank G. Darter, b. August 11, 1859: m. Virginia Alice Moore.
ii Rebecca Darter, b. January 29, 1862: m. Oliver P. Pritchard.
iii Lonnie Darter, b. October 12, 1864: d. September 13, 1876.
iv Edward S. Darter, b. October 29, 1866: m. (1) in 1889, Gertrude Ray, dau. of John and Miranda ( ) Ray, b. in 1872: divorced in 1908, after having issue, Ray Darter, b. 1891: d. 1909; and Ralph Darter, b. : d. : m. (2) July 2,

1909, Sarah Shields, dau. of Ben and Eliza ( ) Shields, b. in 1880: no issue.

v William Ellsworth Darter, b. May 13, 1869: m. March 18, 1914, Mildred Bogue, dau. of Alva Bogue, b. 1886: no issue: he is a Mail Carrier.

vi Charles J. Darter, b. September 22, 1871: m. June 17, 1913, Laura Thompson.

vii James Oliver Darter, b. : m. June 12, 1907, Maude Hoobler, b. 1881: issue, Maurice Eugene Darter.

viii Lewis J. Darter, b. August 6, 1877: m. (1) Pauline Irvine: m. (2) Susan Irvine.

REBECCA E.[5] **REIBSAMER** (Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 27, 1839: died December 13, 1877: married February 20, 1866, **William Lawrence Jackson,** son of Thomas H. and Susanna (Shade) Jackson, born at Hamilton, Ohio, November 6, 1838: died June 14, 1907. He was a salesman by occupation.

Issue:

i Minnie Irene Jackson, b. February 11, 1867: m. July 11, 1888, Edward Isaac Hunt, of Richmond, Indiana, b. January , 1865, son of Jonathan and Rhoda ( ) Hunt: issue, Howard Charles Hunt, b. May , 1890: m. April 14, 1917, Erma Brockhoff.

ii Charles Jefferson Jackson, b. August 10, 1869: m. May , 1892, Mary Stewart, dau. of Archibald and Margaret ( ) Stewart, a Catholic, b. November , 1869: issue, Robert J. Jackson, b. November , 1903, and another child that d. infant.

SARAH ANN[5] **SCHOLL** (David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 23, 1836: died : married February 19, 1854, **Zachariah Nixon,** son of Josiah Nixon, born at Cambridge City, Indiana, April 4, 1828: died June 25, 1907, buried at Germantown, Indiana. He was a Quaker.

Issue:

i Margaret Nixon, b. November 3, 1859: m. Nimby: res. at Chinook, Mont.

ii Oliver Perry Nixon, b. February 24, 1864: m. Mary Lydia Grisswood.

iii Elizabeth Nixon, b. February 7, 1866: m. Wright: res. at Pacific Grove, Calif.

iv Lulu Nixon, b. December 28, 1868: m. Williams: res. at Philip, S. Dak.

v Frank D. Nixon, b. August 31, 1874: unmarried: res. at Dublin, Ind.

vi Fred C. Nixon, b. August 7, 1879: m. March 3, 1917, Ella Croley, dau. of John and Rebecca ( ) Croley, b. at Kingston, Ky., October 20, 1897: res. at Dublin, Ind.: issue, Roy Nixon.

JOSEPH GEORGE[5] **SCHOLL (SHULL)** (David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 18, 1837: died November 1, 1905: married January 3, 1867, **Nancy A. Randall,** daughter of Asa and Eleanor (Hull) Randall, born in Pickens county, Alabama, April 15, 1841: died at Columbus, Mississippi, February 10, 1906, buried at Friendship Cemetery.

Contractor and Builder: Cumberland Presbyterian: Democrat: Mason. He settled in Columbus, Mississippi, at the close of the Civil War, in 1865.

Issue:

i Margaret Ann Shull, b. July 3, 1869: m. Henry Morgan Wood.

ii Oscar Lewis Shull, b. February 20, 1871: d. March 21, 1872.

iii Frederick R. Shull, b. Mav 13, 1873: unmarried: proprietor of Model Bakery.

iv Laura Adeline Shull, b. January 21, 1877: m. W. A. Slepp.

v Lewis S. Shull, b. April 22, 1880: m. Louisa Atterbury William.

vi Joseph W. Shull, b. April 10, 1883: m. July 19, 1910, Xie Rowe Needham,

dau. of John Franklin and Emma K. (Fowler) Needham, b. March 18, 1885: issue, Lillian Louise Shull, b. April 4, 1911.

JOSEPH[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, January 8, 1839: died : married at Dunlopsville, March , 1863, **Katherina Messersmith**, daughter of Michael and Katharina ( ) Messersmith, born in Germany, , 1842. He was educated at Dunlopsville Academy. Carpenter and Farmer; Lutheran; Republican; resides (1917) at Rushville, Indiana.

Issue:

i William C. Roth, b. February 1, 1864: m. Maggie May Alter: issue, Autta M. Roth who m. a Mr. Major, and William Franklin Roth.
ii Nettie Lorena Roth, b. August , 1866: m. Matthew R. Wilson: issue, Harmon Wilson; Elva Wilson who m. a Nelson; Ann Wilson who m. a Price; and Kathleen Wilson who m. a Steel.
iii Michael Allen Roth, b. January 8, 1872: m. June 15, 1897, Bertha H. Barrows, dau. of Samuel E. and Sarah E. (Thomson) Barrows, b. May 18, 1876: issue, Ralph Allen Roth, b. June 15, 1901.
iv Burton Franklin Roth, b. October 23, 1876: m. Edythe Herron: issue, Joseph Roth and Lewis Roth.
v Nelson Joseph Roth, b. January 8, 1882: m. Alice Brown, dau. of Joseph and Anna (Scholl) Brown: issue, Glen Nelson Roth and Thomas Burton Roth.

MARGARET[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, August 1, 1840: died : married , **Aaron Huber**, son of Henry Huber, born June 25, 1842: died .

Issue:

i Amanda Rosetta Huber, b. February 19, 1864: d. July 19, 1902: m. Joseph Ayers: issue, Roy Ayers; Viola Ayers who m. Guy Carson; Aaron Ayers who served in the World War; and Rufus Ayers.
ii Ida Jane Huber, b. March 9, 1866: m. Samuel Garrett: issue, Clara Garrett who m. Rodenburg, and Paul Garrett who m. Gladys Kibby.
iii Margaret Ann Huber, b. August 31, 1868: m. William D. Brandt.
iv Florence Matilda Huber, b. December 10, 1872: d. July 3, 1904: m. Curtis Van Blaircum.
v Malinda Agnes Huber, b. September 25, 1874: m. Anthony Flint.
vi Effie May Huber, b. April 28, 1878: d. February 10, 1903: m. James O. Morris.
vii Curtis Alfred Huber, b. May 3, 1881: d. October 18, 1910.

JOHN[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, August 2, 1842: died : married , **Mary Long**, daughter of Henry and Nancy ( ) Long, born : died . Lived at Springersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Zelda Roth, b.

AMANDA[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, May 18, 1844: died : married , **William Titterington**, son of Mark and (his first wife) Anna (Lemon) Titterington, born .

Issue:

i Clifford Titterington, b. March 3, 1871: m. Rella Ward.
ii Charles Titterington, b. .
iii Ella Titterington, b. : m. Charles Ferguson.

LYDIA[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, November 29, 1849: died October 10, 1890, buried at the Lutheran Cemetery: married January 7, 1869, **James Long,** son of Henry and Nancy ( ) Long, born in Wayne county, Indiana, September 3, 1842: resides (1920) at Brownsville, Indiana. Farmer: Republican: Methodist: Odd Fellow. He married a second time, but left no issue.

Issue:

i Cecilia Long, b. November 4, 1871: m. July 21, 1892, G. A. Showalter, son of Joseph and Eliza ( ) Showalter, b. July 25, 1862: issue, Ada Ellen Showalter, b. May 28, 1894, who m. Jesse Burres, and Joseph James Showalter , b. March 14, 1903.
ii Theodore Long, b. January 25, 1873: m. Myrtle Wilford.
iii Orville Long, b. October 27, 1874: m. Rebecca Hilliard.
iv Emmet Long, b. February 25, 1876: m. Bertha Brumley.
v Ida Long, b. May 28, 1879: an invalid living with her father.
vi Nina Long, b. August 20, 1881: m. February 18, 1904, Henry H. Myers, son of Elijah and Sarah (Ball) Myers, b. January 3, 1877: issue, Virgil Myers, b. June 19, 1907, and James Myers, b. March 27, 1909.
vii Elven Long, b. October 19, 1883: m. Fern (?) Pritchard.
viii John Long, b. April 12, 1886: m. Cora White.

SARAH[5] **ROTH** (Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, November 17, 1853: died December 19, 1927: married (1) March 18, 1868, **Amos Long,** born : died : married (2) September 24, 1872, **Christopher Smelser,** born at Johnstown, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1829: died July 14, 1916. Teamster by occupation. Republican in politics. Sarah Roth Long was his second wife, survived him and resided at 1447 W. 9th St., Muncie, Indiana (1920).

Issue: (1)

i Daisy M. Long, b. at Muncie, Ind., January 3, 1871: m. April 30, 1898, James R. Johnson, son of James and Belle (Brill) Johnson, b. at Quaker City, O., June 22, 1868: issue, Robert K. Johnson, b. at Muncie, January 9, 1904: m. Oneda Hurst.

(2)

ii Ollie Smelser, b. August 10, 1873: m. Maude Chesworth.
iii Frank Smelser, b. October 10, 1878: m.
iv Anna Smelser, b. July 20, 1881: m. J. C. Gilkerson.
v George Smelser, b. August 23, 1883: m. Ruth Dunham.
vi Nora Smelser, b. July 30, 1885: m. John Figel.
vii Carrie Smelser, b. September 1, 1888: m. Carroll May.

GEORGE[5] **TITTERINGTON** (Maria Ann Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 8, 1853: died December 7, 1919: married , **Mary Ann Whittaker,** born . Resided at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Burton Titterington, b.

SARAH ANN[5] **TITTERINGTON** (Maria Ann Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 18, 1855: married , **Charles Scudder,** born : died , before 1917. She lived at Knightstown, Indiana.

Issue:

i Evada Scudder, b. : res. at Indianapolis.
ii Foster J. Scudder, b. : res. at Cambridge City, Indiana.

RACHEL[5] **TITTERINGTON** (Maria Ann Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 13, 1857: married , **Frank Walker,**

son of William and Matilda (Brown) Walker, born at Connersville, Indiana, December 25, 1855.

Issue:

i Metta Walker, b. in Fayette Co., Ind., June 9, 1882: m. February 9, 1902, James A. Riggs, son of Francis and Mary Nancy (Simpson) Riggs, b. September 1, 1881: no issue: res. (1920) at Connersville, Ind.

ii Charles A. Walker, b. April 11, 1897: unmarried, at Connersville.

MARTHA[5] **SCHOLL** (Solomon[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, July 27, 1853: died June 12, 1910, buried at Arlington, Rush county, Indiana: married February 14, 1871, **Robert Ford Stanley**, son of Preston and Elizabeth (Oldham) Stanley, born at Arlington, Indiana, March 31, 1850. Farmer; Republican; resides at Sutherland, Montana.

Issue:

i Avery Stanley, b. December 23, 1871: m. August 26, 1893, Herbert Glenn Rawles, a blacksmith, b. at Carthage, Ind., January 22, 1871: issue, Harriet Rawles, b. December 13, 1900, and Jeannette Rawles, b. August 31, 1902.

ii Lewis W. Stanley, b. September 15, 1876: m. October 11, 1904, Anna Ernest, dau. of A. W. and Catherine (Kiser) Ernest, b. in Rush Co., Ind., May 31, 1876: issue, Ernest Stanley, b. September 8, 1906.

iii Morton Stanley, b. July 19, 1880: m. January 29, 1905, Grace Lane, dau. of W. S. and Luna (Lemos) Lane, b. at Cleveland, Ind., October 5, 1881: issue, Kathryn J. Stanley, b. September 3, 1908.

iv Rupert H. Stanley, b. February 22, 1888: m. September 6, 1912, Helen McCorkle, dau. of David M. and Emma (Charter) McCorkle, b. at Richland, Ind., June 7, 1889: issue, Rupert Stanley, b. , 1914, and James Winston Stanley, b. November 28, 1916.

v Robert Ford Stanley, b. November 6, 1892: was at Camp Lewis, Washington, in 1917: res. at Sutherland, Montana.

ANNA[5] **SCHOLL** (Solomon[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, June 22, 1855: died September 19, 1891: married , **Joseph Brown**, son of Samuel Brown, born : she resides at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Thomas A. Brown, b. .

ii Herbert Brown, b. .

iii Mamie Brown, b. : m. (1) Brandenburg: (2) Guy.

iv Josephine Brown, b. .

v Nora Brown, b. .

vi Alice Brown, b. : m. Nelson Roth, son of Joseph Roth.

vii Nellie E. Brown, b. : m. Jones: res. Connersville.

ALICE[5] **SCHOLL** (Solomon[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Waterloo, DeKalb county, Indiana, September 29, 1856: died at Birmingham, Alabama, September 9, 1906, buried at Connersville, Indiana: married October 26, 1874, **James R. Montgomery**, born in Indiana, March 23, 1854: died at Birmingham, Alabama, August 8, 1910, buried at Connersville, Indiana. Locomotive Engineer: Christian Church.

Issue:

i Nettie Elizabeth Montgomery, b. September 28, 1875: m. George E. Willacy.

ii Fay Montgomery, b. October 19, 1880: m. Birdie Payne.

CHRISTINA[5] **BROWN** (Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 28, 1838: died June 11, 1910, buried at Canton, Ohio:

married January 8, 1857, **Henry E. Rohn,** son of Aaron and Eliza (Siegfried) Rohn, born July 11, 1834: died October 20, 1911. Marble Cutter by trade: Reformed Church: Resided at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Calvin H. Rohn, b. December 1, 1857: d. August 20, 1865.
ii Sarah Barbara Rohn, b. February 18, 1859: d. August 15, 1859.
iii Martin C. Rohn, b. October 20, 1860: m. Diana M. Uplinger.
iv Aaron J. Rohn, b. September 6, 1864: m. Mary Elizabeth Jacob.
v James E. Rohn, b. September 4, 1867: d. June 18, 1868.
vi Edward H. Rohn, b. May 10, 1870: d. of pneumonia February 13, 1896: was Book Keeper.
vii Mahlon O. Rohn, b. May 31, 1872: m. Josephine Trout Hall.
viii Grace M. Rohn, b. May 10, 1875: m. Harry Charles Fowler.
ix Mary M. Rohn, b. February 20, 1877: m. November 6, 1907, John H. Tatlock, son of John H. and Maria ( ) Tatlock, b. in Lancashire, England, November 2, 1880: no issue.
x Ray Rohn, b. April 8, 1879: d. same day.
xi Benjamin F. Rohn, b. February 24, 1886: m. Ada Shearer.
xii Daniel J. Rohn, b. February 24, 1886: m. August 26, 1909, Nellie Rackle, dau. of Fred and Christine (Betz) Rackle, b. in North Carolina, February 25, 1884: issue, Mary Christina Rohn, b. December 28, 1912, and Daniel William Rohn, b. October 16, 1917.

MELISSA[5] **BROWN** (Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 22, 1851: married October 22, 1875 (?), **Henry Baker,** son of Frederick Baker, born September 22, 1852: died October 10, 1915, buried at Richville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Joseph Baker, b. April 16, 1876:
ii Cassie Baker, b. August 7, 1877: m. Clifford M. Rohrer.
iii Otis Baker, b. October 17, 1879:
iv Maude Baker, b. June 19, 1881: m. C. C. Barnett, of Polo, Illinois.
v Nelson Baker, b. March 4, 1883 (?): d. May 13, 1914.
vi John Baker, b. April 17, 1886:
vii Anna Baker, b. August 23, 1887: m. G. Hert, of Alliance, Ohio.
viii Frank Baker, b. September 22, 1891:
ix Harvey Baker, b. September 30, 1895.

MAHLON[5] **BROWN** (Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 16, 1858: died June 27, 1918, of blood-poisoning, buried at West Lawn, Canton, Ohio: married , **Lydia Wenger,** born .

Issue:

i Laura Brown, b. July 22, 1883: m. Roy D. Snively.

SARAH[5] **BROWN** (Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 16, 1828: died December 19, 1902: married April 20, 1854, **Daniel D. Younkman,** son of Daniel and Magdalena (Swank) Younkman, born in Stark county, Ohio, May 7, 1829: died April 24, 1889. He was a Hotel Keeper at Eldorado, Kansas.

Issue:

i George N. Younkman, b. April 22, 1857: m. Louisa B. Hicks.
ii Alice B. Younkman, b. March 1, 1859: m. John L. Thompson.
iii Eugene B. Younkman, b. November 10, 1860: m. Sara Stevenson.
iv Harriet V. Younkman, b. January 17, 1863: m. December 26, 1884, M. G. Wells, son of John B. and Elizabeth (Graham) Wells, b. at Shelbyville, Illinois, February 10, 1861. He is proprietor of Delmonico Bakery and Confectionery at Eldorado, Kansas.

MARIA[5] **BROWN** (Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 11, 1830: died : married April 7, 1853, **Absalom Sponhauer**, born March 11, 1831: died . He was a Hotel Keeper at Orrville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Sarah Antoinette Sponhauer, b. December 21, 1854: m. July 3, 1876, Joseph J. Hawn.
ii John Benton Sponhauer, b. November 11, 1856: d. July 10, 1858.
iii Benjamin Franklin Sponhauer, b. June 17, 1858: m. May 10, 1886, Alice Blum.
iv Ella Alice Sponhauer, b. April 13, 1860:
v Cora Cecilia Sponhauer, b. April 17, 1862: m. July 17, 1880, Frank Reed.
vi Elizabeth Ellen Sponhauer, b. February 8, 1864: m. June 30, 1881, Earl D. Haskins.
vii Jessie Hattie Belle Sponhauer, b. September 28, 1865: m. May 10, 1882, R. Goddard.
viii Lillie Dale Sponhauer, b. December 2, 1867: m. March 23, 1894, Guy D. Blackwood.

GEORGE S.[5] **BROWN** (Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 27, 1840: died February 15, 1919: married February 25, 1862, **Elvira E. Spangler**, born November 8, 1843: died July 18, 1918, buried at Canton, Ohio. He was a farmer living near Canton.

Issue:

i Lincoln A. Brown, b. January 2, 1863: unmarried.
ii Edward H. Brown, b. September 13, 1866: m. Julia Maxwell.
iii Sarah Annetta Brown, b. July 2, 1869: m. March , 1891, D. F. Allman, son of Albert and Sarah (Dorn) Allman, b. , 1863: issue, George Wilson Allman, unmarried: d. August 8, 1901.
iv Harry I. Brown, b. July 25, 1872: m. Ina Granahan.
v George E. Brown, b. January 22, 1880:

JOHN L.[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, January 21, 1828: died : married February 2, 1850, **Caroline Miller**, born February 18, 1830: died .

Issue:

i Mary M. Deckard, b. April 2, 1852: m. March , 1882, Christian Ash, b. April 12, 1849: issue, Bradley Ash.
ii Cyrus Deckard, b. August 15, 1853: m. April 11, 1882, Cecilia Gambet: issue, Lewis Deckard, b. February , 1887, and Elizabeth Deckard, b. December , 1893.
iii Bradley C. Deckard, b. February 20, 1857: m. November 25, 1885, Louisa Getz.
iv Catherine A. Deckard, b. November 18, 1861: d. November 27, 1861.
v Charles Deckard, b. January 12, 1864: m. November 25, 1885, Lulu S. Weir, b. February 15, 1865: issue, Carl Deckard, b. March , 1895.

REBECCA[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, May 11, 1830: died : married September 14, 1849, **Michael Frederick**, born : died . He was a farmer.

Issue:

i Kate Alice Frederick, b. February 24, 1854: m. December 20, 1876, Mellville S. Longabaugh: issue, Harry Lloyd Longabaugh, b. January 1, 1887.
ii Lewis W. Frederick, b. May 15, 1857: m. December 27, 1894, Mattie Wales.
iii Edward Frederick, b. November 15, 1860: d. January 9, 1886.

iv Edith Frederick, b. January 25, 1863: m. William Bell: issue, W. Frederick Bell, b. December 9, 1889.
v Frances Frederick, b. April 14, 1865:

AMOS[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, March 3, 1833: died : married October 3, 1865, **Theresa Orth**, born in Pennsylvania, March 16, 1843: died . Farmer: lived at North Industry, Ohio.

Issue:

i Zachariah Grant Deckard, b. August 23, 1866: m. June 23, 1889, Millie Keehn, b. July 6, 1870: issue, Frances C. Deckard, b. July 5, 1893, and Annie Keehn Deckard, b. July 24, 1894.
ii Frances Deckard, b. October 9, 1868: m. September 16, 1890, N. C. Holloway, b. October 11, 1866: issue, Mary Frances Holloway, b. June 30, 1891, and Theresa Lucille Holloway, b. March 8, 1893.
iii Daniel W. Deckard, b. August 18, 1871: m. June 29, 1890, Mary Wiltner, b. April 21, 1870: issue, Clarence J. Deckard, b. .

HANNAH[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, October 14, 1834: died : married October 20, 1856, **Michael Yohe**, son of Burnett and Mary (Engle) Yohe, born in Stark county, Ohio, February 5, 1835: died . They moved to Whitly county, Indiana, September 15, 1859, and settled on Section 29, Union township, and there resided for years. Republican: Methodists.

Issue:

i William Yohe, b. April 28, 1858: m. Mary E. Mowry.
ii Mary C. Yohe, b. December 8, 1869: m. Melvin D. Kyler.
iii John Yohe, b. December 1, 1862: d. September 24, 1865.
iv Byron Yohe, b. November 14, 1868:
v Orpha Yohe, b. February 22, 1872: m. Samuel A. Collins.

DELILAH[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, February 7, 1844: married April 9, 1862, **Samuel Yoder**, born . Lived at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Emma Yoder, b. September 18, 1863: m. in 1885, David Sponseller: issue, Grover, Hazel, Freda, and Rosella.
ii Minnie Yoder, b. January 7, 1866: time-keeper at Hampden Watch Factory, Canton.
iii Winfield Yoder, b. September 12, 1869: a moulder by trade.

MARIA J.[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, July 2, 1846: married July 11, 1869, **Ephraim B. Richards**, son of Benjamin and Margaret (Simons) Richards, born in Canton township, Stark county, Ohio, July 19, 1844: died in same place October 5, 1907.

Issue:

i Cora Ida Richards, b. March 1, 1874: d. September 1, 1874.
ii Kate Alice Richards, b. January 15, 1875: m. R. E. Myers, of Canton, O.: issue, (1) Paul N. Myers, b. October 7, 1903: (2) Isabelle Myers, b. February 10, 1907.
iii Grace Clara Richards, b. January 29, 1878: m. W. H. Hill, of Canton, O.

REUBEN[5] **DECKARD** (Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, October 16, 1850: married June 12, 1872, **Sarah A. Snively**, daughter of John A. and Anna Eliza (Bordner) Snively, born December 21, 1850. Farmer: near Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Linnie A. Deckard, b. September 20, 1873: m. Daniel W. Houtz, son of John and Susan (Bair) Houtz, b. March 23, 1870: issue, Allen Lester Houtz, b. October 7, 1903.

ii John D. Deckard, b. December 7, 1878: m. Bertha E. Yoder.
iii Clarence L. Deckard, b. September 3, 1890: d. August 21, 1891, bur. at Eden Cemetery, Stark county, Ohio.
iv Corwin Pernell Deckard, b. January 12, 1894: m. January 1, 1917, Beulah F. Schwartz, dau. of John F. and Caroline (Emig) Schwartz, b. December 7, 1897: no issue (1918).

LAURA M.[5] **BROWN** (Moses[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 23, 1869: married October 24, 1889, **Daniel I. Moore**, son of Daniel and Susan (Hissner) Moore, born in Williams county, Ohio, November 3, 1865. Employed with the Dueber-Hampden Watch Co.: Republican: Baptist. K. of P. Resides at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Franklin R. Moore, b. May 23, 1891: d. May 28, 1891.
ii J. Marguerite Moore, b. at Akron, O., July 29, 1892: m. November 30, 1916, Amos Krum Walter, son of Dallas Walter, b. : issue, Freda May Walter, b. August 13, 1917. He is with Timkins, Detroit, Michigan.
iii G. Haskell Moore, b. March 10, 1895: m. November 17, 1915, Frances S. Rhinehart, dau. of William S. and Linne Lois (Todd) Rhinehart, b. October 27, 1897: issue, Lois May Moore, b. September 17, 1916: he is a rubber worker at Canton, Ohio.
iv D. Cyril Moore, b. June 14, 1906.

HIRAM B.[5] **HURFORD** (Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 8, 1838: died November 18, 1913: married April 11, 1867, **Etha Webb**, born . Lived in Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Joseph D. Hurford, b. November 26, 1869: unmarried.
ii Ralph W. Hurford, b. March 3, 1871: m. (1) Lizzie T. Cahill: (2) Margaret Erbland.
iii Lee R. Hurford, b. December 14, 1876: unmarried (1914).
iv Guy L. Hurford, b. October 14, 1879: unmarried (1914).

LEWIS KNOX[5] **HURFORD** (Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, January 26, 1845: married November 27, 1866, **Mary E. Hershey**, daughter of Joseph and Elvina ( ) Hershey, born at Massillon, Ohio, September 18, 1848: died April 15, 1915. Reside at 1111 Dewalt Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio. Mr. Hershey served ten months in Co. I, 19th Reg. O. V. I. in 1862–3, and four months in the 162nd Reg. in 1864. He is Street Inspector in Canton.

Issue:

i Carrie L. Hurford, b. August 12, 1867: m. Andrew J. Mealand.
ii Kate R. Hurford, b. June 28, 1869: m. John Edward Austin.
iii Horace H. Hurford, b. April 4, 1871: m. , 1899, Nellie McKeever, dau. of George, b. , 188 : d. October , 1907: no issue.
iv Joseph A. Hurford, b. December 5, 1875: m. November 2, 1893, Anna Nichols, dau. of Jefferson and Matilda (Davy) Nichols, b. February 10, 1873: no issue.
v Eva Mary Hurford, b. March 24, 1879: unmarried (1920).
vi Ross H. Hurford, b. February 21, 1881: m. August 30, 1899, Alma Eberly, dau. of Allen and Mary Elizabeth (Henline) Eberly, b. November 27, 1882: no issue.
vii Robert Donald Hurford, b. December 5, 1886: m. August 3, 1918, Hor-

tense McClelland, dau. of George B. and Mary (Stauffer) McClelland, b. July 7, 1898.

SAMANTHA E.[5] HURFORD (Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, October 15, 1856: married , 1876, **John A. Pritchard**, born . Live (1917) at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Edwin Pritchard, b. : m. : issue, Ruth and Ella Pritchard.
ii Olive Pritchard, b. : m. Corwin Lutzinger, of Akron, Ohio: issue, Thelma Lutzinger.
iii Earl Pritchard, b. : m. Hazel Myers: issue, one child, aged nine years.

SOLOMON[5] SCHOLL (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, April 6, 1834: died : married November 23, 1862, **Susan Strawser**, daughter of Simon and Susan (Hockmeister) Strawser, born April 28, 1842: died . Farmer. Served on School Board three years, was Assistant Assessor and Inspector and Judge of Elections: resided at Verdilla, Snyder county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Sarah Jane Scholl, b. April 24, 1863: m. John H. Stahl.
ii William H. Scholl, b. May 4, 1865: m. Annie Shotzberger.
iii Mary Magdalena Scholl, b. January 8, 1867: m. Percival A. Gaugler.
iv Samuel Scholl, b. June 20, 1869: m. Alice Lenig.
v George Keen Scholl, b. July 3, 1871: unmarried.
vi Simon Ammon Scholl, b. December 9, 1873: m. November 3, 1893, Ellen Steffen.
vii John Oscar Scholl, b. November 30, 1875: m. March 6, 1920, Lizzie G. Creglow, dau. of William B. and Fannie M. (Hale) Shutt, b. 1873: had divorced her first husband on August 17, 1910: res. at Shamokin, Pa.
viii Benjamin Franklin Scholl, b. June 5, 1878: m. Clara Wendt.
ix Cora Edith Scholl, b. March 9, 1881: d. October 27, 1883.
x Arthur Monroe Scholl, b. October 2, 1883: m. December 31, 1905, Daisy M. Meiser.
xi Francis Murray Scholl, b. January 30, 1887: m. Carrie Kerstetter.

HENRY[5] SCHOLL (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Verdilla, Union township, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, July 12, 1835: died at Dundore, same county, October 16, 1903: married June 23, 1872, **Mrs. Mollie Wolfe**, daughter of a Segrist, born October 19, 1843: died at Sunbury, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, August 15, 1915. Lived at Dundore.

Issue:

i Louis Scholl, b. October 21, 1874: m. Emily May Downing.
ii Sallie Scholl, b. July 27, 1877: m. Jacob Simpson Reichenbach.
iii Howard Scholl, b. October 18, 1880: m. Cora Stroup.

MARY MARGARET[5] SCHOLL (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1837: died December 12, 1916, buried at Olivet Cemetery, near Center, Ralls county, Missouri: married March 6, 1862, **William Seitz Myers**, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Seitz) Myers, born in York county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1836: died October 21, 1917, buried at Olivet. After marriage they lived in York county, until 1878, then removed to Missouri and settled near Center, Ralls county. Farmer: Methodists.

Issue:

i Jane Victoria Myers, b. December 12, 1862: m. Adam Schaffer.
ii Henry Howard Myers, b. January 31, 1864: m. Eve Ann Tipton.
iii Kate Elizabeth Myers, b. February 6, 1866: m. Israel Robinson.
iv Annie Magdalena Myers, b. February 6, 1866: m. John C. Swan.
v Ida Myers, b. October 18, 1869:
vi Samuel Scholl Myers, b. April 15, 1875: m. Ethel Pennington.

SARAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, March 31, 1839: died : married November 23, 1862, **Jacob H. Beissel**, son of Peter and Molly (Hime) Beissel, born at Mahantango, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1840: died September 14, 1917, buried at Shamokin, Pennsylvania. The widow resides (1920) at 33 S. 17th St., Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. Breaker Boss by occupation, also merchant: Reformed Church: Republican: Odd Fellow.

Issue:

i Catherine Manelia Beissel, b. December 9, 1863: m. Oscar Maurer.
ii Peter Howard Beissel, b. March 9, 1868: m. Hannah May Edwards.
iii Laura Elvira Beissel, b. December 9, 1876: d. September 21, 1879.

HANNAH[5] **SCHOLL** (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1841: died October 25, 1894: married January 28, 1866, **David H. Strawser**, born September 18, 1844: died . Lived at Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Martha Strawser, b. June 16, 1867: m. William Tecumseh Sherman Sampsell.
ii Agnes Strawser, b. February 28, 1873: d. April , 1877.
iii Francis Scholl Strawser, b. August 3, 1880: served in the Philippines.

SUSAN[5] **SCHOLL** (Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1843: died October 20, 1876, buried at Grubb's Church, same county: married October 25, 1863, **William Guy Heikes**, born in same county and state, December 13, 1834: died in Leona, Kansas, February 12, 1911. He removed in February, 1888, to Doniphan county, Kansas, and married (2) Susan Gougler, who died February 15, 1909, without issue.

Issue:

i Verdilla Agnes Heikes, b. December 17, 1864: m. John A. Brosius.
ii William Clayton Heikes, b. March 28, 1867: m. Clara Thompson.
iii Mary M. Heikes, b. November 11, 1869: m. Albert B. Lanning.
iv Henry Howard Heikes, b. February 28, 1872: m. Minnie L. Schuette.
v George Alfred Heikes, b. October 10, 1876: m. Maude L. Reader.

PETER[5] **SCHOLL** (Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1834: died June 19, 1903, buried at St. Louis, Missouri: married July 4, 1860, **Elizabeth Tobias**, daughter of David and Rebecca ( ) Tobias, born August 11, 1830: died April 10, 1910. He was a Carpenter by trade: Reformed Church: Democrat.

Issue:

i Martha Luella Scholl, b. April 7, 1862: m. November 27, 1879, Levi Smith, son of Elisha and Mary (Snyder) Smith, b. August 27, 1845: issue, Franklin David Smith, b. September 2, 1880: m. January 14, 1902, Lily Frances Mallett, dau. of Houston and Sarah Ellen (Louderback) Mallett: no issue; and Maud Smith, b. , 1885: m. March 26, 1903, William Charles George, son of Edward, b. March 3, 1884.

ii Charles Wesley Scholl, b. December 25, 1870: m. Ella May Hochimer.
iii (dau.) Scholl, b. : d. in infancy.

EDWARD[5] SCHOLL (Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1835: died July 15, 1910, buried at Bortzfield Cemetery: married January 29, 1868, **Nettie Bortzfield**, cousin of Amos and William, born January 5, 1847: died July 23, 1888. Lived at Selma, Indiana.

Issue:

i Mary Catherine Scholl, b. September 4, 1869: m. Oliver Morton Jackson.
ii John Henry Scholl, b. March 27, 1873: m. Maggie Swander.
iii Benjamin Scholl, b. July 12, 1888: d. August 28, 1888.

MARY ANN[5] SCHOLL (Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 6, 1837: died January 10, 1874: married February 17, 1859, **Amos Bortzfield**, son of William and Catherine (Musselman) Bortzfield, born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, April 10, 1836: died December 26, 1881, buried at Osage Valley, near Xenia, Kansas: Farmer and Stock Raiser: Democrat: Free Mason. He removed with his parents about 1840 to Indiana, then to Tazewell county, Illinois, in about 1848. About 1873 he removed to Bourbon county, Kansas, where he remained.

Issue:

i Franklin Bortzfield, b. May 28, 1860: m. (1) Sarah Nevada Bell: (2) Carrie Alice Brown.
ii Eliza Jane Bortzfield, b. August 28, 1862: m. James Theodore Bigger.
iii Rosa Ann Bortzfield, b. August 1, 1864: d. March 14, 1865.
iv John Henry Bortzfield, b. February 28, 1866: m. Georgia Ann Conour.
v Nellie Udora Bortzfield, b. April 20, 1869: m. Alexander Conour.
vi Horace Albert Bortzfield, b. January 8, 1868: d. May 15, 1868.
vii Caroline Julia Bortzfield, b. July 4, 1870: d. July 10, 1885.
viii George Edward Bortzfield, b. March 7, 1873: d. September 13, 1901, bur. at Osage Valley.

ELIZABETH C.[5] SCHOLL (Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1843: died : married (1) February 20, 1862, **William Bortzfield**, son of William and Catherine (Musselman) Bortzfield, born : died in August, 1864: married (2) October 6, 1866, **William Henry Johns**, son of Andrew and Mary (Kennedy) Johns, born at Dillon, Illinois, August 18, 1840: died January 15, 1878, buried at Spring Lake, Tazewell county, Illinois: married (3) April 8, 1880, **C. Hanson**, born . Mr. Johns was a farmer in Spring Lake township: Republican: Mason: Members of Methodist Church.

Issue:

i William Bortzfield, b. August 20, 1862: d. February 13, 1866.
ii William Elias Johns, b. June 26, 1867: m. May 26, 1893, Lydia Spillman.
iii Charles Andrew Johns, b. March 5, 1869: m. October 25, 1898, Dora H. Ashbaugh, dau. of Henry and Clara (Vining) Ashbaugh, b. at Moundsville, Mo., April , 1872: no issue: res. (1920) at E. 1104 13th Ave., Spokane, Washington: Methodist: Republican: Mason.
iv Frederick Joshua Johns, b. November 30, 1870:
v Sarah Catherine Johns, b. July 23, 1874.

CAROLINE[5] SCHOLL (Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, September 27, 1852: married September 1, 1872, **William Leonard**, son of John and Mary (Hunter) Leonard, born March 4, 1844. Church of God: Republican: reside at Ft. Scott, Kansas.

Issue:

i Laura May Leonard, b. June 12, 1873: m. August 22, 1892, Arthur Witt.
ii William Elias Leonard, b. July 21, 1875: m. July 28, 1898.

iii John Franklin Leonard, b. December 28, 1876: d. September 16, 1900, unmarried.
iv Edward Jackson Leonard, b. February 2, 1879: d. September 23, 1882.
v Effie Caroline Leonard, b. March 19, 1882: m. May 30, 1900, J. L. Peete.
vi Clarence Albert Leonard, b. April 30, 1888: unmarried: passenger brakeman.
vii Ethel Elizabeth Leonard, b. October 19, 1892: m. December 22, 1910, Minor Amey, son of George and Eva ( ) Amey, b. at Ft. Scott, Kans., June 14, 1889: issue, Pauline Marie Amey, still-born October 21, 1911, and Clarence Albert Amey, b. June 12, 1915: d. June 21, 1915.

SARAH JANE[5] **HEINBAUGH** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selinsgrove, Pennsylvania, November 2, 1834: died March 19, 1908, buried at Larned Cemetery: married at Liberty, Union county, Indiana, September 8, 1853, **Lewis Kinse Monger**, son of Lewis and Mary Ann Adams (Reeder) Monger, born at Connersville, Indiana, June 22, 1831: died December 17, 1904. Christian Church: resided at Larned, Pawnee county, Kansas.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Monger, b. September 30, 1854: d. September 2, 1855.
ii Robert Reeder Monger, b. December 20, 1855: m. March 19, 1882, Delia Marquis: issue, Myrtle Monger.
iii Ira Zenus Monger, b. February 18, 1858: m. Grace S. Roper.
iv Isolina Augusta Monger, b. October 31, 1859: m. December 25, 1881, George M. Pierce, b. December 25, 1843: issue, one child.
v Annie Edith Monger, b. August 3, 1861: m. Charles E. Van Horn.
vi Jennie K. Monger, b. July 24, 1869: m. September 7, 1892, Orrin Wiley Dawson, b. December 14, 1868: issue, two children.
vii Curtis William Monger, b. May 18, 1872: m. Minnie L. Griffith.
viii Olive Susan Monger, b. March 12, 1875: m. December 28, 1893, Robert Burns Histed: issue, one child.

HENRY BENTON[5] **HEINBAUGH** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 7, 1836: died November 17, 1907, of paralysis, while visiting relatives at Swayzee, Indiana: married (1) December 5, 1861, **Elizabeth Sutton**, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Conaway) Sutton, born in Fayette county, Indiana, August 22, 1841: died in Grant county, Indiana, May 5, 1878: married (2) September , 1884, **Serepta Peters**, daughter of Parnell and Leanna ( ) Peters, born : died in Grant county, Indiana, , 1916. She married (2) John Allen. Mr. Heinbaugh removed to Grant county in 1864 and farmed there until 1901, when he removed to Michigan and resided there until the close of his life.

Issue: (1)

i Alice C. Heinbaugh, b. September 19, 1862: m. Edgar S. Eakins.
ii Effie Dale Heinbaugh, b. May 6, 1867: m. James Hannah.
iii Grace Heinbaugh, b. December 28, 1869: m. John David.
iv Dellie C. Heinbaugh, b. May 28, 1874: m. Straud Spurgeon.
v Elsie Samantha Heinbaugh, b. May 28, 1875: m. David R. Jones.
vi Radis Heinbaugh, b. September , 1876: m. , 1896, Stella Hawkins, dau. of Samuel: issue, four children, of whom two d. young, and Lottie, b. about 1897, and Wayne, b. about 1899, are living: the parents separated.
vii Goldie Heinbaugh, b. September 2, 1885: drowned June 14, 1921, in Muskegon river, Michigan, while fishing.

JAMES[5] **HEINBAUGH** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1838: died October 15, 1910: married November 10, 1863, **Tamsen M. Price**, daughter

of William and Elizabeth (Clements) Price, born July 20, 1841: died December 28, 1916. Lived at Plainville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Charles W. Heinbaugh, b. August 10, 1864: m. Minnie Gwin.
ii Lillie M. Heinbaugh, b. October 11, 1867: d. February 5, 1887: m. November 1, 1885, Thomas E. Littell, son of John and Hannah (Burns) Littell: issue, Ethel Littell, b. July 1, 1886, a teacher.
iii Cora B. Heinbaugh, b. March 3, 1866: d. October 15, 1905: m. March 3, 1899, Isaac M. Rice: issue, Charles Wilbur Rice, who d. aged 3 weeks.
iv Anna L. Heinbaugh, b. June 4, 1870: d. June 28, 1903: m. August 11, 1897, Boston L. Foust: issue, Ralph M. Foust, b. December 19, 1900.
v Owell C. Heinbaugh, b. August 9, 1872: d. September 28, 1872.
vi Clarence B. Heinbaugh, b. April 11, 1879: d. August 12, 1879.

CHARLOTTE[5] HEINBAUGH (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1844: died February 11, 1918: married October 31, 1867, **Oscar Limpus**, son of Wilson and Margaret (Martin) Limpus, born August 1, 1840, at Connersville, Indiana. Farmer: Presbyterian: Democrat.

Issue:

i Nettie Eugenie Limpus, b. May 26, 1869: m. May 7, 1890, Harry L. Sack, son of Robert and Comfort (Patterson) Sack, b. December 27, 1868: issue, Norman Rodney Sack, b. September 15, 1895, who served in the World War.
ii Ida Dell Limpus, b. January 23, 1871: m. January 29, 1903, Thomas O'Connor, son of Jerry and Catherine (Buckley) O'Connor, b. May 18, 1859: no issue: Clothing Salesman.
iii Margaret Elizabeth Limpus, b. February 17, 1878: unmarried (1918).

DAVID NEWTON[5] HEINBAUGH (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1847: died September 12, 1895, buried at Knox Chapel: married (1) January 3, 1868, **Eliza Jane Carpenter**, daughter of James and ( ) Carpenter, born May 12, 1847: died August 23, 1882: married (2) February 2, 1883, **Lottie Carpenter**, sister of his first wife, born November 25, 1860: died April 23, 1885: married (3) October 9, 1887, **Mary Westerfield Ayers**, born July 11, 1844: died November , 1902. Farmer: Democrat: Odd Fellow. Resided at Rigdon, Grant county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Annie Heinbaugh, b. July 27, 1869: d. October 3, 1889: m. in 1884, William Collins: issue, Bonnie May Collins, b. May 14, 1885.
ii Lizzie Heinbaugh, b. July 8, 1871: m. John Grossnickle.
iii Gertrude Heinbaugh, b. November 7, 1875: m. November 23, 1892, Frank Sanders, son of Abraham and Minerva ( ) Sanders, b. : issue, Pearl Sanders, b. August 2, 1894: d. August 12, 1894; Ruby Sanders, b. August 2, 1894; and Minerva Sanders, b. July 29, 1904.
iv Nora Dell Heinbaugh, b. December 21, 1877: m. December 2, 1898, Ezra Hobbs: issue, one child.
v Charlotte Floy Heinbaugh, b. August 25, 1881: m. December 20, 1899, Orville Hardy: issue, Edna May Hardy, b. December 7, 1901.
vi Ethel Jane Heinbaugh, b. October 23, 1883: m. April 29, 1903, John Shook, a glassworker of Columbus, O.: no issue.

THOMAS J.[5] HEINBAUGH (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1849: married December 24, 1874, **Mary Ellen Reasor**, daughter of Daniel Reasor, born May 15, 1852: died April 1, 1894. Lived at Abington, Indiana.

H S Scholl

Issue:

i Charles Heinbaugh, b. October 1, 1875: m. March 10, 1897, Mata Haynes, dau. of Newton and Lydia (Jones) Haynes, b. October 14, 1874: no issue: a railroader at Richmond, Indiana.

ii Henry Heinbaugh, b. December 9, 1879: m. September 1, 1904, Eva Turner, dau. of Harry and Mary (Spangler) Turner, b. July 4, 1883: issue, Glenn E. Heinbaugh, b. June 13, 1907, and Gladys L. Heinbaugh, b. December 5, 1914.

iii Homer Heinbaugh, b. February 9, 1882: m. November 20, 1905, Ethel Bradbury, dau. of J. H. and (Smelser) Bradbury, b. January 14, 1887: issue, Herbert T. Heinbaugh, b. November 10, 1906, and Mary Alice Heinbaugh, b. September 8, 1912.

iv Elsie Ellen Heinbaugh, b. October 12, 1891: m. October 16, 1909, George Turner, son of Harry and Mary (Spangler) Turner, b. September 22, 1885: issue, Mary Ellen Turner, b. July 31, 1915.

HENRY SMITH[5] **SCHOLL** (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette township, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, February 19, 1841: died December 24, 1917: married May 18, 1868, **Anna Amelia Garner**, daughter of George Markley and Sarah Ann (Shutt) Garner (for their ancestry see *"Markley Freundschaft"* and the *"Fretz Family History"*), born October 3, 1847: she resides (1920) at Mifflintown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Alton G. Scholl, b. May 31, 1869: m. Maude M. Sweigart.

ii Marion Vida Scholl, b. October 15, 1872: m. Carl F. Espenschade.

iii Blanche Clare Scholl, b. January 31, 1875: d. May 11, 1883.

After attending the public schools at Richfield, Mr. Scholl learned the trade of wheelwright. After his father's death in 1862 he carried on the latter's tanning business for several years. In 1866 he joined in the business with Samuel H. Showers in Franklin, Venango county, Pennsylvania, and the next year they started a carriage manufactory in Mifflintown, under the firm name "Showers and Scholl." Twenty-eight years later Mr. Showers retired and Mr. Scholl carried the business on alone till the close of his active life.

Mr. Scholl has been an active Lodge man. Initiated into Lafayette Lodge No. 194, F. and A. M., at Selinsgrove, he affiliated later with Union Lodge No. 324, Mifflintown, of which he was a past-master. He was a member and P. H. P. of Newport Chapter R. A. M., Newport, Pennsylvania; member of Pilgrim Commandery No. 11 of Harrisburg; member of Lu Lu Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of Philadelphia.

Democrat; elected in 1889 Treasurer of Juniata County for three years. Member of School Board for 45 years. One of the organizers and incorporators of the Fermanagh Building and Loan Association, and for years served on its Board of Directors.

SARAH ANN[5] **SCHOLL** (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette township, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, October 6, 1843: died December 10, 1915: married , 1860, **William G. Winey**, born October 27, 1837: died January 6, 1910, buried at Richfield, Pennsylvania. He was a tanner for many years.

Issue:

i Jennie Scholl Winey, b. October 22, 1861: m. Joseph Sieber.

ii Barbara Ann Winey, b. May 18, 1864: m. Austin B. Winey.

iii Susan Winey, b. September 1, 1867: m. George Chalfont.

iv Minnie Winey, b. June 6, 1872: m. Isaac P. Beashor.

v Alton Scholl Winey, b. April 4, 1874: m. January 10, 1914, Elma Louise Prahl, dau. of Adolph and Lucy (Myers) Prahl: res. at Mishewauka, Indiana: no issue, but have adopted a girl, Frances Pauline Winey.

vi Lena Winey, b. July 15, 1880: m. May 14, 1905, Allen W. Guyer.
vii Mary Alberta Winey, b. May 18, 1882: m. June 21, 1910, Melvin Edgar Morris, son of Walter Morris, b. at Teegarden, Indiana, December 9, 1884: issue, Melvin Morris, Jr., b. August 21, 1911, at Washington, D. C.
viii Ray S. Winey, b. December 23, 1884: m. Margaret J. Keys.

SUSANNA[5] **SCHOLL** (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Richfield, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1846: died September 23, 1927: married April 22, 1875, **Philip Weber**, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Strayer) Weber, born at Turtle Creek, Westmoreland county, same state, February 6, 1851. Reside at Millersville, Pennsylvania. Traveling salesman. Deacon of Bethany Lutheran Church. Justice of the Peace for sixteen years.

Issue:

i Harry Scholl Weber, b. March 27, 1876: m. Helen Graham.
ii Edna P. Weber, b. July 14, 1877: m. October 24, 1906, Joshua Chalmers Kamerer, of Harrisburg.
iii William C. Weber, b. April 22, 1879: d. September 12, 1880.
iv J. Banks Weber, b. December , 1880: enlisted April 16, 1899, in Fourth Cavalry, Troop F.: reenlisted after expiration of first term: served several years in the Philippines.
v Samuel L. Weber, b. November 6, 1882: d. May 17, 1884.
vi Anna May Weber, b. March 18, 1884.
vii (child) Weber, b. May 29, 1886: d. July 20, 1886.
viii Barbara Elizabeth Weber, b. March 13, 1889: m. August 13, 1914, Benjamin Franklin Thompson, son of Benjamin F. and Melissa Jane (Porter) Thompson, b. at Hamilton, O., August 25, 1891: no issue: salesman, res. in New York City.
ix Susan Irma Weber, b. August 29, 1893.

CALVIN PETER[5] **SCHOLL** (Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Richfield, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1855: married August 4, 1875, **Lena Gilbert**, daughter of Henry and Mary (Novinger) Gilbert, of Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, born July 14, 1853. He was educated in the public schools, then served an apprenticeship at carriage and coach painting with the firm of "Showers and Scholl" of Mifflintown; later went to Kansas, but returned to Pennsylvania, and is now a fruit grower near Fisherville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Daisy May Scholl, b. May 5, 1876.
ii Beryl Alma Scholl, b. June 23, 1878: m. February 21, 1919, John E. Keiter, son of Peter and Elizabeth (Mather) Keiter, b. in Jackson township, Dauphin county, Penn., in 1882.
iii Ross Leroy Scholl, b. January 26, 1880.
iv Mabel Irene Scholl, b. November 7, 1882: m. Percy Fox.
v Nora Marion Scholl, b. October 13, 1884.
vi Ethel Susan Scholl, b. May 7, 1888.
vii Blanche Odessa Scholl, b. June 26, 1890: m. August 28, 1917, Charles Preston Hoffman, son of Curtis J. and Edith M. (Johnson) Hoffman, b. February 17, 1893.
viii Myrtle Freda Scholl, b. February 23, 1892: m. December 30, 1915, Ceylon Sylvester Bowman, son of William and Catherine (Tobias) Bowman, b. in Jackson township, Dauphin county, Penn., April 8, 1891: issue, a son, b. January 31, 1917: d. February 3, 1917.

PETER MARION[5] **SCHOLL** (Jonas[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 7, 1845: died in Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 14, 1915, buried at Spring Grove, Illinois, with his second wife: married (1) March 18, 1874, **Lizzie Sellers**, born December 25, 1853: died July 6, 1885: married (2) November 9, 1887, **Eleanor Elizabeth Pierce**, daughter of Marvel N. and

Eleanor (White) Pierce, born June 2, 1856: died March 23, 1909. He was a real estate broker at Minneapolis. Republican. Presbyterians.

Issue:

i Leslie M. Scholl, b. June 13, 1889: served in Aero Squadron during the War: m. June 18, 1919, at Walworth, Wis., Gertrude Wickham, dau. of George S. and Effie (Crandall) Wickham, b. March 11, 1893.

ii Raymond P. Scholl, b. January 28, 1893: served on U. S. S. *Savannah* during the War: m. at Hebron, Ill., June 30, 1920, Clara Ellen Douglass, dau. of Herbert E. and Lillian Frances (Philips) Douglass, b. September 22, 1891.

iii Eleanor I. Scholl, b. January 5, 1897: d. May , 1906.

JOHN CHRISTIAN[5] SCHOLL (Jonas[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 11, 1850: died August 13, 1921: married March 30, 1881, **Emma Schultz**, daughter of Samuel and Christiana ( ) Schultz, born August 12, 1857. Resided at Watseka, Illinois.

Issue:

i Maude Scholl, b. February 20, 1882: m. June 20, 1902, William F. Karns: issue, Gertrude Karns: res. at Danville, Illinois.

ii Mabel Scholl, b. April 1, 1885: m. November 6, 1907, Albert Henry Goff, b. April 17, 1883: issue, Hazel Goff, John Goff, Martha Goff, and a son whose name is not ascertained.

iii Jonas B. Scholl, b. January 1, 1888: m. December 20, 1911, Loretta Grace Perry, dau. of Albert Wellington and Esther Loretta ( ) Perry, b. October 2, 1887: issue, Joan Eloise Scholl, b. August 21, 1915. He is a railroad man at Rossville, Ill.

iv Clarence Scholl, b. May 3, 1891: m. June 3, 1916, Mary Wills, dau. of John and Ola (Cast) Wills, b. at Watseka, Ill., March 18, 1892. He is a chemist in Denver, Colorado.

v William Howard Scholl, b. August 3, 1894: unmarried.

MARY SIMPSON[5] ROBINSON (Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, September 2, 1851: married August 23, 1870, **George M. Cooper**, son of John and Mary Ann (Able) Cooper, born in Philadelphia, January 26, 1845: died March 9, 1880. Mr. Cooper was a grocer and lived on Ellsworth St. After his death Mrs. Cooper carried on the business for a number of years, and then was employed with the well-known firm of Strawbridge and Clothier. He was a K. of P. "Aunt Sarah" Scholl lived in the home of Mrs. Cooper after the death of Mrs. Orthwein, and it was she who by her accounts of the early legends of the family inspired in Mr. Alton G. Scholl the desire to collect data for the Genealogy and History which he published in 1903.

Issue:

i Harry M. Cooper, b. July 6, 1871: m. (1) June 14, 1893, Margaret Wilson, dau. of David and Sophia (Fox) Wilson, b. : d. December 9, 1904: issue, George Howard Cooper, b. March 30, 1894: d. by electric shock, September 10, 1916: H. M. Cooper was a Locomotive Engineer. After his first wife's death he m. (2) August 15, 1905, Rose C. Jamison, dau. of James and Caroline (Savage) Jamison, b. October 27, 1875.

ii George Mahlon Cooper, b. June 24, 1874: d. March 3, 1879.

iii Gertie May Cooper, b. September 14, 1876: d. January 31, 1904, bur. at Mt. Moriah. She was a teacher in the city schools of Philadelphia for several years, but had to abandon her work on account of failing health. Her diligence in study and energy in her profession proved too much for her originally delicate constitution, and she wore herself out in the service, having won many friends among educators during her short career.

JULIA RICHARDSON[5] ROBINSON (Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1853: married October 13, 1875, **Frank Cascaden**, son of Francis and Anna Belle (Hammond) Cascaden, born in County Donegal, Ireland, February 11, 1847: died January 3, 1902, buried at Mt. Moriah Cemetery.

Issue:

i Grace Emily Cascaden, b. August 24, 1876.
ii Julia Frances Cascaden, b. October 24, 1877: m. Rev. Clinton Baltzell Adams.
iii Frank Howard Cascaden, b. January 21, 1880: d. January 23, 1880.
iv Alfred James Cascaden, b. November 27, 1883.
v Anna Cascaden, b. March 1, 1886 : d. May 8, 1898.
vi William Wilfred Cascaden, b. May 11, 1888: reported missing in the capsizing of the launch, *Linseed King,* in its attempted crossing of the river from 95th St., New York, to Edgewater, New Jersey. He had graduated from the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1915 with the A.B. Degree. He later enlisted for the war and saw service on the Mexican border and with the Medical Corps of the Regular Army overseas. After the war he entered Leland Stanford University where he received the degree of A.M. He then entered Columbia University where he was working for the Ph.D. It was while working among working-men to gather materials in the psychology of labor that the disaster occurred on December 20, 1926.

HARRY SCHOLL[5] ROBINSON (Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]) born in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 7, 1856: died November 6, 1909, buried at Northwood Cemetery, Oak Lane, Philadelphia: married May 19, 1880, **Sarah Cecelia Devine**, daughter of John and Sarah (Kane) Devine, born at Philadelphia, November 19, 1859. Mr. Robinson was a hatter by trade. Mrs. Robinson resides at Olney, Philadelphia, and is member of the St. Albans Episcopal Church.

Issue:

i Mary Vinton Robinson, b. February 26, 1882: m. Charles L. Miller.
ii Henry Mahlon Robinson, b. June 6, 1885: m. Agnes Logan.
iii Dorothy Scholl Robinson, b. March 2, 1894: m. Lawrence P. Lankford.

HENRY[5] HOSTERMAN (Catherine Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Selinsgrove, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, January 12, 1843: died : married August 27, 1865, **Lucy Hoot**, daughter of Peter and Phoebe (Ginney) Hoot, born in Snyder county, same state, June 16, 1848. Shoemaker by trade: Evangelical Church: Republican: Reside at Selinsgrove, R. D. No. 3.

Issue:

i Sarah Allaminda Hosterman, b. January 27, 1866: d. June 8, 1866.
ii Catherine Hosterman, b. July 28, 1867: m. Ira Hoover.
iii Nora Hosterman, b. August 3, 1869: m. (1) John Sander: (2) Francis Hoke.
iv Oliver Hosterman, b. September 26, 1871: d. April 20, 1908, unmarried.
v Ellis Hosterman, b. September 3, 1873.
vi Sarah Hosterman, b. October 11, 1875: d. October 2, 1876.
vii Clara Hosterman, b. August 20, 1878: d. February 2, 1881.
viii George Hosterman, b. October 23, 1879: d. same day.
ix Lillie Hosterman, b. September 2, 1881: d. August 15, 1919: m. Charles Schnee.
x Rose Hosterman, b. June 1, 1889.
xi Oscar Hosterman, b. June 1, 1889: d. June 10, 1889.

MARY ELLEN[5] **SHULL** (George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, February 10, 1840: died : married October 16, 1859, **William H. Wagoner,** son of John, Jr., and Margaret Ann (Oberlin) Wagoner, born in Stark county, Ohio, March 29, 1836: died November 1, 1914. Farmer: Methodists. Mrs. Shull was living (1919) at Ashley, Ohio.

Issue:

i Adella Florence Wagoner, b. May 5, 1862: m. William Mortorff.
ii Madora Agnes Wagoner, b. April 10, 1864: m. James M. Bowen.
iii Minnie Estella Wagoner, b. March 3, 1869: d. October 14, 1904: m. December 30, 1897, Abraham Forney, son of Henry and Nellie Ann (Marks) Forney, b. January 14, 1853: issue, Minnie May Forney, b. December 31, 1898, and Imo Mary Forney, b. February 15, 1901.
iv Sumner Belmont Wagoner, b. June 29, 1872: m. Mary Elvena Kiplinger.

CAROLINE[5] **SHULL** (George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, March 29, 1849: married in DeKalb county, Indiana, April 9, 1871, **Edward O. Barker,** born . Resided at Turon, Kansas.

Issue:

i Claude Barker, b. .
ii Ina Ella Barker, b. : m. Allmon: res. at Turon, Kans.
iii Mary Barker, b. .

DRUSILLA[5] **SHULL** (George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Butler, Indiana, August 7, 1855: died at Auburn, Indiana, March 29, 1916, buried at Woodlawn Cemetery: married March 29 (Court Rec., Auburn), 1879, **Alison Conrad,** son of John and Theresa (Nigh) Conrad, born at Summitt, Indiana, July 2, 1853. Farmer and Carpenter at Waterloo, Indiana: children all born at Summitt.

Issue:

i Floyd Alison Conrad, b. February 28, 1880: unmarried: homeopathic physician practicing at Warsaw, Ind.
ii Lemo Luessa Conrad, b. September 23, 1881: m. December 23, 1900, Jesse Henry Stonebraker, son of James and Rebecca Ann (Slayman) Stonebraker: issue, Itha Edward Stonebraker, b. March 15, 1904, and Willard Arthur Stonebraker, b. November 21, 1905: res. at Corunna, Ind.
iii Maude Myrtle Conrad, b. March 9, 1884: m. July 3, 1906, Cony Irvin Clark, son of Theron Andrew and Frances (Harren) Clark: issue, Wayne Arthur Clark, b. August 29, 1907, a paralytic who has never walked; Esther Frances Clark, b. June 1, 1909; and Mary Georgina Clark, b. February 22, 1911; and Donald Webster Clark, b. June 6, 1917: res. at Garrett, Ind.
iv George Burton Conrad, b. November 29, 1886: d. at Auburn, September 1, 1895.
v John Van Renselaer Conrad, b. January 24, 1890: d. July 26, 1916: m. July 11, 1913, Mildred Velora Emmons, of Tiffin, O.: issue, Coleta Marie Conrad, b. April 20, 1914: electric worker at Providence, R. I.
vi Hubert Dale Conrad, b. April 26, 1892: m. January 1, 1917, Lottie Anita McGiffin, dau. of William Hudson and Mary Ellen (Rhineol) McGiffin, of Corunna.

ISAAC[5] **ANTHONY** (Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Osnaburg, Ohio, July 31, 1832: died , 1912: married February 23, 1854, **Sydney Mohn,** daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Schook) Mohn, of Osnaburg, born November 7, 1835: died February 18, 1913, buried at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Oliver Perry Anthony, b. October 29, 1856: d. March 3, 1917: m. October 19, 1878, Margaret Robb: issue, five children.
ii Laura Anthony, b. August 24, 1860: m. (1) December 29, 1881, Reuben Landis: m. (2) March 8, 1887, Charles Nauman: issue, five children.
iii Flora Anthony, b. February 28, 1863: m. (1) February 3, 1880, Ernest Farr: m. (2) February 24, 1907, George Edelman: issue, five children.

They moved to Canton after marriage and Mr. Anthony was employed as a Conductor on the Ft. Wayne Rail Road. Later he went into business and conducted stores in various locations in Canton. At the time of his death he was conducting a cigar store at 1000 East Second St. Earlier he had operated a bus line from the City Square to Meyer's Lake before the street car service was established.

JOSIAH[5] **ANTHONY** (Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Osnaburg, Ohio, February 28, 1835: died : married January 16, 1860, **Lucinda Baughman**, daughter of Henry and Susanna (Mathias) Baughman, born January 31, 1837: died . Lived on a farm three miles south of Louisville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Henry Anthony, b. July 8, 1860: d. May 19, 1861.
ii Harmon Anthony, b. August 23, 1861: m. April 23, 1889, Flora Bollinger.
iii Orlando Anthony, b. October 28, 1862: d. March 24, 1867.
iv Edward Anthony, b. July 12, 1864: d. January 18, 1914: m. April 6, 1893, Clara Witter.
v John Anthony, b. October 2, 1865: m. December 28, 1897, Maude Robb.
vi Senorah Anthony, b. February 18, 1867: d. November 22, 1867.
vii Minerva Anthony, b. July 31, 1868: m. May 3, 1892, Rufus Zartman.
viii Levi Anthony, b. February 13, 1870: m. Gusta Yoder.
ix Mary Ellen Anthony, b. December 15, 1871: m. W. H. Chenot.
x Ida Anthony, b. June 19, 1875: m. Adam E. Starkey (called "Bert" by his brother-in-law).
xi Oren Anthony, b. June 27, 1877: unmarried (1917).

WILLIAM[5] **ANTHONY** (Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, October 1, 1840: died February 12, 1895, buried at Paris, Ohio: married **Anna Maria Krieger**, born at Philadelphia, October 11, 1839: died .

Issue:

i Tena Anthony, b. February 5, 1863: m. John Monk.
ii Emma Anthony, b. September 21, 1870: m. H. H. Sefert.
iii George Anthony, b. December 1, 1877: m. Minnie B. Muhlheim.

SALINA[5] **ANTHONY** (Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, April 18, 1843: died August 25, 1913, buried at West Lawn Cemetery: married May 25, 1862, **Samuel Zerbe**, son of Jacob and Susan (Hartman) Zerbe, born April 13, 1839: died August 31, 1909, buried at West Lawn, Canton. They were members of Trinity Reformed Church, Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jennie A. Zerbe, b. April 22, 1863: m. April 9, 1895, Henry E. Mack, b. November 8, 1853: issue, Leta Gladys Mack, b. December 6, 1900.
ii Richard A. Zerbe, b. October 24, 1865: m. (1) Christie Sell: (2) Mrs. Bertha Schario.
iii Orin A. Zerbe, b. April 29, 1869.
iv Sarah J. Zerbe, b. January 1, 1872.
v Laura M. Zerbe, b. August 6, 1873: m. Edward Werner.
vi Howard A. Zerbe, b. July 8, 1875: m. Lizzie Smith.

vii Homer I. Zerbe, b. June 16, 1877: m. June 26, 1910, Helen McCutcheon.
viii Webster Zerbe, b. September 4, 1886: m. May 1, 1913, Minnie Hemminger.
ix Ethel Zerbe, b. September 24, 1890: m. February 17, 1920, Raymond Stewart, son of Leonard Stewart, b. September 24, 1890: res. at Canton, Ohio.

RACHEL[5] **ANTHONY** (Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, December 25, 1847: died : married (1) December 28, 1865, **George W. Goodin**, son of William B. and Joanna (Springer) Goodin, born August 8, 1842: died October 16, 1882 at Paris, Ohio: married (2) March 11, 1891, **Joseph Gotter**, born : died February 18, , buried at Louisville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Harvey A. Goodin, b. May 8, 1867: m. Jennie H. Hockenberger.
ii Ella A. Goodin, b. October 7, 1869: m. September 8, 1888, H. A. Zinninger.
iii Isel A. Goodin, b. February 10, 1875: m. Walter Sefert.
iv Flavia Z. Gotter, b. July 28, 1892: m. August , 1909, Elmer B. Rhodes.

ELIZA[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 13, 1842: died : married May 27, 1861, **George W. Werntz**, son of William and Mary (Dean) Werntz, born October 13, : died February 11, 1908.

Issue:

i Oliver Wilson Werntz, b. January 12, 1862: m. (1) Margaret Cooper: (2) Mrs. Pearl Robinson.
ii Mary Laurinda Werntz, b. February 19, 1868: m. John B. Conway.

LEONARD[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 24, 1845: died 1926: married May 29, 1869, **Maria Elizabeth Mench**, daughter of Abram and Eliza (Van Vliet) Mench, born at Albion, Michigan, September 2, 1850. He served thirteen months in the Civil War. Reside at Orting, Washington.

Issue:

i Franklin Shull, b. August , 1870: d. March , 1871.
ii Elmer Eli Shull, b. February 29, 1872.
iii Willis Eugene Shull, b. May 1, 1874: m. Winnie Wade.
iv Lillie Louise Shull, b. February 27, 1876: m. Rudolph J. Steiner.
v Asa Edwin Shull, b. May 22, 1880: unmarried (1920).
vi Susie Shull, b. March 1, 1887: m. Joseph N. Spencer.

HENRY C.[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 28, 1846: died November 30, 1908: married September 5, 1869, **Rose Kramer**, daughter of John and Margaret (Roderock) Kramer, born January 13, 1845: died at Auburn, Indiana, August 11, 1914. He was a school teacher for years, but in 1903 was running a dairy and a carriage repair shop at Auburn. Baptist: Republican: K. of P. Served on the School Board of Auburn. Was a total abstainer.

Issue:

i William B. Shull, b. February 23, 1871: d. November 2, 1873, bur. at Auburn.
ii Carrie Shull, b. January 27, 1873: m. Isaiah Wert.
iii Alice Shull, b. January 24, 1875: m. George Leyda.
iv Henrietta Shull, b. December 1, 1878: d. July 16, 1882, aged 3 yrs. 7 mo. 15 da.
v Harry Shull, b. November 13, 1883: m. Wilhelmina H. Bauer.
vi Elza Shull, b. October 31, 1886: m. September 10, 1910, Ida May Hess, dau. of Frank B. and Sarah (Sleppy) Hess, b. in Clinton Co., Kans., October 29, 1887: issue, Helen Joan Shull, b. May 22, 1915.
vii Earl Shull, b. March 6, 1890: m. Ruth Krider.

MARY ANN[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born on a farm four miles south west of Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana, April 23, 1849: married January 23, 1869, **John C. Feagler**, son of Joshua and Frances (Clemmer) Feagler, born three miles north west of Auburn, February 16, 1840. Carpenter by trade, also farmer, but now retired: Republican: a liberal in religion having no church membership. Resides at Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i (child) Feagler, b. January 23, 1871: d. January 25, 1871.

ii Wilson E. Feagler, b. July 13, 1872: unmarried (1920): in National Guard of Indiana for three years 1892–5, Co. K, Third Infantry: was member of Co. K, 157th Reg. Ind. Vol. Inf. during the Spanish-American War: now Sub-Inspector in U. S. Service at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Socialist in political belief.

iii Lillie May Feagler, b. August 30, 1875: d. December 18, 1878, bur. at Evergreen Cem.

iv Lester Feagler, b. February 10, 1878: unmarried (1920): retired farmer: Republican.

v Claire Feagler, b. March 29, 1886: m. November 5, 1907, Frank M. Brandon, son of Samuel M. and Della A. (Krise) Brandon, b. November 5, 1885: no issue: he is a Post Office Clerk at Auburn.

SUSAN CATHERINE[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 22, 1853: married June 24, 1875, **Richard Henry Beck**, son of James M. and Lurettia (Stillson) Beck, born September 11, 1854: divorced. Live at Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i Henry Clinton Beck, b. December 22, 1877: d. May 14, 1905, unmarried.

ii Jay W. Beck, b. December 8, 1880: m. March , Gertrude Smith, dau. of Israel and Ella (Rice) Smith: issue, June Marie Beck, b. June 20, 1903, and Robert Harold Beck, b. May 23, 1905.

iii Virginia L. Beck, b. July 8, 1887: m. LeRoy Keel, son of Absalom and Samantha (Lingel) Keel: issue, Glen Keel, Nora Irene Keel, and Freda Keel.

iv Horace Fay Beck, b. November 4, 1889: m. March 23, 1915, Agnes Lindsay, dau. of Jay: res. at Woodville, Mich.: no issue.

GEORGE ELI[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 3, 1858: married April 1, 1880, **Frances Jennie Feagler**, daughter of John A. and Catherine (Beck) Feagler, and cousin of John C. Feagler who married Mary Ann Shull, born August 28, 1856. Farmer: resides at Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i James A. Shull, b. May 25, 1881: m. November 11, 1899, Sadie Zimmerman, dau. of George and Lucy (Miley) Zimmerman, b. , 1879: she divorced him and married William L. Rugman: issue Everett E. Shull, b. June 5, 1901, Gertrude Shull, b. August 23, 1902: m. March 2, 1920, Stanley V. Hull, son of Frank and Magdalena (Baughman) Hull, b. March 15, 1896, and Henry Samuel Shull, b. January 23, 1911.

ii Jesse Orville Shull, b. November 24, 1886: m. October 10, 1908, Georgia M. Walters: issue, George Orville Shull, b. September 13, 1909, and Francis Edward Shull, b. June 27, 1911.

iii Arthur Eli Shull, b. June 8, 1892: m. May 27, 1914, Emma F. Close, dau. of Benjamin L. and Emma (Shoemaker) Close, b. in Blue Earth Co., Minn., February 10, 1892.

VIOLA ELIZABETH[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 1, 1860: married March 29, 1877, **John Allen McClellan**, born

August 7, 1859, son of Harvey and Eliza Ellen (George) McClellan. Reside at Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i Emma Laura McClellan, b. December 9, 1880: m. April 1, 1900, Howard C. Hoodelmier, (now divorced), son of George and Mary (Staley) Hoodelmier, b. September 16, : issue, Ruth Marie Hoodelmier, b. January 20, 1903.

ii John Harvey McClellan, b. February 26, 1887: m. December 28, 1915, Cleo Josephine Howard, dau. of William and Vesta Jane (Bowyer) Howard: issue, Jane Elizabeth McClellan, b. February 11, 1917.

JACOB[5] SHULL (Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 20, 1862: married January 8, 1890, **Elizabeth Arizona Morr,** daughter of John Adam and Caroline (Carper) Morr, born September 11, 1870. Farmer: resides at Auburn Junction, Indiana.

Issue:

i Artie May Shull, b. December 3, 1890.

ii William Arthur Shull, b. March 30, 1896.

JONATHAN[5] HARTMAN (Catherine Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 13, 1831: died March 23, 1919, buried at South Bend, Indiana: married , **Mrs. Sarah Jane Lock,** widow of William Lock, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Herod) Russell, born October 7, 1833: died January 23, 1910. They and their children lived or live in St. Joseph county, near South Bend, Indiana.

Issue:

i Clara Hartman, b. July 23, 1867: m. Peter Patterson.

ii Elmer Hartman, b. June 2, 1871: m. Clara McCullaugh.

iii Ira Hartman, b. April , 1877: m. Maude Hareby.

iv Perry Hartman, b. May , 1879: m. Addie Leach.

JOSEPH[5] HARTMAN (Catherine Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 10, 1833: died May 5, 1880: married September 30, 1858, **Elizabeth Henson,** daughter of John and Elizabeth (Smith) Henson, of Virginia, born February 13, 1839: died , buried at Palmer's Prairie, St. Joseph county, Indiana. He was a carpenter by trade: member of the Brethren Church (Dunkards).

Issue:

i Elisha M. Hartman, b. July 17, 1859: unmarried (1917).

ii Elias N. Hartman, b. July 17, 1859, twin: unmarried (1917).

iii Francisco Hartman, b. March 10, 1861: m. William Enos Shull, son of Leonard Shull, and so her second cousin: he survived her and married Kate Cowgill, dau. of William and Mary ( ) Cowgill.

DANIEL B.[5] HARTMAN (Catherine Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, June 4, 1840: died : married March 21, 1863, **Susan Ullery,** daughter of Jacob and Levina (Stutzman) Ullery, born in St. Joseph county, Indiana, January 17, 1842: died June 13, 1912. Farmer: Church of the Brethren (Dunkard): resided in South Bend, Indiana.

Issue:

i Levina Hartman, b. April 29, 1864: m. December 23, 1882, James Henderson: issue, Clyde Henderson, b. March 11, 1883: d. March 10, 1884; Carrie Henderson, b. March 7, 1884: d. April , 1885; Nellie Henderson, b. August 1, 1886: d. June , 1915: m. November 25, 1902, Frank Fisher; issue, Edward, Helen, and Lester.

ii Emma Hartman, b. January 26, 1866: m. Thomas E. Crocker.

iii Josephine Hartman, b. April 23, 1870: m. Barrett: issue, Mabel, Clem, and Russell.
iv Frank R. Hartman, b. April 21, 1873: m. July 4, 1894, : issue, three children, names not ascertained.
v Homer Hartman, b. May 28, 1875: lives out west somewhere.
vi George Oren Hartman, b. October 13, 1878: m. July 17, 1899, Elizabeth Whiteman, dau. of Philip Whiteman: res. Lakeville, Indiana: issue, Kathryn, Imogene, Lester, Daniel, Marion, and Alice Hartman.
vii Carrie May Hartman, b. March 19, 1883: unmarried.

CATHERINE[5] HARTMAN (Catherine Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 18, 1844: died : married about 1869, **John Newcomer**, born in Columbiana county, Ohio, June 14, 1844: died near North Liberty, Indiana, January 5, 1911. Farmer: Lutheran: Resided at North Liberty, Indiana.

Issue:

i Nancy Ellen Newcomer, b. May 16, 1875: m. John A. Sheneman.
ii Susanna Newcomer, b. September 27, 1878: m. Alonzo Sheneman.

JOHN A.[5] SHULL (John[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 21, 1846: died in Washington, December 3, 1928: married (1) March 30, 1869, **Lenora E. Spencer**, daughter of Jonathan and Electa ( ) Spencer, born January 27, 1853: died May 5, 1911: married (2) April , 1913, **Sarah Lippencott Lemon**, of Seattle. He settled at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, immediately after his marriage, then moved to Waterloo in 1872, from there to Kansas in 1886, then to Port Townsend, Washington, in 1890, and later in the same year settled in Seattle and engaged in the confectionery business.

Issue:

i Lora Estella Shull, b. July 27, 1870: m. Clarence Ellinwood.
ii Deckie Shull, b. June 8, 1872: d. June 30, 1876.
iii Mabel Shull, b. April 9, 1874: m. Al. H. Wanamaker.
iv Ella Dorothy Shull, b. February 17, 1876: m. John Stringer.
v Frank Burnett Shull, b. August 19, 1880: m. November 8, 1900, Adelaide McRae, dau. of Joseph Patrick and Deborah Ann (Fulton) McRae, b. November 20, 1880: in the confectionery business in Seattle: issue, (1) Jane Shull, b. February 8, 1909: m. June 18, 1926, Jacque Heinen, of Liége, Belgium, b. October 1, 1889; (2) Leora Anne Shull, b. May 13, 1912.

DANIEL BAIR[5] SHULL (Henry A.[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 30, 1851: died at Friday Harbor, Washington, March 22, 1926: married March 28, 1882, **Emmaryllis Schade**, daughter of Samuel Schade of Pennsylvania and Anna Steckley of Canada, born December 5, 1857. Resided in Jefferson and San Juan counties, Washington. Carpenter and Farmer. Member and Director of the Farmers' Protective League, and an ardent Republican.

Issue:

i Howard Shull, b. March 8, 1886: d. April 10, 1923: m. (1) March 12, 1916, Estella Newhall, dau. of Andrew and Sarah (Barker) Newhall, b. October 6, 1889: d. October 9, 1919: issue, (1) Florence Louise Shull, b. December 31, 1917; (2) Daniel Newhall Shull, b. August 15, 1919: m. (2) June 8, 1921, Loretta Newhall, dau. of Andrew and Sarah (Barker) Newhall, b. July 21, 1886.
ii Wilbur Shull, b. April 13, 1887: d. April 27, 1887.
iii Rebecca Anna Laura Shull, b. April 7, 1888: m. September 28, 1920, Lawrence Glen Stanbro, son of Charles and Elizabeth (Torrence) Stanbro, b. August 8, 1893: issue, (1) Ruth Eileen Stanbro, b. November 1, 1921; (2) Dorothy Katherine Stanbro, b. July 29, 1924.
iv Dora Emmaryllis Shull, b. April 7, 1888, twin.

v Florence Mabel Shull, b. June 15, 1889: d. June 22, 1890.
vi Hazel Agnes Shull, b. November 27, 1890: m. December 31, 1912, Alvia Franklin Carter, son of Launor B. and Mary (Couey) Carter, b. October 29, 1885: issue, (1) Launor Franklin Carter, b. January 23, 1914; (2) Evelyn Margaret Carter, b. November 20, 1916; (3) Mary Alene Carter, b. January 21, 1923.
vii Harold Eugene Shull, b. December 14, 1892: m. October 29, 1916, Opal Rogers, dau. of John W. and Cassie E. ( ) Rogers, b. : issue, (1) Westley Eugene Shull, b. October 24, 1917; (2) Fern Nadine Shull, b. March 23, 1921.
viii Charles Russell Shull, b. March 13, 1896: m. March 4, 1918, Ethel M. Burns, dau. of O. J. and ( ) Burns, b. March 11, 1896: issue, (1) Charles Lawrence Shull, b. April 15, 1919; (2) Ethelda Shull, b. September 3, 1920.

PETER[5] SHULL (Henry A.[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio, June 4, 1852: married March 19, 1885, **Emma Harpster**, born December 14, 1860. Said to have separated after a few years. Members of the Lutheran Church. Reside at Ashley, Indiana.

Issue:

i Flossie Pearl Shull, b. January 16, 1886: m. February 13, 1913, Warren Sheatsley, a farmer, son of T. and Josephine (Adolph) Sheatsley, b. July 16, 1885: issue, Martha Mae Sheatsley, b. June 26, 1915.

JOSIAH[5] SHULL (Henry A.[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, DeKalb county, Indiana, January 20, 1855: died at Missoula, Montana, August 14, 1927: married at Deer Lodge, Montana, April 5, 1885, **Mary Elizabeth Conn**, daughter of John and Patience (Arnold) Conn, born December 16, 1859. Attorney at law in Missoula, Montana: served as Clerk of District Court, County Attorney of Granite Co., and Register of U. S. Land Office. Mason, Presbyterian.

Issue:

i Zona May Shull, b. July 28, 1886: graduate of St. Mary's School, Raleigh, N. Ca.: Teacher of Music and Public Art, Missoula, Montana.
ii Edith Augusta Shull, b. October 15, 1887: d. at Missoula, May 11, 1912.
iii Mary Patience Shull, b. December 1, 1890: unmarried: B. S. at Univ. of Mont.: Teacher of Mathematics and Science, High School, Ronan, Mont., for some time; now wife of a merchant in Ronan.
iv Florence Josephine Shull, b. October 17, 1892: B. S. at Univ. of Mont.: m. August 1, 1916, Henry Haxo, son of Gustave and Mary Ruth ( ) Haxo, graduate A. B. at Stanford University, A.M. (ibid.), Ph.D. at Chicago University, now in the Department of Romance Languages, Univ. of S. Dak.
v Helen Elizabeth Shull, b. April 17, 1894: unmarried: B. S. and Ph.C., Univ. of Mont.: a druggist.
vi Josiah Theodore Shull, b. November 29, 1899: graduate of Univ. of Mont.: now construction engineer with the Crown Willamette Paper Co., Cathlamet, Wash.

REBECCA A.[5] SHULL (Henry A.[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 1, 1856: married March 2, 1887, **William Thomas Allison**, son of Thomas Jefferson and Margaret ( ) Allison, born November 19, 1838: died July 21, 1912. Protestant Episcopal; Republican: G. A. R. and R. A. M.: she lives (1927) at San Jose, California.

Issue:

i Jay Henry Allison, b. January 15, 1889: unmarried (1918).
ii Herman Thomas Allison, b. March 4, 1891: unmarried: served with the A. E. F. in France.

HENRY EDWIN[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, April 26, 1846: died August 20, 1883, buried at West Lawn Cemetery, Canton: married September 24, 1872, at Minerva, Carroll county, Ohio, **Eliza Ellen Rohrer,** daughter of David and Harriet (Preston) Rohrer, born February 28, 1853: she married (2) September 20, 1894, Henry Sheely, b. 1858. Mr. Shull was a carpenter and lived at Canton, Ohio, where he owned real estate. Reformed Church: Republican.

Issue:

i Harvey Ralph Shull, b. August 14, 1873: m. (1) Alice Mary Beck: m. (2) Anna M. Curry.
ii Curtis Webner Shull, b. October 25, 1875: d. December 13, 1895.
iii Ira Lawson (birth rec. says Austin) Shull, b. August 19, 1878: m. December 22, 1910, Katie Ingram, widow, dau. of Grafton and Annie Martha (Wallace) Shitz, b. January 30, 1874.

ADALINE MALISSA[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born on the Shull homestead near Canton, Ohio, June 22, 1848: married May 5, 1872, as his second wife, **Lemon** (mar. rec. says **Simon) S. Royer,** son of John and Lydia ( ) Royer, born March 26, 1850. Tailor by trade: reside at Texarcana, Texas.

Issue:

i Charles Randolph Royer, b. near Canton, O., September 12, 1873: m. May 12, 1901, Rosina Christina Koetike: issue, Charles Lewis Royer, b. January 25, 1902, and Christine Royer, b. , 1903: Mr. Royer has a cigar factory.
ii Rafaela May Royer, b. at Abilene, Kansas, June 16, 1880: m. January 31, 1914, Thomas Bennett, a railroad man in Waco, Texas.

MARY JANE[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, March 26, 1850: married December 22, 1870, **George Eugene Naumann,** son of Augustus and Elizabeth ( ) Naumann, of Etna, Alleghany county, Pennsylvania, born May 17, 1848.

Issue:

i Ida Eudora Naumann, b. September 10, 1872: m. May 31, 1910, Irving Lee Wright, son of Charles and Laurinda (Lee) Wright, b. at Rose, Wayne county, New York, July 10, 1854: with the Cleveland Toilet Supply Co.
ii Edward Augustus Naumann, b. June 3, 1875: d. March 21, 1878.
iii Nora Elizabeth Naumann, b. June 15, 1879: m. E. W. Garrity.
iv George Robert Naumann, b. August 16, 1884: m. September 9, 1907, Elizabeth Colley, of Canton, Ohio: issue, Elizabeth Naumann, b. October 28, 1908.
v Dorothy Marie Naumann, b. October 18, 1890.

ELIZABETH CLEMENTINE[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Ohio, near Canton, January 5, 1853: died September 17, 1887, buried at Akron, Ohio: married March 31, 1871, **James Conn,** of Alleghany, Pennsylvania, born : died December 29, 1912, buried at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George Eugene Conn, b. : res. at Alleghany, Penn.
ii Mary Edith Conn, b. February 16, 1878: m. Emanuel Motts.
iii (child) Conn, b. .

WILLIAM ENOS[5] SHULL (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Canton, Ohio, March 21, 1855: married (1) November , 1881, **Francisco Hartman,** his second cousin, daughter of Joseph and Elizabeth (Henson) Hartman, born March 10, 1861: died November 30, 1884: married

Left to right: Mrs. Leonard E. Shull, Harold M. Shull, Donald M. Shull, Edwin M. Shull, Wade M. Shull, Leonard E. Shull

(2) March 12, 1891, **Kate Cowgill**, daughter of William and Mary ( ) Cowgill, born March 20, 1862.

Issue:

i Francisco Birdie Shull, b. June 28, 1882: m. George Franklin Baggs.

MANIS EMERY[5] **SHULL** (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born on the Shull homestead near Canton, Ohio, August 5, 1857: married November 20, 1887, **Minnie R. Abbotts**, daughter of Charles S. and Margaret (Walker) Abbotts, born at Etna Mills, California, June 9, 1868. He resided in Oregon for a time before settling in California. He is a farmer. Methodists.

Issue:

i Lola Emery Shull, b. August 1, 1889: m. January 1, 1914, Charles Arthur Hendrix, b. in Washington, May 10, 1889: issue, Arthur Burnett Hendrix, b. October 4, 1915, and Herman Manis Hendrix, b. March 13, 1917.

ii Charles Leonard Shull, b. May 21, 1895: killed March 29, 1918, at Warfusse-Abacourt, by a fragment of an enemy shell, while firing a machine-gun. He had enlisted in the 6th U. S. Engineers, May 21, 1917, arrived in France in December, 1917, was sent to the front for active service.

iii Mabel Shull, b. January 15, 1900: unmarried (1920): res. at Ft. Jones, California.

LEONARD ELMER[5] **SHULL** (Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born on the Shull homestead, near Canton, Ohio, April 23, 1865: married April 14, 1891, **Clara Magdalena Holzen**, daughter of Frederick and Magdalena (Shetley) Holzen, born November 29, 1865.

Issue:

i Harold Manis Shull, b. August 7, 1893: m. September 1, 1917, Elsie Philipene Hassel, dau. of Charles and Lena Sophia (Fulda) Hassel, b. Cleveland, O., November 1, 1894: Factory Accountant: Roman Catholic.

ii Edwin Maurice Shull, b. March 2, 1896: with 308th Reg. from Chateau Thierry to Verdun.

iii Donald Marcus Shull, b. January 5, 1899: m. February 14, 1920, Nellie Ethel Bowers, dau. of Christ and Charlotte (Long) Bowers, b. June 19, 1892: no issue: was aeroplane mechanic in U. S. Marine Corps in the World War.

iv Wade Marvin Shull, b. October 30, 1900: in U. S. Marine Corps during the War.

Mr. Shull was born posthumously, and the widowed mother courageously undertook the task of raising the children together in old-fashioned christian fashion, not in luxury and ease, but with the realization that honest effort must be the foundation of success in life. She kept them together ten years, during which time Leonard attended the common schools. He then went to live with relatives, but finally with a maiden aunt on the old homestead. Five years later he got a position as general helper in a hardware store in Canton, and served as delivery boy at the iron, nail, oil, and glass warehouse, for $50 a year and board and washing, he sleeping in the store at night. Later secured a job at $1 a day, but soon lost it on account of hard times. He next went to Indiana and worked on a farm for a year and a half, returned to Canton, worked for his former employer and remained for years. He has a good home and competence and a fine family. In 1906 he organized the Shull Steel Casting Co. and became its first President. This firm became the Canton Steel Foundry Co. under control of a larger Engineering Co.

Mr. Shull is an interested Lodge man, being Past Master of McKinley Lodge, No. 431, F. A. M., which he represented in the Grand Lodge of

Ohio. Was fiften years secretary of Local Council of the Jr. O. U. A. M. and served on its state and national bodies: also a Knight of Pythias.

ADALINE[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 5, 1854: died June 19, 1887, buried at Fairway, Nebraska: married May 24, 1877, **George Alphonso Firestone,** son of Solomon K. and Caroline ( ) Firestone, born , 1853: died about March 4, 1891, (death rec. at Auburn), buried at Hamilton, Indiana.

Issue:

i Rev. Samuel Martin Firestone, b. April 12, 1878: m. January 1, 1900, Clara A. Hammond, dau. of James Alexander Spear and Eleanor J. (McCurdy) Hammond, b. September 15, 1875: issue, Eleanor Isabelle Firestone, b. November 22, 1901: unmarried (1918).
ii Charles J. Firestone, b. October 27, 1880: m. but divorced: res. in Chicago.
iii Carrie Louise Firestone, b. December 3, 1882: m. November 29, 1900, Amos J. Warford: issue, 4 children: res. at Butler, Ind.
iv Leona Mabel Firestone, b. December 3, 1884: d. aged 6 years, bur. at Alliance, O.

CHARLES G.[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, March 4, 1863: married April 4, 1893, **Jennie Lindsay,** daughter of Joseph and Emeline (Crowell) Lindsay, born April 22, 1860. He removed from Indiana to western Kansas in 1887, taught school for a number of years, and is a farmer and stock raiser, also Rural Mail Carrier on Route No. 2 out of Haisington, Kansas.

Issue:

i Homer L. Shull, b. March 1, 1894: d. October 24, 1904.
ii J. Virgil Shull, b. February 8, 1896.
iii S. Emmalou Shull, b. July 10, 1897: d. July 15, 1908.
iv C. Clarence Shull, b. May 26, 1899.
v Benjamin L. Shull, b. July 23, 1901.

JACOB D.[5] **NEIDICH** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, February 3, 1832: died November 11, 1900: married November 30, 1865, **Elizabeth Black,** daughter of John and Mary (Schaeffer) Black, born February 3, 1848: Mr. Neidich was a farmer and spent his whole life in the same county. They were members of the Evangelical Lutheran Church. The widow lives (1916) at Robertsville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Neidich, b. October 25, 1866: d. June 3, 1887.
ii Cora Ellen Neidich, b. August 10, 1868: m. George Washington Scholl (q.v.).
iii Elmira Rosanna Neidich, b. September 7, 1871: m. Adam Yochum.
iv William Henry Neidich, b. March 14, 1875: m. Luella May Slates.
v George Benjamin Neidich, b. March 7, 1878: m. Mary Landon.
vi Della Leona Neidich, b. March 28, 1887: m. February 13, 1916, Edward Lotz, son of Thomas and Julia (Whitta) Lotz, b. February 4, 1888: no issue.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN[5] **SCHOLL** (Philip[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, November 24, 1856: married October 23, 1881, **Mary Sheffer,** daughter of John G. and Catherine (Sell) Sheffer, born July 21, 1852. Green House Proprietor; Lutherans; Reside at Louisville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Anna Tena Scholl, b. September 11, 1884: m. George V. Myers.
ii Norman Scholl, b. November , 1891: d. December 11, 1895.

DAVID A.[5] SCHOLL (Philip[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, August 17, 1858: married November 24, 1887, **Annie Kandel**, daughter of Jacob and Catherine (Wirt) Kandel, born in Richmond township, DeKalb county, Indiana, December 31, 1865. Farmer: Evangelical Lutheran: reside near Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jessie Scholl, b. August 10, 1895: unmarried: interested in Grange Work.

GEORGE WASHINGTON[5] SCHOLL (Philip[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, November 17, 1862: married April 19, 1894, **Cora Neidich**, a cousin, daughter of Jacob D. and Mary (Sheffer) Neidich, (q.v.), born August 10, 1868. Farmer. Members of the Reformed Church. Reside at Paris, Ohio.

Issue:

i Odane Alice Scholl, b. January 16, 1895: m. December 25, 1920, Bert Gerrish Knowlton, son of Darwin H. and Emma (Gerrish) Knowlton, b. at Kent, O., August 25, 1867: res. at Magadore, O.
ii Harold L. Scholl, b. October 10, 1903: d. April 13, 1909.

POLLY[5] SCHOLL (Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, September 4, 1836: died : married October 8, 1854, **George McEntarffer**, son of George and Margaretta ( ) McEntarffer, born in Stark county, Ohio, July 15, 1817: died July 27, 1901, buried at South Whitley, Indiana. Farmer. Members of the Lutheran church.

Issue:

i Herman McEntarffer, b. January 15, 1856: m. Flora Ellen Henline.
ii Nancy Ellen McEntarffer, b. March 10, 1858: m. George Shafner.
iii David McEntarffer, b. December 12, 1860: m. Sarah Hissem.
iv Lucinda McEntarffer, b. June 28, 1863: m. Milton M. Sherbohn.
v John McEntarffer, b. February 15, 1866: m. Maggie Adkins: issue, 13 children: res, at Crete, Nebr.
vi Amanda McEntarffer, b. September 8, 1868: m. James B. Hicks.
vii Calvin McEntarffer, b. October 5, 1875: d. September 2, 1880.

MARY ANN[5] SCHOLL (Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Paris, Ohio, December 17, 1838: died : married June 26, 1859, **Noah Runkle**, son of Samuel and Mary (Wiseman) Runkle, born at Paris, Ohio, June 10, 1836: died March 11, 1888, buried in Limestone county, Alabama.

Issue:

i Mahala Runkle, b. November 5, 1860: m. Henry Bruch.
ii Orlandus Runkle, b. January 20, 1862: m. Sarah E. Hartman.
iii Lura Ellen Runkle, b. December 29, 1863: m. August 4, 1894, William Brammerlin, b. June , 1865: issue, Malina Elizabeth Nye Brammerlin, b. January 29, 1896.
iv Isaiah Runkle, b. June 1, 1865: m. Ida J. A. Reindel.
v Reuben Runkle, b. May 7, 1868: d. December 29, 1883.
vi Rosa Jane Runkle, b. September 5, 1871: m. Henry J. Hartman.
vii Theodore Sylvester Runkle, b. : d. October 27, 1876.

JACOB[5] SHOLL (John[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Brush Valley, Center county, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1839: died May 2, 1890, felo de se: married February 25, 1866, **Alice Brungart** (name given as Brungart in the Weiser Genealogy), daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Carman) Brungart, born March 4, 1844: lives (1920) with her daughter, Mrs. Bierly. Farmer.

Issue:

i Emma Jane Sholl, b. July 25, 1867: m. Hicks Noll: issue, Willis and Charles.
ii Anna Mary Sholl, b. October 1, 1868: d. August 17, 1869.
iii John Thomas Sholl, b. November 17, 1869: unmarried.
iv Lizzie Clara Sholl, b. September 30, 1871: d. December 24, 1913: m. Jonas Stover: issue, four daus. and three sons.
v Vernie Sallie Sholl, b. July 2, 1873: m. Charles H. Bierly: issue, Daniel Charles Bierly, b. August 4, 1916.
vi Minnie Kate Sholl, b. May 17, 1877: m. Clarence Noll: issue, Paul Noll.
vii Ella Sholl, b. February 21, 1879: m. Howard Ziegler.
viii William Jacob Sholl, b. August 24, 1883: m. Annie Rote (Rhoad): issue, John William Sholl.

KATE ANN[5] **SHOLL** (John[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Brush Valley, Center county, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1855: died , 1912: married June 26, 1875, **Dr. G. W. Hosterman,** son of John K. and Susanna (Gramley) Hosterman, born February 22, 1854. Dentist by profession.

Issue:

i Sumner V. Hosterman, b. March 27, 1876: m. Lucy Mull.
ii John Sholl Hosterman, b. December 21, 1882: m. Sue Cummings.
iii Helen Susanna Hosterman, b. October 1, 1885: m. Prof. Charles F. Shaw, of the University of California, Berkeley.
iv Hosterman, b. : d. .

WILLIAM[5] **SHOLL** (Jacob[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania, April 1, 1843: died January 20, 1905, buried at Farmer's Mills, same state: married at Zion, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1866, **Rebecca Gebhart,** daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Gundruns) Gebhart, born at Zion, Pennsylvania, February 14, 1848: lived at Bellefonte, Pennsylvania. Farmer; Lutheran; Democrat.

Issue:

i John C. Sholl, b. October 6, 1867: m. September 14, 1890, Sarah J. Williams, dau. of Evan Thomas and Mary Matilda (Runkle) Williams, b. at Lemont, Pa., July 7, 1877: issue, William Arthur Sholl, b. at Altoona, Pa., September 27, 1892: m. Vivian Iva Imhoff.
ii Sarah B. Sholl, b. May 11, 1870: m. May 14, 1896, Samuel Kramer, son of Henry W. and Emma (Strohecker) Kramer, b. at Rebersburg, May 3, 1867: issue, Rebecca E. Kramer, b. at Center Hall, May 17, 1899.

LAVINA[5] **SHOLL** (Jacob[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Porter township, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1845: died July 24, 1914, buried at Zion, same state: married in Marion township, Center county, Pennsylvania, **John G. Shaffer,** son of George and Sarah (Gebhart) Shaffer, born at Zion, same state, December 20, 1827: died November 23, 1872, buried at Zion. Farmer; Democrat; Lutheran.

Issue:

i Ida B. Shaffer, b. December 21, 1866: m. November 1, 1887, at Snydertown, Pa., John L. Cole, son of E. T. and Margaret Ellen (Leech) Cole, b. at Belleville, Pa., October 25, 1863: issue, Neven E. Cole, b. February 19, 1890: m. Lela Ardery, of Bellefonte, Pa.
ii Sarah H. Shaffer, b. May 5, 1868: m. Albert E. Garbuck.
iii Mary L. Shaffer, b. February 29, 1872: d. September 18, 1873.

THOMAS H.[5] **SHOLL** (Jacob[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Clinton county, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1850: died : married at Center Hall, Pennsylvania, September 26, 1871, **Elizabeth Homan,** daughter of William and Susan (Hoover) Homan, born December 2, 1851. Farmer; Democrat; Lutheran. Lived at Farmer's Mills, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Virgie Sholl, b. November 26, 1874: d. at Madisonburg, Pa., February 24, 1912: m. Forest E. Harter, son of Jacob and Susan (Haines) Harter, b. at Rebersburg, Pa., January 9, 1876: issue, Annie E. Harter, b. July 22, 1899: unmarried (1921): res. at Coburn, Pa.

ii Katie Lucinda Sholl, b. May 31, 1873: d. at Coburn, February 14, 1920, unmarried.

iii Annie Mabel Sholl, b. April 7, 1880: m. Herbert Yearick, son of Frank and (Wise) Yearick, b. at Madisonburg, Pa., : d. at Aaronsburg, Pa., November 7, 1919, bur. at that place: issue, Thomas Ray Yearick, b. December 11, 1900: res. at Sunbury, Pa.

JAMES[5] SHOLL (Jacob[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Bellefonte, Pennsylvania, December 6, 1859: married January 2, 1879, **Emma R. Weaver**, daughter of William and Sarah (Rishel) Weaver, born February 5, 1856.

Issue:

i Annie L. Sholl, b. September 17, 1879: d. at Lewistown, Pa., March 21, 1904: m. Robert Homan: issue, Emma S. Homan and Claire Homan, who survived her.

ii Sarah R. Sholl, b. February 10, 1884: m. December 10, 1910, William H. Breon: res. at Center Hall, Pa.

ISRAEL[5] AMSPACHER (Catherine Sholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Brush Valley, Center county, Pennsylvania, November 16, 1838: married October 22, 1862, **Mary Elizabeth McLaughlin**, daughter of James and Ann Catherine (Fine) McLaughlin, born in Ashland county, Ohio, June 3, 1844. Resides (1920) at R. D. No. 10, Charlotte, Michigan. Farmer; Democrat; United Brethren Church.

Issue:

i Charley E. Amspacher, b. November 21, 1865: m. Dora E. Tanner.

ii Mann W. Amspacher, b. March 26, 1868: m. Nettie Summers.

iii Bert F. Amspacher, b. June 26, 1870: m. December 24, 1892, Phoebe Tanner.

IRA[5] AMSPACHER (Catherine Sholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Bloomville, Ohio, October 13, 1840: died December 25, 1904: married October 30, 1865, **Susan Suagard**, daughter of Daniel Suagard, born : died .

Issue:

i William Amspacher, b. , 1866: res. (1920) in Chicago.

ii Daniel Amspacher, b. November 21, 1869: m. , 1898, Isabel Raidle, dau. of Washington and (Messenger) Raidle, b. November 5, 1876: issue, Olga Amspacher, b. April 28, 1901.

EMANUEL[5] AMSPACHER (Catherine Sholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Bloomville, Ohio, July 6, 1845: married January 19, 1871, **Margaret Clements**, daughter of Samuel and Margaret (Watt) Clements, born April 15, 1847, in Ireland. Reside (1920) in Charlotte, Michigan. Farmer; Republican.

Issue:

i Fred Amspacher, b. March 3, 1872: m. November 7, 1895, Mary Motter, dau. of William and Mary (Trunick) Motter, b. in Benton township, Eaton county, Michigan, November 6, 1876: Implement Salesman; Republican; Maccabees; res. at Charlotte, Michigan.

ii Claude Amspacher, b. January 26, 1879: m. November 22, 1899, Carey Rasey, dau. of Armour and Elizabeth (Dizinine) Rasey, b. at Chester, Eaton county, Michigan, June 15, 1879: Farmer: res. at Charlotte, Michigan.

ANNIE L.[5] SHAFER (Lydia Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Madisonburg, Center county, Pennsylvania, June 7, 1855: married January 2, 1876, **David Bartges**, son of William and Christina (Long) Bartges, born at Logan Mills, Clinton county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1850. Resides (1920) at Center Hall, Pennsylvania: Farmer: Democrat: Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Thomas C. Bartges, b. August 13, 1876: d. February 15, 1917: m. Ancenetta Miller, dau. of Elias and Amanda (Grimes) Miller: issue, May L. Bartges, b. March 14, 1898, and Ruth Irene Bartges, b. September 26, 1900.

ELLA B.[5] SHOLL (Henry W.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1862: married May 8, 1884, **Robert O. Diehl**, son of John and Elizabeth M. (Mann) Diehl, born at Howard, Pennsylvania, April 25, 1863. Tinsmith: Prohibitionist: Evangelical Church: Odd Fellow: reside at Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Willis Roy Diehl, b. December 3, 1885: d. June 25, 1886 (?).
ii Wilbur Lee Diehl, b. April 2, 1887: m. .
iii Maude Estelle Diehl, b. December 29, 1888: d. February 16, 1889.
iv Harry Thurston Diehl, b. September 5, 1890: m. .
v Ralph Orrin Diehl, b. September 4, 1892: d. August 13, 1893.
vi Clarence Edward Diehl, b. December 9, 1893: m. .
vii Rilla Jane Diehl, b. February 25, 1896: m. Bowersox.
viii Elizabeth Minerva Diehl, b. December 30, 1897: m. Bender.
ix Florence Elzada Diehl, b. September 26, 1899: unmarried (1920).

CLARA[5] SHOLL (Henry W.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1862: married March 19, 1882, **Franklin H. Waite**, born January 4, 1859. Carpenter. Democrat. Evangelical Church. Reside at Rebersburg.

Issue:

i Lodie Waite, b. May 7, 1883: d. June 29, 1895.
ii Mayne Waite, b. November 29, 1877: m. Floyd Gramly.
iii Charles Waite, b. May 31, 1894: served nine months in the World War: resides at Lewisburg, Pennsylvania.

WALLACE LEE[5] SHOLL (Henry W.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania, January 23, 1881: married May 31, 1913, **Ethel I. Foster**, daughter of Chambers R. and Sarah Eleanor (Coleman) Foster, born at Kansas City, Missouri, January 6, 1889. Clerk with the Westinghouse Manufacturing Company. Prohibitionist. Methodists. Knight of Malta. Reside at 209 Church St., Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Eleanor Jane Sholl, b. February 17, 1914.
ii Evelyn Lee Sholl, b. January 15, 1918.

GEORGE WASHINGTON[5] FISHER (John[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Reisterstown, Baltimore county, Maryland, , 1825: died same place December 30, 1867: married , 1847, **Louisa Jacobs**, daughter of Samuel and Rebecca (Rabor) Jacobs, born September 25, 1830: died February 2, 1905, both buried at Reisterstown. He served as magistrate for years. Northern Methodists: Odd Fellow.

Issue:

i Clayanna Vinton Fisher, b. October 22, 1849: m. Thomas Reese Arnold: res. at Glyndon, Md.: issue, 5 children.
ii Mary Rebecca Fisher, b. March 1, 1853: m. Charles Clayton Groff: res. at Charlestown, W. Va.: issue, 3 children, of whom 2 are married.

iii Amy Elizabeth Fisher, b. August , 1858: m. Owen Mercer: issue, 3 children, one married.
iv Georgianna Bell Fisher, b. September 21, 1860: m. Upton Berryman: res. at Glyndon, Md.: issue, 4 children, all single (1917).

JOHN SNYDER[5] FISHER (John[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Reisterstown, Baltimore county, Maryland, October 26, 1827: died, same place, January 10, 1891: married July 24, 1855, **Catherine Maria McElfresh**, daughter of Jacob and Merab (Harriman) McElfresh, born August 13, 1831: died April 21, 1892. Blacksmith by trade: Lutherans: Odd Fellow. Resided at Reisterstown.

Issue:

i Oliver Eugene Fisher, b. August 6, 1856: unmarried.
ii Horace Maderia Fisher, b. December 14, 1857: went west about 1877: not further traced.
iii Clinton Harriman Fisher, b. August 16, 1859: d. February 6, 1901, unmarried: bur. at Reisterstown, Md.
iv Irene Elizabeth Fisher, b. October 24, 1860: m. James Buchanan Pfeffer.
v Thomas Jefferson Davis Fisher, b. January 18, 1863: m. Katie Frank.
vi Ernest McElfresh Fisher, b. October 30, 1868: m. September 12, 1897, Rebecca Beck, b. November 11, 1869.

There were three other children that d. in infancy.

LOUISE CATHERINE[5] YOUNG (Susanna Sholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1823: died September , 1891: married January 25, 1844, at Hanover, **Michael A. Etzler,** son of Michael and Mary (Wentz) Etzler, born December 16, 1819: died . Members of St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Hanover.

Issue:

i Charles Edward Etzler, b. at Hanover, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1846: m. July 6, 1865, Leah C. Feiser, b. October 19, 1846: res. at Hanover, Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM SHOLL[5] YOUNG (Susanna Sholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1825: died June 30, 1902: married (1) December 6, 1847, **Mary A. Hilt,** born in Adams county, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1830: died April 4, 1864: married (2) , **Emelia Forney,** born July 14, 1841: died early in 1917. Resided at 1705 Park Place, Baltimore, Maryland.

Issue:

i Charles Young, b. September 30, 1848: d. July 9, 1871, unmarried.
ii George Young, b. May 27, 1853: d. October 16, 1895: m. March , 1884, Elizabeth R. Forney, dau. of Jacob, b. October 6, 1846: d. February 2, 1906: issue, Joy Forney Young, b. June 5.
iii Grace Young, b. January 28, 1863: d. January 25, 1864.
iv William Forney Young, b. April 17, 1871: d. January 4, 1872.
v Elizabeth F. Young, b. January 26, 1874: lives in Baltimore with her mother.
vi Jacob Forney Young, b. October 28, 1875: m. Temperance C. Butler: res. at Hagerstown, Maryland.
vii Robert F. Young, b. May 8, 1880: d. July 4, 1880.

REUBEN SHOLL[5] YOUNG (Susanna Sholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1827: died November 6, 1912, buried at Olivet Cemetery, Hanover, Pennsylvania: married January 10, 1854, **Augusta Louise Bittinger,** daughter of Henry and Julia A. (Sheffer) Bittinger, born February 26, 1832: died . Members of St. Mark's Lutheran Church at Hanover, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Henry Bittinger Young, b. November 18, 1855: d. April 29, 1877, a victim of yellow fever, on board the bark "Yamryden" on trip to South America, buried at sea, Lat. S 23:30, Long. W. 30:31.

ii David Morton Young, b. November 19, 1858: d. July 28, 1859, buried at Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Hanover.

CHARLES[5] YOUNG (Susanna Sholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 3, 1830, in York county, Pennsylvania: died : married December 20, 1852, **Susan Zehring**, daughter of Philip and Anna Barbara (Zeller) Zehring, born in Middletown, Ohio, November 5, 1831: died . Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church at Hanover, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Louise Catherine Young, b. October 23, 1854: d. June 7, 1855, bur. at Middletown, Old Cemetery.

ii William Zehring Young, b. December 15, 1858: d. November 23, 1880, bur. at Middletown.

iii Ida Susan Young, b. February 7, 1861: m. John C. Tanger.

iv Emily Luella Young, b. March 28, 1867: unmarried: resides at Hanover, Pennsylvania.

JOHN SHOLL[5] YOUNG (Susanna Sholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, May 6, 1832: died November 11, 1899: married May 15, 1854, **Mary Ann Weigle**, born November 4, 1830: died January 1, 1914.

Issue:

i Howard Edward Young, b. April 20, 1856: m. Martha Eliza Etzler.

EMELINE FRANCES[5] SHOLL (William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1829: died in New York, August 23, 1915, buried at Canajoharie: married December 21, 1852, **Benjamin Smith**, son of Adam and Elizabeth (Sheldon) Smith, born in Montgomery county, New York, June 17, 1824: died December 12, 1884, at sea on a health-seeking trip to the Bermudas, buried at sea.

Issue:

i William Nace Smith, b. January 22, 1854: m. Sophia E. Peck.

ii Anna McClure Smith, b. May 14, 1856: m. Charles G. Pettit.

iii Edward Sholl Smith, b. December 7, 1859: m. October 9, 1889, Jessie M. Ford, dau. of Thomas.

iv Joseph Lesley Smith, b. November 1, 1861: d. May 12, 1897, unmarried: was a physician.

v Henrietta Smith, b. February 20, 1865: d. June 3, 1894: m. October 7, 1891, James Ernest Crofton Pedder, who d. several years later of tuberculosis: no issue.

Dr. EDWARD HENRY[5] SHOLL (William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1832: died at Birmingham, Alabama, 1918: married (1) at Mt. Hebron, Alabama, April 21, 1858, **Sarah Ann Pearson**, daughter of George and Caroline ( ) Pearson, born August 1, 1834: died December 8, 1863: married (2) at Gainesville, Alabama, February 21, 1866, **Helen Raymond Stillman**, daughter of Dr. C. A. Stillman, founder of Stillman Institute, Tuskegee, Alabama, and his wife Martha Hannah ( ), born August 17, 1845: resides (1920) at Birmingham, Alabama.

Issue:

i Edward Pearson Sholl, b. December 29, 1861: m. Roberta Norris.

ii Charles Stillman Sholl, b. January 4, 1874: m. Julia Mabry.

iii Emma Raymond Sholl, b. September 18, 1876: d. May 11, 1878.
iv Mary Hammond Sholl, b. October 5, 1879: m. William C. Bonham.
v William Nace Sholl, b. November 25, 1882: m. Lillie Bell Spencer.

Dr. Sholl, after preparation under Daniel B. Hager of the State Normal School of Mass., entered Princeton in 1850 and graduated in 1853 along with such distinguished class-mates as Judge Coleman of the Alabama Supreme Court, Dr. Joseph Jones of Tulane University, and Col. W. A. Persey. He taught a select school at Eutaw, Alabama, for ten months, then entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania, from which he graduated in 1856. He practiced in Clinton, Alabama, till October, 1857, then in Warsaw, same state. In the Civil War he enlisted as private in Co. A, 36th Reg., Alabama Infantry, but was made Acting Surgeon of the 1st Alabama Partisans, December 10, 1862; on Hospital duty at Gainesville, May, 1863; with Bennett's Battalion Cavalry, January 25, 1864; with 12th Tennessee Cavalry, February 1865; the last 17 months of the war being with Gen. Forrest's Old Command. He participated in the following engagements: Bolivar, Tennessee, March 1, 1864; Harrisburg, Miss., July 12–4, 1864; Lafayette, Ga., June 24, 1864; Athens, Ala, September 24, 1864; Sulphur Trestle, September 25, 1864; Pulaski, Tenn., September 27, 1864; Huntsville, Ala., September 30, 1864; and Athens, Ala., October 1, 1864. He was paroled at Gainesville, May 11, 1865.

After the War he practiced his profession at Gainesville until 1883, and then removed to Birmingham, where he remained to the end of his life.

Dr. Sholl was a member of the Zeta Chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon Fraternity, member of the Alabama Medical Association, its President in 1887, member of State Board of Health and Censors, Chairman of the Committee of Health of Jefferson County, Alabama. He contributed to *Medical and Surgical Reporter,* 1858; wrote "An Essay on the Supply of Proper Food," 1875; "The Negro and His Death-Rate," *Va. Med. Monthly,* June, 1891, and many other articles for various journals in his profession.

Member and one of the founders of the Second Presbyterian Church, originally a mission school, and actively interested in religious and charitable work. Also a member of Jackson Lodge No. 45, F. and A. M. at Gainesville since 1853.

ANNA MARIA[5] **SHOLL** (William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 5, 1834: died May 9, 1903: married July 17, 1856, **John C. McClure,** born : died, felo de se, December 24, 1870: resided a short while at Albany, New York. After 1885 she lived with her sister, Mrs. Emeline F. Smith.

Issue:

i John S. McClure b. September 10, 1859: m. Anna J. Collier, b. : d. April 28, 1901.
ii William Sholl McClure, b. November 10, 1861: m. Bessie Lowry.

WILLIAM J.[5] **SHOLL** (William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 16, 1839: died in Philadelphia, January 8, 1912: married October 6, 1864, **Clara Corson,** born , 1839: died . Mr. Sholl was partner of the firm of Adkins, White, and Sholl, Dealers in White Goods and Linens, at 1024 Market St., Philadelphia, at the time of his death, and had followed merchandising for years.

Issue:

i Albert Edward Sholl, b. October 25, 1866: m. June 25, 1889, Mary Mills, from whom he separated after having issue, Helen Corson Sholl, b. July 13, 1890.
ii Anna McClure Sholl, b. March 17, 1868: unmarried (1920): She graduated at Ogontz Seminary and studied at Cornell University as special student, 1892–4. She entered the literary field as editorial writer for the *New York Commercial Advertiser,* 1896–7: contributed to War-

ner's "Library of the World's Best Literature," 1897–8: was Art Editor of "Success Library" in 1901. She has since devoted her art to the novel and short story, being well-known and successful. Author of "The Law of Life," 1903; "The Port of Storms," 1905; "The Greater Love," 1908; "Blue Blood and Red," 1915; "Carmichael," 1915; "This Way Out," 1915; "The Ancient Journey," 1917; "Fairy Tales of Weir," 1918. She is also a contributor to magazines. Member of National Arts Club of New York and the Lyceum Club of London. Address (1920) 15 Gramercy Park, New York City.

Rev. HENRY TRUAX[5] SHOLL (William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 31, 1851: married May , 1877, **Lillian Christine McKee**, born December 25, 1856. Mr. Sholl is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church at Otsego, New York. Member of the Odd Fellows.

Issue:

i Mary Frances Sholl, b. April 9, 1878: d. , 1880.
ii Catherine Stilwell Sholl, b. February 21, 1880: m. September 4, 1912, Harold Ladd Smith, son of Malcolm Howard and Emma (Colby) Smith, b. April 12, 1886: d. January 8, 1914: issue, Harold Ladd Smith, Jr., b. at Proctor, Va., April 25, 1915.
iii Lillian Bell Sholl, b. December 3, 1881: m. Clarence Fred deClercq.
iv Henry Nace Sholl, b. March 15, 1884: traveling salesman, Atlanta, Georgia.
v Margaret Elizabeth Sholl, b. .
vi Emily Ward Sholl, b. May 22, 1891: m. August 19, 1916, Henry John Hambrecht, son of George D. and Mary Anna ( ) Hambrecht, b. December 6, 1889: no issue.
vii William McKee Sholl, b. June 20, 1893: d. September 10, 1912.
viii Louise Frey Sholl, b. January 22, 1889.
ix Evelyn Nona Sholl, b. October 23, 1895.
x Marian Frances Sholl, b. May 16, 1898.

JOHN M.[5] SCHOLL (Jacob Michael[4], Michael[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Hanover, Pennsylvania, June , 1841: died in Mt. Pleasant township, Adams county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1903, "killed by a post-boring machine": married , **Mary Jane Wagner**, born June , 1842.

Issue:

i Martha Scholl, b. , 1868: m. by Rev. J. C. Koller, April 5, 1891, at the bride's home, to Franklin S. Wagner, son of Samuel and Catherine ( ) Wagner, b. , 1869: issue, Pauline Wagner, of Baltimore.
ii Clayton D. Scholl, b. November 22, 1871: m. Hettie E. Whisler.

JOHN[5] SHULL (Philip[4], Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Frederick county (now Carroll), Maryland, , 1836 (listed as aged 14 in the U. S. Census of 1850): died : married in Carroll county, July 27, 1860, **Rebecca Erb**, born , 1841 (listed as aged 19 in 1850): died . He was listed as a "fence maker" by trade in 1860, but as a "farmer" with real estate worth $2500 and personal property listed at $500 in 1870.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. , 1862: m. , Albert Hess.
ii Johanna Shull, b. , 1863: m. , Lloyd Baughman.
iii Ida Shull, b. , 1864: m. , Daniel Bechtel.
iv John Shull, b. , 1867:
v Agnes Shull, b. April , 1870: d. : no issue.
vi
vii
viii

ix Oliver Shull, b. November 10, 1880: m. Orenia Bankert.
x
xi

The family is said to have consisted of eleven children, the first five and their ages being given by the Census of 1870.

HENRY[5] **SHOLL** (Philip[4], Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Carroll county, Maryland, 1849: : married , born .

Issue:

i Lena Sholl, b. , 1875: m. October 6, 1896, Howard Mencky, b. , 1874.
ii Ella Sholl, b. : m. May 30, 1897, Otto Harmon.
iii Curwin H. Sholl, b. , 1887: m. July 16, 1910, Emma H. Bechtel, b. .

BARBARA ELLEN[5] **SHOLL** (Philip[4], Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Carroll county, Maryland, October 29, 1855: married at Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1876, **David Wisner**, son of Christopher and Mary Ann (Geeting) Wisner, born in Carroll county, March 15, 1852: died November 25, 1926. He was a farmer living near Westminster, Maryland.

Issue:

i Cora May Wisner, b. May 27, 1882: m. Augustus Myers.
ii Relda Mable Wisner, b. January 12, 1896: m. Elmer Lippy.

ELIAS[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Massillon, Ohio, April 4, 1839: died at Topeka, Kansas, November 2, 1914: married February 28, 1871, **Mary Catherine Alsip**, daughter of Joseph and Eliza (Yowler) Alsip, born in Maryland, August 6, 1847.

Issue:

i Homer A. Shull, b. February 17, 1872: in offices of the Santa Fe at Topeka, Kans.
ii Lucy M. Shull, b. May 25, 1873: m. March 4, 1901, at Detroit, Walter H. Mote: issue, Marion S. Mote, b. March 12, 1903.
iii Harvey Shull, b. August 25, 1874: d. January 26, 1902.
iv Jacob Shull, b. June 18, 1876: Railroad employee at Laramie, Wyoming.
v Oscar Shull, b. June 16, 1878: d. November 8, 1881.
vi Sarah Shull, b. December 8, 1879: died July 21, 1907, lost in the sinking of the S. S. *Columbia* off the coast of California, near Eureka: was a stenographer.
vii Cora Helen Shull, b. September 2, 1883: d. July 21, 1907, lost in the sinking of the S. S. *Columbia.*
viii John D. Shull, b. April 4, 1886: d. September 25, 1914: m. May 20, 1912, Laura Apfel: no issue: was with the Santa Fe R. R. at Topeka, Kans.

At the age of 8 years Mr. Shull moved to Pennsylvania and was educated in the public schools and at Chambersburg Academy. Before reaching his majority he was engaged in getting out timbers for railroad construction, but later studied at Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio. He cast his first vote for Lincoln, then entered the army in Co. B, 86th Reg., O. V. I., and served in Virginia. Honorably discharged from the service, he taught school in Indiana, Iowa, Louisiana. Was Quartermaster's Clerk on Island No. 98 in the Mississippi River from July to the end of the war, also at Vicksburg, Miss.; Superintendent of the National Cemetery at Vicksburg, 1866–7, in charge of reinterring the Union dead; Quartermaster's Clerk in the War Department at Washington, July 15, 1867 to April 30, 1868. Then removed to Topeka, Kansas, where he was employed in the Land and Legal Department of the

Kansas Pacific Railway, in the Topeka Pension Agency eight years, as clerk, and in private practice in the Pension and Claims Department of the Government. Member of Bar since , 1887. Notary Public 35 years. Quartermaster of Lincoln Post, Dept. of Kansas, G. A. R.

JOHN DIEHL[5] SHULL (Jacob[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Huntington county, Indiana, October 24, 1844: died at Tecumseh, Michigan, February 2, 1928: married December 18, 1873, **Mary Cordelia Adams**, daughter of Hon. Peter R. and Cordelia M. (Waller) Adams, of Tecumseh, Michigan, born December 19, 1853. Reside since 1883 at Tecumseh.

Issue:

i Viola Adams Shull, b. February 16, 1879: m. Faron S. Anderson.
ii Mary Edythe Shull, b. March 12, 1888: graduate of Tecumseh High School and the University School of Music, Ann Arbor: Music Teacher: resides with her parents.

After the death of his father, Mr. Shull was taken by his mother to her former home in Franklin county, Pennsylvania, and there he attended the public schools, and later the Chambersburg Academy. He was serving an apprenticeship with the Franklin Repository when the Civil War came on, and he enlisted in the 8th Penn. Cavalry and campaigned with the Army of the Potomac under Sheridan till the close of the War. He was wounded at the battle of Sailor's Creek, Va., April 6, 1865, and was honorably discharged three months later.

He helped to organize the Anthony Fence Company and was its first treasurer. This organization was taken over later by the American Steel and Wire Company. He was Secretary and Treasurer of the firm of H. Brewer and Co., manufacturers of clay-working machinery. He was also interested in farming. Was Post Master at Tecumseh, was elected to the Michigan House of Representatives for the sessions of 1891 and 1892. Member of G. A. R. and Royal Arch Masons.

AMANDA MATILDA[5] SHULL (David[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Guilford township, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1832: died April 27, 1891: married January 14, 1855 (mar. rec. at Canton, O.), **John George Jordan**, son of John Joseph and Catherine (Rupert) Jordan, born at Hesse Cassel, Prussia, November , 1827: died September 30, 1910. He was a hard-working German, handicapped by the loss of an arm in a threshing-machine accident. Mrs. Shull Jordan was a woman of great energy. She died of internal cancer.

Issue:

i Rebecca Jordan, b. October 12, 1856: m. November 23, 1879, Herbert M. Truax, b. April 2, 1858: issue, Clara Truax, b. September 14, 1880: d. June 12, 1883.
ii Cecilie Jordan, b. September 22, 1859: m. (1) Frank B. Rose: m. (2) B. E. Comstock.
iii David Jordan, b. December 4, 1862: d. February 8, 1864.
iv John Franklin Jordan, b. May 28, 1866: m. December 21, 1898, Estella Lavine, b. October 7, 1877: res. at Columbia City, Ind.: issue, Earl Leo Jordan, b. September 22, 1899: d. May 2, 1902, and Edith Adeline Jordan, b. June 13, 1904.
v Ernest E. Jordan, b. December 5, 1868: m. October 11, 1888, Elnora J. Decker, b. April 11, 1870: issue, Claude F. Jordan, b. October 16, 1892: d. in infancy.

JACOB JEREMIAH[5] SHULL (David[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, January 16, 1836: died September 1, 1887, buried at Canal Fulton, Ohio: married October 22, 1857, **Catherine G. Chapman**, daughter of Joseph and Catherine (Mower) Chapman, born May 3,

1832: died of hypertrophy of the heart, in Baughman township, Wayne county, Ohio, February 7, 1907, aged 74 yrs. 9 mos. 4 das.

Issue:

i Henry Shull, b. January 17, 1855: d. August 22, 1858.
ii Winfield Shull, b. March 19, 1862: d. March 8, 1864.
iii Sherman Shull, b. April 11, 1865: d. September 7, 1865.
iv Erwin Shull, b. August 7, 1868: d. August 29, 1868.
v Sarah Shull, b. August 7, 1868: d. September 7, 1868.
vi Mary Ellen Shull, b. January 20, 1860: m. Charles B. Suttle: res. near Orrville, O.

Mr. Shull worked on his father's farm, attended district school, until 1858, then engaged in getting out timbers for railroad construction. In 1860 he removed to what is now the town of Gobelsville, and built a saw-mill. In 1866 he removed to Wayne county, Ohio, where he resided until his death.

HIRAM H.[5] **SHULL** (David[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born on the old Shull Homestead six miles west of Massillon, Ohio, May 5, 1844: died : married December 9, 1869, **Martha Rebecca Dodd**, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Gunn) Dodd, born February 4, 1845: died February 18, 1898, buried at Argonia, Kansas.

Issue:

i Hiram Shull, b. August 16, 1874: d. August 29, 1874, bur. at Canal Fulton, O.
ii Clara Edna Shull, b. at Xenia, O., November 21, 1875: a successful music teacher, who had charge of music in the city schools of Wellington, Kans., in 1904.
iii Sherman Hayes Shull, b. August 3, 1879: m. July 30, 1902, Ora Harsh.

Mr. Shull, being a farm boy and under necessity of doing farm work in fall and spring, received only several months schooling each year, but secured a good education.

Being too young at the outbreak of the Civil War, he waited until August 11, 1862, at which time the recruiting Officer was willing to accept him, and he entered the 104th Reg., O. V. I. and served to the end of the War. While in service he was sunstruck at Pumpkin Vine Creek, Va., in the Atlanta Campaign under General Sherman, but recovered, although four others similarly affected died. He was of the 23rd corps and so did not go to Savannah, but with Gen. Schofield in pursuit of Hood's army back to Nashville. At the battle of Columbia, S. C., he received a concussion of the brain from a bursting bomb which killed two comrades, one on each side of him. His regiment was engaged in holding back Hood's army on the retreat to Franklin, and he was present at the second surrender of Cumberland Gap. His regiment also received the surrender of Gen. Joseph E. Johnston at Greensboro, N. C. He was discharged in June, 1865.

Being incapacitated for active farm work by his sunstroke, he superintended his father's farm and the Burton Furnace Limestone Quarry, and taught music besides.

On the death of his father in 1875 he settled the estate and then moved in May, 1876, to Xenia, Ohio, and studied music in the Miami Conservatory till July, 1877. He then moved to Columbus, Indiana, continuing his musical studies, becoming Professor of Harmony and Musical Theory in Miami Conservatory. Finding confinement too much for his health, he went to Canal Fulton, Ohio, and taught music, giving private lessons and teaching night classes besides.

When his mother died he settled her estate for the heirs, and then went to Sumner county, Kansas, where he bought a farm near Argonia, which he still owns. He rents the farm now and spends his winters with his children in Los Angeles, California.

During his life he taught over 6000 nights singing school in the three states

of Ohio, Indiana and Kansas, going on an average eight miles from home each time, besides giving many lessons in vocal and instrumental music to individual students, a record scarcely paralleled in such conditions by any one else.

ELIZABETH[5] **SHULL** (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Guilford township, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, April 21, 1834: died : married December 17, 1863, **George Skelly**, son of George and Lydia Ann ( ) Skelly, of Middle Springs, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, born .

Issue:

i Anna Skelly, b. October 10, 1864: m. Thomas Wisterman.
ii George Skelly, b. May 10, 1866: m. Emma Coover.
iii May Skelly, b. February 25, 1871: m. June , 1897, Frank Hassler: issue, Eva Helen Hassler, b. November 5, 1898.
iv Edward Skelly, b. December 14, 1873: m. December , 1898, Nellie Wilkinson: issue, Lewis Skelly, b. January 6, 1901.
v Franklin Skelly, b. , 1875: m. May , 1902, Clara Shireman: issue, Frances Catherine Skelly, b. October 17, 1903, and Zella Elizabeth Skelly, b. November 30, 1904.

Mr. Skelly served in the 168th Penn. Inf. during the Civil War. His wife was helping to operate one of her father's farms near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, at the time of the Confederate invasion. Her brother was gone to take away the live stock out of the reach of confiscation, but she remained at home in the path of the march to and retreat from the battle of Gettysburg. She was forced to bake biscuit from morning to night for the wounded and famished Confederate troops, but, being intensely loyal to the Union cause, she did all in her power to speed the unwelcome guests out of her house.

DANIEL JACOB[5] **SHULL** (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Guilford township, Franklin county, Pennsylvania, February 29, 1836: died at Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, September 22, 1903, buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery: married March 19, 1867, **Mary Jane Schaeffer**, born July 20, 1842: died .

Issue:

i George William Shull, b. August 31, 1868: m. October 23, 1895, Carrie E. Shetter.
ii John Carl Shull, b. September 30, 1870: m. LaRue Stimmel, b. : d. April 10, 1913, bur. at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Chambersburg.
iii Anna E. Shull, b. March 26, 1875: m. January 13, 1897, Harry M. Gilmore: issue, Louise Gilmore, b. August 4, 1900.
iv David Paul Shull, b. April 16, 1883.

In early life he learned the trade of marble cutting with his brother Samuel P. Shull, and about 1865 engaged in business with him. One of their notable contracts was Trinity Episcopal Church on South Second St. They moved to Shippensburg and opened a marble yard there, gaining a large patronage and doing some remarkably fine work. When James King died the Shull Brothers came to Chambersburg as his successors, and since then Mr. Shull has had his marble yard next to his residence on East Market St. He took his son J. Carl in as partner in later years. He was a workman of great ability. The Fire Memorial on Memorial Square is a specimen of his work.

Mr. Shull was in Ohio at the outbreak of the Civil War, and so enlisted in the First Ohio Volunteers, and served with great credit through the Rebellion. He was at one time burgess and also member of council in Shippensburg, and was member of the city Council of Chambersburg. He was a man of pleasing personality with many friends. Republican in politics; Housum Post G. A. R.; C. V. Council Royal Arcanum.

DAVID FRANKLIN[5] SHULL (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1841: died March 1, 1912: married February 15, 1866, **Ruth Ann Coover**, born February 1, 1841: died July 23, 1904, buried at Chambersburg.

Issue:

i Carrie Bell Shull, b. April 25, 1867: m. January 4, 1887, William Lincoln Miller: issue, George David Miller, b. March 27, 1898.

ii Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. October 13, 1877: m. January 16, 1900, Albert A. Garman: issue, Emma Ruth Garman, b. July 28, 1901, and Helen Mildred Garman, b. December 1, 1903.

Mr. Shull attended the district schools and worked on his father's farm in early life, but developed a decided taste for mechanics, so that he had a shop on the farm and worked at wagon-making, and he operated various kinds of machinery in a number of localities in various states. He was an invalid, suffering greatly with rheumatism for a number of years.

SAMUEL PETER[5] SHULL (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1844: died : married June 17, 1874, **Sarah R. McGraw**, daughter of George and Elizabeth Webb (Broomall) McGraw, born March 29, 1849. Reside at Apollo, Armstrong county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clara Eva Shull, b. November 23, 1876: d. .

ii David Edwin Shull, b. September 6, 1879: d. .

iii Samuel McGraw Shull, b. September 29, 1882: m. September 8, 1909, Leila Adele Nycum, b. June 11, 1885: employed at McGraw Tire and Rubber Co.

iv George Stephen Shull, b. September 14, 1885: m. September 6, 1911, Mary Elizabeth McKee, b. August 29, 1890.

v Daniel Carl Shull, b. September 14, 1885, twin: m. September 17, 1913, Clara Edna Shirey, b. February 14, 1890.

vi Paul Leslie Shull, b. February 26, 1888: d. .

vii Harry Eugene Shull, b. February 26, 1888, twin: d. .

viii Charles Morrell Shull, b. October 1, 1891: m. March 29, 1920, Ruth A. Smith, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mr. Shull attended the district schools and worked on his father's farm, but developed a taste for chemistry and music, and cultivated the latter till it is a source of pleasure and profit to him. After marriage he lived for a time in Chambersburg and worked in partnership with his brother Daniel Jacob Shull. His wife inherited some land in Bedford county at Juniata Crossing, which included a large Hotel famous as a Summer Resort. They moved thither some years ago, and have combined farming with catering to a select clientele.

GEORGE A.[5] SHULL (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, , 1847: died : married , **Nancy Ann Huber Reischer**, born near Chambersburg, . Blacksmith, worked principally at New Franklin, Chambersburg, and Marion.

Issue:

i Dr. Samuel D. Shull, b. at Marion, August 18, 1880: m. November 29, 1911, Elva White Hutton, dau. of Edward N. and Alice V. (White) Hutton, b. at Chambersburg, September 2, 1881: no issue: res. (1920) at 71 Queen St., Chambersburg. Dr. Shull is a Graduate Pharmacist and M. D., Member of the C. V. Medical Society, Penn State Med. Soc., K. of P., Knight of Malta, Odd Fellow, Elks, Modern Woodman, and Royal Arcanum.

ii Mary Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
iii, iv, v, vi, four sons, names not ascertained, all d. infants.

MARY EMMA[5] **SHULL** (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1850: died July , 1892: married March 6, 1879, **Rev. J. Milton Snyder,** born May 14, 1848.

Issue:

i J. Shull Snyder, b. .

ANNA REBECCA[5] **SHULL** (George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Chambersburg, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1854: died July 21, 1914: married December 21, 1882, **Dr. William O. Lantz,** son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Myers) Lantz, born January 15, 1854: died February 15, 1907, buried at Cedar Grove Cemetery, Chambersburg. Dr. Lantz practised his profession most of his life at Lemasters, and there all of his children were born.

Issue:

i Bess Shull Lantz, b. October 31, 1887: res. 228 W. King St., Chambersburg, Pa.
ii Esther Mary Lantz, b. March 26, 1889.
iii Paul Lester Lantz, b. September 2, 1891.
iv Helen Rebecca Lantz, b. October 27, 1899.

FRANK H.[5] **SLYDER** (James S.[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Upper Strasburg, Pennsylvania, October 23, 1853: died May 23, 1904, buried at Shippensburg, Pennsylvania: married March 24, 1878, **Lydia Bell Zimmerman,** daughter of David and Maria (Creamer) Zimmerman, born near Pleasant Hall, Pennsylvania, June 5, 1858.

Issue:

i Jennie Slyder, b. March 9, 1879: m. January 11, 1916, Alvin H. Hoover, son of Abraham W. and Elizabeth A. (Rohrer) Hoover, b. June 23, 1871: no issue: res. at Pleasant Hall: farmer by occupation.
ii James Franklin Slyder, b. December 30, 1881: m. Stella Brake: he enlisted Sept. 26, 1899, at Pittsburgh in Co. H. 41st Vol. Inf. and sailed November 30 on the Transport *Logan* for Manila, by way of Gibralter, Malta, Port Said, Suez, Aden, and Singapore. He was quartered at Nicka barracks, later at Angelus, 60 miles north of Manila. Fought under Gens. Funston, Grant, and Bell: was at battle of Cebu Mountain, and served with distinction. Was a Corporal some time before his discharge. He arrived at San Francisco on the Transport *Buford,* June 26, 1901.
iii Jessie H. Slyder, b. August 12, 1884: unmarried.
iv Catherine V. Slyder, b. October 6, 1886: m. Irwin S. Creamer.
v Alice Edna Slyder, b. July 29, 1891: m. Ralph Upperman.
vi Sarah Bell Slyder, b. July 4, 1895: m. Joseph Bowers.

Mr. Slyder was educated in the public schools near his parents' home in Letterkenny township, and later in the State Normal School at Shippensburg. He began teaching in 1873 and taught during each succeeding year with the exception of 1874–5 which was spent in other work. He became the ninth Superintendent of Schools of Franklin county by election in 1887, and was reelected for a second term of three years in 1890. On retiring from the superintendency he became Principal of the Orrstown Schools, teaching in the winters and managing the homestead farm in the summer. In addition to his public school work, he conducted a Select School at Orrstown for the preparation of young men and women for the profession of teaching.

HARRIET MISSILDA[5] **SLYDER** (Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, June 18, 1856: married (1) February 1, 1878, **Edward Roberts,** born : died : married (2) September 1, 1883, **J. Harry Barker,** son of Harry and Ellen

(Ayres) Barker, born July 6, 1849. Newspaper Man; lived in Zanesville until 1904, then removed to Indianapolis, where he is connected with the Chamber of Commerce. He was a Drummer Boy in the Civil War. Methodists. Reside (1920) at 2205 E. 10th St., Indianapolis.

Issue:

i Lewis Franklin Roberts (called by preference Barker), b. June 29, 1879: m. Jessie Boyd.
ii Hazel Mae Barker, b. August 13, 1884: m. August C. Leuckhardt.
iii Elsie Missilda Barker, b. April 20, 1886: m. Edward P. Bayliss.
iv Lola Mary Barker, b. December 28, 1889: m. Harry B. Alford.

MARTIN LUTHER[5] **SLYDER** (Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, December 1, 1861: married December 31, 1885, **Mary Jewell,** daughter of William and Mary (McCarty) Jewell, born January 24, 1863. He was formerly a Candy Manufacturer, but is now employed by the Grace M. E. Church. Resides at Maxhalia Avenue, Zanesville.

Issue:

i Mabel Slyder, b. September 26, 1886.
ii Elsie Slyder, b. November 9, 1888: m. Jay Wood Bogard.
iii Mary Slyder, b. April 19, 1891: m. Harry Battin Lemaster.
iv Olive Slyder, b. February 4, 1893: m. Robert Clarence Shilling.

MARGARET ELLEN[5] **COLEMAN** (Mary Ann Shull[4], Peter[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 4, 1850: died September 30, 1893: married March 28, 1871, **John S. Brown,** born : died .

Issue:

i Thomas Haden Brown, b. February 27, 1874: d. February 21, 1909: m. Jessie McKee: no issue.
ii Samuel Brown, b. April 14, 1877: res. at Rochester, Kentucky.
iii Nellie May Brown, b. December 10, 1879: m. January 14, 1903, Dr. S. S. McReynolds: issue, Horace Brown McReynolds, b. September 8, 1905.
iv Etta Lynne Brown, b. May 30, 1886: d. September 2, 1886.

JAMES W.[5] **COLEMAN** (Mary Ann Shull[4], Peter[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 24, 1854: died , 1893: married , **Mrs. Rebecca Moore,** born .

Issue:

i Mary Coleman, b. : m. Kidd, of Waxahatchie, Texas.
ii Nellie Coleman, b. : res. at Anadarco, Oklahoma.
iii Dick Coleman, b. : res. at Anadarco, Oklahoma.
iv Samuel Coleman, b. : res. at Anadarco, Oklahoma.

PETER SHULL[5] **COLEMAN** (Mary Ann Shull[4], Peter[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 15, 1856: married March 11, 1886, **Arvilla Taylor,** born . Reside at Paradise, Muhlenberg county, Kentucky.

Issue:

i Levi O. Coleman, b. March 11, 1887: res. at Chattanooga, Tennessee.
ii Mary Ann Coleman, b. December 8, 1889: m. February 15, 1916, Edgar B. Taylor: issue, Harry Coleman Taylor, b. December 14, 1916.
iii William Douglas Coleman, b. April 15, 1891.
iv John Erasmus Coleman, b. July 6, 1892.
v Margaret Ellen Coleman, b. November 18, 1893: m. April 5, 1913, William Graves: issue, Annabel Lee Graves, b. September 14, 1914.
vi James Volney Coleman, b. April 6, 1895.
vii Sallie Henrietta Coleman, b. January 31, 1898.

IDA[5] **ASHBY** (Mary C. Shull[4], Samuel[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 11, 1876: married , 1896, **Ozna Schultz,** born . School Teacher.

Issue:

i Corinne Schultz, b. June 17, 1897.
ii Cesna Schultz, b. November 1, 1898.
iii Goebel Schultz, b. August 29, 1900.
iv Sally Schultz, b. November 21, 1903.
v Ozna Schultz, b. October 17, 1904.
vi Byron Schultz, b. June 9, 1909.
vii Arvilla Schultz, b. May 30, 1911.
viii Willis Schultz, b. October 16, 1913.

WILLIAM DAVID[5] **SHULL** (James R.[4], David[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 17, 1870: married March 13, 1890, **Lilah Taylor,** born April 21, 1866. Resides (1914) at Paradise, Muhlenberg county, Kentucky.

Issue:

i Carrie N. Shull, b. February 3, 1891.
ii Winnie O. Shull, b. April 24, 1894.
iii Euclid R. Shull, b. April 3, 1897.
iv Justus Beckham Shull, b. July 25, 1900.
v Magdalena A. Shull, b. May 11, 1906.

JOHN S.[5] **MASSBARGER** (Lydia Jane Shull[4], Philip H.[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Mill Shoals, Illinois, October 16, 1853: married December 27, 1879, **Sarah Jane Edge,** born July 4, 1860. Reside (1914) at Graymount, Illinois.

Issue:

i Ada E. Massbarger, b. November 25, 1880.
ii Harry I. Massbarger, b. March 27, 1882.
iii Lydia J. Massbarger, b. February 11, 1884.
iv Frank S. Massbarger, b. October 17, 1885.
v Ora S. Massbarger, b. November 7, 1887.
vi Benjamin H. Massbarger, b. December 3, 1888.
vii Delbert C. Massbarger, b. August 2, 1890.
viii Clarence J. Massbarger, b. March 31, 1892.
ix Elmer Z. Massbarger, b. March 13, 1894.
x Bessie C. Massbarger, b. June 9, 1896.
xi Lillian B. Massbarger, b. June 13, 1899.
xii Marie A. Massbarger, b. April 11, 1902.
xiii Genevieve I. Massbarger, b. July 18, 1905.

JOHN S.[5] **SHULL** (Rev. Samuel R.[4], Philip H.[3], Peter[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Winona, Illinois, February 18, 1859: married December 10, 1886, **Sarah Elizabeth Clark,** born at Atlanta, Logan county, Illinois, November 18, 1869. Proprietor of a Laundry: resides at Aurora, Nebraska (1914).

Issue:

i Ira D. Shull, b. September 26, 1888: m. : issue, Kenneth L. Shull.
ii Mertie E. Shull, b. September 16, 1893.
iii John J. Shull, b. May 2, 1889.

SIXTH GENERATION

MARY ELIZABETH[6] **SCHOLL** (John[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, March 10, 1854: married November 19, 1874, **Richard McVickers,** son of James and Mary A. ( )

McVickers, born December 6, 1844. Removed in 1881 from Union county, Indiana, to Hamilton, Ohio. Farmer; resides two miles from Daretown and six miles from Hamilton.

Issue:

i James Alfred McVickers, b. June 2, 1876:
ii Curtis DeWitt McVickers, b. August 10, 1879: d. December 15, 1897, bur. Union Co.
iii Edna Viola McVickers, b. March 3, 1883: m. Robert Skillman.
iv Claude McVickers, b. March 19, 1886: d. August 1, 1887.
v Dora Pauline McVickers, b. January 26, 1889.
vi Edie May McVickers, b. near Hamilton, Ohio, August 24, 1891: m. Pyrl Jesbring: no issue: res. R. D. No. 1, Colinsville, Ohio.
vii Luther Scholl McVickers, b. February 21, 1896.

WILLIAM CURTIS[6] SCHOLL (John[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 12, 1860: died December 17, 1888, buried at Union Cemetery, Lyonsville: married February 15, 1883, **Emily McDaniel**, daughter of James McDaniel, born January 30, 1859. Farmer: Lutherans.

Issue:

i Chester Allen Scholl, b. December 22, 1883: m. July , 1904, Cora Slaughter: res. Moscow, Iowa, R. D.: issue, Clifford Orestes Scholl, b. March , 1905.
ii Curtis Alexander Scholl, b. March 6, 1889: m. Estella C. Bicard.

ALBERT LAGRANGE[6] LYONS (Sarah Scholl[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 23, 1864: married October 7, 1899, **Mary E. Van Blaircum**, daughter of John Van Blaircum, born : died May 6, 1916.

Issue:

i Arthur Lyons, b. August 26, 1900.
ii Norman Lyons, b. : d. infant.
iii Inez Lyons, b. January 23, 1903.
iv Harold Lyons, b. : d. infant.
v Willard Lyons, b. October 24, 1912.

JAMES EVERETT[6] LYONS (Sarah Scholl[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 28, 1867: married , **Margaret Van Blaircum**, daughter of John Van Blaircum, born .

Issue:

i Elsie Lyons, b. March 6, 1893: m. Mitchell Peterson.
ii Virgil Lyons, b. July 19, 1896: m. Viola LaFuze: issue, one child.
iii Vivian Lyons, b. November 6, 1899: m. Clevenger.
iv Earl Lyons, b. December 23, 1902.

ELLIE AMANDA[6] SCHOLL (David[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Lyonsville, Indiana, March 31, 1859: died April 16, 1885: married November 24, 1880, **Horace G. Jones**, son of Joseph B. and Hannah (Lauer) Jones, born November 1, 1858: died August 29, 1883, buried at Connersville. Mrs. Jones is buried at Union Cemetery, Lyonsville.

Issue:

i Nellie Viola Jones, b. in Waterloo Tp., Fayette Co., Ind., November 27, 1882: m. April 15, 1908, Oliver Perry Stelle, son of Omar and Mary (White) Stelle, a merchant of Connersville: no issue (1917).

LEWIS SAMUEL[6] SCHOLL (David[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 13, 1861: married (1) February 25, 1885, **Mary Alice McDaniel**, born November 24, 1863: died October 29, 1908: married (2) Au-

gust 24, 1911, **Cora Monger**, daughter of Thomas and Melissa ( ) Monger, born March 26, 1871. Reside at Connersville, Indiana. Farmer by occupation.

Issue:

i Neva Olive Scholl, b. January 6, 1890: m. Elmer Newland, son of Edward: issue, Donald Newland.
ii Mattie Hazel Scholl, b. June 28, 1892: m. Frank Carson.
iii Maria Sylvia Scholl, b. January 6, 1895: m. Forrest Showalter, son of James.
iv Florence Opal Scholl, b. July 8, 1900.
v John Monger Scholl, b. January 20, 1913.

JOSEPH HIRAM[6] SCHOLL (David[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 13, 1865: married August 26, 1896, **Sallie Marlatt**, daughter of Rev. A. N. and Annie (Collins) Marlatt, of the Methodist Episcopal Church, born March 29, 1872. Superintendent of Schools at Rushville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Scholl, b. at Bloomington, Indiana, February 3, 1898.
ii Josephine Scholl, b. at Carthage, Indiana, January 23, 1902.

WILLIAM HENRY[6] SCHOLL (John[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 17, 1867: married September 18, 1889, **Mary E. Frees**, daughter of Samuel and Louisa (Arnett) Frees, born July 9, 1870, at Arcanum, Ohio. Reside at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Estey R. Scholl, b. March 20, 1891: m. July 2, 1914, Ruth Lugar.
ii Luke F. Scholl, b. December 25, 1893: unmarried (1917): entered service for World War.

CHARLES E.[6] HOLLAND (Mary Ann Scholl[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, November 24, 1864: married November 24, 1887, **Dora Frees**, daughter of Samuel and Louisa (Arnett) Frees, born December 2, 1867: died August 8, 1916.

Issue:

i Myrtle Holland, b. : m. , Clement Humes, son of Orville Humes: issue, Elva, Ethel, Dorothy, Orville, and Ora.
ii Grace Holland, b. : m. , Walter Combs, son of William Combs: issue, Marcella and Charles.

HENRY[6] FIDLER (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 23, 1849: married , **Sarah Wagner**, born .

Issue:

i Lyman Fidler, b. : res. near Hetzel's Church, Washington Tp., Schuylkill Co., Pa.
ii Morris Fidler, b. : d. .
iii Clara Fidler, b. : m. Edward Schneck: res. Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.
iv Lottie Fidler, b. February 18, 1876: m. Jacob Schneck.
v Eli Henry Fidler, b. : res. at Cressona, Pa.
vi Horace Fidler, b. : res. at Schuylkill Haven, Pa.
vii Sallie Fidler, b. : d. .
viii Cora Fidler, b. : unmarried.
ix John Fidler, b. : d. .

ISABELLA[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, November 24, 1851: married November 22, 1873, **Levi Rhein**, son of William and Mollie (Emerich) Rhein, born at Dow, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, May 9, 1850. Farmer: Lutheran: I. O. O. F. and P. O. S. of A. Resides at Washington township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clara Rhein, b. June 6, 1874: m. William C. Schaeffer.
ii Uriah Rhein, b. June 18, 1878: m. Kate E. Miller.
iii Milton Rhein, b. February 12, 1882: d. May 4, 1882.
iv Bertha Rhein, b. March 4, 1884: m. October 14, 1905, Emanuel Yeich, son of Emanuel and Caroline (Schwartz) Yeich, b. April 2, 1883: issue, Alma E. Yeich, b. February 13, 1907: res. at Cressona, Pa.

JANE ELIZABETH[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in South Manheim township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, September 14, 1853: married (1) August 22, 1874, at Schuylkill Haven, **Joel Roeder**, son of Joseph Roeder, born February 11, 1852: died January 22, 1877: married (2) March 22, 1879, **Jacob Owens**, son of Joseph and Rebecca (Zimmerman) Owens, of Rock, Pennsylvania, born September 1, 1852. Painter and Paper Hanger; resides at Rock, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Charles A. Roeder, b. November 29, 1876: m. Bertha Breidegam.
ii Bertha Eva Owens, b. April 5, 1884: m. (1) Hummell; (2) Ralph Wanner.
iii Harvey Owens, b. July 30, 1887 at DeTurksville: m. September 24, 1907, Lillian Bretzius, of Pine Grove: issue, William Herbert Owens, b. November 25, 1907.
iv James M. Owens, b. October 28, 1889: unmarried (1917).
v Mabel A. Owens, b. June 18, 1893: d. February 6, 1894.

WILLIAM[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Washington township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1854: married July 17, 1875, **Emeline Owens**, daughter of Joseph and Rebecca (Zimmerman) Owens, born September 24, 1856. Retired Contractor and Builder living on a small farm near Pine Grove. Served as Assessor of Real Estate in his township, four years.

Issue:

i Irwin C. Fidler, b. December 12, 1875: m. Rosanna Dewalt: res. Rock, Pennsylvania.
ii Elizabeth R. Fidler, b. July 11, 1878: m. Lyman Felby: res. Pine Grove.
iii Joseph E. Fidler, b. January 24, 1882: m. Mary Hertzell: res. Schuylkill Haven.
iv Mary E. Fidler, b. February 2, 1884: m. Calvin Sacks: res. Pottsville, Pa.
v Lavina Fidler, b. September 10, 1885: m. Robert Lutz: res. Pine Grove.
vi William H. Fidler, b. April 16, 1882: d. May 3, 1894.
vii Martha A. Fidler, b. May 5, 1888: d. September 12, 1888.
viii Grover C. Fidler, b. September 26, 1893: m. Emma Yerger: res. Schuylkill Haven.

SAMUEL[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 11, 1857: married May , 1882, **Rebecca Kramer**, daughter of Jonathan and Catherine (Bird) Kramer, born September 6, 1857. Farmer: Lutheran: Democrat. Reside at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mada Augusta Fidler, b. April 13, 1883: m. Herbert Leonhard: issue, Margaret and Alma.

ii Grover Matthew Fidler, b. June 20, 1884: m. : issue, Mary Rebecca.
iii Myra Althea Fidler, b. September 24, 1885: m. George H. Owens, son of George N. and Myra Althea ( ) Owens: issue, Lawrence Karl Owens, b. September 14, 1912, Orion George Owens, b. January 22, 1915, and Harold Samuel Owens, b. November 8, 1921.
iv Eva Alberta Fidler, b. April 13, 1888: m. March 12, 1910, Lewis E. Zerbe, son of Lewis and Isabella (Lamey) Zerbe, b. August 8, 1888: issue, Leo Lewis Zerbe, b. February 27, 1911, and Edna Rebecca Zerbe, b. November 29, 1912.
v Kathryn Levina Fidler, b. July 5, 1892: m. Edgar Fidler: issue, Grace and Thelma.
vi Annie Rebecca Fidler, b. November 10, 1895: m. Urias A. Uhrich.
vii Samuel Webster Fidler, b. June 10, 1898: unmarried: resides at home, Pine Grove.
viii Guy Erasmus Fidler, b. December 17 (November 20?) 1900: unmarried: lives in W. Va.

There were five other children who are dead.

JOSIAH MILTON[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1861: married June 21, 1886, **Esther Lengel**, daughter of William S. and M. (Hehn) Lengel, born , 1864. Farmer near Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Estella Matilda Fidler, b. November 26, 1886: m. Tyrus Lengel.
ii David William Fidler, b. January 25, 1888, in Schuylkill county: m. December 17, 1910, Phoebe Greenwalt, dau. of Daniel and Levina (Amspach) Greenwalt: issue, one son who d. infant and Miriam Fidler, b. July 25, 1912.
iii Robert Wayne Fidler, b. December 30, 1889: a farmer at Opheim, Montana.
iv Sarah Fidler, b. November 12, 1891.
v Thomas Edward Fidler, b. May 24, 1893: member of 4th Reg. Co. G, National Guard of Pennsylvania in 1916.
vi Paul Milton Fidler, b. August 8, 1896: took up homestead in Montana.
vii Charles Lengel Fidler, b. July , 1899: d. November 25, 1900, aged 16 months.
viii Norman Fidler, b. January 9, 1904.
ix Raymond E. H. Fidler, b. August 9, 1907.

ELI FRANCIS[6] **FIDLER** (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1862: married November 3, 1882, **Kate R. Sherman**, daughter of Simon K. and Salome (Kemmerling) Sherman, born June 1, 1864. Farmer: Odd Fellow; resides at Pine Grove, R. D. No. 1.

Issue:

i Gertrude Mabel Fidler, b. May 18, 1884: m. February 14, 1903, William R. Jimmison, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Emerich) Jimmison, b. May 3, 1883: Farmer at Pine Grove.
ii Clayton Nathaniel Fidler, b. June 4, 1887: m. Gertrude E. Kramer.
iii Edwin Francis Fidler, b. February 7, 1891: m. July 10, 1910, Sallie R. Smith, dau. of George and Savilla (Wolf) Smith, b. August 9, 1891: issue, Clyde Edwin Fidler, b. November 28, 1910: he is a printer by trade, a P. O. S. of A. and res. at Tremont, Pa.
iv Ivy Allena Fidler, b. February 25, 1892: m. March 6, 1910, Benjamin Harrison Lisey, son of Benjamin and Sarah (Zuber) Lisey, b. December 26, 1889: a farmer at Pine Grove, Pa.
v Beulah May Fidler, b. October 8, 1899: at home (1917).

IDA AGNES[6] FIDLER (David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at DeTurksville, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1866: married September 5, 1885, **George Harrison Aungst**, son of John and Susanna (Schwartz) Aungst, born at Elwood, Pine Grove township, same county, April 16, 1866. Carpenter; Democrat; New Lutheran Church; reside at Cressona, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Minnie Augusta Aungst, b. December 31, 1887: d. March 28, 1893.
ii Mary Agnes Aungst, b. February 24, 1889: d. April 22, 1893.
iii Mabel Amy Aungst, b. October 27, 1890: m. Frank S. Berger.
iv Homer Edgar Aungst, b. September 21, 1892: d. April 13, 1893.
v Eva Lavina Aungst, b. May 3, 1894: m. Charles F. Hunt.
vi John Milton Aungst, b. April 29, 1897: d. December 3, 1898.
vii Adam Aungst, b. September 19, 1899.
viii Lloyd Henry Aungst, b. October 23, 1901.
ix Lester Ellsworth Aungst, b. May 9, 1904.
x Helen Rebecca Aungst, b. June 11, 1905: d. September 12, 1905.
xi Stanley Luther Aungst, b. May 14, 1908.
xii Ruth Naomi Aungst, b. July 12, 1912: d. October 6, 1912.

EMMA[6] FIDLER (John[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Cressona, Pennsylvania, March 25, 1847: married November 1, 1879, **William M. Druckenmiller**, son of Daniel and Catherine (Miller) Druckenmiller, born at Macungie, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1847: died November 5, 1911. Marble cutter; United Evangelical; Republican; I. O. O. F. and P. O. S. of A. Lived at Spring City, but widow lives (1920) at Royersford, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harry Abel Druckenmiller, b. August 2, 1880: m. May 21, 1907, Salina Pennypacker, dau. of Isaac M. and Mary Emma (Hallman) Pennypacker, b. at Royersford, Pa., October 27, 1879: issue, Miriam Emma Druckenmiller, b. July 30, 1909.
ii Lulu May Druckenmiller, b. April 27, 1882: m. Walter B. Horning.
iii Elma Edna Druckenmiller, b. April 8, 1884: unmarried.
iv Leroy Druckenmiller, b. January 3, 1886: m. Mary Olive Mock, dau. of Howard and Kathryn (Sturges) Mock, b. in West Vincent Tp., Chester Co., Pa., April 14, 1890: issue, Sheldon Willard Druckenmiller and Ronald Howard Druckenmiller.
v Charles Daniel Druckenmiller, b. June 24, 1887: m. May 29, 1915, Ruth Hartranft, dau. of William and (Wasser) Hartranft, b. January 10, 1892: issue, Paul Donald Druckenmiller, b. November 12, 1916.
vi John William Druckenmiller, b. September 8, 1888: unmarried.
vii Ada Louise Druckenmiller, b. September 11, 1890: unmarried.
viii Catherine Emma Druckenmiller, b. June 16, 1892: m. Clarence Newton Walters, son of Samuel Oscar and Ada Catherine (Stafford) Walters, b. June 8, 1893: no issue (1920): served in the World War: Foreman in a Textile Mill.
ix Bessie Marie Druckenmiller, b. April 11, 1894: unmarried.
x Cora Estelle Druckenmiller, b. October 17, 1895: unmarried.
xi Rev. Fred Wilson Druckenmiller, b. December 21, 1896: m. Mary Stoltz: both preparing at White Seminary, New York, for Church Work.
xii Mary Ella Druckenmiller, b. November 24, 1898: unmarried.
xiii Guy Fidler Druckenmiller, b. May 16, 1900: unmarried.
xiv George Wesley Druckenmiller, b. July 16, 1902: unmarried.

LEVI[6] FIDLER (John[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Cressona, Pennsylvania, October 29, 1861: married April 19, 1885, **Ella Catherine Stout**, daughter of William H. and Anna Matilda (Walter) Stout, born at Freemansburg, Northampton county, Pennsylvania,

May 13, 1864. Drayman; Democrat, and served as Borough Councilman and Auditor: P. O. S. of A.

Issue:

i Roy Fidler, b. October 27, 1885: d. August 7, 1903, bur. at Pine Grove.
ii Robert Bruce Fidler, b. March 19, 1888: m. October 25, 1917, Madeline Hughes, dau. of John and Maria Elizabeth (Sporman) Hughes, b. at Pottstown, October 25, 1893: no issue.
iii Anna Fidler, b. October 16, 1889: unmarried.
iv William Fidler, b. July 19, 1891: m. October 8, 1919, Katie Hoy, dau. of John and Annie (Heinickle) Hoy, b. January 8, 1894: no issue: he served in National Guard six years, saw service on the Mexican Border, was mustered into service for the World War but was discharged for poor eyesight.
v Allan Fidler, b. January 25, 1893: unmarried: he also served in the World War.
vi Walter Fidler, b. February 23, 1895: d. , 1897, bur. at Pine Grove.
vii Karl Fidler, b. January 19, 1904: d. July 3, 1908, bur. at Pine Grove.
viii Evelyn Fidler, b. February 21, 1906: at home attending school.

CARRIE[6] FIDLER (John[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania, February 16, 1869: married June 25, 1891, **J. Frank Eiler**, son of Frank and Leah (Becker) Eiler, born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1871. Music Dealer; Reformed Church; Republican; Odd Fellow, Free Mason, Knight of the Golden Eagle: resides 310 Broad St., Spring City, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Thelma Mae Eiler, b. November 21, 1896: music teacher.

MARY ALICE[6] FIDLER (William[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 18, 1865: married (1) May , 1888, **John Nagle**, born : married (2) October 19, 1901, **Isaac M. Nagle**, son of Daniel and Mary ( ) Nagle, born . Lutheran. Resides at Friedensburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Milton E. Nagle, b. March 13, 1890: m. March 18, 1911, Annie L. Gerber, dau. of C. E. and Sallie R. (Hoy) Gerber, born February 15, 1892; issue, Oscar E. Nagle, b. November 27, 1911, and Ruth M. Nagle, b. June 3, 1915; he is a farmer living at Cressona, Pa.
ii Lillie M. Nagle, b. April 19, 1892: m. June 15, 1912, Horace E. Miller, son of William H. and Hannah (Kerschner) Miller, b. February 7, 1890: issue, Nathan C. Miller, b. December 16, 1913, Grace E. Miller, b. April 27, 1915, and Oleda Miller, b. October 16, 1920: he is a farmer living near Schuylkill Haven.
iii J. Edwin Nagle, b. December 26, 1893: m. December 23, 1916, Clara M. Kerschner, dau. of George H. and Kate ( ) Kerschner, b. October 5, 1896: issue, Herbert Dennis Nagle, b. June 16, 1919: he is a farmer residing at Summitt Station.

SARAH ANNIE[6] FIDLER (William[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1880: married November 1, 1902, **Samuel O. Heffner**, son of John W. and Catherine Annie (Fenstermacher) Heffner, born December 31, 1869. Farmer; Justice of Peace and holder of various township offices; Lutheran; Republican; Odd Fellow: resides at Summitt Station, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lester F. Heffner, b. December 29, 1903.
ii Harold W. Heffner, b. January 12, 1908.
iii William A. Heffner, b. July 22, 1909.

ROBERT L.[6] **FIDLER** (William[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Friedensburg, Pennsylvania, January 22, 1886: married February 12, 1910, **Alma S. Loy**, daughter of George W. and Sarah (Reed) Loy, born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, June 23, 1892. Lutheran; Democrat; resides in Hamburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Calvin L. Fidler, b. October 11, 1910.
ii Ruth A. Fidler, b. March 2, 1912.
iii Albright S. Fidler, b. October 1, 1913.

JACOB F.[6] **FIDLER** (William[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 3, 1888: married , 1907, **Jennie Welker**, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Kluck) Welker, born , 1889. Lutheran; Democrat; Red Men.

Issue:

i Lillie Fidler, b. , 1911.

THOMAS H.[6] **FIDLER** (William[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 23, 1891: married February 1, 1913, **Eva C. Loy**, daughter of George W. and Sarah (Reed) Loy, born September 18, 1894. Railroad Worker: Lutheran; Knight of Malta.

Issue:

i Lamar Herbert Fidler, b. December 4, 1913.
ii Arline Loy Fidler, b. May 13, 1915.
iii Althea Eva Fidler, b. October 2, 1918.

SARAH ALICE[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 21, 1865: married , **Lewis Berger**, son of Isaac and Kate (Bittle) Berger, born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1865. Railroad Engineer. Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Lettie Charlotte Berger, b. February 26, 1889.
ii Isabella Blanche Berger, b. October 13, 1901.
iii Margaret Edna Berger, b. August 6, 1907: dead.

GUSTINA KATE[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, November 18, 1866: married September 29, 1885, **William L. Bittle**, son of Andrew and Sarah (Smith) Bittle, born at Schuylkill Haven, August 14, 1864: died at Tamaqua, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1914. Railroader; Reformed Church; Republican; Red Men; also Brotherhood of Firemen and Engineers.

Issue:

i Herbert Bittle, b. March 16, 1886: m. March 12, 1905, Phoebe Murphy, dau. of Joseph and Margaret (Aiken) Murphy, b. August 23, 1886: res. at Tamaqua: issue, Isabel Bittle, b. November 12, 1906, Mildred Bittle, b. November 17, 1908, and William L. Bittle, b. August 15, 1911.
ii Herman Luther Bittle, b. December 9, 1890: m. December 18, 1915, Annabel Rarick, dau. of John H. and Alvina (Houser) Rarick, b. June 24, 1894: no issue.
iii Edna Estelle Bittle, b. April 5, 1893: m. (1) August 24, 1911, Albert E. Foley, from whom she was divorced September 3, 1919: m. (2) September 23, 1919, Robert P. Becker, son of Peter and Christiana (Smith) Becker, b. August 27, 1892: issue, Eleanor F. Foley, b. September 19, 1912, and Lewis William Becker, b. June 20, 1920.

MARY ALTHA[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Wayne township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1869: married October 18, 1890, **Harry A. Moyer**, son of Lewis

and Mary (Hain) Moyer, born in same township, December 10, . House Carpenter; resides at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Helen Irene Moyer, b. April 20, 1891: m. William E. Bautsch, of Schuylkill Haven: issue, Mary Altha Bautsch, b. October 23, 1912, and Solon Jonathan Bautsch, b. April 10, 1915.
ii Della Ray Moyer, b. September 19, 1892: d. December 31, 1892.
iii Ruth Minerva Moyer, b. July 11, 1895.
iv Lucetta Catherine Moyer, b. August 8, 1897.
v Esther May Moyer, b. May 25, 1899.
vi Alvin Lewis Moyer, b. January 7, 1902.
vii Sarah Charlotte Moyer, b. December 27, 1903.
viii George William Moyer, b. July 28, 1906.

ALBIE ANN FLORINDA[6] FIDLER (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in South Manheim township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 14, 1871: married January 26, 1891, **Irvin D. Reed,** son of Wesley J. and Ellen V. (Berger) Reed, born in Wayne township, same county, January 7, 1872. Farmer; Lutheran. Resides in South Manheim township.

Issue:

i Irma M. Reed, b. October 16, 1892: m. June 16, 1914, J. Robert Fritz, son of James and Amanda A. (Heim) Fritz, b. February 5, 1887: issue, Irvin James Fritz, b. March 22, 1915, and Melba June Fritz, b. June 27, 1917.
ii Francis N. Reed, b. May 22, 1895: m. April 3, 1920, Ludie E. Bretz, dau. of Edward and Emma C. (Zerbe) Bretz, b. February 22, 1900.
iii Hannah V. Reed, b. September 10, 1897: m. September 18, 1917, George Wildermuth, son of William and Mary Ann (Miller) Wildermuth, b. December 6, 1895: no issue.
iv Ruth E. Reed, b. November 1, 1902: unmarried.
v Mae E. Reed, b. May 16, 1911: unmarried.

ELLEN LUCETTA[6] FIDLER (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in South Manheim township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, October 26, 1872: married September 23, 1893, **Frank Gerhard,** son of Henry and Elisa (Yost) Gerhard, born in West Brunswick township, same county, February 5, 1869. Farmer; Reformed Church; Democrat. Resides in South Manheim.

Issue:

i Oleta B. Gerhard, b. April 13, 1894: m. August , 1913, Robert P. Aulenbach, son of Pierce S. and Mary Ann (Moyer) Aulenbach, b. February 14, 1893: issue, Leonard Linwood Aulenbach, b. August 31, 1914.
ii Milo H. Gerhard, b. June 27, 1895: m. April 19, 1919, Mabel E. Dreher, dau. of Wm. B. and Kate S. (Freeman) Dreher, b. October 26, 1899: no issue.
iii Sarah E. Gerhard, b. July 11, 1897: m. November 16, 1918, Edward W. Leymeister, son of George E. and Josephine (Shoener) Leymeister, b. July 11, 1895: issue, Kenneth Harold Leymeister, b. March 10, 1919, and Doris Naomi Leymeister, b. April 13, 1920: res. Orwigsburg, Pa.
iv Marion C. Gerhard, b. February 28, 1902: m. Edward D. Shellhammer
v Melvin F. Gerhard, b. June 9, 1903.
vi Margie I. Gerhard, b. February 4, 1905.
vii Henry G. Gerhard, b. April 26, 1907.
viii Helen L. Gerhard, b. May 31, 1908.
ix Grace G. Gerhard, b. October 4, 1909.
x Christine H. Gerhard, b. October 27, 1911.
xi Martha A. Gerhard, b. April 1, 1914.

AMANDA AGNES[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 24, 1874: married February 24, 1894, **George Washington Phillips,** born January 7, 1867. Lutheran; Democrat.

Issue:

i (child) Phillips, b. July 8, 1898: d. infant.
ii Mada Naomi Phillips, b. January 24, 1903.
iii George Joseph Phillips, b. March 26, 1914.

DARIUS HOWARD[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, December 2, 1876: married October 13, 1900, **Kate Elora Wert,** daughter of Jonathan and Maria (Heim) Wert, born May 14, 1878. Farmer; Lutheran; Democrat; P. O. S. of A. Resides at Summitt Station, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Della Irene Fidler, b. March 16, 1901: unmarried.
ii Sarah Maria Fidler, b. December 16, 1902: d. June 20, 1908.
iii George Darius Fidler, b. July 1, 1905.
iv Lottie Mae Fidler, b. May 16, 1908.
v Mary Ann Fidler, b. May 12, 1912.
vi Carrie Elizabeth Fidler, b. April 14, 1914.

MINNIE REBECCA[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 30, 1879: married March 11, 1899, **William F. Clauser,** son of Simon J. and Sarah Ann (Kramer) Clauser, born . Reside at Pottsville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Edwin Leroy Clauser, b. October 6, 1899.
ii Minerva May Clauser, b. May 5, 1901.
iii Sarah Ann Clauser, b. April 19, 1904.
iv Simon George Clauser, b. June 17, 1906: dead.
v Verna Sue Clauser, b. October 10, 1907.
vi William Walter Clauser, b. March 13, 1909.
vii Esther Isabella Clauser, b. November 3, 1911.
viii Edith Rebecca Clauser, b. March 30, 1913.
ix Miriam Grace Clauser, b. November 22, 1914.
x Ruth Dorothy Clauser, b. March 14, 1918.

MARTIN LUTHER[6] **FIDLER** (George[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 10, 1883: married September 5, 1908, **Annie Elizabeth Sholl,** daughter of John and Anne Elizabeth (Spangler) Sholl, of the Peter Andreas Scholl descendants (q.v.), born at Wintersville, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1888. Reside at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Esther May Fidler, b. June 19, 1910.
ii Isabella Fyetta Fidler, b. July 8, 1912.

OSCAR ADAM[6] **FIDLER** (Franklin A.[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 16, 1873: married June 30, 1898, **Lovinia R. Brown,** daughter of William H. and Eliza Jane (Werley) Brown, born at Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1878. Salesman; Lutheran; Democrat; Knight of Malta.

Issue:

i Martin Luther Fidler, b. September 8, 1900.
ii Hazel Mae Fidler, b. May 15, 1905: d. of pneumonia, October 16, 1918.

MARY ANN[6] **KRAMMES** (Anna Reibsamer[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, Decem-

ber 14, 1846: married October 8, 1868, **Franklin Ellison**, son of William and Jane (Miller) Ellison, born in Rush county, Indiana, December 12, 1840: died April 20, 1918. He was a School Teacher; also engaged in Farming and sale of Farm Implements; Republican in politics, and served as Assessor of Rushville township, Indiana; member of William J. Palmer Post No. 19, G. A. R.: member and elder of Christian Church, Colorado Springs, Colorado, where his widow resides (1920).

Issue:

i Wilbur Murray Ellison, b. September 12, 1869: m. Margaret Ann Snyder.
ii Charles Stanton Ellison, b. November 30, 1870: d. .
iii Nellie Jane Ellison, b. May 1, 1873: m. May 13, 1894, Woodward I. Fry: issue, Mary Belle Fry, b. December 14, 1898.
iv Robert Spurrier Ellison, b. November 6, 1875: m. August 29, 1907, Vida E. Gregory: he grad. A. B., University of Indiana, 1900; attorney at law, Member of Colorado House of Representatives; Vice-president of Mid-West Refining Co., Caspar, Wyoming.
v Ivy Maude Ellison, b. October 7, 1880: d. .
vi Ralph Boots Ellison, b. March 23, 1889: m. June 15, 1910, Eva White: issue, Richard White Ellison, b. April 22, 1911: res. Colorado Springs.

ROBERT A.[6] **KRAMMES** (Anna Reibsamer[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1855: married January 19, 1882, **Lydia M. Webb**, daughter of Arthur and Cassandra J. (Plessinger) Webb, born . Farmer; Friends in religion: Prohibitionist. Lived in Hancock county, Ind., having removed to that state when a boy.

Issue:

i Nema C. Krammes, b. April 26, 1884: m. November 3, 1909, Roy T. Kennedy, of Greenfield, Indiana: issue, Harold A. Kennedy, b. August 8, 1912, Elo M. Kennedy, b. September 13, 1914, and Carl T. Kennedy, b. August 2, 1915.
ii Arthur W. Krammes, b. December 24, 1886: m. August 10, 1914, Lillian E. Stuber, of Anderson, Indiana: issue, Elizabeth Krammes, b. July 21, 1915.
iii William H. Krammes, b. September 18, 1888: m. March 16, 1917, Florence D. Massey, of Chicago; issue, Dorothea J. Krammes, b. December 9, 1917.
iv Ethel R. Krammes, b. September 6, 1889: m. February 11, 1913, Garland Moore, of Arlington, Indiana, son of William and Ella (Miller) Moore.

THOMAS A.[6] **KRAMMES** (Anna Reibsamer[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Rush county, Indiana, March 15, 1867: married September 15, 1889, **Amanda F. Wilson**, daughter of Benjamin F. and Lucinda (Thomas) Wilson, born . Farmer; Christian Church; Republican; Maccabees. Resides at Gasport, Indiana.

Issue:

i Lena C. Krammes, b. January 28, 1891: m. December , 1909, Frank McFarren, son of N. S. and Mary (Devore) McFarren: issue, Lawrence, Helen, Lucile, and Harold. Reside at Indianapolis.
ii Lulu D. Krammes, b. April 30, 1893: d. October 15, 1894, bur. at Mt. Lebanon, Ind.
iii Mabel L. Krammes, b. April 16, 1895: m. July , 1916, William Steirwalt, son of John and Ora (Vickery) Steirwalt: issue, Miner J. and Mina: res. in Hancock county, Indiana.
iv Oakley C. Krammes, b. January 1, 1897: m. March 16, 1916, Olive Dean, dau. of James and Eva (Snodgrass) Dean, b. .
v Karl K. Krammes, b. June 4, 1905.

JOHN MILTON[6] **REIBSAMER** (John[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 4, 1870: married December 29, 1894, **Rosie Sutton**, born . Carpenter; Republican. Resides at East Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Rudolph Reibsamer, b. .
ii Marie Reibsamer, b. .
iii Newton Reibsamer, b. .
iv Lester Reibsamer, b. .
v Stella Reibsamer, b. .
vi Dorothea Reibsamer, b. .
vii Francis Reibsamer, b. .

JOSEPH[6] **REIBSAMER** (John[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 28, 1873: married July 31, 1898, **Daisy Spivey**, daughter of John and Lottie (Conway) Spivey, born . Farmer; Republican. Resides at .

Issue:

i Etta May Reibsamer, b. .
ii Arlie Reibsamer, b. .
iii Nellie Reibsamer, b. .
iv Levan Reibsamer, b. .
v Arthur Reibsamer, b. .
vi Spivey Reibsamer, b. .

ANNIE MAY[6] **REIBSAMER** (John[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 6, 1876: married December 25, 1894, **John L. Reese**, born . Farmer; Republican. Resides in Fayette county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Vera Reese, b. : m. Sidney Shipley, Glenwood, Indiana.
ii Elmer Reese, b. . .
iii Clara Reese, b. : m. Bylby, of Glenwood.
iv Harold Reese, b. .

NEWTON C.[6] **WILLIAMS** (Rebecca Reibsamer[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 20, 1874: married June 24, 1903, **Catherine Fritz**, daughter of John A. and Louisa (Hauck) Fritz, born October 26, 1878. Machinist; I. O. O. F. and Red Men. Resides at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Helen Williams, b. May 11, 1904.
ii Blanche Williams, b. April 10, 1906.
iii Orville Williams, b. December 25, 1908.
iv Frances Williams, b. March 5, 1910.

HENRY ELMORE[6] **SCHOLL** (Daniel[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Ladoga, Indiana, January 18, 1867: married , **Lesselle Stewart**, daughter of Harvey W. and Belle ( ) Stewart, born : died November 17, 1906. General Merchandise Business at Goodwell, Oklahoma; Methodist; Modern Woodman. Reside (1923) at 1502 N. 23d St., Kansas City, Kansas.

Issue:

i Harry Stewart Scholl, b. November 13, 1889, at Kansas City, Mo.. Clerk, Mo. Pac. R. R. Co.
ii Norman Scholl, b. at Kansas City, October 17, 1900: d. November 10, 1901.
iii Florence Lesselle Scholl, b. at Kansas City, June 16, 1906.

LOUIS EMMIT[6] SCHOLL (Daniel[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Waterloo, Indiana, September 27, 1877: married June 22, 1904, **Mary P. Gunn**, daughter of Amos D. and Persis E. (Graves) Gunn, born October 1, 1874. Mr. Scholl is on the State Publication Committee of the Christian Science Church for Washington, and resides at 6020 Redwing Place, Seattle.

Issue:

i Frances Louise Scholl, b. July 14, 1905.
ii Luther Gunn Scholl, b. June 22, 1907.
iii Albert Lincoln Scholl, b. February 18, 1909.
iv Persis Jane Scholl, b. October 30, 1910.
v Louis Emmit Scholl, b. January 30, 1913.
vi Rose Marie Scholl, b. June 18, 1914.

JAMES FRANKLIN[6] SCHOLL (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Lyons Station, Indiana, March 22, 1856: married March 27, 1877, **Clarissa Emeline Sherry**, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (George) Sherry, born at Connersville, Indiana, August 19, 1855. Farmer; Methodists. Reside at Morristown, Indiana.

Issue:

i Claude Augustus Scholl, b. Fayette Co., Ind., July 7, 1878: m. December 25, 1901, Lena Maude Ayers, dau. of Francis Marion and Martha Rebecca (Robinson) Ayers, b. at Fountaintown, Ind., May 9, 1879: res. successively in Shelby Co., Ind.; Connersville, Ind.; Wilson, Pa.; and Midland, Pa. He is a 32d Degree Mason, Red Man, M. W. A.; engineer of the Pittsburgh Crucible Steel Co.: issue, James Francis Scholl, b. May 23, 1902: m. Dorothy M. Lawson, of Wilson, Pa.: issue, James Neil Scholl, b. at Midland, Pa., May 8, 1926.

ii Clarence Everette Scholl, b. at Lyons Station, Ind., August 4, 1880: m. August 15, 1906, Iva Elizabeth Bersig, dau. of Charles and Lovina (Jackson) Bersig, b. at Montrose, Ill., December 22, 1888: res. at Greenup, Ill., where he is Freight and Ticket Agent for the Penn. R. R. Co.: he is also Vice-President of the Greenup Building and Loan Association; Mason: no issue.

iii Elvira Belle Scholl, b. August 4, 1881: m. December 13, 1900, Marshall Otis Milbourn, son of Leonidas and Martha Ermine (Linder) Milbourn, b. in Hancock Co., Ind., June 27, 1879: Farmer, Democrat, Methodist, Eastern Star and Mason: issue, Leonidas Earl Milbourn, b. February 27, 1902: m. December 24, 1927, at Canby, Ind., Mary Isabelle Springer.

iv Nettie Ruth Scholl, b. in Carroll Co., Ind., September 18, 1882: m. September 9, 1911, Clyde Hubert Williams, son of Elisha and Anna (Bilby) Williams, b. September 28, 1886: no issue.

v Sarah Malinda Scholl, b. September 21, 1884: unmarried: educated in Morristown, Ind., High School and at Marion College: Sixth District Chairman of the Division of Public and Mental Health, of the G. F. W. C.

vi Benjamin Daniel Scholl, b. August 29, 1886: m. December 8, 1909, Olive Marie Murnan, dau. of Franklin Pierce and Martha Demarise (Chambers) Murnan, b. at Shelbyville, Ind., March 16, 1886: K. of P.: issue, Paul Murnan Scholl, b. October 21, 1910: res. at Shelbyville, Ind.

vii John Henry Scholl, b. April 16, 1889: m. October 12, 1915, Dellaphine Hudson, dau. of Leonard and Lillian May (Dungan) Hudson, b. August 1, 1891: Bookkeeper and Treasurer of "Beda Press": Democrat, Methodist, Mason, President of the Lyons Club: issue, Patsy Jean Scholl, b. July 26, 1924.

viii Curtis Paul Scholl, b. August 5, 1894: m. September 3, 1919, Doris Amelia Saxon, dau. of Walter Sherman and Cora Elizabeth (Long) Saxon,

b. May 14, 1896: Farmer. Res. at Falmouth, Ind.: issue, Phyllis June Scholl, b. June 2, 1921.

ix Marie La Vaughn Scholl, b. October 30, 1898: m. June 30, 1925, Stuart Richey Garrison, son of Harry H. and Ellen Hardin (Poole) Garrison, b. at Cincinnati, O., December 12, 1898: in Actuarial Work: res. in Cincinnati: issue, Martha Ellen Garrison, b. July 13, 1926.

Priscilla Sally

EMMA CANDACE[6] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Lyons Station, Indiana, October 14, 1857: married April 22, 1875, **William Henry Sherry,** son of Daniel and Sarah (George) Sherry, born at Connersville, Indiana, November 19, 1854. Sawyer by trade; resides at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Dora Sherry, b. March 18, 1878.
ii Carl Sherry, b. August 24, 1879.
iii William Roy Sherry, b. December 25, 1880.

SUSAN ELIZABETH[6] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 30, 1859: died March 26, 1884: married , **George Harlan Stewart,** son of Mathew and Nancy (Harlan) Stewart, born . Reside at Boise City, Idaho.

Issue:

i Charles Lowell Stewart, b. May 5, 1882: m. June 19, 1907, Anna Lillian Cahalan, dau. of Thomas D. and Hester W. (Baker) Cahalan, b. August 1, 1882: issue, Elizabeth Baker Stewart, b. December 23, 1908.

ii Ethel Candace Stewart, b. July 26, 1883: m. September 29, 1909, Charles P. McCarthy, son of Michael and Mary Ann ( ) McCarthy, b. August 7, 1881: issue, Marion Stewart McCarthy, b. August 6, 1912, and Elizabeth Stewart McCarthy, b. February 12, 1914. Mr. McCarthy is a lawyer; served in the courts as District Judge; res. Boise City, Idaho.

JACOB NEWTON[6] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 1, 1862: married (1) March 14, 1884, **Addie M. Showalter,** daughter of Joseph and Eliza ( ) Showalter, born March 22, 1865: died November 5, : married (2) February 18, 1892, **Elizabeth Williamson,** daughter of Frank and Elizabeth ( ) Williamson, born . Farmer. Resides at Lyons Station, Indiana.

Issue:

i Walter Newman Scholl, b. April 22, 1887: m. September 8, 1910, Emma Jobe, dau. of Isaiah and Nancy ( ) Jobe: issue, Margaret Scholl, b. July 31, 1911.

ii Grace Ethel Scholl, b. , 1904.

GEORGE EDGAR[6] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 6, 1865: married December 18, 1888, **Marie Ann Maze,** daughter of John and Susan ( ) Maze, born January 24, 1869. Farmer; Lutheran. Reside at Glenwood, Indiana.

Issue:

i Susan Elizabeth Scholl, b. December 12, 1889: m. December 22, 1910, Alva Johnson, son of Manford and Margaret ( ) Johnson: issue, Frances Scholl Johnson, b. February 14, 1912; Gertrude Louise Johnson, b. September 7, 1914; and Mary Margaret Johnson, b. August 7, 1915.

ii Marie Freda Scholl, b. May 14, 1892: unmarried.

ADDIE ELMORE[6] **SCHOLL** (Benjamin[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Lyons Station, Indiana, December 30, 1868: died

October 7, 1913: married , **George Brown**, son of John and Mary ( ) Brown, born . Farmer and Butcher; Lutherans; resided at Lyons, Indiana.

Issue:

i Mary Brown, b. June , 1897: d. December 4, 1916.
ii Dorothy Brown, b. April 31, 1903.

LOUELLA[6] **HOLMES** (Sarah Ann Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 4, 1863, in Union county, Indiana: married August 18, 1881, **Charles Melburn Archey**, son of Charles S. and Frances ( ) Archey, born September 22, 1848. Farmer; member B. P. O. E.; resides at Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Daisy Archey, b. August 24, 1882: m. Ernest Watt.
ii Bertha Archey, b. October 12, 1884: m. January 17, 1915, Alfred Bateman, son of William and Mary ( ) Bateman; res. at Brownsville, Ind.
iii Frank Archey, b. December 10, 1886: m. Bertha A. Kerchner.
iv Earl Archey, b. March 23, 1891.
v Carl Archey, b. December 23, 1893.
vi Ethel Archey, b. May 2, 1896.
vii Anise Archey, b. December 22, 1902.

SAMUEL JACOB[6] **HOLMES** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Connersville, Indiana, August 18, 1856: married February 8, 1892, **Mary B. Bradley**, daughter of William and Rebecca (Shoop) Bradley, born October 14, 1873. Farmer; Methodists; F. and A. M.; in 1917 sold his farm on which he had resided fifty-two years, and now lives at Montezuma, Indiana.

Issue:

i Raymond Wendell Holmes, b. June 7, 1894.
ii Esther Laurene Holmes, b. September 5, 1895.

LAURA BELLE[6] **HOLMES** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Connersville, Indiana, April 29, 1862: married February 4, 1886, **John A. Usselman**, son of George W. and Melviana ( ) Usselman, born at Montezuma, Indiana, November 5, 1861: died August 17, 1893, buried at Montezuma. He was a Mason, she an Eastern Star. Methodist. Resides at 333 W. 25th St., Indianapolis.

Issue:

i William L. Usselman, b. at Armorsburg, Indiana, December 9, 1886.
ii Leonora E. Usselman, b. at Hancock, Iowa, December 2, 1890.
iii Foster E. Usselman, b. at Hancock, Iowa, February 8, 1893: d. January 5, 1900.

SARAH E.[6] **HOLMES** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, February 14, 1864: married January 24, 1884, **Malvern Alderman Griffith**, son of William R. and Edith Elizabeth ( ) Griffith, born at Muskingum, Ohio, August 6, 1855. Methodists. Reside at Hancock, Iowa, Box 101.

Issue:

i Mary Effie Griffith, b. January 9, 1885: m. January 7, 1903, George Gress: issue, Bernice Velma Gress, b. October 11, 1906.
ii Edith Elizabeth Griffith, b. May 26, 1887: m. July 14, 1909, J. Walter McMaster: issue, Fern Elizabeth McMaster, b. October 4, 1906, and Alderman Evart McMaster, b. December 27, 1910.

iii Nettie May Griffith, b. January 14, 1893: m. September 1, 1911, Cliff Plumb.
iv Marion A. Griffith, b. January 6, 1896: m. September 3, 1916, Edna Stone.

DANIEL VOORHIES[6] **HOLMES** (Elizabeth Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Montezuma, Indiana, June 28, 1870: died February 7, 1903, buried at Hancock, Iowa: married February 2, 1897, **Minnie Boos**, daughter of Clovis and Minnie ( ) Boos, born September 25, 1874. She married (2) a man named Ahrendt, and resides (1917) at Mechling, S. D. Farmer; Methodist; K. of P.

Issue:

i Lloyd Raymond Holmes, b. at Hancock, Iowa, April 14, 1901.
ii Nora Holmes, b. at Hancock, Iowa, April 22, 1898.
iii Lelah Holmes, b. at Hancock, Iowa, March 13, 1899.

MARY EDNA[6] **SCHOLL** (Jonas[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Connersville, Indiana, July 9, 1875: married September 21, 1898, **George L. Fisher**, son of James T. and Mary Eliza ( ) Fisher, born at Alquina, Indiana, February 16, 1875. Farmer; Democrat; Lutherans. Reside at Connersville, Indiana, R. D. No. 9.

Issue:

i Mary Louise Fisher, b. September 1, 1899.

JONAS EDGAR[6] **SCHOLL** (Jonas[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Connersville, Indiana, May 27, 1879: married December 10, 1902, **Grace Hill**, daughter of Willis and Alice (Caven) Hill, born at Piqua, Ohio, September 28, 1877. Farmer; Lutherans; grangers. Reside at Connersville, Indiana, R. D. No. 9.

Issue:

i Marjory Louise Scholl, b. January 6, 1906.
ii J. Willis Scholl, b. February 24, 1908.
iii Robert Allen Scholl, b. November 12, 1909.
iv Joseph Arthur Scholl, b. September 10, 1911.

MAUDE ISABEL[6] **SCHOLL** (Rev. George[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 6, 1870: married October 30, 1895, **Rev. James Cattanach**, son of Lachlan and Jessie (McArthur) Cattanach, born at Williamstown, Glengary county, Ontario, Canada, April 1, 1865.

Issue:

i George Scholl Cattanach, b. at Taneytown, Md., June 1, 1898: Grad. of Johns Hopkins University: m. June 11, 1924, Ruth Gardiner, of Newark, N. J., dau. of Walter Brown Gardiner, b. : issue, one child.
ii Lachlan Arthur Cattanach, b. July 23, 1900. Grad. of Johns Hopkins University.

ROSETTA LEONA[6] **SCHOLL** (Elias[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, March 6, 1865: married April 8, 1886, **Uriah Ranck**, son of Matthias and Nancy (Helms) Ranck, born April 8, 1863. Resides at Connersville, Indiana, R. D. No. 9.

Issue:

i Bertha E. Ranck, b. September 8, 1889: m. February 17, 1916, Mark McDill: issue, Harold Ranck McDill, b. November 26, 1916.
ii Ruth Ranck, b. May 18, 1896.

CARRIE MAY[6] **SCHOLL** (Elias[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, August 4, 1869: married December 19, 1889,

Charles F. Douthit, son of Charles and Martha (Showalter) Douthit, born June 14, 1866. Farmer, residing at Bloomington, Indiana, R. D. No. 9.

Issue:

i Maude Douthit, b. November 19, 1890: m. December 14, 1915, Charles Sloniker: issue, Dale Douthit Sloniker, b. August 19, 1916.
ii Bernice Muriel Douthit, b. October 11, 1893.
iii Mildred Douthit, b. December 13, 1896.
iv Herbert Scholl Douthit, b. December 25, 1900.
v Gertrude Elizabeth Douthit, b. August 9, 1904.
vi Joseph Francis Douthit, b. June 15, 1908.

ELMER LIDIKAY[6] **SCHOLL** (Elias[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Connersville, Indiana, February 17, 1878: married February 25, 1903, **Mary Alice Fisher**, daughter of James T. and Mary E. (Hill) Fisher, born October 15, 1877. Stock Raiser and Farmer; Lutheran; K. of P. Resides at Connersville, R. F. D. 9.

Issue:

i Maurice LaVerne Scholl, b. December 18, 1903.
ii Harriet Inez Scholl, b. November 6, 1907.
iii Albert Fisher Scholl, b. February 1, 1917.

FRANK G.[6] **DARTER** (Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 11, 1859: died November 8, 1917: married September 3, 1884, **Virginia Alice Moore**, daughter of John Moore, born at Summittsville, Indiana, October 12, 1864: died February 25, 1927, both buried at Logansport. Railway Engineer; Methodist; Republican. Resided at Logansport, Indiana.

Issue:

i Adelyn Fern Darter, b. January 1, 1890: m. Henry D. Pugh.
ii Harry Lewis Darter, b. February 8, 1900: m. February 26, 1928, Faye Kenyon, dau. of L. C. Kenyon, of Amarillo, Texas, b. at Cooper, Tex., June 17, 1905: res. at Logansport, Ind. (1928).

REBECCA[6] **DARTER** (Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 29, 1862: married , **Oliver P. Pritchard**, son of Isaac Pritchard, born October 4, 1863. Meat cutter; Christian Church; Republican.

Issue:

i Ethel Ann Pritchard, b. March 6, 1887: m. Ray Richter.
ii Nellie Harrison Pritchard, b. October 6, 1888: unmarried (1917).
iii Orpha Bell Pritchard, b. September 10, 1890 : m. William Grubb.
iv Zarah Rose Pritchard, b. April 10, 1893: m. December 25, 1913, Homer A. Newport: issue, Philip Newport, b. September 17, 1915.
v Ruth Esther Pritchard, b. November 25, 1895.
vi Agnes Elmira Pritchard, b. August 5, 1901.

LEWIS J.[6] **DARTER** (Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 10, 1877: married (1) , **Pauline Irvine**, daughter of William and E. Lacy ( ) Irvine, born July 23, 1880: died March 28, 1913: married (2) , 1915, **Susan Irvine**, sister of the first wife, born December 6, 1882. Secretary of Y. M. C. A.; Presbyterian; Independent in politics; resides at Greenville, S. C.

Issue:

i Irvine Darter, b. April 29, 1905.
ii Lewis J. Darter, b. August 22, 1907.
iii Sarah Darter, b. April 18, 1910.
iv Lacy Hogue Darter, b. September 16, 1917.

OLIVER PERRY[6] NIXON (Sarah Ann Scholl[5], David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born : married November 18, 1889, **Mary Lydia Grisswood**, daughter of John C. and Georgia Ann (Stell) Grisswood, born December 21, 1874. Real Estate and Farming; reside at Clinton, Arkansas.

Issue:

i Ethel Nixon, b. October 24, 1890.
ii Velma Nixon, b. May 2, 1892.
iii Lester Leland Nixon, b. March 26, 1894.
iv Galen Granville Nixon, b. October 28, 1895.
v Oscar Scholl Nixon, b. March 10, 1897.
vi Oliver Roy Nixon, b. November 14, 1898.
vii Ernest Stell Nixon, b. April 15, 1901.
viii Ruby Nixon, b. June 9, 1903.
ix Arlow Grisswood Nixon, b. April 28, 1905.
x Georgia Nixon, b. August 8, 1907.
xi Hazel Curtis Nixon, b. November 23, 1909.
xii Myrtle Irene Nixon, b. September 30, 1911.
xiii Forest Cogal Nixon, b. August 31, 1914: d. June 2, 1916.
xiv Mary Eunice Nixon, b. June 2, 1916.

MARGARET ANN[6] SHULL (Joseph G.[5], David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 3, 1869: married May 3, 1887, **Henry Morgan Wood**, son of Leroy H. and Penelope Newman (Buck) Wood, born at Columbus, Mississippi, April 29, 1862. Railroading; Methodist; Democrat; K. of P. and other lodges; resides at Columbus, Mississippi.

Issue:

i Eugene Burdette Wood, b. January 24, 1888: m. June 19, 1912.
ii George Warren Wood, b. December 4, 1890: d .
iii Courtney Clyde Wood, b. July 3, 1893: m. October 19, 1916.
iv Cleo Lizette Wood, b. April 10, 1896: m. June 1, 1916.
v Freddie Lee Wood, b. April 17, 1898: d. .
vi John Leslie Wood, b. March 17, 1900: unmarried.
vii Joseph Leverett Wood, b. March 2, 1903.
viii Henry Morgan Wood, b. May 6, 1906.

LAURA ADALINE[6] SHULL (Joseph G.[5], David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 21, 1877: married February 25, 1904, **William Arthur Stepp**, son of James Parley Stepp, born January 14, 1878. Railroading; Democrat; Protestant Church; Mason and Maccabee. Reside at Columbus, Mississippi.

Issue:

i William Hatcher Stepp, b. January 27, 1909.
ii Margaret Exie Stepp, b. September 30, 1910.

LEWIS STEINBACH[6] SHULL (Joseph G.[5], David[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Columbus, Mississippi, April 22, 1880: married November 1, 1910, **Louisa Atterbury Williams**, daughter of William Lafayette and Mary Elizabeth (Williams) Williams, cousins, born at Macon, Mississippi, September 10, 1884. Served in the Spanish-American War; K. of P.; resides at Columbus, Miss.

Issue:

i Lewis Shull, b. July 26, 1912.
ii Frederick William Shull, b. November 4, 1916.

MARGARET ANN[6] HUBER (Margaret Roth[5], Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Union county, Indiana, August 31, 1868: married December 23, 1891, **William D. Brandt**, son of Conrad and Catherine

(Saltzman) Brandt, born in Franklin county, Indiana, January 27, 1868: died August 27, 1906, buried at Union Cemetery, Lyonsville. Mrs. Brandt resides at Connersville, Indiana. Railroad Conductor; Methodist; Democrat; Mason.

Issue:

i Ethel Jane Brandt, b. at Covington, Kentucky, March 24, 1894: m. June 16, 1920, Norman J. Zell, who in the World War was wounded in battle and decorated for bravery by the King of Montenegro.
ii Hazel May Brandt, b. at St. Barnard, Ohio, March 12, 1899.

CLIFFORD[6] **TITTERINGTON** (Amanda Roth[5], Polly Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, March 3, 1871: married June 23, 1909, **Rella Ward**, daughter of Samuel H. and Nancy ( ) Ward, born at Hamilton, Illinois, December 23, 1884. Merchant; resides at Connersville, Indiana. K. of P. and I. O. R. M.

Issue:

i Ruth Alice Titterington, b. May 17, 1911.
ii Clifford Ward Titterington, b. January 28, 1915.

NETTIE ELIZABETH[6] **MONTGOMERY** (Alice Scholl[5], Solomon[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 28, 1875: died December 15, 1905, buried at Oak Hill, Birmingham: married January 19, 1898, **George E. Willacy**, son of James and Anna ( ) Willacy, born January 8, 1874. Locomotive Engineer; Woodman; resides at Denver, Colorado (1917).

Issue:

i Arthur Willacy, b. December 4, 1899.
ii Hazel Willacy, b. September 28, 1902.

FAY[6] **MONTGOMERY** (Alice Scholl[5], Solomon[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Waterloo county, Indiana, October 19, 1880: married October 15, 1904, **Birdie Payne**, daughter of Thomas H. and Bettie (Haygood) Payne, born August 27, 1878. He removed with his parents in 1887 to Birmingham, Alabama, and resides there now. Machinist; Christian Church; Mason.

Issue:

i Hal Montgomery, b. July 25, 1905: d. June 30, 1906.
ii Gladys Montgomery, b. April 3, 1907.
iii Frances Montgomery, b. September 22, 1909.
iv Fay Montgomery, b. May 10, 1912.
v Roy Montgomery, b. September 5, 1914.

MARTIN C.[6] **ROHN** (Christiana Brown[5], Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 20, 1860: married March 10, 1881, **Diana M. Uplinger**, daughter of John and Catherine B. (Musselman) Uplinger, born January 3, 1861. Factory Superintendent, Canton, Ohio. Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Grace B. Rohn, b. November 27, 1881: m. June 5, 1907, Clair Zimmer, of Olmstead Falls, Ohio.
ii Ralph E. Rohn, b. December 17, 1887: m. September 21, 1910, Edith E. Mitchell: res. at Canton, Ohio.

AARON J.[6] **ROHN** (Christiana Brown[5], Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 6, 1864: married November 19, 1884, **Mary Elizabeth Jacob**, daughter of George and Catherine (Klump) Jacob, born July 1, 1864. Policeman at Canton, Ohio; Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Howard E. Rohn, b. August 27, 1889: m. Julia Rohrbaugh.
ii Austin J. Rohn, b. September 3, 1893: m. Freeda Dobson.

MAHLON O.[6] **ROHN** (Christiana Brown[5], Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 31, 1872: married August 19, 1896, **Josephine Trout Hall**, daughter of Abraham and Sue Lefever (Trout) Hall, born November 4, 1874. Merchant; Methodists; reside at Cleveland, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mahlon O. Rohn, b. September 7, 1897: d. September 7, 1897.
ii Mahlon Hall Rohn, b. September 9, 1899: d. January 2, 1900.
iii Lucille Rohn, b. August 26, 1903.

GRACE M.[6] **ROHN** (Christiana Brown[5], Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 10, 1875: married March 7, 1893, **Harry Charles Fowler**, son of Robert F. and Eliza Ann (Capper) Fowler, born February 22, 1871. Tool Worker; Reformed Church; K. of P.; resides at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Ida Pearl Fowler, b. June 8, 1894: m. Clifford V. Rupprecht (Rupright).
ii Margaret Daisy Fowler, b. June 17, 1898: m. June 18, 1920, Harry Allison McClain.

BENJAMIN F.[6] **ROHN** (Christiana Brown[5], Joseph[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 4, 1880: married November 2, 1902, **Ada May Shearer**, daughter of William and Margaret (Brownson) Shearer, born September 26, 1876. Barber; Mason; resides at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Margaret Christina Rohn, b. March 19, 1903.
ii Harold Edmond Rohn, b. December 16, 1908: d. August 27, 1917.

CASSIE[6] **BAKER** (Melissa Brown[5], Moses[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 7, 1877: died March 25, 1918, shortly after birth of a daughter: married April 12, 1906, **Clifford M. Rohrer**, son of David and Mary (Myers) Rohrer, born February 6, 1875. Reside (1917) at Louisville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Maudie E. Rohrer, b. December 25, 1906.
ii Ethan H. Rohrer, b. June 6, 1911.
iii Helen Irene Rohrer, b. October 2, 1913.
iv (dau.) Rohrer, b. March 19, 1918.

LAURA[6] **BROWN** (Mahlon[5], Moses[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 22, 1883: married October 18, 1905, **Roy D. Snively**, son of Henry and Elizabeth (·) Snively, born June 5, 1877. Reside .

Issue:

i Ruth Irene Snively, b. October 25, 1906.
ii Mabel Elizabeth Snively, b. December 19, 1909: d. March 27, 1910.
iii Willard Snively, b. September 11, 1918.

GEORGE N.[6] **YOUNKMAN** (Sarah Brown[5], Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 22, 1857: married August 26, 1879, **Louisa B. Hicks**, daughter of Elias and Catherine (Summa) Hicks, born in Addison township, Somerset county, Pennsylvania, June 24, 1862. Grocery salesman; Methodists; K. of P.

Issue:

i Edna Florence Younkman, b. June 13, 1880: d. November 4, 1882.
ii Hattie Ione Younkman, b. July 23, 1883: m. October 14, 1908, Ora Wyant, son of Samuel and Margaret ( ) Wyant: issue, Margaret Louise Wyant, b. January 13, 1910: reside at Severy, Kans.
iii George Moore Younkman, b. March 15, 1901: unmarried (1917).

ALICE B.[6] YOUNKMAN (Sarah Brown[5], Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Huntington, Indiana, March 1, 1859: married July 3, 1873, **John L. Thompson**, son of Morgan and Lydia (Shirk) Thompson, born at Massillon, Ohio, March 6, 1849. Farmer, but formerly contractor and builder at Harbor Springs, Michigan. Methodists; Odd Fellow and A. O. U. W. Resides at Meadow, Virginia.

Issue:

i Pauline Virginia Thompson, b. November 6, 1874: unmarried.
ii Pius Lee Thompson, b. February 16, 1877: m. April , 1907, Dorothy Mae Swift, dau. of John and Jennie (Birge) Swift: issue, Jenalice Thompson, b. March 21, 1908, and Birge Thompson, b. April 8, 1911.
iii Maude May Thompson, b. December 10, 1879: m. December 25, 1901, Marion Alfred Burnett, son of Alfred and Susan (Utter) Burnett, b. at Fulton, Mich., December 10, 1878: died March 1, 1912: issue, (1) Ivan Thompson Burnett, b. October 22, 1902; (2) Marion Alice Burnett, b. October 5, 1904; (3) Robert Donovan Burnett, b. July 17, 1911.
iv Daniel D. Thompson, b. January 25, 1888: unmarried.

EUGENE B.[6] YOUNKMAN (Sarah Brown[5], Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Huntington, Indiana, November 10, 1860: married October 27, 1886, **Sarah Stevenson**, daughter of Alonzo B. and Eliza J. (Brackett) Stevenson, born at Woodland, Michigan, April 6, 1864. Farmer and Stone Mason; Republican; Methodists; A. O. U. W. and K. of P. Reside at Meadow, Virginia.

Issue:

i Leroy Eugene Younkman, b. November 14, 1887: m. Shirley Van Gieson, dau. of Albert and Sarah Lillian (Dillingham) Van Gieson, b. May 15, 1886: issue, Sydney Benson Younkman, b. September 20, 1916, and Richard Dale Younkman, b. February 20, 1918.
ii George Daniel Younkman, b. June 22, 1889: m. .
iii Lanta Ethel Younkman, b. January 1, 1891: m. .
iv Esther Inez Younkman, b. February 26, 1893.
v Kent Ernest Younkman, b. February 28, 1897.
vi Evelyn Sybil Younkman, b. December 10, 1901.
vii Ruth Irene Younkman, b. August 24, 1904.

EDWARD H.[6] BROWN (George S.[5], Solomon[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 13, 1866: married March 8, 1887, **Julia Maxwell**, born .

Issue:

i Jennie Brown, b. : m. November 4, 1906, Walter Dice, son of Samuel and Sarah (Barrett) Dice, b. at Canton, O., December 18, 1887.
ii Hazel Brown, b. August 8, 1892: m. , William Gerber, son of Solomon and Eliza (Kocher) Gerber, b. at Canton, Ohio.

JOHN D.[6] DECKARD (Reuben[5], Catherine Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 7, 1878: married December 21, 1905, **Bertha E. Yoder**, daughter of Andrew and Sarah (van Dorsten) Yoder, born at Canton, Ohio, September 18, 1883. Butter Maker; Republican; United Brethren Church; resides at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Katherine Deckard, b. January 24, 1908.
ii Wilbur Deckard, b. April 7, 1909.
iii Mabel Deckard, b. June 7, 1910.
iv Ethel Deckard, b. February 14, 1912.
v Loren Deckard, b. May 13, 1913.

vi James Deckard, b. December 31, 1916.
vii Robert Deckard, b. August 5, 1918.

RALPH W.[6] **HURFORD** (Hiram B.[5], Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 3, 1871: m. (1) October 18, 1890, **Lizzie T. Cahill**, daughter of William P. and Margaret (Perrott) Cahill, born September 10, 1869: died November 26, 1903, buried at Canton, Ohio: married (2) July 7, 1907, **Margaret Erbland**, born . Reside at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Karl W. Hurford, b. May 9, 1892.
ii Lucille Hurford, b. May 9, 1899.

CARRIE L.[6] **HURFORD** (Lewis K.[5], Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, August 12, 1867: married December 25, 1889, **Arthur J. Mealand**, son of Henry and Anna (Husselby) Mealand, born at Coventry, England, November 15, 1866. Dealer in Municipal Bonds; Unitarian; Mason; reside at 1079 Lincoln Avenue, Toledo, Ohio.

Issue:

i Anna Mary Mealand, b. October 16, 1890: m. Walter Stone: res. at Norway, Maine; he served in the World War.
ii Arthur John Mealand, b. November 22, 1891: m. Agnes Conklin: issue, Ruth Mealand: res. at Newtonville, Mass.: he was First Lieutenant in Field Artillery during War.
iii Ruth Caroline Mealand, b. at Whitinsville, Mass., August 5, 1897.
iv George Hurford Mealand, b. at Greenfield, Mass., May 25, 1900.
v Richard Lewis Mealand, b. at Greenfield, Mass., September 2, 1904.

KATE R.[6] **HURFORD** (Lewis K.[5], Christiana Brown[4], Christiana Scholl[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, June 28, 1869: married March 20, 1891, **John Edward Austin**, son of John H. and Mary (Sexton) Austin, of Somers, Connecticut, born at New Haven, Connecticut, January 10, 1866. Machinist; Republican; resides at 501 11th St., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Donald H. Austin, b. August 1, 1892: m. August 4, 1919, Margaret Dierling, dau. of August and Emma (Houser) Dierling, b. September 18, 1895.
ii Harold H. Austin, b. March 20, 1895: m. Hilda Wolf, dau. of Hermann and Mary (Zandt) Wolf, natives of Germany: issue, Harold Wolf Austin, b. December 18, 1918: served in the World War.
iii Edward Sexton Austin, b. July 9, 1902: served in Marine Corps in the World War.

SARAH JANE[6] **SCHOLL** (Solomon[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1863: died August 5, 1911: married February 23, 1886, **John H. Stahl**, son of Peter and Molly (Herold) Stahl, born in Union township, Snyder county, May 18, 1859. Was Republican in politics.

Issue:

i Gertrude M. Stahl, b. April 21, 1890: m. Harry A. Shelly.
ii Laura Toisy Stahl, b. October 7, 1893: res. at Shamokin Dam, Pa.

WILLIAM H.[6] **SCHOLL** (Solomon[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1865: married June 30, 1889, **Annie Shotzberger**, daughter of John and Sarah (Holtzapple) Shotzberger, born June 9, 1868. Farmer; Democrat; Lutheran; resides at Aline, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, R. D. No. 2, Port Trevorton.

Issue:

i Grover Cleveland Scholl, b. November 23, 1889: d. of labor pneumonia, September 8, 1918, bur. in American Cemetery at Toule, Meurthe et Moselle. Inducted into U. S. service at Middleburg, Pa., June 1, 1918, trained at Columbus Barracks and Camp Jackson, embarked for France, August 4, 1918: was Corporal of Co. M, 53d Pioneer Infantry. Lutheran; charter member, Washington Camp, P. O. S. of A.

ii Roy Scholl, b. August 15, 1891: m. March 3, 1917, Lottie E. Reichenbach, dau. of Levi C. and Elizabeth (Herold) Reichenbach, b. October 5, 1888: issue, twins, b. August 5, 1918: d. in a few days, and Quenton C. Scholl, b. February 16, 1919.

iii (child) Scholl, b. July 11, 1894: d. July 12, 1894.

iv Walter J. Scholl, b. June 27, 1895: entered the service of U. S. at Middleburg, Pa., after six weeks training was assigned to Co. E, 163d Infantry and embarked September 28, 1918, for France. In October was transferred to Co. F, 16th Infantry, 1st Division, and participated in the Argonne offensive on November 6 and 7. After the armistice he remained with the American contingent of the Army of Occupation, being at the Coblenz Bridge Head, until his return home in September, 1919.

v Paul William Scholl, b. July 20, 1897.

vi John Solomon Scholl, b. July 27, 1901.

MARY MAGDALENA[6] SCHOLL (Solomon[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, January 8, 1867: died in same county, September 6, 1900: married June 16, 1888, **Percival A. Gaugler**, son of Jacob Gaugler, born in same county, August 12, 1866: died . Miner; Democrat; Lutheran.

Issue:

i Lottie S. Gaugler, b. at Elysburg, Pa., October 4, 1889: m. John Meredith.

ii Kate A. Gaugler, b. December 9, 1891: m. Charles Ramer.

iii Robert C. Gaugler, b. October 21, 1893: unmarried (1920): res. 210 Broadway, Toledo, O.

iv Lloyd Gaugler, b. July 7, 1895.

v Oscar Gaugler, b. September 19, 1897: m. August 1, 1917, Carrie M. Weaver, b. October 2, 1894: issue, Thelma Jane Gaugler, b. June 16, 1918. He is a mechanical repairman at Camp Hill, Pa.

SAMUEL[6] SCHOLL (Solomon[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1869: married January 12, 1890, **Alice Lenig**, born . Reside at Nanticoke, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Artie M. Scholl, b. May 10, 1890.

ii Howard C. Scholl, b. September 1, 1891.

iii Mabel May Scholl, b. April 3, 1893.

iv Scholl, b. February 16, 1895.

v (son) Scholl, b. January 19, 1897.

vi Charles Scholl, b. March 10, 1901.

vii (son) Scholl, b. April 25, 1902.

LOUIS[6] SCHOLL (Henry[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Verdilla, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, October 21, 1874: married September 4, 1896, **Emily May Downing**, daughter of William and Anna (Cooper) Downing, born at New Castle, Lawrence county, same state, April 17, 1873. He is a skelp mill roller for Tyler Tube and Pipe Co.; Republican; Presbyterian; Member of City Council, and its President for six years. Resides at Washington, Pennsylvania, since 1892. Mr. Scholl has in his possession a sword which was regularly to be given to the eldest son generation after generation, but Samuel, who inherited it, gave it not to his eldest son Solomon, who had

no military service record, but to Henry, who was a veteran of the Civil War. It is apparently a Revolutionary War relic, is considered that of a Colonel, but it is not known who wore it or what its significance may be for the Scholl descendants.

Issue:

i (Miss) Garnett Downing Scholl, b. July 3, 1897: unmarried (1926).
ii Marion Scholl, b. December 13, 1901: unmarried.

SALLIE[6] SCHOLL (Henry[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna Susanna Dorothea[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Verdilla, Union township, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1877: married , **Jacob Simpson Reichenbach**, son of Henry and Sarah ( ) Reichenbach, born at Dundore, same county, September 10, 1869. Reside (1926) at 105 Catawissa Ave., Sunbury, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Marguerite Reichenbach, b. August 10, 1903.
ii Ernest Reichenbach, b. March 15, 1906.

HOWARD[6] SCHOLL (Henry[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Verdilla, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1880: married June 18, 1904, **Cora Stroup**, daughter of Philip and Flora (Nilt) Stroup, born in Pfoutz Valley, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1882. Railway Mail Clerk; Republican; member of Lamberton Lodge No. 371 F. and A. M. at Thompsontown. Resides at Millerstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Glen Scholl, b. September 29, 1912.
ii Florence Scholl, b. June 18, 1916.

JANE VICTORIA[6] MYERS (Mary Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1862: married December 12, 1889, **Adam Schaffer**, son of Wilhelm and Christiana (Foss) Schaffer, who came from Waldeck, Germany, in 1857, born August 31, 1873. Resides at Palmyra, Missouri.

Issue:

i Marion Schaffer, b. March 12, 1903.

HENRY HOWARD[6] MYERS (Mary Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 31, 1864 in York county, Pennsylvania: married November 14, 1889, **Eve Anna Tipton**, daughter of William and Catherine Delila (Stockton) Tipton, born in Pike county, Illinois, February 9, 1863. Farmer; Methodist Episcopal; resides at Center, Ralls county, Missouri.

Issue:

i William Otis Myers, b. September 6, 1893: d. October 23, 1896.
ii Della Edith Myers, b. February 12, 1896: unmarried. Teacher in Public Schools of Lewistown, Montana.
iii Leslie Kenneth Myers, b. November 24, 1898.
iv Charles Oliver Myers, b. October 29, 1906: d. February 8, 1907.

KATE ELIZABETH[6] MYERS (Mary Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1866: married August 25, 1897, **Israel Robinson**, son of Thomas Edward and Margaret Jane (Callison) Robinson, born at Houston, Texas, June 25, 1861: died at Cincinnati, Ralls county, Missouri, January 17, 1917, buried at Olivet Cemetery. Reside (1917) at Cincinnati, Missouri.

Issue:

i Samuel Howard Robinson, b. November 16, 1898.
ii Elisha Luke Robinson, b. July 29, 1902.
iii Mary Jane Robinson, b. February 21, 1904.

ANNA MAGDALENA[6] **MYERS** (Mary Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, February 9, 1866: died May 18, 1895, buried at Oakland Cemetery, Ralls county, Missouri: married June 2, 1884, **John C. Swan**, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Edmondson) Swan, born at Center, Missouri, January 18, 1856. Reside at Green Lawn, Missouri.

Issue:

i Ernest Roy Swan, b. September 18, 1885: d. June 10, 1914: m. June 9, 1906, Frances Cleveland Neville, dau. of Charles T. and Lorinda May (Doty) Neville, b. September 18, 1888.
ii Mary Elizabeth Swan, b. June 30, 1888: single.

SAMUEL SCHOLL[6] **MYERS** (Mary Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 15, 1875: married August 17, 1907, at New London, Missouri, **Ethel Pennington**, daughter of Eugene C. and Angeline (Barlow) Pennington, born March 11, 1885. Farmer; Methodist Episcopal; resides at Lewistown, Montana.

Issue:

i David Orlin Myers, b. May 10, 1908: d. September 5, 1908, bur. at Olivet Cemetery.
ii Edith Helen Myers, b. December 8, 1910, in Ralls county, Mo.
iii Horace Ford Myers, b. July 13, 1916, in Fergus county, Mont.

CATHERINE MANELIA[6] **BEISSEL** (Sarah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1863: married December 23, 1878, **Oscar Maurer**, son of George and Barbara (Schleigh) Maurer, born near Gordon, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1859. Locomotive Engineer; Republican; Reformed Church; P. O. S. of A. and Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. Reside (1920) at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Laura Clyda Maurer, b. July 13, 1897: m. Charles Daniel Engel, Jr.
ii Cora Manelia Maurer, b. March 20, 1881: m. J. Walter Eby.
iii Sarah Emma Maurer, b. July 18, 1884.
iv George Raymond Maurer, b. October 12, 1887: d. December 2, 1893.
v William Howard Maurer, b. January 20, 1887: m. Nora Viola Seidel.
vi Harry Jacob Maurer, b. October 12, 1895: m. June 5, 1918, Ruth Minerva Zimmerman, of Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He enlisted in 38th Artillery, at Bethlehem and Brooklyn, but the armistice prevented service over seas.
vii Leona Elizabeth Maurer, b. September 25, 1900: m. William Elzard Hildebrand.

PETER H.[6] **BEISSEL** (Sarah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Shamokin, Pennsylvania, March 9, 1868: married May 22, 1888, **Hannah May Edwards**, born January 2, 1873. Resides (1920) at Pottsville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna Naomi Beissel, b. November 18, 1888.
ii Irwin Jacob Beissel, b. March 28, 1891.
iii James Elmer Beissel, b. July 20, 1893.
iv Beissel, b. April 21, 1895.

MARTHA[6] **STRAWSER** (Hannah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 16, 1867: married February 10, 1887, **William Tecumseh Sherman Sampsell**, born .

Issue:

i Mary Hannah Sampsell, b. July 3, 1887.
ii David Strawser Sampsell, b. August 7, 1890.

iii Russell Sampsell, b. January 4, 1893.
iv James Sampsell, b. January 23, 1895.
v Gordon Sampsell, b. August 2, 1898.
vi Francis Scholl Sampsell, b. February 22, 1900.

VERDILLA AGNES[6] **HEIKES** (Susan Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 17, 1864: married July 27, 1887, **John A. Brosius**, born October 3, 1860. Reside at Pleasant Mills, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lottie Susan Brosius, b. January 9, 1885.
ii Mary Ellen Brosius, b. October 27, 1886.
iii Elva Estella Brosius, b. March 19, 1889.
iv Susan Elizabeth Brosius, b. May 14, 1891.
v Mabel Mary Brosius, b. May 10, 1894.

WILLIAM CLAYTON[6] **HEIKES** (Susan Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Fremont, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, March 28, 1867: married August 20, 1893, **Clara Thompson**, daughter of Josiah and Louisa (Heckman) Thompson, born . Farmer; Democrat; Methodist Episcopal. Resides at Highland, Kansas.

Issue:

i Floyd Heikes, b. November 2, 1894: served in Signal Corps in France and Belgium.
ii May Heikes, b. December 26, 1895: m. February 7, 1917, Harry Bingman, of Highland, Kansas: issue, Alma Bingman, b. April 19, 1918.

MARY M.[6] **HEIKES** (Susan Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, November 11, 1869: married December 10, 1889, **Albert B. Lanning**, son of John and Dorothy (Bolby) Lanning, born in Somerset county, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1864. Farmer; Republican; Protestants; Modern Woodman. Resides at Sabetha, Kansas.

Issue:

i Lillie Irene Lanning, b. September 16, 1890.
ii Ethel Mildred Lanning, b. August 17, 1893.
iii Orville S. Lanning, b. July 2, 1895: served over seas for eleven months with the 89th Division, Co. I, 356th Infantry.
iv Harry A. Lanning, b. January 30, 1900.
v Bessie May Lanning, b. April 20, 1901.
vi Dorothea Louise Lanning, b. September 11, 1907.
vii Mary Elizabeth Lanning, b. June 18, 1912.

HENRY HOWARD[6] **HEIKES** (Susan Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Fremont, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, February 28, 1872: died February 4, 1915: married June 7, 1903, **Minnie L. Schuette**, daughter of Henry J. and Marie (Greve) Schuette, born at Hanover, Kansas, October 31, 1876. Harness Maker; Democrat; Lutheran; Woodman, and F. and A. M. Mrs. Heikes resides (1920) at Hanover, Kansas.

Issue:

i Blanche Florence Heikes, b. January 31, 1905.

GEORGE ALFRED[6] **HEIKES** (Susan Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Fremont, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1876: married April 27, 1905, **Maude L. Reader**, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Morrison) Reader, born at Tippecanoe, Indiana, September 19, 1883. Harness Maker; Republican; Presbyterian. Served in the Spanish American War. Resides at 615 Briggs St., Hastings, Nebraska.

Issue:

i Neil Elmer Heikes, b. May 21, 1906.
ii Mary Verdilla Heikes, b. June 6, 1909.

CHARLES WESLEY[6] **SHULL** (Peter[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Spring Lake, Illinois, December 25, 1870: married at Ft. Scott, Kansas, December 11, 1889, **Ella May Hoehimer,** daughter of William and (Harris) Hoehimer, born July 4, 1876. Traveling salesman. Gideons; American Legion; res. Jackson Boulevard, Chicago.

Issue:

i Percy Warren Shull, b. : m. Vallie Kuebler.
ii William Grow Shull, b. : m. Mabel Hume.
iii Charles Arthur Shull, b. : m. Ethel Christopher.
iv Helen Margaret Shull, b. : m. Charles Robert Davenport.
v Esther Elizabeth Shull, b. : unmarried.

MARTHA CATHERINE[6] **SCHOLL** (Edward[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selma, Indiana, September 4, 1869: married September 4, 1890, **Oliver Morton Jackson,** born in Perry township, Delaware county, Indiana, February 23, 1864. Restaurateur; Republican; Christian Scientist; Mason, R. A. M. and Knight Templar, Uniform Rank, K. of P. Resides at Greenfield, Indiana (1920).

Issue:

i Donald Ralph Jackson, b. October 30, 1893: enlisted May 17, 1918, in Co. C, 61st Engineers, saw active service one year in France.
ii Beulah Mildred Jackson, b. July 31, 1895.
iii Herman Edward Jackson, b. November 7, 1897: enlisted October 9, 1918, in Co. E, Signal Corps (S. A. T. C.) at Purdue University: no service abroad.
iv Nettie Marie Jackson, b. September 1, 1899.

JOHN HENRY[6] **SCHOLL** (Edward[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Selma, Indiana, March 27, 1875: married July 26, 1893, **Maggie Swander,** daughter of George and Effie (Brook) Swander, born four miles north of Selma, Indiana, October 25, 1872. Contractor and Driller of Wells; Republican, later Prohibitionist; United Brethren Church; Red Men. Resides at Selma.

Issue:

i Noel Armond Scholl, b. June 7, 1896: m. August 23, 1919, Carrie Martha Moyer, of Laketon: both attending school at Indianapolis.
ii Hubert Edward Scholl, b. July 13, 1898: unmarried: S. A. T. C., Normal School, Muncie.
iii Gilbert Ernest Scholl, b. August 31, 1906.
iv Henrietta Effie Scholl, b. January 1, 1910.

FRANKLIN[6] **BORTZFIELD** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 28, 1860: died December 27, 1918: married April 29, 1884, **Sara Nevada Bell,** daughter of Samuel and Nancy (Ogden) Bell, born September 22, 1862: died July 4, 1888, buried at Osage Valley Cemetery, Bourbon county, Kansas: married (2) February 22, 1890, **Carrie Alice Brown,** daughter of McCager (Micajah ?) and Harriet Isabel (Naylor) Brown, born August 2, 1870: reside at Mapleton, Kansas. Farmer and stock-raiser, later in Dray and Transfer business in Prescott, Kansas.

Issue:

i Blanche Irene Bortzfield, b. February 24, 1885: d. April 15, 1900, bur. Osage Valley.
ii Clydie Ethel Bortzfield, b. June 16, 1888: d. September 8, 1889, bur. Osage Valley.

iii Ray Leslie Bortzfield, b. November 27, 1892: d. November 15, 1892.
iv Lee Amos Bortzfield, b. September 15, 1894: m. September 15, 1915, Opal Edna Swor, dau. of John Alexander and Lucinda (Knight) Swor, b. May 15, 1899: issue, Maxine Ruth Bortzfield, b. November 28, 1917: res. Prescott, Kans.
v Lloyd Micajah Bortzfield, b. April 4, 1896: served in France in World War, having enlisted May 2, 1917.
vi Hugh Franklin Bortzfield, b. June 17, 1899.
vii Carl Edward Bortzfield, b. January 20, 1901.
viii Mary Isabel Bortzfield, b. February 23, 1903.

ELIZA JANE[6] **BORTZFIELD** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 28, 1862, in Tazewell county, Illinois: married March 1, 1883, **James Theodore Bigger**, born in Lynn county, Kansas, August 17, 1861. Farmer; Republican; resides at Woodson county, Kansas.

Issue:

i Grace Caroline Bigger, b. December 1, 1883: m. October 16, 1903,
ii James Edward Bigger, b. October 5, 1885: m. November 30, 1913,
iii Hattie Bigger, b. January 21, 1889: m. October 20, 1909, .
iv Ina May Bigger, b. September 4, 1894: m. November 9, 1914, .

JOHN HENRY[6] **BORTZFIELD** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 8, 1866: married July 2, 1889, **Mary Georgia Annie Conour**, born April 13, 1871. Miller by trade, and resides at Moran, Kansas. He removed with his parents to Kansas in 1872, lived in Bourbon county till 1886, then moved to Moran, Allen county, and lived there 23 years. In 1910 he erected a mill and did general grinding for three years. In 1913 he went to California and ran a Livery and Bus Line till the Fair. Spent some time in San Francisco, but returned in 1915 to Moran and took up milling again.

Issue:

i Dora May Bortzfield, b. June 29, 1890: m. A. J. Norman.
ii Ethel Ellen Bortzfield, b. December 7, 1892: m. Stanford Elder.
iii Walter Elias Bortzfield, b. July 6, 1895: d. August 11, 1909.
iv Flossie Jane Bortzfield, b. March 31, 1897.

NELLIE EUDORA[6] **BORTZFIELD** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Tazewell county, Illinois, April 20, 1869: married in Bourbon county, Kansas, September 4, 1889, **Alexander Conour**, born in Richland county, Illinois, April 15, 1866.

Issue:

i Pearl Conour, b. June 7, 1890: m. John Jeff McEwin.
ii Florence May Conour, b. October 26, 1892: m. September: 29, 1915, Bert Warren Morgan, b. March 19, 1883: issue, four children, all d. at birth.
iii Mary Ellen Conour, b. October 8, 1894: m. July 12, 1913, Thomas John Coyle, b. March 28, 1887: issue, Bernadine Ellen Coyle, b. September 12, 1914, and Thomas John Coyle, b. May 3, 1918.
iv Frances Nellie Conour, b. in Organ county, Mo., January 26, 1897: d. September 29, 1899.
v Franklin Alexander Conour, b. ibid, June 4, 1901: d. December 27, 1918.

IRA ZENUS[6] **MONGER** (Sarah Jane Heinbaugh[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 18, 1858: married July 4, 1882, **Grace S. Raper**, born March 21, 1867. Resided at Arcadia, Florida.

Issue:

i Elsie Odessa Monger, b. May 24, 1883: m. (1) November 15, 1903, Marshall L. Field, who was killed by lightning four or five years later,

leaving a dau. Marcella Field: m. (2) , Charles Jones: res. at Coldwater, Kans.

ii Arles W. Monger, b. December 4, 1885: m. April 1, 1906, Sallie Knight: issue, five children, names not ascertained.

iii Louis Kins Monger, b. November 8, 1889: m. November 17, 1912, Hazel M. Riney, dau. of Robert and Mary (Pryor) Riney, b. in Scotland Co., Mo.: issue, one child.

iv William Stacy Monger, b. February 7, 1893: unmarried: enlisted for the World War in the Quartermaster's Corps, U. S. Navy.

v Aurie Fay Monger, b. July 22, 1896: m. May 14, 1916, Emil Philip Anderson: issue, one child.

vi Marcia Grace Monger, b. September 26, 1903: unmarried: res. with her parents.

ANNIE EDITH[6] MONGER (Sarah Jane Heinbaugh[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 3, 1861: married December 15, 1881, **Charles E. Van Horn**, son of Charles and Sarah Ann ( ) Van Horn, born at Perryville, Illinois, October 22, 1849. Miller by trade; I. O. O. F.; reside (1919) at Larned, Kansas.

Issue:

i Lela M. Van Horn, b. , 1883: m. , 1903, W. R. Swan.

ii Homer Charles Van Horn, b. , 1884: m. , 1911, Grace McCormick.

iii Louis Tyson Van Horn, b. , 1886: m. , 1910, Jennie Nelson.

iv Dudley George Van Horn, b. , 1889: m. , 1912, Alta Hulett.

v Elinor Monger Van Horn, b. , 1898: unmarried (1919).

CURTIS WILLIAM[6] MONGER (Sarah Jane Heinbaugh[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 18, 1873: married June 14, 1896, **Minnie L. Griffith**, daughter of William P. and Sophia (Baldwin) Griffith, born in Lee county, Iowa, near Dover P. O., October 9, 1869. Methodist; Republican; reside at Sitka, Kansas.

Issue:

i Claire William Monger, b. at Topeka, Kansas, February 23, 1896: served in Co. G, 35th Infantry, in World War.

ii George Heinbaugh Monger, b. at Larned, Kansas, August 10, 1902: d. May 31, 1907.

iii Harry Curtis Monger, b. at Larned, Kansas, May 18, 1905.

ALICE C.[6] HEINBAUGH (Henry B.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 19, 1862: married February 15, 1883, **Edgar S. Eakins**, son of John and Adeline ( ) Eakins, born in Adams county, Ohio, May 2, 1860. Reside at Swayzee, Indiana.

Issue:

i Ernest B. Eakins, b. March 15, 1884: m. February 16, 1914, Neva Jones, dau. of Cliff and Margaret ( ) Jones, of Louisville, Ky.

ii Orpha B. Eakins, b. October 19, 1889: m. December 27, 1911, Blanchard Collins, son of Frank and Jane ( ) Collins, b. December 30, 1884.

EFFIE DALE[6] HEINBAUGH (Henry B.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Grant county, Indiana, May 6, 1867: married August 30, 1888, **James Hannah**, son of John and Elizabeth ( ) Hannah, born July 6, 1866.

Issue:

i (child) Hannah, b. August , 1889: d. same day.

ii Oral O. Hannah, b. January 25, 1891: m. October 12, 1912, Edna Thrail-

kill, dau. of Henry and Laura ( ) Thrailkill, b. September 11, 1891: issue, Paul E. Hannah, b. September 10, 1915.

iii Estell Hannah, b. February 17, 1893: m. April 18, 1914, Bessie Knox, dau. of Dr. Harvey and Ida ( ) Knox, b. May 24, 1899: issue, Fern Knox, b. .

GRACE[6] **HEINBAUGH** (Henry B.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Grant county, Indiana, December 28, 1869: died at Anderson, Indiana, May 5, 1921: married April 3, 1890, **John David**, son of John and (Purnell) David, born in Rush county, Indiana, July 5, 1865. Resides at Anderson, Indiana.

Issue:

i Everett David, b. July 18, 1890: m. April 29, 1912, Nettie Swagard: res. at Kokomo, Ind.
ii Fern David, b. May 26, 1901.
iii Dee David, b. January 1, 1906.

DELLIE C.[6] **HEINBAUGH** (Henry B.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Grant county, Indiana, May 28, 1874: married February 15, 1891, **Stroud Spurgeon**, son of Cal and ( ) Spurgeon, born October 19, 1869. Reside near Connersville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Omar Spurgeon, b. August 17, 1891: m. November 26, 1913, Hazel Johnson: issue, Kenneth Spurgeon, b. Pulaski Co., Ill., October 10, 1914.
ii Raymer Spurgeon, b. April 9, 1893: m. October 26, 1914, Dellia Hock, dau. of George.
iii Frank Spurgeon, b. September 16, 1899: d. September 20, 1900.
iv Gladys Spurgeon, b. October 28, 1902.

ELZIE SAMANTHA[6] **HEINBAUGH** (Henry B.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Grant county, Indiana, May 28, 1875: married December 28, 1889, **Daniel R. Jones**, son of Abraham and Margaret ( ) Jones, born in Wabash county, Indiana, March 3, 1866. Reside at Marion, Indiana.

Issue:

i (dau.) Jones, b. August , 1890: d. same day.
ii Glen Edward Jones, b. January 29, 1892: m. April 4, 1915, Ruby Frances Lillard, dau. of Ed. and Elsie ( ) Lillard, b. September 27, 1896.
iii Fay Geraldine Jones, b. June 9, 1896.

CHARLES W.[6] **HEINBAUGH** (James[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 10, 1864: died August 5, 1918: married , **Minnie Gwin**, daughter of Fabius Gwin, born . Resides at Plainville, Indiana.

Issue:

i Gladys Heinbaugh, b. July 9, 1895.
ii James Heinbaugh, b. November 10, 1898.
iii Helen Heinbaugh, b. January 6, 1900.
iv William Heinbaugh, b. March 13, 1905.

LIZZIE[6] **HEINBAUGH** (David W.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born July 8, 1871: married November 9, 1903, **John Grossnickle**, born April 21, 1868. Restaurateur; resides at North Manchester, Indiana.

Issue:

i Delbert Heinbaugh, b. December 8, 1892.
ii Harold Wayne Grossnickle, b. August 10, 1905.

iii Bernice L. Grossnickle, b. November 1, 1907.
iv Sarah Marcella Grossnickle, b. December 8, 1909.

ALTON G.[6] SCHOLL (Henry S.[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1869: married at Philadelphia, November 15, 1899, **Maude M. Sweigart**, of Osceola Mills, daughter of William and Rachel Elizabeth (Souers) Sweigart, born at Fites Eddy, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1873. Reside at Philadelphia (1922).

Issue:

i Samuel A. Scholl, b. at Philadelphia, December 23, 1901: grad. of Lehigh University: Principal of Public Schools, Delaware City, Delaware (1929).

Mr. Scholl received his education in the public schools of Mifflintown, and in Mifflin Academy under Prof. Duncan and Rev. L. Y. Hayes. Became a stenographer and was employed for a time in Philadelphia. In 1888 he was associated with the Rail Road Contractors, E. A. Tennis and Brother, and had charge of several large operations. He began the study of Law with Judge Jeremiah Lyons, and later took a course at the Albany Law School, Albany, New York, graduating in the Class of 1893. He was admitted to the bar in September, 1893, and resumed his connection with the Tennis Brothers who were constructing 14 miles of road in Clearfield county, Pennsylvania. Late in 1894, Mr. Scholl removed to Everett, Washington, was admitted to the Supreme Court of that state, and practiced his profession for a time, being connected with various corporations. Returned to Pennsylvania in 1897, was Director and Auditor of the Tuscarora Valley R. R., then organized in 1898 the first Independent Telephone Co. in the Juniata valley; was also one of the organizers of the Independent Long Distance Telephone Co., Philadelphia to Scranton. In 1901 he purchased a half interest in the Juniata *Herald,* a weekly published in Mifflintown, but later sold out and removed to Philadelphia, where he became interested in the Standard Telephone Co. In March, 1906, he removed to Atlanta, Georgia, where he served as Telephone Estimator. Later he rebuilt the telephone lines in Georgia and Florida. He began again the practice of law, and has continued various legal connections to the present time.

Mr. Scholl is an enthusiastic lodge man, being a 32nd Degree Mason and Shriner, Past Master of Lamberton Lodge, P. H. P of Newport Chapter, No. 238 R. A. M., P. C. Lewistown Commandery, No. 26 K. T. Harrisburg Consistory; Lu Lu Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S.; member of Atlanta Lodge No. 78, B. P. O. E., the Hoo Hoo's, and the Delta Chi Fraternity; also member of Sincerity Lodge, No. 357, I. O. O. F. of Thompsontown, Pennsylvania.

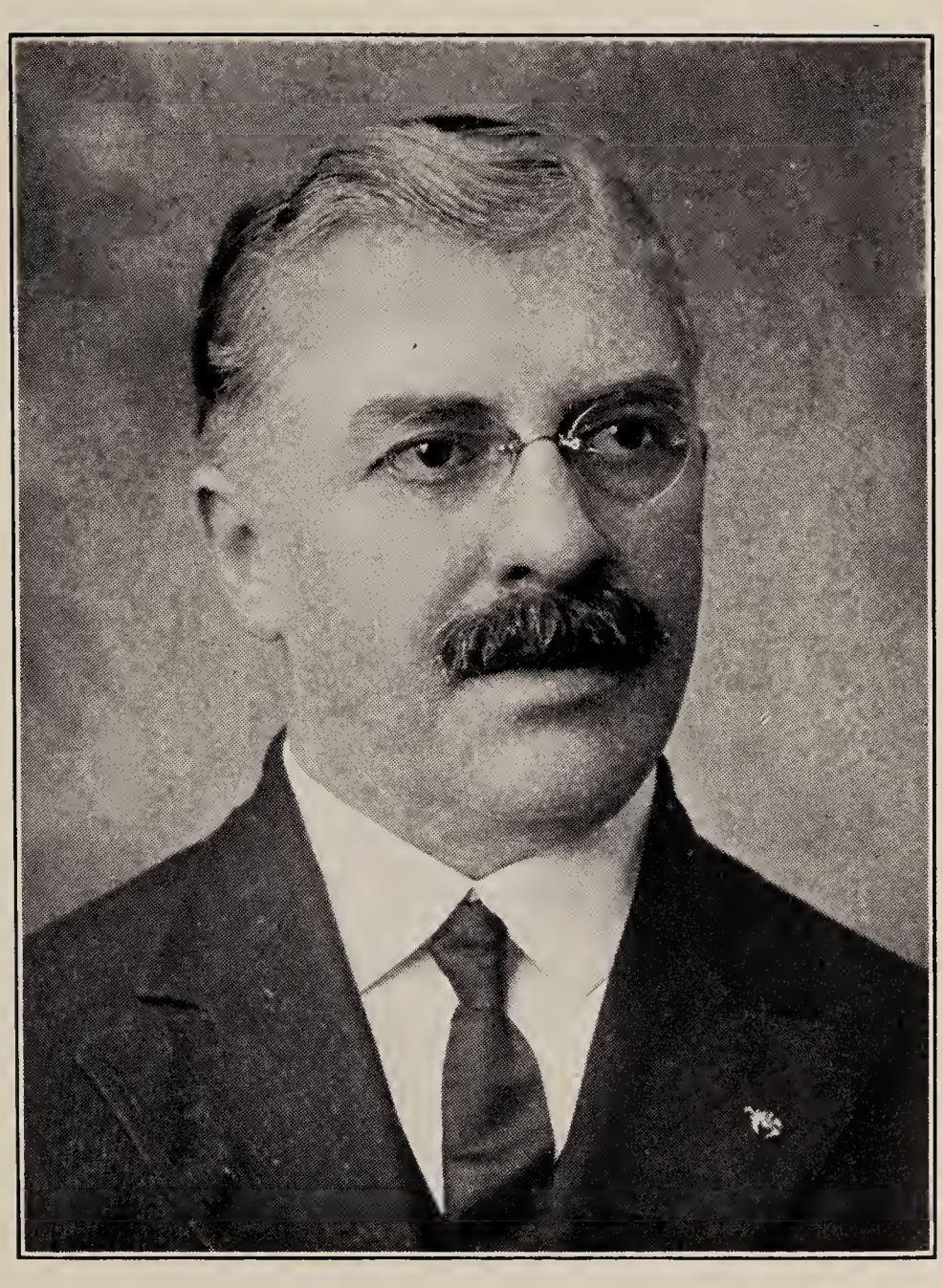
Politically he is a Democrat.

For many years he has devoted time and enthusiasm to the genealogy of his branch of the Scholl Family, published a small volume on it in 1903, and has collected the additional materials for his family's section of the present work. Member of the Sons of the Revolution. Member of Historical Society of Pennsylvania. Secretary of Masonic Veterans of Pennsylvania.

MARION VIDA[6] SCHOLL (Henry S.[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1872: married November 17, 1897, **Carl F. Espenschade**, son of Frederick Espenschade of Wonesheim, Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, and Annie Elizabeth Forry, of Mifflintown, born at Mifflintown, November 18, 1866.

Issue:

i Frederick Scholl Espenschade, b. September 16, 1899: m. Margaret Ruth Hare.
ii Anna Scholl Espenschade, b. March 4, 1903: A.B., Goucher College, '24, M.S., Wellesley College, 1926: Instructor in Hygiene and Physical Education, Syracuse University.



Alton G. Scholl

Mr. Espenschade was educated in the public schools of Mifflintown, and Mifflin and Airy View Academies. On leaving school he entered his father's store and engaged in mercantile business for ten years. Became Chairman of the Republican County Committee at age of 21 years; was delegate to the Republican Convention at Minneapolis; candidate for the State Legislature in 1892, but was defeated; Deputy Revenue Collector for the Eleventh Division of Ninth District of Pennsylvania for a couple of years; from 1900 to 1904 one of the editors of the Juniata *Tribune* of Mifflintown. For several years he was associated with the Pennsylvania Traction Company of Lancaster. Now with a large Five and Ten Cent Store Company. Mason and Shriner.

JENNIE S.[6] **WINEY** (Sarah Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Monroe township, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, October 22, 1861: married December 23, 1886, **Joseph Sieber**, son of John and Mary (Sausman) Sieber, born at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1839. Farmer; Brethren's Church (Dunkard); resides near McAllisterville, Penn.

Issue:

i Alice Irene Sieber, b. December 5, 1887: m. November 3, 1909, George Martin, son of Daniel and Ida (Catherman) Martin, b. November 11, 1889: no issue.

ii Joseph Winey Sieber, b. February 2, 1891: m. March 4, 1913, Ruth Benner, dau. of Christian and Caroline (Ginrich) Benner, b. March 19, 1889: no issue.

iii Clarence Sieber, b. November 20, 1892: d. of Typhoid in a Philadelphia Hospital, April 12, 1916, bur. at Mennonite Graveyard near McAllisterville.

BARBARA ANN[6] **WINEY** (Sarah Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Monroe township, Juniata county, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1864: died at Elkhart, Indiana, August 9, 1894, buried at Elkhart: married December 25, 1883, **Austin B. Winey**, born . Contractor and Builder; English Evangelical Church; resides at Elkhart, Ind.

Issue:

i Clarence Winey, b. December 13, 1884: d. April 20, 1901.

ii Hazel Ruth Winey, b. April 2, 1893: m. , Otis Work, of Hammond, Indiana.

SUSAN[6] **WINEY** (Sarah Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 1, 1867: married January 28, 1887, **George Chalfant**, son of Brantley and Ellen Jane (Walborn) Chalfant, born April 25, 1863. Republican; resides at Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Maude Chalfant, b. October 26, 1888: m. October 14, 1911, Grover Cleveland Kauffman, son of Uriah and Maria (Bear) Kauffman: issue, George Edwin Kauffman, b. April 25, 1915.

ii Brantley Chalfant, b. September 27, 1890: m. September 22, 1915, Bessie Frazier, dau. of Allen and Mary (Porter) Frazier: issue, George William Chalfant, b. August 4, 1916.

iii William Chalfant, b. October 20, 1892: m. October 21, 1914, Annie Larsen, dau. of Peter and Cornelia (Amundsen) Larsen: issue, Hazel Florence Chalfant, b. September 7, 1915, and Bernice Irene Chalfant, b. August 28, 1917.

iv James Chalfant, b. December 3, 1893: m. April 22, 1916, Mary Beard, dau. of Wesley and Alice (Temple) Beard: issue, Susan Dorothy Chalfant, b. April 20, 1917.

v Samuel Chalfant, b. August 19, 1896: lives at home.

MINNIE[6] **WINEY** (Sarah Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 6, 1872: married October 22, 1895, **Isaac Bashor**, son of

John and Mary (Sieber) Bashor, born at Oakland, Richfield county, Pennsylvania, June 1, 1861. Farmer; Brethren's Church (Dunkard); resides near McAllisterville, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ray Bashor, b. September 28, 1897: d. April 8, 1911.
ii Charles Bashor, b. March 17, 1901.

RAY S.[6] WINEY (Sarah Ann Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Richfield, Pennsylvania, December 23, 1884: married December 28, 1909, at Toronto, Canada, **Margaret J. Keys**, born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, January 12, 1885. Merchant; Republican; Presbyterian. Reside at Mishawauka, Indiana (1920).

Issue:

i Sara Jane Winey, b. January 28, 1911.
ii Mary Scholl Winey, b. March 2, 1913.
iii Ray S. Winey, Jr., b. March 28, 1915.
iv Alton Clarence Winey, b. January 23, 1918.
v Margaret Rebecca Winey, b. May 5, 1920.

HARRY SCHOLL[6] WEBER (Susan Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1876: married February 6, 1899, **Helen Graham**, daughter of Robert and Annie (Kumear) Graham, immigrants from Scotland, born , 1877. Fireman on Penn. R. R. Resides at Harrisburg.

Issue:

i Margaret Graham Weber, b. November 22, 1900.
ii Philip Weber, b. October 5, 1902.
iii Robert Weber, b. January 29, 1905.
iv Harry Scholl Weber, b. October 25, 1907.
v Howard Alton Weber, b. February 25, 1910.
vi Kenneth J. Weber, b. January 23, 1912.
vii Donald Clarence Weber, b. November 8, 1914.
viii James Kumear Weber, b. October 13, 1916.
ix Charles Lytle Weber, b. March 6, 1918.

EDNA P.[6] WEBER (Susan Scholl[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, July 14, 1877: married October 24, 1906, **Joshua Chalmers Kamarer**, son of William and Kathryn (Wolf) Kamarer, born March 27, 1877. Mail Clerk, at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Paul Luther Kamarer, b. June 25, 1908.
ii Frederick Chalmers Kamarer, b. March 14, 1911.

MABEL IRENE[6] SCHOLL (Calvin P.[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 7, 1882: married November 7, 1907, **Percy Fox**, son of Israel and Mary (Lime) Fox, born at Halifax, Pennsylvania, May 27, 1868. Mail Service; Republican; P. O. S. of A., Eagles, Knight of Malta. Resides at Halifax, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lena Scholl Fox, b. February 13, 1909.
ii Opal Blanche Fox, b. January 9, 1915.

JULIA FRANCES[6] CASCADEN (Julia R. Robinson[5], Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1877: married June 28, 1904, **Rev. Clinton Baltzell Adams**, son of John Hope and Ann Eliza Rebecca (Davis) Adams, born at Baltimore, Maryland, March 4, 1872. Mr. Adams attended the public schools of Baltimore, and later Johns Hopkins University. Entered the Baltimore Methodist Epis-

copal Conference, but was called to the Pastorate of the Park Congregational Church in Philadelphia, January 1, 1896, and is still (1920) there "serving and being served, loving and being loved." Resides 1743 N. 33rd St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Anna Clinton Adams, b. April 4, 1905.
ii John Clinton Adams, b. May 30, 1909.

MARY VINTON[6] **ROBINSON** (Harry S.[5], Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, February 26, 1882: married May 3, 1906, **Charles Lewis Miller**, son of Samuel and Mary (Lewis) Miller, born . Plumber; Democrat; resides at 140 Chew St., Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Charles Lewis Miller, b. March 29, 1907.
ii Grace Eleanor Miller, b. April 24, 1910.

HENRY MAHLON[6] **ROBINSON** (Harry S.[5], Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 6, 1885: married November 24, 1904, **Agnes Logan**, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Burnside) Logan, born September , 1885. Plasterer by trade; Episcopalian. Reside at Kensington Avenue, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Myrtle Agnes Robinson, b. May 21, 1911.

DOROTHY S.[6] **ROBINSON** (Harry S.[5], Dorothea Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1894: married February 27, 1911, **Lawrence Philip Lankford**, son of Hiram William and Sarah Virginia (Pool) Lankford, born in Princess Anne, Maryland, June 9, 1892. Salesman; Episcopalian; Democrat. Resides at Olney, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Lawrence Philip Lankford, b. March 15, 1912.
ii Harry Scholl Robinson Lankford, b. February 7, 1913.

CATHERINE[6] **HOSTERMAN** (Henry[5], Catherine Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Snyder county, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1868: married May 7, 1887, **Ira Hoover**, born September 4, 1860. Resides at Port Trevorton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Agnes Hoover, b. March 6, 1888: m. Oliver F. Aucker.
ii Lucy Ann Hoover, b. November 6, 1890: m. February 4, 1907, Francis Wise: issue, Katherine Keturah Wise, b. August 13, 1907, and Boise Hoover Wise, b. April 13, 1909.
iii Oliver Floyd Hoover, b. March 7, 1892: unmarried: served four months in World War.
iv Mollie Hoover, b. June 24, 1894: unmarried.
v Henry Nelson Hoover, b. June 24, 1894: m. February 28, 1915, Olive Musselman: issue, William Ira Hoover, b. October 4, 1915, and Marlin Wayne Hoover, b. April 21, 1918.
vi Lydia Kathryn Hoover, b. October 23, 1896: m. February 2, 1915, N. Guy Brookhart: issue, Gladys Mae Brookhart, b. October 24, 1915, and Edith Lorene Brookhart, b. March 19, 1918.
vii Sarah Keturah Hoover, b. December 6, 1898.
viii Lillian Jane Hoover, b. October 14, 1900.
ix William Albert Hoover, b. June 16, 1902.
x Ira Hoover, b. May 15, 1904.
xi Rachel Irene Hoover, b. January 11, 1909.

ADELLE FLORENCE[6] **WAGONER** (Mary Ellen Shull[5], George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 5, 1862: married , 1880, **William Mortorff**, son of Moses and Elizabeth (Starry) Mortorff, born .

Issue:

i Fred Freeman Mortorff, b. February 1, 1881.
ii Ford Raymond Mortorff, b. January 17, 1883: d. May 8, 1916.
iii Claude Sumner Mortorff, b. April 23, 1885: m. June 10, 1916, .
iv Mary Estella Mortorff, b. February 5, 1887: m. September 10, 1909, Nathan Mochmer, of Galesburg, Michigan.
v Mina Grace Mortorff, b. July 21, 1889: m. June 10, 1910, William Nimrod Adams, of Summit, Indiana.
vi William Dale Mortorff, b. October 18, 1892: m. .
vii Earl Monroe Mortorff, b. July 30, 1895: d. of wounds in France, July 9, 1918, Co. E., Second Engineers.
viii Adella Faye Mortorff, b. January 1, 1899: res. Kalamazoo, Michigan.
ix John Mortorff, b. October 30, 1902: res. at Summit, Indiana.
x Agnes Irene Mortorff, b. September 27, 1906: res. at Summit, Indiana.

MADORA AGNES[6] **WAGONER** (Mary Ellen Shull[5], George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 10, 1864: married January 3, 1881, **James E. Bowers**, son of Grant and Mary (Mochmer) Bowers, born July 18, 1858. Reside at Galesburg, Michigan.

Issue:

i Maude Josephine Bowers, b. September 17, 1885: m. March 29, 1905, Lenos Mochmer: res. at Kalamazoo, Michigan.
ii Claude Sumner Bowers, b. February 8, 1887: m. February 8, 1908, : res. at Galesburg, Michigan.
iii Roy Denver Bowers, b. August 26, 1891: m. June , 1918, : served in France in the World War.
iv Charles Clair Bowers, b. April 1, 1901: lives at Galesburg.
v Gladys Bowers, b. July 4, 1904.
vi Leonard Bowers, b. August 12, 1907.

SUMNER BELMONT[6] **WAGONER** (Mary Ellen Shull[5], George[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 29, 1872: married March 14, 1901, **Mary Elvena Kiplinger**, daughter of Andrew and Mary (Jackman) Kiplinger, born March 14, 1877. Reside at Summit, Indiana.

Issue:

i Howard Belmont Wagoner, b. August 20, 1904.
ii Mabel Wise Wagoner, b. February 10, 1907.
iii Dale Monroe Wagoner, b. July 6, 1911.

LEVI[6] **ANTHONY** (Josiah[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Louisville, Ohio, February 13, 1870: married November 28, 1897, **Gusta M. Yoder**, daughter of Peter and Nancy (Folk) Yoder, born at Louisville, January 7, 1878. Farmer; Republican; resides at Louisville, Ohio.

Issue:

i Nova Anthony, b. April 26, 1899: m. , Guy Stonehill.
ii Holland Anthony, b. January 26, 1901.
iii Sheldon Anthony, b. December 7, 1902.
iv Vernon Anthony, b. January 15, 1909.
v Florence Anthony, b. March 22, 1911.

MARY ELLEN[6] **ANTHONY** (Josiah[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Louisville, Ohio, December 15, 1871: married November 11, 1894, **W. H. Chenot**, son of George A. and Mary A. ( ) Chenot, born December 19, 1869. Teacher in High School at Alliance, Ohio; Methodist; Odd Fellow.

Issue:

i Lowell Anthony Chenot, b. March 13, 1898: d. June 21, 1909.
ii Mahlon Kenneth Chenot, b. September 19, 1900.
iii Bertha May Chenot, b. July 10, 1902.
iv William Robert Chenot, b. December 19, 1907.

IDA M.[6] **ANTHONY** (Josiah[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Louisville, Ohio, June 19, 1875: married April 12, 1895, **Adam E. Starkey**, son of Henry and Anna (Shearer) Starkey, born at Robertsville, Ohio, October 12, 1870: died March 29, 1919, buried at Robertsville. Farmer; Republican; Reformed Church. Resided at Osnaburg, Ohio.

Issue:

i Garland I. Starkey, b. July 10, 1895.
ii Lucille Starkey, b. August 15, 1897: m. August 15, 1918, Roscoe Skelley, son of William and Alice (Sponseller) Skelley, b. at Paris, Ohio, August 28, 1893: issue, Nevin L. Skelley, b. March 17, 1919: d. November 16, 1919: res. at Paris, O.
iii Velma Starkey, b. June 15, 1904.
iv Lorin Starkey, b. October 26, 1907.
v Miriam Starkey, b. July 14, 1911.

TENA[6] **ANTHONY** (William[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 5, 1863: married January 14, 1886, **John Monk**, son of George and Mary ( ) Monk, born March 18, 1862. Farmer; resides at Paris, Ohio.

Issue:

i Winnie Monk, b. February 27, 1891: m. September 18, 1912, Clarence Adolph, son of Joseph and Ella ( ) Adolph, b. December 20, 1886: issue, Gilbert Paul Adolph, b. April 19, 1917.
ii Russell Monk, b. January 10, 1895: m. December 11, 1917, Elicia Folk, dau. of George and Catherine ( ) Folk, b. at Mapleton, Ohio, January 20, 1895: issue, Earl Monk, b. March 29, 1919.

EMMA[6] **ANTHONY** (William[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 21, 1870: married March 24, 1891, **H. H. Sefert**, son of Christian and Julia (Sponseller) Sefert, born March 11, 1869.

Issue:

i Maude Sefert, b. May 20, 1892: m. January 1, 1913, George Gill, son of John and Hannah ( ) Gill, b. November 23, 1887: issue, Ardes Nadine Gill, b. September 20, 1914: George Robert Gill, b. April 19, 1917; and Litha Dorine Gill, b. May 26, 1918.
ii William Sefert, b. July 10, 1895.

GEORGE[6] **ANTHONY** (William[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Stark county, Ohio, December 1, 1877: married January 5, 1899, **Minnie B. Muhlheim**, daughter of Fred and Bertha (Hanzey) Muhlheim, born October 31, 1880.

Issue:

i Minnie Bertha Anthony, b. June 7, 1900.
ii Wilda Grace Anthony, b. November 24, 1904.
iii Lorin Ebert Anthony, b. January 24, 1905.
iv Esther Pauline Anthony, b. September 10, 1910.
v Lena Marie Anthony, b. October 9, 1911.
vi Laura Alice Anthony, b. May 16, 1913.
vii Delbert Ray Anthony, b. July 24, 1917.
viii Ruby May Anthony, b. April 11, 1919.

RICHARD A.[6] **ZERBE** (Salina Anthony[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, October 24, 1865: married (1) May 11,

1897, **Christie Sell**, daughter of John and Susan (Betz) Sell, born at Canton, July 26, 1870: died December 31, 1901, buried at Canton: married (2) , **Mrs. Bertha Schario**, born February 11, 1866: died July 4, 1919, buried at Canton. Farmer; Protestants; Democrat. Reside at Paris, Ohio.

Issue:

i Ethel Zerbe, b. May 6, 1898: m. February 17, 1920, Raymond Stewart, son of Leonard, b. at Canton, September 24, 1890: res. Canton.
ii Ruth Zerbe, b. January 6, 1899.
iii Leta Zerbe, b. December 6, 1900.

LAURA M.[6] ZERBE (Salina Anthony[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Canton, Ohio, August 6, 1873: married August 27, 1895, **Edward Werner**, son of John H. and Maria ( ) Werner, born November 18, 1873. Reside at 308 High Avenue, Canton.

Issue:

i Verda Marie Werner, b. April 6, 1899.

HARVEY A.[6] GOODIN (Rachel Anthony[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 8, 1867: married March 27, 1890, **Jennie H. Hockenberger**, daughter of Henry and Catherine (Mayer) Hockenberger, born April 7, 1867. Reside at Canton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jay L. Goodin, b. Claremont, Colorado, February 16, 1894.
ii Lloyd R. Goodin, b. Claremont, Colorado, May 30, 1896.
iii Neva M. Goodin, b. Claremont, Colorado, February 26, 1899.
iv Helen B. Goodin, b. at Canton, Ohio, November 26, 1901.

ISEL A.[6] GOODIN (Rachel Anthony[5], Julia Scholl[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 10, 1875: married June 18, 1893, **Walter Sefert**, son of Christian and Julia (Sponseller) Sefert, born July 4, 1869. Resides at Paris, Ohio.

Issue:

i Julia B. Sefert, b. August 11, 1894: m. August 14, 1914, Harvey C. Hein.
ii Donald F. Sefert, b. October 20, 1897.

OLIVER WILSON[6] WERNTZ (Eliza Shull[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, Indiana, January 12, 1862: married (1) September 10, 1885, **Margaret Cooper**, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Crumenacer) Cooper, born April 15, 1865: died May 20, 1899, buried at Oakwood Cemetery, Warsaw, Indiana: married (2) December 25, 1916, **Mrs. Pearl Robinson Wood**, a widow, daughter of James Daniel and Susan Elizabeth (Rusk) Robinson, born February 5, 1871. Reside at Warsaw, Indiana.

Issue:

i Lillie Edith Werntz, b. May 14, 1887: m. February , 1914, Howard Scott: no issue: res. at San Jose, Calif.
ii Laura Mabel Werntz, b. March 28, 1889: m. October 19, 1915, Edward Macheal Chambers, son of John and Katherine (Spellman) Chambers, b. at Honesdale, Pa., March 4, 1889: issue, (1) John Marshall Chambers, b. January 25, 1917; (2) Robert Oliver Chambers, b. February 12, 1919.
iii Bessie Belle Werntz, b. August 27, 1891: m. December 25, 1914, M. F. Ricketts: issue, James Merrill Ricketts: res. at Flint, Michigan.
iv Emma Etta Werntz, b. April 2, 1893: m. October , 1914, Bert Weed: issue, Kenneth Weed who d. in May, ; and Raymond Weed, b. April 2, 1916: res. at Berrien Springs, Mich.
v Zella Eliza Werntz, b. April 5, 1896: m. Clarence Schultz: no issue: res. at Mishawauka, Ind.

MARY LAURINDA[6] WERNTZ (Eliza Shull[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 19, 1869: died August 28, 1899: married May 26, 1890, **John B. Conway**, son of Harry Conway, born December 10, . Resides at South Chicago, Illinois.

Issue:

i Edna Conway, b. December 10, 1892: d. February , 1896.
ii George Harry Conway, b. December 27, 1894: m. June 29, 1916, : res. at Joliet, Illinois.
iii Olive Wave Conway, b. May 14, 1897: m. , Cooper: issue, two sons: res. at Bellefontaine, Ohio.
iv Fern Conway, b. June 22, 1899: d. August 25, 1899.

WILLIS EUGENE[6] SHULL (Leonard[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Crystal Lake, Michigan, May 1, 1874: married November 28, 1899, **Winnie Wade**, daughter of John and Fannie ( ) Wade, born May 1, 1877. Independent Socialist; resides at Oakville, Washington.

Issue:

i Helen Elizabeth Shull, b. December 21, 1900: m. December 15, 1919, Paul Gilbertson; he was militiaman and served on the Mexican Border, and then was sent early to France for service in the World War, remaining sixteen months.
ii Willis Asa Shull, b. October 1, 1903.
iii Marie Inez Shull, b. December 10, 1904.
iv Leonard Oakley Shull, b. October 1, 1909.
v Carissa Ida Shull, b. July 6, 1911.
vi Raymond Rudolph Shull, b. April 25, 1916.
vii Jeanne Pauline Shull, b. December 14, 1919.

LILLIE LOUISE[6] SHULL (Leonard[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Crystal Lake, Michigan, February 27, 1876: married March 15, 1893, **Rudolph J. Steiner**, son of Rudolph J. and Rose ( ) Steiner, born November 28, 1863. Resides at Elma, Washington.

Issue:

i Eva Rose Steiner, b. May 19, 1894.
ii Lillie Elizabeth Steiner, b. March 3, 1900.
iii Laura Emma Steiner, b. August 14, 1904.
iv Oscar Steiner, b. March 2, 1909: d. May 30, 1912.

SUSIE[6] SHULL (Leonard[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 1, 1887: married October 6, 1906, **Joseph N. Spencer**, son of Benjamin F. and Sarah Ann (Oliver) Spencer, born May 20, 1879. Resides at Puyallup, Washington.

Issue:

i Joseph Newton Spencer, b. June 30, 1908.
ii Florence Billie Spencer, b. April 8, 1910.

CARRIE[6] SHULL (Henry C.[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, Indiana, January 25, 1873: married December 27, 1894, **Isaiah Wert**, son of Cornelius and Louisa (Reinoehl) Wert, born at Corunna, Indiana, August 18, 1869. School Teacher and Farmer; United Brethren Church; Republican. Resides at Corunna, Indiana.

Issue:

i Estella May Wert, b. July , 1897: m. May 3, 1915, Lamont Barkey, b. January 20, 1889: issue, Juanita C. Barkey, b. February 10, 1917, and Otho Lamont Barkey, b. January , 1919.
ii Ian McLaren Wert, b. December 9, 1903.
iii Buel Wade Wert, b. August 30, 1905.
iv Metha Wildred Wert, b. December 24, 1906.

v Hazel Orlena Wert, b. October 11, 1908.
vi Mildred Ruth Wert, b. November 5, 1910.
vii Cordice J. Wert, b. May 20, 1914: d. January 13, 1917.
viii Cordelia A. Wert, b. May 20, 1914, twin of preceding.

ALICE[6] **SHULL** (Henry C.[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, Indiana, June 24, 1876: married September 10, 1896, **George Frederick Leyda**, son of George Frederick and Mary (Walton) Leyda, born at Carrollton, Ohio, November 27, 1872. Stationary Engineer; Republican; Presbyterian; he a Mason, she an Eastern Star. Reside, 812 Kalamazoo Avenue, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Issue:

i Nellie M. Leyda, b. July 29, 1897: unmarried (1920).
ii Harold J. Leyda, b. November 24, 1898: enlisted in the U. S. Navy, December 2, 1917: released July 7, 1919. Gunner's Mate.
iii R. Waldo Leyda, b. May 10, 1901.
iv Marion F. Leyda, b. September 19, 1909.

HARRY MALCOLM[6] **SHULL** (Henry C.[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, Indiana, November 13, 1883: married February 15, 1916, **Wilhelmina H. Bauer**, daughter of Christian L. and Henrietta (Benner) Bauer, born at Auburn, March 20, 1891. Farmer; Republican; 32nd Degree Mason. Resides at Auburn, Indiana.

Issue:

i Rachel Alice Shull, b. November 11, 1916.
ii Gilbert Malcolm Shull, b. June 10, 1918.

EARL[6] **SHULL** (Henry C.[5], Jacob[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Auburn, Indiana, March 5, 1890: killed by B. and O. R. R., at Garrett, Indiana, April 9, 1922: married December 15, 1916, **Ruth L. Krider**, daughter of David and (Clarke) Krider, born at Auburn, Indiana, . Christian Church; Republican.

Issue:

i Dorothy Irene Shull, b. , 1917.
ii Burgess Krider Shull, b. , 1919.
iii Wayne Shull, b. , 1920.

EMMA[6] **HARTMAN** (Daniel B.[5], Catherine Shull[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, January 26, 1866: married May 10, 1893, **Thomas E. Crocker**, son of Ezra T. and Caroline (Curtis) Crocker, born near South Bend, Indiana, December 8, 1864. Pattern Maker; Methodists.

Issue:

i Raymond H. Crocker, b. November 26, 1894: unmarried; served two years and two months in the World War, eleven months in Hospital Work in France.
ii Helen Frances Crocker, b. June 3, 1896: unmarried: trained nurse, supervisor of Children's Ward, Ann Arbor, Michigan.
iii Harold Daniel Crocker, b. July 10, 1901: served with Medical Department as Sergeant at Ft. Wm. McKinley, in the Philippines.

NANCY ELLEN[6] **NEWCOMER** (Catherine Hartman[5], Catherine Shull[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near North Liberty, Indiana, May 16, 1875: married December 25, 1895, **John A. Sheneman**, son of Henry and Elizabeth (Mullet) Sheneman, born September 6, 1864. Farmer; Lutheran; reside at North Liberty, Ind.

Issue:

i Addie M. Sheneman, b. August 22, 1897.
ii Harvey L. Sheneman, b. August 10, 1899.

iii C. Russell Sheneman, b. June 22, 1901.
iv Iva Mae Sheneman, b. February 9, 1911.
v Franklin Sheneman, b. August 9, 1915.

SUSANNA[6] **NEWCOMER** (Catherine Hartman[5], Catherine Shull[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at North Liberty, Indiana, September 27, 1878: married October 30, 1898, **Alonzo Sheneman,** son of Henry and Elizabeth (Mullet) Sheneman, born February 15, 1869. Farmer; resides at North Liberty, Indiana.

Issue:

i John Henry Sheneman, b. September 8, 1899.
ii Ora Cleo Sheneman, b. December 12, 1900.
iii Mary Catherine Sheneman, b. April 12, 1903.
iv Dora Elizabeth Sheneman, b. December 19, 1904.
v Claude Earl Sheneman, b. December 30, 1907.
vi Hazel Bernice Sheneman, b. February 11, 1909.
vii Omar Ray Sheneman, b. March 30, 1910.
viii Blanche Irene Sheneman, b. October 8, 1912.
ix Charles Owen Sheneman, b. May 29, 1916.

LORA ESTELLA[6] **SHULL** (John A.[5], John[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Waterloo, Indiana, July 27, 1871: died of Addison's disease, August , 1910: married October 29, 1887, **Clarence Ellinwood,** son of John Adam and Sarah Sophia (Gifford) Ellinwood, born at Mishawaka, Indiana, October 4, 1864.

Issue:

i Aileen Ellinwood, b. at Richfield, Kans., April 20, 1889: m. May 29, 1909, Robert George Williams, son of Charles Henry and Cynthia (Eddy) Williams, of New York state, b. at Winslow, Wash., July 22, 1886: issue, Doris Cynthia Williams, b. October 31, 1912.
ii Georgia Frances Ellinwood, b. at Richfield, May 29, 1890: m. October 19, 1912, George Sutherland, of English stock and native of Canada: no issue.
iii Harold Gifford Ellinwood, b. at Richfield, October 31, 1891: m. in 1920, Sarah Timberlake, of Portland, Ore.

MABEL[6] **SHULL** (John A.[5], John[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 9, 1874: married March 9, 1892, **Al. H. Wanamaker,** born January 19, 1866. Fruit and vegetable merchant in Seattle, Washington.

Issue:

i Harry Shull Wanamaker, b. at Pt. Townsend, Wash., September 9, 1893: d. November 27, 1899.
ii Camilla Lucile Wanamaker, b. at Coupeville, Washington, October 12, 1894: m. April 22, 1916, Walter Jasper Kerr, son of Dr. Edward Westcott and Harriett Joan (Scott) Kerr, b. at Spirit Lake, Ia., October 12, 1894: issue, (1) Daryl Jasper Wanamaker Kerr, b. in Seattle, January 18, 1917; (2) Mary Ann Kerr, b. October 1, 1928.
iii Dorothy Wanamaker, b. at Coupeville, January 17, 1897: m. , Ray Moore Bidleman, son of James John and Ora (Lang) Bidleman, b. at Vanceburg, Ky., May 5, 1896: issue, (1) John Wanamaker Bidleman, b. at Seattle, September 18, 1921; (2) James Lang Bidleman, b. November 1, 1925.

ELLA DOROTHY[6] **SHULL** (John A.[5], John[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Waterloo, Indiana, February 17, 1876: married at Seattle, Washington, February 19, 1901, **John Stringer,** son of Robert John and Susan Mary (Murphy) Stringer, born at St. Louis, Missouri, November 16, 1865. He was educated in the Walla Walla schools, then at Santa Clara College, and finally studied law at the University of Washington. He served as U. S.

Marshal at Seattle for eleven years and as sheriff for ten years. He served in the Spanish-American War, and had to deal with the I. W. W. disturbances during the World War. He is an Attorney practicing in Seattle.

Issue:

i Marian Stringer, b. April 25, 1902: m. November 10, 1923, Garland Daniel Connor, owner and editor of the Northwest Banker Investor and the Pacific Northwest Underwriter: res. at Seattle: issue, (1) Garland Daniel Connor, Jr., b. July 2, 1925; (2) John Kenworth Connor, b. June 14, 1927.

ii Constance Stringer, b. June 20, 1906: m. August 31, 1927, William Lynd Stevenson, Manager of branch of Pioneer Sand and Gravel Co.: res. at Seattle: issue, William Lynd Stevenson, Jr., b. January 23, 1929.

HARVEY RALPH[6] **SHULL** (Henry E.[5], Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Canton, Stark county, Ohio, August 4, 1873: married (1) November 21, 1893, **Alice Mary Beck**, daughter of Jonathan (one rec. says Daniel) and Margaret (Nunemaker) Beck, born at Canton, Ohio, January 2, 1874: divorced: married (2) March 26, 1903, **Anna M. Curry**, a widow, daughter of Uriah and Lena (Gregory) Curry, born September , 1872. The divorced wife married (2) June 28, 1899, Clark Thompson, son of Armour and Nancy (Linton) Thompson, born at Wheeling, West Virginia, March 12, 1872, from whom she separated and married (3) November 5, 1912, Charles Hochwart, son of Karl and Minnie (Hildebrand) Hochwart, born in Germany, July 28, 1876.

Issue:

i Raymond Edwin Shull, b. June 15, 1894.

ii Ida May Shull, b. May 12, 1895 (another rec. says December 13): m. December 17, 1917, Charles L. Hobardier, son of Ambrose and Emma (Gerro) Hobardier, b. November 22, 1888.

MARY EDITH[6] **CONN** (Elizabeth C. Shull[5], Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 16, 1878: married February 27, 1896, **Emanuel Motts**, son of Michael and Mary ( ) Motts, born February 27, 1872. Reformed Church at Linesville; reside one mile and a half from Osnaburg, Stark county, Ohio.

Issue:

i (child) Motts, b. April 15, 1897: d. April 24, 1897.

ii Edna May Motts, b. April 27, 1898: m. November 28, 1917, Elijah Baum, son of Amos and Mary ( ) Baum, b. January 7, 1891: issue, Chester Benjamin Baum, b. February 22, 1918, and Paul Emanuel Baum, b. February 6, 1920: Mr. Baum served with a Supply Co. with the 83d Division in Italy.

iii Nora Lutetia Motts, b. February 9, 1902.

iv Clarence Eugene Motts, b. February 28, 1904.

v Kenneth Eli Motts, b. March 20, 1906.

vi Ralph Michael Motts, b. March 14, 1909.

FRANCISCO BIRDIE[6] **SCHOLL** (William E.[5], Leonard[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at South Bend, Indiana, June 28, 1882: married July 15, 1902, **George Franklin Baggs**, son of Robert and Mary Ann (Baker) Baggs, born at Sidney, Ohio, February 6, 1868. Farmer; Baptist; Odd Fellow and Modern Woodman.

Issue:

i Elsa Ada Baggs, b. June 7, 1905.

ii Robert Stanley Baggs, b. November 1, 1907.

iii George Hartman Baggs, b. March 19, 1910.

iv Thomas Marshall Baggs, b. September 22, 1912.

v Wilda Rose Baggs, b. June 4, 1915.
vi Laurel Red Wing Baggs, b. March 3, 1918.

CARRIE LOUISE[6] FIRESTONE (Adaline Shull[5], Samuel[4], Henry[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Butler, Indiana, December 3, 1882: married November 29, 1900, **Amos J. Warford,** born March 20, 1876. Teamster; Republican; United Brethren; reside at 412 N. Pearl St., Butler.

Issue:

i Lorraine Warford, b. April 6, 1902.
ii Kenneth Warford, b. August 8, 1906.
iii Rosalie Isabel Warford, b. February 24, 1908.
iv Geraldine F. Warford, b. February 4, 1911.

ELMIRA ROSANNA[6] NEIDIG (Jacob D.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, September 7, 1871: married June 1, 1899, **Adam Yochum,** son of Henry and Lena (Kettring) Yochum (probably Joachim), born in Germany, March 21, 1865. Reformed Church; reside at Robertsville.

Issue:

i William Jasper Yochum, b. at Paris, Ohio, July 30, 1900.
ii Mary Alice Yochum, b. at Paris, Ohio, March 23, 1902.
iii Della Leona Yochum, b. at Robertsville, May 19, 1908.
iv Lela May Yochum, b. at Robertsville, November 8, 1910.

WILLIAM HENRY[6] NEIDIG (Jacob D.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, March 14, 1875: married April 14, 1907, **Luella May Slates,** born November 10, 1889. Farmer, residing at Robertsville.

Issue:

i Max William Neidig, b. October 17, 1907.
ii Marion Edward Neidig, b. September 6, 1909.

GEORGE BENJAMIN F.[6] NEIDIG (Jacob D.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Robertsville, Ohio, March 7, 1878: married April 15, 1907, **Mary Landon,** daughter of Morgan and Laura (Tombaugh) Landon, born October 30, 1889. Reside at 2112 Winfield Way, Canton, O.

Issue:

i Karl Louis Neidig, b. December 4, 1907, at Robertsville.
ii Laura Elizabeth Neidig, b. December 11, 1910, at Canton.
iii Ronald Harlan Neidig, b. December 14, 1913: d. December 16, 1913.
iv Donald Earl Neidig, b. December 14, 1913: d. December 15, 1913.
v George Matthias Leroy Neidig, b. March 5, 1916.

ANNA T.[6] SCHOLL (Benjamin F.[5], Philip[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 11, 1884: married August 17, 1904, **George V. Myers,** son of John and Katherine (Tombaugh) Myers, born at Louisville, Ohio, March 3, 1882. Reside at Louisville.

Issue:

i Thelma Marie Myers, b. February 7, 1905: d. April 10, 1916.
ii Mary Kathryn Myers, b. July 20, 1907.
iii Henry Lowell Myers, b. October 28, 1908.
iv Mildred Jessie Myers, b. January 12, 1911.
v Dorothea Leona Myers, b. February 19, 1916.

HARMON[6] McENTARFFER (Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 13, 1856: married November 17, 1881, **Flora Ellen Henline,** daughter of Cornelius and Mary ( ) Henline,

born April 15, 1860. Contractor; United Brethren Church; resides (1917) at Huntington, Indiana.

Issue:

i Nellie McEntarffer, b. October 13, 1897: m. , Jesse Earhart of Huntington.

NANCY ELLEN[6] **McENTARFFER** (Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 10, 1858: died June 11, 1888: married February 2, 1879, **George Shafner**, son of David C. and Hannah B. ( ) Shafner, born in Paulding county, Ohio, August 9, 1848: died May 13, 1919. Farmer; lived at Huntington, Indiana.

Issue:

i Walter Shafner, b. September 26, 1880: m. November 11, 1905, Rosetta E. First, dau. of Josiah H. and Margaretta A. ( ) First, b. March 20, 1876: no issue: cement contractor, 717 Wright St., Huntington, Ind.
ii Lyman Shafner, b. March 23, 1884: unmarried: res. at Huntington.
iii Clara Shafner, b. January 7, 1886: m. Wayne Robinson.

DAVID[6] **McENTARFFER** (Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Huntington county, Indiana, December 12, 1860: married March 23, 1883, **Sarah Hissem**, daughter of Jesse and Catherine (Howenstine) Hissem, born in South Whitley, Indiana, August 31, 1864. Telephone Lineman by occupation; United Brethren Church. Reside at Bippus, Indiana.

Issue:

i Jura Olive McEntarffer, b. October 14, 1884: m. April 3, 1904, Clyde Geist, son of Samuel William and Abbie ( ) Geist, b. January 25, 1881: no issue.
ii Gertrude May McEntarffer, b. June 20, 1888: m. April 2, 1908, William Enos, son of Alexander and Emma ( ) Enos, b. August 20, 1878: issue, Charles Llewellyn Enos, b. September 1, 1909, and William Perry Enos, b. May 16, 1917.

LUCINDA[6] **McENTARFFER** (Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Huntington county, Indiana, June 28, 1863: married November 9, 1885, **Milton Sherbohn**, son of Henry and Catherine ( ) Sherbohn, of Lancaster, Ohio, born February 24, 1860. Farmer; United Brethren Church; reside at Remus, Michigan.

Issue:

i Harrison B. Sherbohn, b. September 8, 1886: m. : res. Battle Creek, Michigan.
ii Nora Ellen Sherbohn, b. July 24, 1887: m. , 1910, Melvin Nostrand: issue, three children; reside at Remus, Michigan.
iii Clark D. Sherbohn, b. March .
iv Bernice B. Sherbohn, b. May 17, 1904 (?).

AMANDA[6] **McENTARFFER** (Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S.D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Huntington county, Indiana, September 8, 1868: married 1890, **James B. Hicks**, son of Samuel and Mary ( ) Hicks, born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, September 19, 1859. Farmer; United Brethren Church; reside in Whitley county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Ralph Hicks, b. September 19, 1889: unmarried; in the World War in 1917.
ii Pearl Hicks, b. August 19, 1891: m. April 26, 1914, Lester West.
iii Mary Hicks, b. August 29, 1893: m. April 15, 1915, Elden James.
iv Vera Hicks, b. August 19, 1896: m. March 18, 1915, Russell Smith.

v Allie Hicks, b. February 12, 1900.
vi Freda Hicks, b. July 24, 1902: d. September 19, 1903.
vii Martha Hicks, b. August 12, 1905.
viii Vergil Hicks, b. February 13, 1909.
ix Catherine Hicks, b. March 8, 1912.

MAHALA[6] **RUNKLE** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 5, 1860: married September 6, 1877, **Henry Bruch**, born May 16, 1854. Reside in Warren township, Huntington county, Indiana.

Issue:

i George E. Bruch, b. October 9, 1878.
ii Mary Margaretta Bruch, b. October 10, 1880.

ORLANDUS[6] **RUNKLE** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 20, 1863: married , 1884, **Sarah Emeline Hartman**, born August 4, 1862. Reside in Kosciusko county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Jennie Runkle, b. August 5, 1885.

ISAIAH[6] **RUNKLE** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 1, 1865: married December 11, 1889, **Jane Alice Haindel**, born January 22, 1869.

Issue:

i Goldie Lenora Runkle, b. October 12, 1890.
ii Edgar Theodore Runkle, b. March 5, 1893.
iii Gracie May Runkle, b. April 10, 1896.

ROSA JANE[6] **RUNKLE** (Mary Ann Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born September 25, 1871: married December 17, 1886, **Henry Jackson Hartman**, born January 12, 1866.

Issue:

i Nellie May Hartman, b. January 20, 1888.
ii Calvin Edwin Hartman, b. August 29, 1890.
iii Ralph Henry Hartman, b. December 13, 1892.

SUMNER V.[6] **HOSTERMAN** (Kate A. Scholl[5], John W.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Wolf's Store, Center county, Pennsylvania, March 27, 1876: married , 1905, **Lucy Mull**, daughter of George and Frances (Higbee) Mull, born at Mercersburg, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1879. Attorney at Law; Republican; Protestant Reformed Church; resides at 433 W. James St., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i George Mull Hosterman, b. , 1906.
ii Frances Higbee Hosterman, b. , 1907.

CHARLES F.[6] **AMSPACHER** (Israel[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 21, 1865: married December 23, 1890, **Dora E. Tanner**, daughter of Charles C. and Marie (Miller) Tanner, born in Eaton county, Michigan, December 12, 1867. Farmer; Democrat; resides at Charlotte, Michigan.

Issue:

i Floyd J. Amspacher, b. October 16, 1892: m. October 24, 1917, Iva Granger, dau. of Ernest and Addie (Gehman) Granger, b. in Eaton county, December 28, 1894: issue, Mary Elizabeth Amspacher, b. October 14, 1919: res. Charlotte.
ii Lois Elizabeth Amspacher, b. July 1, 1900: res. at Charlotte.

MANN W.[6] **AMSPACHER** (Israel[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Charlotte, Michigan, March 26, 1868: married May 21, 1897, **Nettie E. Summers**, daughter of Jacob and Louise (Arnold) Summers, born in Eaton county, Michigan, January 21, 1876. Merchant; resides at Charlotte, Michigan.

Issue:

i Louise Mary Amspacher, b. March 23, 1899.
ii Helen Edith Amspacher, b. June 22, 1903.
iii Russell J. Amspacher, b. September 14, 1908.

MAYNE[6] **WAITE** (Clara Scholl[5], Henry W.[4], John[3], Michael[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rebersburg, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1877: married May 9, 1909, **Floyd Gramly**, born . Resides at Horseheads, New York.

Issue:

i Richard B. Gramly, b. December 15, 1911.
ii Harold Gramly, b. December 21, 1919.

IRENE ELIZABETH[6] **FISHER** (John S.[5], John[4], Catherine Sholl[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Reisterstown, Maryland, October 24, 1860: married at Methodist Church, Reisterstown, December 27, 1882, **James Buchanan Pfeffer**, son of George Henry and Catherine (Sipling) Pfeffer, born November 25, 1856. Live at Reisterstown, Maryland.

Issue:

i Annie Irene Pfeffer, b. March 23, 1884: m. May 24, 1910, George H. Gillman, son of Howard M. and Elizabeth (Magna) Gillman, b. .
ii James Fisher Pfeffer, b. June 21, 1886: unmarried: Draughtsman, residing in Philadelphia.
iii Grace Sherwood Pfeffer, b. November 2, 1888: d. June 6, 1908.
iv Ollie Eugenia Pfeffer, b. November 4, 1894: d. October 23, 1897.
v Isabella Walton Pfeffer, b. March 3, 1900: d. June 13, 1901.

THOMAS JEFFERSON DAVIS[6] **FISHER** (John Snyder[5], John[4], Catherine Scholl[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Reisterstown, Maryland, January 18, 1863: married May 7, 1893, **Katie Frank**, daughter of John W. and Mamie (Burgoyn) Frank, born in Illinois, March 16, 1875. Reside at Reisterstown. Painter; Democrat; Red Man.

Issue:

i Harry Edward Fisher, b. June 30, 1894: d. July 18, 1894.
ii Katie Blanche Fisher, b. September 10, 1895: d. January 2, 1899.
iii Pearl Leotia Fisher, b. December 4, 1897: d. January 16, 1899.
iv Etta May Fisher, b. February 6, 1900.
v Lawrence Monroe Fisher, b. August 5, 1905.
vi James Oscar Fisher, b. December 29, 1910.

JACOB FORNEY[6] **YOUNG** (William S.[5], Susanna Scholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 28, 1875: married September 23, 1908, **Temperance E. Butler**, daughter of Thomas C. and Belle (Piatt) Butler, born October 2, 1882. She was of Stillwater, Minnesota. He is a farmer at Hagerstown, Maryland.

Issue:

i William Piatt Young, b. August 12, 1909.
ii Temperance Glenn Butler Young, b. October 5, 1912.

IDA SUSAN[6] **YOUNG** (Charles[5], Susanna Scholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 7, 1861: married June 24, 1885, **John C. Tanger**, son of David S. and Susanna (Rupp) Tanger, born at Hanover, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1857. Reside at Hanover.

Issue:

i Charles Young Tanger, b. September 1, 1886: m. January 15, 1913, Louise Forney Arnold: res. at Lancaster, Pa.: issue, Charles Young Tanger, Jr., b. May 11, 1914.
ii David S. Tanger, b. February 26, 1888: d. September 25, 1891.
iii John C. Tanger, b. September 26, 1889: m. October 29, 1913, Elizabeth Allewelt.
iv Susan Young Tanger, b. June 30, 1893.
v Mary Louise Tanger, b. June 7, 1898.

HOWARD EDWARD[6] YOUNG (John S.[5], Susanna Scholl[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, April 20, 1856: married December 3, 1878, **Martha Eliza Etzler**, daughter of Edward H. and Mary C. (Bair) Etzler, born at Hanover, October 6, 1855. He was educated in the public schools of Hanover, and then at Cascadilla School at Ithaca, New York. He took up business with his father in the firm of J. S. Young and Co., manufacturing tanning extracts. On his father's death he assumed the presidency of the allied Young companies with factories in various cities, one of which developed into one of the largest Licorice producing companies in the world. He also engaged in public utility work, owning and controlling the Blaine Water Co., Blaine, Washington; the Conewago Gas Co., Hanover, Pa., and the Hanover and McSherrystown Water Co. He has interest in the National Bank of Baltimore, the Mercantile Trust and Deposit Co. of Maryland, the Union Trust Co. of Maryland, the Maryland Casualty Co., and the Maryland and Pennsylvania Railroad, holding directorates in all of them. Mr. Young is a member of the Maryland Club, Elkridge Hunt Club, Maryland Jockey Club, Baltimore Country Club, U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Hanover Country Club, Arcadian Club of Hanover, and Sea View Golf Club, Absecon, N. Y. He is a member and trustee of St. Marks Lutheran Church, Hanover, and interested in civic enterprises for the benefit of Baltimore or Hanover, among his benefactions being the Hanover Public Library which is a memorial to his first son. Mr. Young is also a member of the Maryland Society, Sons of the Revolution, being admitted on the service of his ancestor Philip Scholl as "messenger." He is a member of the Society of the War of 1812 in Maryland through service of an ancestor, Samuel Weigle.

Issue:

i Edward Etzler Young, b. March 6, 1880: d. February 17, 1902, unmarried, bur. at Hanover.
ii John Sholl Young, b. December 27, 1882: d. September 26, 1923, unmarried.
iii Mary Cecilia Young, b. August 6, 1885: m. November 16, 1910, Ward Cathell Haffner, of Frederick, Md., b. March 28, 1883: issue, (1) Howard Young Haffner, b. May 23, 1914; (2) Martha Young Haffner, b. April 21, 1921.

WILLIAM NACE[6] SMITH (Emeline F. Scholl[5], Rev. William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born January 22, 1854: married September 17, 1884, **Sophie E. Peck**, daughter of Alonzo and Marian Adele (Rickard) Peck, born . He is a manufacturer of flour sacks at Canajoharie, New York.

Issue:

i Roger Peck Smith, b. May 7, 1895: unmarried (1917): served in the World War in France as First Lieut. of Artillery: later studied at Colgate College and Columbia University.
ii Marion Frances Smith, b. July 12, 1898: unmarried (1917): educated at Smith College.

ANNA McCLURE[6] SMITH (Emeline F. Scholl[5], Rev. William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born May 12, 1856: died at Brooklyn, New York,

March 13, 1901: married August 13, 1879, **Charles G. Pettit,** born : died March 19, 1901.

Issue:

i William Smith Pettit, b. September 26, 1882: m. October 16, 1909, Florence Margaret Coddington, dau. of Henry K. and Anna (Buckley) Coddington, b. December 5, 1882: no issue.
ii James Grosvenor Pettit, b. September 26, 1882: m. February 15, 1916, Isabel Jones: res. at Cleveland, O.

LILLIAN BELLE[6] SCHOLL (Rev. Henry T.[5], Rev. William N.[4], John[3], Philip[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 3, 1881: married October 1, 1908, **Clarence Fred deClercq,** son of Gilbert C. and Nancy Richmond deClercq, born April 14, 1882. Reside at Syracuse, New York.

Issue:

i Gilbert Wells deClercq, b. April 8, 1911, at Rochester N. Y.
ii Evelyn Frances deClercq, b. May 15, 1912, at Syracuse, N. Y.

CLAYTON D.[6] SCHOLL (John M.[5], Jacob Michael[4], Michael[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Hanover, York county, Pennsylvania, November 22, 1871: married at Hanover, October 13, 1895, **Hettie E. Whisler,** daughter of Martin and Elizabeth (Lay) Whisler, born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1873. He is a laborer living at Hanover. Democrat and Lutheran.

Issue:

i Marvin I. Scholl, b. October 23, 1896.
ii John E. Scholl, b. July 21, 1898: m. at Hanover, March 1, 1919, by Rev. James A. Huber, to Marie E. Kerrigan, b. , 1899.
iii Ralph E. Scholl, b. November 28, 1908.
iv David S. Scholl, b. October 1, 1911.
v Mary E. Scholl, b. July 21, 1914: d. June 4, 1923.

OLIVER[6] SHOLL (John[5], Philip[4], Philip[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Carroll county, Maryland, November 10, 1880: married May 13, 1905, **Orenia Bankert,** daughter of William and Priscilla (Sell) Bankert, born July 7, 1881. They live near Union Mills, Carroll county, Maryland.

Issue:

i Roy Sholl, b. August 19, 1906.
ii Helen Sholl, b. April 5, 1910.
iii Norma Sholl, b. November 20, 1913.

VIOLA ADAMS[6] SHULL (John D.[5], Jacob[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Lansing, Michigan, February 16, 1879: married October 28, 1903, **Faron S. Anderson,** born at Tecumseh, Michigan, July 21, 1880. Mr. Anderson is a member of the Webster-Anderson Dry Goods Co. Mrs. Anderson returned to Tecumseh with her father in 1883, was educated in the Tecumseh High School, and later attended Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio, for three years.

Issue:

i Mary Eleanor Anderson, b. August 25, 1910.

CECILIA[6] JORDAN (Amanda M. Shull[5], David[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Huntington county, Indiana, September 22, 1858: married January 13, 1875, **B. Frank Rose,** born December 1, 1852: died February 15, 1888: married (2) June 12, 1891, **B. A. Comstock,** son of , born August 20, 1865.

Issue:

i Pearl F. Rose, b. March 15, 1876: m. (1) February 1, 1897, William Feaselman, by whom she had issue, Mildred Lucile Feaselman, b. April 7, 1893, and Helen Margaret Feaselman, b. March 27, 1901: m. (2) , William McCumber.

MARY ELLEN[6] **SHULL** (Jacob J.[5], David[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Indiana, January 20, 1860: married December 20, 1883, **Charles B. Suttle**, born . Farmer; resides four miles from Marshallville, Ohio, Post Office, Burton City, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jay Shull Suttle, b. March 3, 1885.
ii Karl McKinley Suttle, b. August 31, 1886.
iii Sarah Alta Suttle, b. October 20, 1889.
iv Harriet C. Suttle, b. March 24, 1892.

ANNA REBECCA[6] **SKELLY** (Elizabeth Shull[5], George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near New Franklin, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1864: married November 1, 1898, **Thomas Wisterman**, born at Wisterman, Ohio, . Reside at Wisterman, Ohio.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Wisterman, b. January 8, 1901.
ii Blanche Wisterman, b. April 9, 1902.
iii George David Wisterman, b. September 23, 1904.

GEORGE SHULL[6] **SKELLY** (Elizabeth Shull[5], George S.[4], John Peter[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near New Franklin, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1866: married June , 1893, **Ruth (Emma) Coover**, born . Reside at New Franklin, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Catherine Skelly, b. December 27, 1894.
ii Frank Shull Skelly, b. February 11, 1896.

CATHERINE V.[6] **SLYDER** (Frank H.[5], James S.[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born October 6, 1886: married October 11, 1906, **Irwin S. Creamer**, son of John W. and Naomi (Winehart) Creamer, born December 8, . Dealer in Automobiles, Pleasant Hall, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John Roy Creamer, b. February 19, 1908.
ii Irwin Slyder Creamer, b. September 6, 1915.

LEWIS FRANKLIN[6] **ROBERTS** (called **BARKER**) (Harriet M. Slyder[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, June 29, 1879: married July 31, 1904, **Jessie Boyd**, daughter of James and Mary (Slack) Boyd, born at Cincinnati, Ohio, October 10, 1880. Manager and Buyer for Nathan Brothers: Musician; Methodist; Mason and K. of P.; removed to Johnstown, Pennsylvania, in 1908, where he now resides.

Issue:

i Beatrice Barker, b. April 22, 1907.
ii Virginia Louise Barker, b. September 15, 1911.
iii Mary Elizabeth Barker, b. March 7, 1915.

HAZEL MAE[6] **BARKER** (Harriet M. Slyder[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, August 13, 1884: married August 20, 1912, **August C. Leuckhardt**, son of Friedrich and Sophia (Lombard) Leuckhardt, of Stuttgart, Germany, born at Indianapolis, May 6, 1889. Plumber; Democrat; Christian Church. Reside at Indianapolis.

Issue:

i Donald Barker Leuckhardt, b. July 5, 1913.
ii Richard Carl Leuckhardt, b. September 17, 1914.

ELSIE MISSILDA[6] **BARKER** (Harriet M. Slyder[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, April 20, 1886: married October 6, 1910, **Edward P. Bayliss**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth (Vickery) Bayliss, born October 19, 1881. Traveling Salesman in Shoe Business.

Issue:

i Edward P. Bayliss, Jr., b. April 12, 1912.
ii John Stephen Bayliss, b. April 7, 1915.

LOLA MAY[6] **BARKER** (Harriet M. Slyder[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, December 28, 1889: married July 15, 1909, **Harry B. Alford**, son of Fremont and Sevilla (Brawley) Alford, born September 15, 1886. Painter and Decorator by trade.

Issue:

i Louise Marguerite Alford, b. April 2, 1910.
ii Robert Fremont Alford, b. November 13, 1914.

ELSIE[6] **SLYDER** (Martin L.[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, September 26, 1888: married June 1, 1910, **Jay Wood Bogard**, son of William and Linnie (Wood) Bogard, born July 23, 1889.

Issue:

i Esther Mary Bogard, b. April 29, 1911.
ii Charles Jay Bogard, b. July 30, 1913.
iii Eleanor May Bogard, b. June 5, 1915.
iv Jeannette Olive Bogard, b. August 13, 1917.

MARY[6] **SLYDER** (Martin L.[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, April 19, 1891: married September 27, 1914, **Henry Battin Lemaster**, son of Asbury and Ada (Battin) Lemaster, born at Lowell, Ohio, April 20, 1889. Railroad Foreman; resides at East Fultonham, Ohio.

Issue:

i Kenneth Slyder Lemaster, b. June 18, 1915.
ii Freda May Lemaster, b. August 20, 1916.

OLIVE[6] **SLYDER** (Martin L.[5], Lewis[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Stephen[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Zanesville, Ohio, February 4, 1893: married August , , **Robert Clarence Shilling**, son of C. F. and Sarah J. (Grey) Shilling, born November 30, 1892. Paymaster; Democrat; Mason.

Issue:

i Raymond C. Shilling, b. April 13, 1912.
ii Dorothy May Shilling, b. November 15, 1915.
iii Betty Louise Shilling, b. February 10, 1920.

SEVENTH GENERATION

EDNA VIOLA[7] **McVICKERS** (Mary E. Scholl[6], John[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born near Hamilton, Ohio, March 3, 1883: married , **Robert Skillman**, born . Reside R. D. No. 11, Hamilton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Skillman, b. July 20, 1907.
ii Bertha May Skillman, b. August 14, 1909.
iii Helen Viola Skillman, b. January 21, 1915.

CURTIS ALEXANDER[7] SCHOLL (William C.[6], John[5], John[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Fayette county, Indiana, March 6, 1889: married June 16, 1909, **Estella C. Bicard**, born February 1, 1890. Christian Church; K. of P.; reside at Moscow, Iowa.

Issue:

i Frances Wilhelmina Scholl, b. March 28, 1910.
ii Joseph Curtis Scholl, b. December 4, 1913.

LOTTIE[7] FIDLER (Henry[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born February 18, 1876: married April 2, 1898, **Jacob Schneck**, born .

Issue:

i Alvin A. Schneck, b. September 14, 1898: m. November 26, 1919, Mabel Huber: issue, Curtis Schneck, b. June 19, 1920.
ii Charles H. Schneck, b. October 10, 1899.
iii Mahlon H. Schneck, b. September 4, 1901.
iv Annie M. Schneck, b. July 14, 1904.
v Norman S. Schneck, b. April 22, 1907.
vi Paul D. Schneck, b. September 8, 1908: d. December 21, 1913.
vii Thomas W. Schneck, b. February 26, 1915.

CLARA[7] RHEIN (Isabella Fidler[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Wayne township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, June 6, 1874: married June 12, 1894, **William C. Schaeffer**, son of William Schaeffer, born May 28, 1868. Farmer; Lutherans.

Issue:

i Clayton E. Schaeffer, b. September 4, 1895.
ii Hattie Schaeffer, b. October 6, 1896.
iii Dora Schaeffer, b. April 3, 1900.
iv Jennie Schaeffer, b. March 29, 1903.
v Della Schaeffer, b. February 11, 1905.
vi Guy Schaeffer, b. February 6, 1907.
vii Earl Schaeffer, b. September 13, 1910.
viii Levi W. Schaeffer, b. October 26, 1912.
ix Roy E. Schaeffer, b. September 13, 1916.

URIAH[7] RHEIN (Isabella Fidler[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Wayne township, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, January 18, 1878: married November 22, 1902, **Katie E. Miller**, daughter of Charles and Sarah (Snyder) Miller, born January 12, 1879. Merchant; Lutheran; Odd Fellow and P. O. S. of A.; resides at Rock, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harry W. Rhein, b. March 4, 1903.
ii Ada M. Rhein, b. December 28, 1905.
iii Merritt E. Rhein, b. April 30, 1912.
iv Minerva E. Rhein, b. June 12, 1914.

CHARLES A.[7] ROEDER (Jane E. Fidler[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born November 29, 1876: married December 25, 1900, **Bertha Breidegam**, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Eckler) Breidegam, born at Rock, Pennsylvania, January 7, 1882. Reside at Summit Station, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Annie V. Roeder, b. November 1, 1901.
ii Elmer A. Roeder, b. April 21, 1905.
iii Milton C. Roeder, b. September 9, 1907.
iv Neva L. Roeder, b. September 14, 1912.

BERTHA EVA[7] OWENS (Jane E. Fidler[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Rock, Pennsylvania, April 5, 1884: married (1) **Hummell**, born : married (2) February 24, 1906, **Ralph Wanner**, son of Henry and Amelia M. ( ) Wanner, born December 10, . Reside at Rock, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mamie E. Hummell, b. April 3, 1904.
ii Charles A. Wanner, b. November 12, 1906.
iii Stanley E. Wanner, b. October 31, 1908.
iv Bertha Leah Wanner, b. April 27, 1911.
v Henry J. Wanner, b. August 29, 1913.
vi Lester E. Wanner, b. February 8, 1916.

ESTELLA MATILDA[7] FIDLER (Josiah M.[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, November 26, 1886: married January 6, 1906, **Tyrus Lengel**, son of Charles and S. (Zerbe) Lengel, born January 6, 1880. Farmer; resides at Pine Grove, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ray Lengel, b. January 19, 1909.
ii Robert Valentine Lengel, b. February 14, 19 .

CLAYTON NATHANIEL[7] FIDLER (Eli F.[6], David[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 4, 1887: married August 14, 1909, **Gertrude E. Kramer**, daughter of Abram and Amanda E. (Schneck) Kramer, born January 9, 1888. Machinist by trade; Mason; resides at Temple, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Elsie Rebecca Fidler, b. April 10, 1910.
ii Catherine Elizabeth Fidler, b. August 9, 1912.
iii Lester Francis Fidler, b. June 20, 1916.

LULU MAY[7] DRUCKENMILLER (Emma Fidler[6], John[5], Catherine Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Royersford, Pennsylvania, April 27, 1882: married November 24, 1906, **Walter B. Horning**, son of Lewis and Sallie (Buchwalter) Horning, born at Schwenkville, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1879. Prohibitionist; Evangelical; reside 450 Washington St., Royersford, Penn.

Issue:

i Helen M. Horning, b. March 1, 1908.
ii Kenneth Horning, b. February 13, 1909.
iii Clark Horning, b. July 7, 1911.
iv Beatrice Horning, b. December 11, 1913.

WILBUR MURRAY[7] ELLISON (Mary A. Krammes[6], Anna Reibsamer[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Rush county, Indiana, September 16, 1869: married April 28, 1895, **Margaret Ann Snyder**, born . Address, Exchange National Bank Building, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

Issue:

i Myron Karl Ellison, b. March 15, 1897.
ii Ann Louise Ellison, b. August 16, 1902: m. December 18, 1918, Nathaniel Reece Bowen.
iii Wilberta Murray Ellison, b. May 28, 1904.

DAISY[7] ARCHEY (Louella Holmes[6], Sarah A. Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born August 24, 1882: married August

22, 1906, **Ernest Watt**, son of George and Tilla ( ) Watt, born . Farmer; resides at Richmond, Indiana.

Issue:

i Sarah Sylvina Watt, b. April 26, 1910.
ii Robert Earl Watt, b. March 6, 1912.
iii Erna Luella Watt, b. September 22, 1913.
iv Helen Louise Watt, b. November 3, 1915.

FRANK[7] ARCHEY (Louella Holmes[6], Sarah A. Scholl[5], John Jacob[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born December 10, 1886: married May 30, 1913, **Bertha A. Kerchiner**, born . Farmer; resides R. D. No. 5, Liberty, Indiana.

Issue:

i Glenna Fay Archey, b. July 29, 1914.
ii Frances Ruth Archey, b. December 12, 1915.
iii Arthur Melvin Archey, b. June 7, 1917.

ADELYN FERN[7] DARTER (Frank G.[6], Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Logansport, Indiana, January 1, 1890: married at Indianapolis, Indiana, October 5, 1918, **Henry Darlington Pugh**, son of Marshall R. and Helen (Darlington) Pugh, born at Denver, Colorado, April 12, 1893: reside at Pueblo, Colorado (1928).

Issue:

i Wallace Darter Pugh, b. at Santa Rita, N. Mex., March 27, 1920.
ii Kenneth Roger Pugh, b. at Mt. Pleasant, Pa., August 4, 1923.

ETHEL ANN[7] PRITCHARD (Rebecca Darter[6], Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Flora, Indiana, March 6, 1887: married September 5, 1909, **Ray Richter**, son of Harry and Ella ( ) Richter, born at Camden, Indiana, . Farmer; Democrat; Baptist; reside at Flora.

Issue:

i Mary Richter, b. March 2, 1911.
ii Evelyn Richter, b. September 17, 1913.

ORPHA BELL[7] PRITCHARD (Rebecca Darter[6], Sarah Ann Reibsamer[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], John Jacob[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Flora, Indiana, September 10, 1890: married August 10, 1908, **William Grubb**, son of George and Ellen ( ) Grubb, born . Meat Cutter by trade; Democrat; Christian; resides at Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:

i Pauline Grubb, b. November 18, 1910.
ii Charles Grubb, b. February 9, 1913.

GERTRUDE M.[7] STAHL (Sarah J. Scholl[6], Solomon[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born April 21, 1890: married September 5, 1911, **Harry A. Shelly**, son of William H. and Barbara (Reichenbach) Shelly, born in Chapman township, Snyder county, Pennsylvania, February 21, 1889. United Brethren; Democrat; reside 1239 Susquehanna Avenue, Sunbury, Penn.

Issue:

i Esther Keturah Shelly, b. February 15, 1913.
ii Kenneth Leroy Shelly, b. June 2, 1915.
iii Miriam Pauline Shelly, b. November 20, 1916.
iv Warren Oscar Shelly, b. April 19, 1918.

LAURA CLYDA[7] MAURER (Catherine M. Beissel[6], Sarah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Northumberland county, Pennsyl-

vania, July 13, 1879: married December 30, 1902, **Charles Daniel Engle, Jr.**, son of Charles Daniel and Emma ( ) Engle, born at Millersburg, Pennsylvania, August 13, 1880. Hardware Clerk; Reformed Church. Resides at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Ray Oscar Engle, b. June 30, 1903.
ii Ralph William Engle, b. August 25, 1905.
iii Chester Daniel Engle, b. December 10, 1907.
iv Catherine Emma Engle, b. July 25, 1909.
v Charles Kenneth Engle, b. April 16, 1911.
vi Laura Leona Engle, b. May 12, 1917.

CORA MANELIA[7] MAURER (Catherine M. Beissel[6], Sarah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, March 20, 1881: married June 2, 1903, **Joseph Walter Eby**, son of George and Nancy (Longacre) Eby, born in York county, same state, July 27, 1879. Carpenter; Independent in politics; Lutheran. Reside at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Oscar Maurer Eby, b. July 8, 1904.
ii Donald Walter Eby, b. December 10, 1908: d. October 22, 1908.
iii Vera Leona Eby, b. January 22, 1910.
iv Sarah Eleanor Eby, b. January 26, 1912.

WILLIAM HOWARD[7] MAURER (Catherine M. Beissel[6], Sarah Scholl[5], Samuel[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1889: married March 17, 1903, **Nora Viola Seidel**, daughter of John and Margaret (Startzell) Seidel, born at Danville, Pennsylvania, December 10, 1891. Pattern Maker; Republican; Methodist Episcopal; K. of P. Reside at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Doris Lois Maurer, b. July 12, 1917: d. August 9, 1917.
ii Margaret Jean Maurer, b. April 21, 1919.

DORA MAY[7] BORTZFIELD (John H.[6], Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born June 29, 1889: married , **A. J. Norman**, born . Reside in Allen county, Kansas.

Issue:

i Grace Norman, b. January 30, 1910.
ii Delia Norman, b. June 6, 1912.
iii Luther Lloyd Norman, b. December 4, 1913.
iv May Ellen Norman, b. September 28, 1915: d. January 8, 1917.
v Amos Samuel Norman, b. June 26, 1918.

PEARL[7] CONOUR (Nellie Udora Bortzfield[6], Mary Ann Scholl[5], Elias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born in Bourbon county, Kansas, June 7, 1890: married at Fresno, California, December 23, 1911, **John Jeff McEwin**, born in Organ county, Missouri, February 23, 1884. Reside at Fresno.

Issue:

i Nellie May McEwin, b. January 8, 1913.
ii Clara Adaline McEwin, b. January 1, 1915.
iii James Franklin McEwin, b. September 25, 1918.

FREDERICK SCHOLL[7] ESPENSCHADE (Marion Vida Scholl[6], Henry S.[5], Tobias[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Mifflintown, Pennsylvania, September 16, 1899: married at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, November 7, 1925, **Mabel Ruth Hare**, daughter of Silas W. and Olive (Morris) Hare, born . He was educated at Penn State College, is member of the

Kappa Sigma Fraternity, and the American Legion. Dist. Supt. of the Dug. Light Co.

Issue:

i Carl Wayne Espenschade, b. October 1, 1926.

AGNES[7] HOOVER (Catherine Hosterman[6], Henry[5], Catherine Scholl[4], Peter[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born March 6, 1888: married January 22, 1907, **Oliver F. Aucker** born : died May 11, 1919.

Issue:

i Bruce Albert Aucker, b. May 6, 1907.
ii Ida Catherine Aucker, b. April 12, 1909.
iii Lloyd Henry Aucker, b. September 3, 1911.
iv Ira Aucker, b. December 8, 1913.
v Rachel Irene Aucker, b. August 12, 1919.

CLARA[7] SHAFNER (Nancy E. McEntarffer[6], Polly Scholl[5], Jacob A.[4], John Adam[3], Anna S. D.[2], Philip Peter[1]), born at Huntington, Indiana, January 7, 1886: married , **Wayne Robinson,** son of S. A. and Nellie ( ) Robinson, born in Kosciusko county, Indiana, September 2, 1883. Farmer; Resides at Camden, Mich.

Issue:

i Ruth Robinson, b. April 27, 1906.
ii Gerald Robinson, b. March 10, 1908.
iii Dale Robinson, b. January 22, 1910.
iv Stuart A. Robinson, b. June 19, 1912.
v Glen I. Robinson, b. April 15, 1915.

Part VII

BALTHASAR SCHOLL, 1752, OF SALISBURY TP., NORTHAMPTON CO., PA.

FIRST GENERATION

BALTHASAR[1] SCHOLL, born near the end of the first quarter of the eighteenth century, somewhere in Europe, probably in the Rhein provinces of Germany, and of parentage still unascertained: died in Salisbury township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, early in 1801, Letters of Administration being issued for his estate on March 23: married (1) , **Maria Elizabeth** , born : died before her husband, but after all the children were born: married (2) **Susanna** , daughter of Mary "the late widow and relict of Daniel Romig," born : died .

Issue:

i Susanna Scholl, b. April 14, 1759: m. John Adam Schmätzer.
ii Jacob Scholl, b. : m. Maria Magdalena Gross.
iii David Scholl, b. October 8, 1772: m. Mary Margaret Diehl.

The parentage of the second wife is stated in an Heirs' Deed of December 15, 1775, in which the heirs of Daniel Romich of Bedminster township, deceased, join other Romich heirs to sell land to John Rothrock. The Will of Daniel Romich, there cited, makes a distinction between "my wife's daughter Susanna" and "my daughters Catherine and Elizabeth, etc.," so that it is certain that she was not herself a Romich by birth, and only a determination of the maiden name of Daniel Romich's wife will furnish her family name.

Balthasar Scholl, according to the *Penn. Arch.*, Sec. Ser., Vol. XVII, p. 273, came to the Port of Philadelphia on the snow "Louisa," John Pittcairne, Master, and registered November 8, 1752.

A "snow" was a type of sailing vessel then in use, it being a two-masted square-rigged vessel differing from the "brigantine," "galley," etc., in use at that time in the immigration service to the colonies. On the same ship came Johan Peter Scholl, a boy of fourteen years, who is therefore supposed to be a kinsman, probably a brother, but of whose real relationship no proof is known to exist.

Balthasar Scholl settled first in Milford township, in what is now part of Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, and was assessed five pounds in 1762. About 1772 he settled in Salisbury township, where he had purchased about 150 acres of James Allen. He was taxed 2 pounds 5 shillings 4 pence on this land, which lay near the present boro of Allentown. He and his wife were Lutherans and their daughter Susanna was baptised in the Lutheran church in the township of Lower Milford, near Dillingerville, on June 10, 1759, sponsors David and Susanna Streib. Their names appear on the list of communicants from 1760–4.

Balthasar Scholl served in the Revolution in the 4th Penn. Battalion, Caleb North's Company under Col. Anthony Wayne (*Penn. Arch.*, 5th Ser., Vol. II, p. 151).

On March 23, 1801, at an Orphans Court held at Easton the petition of **Jacob Scholl,** "eldest son" and administrator of the estate of **Baltzer Scholl,** deceased, late of Salisbury township, etc., was read: it recites that said Baltzer

Scholl died intestate, leaving widow Susanna and three children: the Petitioner; David; and Susanna married to **Adam Smetzer**, and a certain tract of land containing 194 acres more or less, etc. The Petitioner therefore prayed that the Court would award an inquest or writ to make partition as asked for, and it was ordered, that the Petitioner should on April 13, 1801, make application for order of sale.

On April 14, 1801, the Sheriff returns, that by virtue of a certain writ an inquest was held for partition or valuation of the real estate of Balzer Scholl, deceased, late of Salisbury township, as follows:

"Inquisition at Salisbury township, county of Northampton, the 31st day of March in the year 1801, before Michael Kern, Sheriff of the county aforesaid and to him directed and to his inquisitions asked, by the oaths and affirmations of Thomas Newharter, Jacob Newhart, Matthew Schwank, Philip Scholl, George Smith, Jacob Bishop, William Eckert, Frederick Beissel, Abraham Albert, John Wagner, Abraham Spinner, and Peter Steck, twelve honest and lawful men of the county aforesaid by oath and affirmation declare that the said tract can not be justly partitioned unto and among the widow and the children of the said deceased without prejudice and spoiling the whole, but that the same can be partitioned so as to accommodate the children, etc., wherefore, etc., they have partitioned in the following manner:— The first Partition on which the buildings are erected, designated No. 1, containing 100 acres 150 perches be allotted to and settled on one of the children, appraised value 435 pounds 15 shillings. The residue part of the premises, designated No. 2, on which there is no building, containing 84 acres 50 perches, shall be allotted and settled on one of the other children of the said deceased with valuation at 337 pounds 5 shillings. The Court ordered that the partition and valuation so made be and remain firm and stable forever.

Whereupon **Jacob Scholl**, the Petitioner and eldest son of the said deceased, appeared in Court and declared himself ready and willing to accept one of the portions marked and distinguished in the said inquisition with No. 1. **David Scholl**, second son, appeared and accepted No. 2. The Court ordered and awarded the said land and premises as above.

The record states further how the proceeds were distributed to widow and children.

On January 27 preceding, Jacob and David both entered bond as administrators with Philip Schlough and George W. Raup as sureties. Inventory was made February 26, and settlement November 28.

SECOND GENERATION

SUSANNA[2] SCHOLL (Balthasar[1]), born in Northampton county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1759, as shown by Church record: died : married January 23, 1787, **Johan Adam Schmätzer** (often anglicised later to Smetzer), son of Johan Dietrich and Margaretta Magdalena (Müller) Schmätzer ("der ehrsame Johan Diedrich Schmätzer und seine Frau Magdalena, eine geborene Müllerin" says the birth certificate), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, June 15, 1762: died in Springfield township, Bucks county, November 28, 1834, buried in Springfield Union Church, Pleasant Valley, Bucks county.

Issue:

i John Schmätzer, b. February 5, 1788: m. Sarah
ii Elizabeth Catherine Schmätzer, b. : m. Levi Gross.
iii David Schmätzer (Smetzer), b. October 16, 1792: d. January 9, 1873, bur. at Applebachsville, Bucks county, Pa.
iv John Adam Schmätzer, b. September 18, 1794: m. (1) Maria E. Ludwig: m. (2) Catherine Brown.
v Solomon Schmätzer, b. May 7, 1797: m. Elizabeth Bechtel.
vi Schmätzer, b. : m. Frey.

The birth certificates of John Adam Schmätzer, Sr., and of Solomon

Schmätzer, his son, and of Elizabeth Bächtel, daughter of Jacob and Helena (Roszenbergerin) Bächtel, wife of Solomon Schmätzer, furnish a good portion of the data proving this family. The rest is from grave-stones, family memory, and miscellaneous sources of record.

JACOB[2] SCHOLL (Balthasar[1]), born, probably in Milford township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, pretty certainly after 1760, and certainly before 1772, since he is named the eldest son: died about April, 1802, for the administrator of his estate was bonded May 10, 1802: married . **Maria Magdalena Gross,** daughter of Philip and Catherine ( ) Gross, born in Salisbury township, January 8, 1779: died June 3, 1874, buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown. Soon after the death of her first husband she married Henry Nunemacher, who appears as a joint petitioner in right of his wife in the settlement of her inheritance and in caring legally for her children.

Issue:

i David Scholl, b. October 5, 1800: m. Mary Scholl, his first cousin.
ii Jacob Scholl, b. December 18, 1801: m. Mary Ann (Griesemer) Mellow, a widow.

On June 7, 1802, Magdalena Scholl, widow and relict of **Jacob Scholl,** late of Salisbury, yeoman, deceased, petitioned the Orphans Court at Easton for the appointment of a guardian for her children, reciting that the said Jacob Scholl died leaving issue, two sons, **Jacob** and **David,** minors and under 14 years. Jacob Newhart of Northampton town (Allentown) was appointed. January 11, 1804, Newhart reports that he is no longer able to serve as guardian. February 13, 1804, a petition of Henry Nunemacher, Administrator in right of his wife Magdalena, late Scholl, late of Salisbury, sets forth, that they have duly administered the estate of Jacob Scholl, and that an indebtedness of 52 pounds 8 shillings 11 pence remains against the estate, and prays for the appointment of auditors to determine whether a certain messuage and tract of land should not be sold to pay the above indebtedness and to bring up the minor children of the said Jacob deceased. This tract of 108 acres 150 perches was tract No. 1 of the old homestead. On January 19, 1805, the petition of Henry Nunemacher in behalf of **David Shull** and **Jacob Shull,** minor children of **Jacob Shull,** late of Salisbury, Yeoman, Deceased, sets forth that the said **David** and **Jacob** are minors under 14 years of age and have no guardian to take proper care of their persons and estates. The petition was held under advisement, and then on April 12, Adam Kline of Salisbury was appointed.

On April 11, 1805, the auditors report that a part of the real estate should be sold, and the sale was ordered. On August 17, 1805, George Ueberroth, Magdalena Nunemacher, and Henry Nunemacher pray the Court that a sale of a piece of real estate of Jacob Shull, late of Salisbury, yeoman, deceased, be confirmed, and the Court so ordered.

The foregoing legal items settle definitely the family of **Jacob Scholl,** son of Balthasar, as recorded on the chart.

Mrs. Gillette, a great granddaughter, relates that Magdalena Scholl, on marrying Nunemacher, gave over to him her share of the Scholl estate, that in the settlement later none of her Scholl children got any share, but the Nunemachers did inherit it; that this alienated the Scholl children's affections from her. Her Nunemacher children later refused to care for her in her blindness and old age and she ended her days in the Lehigh County Home. Previous to her removal there she lived for a time in the home of Henry A. Scholl, and a while with Sarah Hellman, and with others. She is said to have been a large, magnificently developed blonde, who never seemed to grow old, while her descendants are decidedly brunettes. Her home after her second marriage was at Hazelton, Pennsylvania.

DAVID[2] SCHOLL (Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1772 (one record says December): died in same township, February 6, 1843: married ,

Mary Margaret Diehl, daughter of Daniel and Rosina ( ) Diehl, born August 21, 1772: died April 25, 1857, buried both at Union and West End Cemetery, Allentown.

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. December 26, 1802: m. David Scholl, her first cousin (q.v.)
ii Nancy Scholl, b. : m. John Bickert.
iii Daniel Scholl, b. : m. Elizabeth Dorney.
iv Catherine Scholl, b. : m. John Hagenbuch: issue, William Hagenbuch.
v Caroline Scholl, b. August 7, 1809: m. David Mertz.
vi Susanna Scholl, b. October 27, 1810: m. Solomon Dorney.
vii Sarah Scholl, b. November 3, 1812: m. David Hartman.

David Scholl got the second part of his father's farm at the settlement. In January 1822, he bought another tract in Salisbury from Spangenberg, Boas and Krauss. He served as Executor of his father-in-law Daniel Diehl's estate, and of that of his nephew and son-in-law, David Scholl. On his own estate bond was entered February 25, 1843. On same day his widow renounced her right to administer, and also the son Daniel in these words: "Be it known, that I, **Daniel Scholl**, only son of **David Scholl**, do hereby renounce my right to administer, and desire the appointment of John Hagenbuch and Solomon Dorney, sons-in-law, and Michael Eberhart of Allentown." They were appointed. A distribution on March 15, 1852, shows the following heirs received $932.34 each: John Hagenbuch, David Mertz, John Bickert, Mary Scholl, Solomon Dorney, David Hartman, and Daniel Scholl. The estate of the widow Margaret was administered in 1857, bond being entered by son Daniel on May 21. Distribution was made to same heirs, giving baptismal names of the daughters.

THIRD GENERATION

JOHN³ SCHMÄTZER (SMETZER) (Susanna Scholl², Balthasar¹), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1788: died same place, August 2, 1863: married , **Sarah** , born January 25, 1794: died in Springfield township, June 2, 1880. They resided at Bursonville, in Springfield township. Besides a pair of twins that died in infancy, they had the following:

Issue:

i Israel Smetzer, b. April 27, 1822: d. December 9, 1896, unmarried, at the home of his sister, Mrs. Swope.
ii Malinda Smetzer, b. November 30, 1827: m. Jonas W. Swope.
iii John M. Smetzer, b. October 9, 1833: died at the home of his sister, Malinda Swope, December 28, 1916: m. Mary Ann Fabian, dau. of Michael Fabian, b. December 20, 1830: d. September 6, 1903, both bur. at Durham Church, Durham township, Bucks county: no issue.

JOHN ADAM³ SCHMÄTZER (SMETZER) (Susanna Scholl², Balthasar¹), born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, probably Springfield township, September 18, 1794: removed to Salisbury township, Northampton county, same state, and there died September 2, 1868: married (1) , **Maria Elizabeth Ludwig**, daughter of Franz Joseph and Ann ( ) Ludwig, born : died : married (2) **Catherine Brown**, born May 5, 1814: died March 22, 1889, buried with her husband at Union Cemetery, Allentown. A Deed dated February 25, 1854, calls him "Adam Smetzer of Salisbury, Cordwainer."

Issue: (1)

i Mary Ann Smetzer, b. : m. Christian Lewis Kidd.
ii Francis Oliver Smetzer, b. : d. : m. Catherine : was of Millertown in 1861; no issue known.

iii Sarah Smetzer, b. : m. : in Ohio in 1851.

(2)

iv James Smetzer, b. : d. : m. Agnes Getz: res. in Columbus, Indiana, 1889: issue, (1) Catherine Smetzer; (2) Laura Smetzer; (3) Frank Smetzer; (4) Charles Smetzer.

v Catherine Smetzer, b. : m. James Butz: issue, (1) Harry Butz who m. Frances Bumgardner and had issue, George Butz, Maud Butz, and Roy Butz; (2) Wilson Butz who m. a woman of German birth: no issue recorded.

vi Lucinda Smetzer, b. September 30, 1841: m. Owen Focht.

vii Ellen Smetzer, b. December 28, 1844: m. Ezekiel Fritz.

viii Emma Jane Smetzer, b. : m. William Hilliard.

ix Eliza Smetzer, b. October 2, 1850: d. at Allentown, Pa., October 11, 1917, bur. on the Smetzer plot at Union Cemetery: m. William Wardle: no issue.

x Charles Smetzer, b. : d. , unmarried.

SOLOMON[3] SCHMÄTZER (SMETZER) (Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1797, as shown by his birth-certificate still preserved: died in Montgomery county, same state, , buried as an unknown person in the cemetery of the Montgomery County Home at Black Rock. Becoming childish in old age he wandered off from home and was picked up exhausted near the Home at Black Rock, taken in and there treated, but he died and was buried there. His movements were afterwards traced and his identity established by his son Reuben with the help of Justice of the Peace Trumbore of Springfield township: married , **Elizabeth Bächtel (Bechtel)**, daughter of Jacob and Helena (Rosenberger) Bächtel, born in Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 24, 1790, as shown by her birth-certificate still preserved: died , buried at the Old Mennonite Meeting House, Coopersburg, Lehigh county.

Issue:

i Reuben Smetzer, b. December 12, 1821: m. Hannah Ruth.

ii Sarah Smetzer, b. : m. Ephraim Case.

iii Elizabeth Smetzer, b. : m. Reuben Rentzheimer.

DAVID[3] SCHOLL (Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Northampton county (now Lehigh), Pennsylvania, October 5, 1800: died in same township, May 12, 1834: married , **Mary Scholl**, daughter of David and Mary Margaret (Diehl) Scholl, and so his first cousin, born December 26, 1802: died January 27, 1874, buried at Fairview Cemetery, South Allentown.

Issue:

i Emeline Scholl, b. , 1823: m. Edward Hellman.

ii William F. Scholl, b. March 23, 1826: m. Louisa S. Weil.

iii Henry Amandus Scholl, b. April 22, 1828: m. Adeline Meyer.

iv Mary M. Scholl, b. July 1, 1831: m. Charles S. Laciar.

v David W. Scholl, b. October 18, 1834: m. (1) Anna Matilda Hartman: m. (2) Matilda Griessinger.

Henry Scholl, on May 15, 1855, petitioned for appraisal of his father's estate, the youngest child being just of age, and the petition recites that David Scholl died leaving a widow Mary, and children: William; Henry; Emeline wife of Edward Hellman; David; and Mary. Of these Emeline "daughter of David Scholl, late of Salisbury" petitioned for a guardian on February 2, 1838. This shows that she was over 14 at the time, and so the eldest child. Her maternal grandfather was appointed guardian, and later Michael Eberhart.

JACOB[3] SCHOLL (Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1801: died near Allentown, April 10, 1867, buried at Allentown with a flag on his headstone; he must have had military service record, probably in the Mexican War, as he would have been rather old to serve in the Civil War: married

Mary Ann Mellow, widow of Daniel Mellow, daughter of Abraham and Caroline ( ) Griesemer, born February 25, 1802: died in the home of her daughter Elizabeth Denhard July 20, 1887, both buried at Union Cemetery, 10th and Chew Sts., Allentown. She had a daughter Matilda Mellow by her first husband, who married a Beidleman and left issue shown in the legal records.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Scholl, b. December 25, 1827: m. Charles H. Denhard.
ii Daniel Scholl, b. : m. (1) Anna Maria Snyder: m. (2) Francesco Engle.
iii John Dewitt Scholl, b. : m. (1) Matilda Henn: m. (2) Sadie .
iv Mary A. L. Scholl, b. June 27, 1837: m. Amandus Ruhe.
v Walter Scholl, b. : m. : issue, (1) Sallie Scholl who m. W. W. Davis and lived (1893) at Chillicothe, Mo.; (2) Kate Scholl who m. a Stephens and res. at Chillicothe, Mo.; (3) Frederick Scholl, of Jacksonville, Illinois.

On April 19, 1823, having attained their majority, Jacob Scholl along with his brother David Scholl release their guardian Adam Kline and acknowledge receipt of $248.02 from their father's estate. On November 24, 1824, Jacob assigns his inheritance to his brother for a consideration, and then on January 7, 1825 he buys of Jacob Eltz of Pike county, a Lot in Northampton (now Allentown) for $350. He is there called "tobacconist." March 25, 1826, Jacob Scholl of Northampton, tobacconist, and Mary his wife, sell the same Lot to John Daubert for $475. Who his wife was is shown by a Release of November 26, 1849, by which Jacob Scholl of Salisbury, tobacconist, and Mary his wife, formerly wife of Daniel Mellow, deceased, and daughter of Abraham Griesemer and Caroline his wife of South Whitehall, release to Solomon Griesemer their claims upon the estates of her father and late husband.

The children of this couple are revealed by an action in the Common Pleas Court of Lehigh county, June term in 1893: **Elizabeth Denhard, Daniel A. Scholl** vs. **Jacob Ruhe, Daniel Ruhe, Libbie S. Ruhe, Gloriana R. Trexler** wife of Dias Trexler, **Sallie Davis, Kate Stephens, Frederick Scholl,** Mary Zimmerman wife of Luther Zimmerman, Sarah Beidleman, Tillie Schaeffer wife of Jacob Schaeffer, Daniel W. Beidleman, **Emma Clouser** wife of George Clouser, **George Scholl, Harvey Scholl** a minor over 14 years, **Ida Scholl** a minor over 14 years, **Roscoe Scholl** a minor under 14 years, and **Daisy Scholl** a minor under 14 years. Summons in Partition returnable to the first Monday in August next. Exhibit and description of property filed May 17, 1893.

A guardian ad litem was needed for the minors in this civil suit, and **Daniel Scholl** petitioned the Orphans Court for such guardian, and **Sadie Scholl** prayed at same time to intervene as co-defendant pro interesso suo (she being widow of one of the sons). The writ of Partition published in the *Chronicle and News* of Allentown, September 23, 1893, names **Sadie** as wife of **Dewitt Scholl** deceased. Other data as to the presence of Beidleman heirs were furnished to Mr. H. G. Shull by the attorney in charge of the case.

NANCY[3] SCHOLL (David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Northampton (now Lehigh) county, Pennsylvania, : died in Hanover township, same county, : married , **Johannes Bickert**, born : died , both buried at Schoenersville Church. He was a farmer and lived in a log house at the foot of the first hill on Bast (now Irving) Avenue, Allentown, northwest from Hanover Avenue, Rittersville, Lehigh county.

Issue:

i Angelina Bickert, b. February 12, 1825: m. Daniel Fatzinger.

DANIEL[3] SCHOLL (David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died same place, : married **Elizabeth Dorney**, born August 22, 1815: died July 9, 1890, buried at St. Marks Cemetery, Aineyville, Pennsylvania. If her husband is buried on the same lot there is no marker to distinguish his grave. Her Will was made November 1, 1888 and probated September 8, 1890.

Issue:

i Matilda Scholl, b. : m. 1850–1 by Rev. Joshua Yeager to Amandus Nagle: rem. to Brazil, Ind., where they were living in 1890: both dead (1920).
ii Tilghman Scholl, b. November 25, 1835: m. Maria Strawn (Strohn).
iii Rebecca Scholl, b. : m. Jonathan Miller.
iv Sallie Scholl, b. : m. Frederick Aubend.
v Reuben Scholl, b. , 1840: m. Lavina Groman.
vi Charles Scholl, b. in 1842: died January 27, 1921, aged 79 years, at the County Home, unmarried, having been blind for years. At the settlement of the mother's estate he became the ward of his older brother and had some privileges on the homestead after entering the Home.
vii Henrietta Scholl, b. May 8, 1845: d. December 8, 1901: m. J. Charles Krug, b. April 5, 1842: d. April 28, 1902, both bur. at St. Marks: no issue by Krug, but she had a dau. Isabella b. before her marriage and then reared under the name Krug (q.v.).
viii Mary A. Scholl, b. August 8, 1855: d. April 5, 1906, bur. at St. Marks: m. James M. Carl, who lives (1920) in Allentown: no issue.

CAROLINE[3] SCHOLL (David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 7, 1808: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 21, 1894: married September 17, 1826, **Rev. David Mertz**, son of Henry and Hannah (Dorney) Mertz, born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, January 27, 1806: died February 4, 1892. Licensed to preach in 1839. Resided at Allentown, but traveled for seven years as evangelist.

Issue:

i Henry W. Mertz, b. May 3, 1827: m. Eliza Dreisbach.
ii Matilda S. Mertz, b. May 18, 1828: m. Jacob R. Knerr.
iii Clarissa Mertz, b. September 28, 1831: m. William Knouse.
iv John Mertz, b. June 6, 1834: d. May 31, 1838.
v Daniel Mertz, b. January 28, 1836: d. June 16, 1838.
vi David S. Mertz, b. April 5, 1839: m. Sarah Elizabeth Miller.
vii Hannah Mertz, b. April 9, 1841: m. Uriah Hartzell.
viii Amanda Mertz, b. February 6, 1844: m. Charles Schoudt.
ix Franklin Mertz, b. June 30, 1846: m. Emma Buesch.
x Sarah Rebecca Mertz, b. March 19, 1849: m. Henry Weist, son of Henry: he was a drover and lived many years at Uniontown, Pa.: she lives (1921) at Lebanon, Pa.: issue, 18 children, some of whom were stillborn, others died in infancy, among those living being Albert Weist, Wilson Weist, Hannah Weist, Ruth Weist, Mabel Weist, now Mrs. James of Lebanon, and Bessie Weist.

Will of David Mertz, late of Allentown, deceased, dated May 21, 1881, probated June 8, 1896, gave real and personal estate to wife Caroline Mertz, and made her executrix. Will of Caroline Mertz, late of Allentown, deceased, dated April 19, 1872, probated November 29, 1894, provided for care of her husband David Mertz, and divided the balance in eight equal shares, giving one share to daughter Amanda, one to daughter Sarah, one to children of Matilda, one to children of Clarissa, one to children of Hannah, one to son

Franklin, one to son Henry W., and one to son David S. Mertz. David S. Mertz was made executor.

"We have singled out one who both in name and character stands in worthy comparison with David of old. This was Rev. David Mertz, a plain and unassuming minister of the East Pennsylvania Conference, by whose steadfast devotion and unfaltering faith and courage the Evangelical work was established at Cedar Creek, Lehigh county, and thence spread to Allentown and adjacent parts. His wife Caroline, too, was a heroine of a type of which the church has all too few. She personally told us, that while her husband labored in the ministry, she supported the family, and her itinerant husband as well, by managing the little farm herself.

In the entire Lehigh valley the introduction of the Evangelical work was bitterly and often violently opposed, and while there were many brave and courageous spirits who suffered much, yet we think a flashlight over this hotly contested ground will show David Mertz and his little wife entitled to the highest honors.

Not far from Allentown is a garden spot called Cedar Creek Valley. In the heart of this valley was situated the homestead of Gen. Henry Mertz, a man of commanding influence, who served his fellow citizens in the state government and as a Brig. Gen. of State Militia. Besides his plantation he had a woolen mill, the power of which was derived from Cedar Creek, and which was operated by his son David, the central figure of this narrative.

In 1831 an Evangelist named Francis Gabel from Upper Milford came to the Mertz establishment seeking employment. He was duly engaged by David Mertz to work in his woolen mill. Gen. Mertz and his son David and their families were members of the Salzberger (Salisbury) Lutheran Church near Emaus, the General being a deacon. Notwithstanding their prominent church relations, the Mertz family knew nothing of experimental religion and kept aloof from any evangelistic meetings.

All this was soon to be changed, and David Mertz and his wife were fated to be pioneers of a mighty host of evangelicals who have made Allentown and vicinity a veritable spiritual garden spot of the Evangelical Church.

Through the conversations of Gabel, David and his wife became spiritually aroused and requested Gabel to bring his preacher to them and preach in their home. Accordingly, late in 1831, the Rev. J. G. Zinger accompanied by John Hittle, the Evangelist, came from Upper Milford and preached at David Mertz's house, the audience being Hittle, Gabel, Gen. Mertz, David Mertz and wife. The house of David Mertz was now made a regular preaching place, and he and his wife were soon afterwards converted, and connected themselves with the Evangelicals. Eventually Gen. Mertz cast his lot with the Evangelicals and thenceforth meetings were held also in his house. In the fall of 1833, when the Evangelical Class of Cedar Creek still consisted of Gabel, and the Mertz family, David Mertz and his wife agreed to the appointment of a "Big Meeting" or "Quarterly Meeting," as it is now called. The news had gone out far and near, that the rich and influential Gen. Mertz had broken away from his church and was about to cast in his lot with the persecuted Evangelicals. The Meeting was arranged to begin on Saturday and continue over Sunday. David Mertz and his wife had never attended such a meeting and little dreamed what it meant for them. The presiding elder, Thomas Buck, came early. J. M. Saylor and many other preachers arrived. Mrs. Mertz soon foresaw that her commissary department would be swamped, and went scurrying over the neighborhood seeking women to help her. To her dismay she found nearly all of the women she asked unwilling to help "for love or money," so strong was the prejudice against the Evangelicals. Finally securing help, she set them to baking. Twenty-eight big loaves of bread were soon banked up as an asset. The General and his wife also came to the rescue by opening their bounteous larder, and soon the panic in the kitchen was over. By Saturday noon many prominent laymen had arrived. Some came from a distance of thirty miles. Among the number was Daniel Bartolet, Esq., of Oley, Berks county, who at that time was a commanding figure in the church.

The problem hardest to solve was what to do with the horses, over thirty in number, on which the visitors came, and how to "sleep" the people overnight. For the latter they arranged beds of straw covered with blankets, etc., on the upper floor of the woolen mill. In all there were over seventy-five people to be cared for.

The meetings were great and powerful and made a deep impression on all who attended. The prophecy of their enemies, that the "Stravelers" would "eat David Mertz out of house and home" was not verified, because God prospered them all the more abundantly. In the year 1835, hardly four years after the first visit of the Evangelical preachers, at the Mertz house, Gen. Mertz and his son David determined to build an Evangelical Church at their own expense. The structure was of stone and very substantial. No masons could be found in their vicinity who would do the work for any consideration, and the workmen were brought from Upper Milford, a distance of twelve miles. After many tribulations the Church was completed and dedicated November 15–6. The assembly was so large, that John Seybert preached inside and J. Saylor outside of the edifice. David Mertz and his wife and a few others spent so much of their time in the church, that the place was soon known as "Der Bete Hügel" (Hill of Prayer).

David Mertz, like David of sacred story, had met the Goliath of opposition and vanquished the Philistines. Many families of high standing were soon won for the church. Thousands of members and scores of ministers for the Evangelical cause were the result of the heroic faith of David Mertz and his wife."

Gen. Henry Mertz (July 21, 1782–March 11, 1844) owned 400 acres of land at Cedar Creek. He was son of George H. Mertz (September 4, 1755–July 23, 1827) and Eva B. Guth (January 9, 1749–September 5, 1826). The General's wife was Hannah Dorney (August 25, 1783–March 10, 1844).

SUSANNA[3] SCHOLL (David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 27, 1810: died at Cetronia, near Allentown, same county, November 25, 1890: married , **Solomon Dorney,** born in Lehigh county, February 6, 1807: died April 20, 1856. He was a farmer. Also one of the organizers and long a member of the Lutheran Church at Cetronia, which is now (1920) a suburb of Allentown.

Issue:

i Solomon Dorney, b. August 12, 1831: m. Elmina Faust.
ii Mary Ann Dorney, b. November 20, 1834: m. Thomas B. Faust.
iii Isabella Dorney, b. February 3, 1837: m. Tilghman H. Dorney.
iv Ellen Dorney, b. May 14, 1841: m. Dr. Charles H. Apple.
v Charles A. Dorney, b. May 20, 1844: d. before 1905: m. Caroline Mertz.
vi William F. Dorney, b. January 15, 1849: m. Mary Litzenberger.

SARAH[3] SCHOLL (David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 3, 1812: died in Upper Saucon township, same county, August 31, 1853, felo de se, buried in cemetery adjoining the church at Friedensville: married , **David Hartman,** son of Jacob and Anna (Stout) Hartman, born December 3, 1807: died July 8, 1885. They resided at Friedensville.

Issue:

i Anna Matilda Hartman, b. March 2, 1833: m. David W. Scholl, her first cousin: no issue (v. Chart for David W. Scholl).
ii Mariette Hartman, b. March 8, 1840: d. October 17, 1859, bur. at Friedensville.
iii Emelia Hartman, b. February 22, 1845: m. Dr. Henry S. Clemens.

FOURTH GENERATION

MALINDA[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (John[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, Novem-

ber 30, 1827: died in Durham township, same county, , 1915: married , **Jonas W. Swope**, son of John and Mary (Wildoner) Swope, born April 20, 1838: died , 1918, both buried at Durham Church cemetery. Resided at Stony Point, Springfield township.

Issue:

i Sarah Jane Swope, b. August 23, 1866: lives (1924) at Quakertown, Pa., unmarried.
ii Mary Alice Swope, b. December 11, 1867: d. , 1909, unmarried.
iii Anna Malinda Swope, b. October 24, 1869: d. , 1876.

MARY ANN[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died at Bethlehem, same county, : married by Rev. Joshua Yeager, between Trinity Sundays of the years 1844–5, to **Christian Lewis Kidd**, born : died at Bethlehem, , both buried at Union Cemetery, Niskey Hill. As a young man he served as the first policeman of Bethlehem. Later he became a building contractor. He was of Scotch-Irish stock.

Issue:

i Alice Euphemia Kidd, b. January 6, 1847: d. January 16, 1864, bur. with parents.
ii Alexander Kidd, b. September 11, 1848: m. Anna Rebecca Wolfinger.
iii Laura Kidd, b. : m. (1) Harry Yost: m. (2) Llewellyn Schaeffer.
iv (son) Kidd, b. : killed at Bethlehem Railway Station, unmarried.
v John Johnson Kidd, b. March 19, 1866: d. October 13, 1874, bur. with parents.

LUCINDA[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born September 30, 1841: died at Allentown, Pennsylvania, October 1, 1917: married , **Owen Focht**, born : died . They lived at Allentown and she is buried there, but his place of burial is not ascertained.

Issue:

i Ellen Elizabeth Focht, b. September 12, : m. Winfield Scott Kulp.
ii Laura Focht, b. : m. George Poe.
iii Jennie Focht, b. : d. young.

ELLEN[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1844: married , **Ezekiel Fritz**, born : died , by accident. She resides (1921) with her daughter at Allentown.

Issue:

i Hattie Fritz, b. , 1873: m. George Hammer.
ii Charles Fritz, b. : unmarried (1921).

EMMA JANE[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born : died January , 1921: married , **William Hilliard**, born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Hilliard, b. : m. Ulysses Kleckner: issue (1) Henry Kleckner, who m. Florence Fatzinger, and has issue, Robert Kleckner and another child whose name is not learned; (2) Hazel Kleckner, deceased.
ii Jennie Hilliard, b. : m. Ervin Hunsicker: issue, May Hunsicker, who is living (1921) unmarried.

iii Matilda Hilliard, b. : d. unmarried.
iv Sarah Hilliard, b. : d. unmarried.
v Robert Hilliard, b. : unmarried (1921).
vi Harvey Hilliard, b. : m. Jessie : issue, John Hilliard, unmarried (1921).
vii Eva Hilliard, b. : m. Robert Rothenberger: issue, Forest Rothenberger and June Rothenberger, both unmarried (1921).

REUBEN[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1821: died in same township, April 2, 1906: married
Hannah Ruth, daughter of Peter and Mary (Shafer) Ruth, born a half mile west of Bursonville, same township, January 19, 1823: died in same township, December 8, 1887, buried at Springfield Church. Davis' History of Bucks County gives her date of death as 1837, but this is impossible and likely a typesetter's error.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Smetzer, b. : m. Reuben Moyer, son of Jacob and Susanna (Beidler) Moyer, b. : d. : no issue: she lives (1922) near Passer, Springfield township.
ii William Smetzer, b. April 8, 1849: m. Mary Catherine Trauger.
iii Sarah Smetzer, b. : m. Levi Amey.
iv Mary Smetzer, b. September 5, 1856: m. Clinton Cressman.
v Hannah Smetzer, b. January 18, 1859: d. October 10, 1912: m. William H. Bartholomew, son of William and Mary (Judd) Bartholomew, b. near Hagersville: res. (1922) at Lansdale: issue, Howard Bartholomew who is married.

SARAH[4] SMETZER (SCHMATZER) (Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Ephraim Case,** born : died on the battlefield, , buried at Apple's Church. They reside in Springfield township.

Issue:

i Ellen Case, b. : m. Rinker: no issue.
ii Howard Case, b. : m.
iii William Case, b. : d. , unmarried, bur. at Apple's Church near Passer.

ELIZABETH[4] SMETZER (SCHMÄTZER) (Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Reuben Rentzheimer,** born : died , buried at Hellertown, Pennsylvania. Resided in Springfield township. Among others they had the following:

Issue:

i Jacob Rentzheimer, b. : m. October 1, 1874, by Rev. C. J. Cooper, to a Seiple: res. near Passer, Springfield township: issue, Victor Rentzheimer who is married, Missouri Rentzheimer, unmarried (1924), and six other daus. now wives of Samuel Diehl, Corson Wenhold, Amos Landis, John Carr, Charles Frey, and Eli Apple.

EMELINE[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 27, 1824: died January 1, 1889, aged 65 years: married within the year 1849–50 by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Edward Hellman,** son of Abram and Catherine (Dreisbach) Hellman, born February 28, 1816: died June 22, 1900, both buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown. They resided in Salisbury township.

Issue:

i Amanda Hellman, b. January 20, 1851: m. Rev. Martin Luther Fritch.
ii Frank Hellman, b. May 2, 1854: d. August 26, 1872, aged 18 yrs., bur. at Fairview.
iii Sarah Hellman, b. July 19, 1856: m. Lamont Gillette.
iv Henry Hellman, b. August 2, 1858: m. Evelyn Knauss.
v Ella Hellman, b. February 27, 1860: m. (1) Franklin P. Matz: m. (2) Henry Heasly.

It is of interest to note that Mrs. Emeline (Scholl) Hellman was born in an old stone house at what is now Lehigh and Union Streets, Allentown, in which her parents resided, and which had been the home of her grandfather, Jacob Scholl.

WILLIAM F.[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1826: died in same township, July 16, 1901, buried at Fairview Cemetery: married , **Louisa S. Weil**, daughter of Conrad and Catherine (Miller) Weil, born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, same state, December 26, 1825: died in Salisbury township, February 10, 1916, buried at Fairview, South Allentown.

Issue:

i Sarah A. Scholl, b. December 20, 1849: d. March 24, 1888, unmarried, bur. at Fairview.
ii John W. Scholl, b. December 22, 1852: d. March 18, 1864, bur. at E. Sal. Union Church.
iii Charles F. Scholl, b. February 15, 1855: d. March 3, 1899, unmarried, bur. at Fairview.
iv Harry Scholl, b. , 1857/8: d. September 1, 1920, unmarried.
v (son) Scholl, b. October 3, 1861: d. October 6, 1861, bur. at E. Sal. Union Church.
vi Emma Scholl, b. April 18, 1863: m. (1) William H. Everett: m. (2) Edward Schuler.

HENRY AMANDUS[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 22, 1828: died in same township, October 3, 1905, buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown: married within the year 1850–1 by Rev. Joshua Yaeger to **Adaline Moyer (Meyer)**, daughter of Peter and Catherine (Gangenwehr) Moyer, born in South Whitehall township, January 20, 1831: died October 2, 1908. He was a farmer in Salisbury township, owning the homestead of his father adjoining what is known as Aineyville in the boro of South Allentown, which is now (1921) owned and occupied by his grandson James A. Scholl.

Issue:

i Matilda Scholl, b. November 27, 1852: m. William Rau.
ii George P. Scholl, b. September 4, 1856: m. Mary Ann Lorash.
iii Augustus H. Scholl, b. July 19, 1859: m. (1) Mary Jane Knecht: m. (2) Aquilla Rudolph.
iv Annie Scholl, b. November 10, 1862: m. John Lynn.
v John W. Scholl, b. January , 1864: m. Imogene Snell.
vi Jane Scholl, b. August 24, 1867: d. March 9, 1874.

The Will of Henry Scholl was made August 13, 1902 and proved October 17, 1905. It named the heirs as son Augustus H. Scholl, the children of George P. Scholl, a son deceased, Mary Ann wife of deceased son George P., daughter Tillie wife of William Rau of Fountain Hill, Bethlehem, daughter Annie C., wife of John Lynn, son John W. Scholl of Ohio, and made wife Adaline and son Augustus executors.

MARY M.[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1831: died at Bethlehem, same

state, February 25, 1896: married March 8, 1857, by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Charles S. Laciar**, son of Jacob and ( ) Laciar, born at Gibraltar, Berks county, Pennsylvania, January 29, 1831: died at Bethlehem, July 25, 1912, both buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery. They lived at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Henry J. Laciar, b. August 10, 1857: m. (1) Tillie E. C. Levers: m. (2) Anna Flora Ricksecker.
ii Albert J. Laciar, b. March 29, 1863: d. in Baltimore, Md., July 22, 1915: m. Muriel Nicholson, b. : d. : he graduated from the P. and S. Medical College of Baltimore, Class of 1884, and practiced his profession in that city.
iii Charles W. Laciar, b. July 16, 1871: m. Florence Knauss.

DAVID W.[4] SCHOLL (David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1834: died in same township, May 21, 1897, buried at the Lutheran and Reformed Church between Allentown and South Bethlehem: married (1) March 6, 1860, **Anna Matilda Hartman**, daughter of David and Sarah (Scholl) Hartman, his cousin, born March 2, 1833: died January 14, 1861, without issue: married (2) June 8, 1862, **Matilda Geissinger**, daughter of Abraham and Hannah (Gruver) Geissinger, born February 10, 1834: died September 17, 1917, buried with her husband. He was a farmer near Allentown, a member of the Reformed Church.

Issue:

i Ellen Emma Scholl, b. July 19, 1863: m. Charles Kline.
ii Thomas D. Scholl, b. August 2, 1865: m. Amelia Knappenberger.
iii Harrison H. Scholl, b. December 26, 1866: m. Sarah Knecht.
iv William Scholl, b. August 20, 1870: d. August 28, 1870.
v Milton M. Scholl, b. May 10, 1872: m. (1) Ellen I. Stump: m. (2) Annie V. Hillegas.

ELIZABETH[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born near Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 25, 1827: died June 12, 1907, buried in the Allentown Cemetery, 9th and Linden Sts., where a simple head-board bears the name **Alisawetta**, as also do the Bible records, this being an English attempt to render the dialectic pronunciation of the German name **Elizabetha**: married December 25, 1847, **Charles Henry Denhard**, son of John and Hannah (Henry) Denhard, born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1822: died August 16, 1887, buried beside his wife.

Issue:

i Matilda Eliza Denhard, b. September 9, 1848: m. William H. Kramer.
ii Anna Maria Denhard, b. December 24, 1849: d. April 29, 1850, aged 4 mos. 4 das.
iii William Jacob Denhard, b. June 9, 1852: m. Anna C. Hoffman.
iv Charles David Denhard, b. June 14, 1855: d. : m. Mary Harmon Livingstone: no issue.
v John Edward Denhard, b. March 30, 1859: d. August 13, 1908: m. Tillie Smith: no issue.

DANIEL[4] SCHOLL (Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born near Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died same place, : married (1) within the year 1850–1 by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Anna Maria Snyder**, born August 13, 1830: died June 20, 1867, buried in Union Cemetery, Allentown: married (2) early in 1868, **Francisco Engle**, daughter of Charles Engle, born : died , buried in Union Cemetery, grave marked with a board only.

Issue: (1)

i Agnes Scholl, b. : m. Milton Scherer.
ii Walter Scholl, b. : m. Savanna (Sophie Anna ?) Rau.

iii Lottie Scholl, b. August 29, 1858: m. George H. Scholl, her first cousin (q.v.).
iv Henry J. Scholl, b. December 1, 1860: d. July 11, 1878, of Hydrophobia.
v Ellen Scholl, b. : m. Henry L. Wechter: no issue.
vi Sarah L. Scholl, b. September 5, 1863: d. April 1, 1866.
vii Daniel P. Scholl, b. February 16, 1865: d. July 16, 1865.
viii Constantine E. Scholl, b. May 30, 1867: d. February 19, 1868.

(2)

ix Annie Scholl, b. February 22, 1869: m. Howard T. Heimbach.
x Amanda Scholl, b. , 1872: unmarried (1920).
xi (son) Scholl, b. : d. infant.

JOHN DEWITT[4] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : died, probably at Greenville, Mercer county, same state, : married (1) , **Matilda Henn,** daughter of Jacob and (Boehm) Henn, born November 17, 1840, who separated from her husband after birth of the first two children and later married Reuben Siegfried: died November 22, 1910, buried at Fairview Cemetery, North Bethlehem: married (2) , **Sadie** , born : died , after bearing him four children.

Issue: (1)

i Emma Letitia Scholl, b. September 24, 1859: m. George Clouser.
ii George Henry Scholl, b. December 12, 1862: m. Lottie Frances Scholl, his cousin.

(2)

iii Harvey Scholl, b. .
iv Roscoe Scholl, b. .
v Daisy Scholl, b. .
vi Ida Scholl, b. .

MARY A. L.[4] **SCHOLL** (Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born near Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1837: died October 19, 1860, buried at Union Cemetery, Allentown: married , **Amandus Ruhe,** born October 8, 1828: died February 12, 1884, buried with his first wife. Name of his second wife not ascertained.

Issue:

i Philippa S. Ruhe, b. November 27, 1851: d. November 24, 1915: m. November 18, 1883, Walter R. Sheirer, by whom she had no living issue: m. (2) Charles Roebuck: no issue: he survived her and m. (2) a Heimbach.
ii Georgianna Rebecca Hannah Glorraine Ruhe, b. July 29, 1853: m. Eudias Trexler.
iii H. Jacob Ruhe, b. December 9, 1855: m. Rosa Frick.
iv Daniel D. Ruhe, b. : m. Hester Morton.

It is said that Amandus Ruhe wished a son and was disappointed at the birth of a girl as his first child. When the second was also a girl he resolved to break the spell by giving her all the favorite feminine names in use in the family, so that there might be none left for a third. The charm must have been effective, or something intervened, for his wife brought him two sons in succession to match the girls.

ANGELINA[4] **BICKERT** (Nancy Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Hanover township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1825, bapt. by Rev. Charles Seidel, sponsors Daniel Clauss and wife Dorothea: died : married within the year 1841–2 by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Daniel Fatzinger,** son of Jacob and Catherina (Breder) Fatzinger, born November 23, 1815, bapt. by Rev. C. Yeager, sponsors John Kelcher and wife Catherina:

died October 6, 1897, both buried at Schoenersville. They lived with her parents and succeeded them in the ownership of the homestead.

Issue:

i Edwin Heinrich Fatzinger, b. July 28, 1842: m. Mary Jane Bast.
ii Senia Alice Henrietta Fatzinger, b. August 11, 1848, bapt. by Rev. Joshua Yeager: d. , bur. at Schoenersville: m. James Sterner, son of Nicholas and Catherine (Sendel) Sterner, b. in Hanover township, December 9, 1841, bapt. by Rev. Joshua Yeager, spons. Charles Ritter and wife Diana: no issue.

TILGHMAN[4] **SCHOLL** (Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1835: died in same township, March 29, 1917: married October 13, 1861, **Mary Strawn**, daughter of William and Rebecca (Muss) Strawn, born in Haycock township, Bucks county, same state, on the Bethlehem road one mile south of Applebachsville, at Strawntown, June 23, 1845. Stonemason and farmer. Members of the Reformed Church. They lived in Salisbury township and he is buried at St. Mark's Cemetery, Allentown. She resides (1920) in Allentown.

Issue:

i Savilla Scholl, b. September 7, 1861: m. Alfred Weil.
ii Alfred Scholl, b. June 30, 1863: m. Mary Fetter (Vetter).
iii Charles Henry Scholl, b. March 13, 1866: m. Sarah Nunemacher.
iv William Scholl, b. December 27, 1868: m. Emma Christman.
v George Scholl, b. March 4, 1873: m. Elda Hauser.
vi Ella Jane Scholl, b. June 4, 1875: m. Wallace Hausman.
vii Clarissa Scholl, b. September 30, 1877: m. Daniel B. Kroninger.
viii Edwin Scholl, b. July 12, 1881: m. Hattie Weightman, dau. of Thomas and Rhoda (Stone) Weightman, b. at Heage, Derbyshire, England, December 17, 1879: no issue (1920): members of Ref. Ch. and res. at Aineyville (South Allentown).
ix Franklin Scholl, b. January 18, 1884: m. Carrie M. Weil.
x Lillie M. Scholl, b. November 11, 1886: unmarried (1920).

REBECCA[4] **SCHOLL** (Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Aineyville (South Allentown), Pennsylvania, : died , buried at Fairview Cemetery: married February 8, 1857, **Jonathan Miller**, son of Levi and Catherine ( ) Miller, born : died , buried also at Fairview. He lived at Miller's Crossing, Mountainville, Salisbury township.

Issue:

i Agnes Miller, b. : d. infant.
ii William Miller, b. September 6, 1858: m. Alice Fink.
iii Sarah Miller, b. March 29, 1859: m. Henry Herman, son of John and Elizabeth ( ) Herman, b. at Limeport, Lehigh Co., October 29, 1858: no issue: res. (1920) at South Bethlehem, Pa.
iv James Miller, b. September 14, 1865: m. Ida Ziegenfuse.
v Moulton Miller, b. : m. Luella Dorward.
vi Martha Miller, b. : m. Edward Siegfried: she d. without issue.
vii Elizabeth Miller, b. February 17, 1887: common law wife of Calvin Giest: res. at the Miller Homestead at Mountainville.

SALLIE[4] **SCHOLL** (Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Aineyville (South Allentown), Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Frederick Aubend**, born : died .

Issue:

i Emma Aubend, b. December 17, 1863: m. Oliver Groman.

REUBEN[4] SCHOLL (Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1840: died in same township, January 21, 1913: married , **Lovina Groman,** daughter of Charles Groman (v. Release Deed of September 13, 1878), born , 1842: died January 18, 1916, buried at Union Church, Salisbury.

Issue:

i Reuben H. Scholl, b. May 17, 1860, his mother being Mary Lessig: m. Mary A. C. Hausman.
ii Harry L. Scholl, b. July 24, 1865: d. October 16, 1881 (one rec. says 1889).
iii George Franklin Scholl, b. June 13, 1867: d. February 28, 1868.
iv Emma Scholl, b. November 10, 1871: m. Howard Schmoyer.
v Harvey Scholl, b. October 4, 1873: unmarried (1920): res. 323 Main St., Allentown.
vi Charles Scholl, b. April 10, 1880: unmarried (1920): res. 323 Main St., Allentown.
vii Lizzie M. Scholl, b. February 21, 1883: m. March 30, 1916, William H. Gehris, widower, son of F. B. and Lydia G. (Bogert) Gehris: now living apart.
viii Mary Jane Scholl, b. July 22, 1885: m. James Gehris.
ix Raymond Scholl, b. January 29, 1887: unmarried (1920).

HENRY W.[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 2, 1827: died at East Orange, New Jersey, : married , **Eliza Dreisbach,** daughter of George, born : died at East Orange, , buried at Weissport, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, where they had lived until old age and retirement to the home of their daughter Ellen at East Orange.

Issue:

i Albert Mertz, b. : m. : res. at Lehighton, Pa.: issue, a son and a dau. Annie Mertz, now Mrs. Fronheiser.
ii George Mertz, b. : d. infant.
iii Ellen Mertz, b. : m. Henry McMullen, son of Henry McMullen, Sr.: res. (1921) at Bloomfield, N. J.: issue, 3 sons and twin daus. one named Carrie: he is associated with Thomas A. Edison.
iv Annie Mertz, b. : m. Harry Clauss: no issue (1921).
v (son) Mertz, b. : d. infant.
vi (son) Mertz, b. : d. infant.

MATILDA[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1829: died at Allentown, same county, December 29, 1877: married , **Jacob R. Knerr,** born February 24, 1820: died April 12, 1881, buried at Union Cemetery, 10th and Chew Sts., Allentown. They lived at Allentown.

Issue:

i Benjamin F. Knerr, b. : m. Newhart: issue, a son and a dau.: he was a Superintendent of Schools, and at one time a merchant in Allentown.
ii Emma Knerr, b. April 13, 1855: m. John Davis.

CLARISSA[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born, in Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1831: died September 5, 1865: married , **William Knouse,** son of William and Elizabeth (Bogert) Knouse, born : died . Resided at Cedarville, a suburb of Allentown.

Issue:

i Mary Knouse, b. August 31, 1849: m. Walter Knouse, son of Jonathan and Diana (Schaadt) Knouse, b. : res. at Davenport,

Iowa: issue, Gertrude and William, both died unmarried, and Elizabeth Knouse who is living unmarried.

ii Della Knouse, b. January 12, 1852: d. July 31, 1874, bur. at Mertz's Church.

iii Charles Knouse, b. : d. infant.

iv William Knouse, b. May , 1854: m. Mattie Benschoff: issue, (1) Ray Knouse; (2) Erwin Knouse; (3) Maud Knouse, the two latter married.

v Caroline Knouse, b. December 16, 1858: m. George Harris.

vi Anna Knouse, b. May 9, 1862: m. Ethan Stewart.

vii Matilda Knouse, b. : d. infant.

DAVID S.[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1836: died at Allentown, February 25, 1917: married , 1864, **Sarah Elizabeth Miller**, daughter of Thomas and Esther (Lantz) Miller, born near Laury's Station, Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 5, 1844: she resides (1921) at Allentown. The Will of David S. Mertz, made January 21, 1898, proved March 6, 1917, leaves his estate to his widow, but to the children in case she should remarry. Widow made executrix, but should she die before the testator, then daughters Lauretta M. and Stella E. were to serve as executrices. The couple lived together 52 years. He was a musician and janitor.

Issue:

i Lauretta Minerva Mertz, b. July 21, 1865: m. A. Majorson: no issue: res. at Allentown.

ii Esther Eugenie Mertz, b. May 16, 1867: d. in infancy.

iii George David Mertz, b. August 7, 1870: d. in infancy.

iv David S. Mertz, b. December 17, 1872: m. Cora I. Smith, dau. of William N. and Mary ( ) Smith, b. : no issue: res. in Allentown and conducts a grocery business in the building occupied by his mother.

v Stella Emma Mertz, b. February 24, 1880: m. William H. Willis.

HANNAH[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 9, 1841: died : married , **Uriah Hartzell**, son of Jonas Hartzell, born : died . Lived at Allentown.

Issue:

i Wilson Hartzell, b. : m. .

ii Frank Hartzell, b. : m. .

iii Edward Hartzell, b. : unmarried (1921).

iv Henry Hartzell, b. : m. .

v Margaret Hartzell, b. : m. Knouse (Knauss), only child of Harry Knouse.

AMANDA[4] MERTZ (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 6, 1844: died November 23, 1928: married , **Charles Schoudt**, son of Michael and Anna (Bartz) Schoudt, born in Salisbury township, April 6, 1837, on land now a part of Fairview Cemetery, South Allentown: died October 4, 1920, forty-eight hours after being run over by an automobile at a street crossing in Allentown, buried at Union Cemetery. The widow resided (1921) at 526½ N. 15th St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Bertha Viola Schoudt, b. September 30, 1867: m. Andrew J. Hinkle.

ii Minnie Mary Schoudt, b. August 8, 1869: m. Charles Rothenberger.

iii Hattie Luella Schoudt, b. March 4, 1871: m. Harry M. Wagner.

iv Annie A. Schoudt, b. June 27, 1873: m. George Hubb: she d. at age of about 30 years, leaving no issue.

v Florence May Schoudt, b. June 23, 1875: d. aged about 11 yrs., bur. at Union Cem.
vi Carrie Schoudt, b. June , 1879: m. Frank S. Erb.
vii Alice I. Schoudt, b. May 18, 1881: m. Claude B. Ziegler.
viii Charles W. Schoudt, b. June 26, 1883: m. Lottie Arnold.

FRANKLIN[4] **MERTZ** (Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville (now Cetronia), Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1846: died in the Soldiers' Home, Los Angeles, California, April 14, 1904, buried in the Soldiers' Cemetery at Sawtelle, same state: married , **Emma Buesch**, daughter of Jean Napoleon and Eva (Meyers) Buesch, born at Weissport, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1850: died at Allentown, March 23, 1909, buried at Fairview Cemetery. Jean Napoleon Buesch was a French immigrant to America in 1849. Franklin Mertz never stayed long in one place, as it was said of him, that in thirty years of married life he had moved into thirty-five different dwellings.

Issue:

i Eva Buesch Mertz, b. April 24, 1871: unmarried (1922): matron for 32 years at the Terminal Station, Allentown.
ii Emma Louise Mertz, b. December 15, 1872: m. Evan Z. T. Wilson.
iii Clarissa Hannah Mertz, b. April 15, 1875: m. Michael Dymtryk, an Austrian, from whom she separated on account of desertion: no issue: res. in California.
iv Franklin Charles Mertz, b. March 17, 1878: m. Edna , a Canadian woman: issue, Eva Grace Mertz, b. January 10, 1916: res. Denver, Colorado.
v John Arthur Mertz, b. August 21, 1880: m. Edna Ginkinger, father unknown, b. fil. nat. at Allentown: issue, a child that d. infant: res. in Allentown.
vi Harold Edison Mertz, b. December 4, 1882: m. Elizabeth Bennett.
vii Mary Magdalena Mertz, b. November 27, 1884: m. Thomas Pennington.
viii Rupert Lionel Mertz, b. August 27, 1887: m. Stella Erbor.
ix Hazel Anna Mertz, b. March 27, 1890: unmarried (1922): a professional child's nurse at San Francisco, California.

SOLOMON[4] **DORNEY** (Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 12, 1831: died at Cetronia, June 11, 1901: married **Elmina Faust**, daughter of John and Lydia (Jones) Faust, born October , 1826: died March 17, 1897, both buried at Union Church, Cetronia. He was a farmer, also a manufacturer of carriages and sleighs. He conducted Dorney's Park for thirty years, also a general store, and was Post Master at Cedarville for fifteen or twenty years.

Issue:

i Ellen R. Dorney, b. July 31, 1853: m. Hiram O. Weaver.
ii Franklin T. Dorney, b. December 21, 1855: m. Emma L. Gilbert.
iii Oliver C. Dorney, b. March 18, 1862: m. in 1883, Jennie Clapp Reynolds Wood, b. June 24, 1860: no issue: res. at Allentown, Pa. Her father was a prominent contractor and builder of Providence, R. I., and she descends from Samuel Gorton, a man of note in colonial times. Mr. Dorney was educated in the public schools and then at Allentown Business College, and taught for a time. Took special course in Kibbe's writing parlors and Pen Art Gallery, Utica, N. Y., and became an instructor there. Became Manager of Allentown Business College, but resigned in 1899 to establish the American Commercial School, of which he was still Principal in 1913, which he incorporated in 1905 with capital stock of $30,000. He was chief accountant, Allentown and Kutztown Traction Co.; inventor of adjustable school desks, office and typewriter chairs, artist and draughting tables, copy-holder and devices for teaching touch typewriting, and an elec-

tric signal clock. Associated (1921) with the Allen Tire Rubber Co., Allentown. Member of many organizations.
iv Albert H. Dorney, b. : m. Ellen Reinhart.
v Edward J. Dorney, b. August 28, 1865: m. Emma Heberly.

MARY ANN[4] DORNEY (Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1834: died October 15, 1876: married , **Thomas B. Faust**, son of Thomas and Anna (Biery) Faust, born at Allentown, February 10, 1831: died same place, November 1, 1879, both buried at Union and West End Cemetery, Allentown. He was a furniture manufacturer.

Issue:

i Louisa Faust, b. May 13, 1853: m. Daniel Dorney.
ii Mamie Faust, b. : unmarried (1921): a teacher: res. with sister Laura.
iii Irene Faust, b. : d. September 1, 1909: m. Clarence J. Curtis, a sailor stationed in California, U. S. Navy: deceased.
iv George Faust, b. : m. Minnie Welty: issue, Charles and Leroy, both married: res. in Allentown. George travels with opera companies.
v Laura Faust, b. : m. Harry Morgan, of Bethlehem, Pa.

ISABELLA[4] DORNEY (Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, a suburb of Allentown, Pennsylvania, February 3, 1837: died at Allentown, , 1900: married , **Tilghman H. Dorney**, her first cousin, son of John and Elizabeth (Biery) Dorney, born at Allentown, , 1834: died same place , 1915, both buried at West End Cemetery. They lived at Allentown.

Issue:

i Emily Dorney, b. : d. infant.
ii Amanda Dorney, b. December 7, 1858: m. Aaron Seiberling.
iii Carrie M. Dorney, b. August 22, 1866: m. Albert E. Romig, son of William B. and Harriet E. (Weisz) Romig, b. at Reading, Berks Co., Pa., June 12, 1862: d. at Allentown, May 18, 1920, bur. at West End Cemetery: no issue: she res. (1922) at Allentown.

ELLEN S.[4] DORNEY (Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 14, 1841: died at Allentown, June 18, 1900: married , **Dr. Charles H. Appel**, son of Solomon and Lydia ( ) Appel, born July 18, 1838: died at Allentown, December 1, 1893, buried at Union Cemetery. He was a physician at Allentown.

Issue:

i Wilson Appel, b. June 15, 1864: m. Elizabeth S. Kauffman.
ii Jennie Appel, b. August 24, 1867: m. A. Paul Gerhart, son of Isaac and Elizabeth (Swartzlander) Gerhart, b. January 27, 1865: no issue (1922): he is owner of a general store at Telford, Pennsylvania.

WILLIAM F.[4] DORNEY (Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 15, 1849: died December 24, 1910, buried at Union Church Cemetery, Cetronia: married , **Mary Litzenberger**, daughter of Henry and Elmina (Beidleman) Litzenberger, born April 6, 1840.

Issue:

i Harvey Dorney, b. , 1871: m. (1) Alverda C. Held: m. (2) Annie Hummel.
ii Cora Dorney, b. January 21, 1873: m. Elmer Lichtenwalner.
iii Frederick Dorney, b. May 14, 1883: m. Helen Woodring.
iv Scottie N. Dorney, b. February 5, 1887: d. aged 5 yrs. 5 das.

Mr. Dorney was educated in the common schools and then spent one term at Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College) at Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania. At the age of 19 he became agent of the Catasauqua and Foglesville Rail Road at Chapman's Station, Lehigh county (Litzenberg P. O.). He served in this position five years. After his marriage he removed to Cetronia and engaged in the lumber business for ten years. Then in partnership with his brother Charles he farmed until 1903, when he retired on account of impaired health. He built the trout ponds at what is known as "Dorney's Park," an amusement resort on the line of the Allentown and Kutztown Trolley road. He and his family are connected with the Lutheran Church at Cetronia. The widow lives with her son Frederick.

EMELIA[4] HARTMAN (Sarah Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Friedensville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1845: died at Allentown, same state, April 28, 1870: married February 22, 1862 (Yeager's List says 1861), **Dr. Henry S. Clemens,** son of Jacob and Catherine (Ott) Clemens, born at Springtown, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1838: died March 27, 1901, having married a second wife by whom he had one child that died in infancy.

Issue:

i Martha Matilda Clemens, b. at Friedensville, December 20, 1862: m. March 25, 1911, Edwin P. Bennett, son of Andrew Barrett and Hannah Amelia (Armstrong) Bennett, b. at Philadelphia, August 12, 1865. He is a metal and heating engineer, roofer, etc. She is a graduate of the Allentown Female College, Training School for Nurses, and Eastern College of Electrotherapeutics: with the Phila. M. E. Hospital. They res. in Phila.

ii Anna Mary Clemens, b. February 12, 1864: m. James F. Marsteller.

iii Minnie (Minerva) Clemens, b. July 15, 1868, at Friedensville: m. December 14, 1910, Oscar Jacob Kichline, son of Samuel P. and Clarissa H. (Expellin) Kichline, b. at South Allentown, January 24, 1855: d. September 5, 1913, bur. at Union and West End Cem., Allentown. Educated at Gregory Academy, Muhlenburg College, and Blackman's Business College, he became telegraph operator, ticket agent, and merchant. She was educated at Allentown Female College. Reside (1920) at 47 Sixth St., Allentown. Members of the Reformed Church.

iv (son) Clemens, b. April 23, 1870: d. same day.

Dr. Clemens was educated in the common schools, at Tremont Seminary, Norristown, and at Union Seminary, Union county, Pennsylvania, and taught school in Northampton county. Entered the Seminary at New Berlin, Pennsylvania. In 1857 he began the study of medicine under Dr. Abraham Stoudt of Bethlehem, continued it later under Dr. Kitchen, and then graduated in medicine from the University of Pennsylvania, Class of 1861. He also pursued a four-year course in theology, and preached.

FIFTH GENERATION

ALEXANDER[5] KIDD (Mary Ann Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 11, 1848: died near Nazareth, same state, August 24, 1893: married , **Anna Rebecca Wolfinger,** born in or near Bethlehem, June 16, 1843: died October 22, 1906. She is said to have been born of English-speaking parents, but, her mother dying, she was reared in the family of Sheriff George Herman, where she was taught Pennsylvania Dutch. She is buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown, and he at Niskey Hill, Bethlehem, on the plot of his sister, Laura Yost.

Issue:

i Alice R. Kidd, b. at Bethlehem, November 19, 1869: m. William Alonzo Landes, son of Joseph and Sarah (Desh) Landes, b. at Hellertown,

Pa., September 30, 1860: d. at Bethlehem, February 11, 1923, bur. at Niskey Hill: no issue: she res. (1923) at 403 E. Broad St., Bethlehem.

ii Harry Kidd, b. : d. aged 14 mos.

iii Charles Kidd, b. May 11, : m. Emily Quier: issue, (1) Anna Kidd, b. October 21, 1898, unmarried (1923); (2) Pauline Kidd, b. January , 1907.

iv Robert Kidd, b. : m. Mame Murphy, a native of Ireland: he was killed in an automobile accident in September, 1905, bur. at Georgetown Cemetery, Staten Island: no issue. The widow lives in New York City.

v Minor Kidd, b. July 10, 1884: m. Lizzie A. Fogel, dau. of Ervin and Emma (Siegel) Fogel, b. in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pa., January 23, 1882: issue, (1) Truman Kidd, b. November 25, 1906; (2) Marian Kidd, b. August 23, 1913.

vi Helen Kidd, b. November 14, 1889: m. Howard Barlieb.

LAURA[5] KIDD (Mary Ann Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Harry Yost**, son of and Sarah Ann (Allem) Yost, born : died , buried at Niskey Hill Cemetery, Bethlehem: married (2) , **Llewellyn Schaeffer**, son of , born . Live (1923) over the A. and P. Store, Broad and High Sts., Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Esther Yost, b. October 13, 1883: m. Edwin Achey, son of Edwin and Arabella (Unangst) Achey, b. at Bethlehem, : res. 518 Maple St., Bethlehem: issue, (1) Ruth Achey, b. March 27, 1904, a grad. of Beth. H. S.; (2) Warren Achey, b. November 26, 1908, stud. in Beth. H. S.

ii Mabel Yost, b. September 4, 1884: m. Wallace Baker, son of William and Mary (Ruf) Baker, b. at S. Bethlehem, March 9, 1882: res. Carbon St., Northampton Heights, Bethlehem: issue, (1) William Baker, b. October 4, 1910; (2) Miles Baker, b. January 10, 1914: d. December 13, 1920; (3) Doris Baker, b. October 1, 1920.

iii Merritt Yost, b. March 21, 1888: m. Althouse: no issue: res. in Phila.

iv Helen Yost, b. May 21, 1897: d. at Bethlehem, December 3, 1919: m. Herman Heiby: issue, Wilbur Heiby, b. August 13, 1917, being reared by his Heiby grandparents.

v Earl Yost, b. : unmarried (1923): res. at Womelsdorf, Pa.

ELLEN ELIZABETH[5] FOCHT (Lucinda Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born September 12, : married , **Winfield Scott Kulp**, son of Israel and Hettie (Royer) Kulp, born December , : reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Samuel Randall Kulp, b. at Allentown, Pa., September 17, 1887/8: m. March 15, 1911, Catherine Bierman, dau. of Lewis and Catherine (Roth) Bierman, b. , 1888: issue, Samuel Kulp: res. at Allentown.

LAURA[5] FOCHT (Lucinda Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born : died : married , **George Poe**, born .

Issue:

i George Poe, b. July 8, 1897: unmarried (1921): lives with his aunt, Mrs. Kulp.

ii Helen Poe, b. : m. Harvey Lorash: issue, Lewis Lorash.

HATTIE[5] FRITZ (Ellen Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1872/3: married March 19, 1892, **George Hammer,** born in Germany, November 18, 1854: reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Frank Hammer, b. November 30, 1893: m. January 1, 1920, Florence Mohr, dau. of Morris and Ella (Fegley) Mohr, b. at Allentown about 1899: issue, a son b. 1920/1.

ii Paul Hammer, b. December 18, 1896: d. in infancy.

WILLIAM[5] SMETZER (Reuben[4], Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1849: died in same township, July 25, 1918: married , **Mary Catherine Trauger,** born in Durham township, same county, October 23, 1854: died in Springfield township, June 7, 1907, both buried at Springfield Church. They lived near Bursonville.

Issue:

i Horace Smetzer, b. September 9, 1888: m. Stella May Fabian, dau. of Harvey and Hannah Ada (Mease) Fabian, b. in Springfield township, September 25, 1887: farmer living near Bursonville: issue, (1) Alice May Smetzer, b. March 6, 1913; (2) William Harold Smetzer, b. February 23, 1919; (3) Lloyd Harvey Smetzer, b. November 23, 1920.

SARAH[5] SMETZER (Reuben[4], Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, : died in same township, : married , **Levy Amey,** son of Lafayette and Christina (Reinheimer) Amey, born : died . They lived near Bursonville, Springfield township.

Issue:

i Jacob Amey, b. February 12, 1868: unmarried (1923).

ii Pierce Amey, b. December 7, 1869: m. Carrie Romig.

iii Salome Amey, b. January 28, 1875: m. John Reinbold.

iv Ella Amey, b. February 6, 1878: m. Jacob Solliday, son of Jacob and Malinda (Leith) Solliday, b. February 6, 1880: issue, (1) Lloyd Solliday, b. August 22, 1901: m. Mary Rebecca Ulmer, dau. of Frederick R. and Mary L. (Baum) Ulmer, b. at Richlandtown, Bucks Co., Pa., November 5, 1905: issue, Beatrice May Solliday, b. at Passer, Pa., March 16, 1922, and Harold L. Solliday, b. November 29, 1925.

v Hannah Amey, b. January 21, 1880: m. Clinton Kramer, son of Oliver: no issue.

vi Jennie Amey, b. February 22, 1883: m. Henry Ruth, son of Milton and Mary Elizabeth (Apple) Ruth, b. May 16, 1879: no issue: res. (1922) at Pleasant Valley, Pa.

MARY[5] SMETZER (Reuben[4], Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 5, 1856: married , **Clinton Cressman,** son of William and Catherine (Trauger) Cressman, born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, same state, December 7, 1855: died in Springfield township, December 30, 1913, buried at Union Church, Pleasant Valley. The widow resides (1923) at Quakertown, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Horace Cressman, b. October 9, 1877: m. Carrie Culp, dau. of Abraham and Elmina (Slifer) Culp: issue, Carleton Cressman, b. , 1907: Grocer at Lansdale.

ii Mamie Cressman, b. November 27, 1878: m. Harry Graman, son of Ephraim and Catherine (Shive) Graman, b. in Springfield township,

: issue, (1) Lloyd Graman, b. July , 1899; (2) Harry Graman, b. : killed in a grade-crossing accident near St. Petersburg, Fla., in February, 1925, bur. February 26: Contractor at Quakertown.

iii Flossie Cressman, b. September 9, 1885: m. April 20, 1905, John Smith, son of Francis H. and Sarah (Snyder) Smith, b. in Bedminster township, August 31, 1880: issue, (1) Oswald Smith, b. April 14, 1911; (2) Harold C. Smith, b. May 11, 1913: d. March 21, 1923: Dealer in Furniture and House Furnishings at Quakertown.

iv Clara Cressman, b. October 16, 1892: m. Walter R. Unangst, son of Henry and Rachel (Mann) Unangst, b. in Springfield township, December 23, 1891: issue, (1) James Unangst, b. July 16, 1915; (2) Druard R. Unangst, b. August 5, 1917: d. August 19, 1917; (3) Elizabeth Unangst, b. October 7, 1918: (4) Elinor Unangst, b. May 19, 1922; (5) Mary Jane Unangst, b. October 30, 1924: Restaurateur at Quakertown.

v George Cressman, b. February 22, 1896: unmarried (1922): res. with his mother.

AMANDA[5] HELLMAN (Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1851: died , buried at Reading, Berks county: married , **Rev. Martin Luther Fritch**, of the Reformed Church, born . Reside (1921) at Shillington, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Martin Luther Fritch, b. : m. Emma .
ii Charles C. Fritch, b. : m. Lillian .
iii Emily A. Fritch, b. : unmarried (1921).

SARAH[5] HELLMAN (Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1856: married , **W. Lamonte Gillette**, son of Jerome B. and Catherine (Kilmer) Gillette, born July 16, 1855. Reside (1921) at Allentown, Pennsylvania. She was educated at the Allentown Female Academy. He read Law first at Towanda, Bradford county, Pennsylvania, then at Allentown. In his early years he was a teacher in the public schools. After marriage and admission to the Bar he settled first at Towanda, but shortly afterwards removed to Allentown. The family is associated with the Presbyterian Church.

Issue:

i Bessie E. Gillette, b. June 29, 1882: m. Rev. William S. McDermott.
ii Hallie A. Gillette, b. June 27, 1884: m. (1) Arthur H. Loftin: m. (2) Dr. Harry L. Baker.
iii Anna Catherine Gillette, b. January 2, 1886: unmarried (1921).
iv Christine Gillette, b. June 8, 1888: m. Robert H. Leh.
v Harry J. Gillette, b. July 26, 1895: m. Kathleen Biery.

HENRY[5] HELLMAN (Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, on ground formerly owned by Balthasar Scholl, August 2, 1858: married , **Evelyn Knauss**, daughter of Reuben and Emalinda (Schlosser) Knauss, born at Easton, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 13, 1860. Reside (1922) at South Allentown on part of the original lands of Balthasar Scholl.

Issue:

i Ella Hellman, b. July 27, 1881: m. William Myers.
ii Edward Hellman, b. July 29, 1884: unmarried (1922): lives with parents.
iii Daisy Hellman, b. March 17, 1888: m. John Friel, of Linton, N. J.: issue, (1) Thomas Friel; (2) Francis Friel; (3) Evelyn Friel; (4) John Friel, Jr.; (5) James Friel, b. 1922.
iv Henry F. Hellman, b. February 1, 1891: m. Amy Serfass, dau. of Levi and

Martha (Breisch) Serfass, b. at Bethlehem, Pa., April 22, 1899: res. South Allentown: issue, a son who d. at birth, and Arlene Hellman, b. November 5, 1913.

v Arthur L. Hellman, b. August 18, 1892: m. Hattie B. Reinhart: no issue (1922).

vi Bertha Hellman, b. January 18, 1894: unmarried (1922): lives with parents.

vii Claude Hellman, b. May 20, 1900: m. Emma Knapp, dau. of Ervin and Lucy ( ) Knapp, b. at Rittersville: issue, William Hellman and Harold Hellman.

ELLA[5] **HELLMAN** (Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 27, 1860: married (1) , **Franklin P. Matz**, son of Jesse, born : died : he was a graduate of the State Normal School at Kutztown, a brilliant mathematician: married (2) **Henry Heasly**, born in Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, : no issue.

Issue:

i Euramia Matz, b. : m. Hollar: res. in Brooklyn, N. Y.: issue, two girls.

ii Grace A. Matz, b. : m. : res. in Brooklyn: no issue.

iii Franklin Matz, b. : unmarried (1921).

iv J. Christine Matz, b. : unmarried.

EMMA[5] **SCHOLL** (William F.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 8, 1863: married (1) , **William H. Everett**, born near Effort, Monroe county, same state, about 1850–2: separated, and he resides at Stroudsburg, that county: married (2) , **Edward Schuler**, a German immigrant, born May , 1855/6: no issue: res. at Allentown.

Issue:

i William Raymond Everett, b. at Mt. Pocono, Monroe Co., October 22, 1887: m. Mamie Susanna Raymer, b. at Mickley's, Lehigh Co., April 25, 1892: res. (1923) with his mother at Allentown: issue, William Raymond Everett, b. September 23, 1908: d. June , 1909, bur. at Fairview.

MATILDA (she says **ANNTILLA)**[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 27, 1852: married , **William Rau**, son of Adam and Ella (Gangewehre) Rau, born at Allentown, October 2, 1851. Reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Charlotte Scholl, b. March 3, 1871, natural child of Jesse Keck: m. Charles Wagner.

ii Edward Rau, b. June 3, 1875: m. Sarah Rockel.

iii Catherine Rau, b. January 10, 1877: m. Orrin Hoof.

iv Floyd Rau, b. July 20, 1886: m. (1) Lottie Meffin: m. (2) Mary Melchior.

v Frank Rau, b. September 2, 1889: unmarried (1921): lives with his parents.

vi Marian Rau, b. December 8, 1897: m. Charles Rohrbach.

GEORGE P.[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1856: died July 12, 1901, buried in cemetery at East Salisbury Jerusalem Union Church, near the South Bethlehem-South Allentown Road: married , **Mary Ann Lorash**, daughter of James and Fietta (Roeder) Lorash, born in same township, April 2, 1858. She married (2) Irwin Weidner (v. Release Deed, December 26, 1911, Misc. Bk. 61, p. 509), but they separated and she retained

the Scholl name. He died and she resides (1921) at the extreme eastern end of South Allentown on the line of the Lehigh Valley Traction, South Side. Mr. Scholl was a farmer.

Issue:

i Edward H. Scholl, b. July 16, 1879: m. Emma Mohr.
ii James A. Scholl, b. January 31, 1884: m. Mabel Mohr.
iii Winfield J. Scholl, b. June 11, 1888: m. Virginia Weiss.
iv Paul E. Scholl, b. December 7, 1892: m. Mamie Bitting.
v Russell P. Scholl, b. January 16, 1900: m. October 7, 1922, Florence H. Fehr, dau. of Anson and Lizzie (Hoffman) Fehr, b. at South Bethlehem, in 1899: chauffeur and auto repairman by occupation.

AUGUSTUS H.[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1859: married (1) , 1879, **Mary Jane Knecht**, daughter of James and Diana (Jacoby) Knecht, born in Bucks county, same state, November 14, 1862: died August 11, 1886, buried at East Salisbury Jerusalem Union Church: married (2) March 23, 1889, **Aquilla E. Rudolph**, daughter of John and Lovina (Messer) Rudolph, born in Upper Saucon township, Lehigh county, March 2, 1871. He was a farmer and letter carrier. Lives retired (1921) on North Irving St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Clara M. Scholl, b. November 19, 1882: m. November 14, 1903, William Schultz, son of Wesley and Amanda (Diehl) Schultz, b. in Salisbury township, April 10, 1885: no issue: res. (1921) in South Allentown.
ii Rachel D. Scholl, b. April 29, 1885: m. April 27, 1907, Harry M. Deibert, son of Thomas and Amanda (Ehrich) Deibert, b. at North Bethlehem: no issue: res. (1921) at Rittersville (Allentown suburb) occupying half of the house of her parents.
iii Jennie M. Scholl, b. December 31, 1889: m. Edgar T. Miller.
iv Frederick H. Scholl, b. January 4, 1892: m. January 1, 1919, Freeda Kaltschmidt, dau. of Jacob and Lena (Strub) Kaltschmidt, b. at Basle, Switzerland, April 19, 1899.
v Adaline L. Scholl, b. November 16, 1894: m. Clarence Hoehle.
vi Mary A. Scholl, b. April 2, 1900: m. Ralph E. Angstadt.
vii John H. Scholl, b. March 5, 1902: d. November 19, 1907, bur. at E. Sal. Jer. Union Church.

Mr. Scholl was educated in the township schools, then remained on his father's farm until 1894. Then he purchased a farm in Hanover township and lived there until 1903, when he sold it and removed to Allentown. After two years he returned to Hanover township, near Rittersville, where he lived some time. In 1904 he became mail carrier on Rural Route No. 4 from Allentown, serving 220 families in the best farming region of Hanover. Member and Deacon of St. Paul's Reformed Church of Allentown. For many years treasurer of Branch 35, Rural Carriers' Association.

ANNIE[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1862: married , **John Lynn**, son of Francis and Sarah (Miller) Lynn, born in same township, June 12, 1863. He is a blacksmith by trade. Reside (1921) at South Allentown.

Issue:

i Frank Lynn, b. October 26, 1886: d. July 30, 1887.
ii Lewis Lynn, b. April 27, 1893: d. July 16, 1894.

JOHN W.[5] **SCHOLL** (Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1864: died in Ohio, January 27, 1928: married in Wayne county, Ohio, November 19, 1887, **Imo-**

gene Snell, daughter of Eli Snell, born . Resided (1921) at Canaan Center, R. F. D., Creston, Ohio.

Issue:

i Hugh Scholl, b. : m. Lillie Bauer, dau. of a German Immigrant: issue, (1) Iola Scholl: (2) Silvia Scholl: (3) Relda Scholl: (4) Zella Scholl.

HENRY J.[5] **LACIAR** (Mary M. Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born August 10, 1857: married (1) , **Tillie C. E. Levers**, daughter of Richard and (Laros) Levers, born at Allentown, : died at Bethlehem, same state, , 1914/5, buried at Nisky Hill Cemetery: married (2) **Anna Flora Ricksecker**, daughter of Emanuel and Mary Ellen (Kram) Ricksecker, born May , 1862. He was educated in the Bethlehem High School, and then graduated from the P. and S. Medical College, Baltimore, Maryland, Class of 1881. He is (1920) a practicing physician at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, where he resides. They are members of the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Lottie Scholl Laciar, b. July 9, 1886: m. William J. Priestly.

CHARLES W.[5] **LACIAR** (Mary M. Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born July 16, 1871: died at South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, September 9, 1919, buried at Niskey Hill: married , **Florence Knauss**, daughter of Reuben and Melissa (Houpt) Knauss, born at Bath, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1872: resides (1922) at 22 E. Fourth St., South Bethlehem. He was a graduate of the Physicians and Surgeons Medical College, Baltimore, Maryland, practiced medicine at South Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Albert H. Laciar, b. August 11, 1896: d. October 4, 1898, bur. at Niskey Hill Cem.

ii Margaret Laciar, b. September 13, 1898: m. Charles Mecherly, a machinist, son of Charles and Cordelia (Trout) Mecherly, b. at Boyertown, Pa., June 22, 1895: res. (1920) at South Bethlehem: issue, Jean Mecherly, b. February 24, 1920.

ELLEN EMMA[5] **SCHOLL** (David W.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 19, 1863: died February 27, 1905: married by Rev. Anthony O. Shelley, November 15, 1891, to **Charles Klein**, son of Samuel and ( ) Klein, born in Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1869.

Issue:

i William D. Klein, b. April 1, 1892: m. Lillian Yoder, dau. of Arthur and Eleonora (Koch) Yoder, b. at Fullerton, Lehigh Co., Pa., March 22, 1892: issue, (1) Clifford Klein, b. October 10, 1917; (2) Norma Klein, b. February 3, 1921.

ii Elizabeth Matilda Klein, b. April 14, 1894: m. Arthur Stichelbaut.

iii Herbert C. Klein, b. .

iv Harris J. Klein, b. .

THOMAS D.[5] **SCHOLL** (David W.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1865: married December 2, 1893, **Amelia Knappenberger**, daughter of Thomas and Leanda (Hauser) Knappenberger, born in South Whitehall township, same county, April 4, 1864: died April 30, 1928, buried at East Salisbury Jerusalem Church: survived by her husband, two daughters and five grandchildren.

Issue:

i Blanche Scholl, b. October 19, 1896: m. December 15, 1915, Calvin T. Reiss, son of Martin N. and Ellen C. (Rotherock) Reiss, b. at Hellertown,

June , 1896: issue, Thomas Reiss, b. September 25, 1918: possibly others: res. in Salisbury township.

ii Eva A. Scholl, b. May 24, 1902: m. December 1, 1919, Robert J. Clewell, son of John and Margaret (Morgan) Clewell, b. at Allentown, December 29, 1894: possibly a couple children mentioned above are issue of this couple.

HARRISON H.[5] **SCHOLL** (David W.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born near Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 26, 1866: married by Rev. W. F. Schoener, July 7, 1893, to **Sarah Knecht**, daughter of James and Diana (Jacoby) Knecht, born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, December 10, 1870. He is a stone mason residing in Allentown. He also has a large greenhouse adjoining his residence on Gauff's Hill. Members of the Lutheran Church.

Issue:

i Horace D. Scholl, b. August 20, 1899: m. October 12, 1920, Lillian M. Boyer, of Bethlehem, dau. of Joseph L. and Mary (Sallman) Boyer, b. at Fountain Hill, South Bethlehem, Pa., in 1896. He is a florist and she was a stenographer.

MILTON M.[5] **SCHOLL** (David W.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born near Allentown, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1872: married (1) April 30, 1898, **Ellen I. Stump**, daughter of Samuel and Hannah ( ) Stump, born at Rittersville, Pennsylvania, about 1876: died November 16, 1898, leaving no issue: married (2) by Rev. A. R. Horne, October 7, 1900, to **Annie V. Hillegas**, daughter of Solomon and Amanda ( ) Hillegas, born at South Allentown , 1878. He is a stone-mason.

Issue:

i Clifford M. Scholl, b. May 18, 1901: m. May 17, 1924, Hilda J. Knecht, dau. of Mark N. and Gertrude G. (Gable) Knecht, of Allentown: she was a telephone operator in the Bell System and he an employee in the sales department of the Lehigh Portland Cement Co. He graduated from the Allentown High School and studied at Lehigh University.

MATILDA ELIZA[5] **DENHARD** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Allentown, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1848: married March 17, 1866, **William H. Kramer**, son of John E. and Salome (Brinker) Kramer, born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 26, 1845: died April 16, 1926. He served the P. and R. railway company forty-seven years, forty-four as Conductor on Passenger trains between Allentown and Harrisburg, but lived retired at Allentown some years before his death.

Issue:

i Anna Maria Kramer, b. December 10, 1866: m. Milton Bleiler, son of Jacob: no issue.
ii Mary Alice Kramer, b. March 13, 1868: m. Henry Hartman.
iii Charles Henry Kramer, b. April 6, 1870: m. Maize Morey.
iv William Edward Kramer, b. December , 1873: d. young.
v Harvey Kramer, b. : d. aged six days.
vi (son) Kramer, b. : d. aged eight days.

WILLIAM JACOB[5] **DENHARD** (Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 9, 1852: died at Allentown, April 23, 1909, buried at Allentown Cemetery: married , **Anna C. Hoffman**, born February 25, 1852: died July 18, 1901, buried beside her husband.

Issue:

i Clara Denhard, b. July 1, 1875: m. Ervin F. Smith.
ii Harvey W. Denhard, b. August 1, 1882: m. Bertha M. Schlegel.

iii Matilda Denhard, b. March 17, 1886: d. January 3, 1891, aged 4 yr. 9 mo. 17 da.
iv Robert T. Denhard, b. October 7, 1889: d. January 2, 1891, aged 1 yr. 2 mo. 24 da.
v Ralph F. Denhard, b. November 17, 1894: m. Mary E. Hoffman, dau. of Melvin C. and Mary ( ) Hoffman, b. , 1897: no issue (1920): res. (1923) with his wife's parents at Allentown.

ANNIE L.[5] **SCHOLL** (Daniel[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born February 22, 1869: married July 9, 1887, **Howard T. Heimbach**, son of Benjamin F. and Julia Ann (Wentz) Heimbach, born February 6, 1869. Reside (1920) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Mamie Alice Heimbach, b. December 8, 1887: m. Rev. D. F. Green.
ii Florence Julia Heimbach, b. , 1890: unmarried (1920): trained nurse.
iii Charles Wesley Heimbach, b. , 1893: m. Iva R. Wolf.

Mr. Heimbach was educated in the public schools and Blackman's Business College. In 1887 he entered the employment of the Lehigh Valley Rail Road Co. as Carpenter and served two years. Then he worked for Sterner and Kress and W. H. Gangewere until 1899, when he began as Contractor and Builder on his own account. Member of the Ancient Order of Free and Accepted Masons.

EMMA LETITIA[5] **SCHOLL** (John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, September 24, 1859: died in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, same state, October 11, 1916, buried at Greenwood Cemetery, Allentown: married , **George Clauser**, son of Daniel and Adaline (Schneck) Clauser, born at Schnecksville, North Whitehall township, Lehigh county, February 2, 1859: lives retired (1922) with his son William at Allentown, having been a farmer on the old home farm now within the limits of the city of Allentown.

Issue:

i Franklin James Clauser, b. December 17, 1882: m. Victoria Fink.
ii Anna Matilda Clauser, b. February 5, 1885: m. Samuel Swavely.
iii Daniel George Clauser, b. June 26, 1886: d. December 12, 1888, bur. at West End Cem.
iv Mamie Alice Clauser, b. July 17, 1887: d. December 9, 1888, bur. at West End Cem.
v William Francis Clauser, b. September 17, 1889: m. Eva T. Moyer.
vi John Paul Clauser, b. November 7, 1891: d. September 27, 1918, unmarried (killed in battle in France, buried at Argonne Cemetery).
vii Marcus Clauser, b. August 25, 1895: m. Emma Reidenauer: no issue (1922): res. at N. Ninth St., Allentown.

GEORGE H.[5] **SCHOLL** (John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, December 18, 1862: died in Bethlehem, same state, July 15, 1911, buried at Fairview Cemetery: married , **Lottie Frances Scholl**, his first cousin, daughter of Daniel and Anna Maria (Snyder) Scholl, born August 29, 1858: died May 23, 1917. He was a butcher in Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Stewart Scholl, b. October , 1884: d. , 1887.
ii Ella Matilda Scholl, b. August 11, 1886: m. Douglas George Andres.
iii George H. Scholl, b. December 1, 1887: m. Florence Ritter.
iv Charles A. Scholl, b. July 31, 1889: m. Margaret Hartman.
v Lottie May Scholl, b. November 11, 1895: unmarried (1920): lives with sister Ella.

vi Howard D. Scholl, b. March 4, 1897: m. Margaret J. Jenkins.
vii Lillian Scholl, b. November 25, 1898: m. Charles B. Guerber.

The last children, as minors, had the Bethlehem Trust Co. appointed as guardian in the settlement of the estate, April, 1912. This chart is not duplicated in the Daniel Scholl line (q.v.)

GEORGIANA REBECCA HANNAH GLORRAINE[5] **RUHE** (Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 29, 1853: died at same place April 25, 1921, aged 67 years 8 months 26 days: married January 18, 1885, by Rev. Joshua Yeager to **Eudias Trexler** (name given as **Obediah** on Yaeger's Mar. Rec.), son of Daniel and Hannah (Solliday) Trexler, born January 10, 1851. Resided at 214 N. 11th St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Harry J. Trexler, b. September 26, 1883: unmarried (1920): res. Scranton, Pa.
ii Sarah Trexler, b. August 16, 1885: d. , 1887.
iii Harvey Trexler, b. September 5, 1887: d. in infancy.
iv Ervin Trexler, b. September 5, 1887, twin: d. in infancy.
v Mildred Trexler, b. July 16, 1889: m. George O. Kiess, son of John and (Bickert) Kiess, b. in Locust Valley, Upper Saucon township, Lehigh Co., Pa., February 22, : no issue (1920).

H. JACOB[5] **RUHE** (Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 9, 1855: married , **Rosa A. Frick**, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth ( ) Frick, born in Germany, May 31, 1862. Reside (1922) at Rittersville, suburb in Allentown.

Issue:

i Frederick Ruhe, b. September 29, 1880: m. Estella Quier.
ii George Ruhe, b. February 28, 1882: m. Mary Boyer, b. at Boyertown, Berks Co.: res. (1922) at Rittersville: no issue.
iii Jacob Ruhe, b. October 30, 1883: m. (1) Laura Kerwer: m. (2) Catherine Matzika.
iv Edwin Ruhe, b. October 14, 1887: unmarried (1922): res. with parents.
v Harvey Ruhe, b. April 9, 1890: d. February 13, 1901.
vi Robert Ruhe, b. August 22, 1894: m. Edna Long.
vii Elsie Ruhe, b. February 25, 1901: m. Henry Bartholomew.

DANIEL[5] **RUHE** (Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, : married , **Esther Morton**, born . Reside (1920) at Springfield, Massachusetts.

Issue:

i (son) Ruhe, b. .
ii Owen Ruhe, b. : m. , a trained nurse: issue, 2 daus.
iii William Ruhe, b. : m. : no issue: res. S. Bethlehem.
iv Ernest Ruhe, b. : m. : issue, Mary Elizabeth Ruhe.
v Robert Ruhe, b. : unmarried.

EDWIN HEINRICH[5] **FATZINGER** (Angelina Bickert[4], Nancy Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Hanover township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 28, 1842: died same place February 2, 1911: married , **Mary Jane Bast**, daughter of Jacob and Mary Ann (Colver) Bast, born in Hanover township, : died same place , buried at Schoenersville Church. He occupied the Bickert homestead near Rittersville.

He was baptised late, aged six years, October 21, 1848, by Rev. Joshua Yeager, the sponsors being George and Catherina (Albrecht) Bickert.

Issue:

i Anna Fatzinger, b. February 11, 1866: m. Joseph Dewalt.
ii Ella Fatzinger, b. August 30, 1867: m. George Ashley: issue, Dorothy Grace Ashley, b. April 5, 1908: res. (1922) at Baltimore, Md.
iii Elmer H. Fatzinger, b. March 26, 1873: m. Lillie Sterner.

SAVILLA[5] SCHOLL (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Haycock township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1861: died November 27, 1924, buried at St. Mark's, South Allentown: married , **Alfred Weil**, son of Tilghman and Hannah (Nunemacher) Weil, born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, same state, . Iron worker by trade. He is Lutheran and she Reformed. Reside (1920) at Aineyville (South Allentown).

Issue:

i Jennie Minerva Weil, b. January 26, 1886: m. Paul Richard Holstein, son of Richard Paul and Louisa (Bernhard) Holstein, b. at Allentown, January 6, 1887: issue, Irene May Holstein, b. February 19, 1913. He is an electrician of Allentown.

ALFRED[5] SCHOLL (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Haycock township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, June 30, 1863: married , **Mary Vetter**, daughter of Paul and Barbara (Kuhl) Vetter, born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, same state, December 20, 1864: died February 19, 1926, aged 62 years 1 month 29 days, buried at St. Mark's Reformed Church, Allentown. Her parents were immigrants from Germany. He is an iron worker and resides (1920) at Aineyville (South Allentown).

Issue:

i Robert A. Scholl, b. June 8, 1888: d. at Camp Meade, August 3, 1918, unmarried.
ii Warren G. Scholl, b. June 26, 1890: unmarried (1920): served in France 1917–9.
iii James W. Scholl, b. June 24, 1892: unmarried (1920): served in France 1917–9.
iv Minnie B. Scholl, b. September 3, 1895: unmarried (1920): silk-worker in Allentown.
v Ella M. Scholl, b. June 30, 1899: unmarried (1920): silk-worker in Allentown.

CHARLES HENRY[5] SCHOLL (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 13, 1866: married , **Sarah Nunemacher**, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Kleckner) Nunemacher, born in same township, September 15, 1870. He is a watchman by occupation, and resides (1920) at Aineyville (South Allentown).

Issue:

i Mabel Clara Scholl, b. March 21, 1889: m. Charles P. Worsley.
ii Ida May Scholl, b. October 14, 1891: m. Silas A. Weaver.
iii Willis J. Scholl, b. May 29, 1894: d. August 1, 1914, bur. at St. Mark's, S. Allentown.

WILLIAM[5] SCHOLL (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 27, 1868: married , **Emma Christman**, daughter of Thomas and Isabella (Reinhart) Christman, born at Macungie, same county, November 4, 1869. Truck driver. Member of Reformed Church. Reside at Aineyville (South Allentown).

Issue:

i Wilbur Edwin Scholl, b. January 25, 1897: m. January 19, 1920, by Rev. H. J. Kline to Emma Minerva Silfies, dau. of William J. and Maria (Edelman) Silfies, b. in Moore township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, : issue, Dorothy Emma Minerva Scholl, b. August 13, 1920: he is a book-keeper.

GEORGE H.[5] **SCHOLL** (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1873: married April 28, 1900, **Elda Hauser**, daughter of Aaron and Sarah (Handwerk) Hauser, born in Lowhill township, same county, January 20, 1881. He is a farmer and baker by occupation, and resides (1920) at Mountainville, Salisbury township.

Issue:

i Samuel T. Scholl, b. August 26, 1900: m. June 18, 1921, Katie Snyder, dau. of John and Ida (Kehm) Snyder, b. , 1900: farmer on Phila. pike.
ii Forrest A. Scholl, b. February 15, 1902: m. August 29, 1927, Mabel E. Keiser, dau. of James and Mary A. (Amig) Keiser, b. , 1903.
iii Martin G. Scholl, b. June 3, 1904: d. August 1, 1905, bur. at St. Mark's.
iv Miriam Scholl, b. June 3, 1905: d. March 29, 1906, bur. at St. Mark's.
v Helen Scholl, b. May 20, 1907.
vi Lucille Scholl, b. July 4, 1909.
vii Alma Scholl, b. October 19, 1911.
viii Russell Scholl, b. February 19, 1914.
ix Althea Scholl, b. April 21, 1916.
x Richard Scholl, b. May 11, 1917.
xi Junior Edwin Scholl, b. June 8, 1920.
xii Perma Scholl, b. .

ELLA JANE[5] **SCHOLL** (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 4, 1875: married September 27, 1894, **Wallace E. Hausman**, son of Frank and Mary (Giess) Hausman, born at Quakertown, Bucks county, same state, February 1, 1874. He is a plumber with the Bethlehem Steel Co. Resides (1920) at Mountainville, Salisbury township.

Issue:

i Roland Edward Hausman, b. March 10, 1895: m. Irene Artz, dau. of John and Anna (Muth) Artz, b. : no issue: res. at Lansing, Michigan.
ii Clayton Franklin Hausman, b. November 17, 1896: m. Eva Tyson, dau. of Samuel and Cecilia (Weaver) Tyson, b. February 27, 1896, reared after her mother's death under the name Weaver: issue, a dau. He is a silk-weaver of Allentown and resides at Mountainville.
iii Verda Virginia Hausman, b. June 14, 1898: m. William Boyer, son of Irwin and Emma (Lynn) Boyer, b. December 22, 1893: no issue (1920): res. at Allentown.
iv Clarence Alfred Hausman, b. January 23, 1901: unmarried (1920): in Philippines.
v Norton James Hausman, b. July 22, 1903.
vi Mary Ann Hausman, b. August 24, 1907.
vii Claude William Hausman, b. January 28, 1911.

CLARISSA M.[5] **SCHOLL** (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1877: married June 9, 1899, **Daniel B. Kroninger**, son of John and Sarah (Schmick) Kroninger, born at Eagle Point, Berks county, same state, June 15, 1872. He is a florist, not actively engaged in the business in 1921, but expecting soon to resume.

Issue:

i Victor Kroninger, b. December 15, 1900: senior at Muhlenberg College, 1921, planning to enter Mt. Airy Seminary (Lutheran) in the fall, as a theological student: also an accomplished musician: m. October 14, 1924, Anna E. Grammes, dau. of Henry and Emma (Reinhard) Grammes, b. at Trexlertown, , 1899: he is (1926) pastor of Grace Lutheran Church at Shillington.

ii Arlene Kroninger, b. April 8, 1902: grad. of State Normal College, Kutztown, and teacher in Mountainville Schools (1920–1): postgrad. student in Summer School of University of Pennsylvania: m. August 26, 1926, Huber E. Eisenhard, son of Luther F. and Wilhelmina (Walbert) Eisenhard, b. at Cementon, Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1901.

iii Gerald Galen Kroninger, b. October 2, 1909: d. February 2, 1910, bur. at St. Mark's.

iv Malcolm Kroninger, b. July 6, 1914.

FRANKLIN[5] **SCHOLL** (Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 18, 1884: married February 20, 1904, **Carrie M. Weil**, daughter of William and Martha Emma (Giess) Weil, born in same township, May 25, 1882. Moulder, having a responsible position in the Brass Department, Bethlehem Steel Co. Resides (1920) in West Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Roy Franklin Scholl, b. September 5, 1904: student in Bethlehem High School.

WILLIAM[5] **MILLER** (Rebecca Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1858: married **Alice Fink**, daughter of Daniel Fink, born : they separated, he residing (1920) at Easton and she at Allentown.

Issue:

i Lillie Miller, b. : m. Freeman Snyder, who separated from her: she lives at Allentown with their issue, Myrtle Snyder.

JAMES[5] **MILLER** (Rebecca Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 14, 1865: married , **Ida Ziegenfuse**, daughter of David and Catherine (Seifert) Ziegenfuse, born in Durham township, Bucks county, March 22, 1871: died . He is proprietor of Miller's Hotel at South Bethlehem (Northampton Heights), Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jonathan Miller, b. November 13, 1890: m. (1) Helen Strohl: m. (2) Margaret Jones.

MOULTON[5] **MILLER** (Rebecca Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married **Luella Dorward**, born : died . He resides (1920) at South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Clarence Miller, b. : m. : issue, a dau.

ii Warren Miller, b. .

iii William Miller, b. December 24, 1899: d. April 28, 1921, aged 21 yrs. 4 mos. 4 das.

iv Edward Miller, b. .

EMMA[5] **AUBEND** (Sallie Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1863: married , **Oliver D. Groman**, her first cousin, son of William and Amelia (Rhoads) Gro-

man, born in Whitehall township, Lehigh county, same state, October 16, 1860. Lives (1921) retired, in Salisbury township, half mile east of Lehigh Valley traction line to Philadelphia, on the Mountainville-South Bethlehem road, his residence being known as "Willow Lawn."

Issue:

i Harvey Groman, b. November 9, 1881: m. Blanche Diehl, dau. of Milton and Amanda (Fehnel) Diehl: issue, (1) Jesse Theodore Groman; (2) Rachel Florence Groman.
ii Frederick Groman, b. July 26, 1883: m. Lena Crush.
iii Ella Irene Groman, b. February 24, 1887: d. September 12, 1891.
iv Ruth Esther Groman, b. June 20, 1897: d. September 10, 1898.

REUBEN H.[5] **SCHOLL** (Reuben[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 17, 1860: died from a fall down stairs at his home in Allentown, December 23, 1919, buried at Mickley's Church, four miles north-west of the city: married November 29, 1886, **Mary A. C. Hausman**, daughter of Edwin and Catherine (Eisenhart) Hausman, born in South Whitehall township, November 16, 1852. She resides at Allentown (1920).

Issue:

i Harrison E. Scholl, b. August 27, 1887: m. July 15, 1918, Helen M. M. Hartman, a teacher, dau. of Sylvester and Gerila (Wenner) Hartman, b. September 5, 1889: d. February 3, 1921: m. (2) February 9, 1924, Elsie Herbein, dau. of Samuel and Mary C. (Stroh) Herbein, b. at Reading, Pa., in 1888. She was a trained nurse. He was an electrician in Allentown, connected with the City Park Dept. in 1920.

EMMA[5] **SCHOLL** (Reuben[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, November 10, 1871: married August 7, 1890, **Howard Schmoyer**, son of Franklin and Catherine (Brouse) Schmoyer, born at Rothrocksville, Pennsylvania (P. O. Maxatawny), . Reside (1922) at South Allentown.

Issue:

i Helen Lillian Schmoyer, b. October 26, 1892: m. William Weidner.
ii Raymond Franklin Schmoyer, b. April 23, 1895: m. Irene Hoffman.
iii Margaret Mary Schmoyer, b. May 15, 1905: unmarried (1920).

MARY[5] **SCHOLL** (Reuben[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 22, 1875: married February 10, 1894, **James Gehris**, son of Franklin B. and Lydia G. (Bogert) Gehris, born November 10, 1871. Reside (1920) on Main St., South Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Hulda E. Gehris, b. July 19, 1894: m. Arthur Durner, son of John and Ellen (Resch) Durner: no issue (1920).
ii Norman James Gehris, b. December 28, 1915.

ISABELLA[5] **KRUG** (Henrietta Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born before her mother's marriage, , and reared under the name Krug: married (1) **John Gabel**, born : died : married (2) a man whose name and other data are not ascertained. They reside at Reading, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Katie Gabel, b. : m. Samuel Smith: issue, Charles George, Elizabeth, and Harvey, all young.
ii Ella Gabel, b. : m. Francis Sterner: issue, Stella Gabel, fil. nat., and Jennie Sterner.

iii Lou Gabel, b. : m. Shell: issue, several children.
iv Gabel, b. : m.

EMMA M.[5] KNERR (Matilda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, April 13, 1855: died at Allentown, March 19, 1903, buried at Union Cemetery: married , **John Davis**, born at Pottsville, Schuylkill county, same state, December 23, 1854. Resides (1922) with his son Clarence at Allentown.

Issue:

i Clarence Davis, b. November 9, 1879: m. Florence Leinberger.
ii Herbert Davis, b. June 25, 1881: m. Bessie M. Williams.
iii Raymond Davis, b. July 27, 1885: m. Minnie Kline.
iv Warren Davis, b. : m. Florence Wagner.

CAROLINE[5] KNOUSE (Clarissa Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 16, 1858: married , **George Harris**, born in England. Reside (1921) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lillian Harris, b. March 24, 1885: d. July 25, 1889.
ii Edward Harris, b. October 24, 1886: d. February 17, 1906.
iii Arthur Harris, b. December 7, 1888: m. Elsie Colver.
iv Percy Harris, b. October 8, 1890: m. Emma Roth, dau. of James: no issue: res. at Bethlehem, Pa.
v Mabel Harris, b. May 26, 1893: m. Earl Detweiler.
vi Elsie Harris, b. October 11, 1895: m. Russell Reed, son of Daniel and Rose ( ) Reed, b. : no issue: res. at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

ANNA[5] KNOUSE (Clarissa Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cedarville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 9, 1862: married , **Ethan Stewart**, born in Iowa, . Reside (1921) in Seattle, Washington.

Issue:

i William Stewart, b. May 14, 1893: unmarried (1921).
ii Isabel Stewart, b. .
iii Ralph Stewart, b. .
iv Raymond Stewart, b. .

STELLA EMMA[5] MERTZ (David S.[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, February 24, 1880: married June 10, 1902, **William H. Willis**, son of Charles Henry and Ella A. (Watkins) Willis, born in Massachusetts, October 23, 1870, from whom she separated. She resides (1921) with her mother at Allentown.

Issue:

i Wilbur (Willis) Mertz, b. April 23, 1903: has been reared under his mother's maiden name and is known as Wilbur Mertz.

BERTHA VIOLA[5] SCHOUDT (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, September 30, 1867: married , **Andrew J. Hinkle**, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Ferree) Hinkle, born at Harrisburg, same state, December 2, 1870. He is a machinist.

Issue:

i Marie Hinkle, b. April 27, 1894: unmarried (1921), a book-keeper.
ii Pauline Hinkle, b. September 9, 1895: unmarried (1921), a chiropodist.

MINNIE MARY[5] **SCHOUDT** (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, August 8, 1869: married , **Charles Peter Rothenberger**, son of William and Caroline (Sacks) Rothenberger, born at Philadelphia, May 24, 1869. Reside at Allentown.

Issue:

i Helen Rothenberger, b. September 17, 1887: m. Jacob Ginther.
ii Charles Rothenberger, b. May 24, 1890: d. August 24, 1891.
iii Paul Rothenberger, b. March 28, 1902: unmarried (1921).

HATTIE LUELLA[5] **SCHOUDT** (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1871: married June 2, 1891, **Harry R. Wagner**, son of Henry and Annie (Rice) Wagner, born at Allentown, February 15, 1868.

Issue:

i Harold Wagner, b. May 9, 1892: d. April 18, 1893, bur. at Fairview Cemetery.
ii Ralph Wagner, b. August 6, 1893: unmarried (1921), a banker in Cuba.
iii Elizabeth Wagner, b. November 29, 1894: unmarried (1921).
iv Margaret Wagner, b. January 12, 1904: unmarried (1921).

CARRIE[5] **SCHOUDT** (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, June , 1879: married , **Frank S. Erb**, son of Harry and Marian (Miller) Erb, born at Marietta, Lancaster county, same state, March 3, 1874. He is a horticulturist.

Issue:

i Marian Erb, b. April 23, 1902.
ii Gerald Erb, b. October 8, 1903.
iii Florence Erb, b. November 24, 1905.
iv Anna Erb, b. June 10, 1909.
v Evelyn Erb, b. April 9, 1910.
vi Grace Erb, b. September 21, 1912.

ALICE I.[5] **SCHOUDT** (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, May 18, 1881: married , **Claude B. Ziegler**, son of Oliver and Emma (Derr) Ziegler, born at Allentown, August 18, 1878.

Issue:

i Stanley Ziegler, b. June 23, 1901: marine in U. S. Navy (1921).
ii Clarence Ziegler, b. July 8, 1903.
iii Robert Ziegler, b. July 28, 1905.
iv Arthur Ziegler, b. May 17, 1908.
v Madeline Ziegler, b. January 8, 1913.

CHARLES W.[5] **SCHOUDT** (Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 26, 1883: married , **Lottie Arnold**, daughter of Theodore F. and Ellenmyer (Heiny) Arnold, born at Broadsville, Carbon county, same state, July 15, 1889. He is Rural Mail Carrier, and resides at Wind Gap, Northampton county.

Issue:

i May E. Schoudt, b. February 28, 1912.
ii Beatrice E. Schoudt, b. April 9, 1913.
iii Adna Anna Schoudt, b. August 10, 1914: d. March 26, 1915, bur. at Brick Church Cem., Saylorsburg, Monroe Co., Pa.
iv Charles Schoudt, b. May 2, 1916.

EMMA LOUISE[5] **MERTZ** (Franklin[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born December 15, 1872: married , **Evan Z. T. Wilson**, born

near Emaus, Pennsylvania, February , 1881. Reside (1922) at 317 Locust St., Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Muriel Louise Wilson, b. April 23, 1905.
ii Franklin Taylor Wilson, b. April 25, 1907.

HAROLD EDISON[5] MERTZ (Franklin[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born December 4, 1882: married , **Elizabeth Bennett,** of Denver, Colorado, born . Reside (1922) at Long Beach, California.

Issue:

i Clara Louise Mertz, b. December , 1908.
ii Allen Mertz, b. November , 1910.
iii Hazel Elizabeth Mertz, b. June , 1915.
iv Ruth Bennett Mertz, b. March 13, 1917: d. January , 1922.

MARY MAGDALENA[5] MERTZ (Franklin[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born November 27, 1884: married February 14, 1914, **Thomas Pennington,** of Ohio, born . Reside (1922) at Los Angeles, California.

Issue:

i Jack Logan Pennington, b. December 17, 1914.
ii Donald Allen Pennington, b. April 12, 1917.
iii Lawrence Mertz Pennington, b. October 2, 1919.
iv Robert Adair Pennington, b. August 20, 1922.

RUPERT LIONEL[5] MERTZ (Franklin[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born August 27, 1887: married January 19, 1907, **Stella Erbor,** daughter of Andrew and Ellen (Lefavor) Erbor, born at Siegersville, North Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 6, 1890. Reside (1922) at 403 Turner St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Rupert Lionel Mertz, Jr., b. October 16, 1906.
ii Mildred Frances Mertz, b. January 23, 1908.
iii Ethel Louise Mertz, b. February 19, 1909: being reared by her aunt Eva Mertz.
iv Dorothy Eleanor Mertz, b. September 26, 1910.
v Sidney Lawrence Mertz, b. January 23, 1911.
vi Miles Mertz, b. December 5, 1915.
vii Nelson Mertz, b. December 5, 1915, twin.
viii Stanley Andrew Mertz, b. October 31, 1917.

ELLEN R.[5] DORNEY (Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, near Dorney's Park, July 31, 1853: married , **Hiram O. Weaver,** son of Peter and Mary (Freeman) Weaver, born near the Lower Saucon Church, Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, same state, October 30, 1848: died at Cetronia, Lehigh county, March 4, 1898, buried at Cetronia Union Church. He engaged in general merchandise, the business being carried on at present (1921) by his heirs under the title of H. O. Weaver Estate, the active managers being the widow and her daughter Emma.

Issue:

i Peter Weaver, b. June 11, 1872: m. Annora Schmeltzle.
ii Minnie Weaver, b. September 29, 1873: d. February 11, 1874, bur. at Cetronia.
iii Elmina Weaver, b. November 23, 1874: d. January 2, 1882, bur. at Cetronia.

iv Emma Weaver, b. July 25, 1876: unmarried (1921): lives with her mother.
v Miranda Weaver, b. January 28, 1891: m. Valentine Kresge, son of Erwin and Maria (Solt) Kresge, b. near Weissport, Carbon Co., Pa., October , 1888: no issue (1921): he is employed by the American Express Co., and she is book-keeper and stenographer.

FRANKLIN[5] **DORNEY** (Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1855: died September 29, 1924, aged 69 years: married in 1877, **Emma Louise Catherine Gilbert**, daughter of David and Abigail (Handwerk) Gilbert, born in same township, October 25, 1858. He was a baker, proprietor of the Dorney Bakery at Dorney's Park. He was educated in the public schools and at Allentown Business College. For a time he assisted his father in the general store and also in establishing the place of amusement known as Dorney's Park, south west of Allentown. Lived at Cetronia.

Issue:

i Jennie Elemina Catherine Dorney, b. February 13, 1879: m. Richard Peters.
ii Cleon Hiram Dorney, b. February 12, 1881: m. Beulah May Henninger.
iii Ellis Gilbert Dorney, b. October 8, 1883: m. Anna Guth.
iv Norman Franklin Dorney, b. October 8, 1883, twin: d. August 6, 1884, bur. at Cetronia.
v Marcus Oliver Dorney, b. February 13, 1885: m. Edna Woodring.
Russell Dorney, b. December 14, 1894, nepos ejus, filiae primogenitae filius spurius: adopted and raised by Franklin Dorney as one of his sons: m. Margaret Butz.

ALBERT H.[5] **DORNEY** (Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Ellen Reinhart**, daughter of Henry and Cora ( ) Reinhart, born May , 1863: died October , 1916, buried at West Salisbury Church, near Emaus.

Issue:

i Ray E. Dorney, b. April 3, 1882: m. Mary Slough.
ii Mabel Dorney, b. April 1, 1884: d. September 4, 1884, bur. at Union Church, Cetronia.

EDWARD J.[5] **DORNEY** (Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 28, 1865: died at his home in Cetronia, July 7, 1925: married , **Emma Louisa Catherine Heberly**, daughter of Edwin and Maria (Klotz) Heberly, born near Siegersville, same county, June 15, 1867. He was a member of the Reformed Church and she of the Evangelical. He was a Director of the Poor for Lehigh county (1921) and lived at Dorneysville.

Issue:

i Helen I. Dorney, b. August 27, 1887: m. Levi Yiengst.
ii Roland S. Dorney, b. January 20, 1889: m. Meda Schuler.
iii Bessie E. Dorney, b. December 17, 1890: m. Ray Worman.
iv Emily E. Dorney, b. June 10, 1892: m. Thomas Dietz.
v Edwin H. Dorney, b. March 6, 1894: unmarried (1921): lives at home.
vi Ralph J. Dorney, b. October 10, 1895: m. Levian Dorney.
vii William McK. Dorney, b. October 24, 1897: unmarried (1921): at Valparaiso University, Indiana.
viii Charles A. Dorney, b. October 14, 1899: unmarried (1921): lives at home.
ix Oliver C. Dorney, b. December 17, 1901: unmarried (1921): lives at home.

LOUISA[5] **FAUST** (Mary Ann Dorney[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, May 13, 1853: married , **Daniel Dorney**, son of John and Elizabeth (Biery) Dorney, born at Cedarville,

Whitehall township, same county, August 19, 1848: died at Allentown, December 3, 1912, buried at Cedarville. She resides (1922) with her daughter Laura at Allentown.

Issue:

i Laura Dorney, b. August 2, 1872: m. Oswell C. Miller.
ii John Thomas Dorney, b. December 11, 1874: d. November 11, 1885, bur. at Cedarville.
iii William Dorney, b. July 3, 1876: d. June , 1879, bur. at Cedarville.
iv George Dorney, b. January 7, 1884: m. (1) Anna Heimbach, dau. of Oliver, b. in S. Whitehall township, : d. : m. (2) Ella Kutz, dau. of the widow Siegfried, b. : res. at Kutztown, Pa.: issue by first wife, Verna Dorney.
v Harry Dorney, b. June 10, 1889: m. Carrie Bartholomew, dau. of William and Sarah ( ) Bartholomew: res. at Topton, Pa.: issue, (1) Harry Dorney; (2) Mildred Dorney; (3) Albert Dorney; (4) Ralph Dorney; (5) Charles Dorney.

AMANDA[5] DORNEY (Isabella[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1858: married , **Aaron Seiberling**, born in same county, , 1850: died at Allentown, 1895, buried at West End Cemetery. The widow resides (1922) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Hattie Irene Seiberling, b. December 12, 1878: m. Milton W. Morrow, of Lancaster, Pa., b. : d. : no issue: she lives at Lancaster.
ii Gertrude Seiberling, b. December 27, 1879: m. George Gehringer: no issue: res. at Orefield, Lehigh Co., Pa.
iii Naomi Seiberling, b. November 27, 1881: m. Durst Ruhe: issue, Jane Alice Ruhe.
iv Carrie Seiberling, b. September 27, 1884: unmarried (1922).
v Harry A. Seiberling, b. , 1887: d. , 1891, bur. at West End Cem.
vi Edna Seiberling, b. September 4, 18 : m. John Bowen, son of Arthur and Anna (Deifer) Bowen, of Allentown: no issue (1922).
vii Frederick Seiberling, b. , 1894: d. , 1895, bur. at West End Cem.

WILSON[5] APPEL (Ellen S. Dorney[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 15, 1864: married , **Elizabeth S. Kauffman**, daughter of Emanuel and Mary (Stouffer) Kauffman, born at Lititz, Lancaster county, same state, April 12, 1868. Reside at Allentown, where he owns the largest jewelry store.

Issue:

i Mary Ellen Appel, b. June 14, 1894: d. April 7, 1920, unmarried, as a result of Red Cross service in the World War: bur. at Union Cemetery.
ii Hilda E. Appel, b. September 13, 1896: unmarried (1922).
iii Carl W. Appel, b. October 31, 1902.

HARVEY[5] DORNEY (William T.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Chapman's Station, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, , 1871: died November 26, 1906: married (1) , **Alverda C. Held**, daughter of Jonas and Mary ( ) Held, born October 13, 1875: died in childbirth, August 2, 1896, buried at Cetronia, her native village: the child did not survive her: married (2) , **Annie Hummel**, daughter of and Angelina ( ) Hummel, born : she married also a second time.

Issue:

i Stanley Dorney, b. .
ii Bessie Dorney, b. .
iii Mary A. Dorney, b. , 1902: d. April 6, 1905, aged 3 yrs. (gr. st. rec.).
iv Hope Dorney, b. , 1906: d. March 6, 1909, aged 3 yrs. (gr. st. rec.).

CORA[5] DORNEY (William T.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1873: died August 5, 1890, buried at Union Church, Cetronia: married , **Elmer Lichtenwalner,** son of Lafenus and Agnes (Foulke) Lichtenwalner, born .

Issue:

i Stanley Lichtenwalner, b. August 5, 1890: d. March 3, 1892, bur. at Cetronia.
ii William Lichtenwalner, b. : d. , unmarried, in the U. S. Service in France (1917–8).
iii Lafenus Lichtenwalner, b. : m. Hattie Gracely, natural dau. of Jennie Diehl and a Gracely: issue, William Lichtenwalner, b. February , 1920.

FREDERICK[5] DORNEY (William T.[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, May 14, 1883: married , **Helen Woodring,** daughter of Tilghman and Mary (Marks) Woodring, born in South Whitehall township, same county, May 27, 1886: reside with his mother at Cetronia (1921).

Issue:

i Donald Dorney, b. October 1, 1921.

ANNA MARY[5] CLEMENS (Emelia Hartman[4], Sarah Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Friedensville, Upper Saucon township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1864: married July 20, 1884, **James F. Marsteller,** son of Jacob Israel and Justina (Hartman) Marsteller, born near Friedensville, October 27, 1856. They are members of the Lutheran Church. She was educated at Allentown Female College. Reside (1920) at Friedensville.

Issue:

i Justina Marsteller, b. at West Bethlehem, Pa., December 6, 1886: m. April 18, 1906, Chester J. Langdon, son of John and Annie Katherine (Zeth) Langdon, b. at Hopewell, Bedford Co., Pa., August 10, 1882: no issue: educated at Huntington, Pa., High School, Bethlehem Prep. School, and Lehigh University. Miner and shipper of bituminous coal. Res. (1920) at Huntington, Pa. Members of St. John's Episcopal Church there.

Mr. Marsteller, after preparation in the public schools of Northampton and Lehigh counties, entered Lehigh University and graduated as Civil Engineer in 1877. In 1878 he joined an English exploring party for the interior of Brazil, but on arriving at Rio de Janeiro their plans were frustrated by an epidemic of yellow fever which had carried off most of the party that was awaiting their arrival. Securing a position with Enrique Jones, a surveyor and engineer of Montevideo, Uruguay, he remained until the next spring, and then returned to the United States. Here he entered the service of the Lehigh Railroad Co. as engineer under W. A. Lathrop.

This was the beginning of a varied career in construction and mining engineering and managerial activity, which took him to various parts of the world, to Mexico City and environs in 1880, to Madoc, Ontario, Canada, up to 1883, then to Santiago de Cuba, various coal-fields in West Virginia and Pennsylvania, and to the Tefft Farms at Buffalo, New York.

In 1888, as successor to Gen. Mercer, he was made General Manager in charge of soft coal by the Lehigh Railroad Co., and stationed at Snow Shoe,

where he served until failing health counseled his resignation in 1902. He retired to his home and farms at Friedensville, Pennsylvania, though retaining his position as consulting engineer.

In the fall of 1903 he resumed active duty in the coal industry during the period of consolidation and dissolution of the coal trusts, being Superintendent of Division or General Manager of variously named companies until 1913, when he was again forced to retire, this time permanently.

He now took immediate charge of his farm, which he had previously conducted at long range, where he specialized in dairying and developed one of the best Jersey herds in his county. Loving blooded horses and prize dogs he procured the best in the country for his use.

At length inability to secure competent help, added to ill health, compelled the disposal of his farm and fancy stock, and he gave up active charge of affairs, although he still retains directorates in several firms that he had helped to found. His skill as an engineer, and his long and varied experience in mining, engineering, and general business have given him an enviable reputation in his field, and his skilful counsel is still sought and requires the devotion of much time as a consultant.

SIXTH GENERATION

HELEN[6] **KIDD** (Alexander[5], Mary Ann Smetzer[4], John Adam[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1889: married , **Howard Barlieb,** son of James and Mary (Raph) Barlieb, born at Bethlehem, November 12, 1886. Reside (1923) on Orchard St., Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Robert Barlieb, b. March 21, 1912.
ii Grace Barlieb, b. March 4, 1914.
iii June Barlieb, b. June 5, 1917.
iv Reta Barlieb, b. November 14, 1919.
v Eleanor Barlieb, b. October 8, 1921.

PIERCE[6] **AMEY** (Sarah Smetzer[5], Reuben[4], Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1869: married , **Carrie Romig,** daughter of Peter and Mary A. ( ) Romig, born in Haycock township, same county, November 20, 1876. They reside (1922) in Springfield township.

Issue:

i Marian Amey, b. August 7, 1906.
ii Maude Amey, b. September 29, 1909.

SALOME[6] **AMEY** (Sarah Smetzer[5], Reuben[4], Solomon[3], Susanna Scholl[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Springfield township, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1875: married , **John Reinbold,** born . Had resided in Springtown, Springfield township, but removed April 1, 1925, to Richlandtown, Bucks county.

Issue:

i Bernard Reinbold, b. July 26, 1890: d. August 13, 1911.
ii Warren Reinbold, b. June 10, 1892: m. twice, no issue by the first: res. in Bedminster township.
iii Jennie Reinbold, b. March 19, 1894: m. John Knechel: res. at Hellertown: issue, (1) David Knechel; (2) Marion Knechel; (3) Stanley Knechel; (4) Paul Knechel; (5) Edith Knechel.
iv Elsie Reinbold, b. October 19, 1896: m. Wilson Hoffman: issue, (1) John Hoffman; (2) Kenneth Hoffman; (3) Norman Hoffman.
v Ella Reinbold, b. April 12, 1898: m. Raymond Knechel: issue, (1) Marcella Knechel; (2) Mamie Knechel; (3) Raymond Knechel, Jr.

vi Mamie Reinbold, b. October 28, 1900: m. Joseph Reibman: res. at Springtown, Pa.
vii Maggie Reinbold, b. March 20, 1904: unmarried (1923).
viii Florence Reinbold, b. July 12, 1907: d. August 24, 1926.

BESSIE E.[6] **GILLETTE** (Sarah Hellman[5], Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born July 29, 1882: married , **Rev. William R. McDermott**, son of William J. and Sarah Ellen (Herbert) McDermott, born at Fawn Grove, Pennsylvania, January 11, 1878. He is pastor of a Methodist congregation at Port Chester, New York, where he resides (1921). He is an alumnus of the State Normal School at Loch Haven, Pennsylvania, Lafayette College, Easton, Drew Theological Seminary, New York, and of Columbia University, New York City.

Issue:

i Elizabeth McDermott, b. August 6, 1908.
ii Richard McDermott, b. April 7, 1910.
iii Catherine McDermott, b. March 29, 1912.
iv Robert McDermott, b. May 9, 1913.
v David McDermott, b. May 31, 1917.

HALLIE A.[6] **GILLETTE** (Sarah Hellman[5], Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Towanda, Bradford county, Pennsylvania, June 27, 1884: died December 29, 1916, buried on the Hellman plot in Fairview Cemetery, Allentown: married (1) , **Arthur H. Loftin**, son of John L. and Mollie (Hinton) Loftin, born in Mississippi, : died in same state, , buried there: married (2) , **Dr. Harry L. Baker**, son of Albert and Catherine ( ) Baker, born at McEwenville, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1886: no issue. He lives (1921) at Catasauqua, Lehigh county, and rears his step-children. He is a graduate of Hahnemann Medical College, Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Arthur G. Loftin, b. June 29, 1908.
ii Julia Catherine Loftin, b. February 4, 1910.

CHRISTINE[6] **GILLETTE** (Sarah Hellman[5], Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Towanda, Bradford county, Pennsylvania, June 8, 1888: married , **Robert H. Leh**, son of Oliver and Rosina (Troxell) Leh, born at Egypt, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October , 1890. Reside (1921) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Robert J. Leh, Jr., b. July 1, 1918.

HARRY J.[6] **GILLETTE** (Sarah Hellman[5], Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1895: married , **Kathleen Biery**, daughter of Jacob and Annie (Esser) Biery, born . Reside (1921) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Jean B. Gillette, b. January 16, 1916.
ii W. Lamonte Gillette, Jr., b. May 8, 1918.

ELLA[6] **HELLMAN** (Henry[5], Emeline Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1881: married , **William Myers**, son of William H. and Mary (Beidler) Myers, born at Allentown, same state, July 9, 1880. Reside at Allentown on original land of Balthasar Scholl.

Issue:

i Henry Myers, b. September 25, 1908.

ii Evelyn Myers, b. April 15, 1910.
iii Martin Myers, b. July 9, 1911.
iv Wilbur Myers, b. March 10, 1913.
v James Myers, b. October 14, 1914.

CHARLOTTE[6] **SCHOLL** (Matilda[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1871: died March 8, 1903: married , **Charles Wagner**, son of Samuel and Amanda (Jacoby) Wagner, born at Bethlehem about 1868. He lives (1921) somewhere in the west. Besides two that died in infancy, she had the following

Issue:

i Marguerite Wagner, b. August 9, 1896: m. Edward R. Rohrbach, son of William and Linnie (Stahler) Rohrbach, b. at Allentown, Pa., , 1896: no issue (1921). He is a salesman.

EDWARD[6] **RAU** (Matilda Scholl[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born June 3, 1875: married , **Sarah Rockel**, daughter of Peter and Anne (Yohe) Rockel, born at Schwenkville, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, . Reside (1921) at the Cross Roads near Hellertown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna Rau, b. December 3, 1897: m. Edward Winters, of Pen Argyl: res. (1921) at Hecktown, Northampton Co., Pa.: issue, (1) Joseph Winters; (2) Laura Winters.
ii Layman Rau, b. : unmarried (1921).
iii Peter Rau, b. August 18, 1901: m. Susan Galvin: issue, May Rau, possibly others.
iv Alvin Rau, b. April 9, 1909: unmarried (1921).
v Paul Rau, b. : d. .

CATHERINE[6] **RAU** (Matilda Scholl[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born January 10, 1877: married , **Orrin Hoof**, son of Samuel and Cornelia (Smith) Hoof, born at Turbottville, Northumberland county, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1871. Reside (1921) at Fountain Hill, Lehigh county.

Issue:

i Harold Hoof, b. October 15, 1905.
ii William Hoof, b. March 6, 1908.
iii John Hoof, b. February 16, 1910.

FLOYD[6] **RAU** (Matilda Scholl[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Fountain Hill, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 20, 1886: married (1) , **Lottie Meffin**, daughter of David and Elizabeth (Chaplin) Meffin, born in Scotland, October 1, 1884: died May 26, 1913, buried at Fairview Cemetery, Bethlehem: married (2) October 20, 1917, **Mary Melchior**, daughter of Rev. Oliver H. and Mary (Montfort) Melchior, born at Springtown, Bucks county, Pennsylvania, October 20, 1890. Reside (1921) one mile east of Springtown on the road to Durham Furnace.

Issue: (1)

i Agnes Rau, b. September 29, 1909.
ii David Rau, b. January 13, 1911.
(2)
iii Catherine Rau, b. August 18, 1918.

MARIAN[6] **RAU** (Matilda Scholl[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born December 8, 1897: married , **Charles Rohrbach**, son of William and Linnie (Stahler) Rohrbach, born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, March 23, 1895. He is salesman and resides with her parents at Allentown.

Issue:
i Elizabeth Rohrbach, b. March 23, 1916.

EDWARD H.[6] **SCHOLL** (George P.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 16, 1879: married November 5, 1904, **Emma Mohr**, daughter of Calvin and Mary (Moyer) Mohr, born in same township, , 1880. He is a farmer in Milford township, on the road from Hosensack to the Great Swamp Church and Spinnerstown, address Zionsville, R. F. D. No. 1.

Issue:
i Calvin Scholl, b. .
ii May Scholl, b. .
iii Rhea Scholl, b. .
iv Helen Scholl, b. .
v Arlene Scholl, b. .
vi Ray Scholl, b. .
vii Evelyn Scholl, b. .

JAMES A.[6] **SCHOLL** (George P.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 31, 1884: married March 25, 1905, **Mabel D. Mohr**, daughter of Calvin and Mary (Moyer) Mohr, born in same township, May 11, 1881. He is a truck farmer and does general hauling. Resides (1920) on East Susquehanna Avenue, Allentown. Rural Delivery man at present.

Issue:
i Drusilla Scholl, b. September 21, 1905.
ii George P. Scholl, b. October 13, 1906.
iii Marian Scholl, b. September 29, 1907.
iv Henry Scholl, b. November 6, 1908: d. July 15, 1909, bur. at Fairview Cem.
v Harold Scholl, b. November 16, 1909.
vi Francis Scholl, b. July 7, 1911.
vii Carl Scholl, b. April 1, 1916.
viii David Scholl, b. June 23, 1918.

WINFIELD J.[6] **SCHOLL** (George P.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 11, 1888: married June 27, 1908, **Virginia Weiss**, daughter of Amos and Lillie (Miller) Weiss, born near Applebachsville, Bucks county, same state, December 2, 1890. He is a machinist and lives (1920) at Chapel Station on the trolley road from South Allentown to South Bethlehem.

Issue:
i Lloyd Scholl, b. February 6, 1909.
ii Lamar Scholl, b. October 20, 1911.
iii Ruth Scholl, b. October 12, 1913.
iv Neil Scholl, b. December 24, 1917.

PAUL E.[6] **SCHOLL** (George P.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 7, 1892: married November 8, 1913, **Mamie C. Bitting**, daughter of Nelson and Clarissa A. (Simon) Bitting, born in Lehigh county, same state, , 1895. Formerly a boiler-maker, then worked in a silk-mill, but at present (1920) is on a farm. Lives near the Great Swamp Church on the Hosensack-Spinnerstown road.

Issue:
i Kermit Scholl, b. .
ii Clifford Scholl, b. .
iii Ernest Scholl, b. .
iv Thelma Scholl, b. : d. aged three weeks.
v Howard Scholl, b. .

JENNIE M.[6] **SCHOLL** (Augustus H.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born December 31, 1889: married October 29, 1910, **Edgar T. Miller,** son of Frank and Anna (Borneman) Miller, born in Lower Saucon township, Northampton county, same state, . Reside (1921) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Anna E. Miller, b. March 29, 1912.
ii Adeline Marian Miller, b. September 27, 1915.
iii Edgar T. Miller, b. June 24, 1918.
iv John Augustus Miller, b. June 26, 1920: d. aged two weeks.

ADELINE[6] **SCHOLL** (Augustus H.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born November 16, 1894 : married April 10, 1915, **Clarence Hoehle,** son of Alfred and Rebecca (Schell) Hoehle, born at Rittersville, Pennsylvania, October , 1893. Reside (1921) at Rittersville.

Issue:
i Margaret Rebecca Hoehle, b. August 22, 1916.
ii William Frederick Hoehle, b. May 26, 1918.
iii Dorothy Aquilla Hoehle, b. July 6, 1920.

MARY[6] **SCHOLL** (Augustus H.[5], Henry A.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born April 2, 1900: married July 31, 1919, **Ralph E. Angstadt,** son of Solon and Annie (Stitzer) Angstadt, born at Reading, Berks county, Pennsylvania, January 6, 1896. Reside (1921) with her parents at Rittersville.

Issue:
i William Earl Angstadt, b. April 23, 1920.

LOTTIE S.[6] **LACIAR** (Dr. Henry J.[5], Mary M. Scholl[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1886: married October 11, 1910, **William J. Priestly,** born in Scotland, December 7, 1884. He is a Steel Superintendent at the United States Steel Ordnance Plant, South Charleston, West Virginia, where he resides (1920).

Issue:
i Henry Laciar Priestly, b. January 9, 1915.

ELIZABETH MATILDA[6] **KLINE** (Ella Emma Scholl[5], David W.[4], David[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1894: married , **Arthur Stichelbaut,** son of Arthur F. and Caroline E. (Masurel) Stichelbaut, born in France, August 25, 1890. Reside at 44 Hopper St., Patterson, New Jersey (1921).

Issue:
i George Stichelbaut, b. February 22, 1913.
ii Pauline Stichelbaut, b. January 29, 1916.
iii Helen Stichelbaut, b. April 17, 1919.

MARY ALICE[6] **KRAMER** (Matilda E. Denhard[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born March 13, 1868: married , **Henry Hartman,** born at Cetronia, suburb of Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 8, 1866. Reside (1921) at Emaus, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Harvey William Hartman, b. July 8, 1888: d. August 20, 1889, bur. at West End Cem.
ii William Henry Hartman, b. , 1889: d. aged four weeks, bur. at West End Cem.
iii Florence Matilda Hartman, b. October 4, 1890: m. Joseph Kralowitz, son of Joseph H. and Mary A. ( ) Kralowitz, b. in Ill., December 30–1, 1882: separated, having issue, (1) Erma Kralowitz, b. September 25, 1912: d. February 14, 1921; (2) William Kralowitz, b. December 3, 1913. She is with her parents at Emaus.

iv Erma Hartman, b. May 29, 1899: m. Earl Shaffer, son of Burton and Anna ( ) Shaffer, b. at Coopersburg, Pa.: he is a butcher at Coopersburg: issue, (1) a son that d. young; (2) Anna Mary Shaffer, b. May 12, 1919; (3) Dorothy May Shaffer, b. April 12, 1920; (4) a son b. November 21, 1921.

CHARLES HENRY[6] **KRAMER** (Matilda E. Denhard[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born April 6, 1870: married , **Maize Morey**, daughter of Silas and Louisa ( ) Morey, born at Allentown, May 26, 1871. Reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Ruth Kramer, b. November 21, 1888: m. Ray Schoenberger, son of Joseph and Alice (Walp) Schoenberger, b. at Walnutport, Northampton Co., Pa., December 19, 1887: issue, (1) Dorothy Schoenberger, b. August 14, 1907: d. February 19, 1909; (2) William Silas Schoenberger, b. August 2, 1910.

CLARA[6] **DENHARD** (William J.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1875: married , **Ervin F. Smith**, son of William and Mary (Ehrich) Smith, born at Allentown, June 29, 1872: died April 2, 1923. She lives (1923) at Allentown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Emma Smith, b. November 1, 1896: m. Nelson T. Eckert, b. , 1892: issue, (1) Carl F. Eckert, b. , 1916; (2) Dorothy I. Eckert, b. , 1918: res. at Columbus, O.
ii Florence Smith, b. December 4, 1897: unmarried (1920): issue, Ruth Smith, b. 1917.
iii William Smith, b. July 28, 1900: m. Blanche : no issue.
iv Pauline Smith, b. August 1, 1902.
v Annie Smith, b. September 6, 1904.
vi Mary Smith, b. November 3, 1906.
vii Walter Smith, b. December 12, 1911.
viii Lucy Smith, b. November 28, 1913.

HARVEY W.[6] **DENHARD** (William J.[5], Elizabeth Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, August 1, 1882: married , **Bertha M. Schlegel**, daughter of Edwin and Elizabeth (Lucas) Schlegel, born at Valley View, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, August 25, 1883. He is an Insurance Agent.

Issue:

i Earl William S. Denhard, b. February 10, 1903.
ii Kenneth Lamont Denhard, b. February 12, 1912.
iii Beatrice Elizabeth Denhard, b. September 19, 1915.

MAMIE ALICE[6] **HEIMBACH** (Annie L. Scholl[5], Daniel[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1887: died October 23, 1918, buried at Fairview Cemetery, Allentown: married , **Rev. D. F. Green**, son of Charles and Catherine (Ziegenfuss) Green, born at Little Gap, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, January 21, 1887. He married (2) Anna Emelia Enold, daughter of Ernest Theodore and Catherine (Mane) Enold, b. at Sherodsville, Ohio, March 1, 1887.

Issue:

i Luther Paul Green, b. July 27, 1910.
ii Arlene Catherine Green, b. March 21, 1913.
iii Isabel Christine Green, b. August 17, 1916.

Rev. Mr. Green is an alumnus of Broadheadsville Academy, Class of '05, graduate of Muhlenberg College, A.B., '09, studied at the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Germantown, 1912: received the degrees of A.M., '14, and

Ph.D., '15, from Potomac University, Washington, D. C. He served the Howertown Lutheran Parish (St. John's at Howertown and Zion Stone Church, at Kreidersville) 1912–5, St. John's Lutheran at Allentown 1915–7, Trinity Lutheran at Bangor, Pa., 1917–20. Resides (1920) at Bangor.

FRANKLIN JAMES[6] **CLAUSER** (Emma Letitia Scholl[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1882: married , **Victoria Fink**, daughter of Daniel and Louisa (Betz) Fink, born in same township, December 23, 1885. He is a farmer living one mile south of Dillinger Station and one mile east of Old Zionsville, in Lehigh county. P. O. at Old Zionsville.

Issue:

i Verna Clauser, b. December 18, 1904: m. September 8, 1923, Earl K. Urffer, son of Austin.
ii Paul Clauser, b. October 17, 1906.
iii Louisa Clauser, b. June 2, 1908.
iv Daniel Clauser, b. March 4, 1913.

ANNA MATILDA[6] **CLAUSER** (Emma Letitia Scholl[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1885: married , **Samuel Swavely**, son of George Henry and Susanna (Haycock) Swavely, born in Maxatawny township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, March 3, 1881. He is a farmer in Salisbury township, Allentown R. F. D. No. 5.

Issue:

i LeRoy Swavely, b. January 27, 1906.
ii Viola Swavely, b. January 16, 1907: d. March 17, 1921, bur. at Greenwood Cem.
iii Warren Swavely, b. September 6, 1909.
iv Carrie Swavely, b. August 17, 1910.
v Arline Swavely, b. June 15, 1913.
vi Edgar Swavely, b. June 21, 1916.

WILLIAM FRANCIS[6] **CLAUSER** (Emma Letitia Scholl[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1889: married , **Eva T. Moyer**, daughter of Oscar and Octavia (Smith) Moyer, born in Salisbury township, August 26, 1892. He is a motorman on the lines of the Lehigh Valley Transit Co. Resides (1922) at South Allentown.

Issue:

i George Oscar Clauser, b. October 26, 1915.
ii Oscar George Clauser, b. April 7, 1918.
iii Luella Emma Clauser, b. July 6, 1920.

ELEANOR MATILDA[6] **SCHOLL** (George H.[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, August 11, 1886: married March 14, 1914, at Aquashicola, by Rev. H. E. Moyer, to **Douglas George Andress**, son of Peter and Sarah (Kunkle) Andress, born at Aquashicola, April 15, 1883. He is a member of the Lutheran Church, she of the Episcopal. He is a book-keeper by occupation. Resides at Bethlehem.

Issue:

i Ruth Eleanor Andress, b. March 18, 1917.

GEORGE H.[6] **SCHOLL** (George H.[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, December 1, 1887: died March 8, 1920, buried at Mt. Hope Cemetery: married December 11, 1909, **Florence E. Ritter**, daughter of Dayton W. and Sarah E. (Hoch) Ritter, born in Bethlehem township, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, August 20, 1890. He was a clerk in the offices of the Bethlehem Steel Co.

Issue:
i Reginald Santee Scholl, b. at Bethlehem, June 2, 1910.

CHARLES A.[6] **SCHOLL** (George H.[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, July 31, 1889: married , **Margaret Hartman**, daughter of William and Margaret (McFall) Hartman, born at Easton, Pennsylvania, November 29, 1895.

Issue:
i Margaret Scholl, b. October 22, 1917.

HOWARD D.[6] **SCHOLL** (George H.[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, March 4, 1897: married July 24, 1917, **Margaret J. Jenkins**, daughter of William David and Mary (Evans) Jenkins, of Welsh stock, born at Plains, Luzerne county, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1895.

Issue:
i William Scholl, b. June 30, 1917.
ii Howard D. Scholl, Jr., b. , 1920.

LILLIAN[6] **SCHOLL** (George H.[5], John Dewitt[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, November 25, 1898: married July 3, 1917, by Rev. D. F. Green, to **Charles B. Guerber**, son of Paul and Jennie M. (Jones) Guerber, born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1898. Reside (1920) at Hellertown.

Issue:
i Edward Paul Guerber, b. April 22, 1918.
ii Elizabeth Jane Guerber, b. March 4, 1919.

FREDERICK[6] **RUHE** (H. Jacob[5], Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, September 29, 1880: married , **Estella Quier**, daughter of Edwin and Hettie (Lappa) Quier, born . Resides (1922) with his parents at Rittersville (Allentown), Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Helen Ruhe, b. July , 1900: m. Henry Frederick.
ii Howard Ruhe, b. February 15, 1905.
iii Stanley Ruhe, b. March , 1908.

JACOB[6] **RUHE** (H. Jacob[5], Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, October 30, 1883: married (1) , **Laura Kerwer**, born : died January , 1910, in childbirth: married (2) , **Catherine Matzika**, born . Reside (1922) at Spring St., West Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Verna Ruhe, b. May 28, 1904: m. July , 1923, Floyd R. Deily, son of Samuel D. and Alice O. (Nagle) Deily, b. in Hanover township, Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1902.
ii Florence Ruhe, b. August , 1906.
iii Eleanora Ruhe, b. February 21, 1908.
iv (son) Ruhe, b. January , 1910: d. young.
v Catherine Ruhe, b. October , .
vi Dorothy Ruhe, b. .
vii Harry Ruhe, b. .
viii Frederick Ruhe, b. .
ix Edwin Ruhe, b. .

ROBERT[6] **RUHE** (H. Jacob[5], Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, August 22, 1894: married , **Edna Long**, daughter of Harrison and Angeline (Fox) Long, born at Allentown, July 12, 1893. Resides (1922) at Rittersville (Allentown).

Issue:
i Isabel Ruhe, b. October 16, 1914.
ii Beatrice Ruhe, b. August 9, 1916.
iii Jean Ruhe, b. October 20, 1917.

ELSIE[6] **RUHE** (H. Jacob[5], Mary A. L. Scholl[4], Jacob[3], Jacob[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 25, 1901: married , **Henry Bartholomew,** son of Joshua and Mary (Funk) Bartholomew, born at Collegeville, Montgomery county, Pennsylvania, October 28, 1899. Reside (1922) with her parents at Rittersville.

Issue:
i Henry Joshua Bartholomew, b. October 15, 1921.

ANNA[6] **FATZINGER** (Edwin H.[5], Angelina Bickert[4], Nancy Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Hanover township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 11, 1866: died , buried at Schoenersville Church: married , **Joseph Dewalt,** son of Joseph and Juliana (Grater) Dewalt, born at Schoenersville, June 11, 1864. He is a master mechanic at Allentown.

Issue:
i Florence Dewalt, b. August 20, 1886: m. Frederick Mutchler, son of Frank and Jane (Blackburn) Mutchler, b. at Steubenville, O., April 11, 1881: issue, Corinne Mutchler, b. June 28, 1910. He is a salesman and res. with her father.
ii Howard Dewalt, b. October 26, 1888: m. Ida Meyerhoff, who d. at Allentown: issue, Lavergne Dewalt, b. January 13, 1917: he is an automobile mechanic at Allentown.
iii Beulah Dewalt, b. December 22, 1890: m. Arthur Houser, son of Oliver: issue, Arthur Houser, Jr., b. June 19, 1913: res. at Allentown, Pa.
iv Reynold Dewalt, b. February 15, 1904.
v Austin Dewalt, b. June 25, 1906.
vi Althea Dewalt, b. May 12, 1910.

ELMER H.[6] **FATZINGER** (Edwin H.[5], Angelina Bickert[4], Nancy Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Hanover township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, March 26, 1873: married , **Lillie Sterner,** daughter of David and Louisa (Moll) Sterner, born at Rittersville, same county, . Resides (1922) at Hanover Avenue, Allentown.

Issue:
i Mamie Fatzinger, b. in Hanover township, Lehigh Co., Pa., , 1890: m. July 21, 1911, George Heffner, son of Amandus and Montana ( ) Heffner, b. 1888: issue, Dorothea Heffner, b. March 3, 1912: lives with her parents.

MABEL CLARA[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles H.[5], Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Aineyville (South Allentown), Pennsylvania, March 21, 1889: died October 11, 1918: married September 30, 1911, **Charles P. Worsley,** son of Albert T. and Lillie ( ) Worsley, born at South Bethlehem, same state, .

Issue:
i Evelyn Worsley, b. May 3, 1912.

IDA MAY[6] **SCHOLL** (Charles H.[5], Tilghman[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Aineyville (South Allentown), Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 14, 1891: married December 24, 1910, **Silas A. Weaver,** son of Lewis M. and Mary (Knechel) Weaver, born in Richland township, Bucks county, same state, August 29, 1889. Ribbon-weaver by trade. Resides (1920) at Aineyville.

Issue:
i Lewis Weaver, b. July 18, 1913.

JONATHAN[6] **MILLER** (James[5], Rebecca Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, November 13, 1890: married (1) , **Helen Strohl**, daughter of William and Rosie ( ) Strohl, born , from whom he was divorced: married (2) , **Margaret Jones**, daughter of Morris and Bridgie (Dugher) Jones, born at Dickson City, Lackawanna county, Pennsylvania, January 30, 1895. Resides (1922) at Miller's Hotel, South Bethlehem, and is his father's assistant.

Issue: (1)
i Florian Miller, b. July 15, 1911.
ii Lynford Miller, b. September 7, 1912: d. aged six months.
(2)
iii Catherine Miller, b. October 18, 1918.
iv Marie Miller, b. February 9, 1920.

FREDERICK[6] **GROMAN** (Emma Aubend[5], Sallie Scholl[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 26, 1883: married , **Lena Crush**, daughter of Cosmos and Catherine ( ) Crush, born in America of Polish immigrant parentage, December 16, 1884. Reside (1921) in the house adjoining on the west that of his parents in Salisbury township.

Issue:
i Philip Groman, b. October 30, 1913.
ii Martin Luther Groman, b. November 17, 1917.

HELEN LILLIAN[6] **SCHMOYER** (Emma Scholl[5], Reuben[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at South Allentown (on Balthasar Scholl's original land), October 26, 1892: married , **William Weidner**, son of Jacob and Emma (Schuler) Weidner, born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, July 2, 1890. Reside (1920) at South Allentown.

Issue:
i Dorothy Weidner, b. July 27, 1912.
ii Irene Weidner, b. March 12, 1914.
iii Harold Weidner, b. November 3, 1917.

RAYMOND FRANKLIN[6] **SCHMOYER** (Emma Scholl[5], Reuben[4], Daniel[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in Salisbury township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 23, 1895: married , **Irene Hoffman**, daughter of William and ( ) Hoffman, born .

Issue:
i Paul Schmoyer, b. December , 1916.
ii Richard Schmoyer, b. December 31, 1919.

CLARENCE[6] **DAVIS** (Emma M. Knerr[5], Matilda S. Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1879: died in Allentown Hospital, April 16, 1927, buried at Fairview Cemetery: married , **Florence Leinberger**, daughter of Edward and Jennie (Erdman) Leinberger, born at Ruchsville, Lehigh county, May 2, 1881. He was associated with the Rionor Silk Co. "Prominent business man, devoted church worker, ardent supporter of numerous civic and philanthropic causes, a man highly esteemed and honored by the people of Allentown."

Issue:
i Dorothy Davis, b. February 2, 1906.
ii Madeline Davis, b. October 6, 1908.
iii Donald Davis, b. May 3, 1910.
iv Richard Davis, b. November 13, 1920.

HERBERT[6] **DAVIS** (Emma Knerr[5], Matilda S. Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, June 25, 1881: mar-

ried , **Bessie M. Williams**, daughter of Benjamin Franklin and Isabella (Hom) Williams, born at Mauch Chunk, Carbon county, Pennsylvania, May 31, 1883. He is a buyer of Men's Goods for Hess Bros. Department Store, Allentown.

Issue:

i Charles I. Davis, b. November 24, 1902.
ii Eloise Davis, b. May 8, 1905.
iii Isabella Davis, b. February 26, 1910: d. November 29, 1910, bur. at Union and West End Cemetery.

RAYMOND[6] **DAVIS** (Emma M. Knerr[5], Matilda S. Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, July 27, 1885: married , **Minnie Kline**, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Newhart) Kline, born September 1, 1887. He has charge of the Rug Department in Leh's Department Store, Allentown.

Issue:

i Evelyn Davis, b. November 3, 1908.
ii Wilbur Davis, b. November 30, 1911.
iii Carl Davis, b. April 26, 1915.

WARREN[6] **DAVIS** (Emma M. Knerr[5], Matilda S. Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, : died same place, , buried at Union Cemetery: married , **Florence Wagner**, born . The widow resides at 633 N. Sixth St., Allentown.

Issue:

i Kenneth Davis, b. : student at Girard College, Phila.
ii Arlene Davis, b. .
iii Louise Davis, b. : adopted by John Baker of 1345 Chew St., Allentown, and known as Louise Baker.
iv Eleanora Davis, b. : adopted by Durban Woodring of 209 S. West St., Allentown, and known as Eleanora Woodring.

ARTHUR[6] **HARRIS** (Caroline Knouse[5], Clarissa Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born December 7, 1888: married , **Elsie Colver**, daughter of Edwin and Jennie ( ) Colver, born September 22, 1888. Reside (1921) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mabel Harris, b. April 8, 1913: d. in infancy.
ii Edward Harris, b. March 14, 1914.
iii Donald Harris, b. June 20, 1917: d. in infancy.
iv Robert Harris, b. June 22, 1919.

MABEL[6] **HARRIS** (Caroline Knouse[5], Clarissa Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born May 26, 1893: married , **Earl Detweiler**, son of Harvey and Laura ( ) Detweiler, born . Reside (1921) at Bethlehem, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Caroline Detweiler, b. September 29, 1916.
ii Miriam Detweiler, b. September 29, 1918.

HELEN[6] **ROTHENBERGER** (Minnie M. Schoudt[5], Amanda Mertz[4], Caroline Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, September 17, 1887: married , **Jacob Ginther**, son of George and Margaret ( ) Günther, German Immigrants, born March 11, 1883. Reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:

i Dorothy Ginther, b. December 16, 1908.

PETER[6] WEAVER (Ellen R. Dorney[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 11, 1872: married , **Annora Schmeltzle,** daughter of Robert and Maria (Kehm) Schmeltzle, born at Minesite, Lehigh county, April 27, 1880. Reside (1921) at Cetronia.

Issue:

i Miriam Weaver, b. August 23, 1902: stenographer at Allentown.
ii Esther Weaver, b. November 23, 1903: stenographer at Allentown.
iii Hiram Weaver, b. November 22, 1906.
iv Earl Weaver, b. July 16, 1908.
v Lulu Weaver, b. August 10, 1910.
vi Wilbur Weaver, b. November 23, 1918.

JENNIE ELEMINA CATHERINE[6] DORNEY (Franklin T.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1869: married , **Richard Peters,** son of John and Emeline (Grim) Peters, born in same township, March , 1876. He served an apprenticeship with his father-in-law three years, then was partner with him under the firm name of "Dorney and Peters," at Schnecksville, Pennsylvania. Two years later became proprietor of the Hotel at Dorney's Park, but left it after five years to enter the American Steel Wire Co. in charge of a warehouse. In 1910 he became Steward of the Lehigh County Almshouse between Dorney's Park and Wescoesville on the Allentown and Kutztown Trolley Road, a position he still holds (1921). He also served as School Director.

Issue:

i Russell, fil. nat., cujusque pater mihi nondum cognitus, a.d. mil. octing. nonag. quarto, XIX Kal. Jan. natus, atque avi sui familiam adscitus; postea duxit in matrimoniam Margaretam Butz, dau. of Levi and Callie (Romig) Butz, b. near East Texas, Lehigh Co., Pa., September , 1898: issue, (1) Bessie Marie Dorney, b. November 25, 1918; (2) Lucille Callie Dorney, b. April 11, 1920.
ii Hilda Irene Peters, b. August 29, 1897: m. Norman L. Held.
iii Ralph Edgar Peters, b. October , 1899: unmarried (1921).
iv Malcolm Alfred Peters, b. September 16, 1906.
v Myrtle Irene Peters, b. January 31, 1915.

CLEON HIRAM[6] DORNEY (Franklin T.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 12, 1881: married , **Beulah Henninger,** daughter of Oscar and Ida (Wenner) Henninger, born at Wennersville, same township, May 5, 1883. He is associated with his father in the baking business at Dorney's Park, and resides there.

Issue:

i Warren Paul Dorney, b. July 9, 1903: m. December 13, 1924, Mabel P. Stauffer, dau. of Eugene P. and Agnes (Knappenberger) Stauffer, of Emaus, b. in Upper Macungie township, Lehigh Co., Pa., in 1907: he is a graduate of Allentown Business College, employed in the Circulation Department of the Allentown *Morning Call*: res. at Dorney's Park.

ELLIS GILBERT[6] DORNEY (Franklin T.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 8, 1883: married , **Anna Guth,** daughter of Edwin and Ida (Bear) Guth, born near Guth's Station on the Catasauqua and Fogelsville R. R., June 16, 1885. He is associated with his father in the bakery at Dorney's Park, where he resides.

Issue:

i Harold Edmund Dorney, b. June 14, 1909.

MARCUS OLIVER[6] **DORNEY** (Franklin T.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, February 13, 1885: married , **Edna Woodring,** daughter of Tilghman and Mary (Marks) Woodring, born at Crackersport, same township, May , 1886. He is associated with his father in the bakery at Dorney's Park, and lives there.

Issue:
i Franklin Tilghman Dorney, b. June 16, 1906.
ii Forrest Dorney, b. August 4, 1919.

RAY E.[6] **DORNEY** (Albert H.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Cetronia, South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, April 3, 1882: married , **Mary Slough,** daughter of Alfred D. and Harriet (Wheeler) Slough, born in New York City, January 15, 1884. Reside (1921) at Allentown.

Issue:
i Elizabeth Dorney, b. March 20, 1907.
ii Miriam Dorney, b. December 12, 1911.

HELEN IRENE[6] **DORNEY** (Edward J.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, August 29, 1887: married , **Rev. Levi Yiengst,** born . He is a Lutheran minister (1921) at Hegins, Schuylkill county, Pennsylvania, having graduated from Muhlenberg College, Allentown, in 1915, and the Theological Seminary, Mt. Airy, Philadelphia, in 1918.

Issue:
i Homer Arthur Yiengst, b. April 29, 1916.
ii Dorothy June Yiengst, b. December 5, 1917.
iii Kathleen Eleanor Yiengst, b. November 25, 1919.

ROLAND S.[6] **DORNEY** (Edward J.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1889: married , **Elameda Schuler,** daughter of Samuel and Ida (Henry) Schuler, born at East Texas, same county, April 14, 1890. He is manager of the American Trading and Importing Corporation of Allentown. Resides with her parents at East Texas, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Mildred Hope Dorney, b. September 2, 1920.

BESSIE E.[6] **DORNEY** (Edward J.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, December 17, 1890: married , **Ray Worman,** son of Alfred and Laura (Kratzer) Worman, born at Allentown, same state, December 21, 1887. He is manager and floor salesman of the Traylor Motor Corporation, Allentown. Resides at Dorneyville.

Issue:
i (dau.) Worman, b. November 4, 1911: d. November 5, 1911.
ii Marjorie Evelyn Worman, b. November 25, 1912.
iii Lucille Althea Worman, b. September 1, 1914.

EMILY ESTELLE[6] **DORNEY** (Edward J.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, June 10, 1892: married , **Rev. Thomas Grayton Dietz,** a minister of the Reformed Church, born near Bangor, Northampton county, Pennsylvania, . Graduate of Muhlenberg College, Allentown, of Ursinus College, Collegeville, and (1921) student at Central Theological Seminary, Dayton, Ohio.

Issue:
i Kenneth Emery Dietz, b. May 23, 1914.

RALPH J.[6] DORNEY (Edward J.[5], Solomon[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born in South Whitehall township, Lehigh county, Pennsylvania, October 10, 1895: married , **Levian Dorney**, daughter of James and Mary (Romig) Dorney, born at Wescoesville, same township, August , 1897. He is a Public Accountant at Philadelphia (1921), but plans within the year to remove with his family to Dorney's Park, Lehigh county.

Issue:
i Myrtle Edith Dorney, b. February 12, 1920.

LAURA[6] DORNEY (Louisa Faust[5], Mary Ann Dorney[4], Susanna Scholl[3], David[2], Balthasar[1]), born at Allentown, Pennsylvania, August 2, 1872: married , **Oswell C. Miller**, son of John B. and Mary (Reitz) Miller, born January 30, 1870. Reside (1922) at Allentown.

Issue:
i Royal F. Miller, b. December 29, 1901.
ii Earl W. Miller, b. November 8, 1908.

Part VIII

FREDERICK SCHOLL, 1758, OF WARRINGTON TP., YORK CO., PA.

SECOND GENERATION

FREDERICK[2] SCHOLL (Peter[1]), born probably about 1730–5, probably in Europe, though neither birth-date nor birth-place have been ascertained: died in Warrington township, York county, Pennsylvania, between March 28, 1774, the date of the making of his Will, and April 7, 1774, the date of its probate: married November 22, 1758, at the Christ Evangelical Lutheran Church, York, Pennsylvania, **Saloma Kebel**, daughter of Philip Kebel, name often anglicised to Cable, one of the earliest members of the Bermudian Congregation of Dunkards in York county, born : died , surviving her husband, and marrying a Neel.

Issue:

i Mary Scholl, b. , 1759–60.
ii Jacob Scholl (Shull), b. , 1761–2: m. Anna Knisely.
iii Sarah Scholl, b. , 1763–4.
iv Barbara Scholl, b. , 1765.
v John Scholl (Shull), b. , 1767: m. Elizabeth Loud.
vi Peter Scholl, b. , 1768: m. Sarah Bower.
vii Joseph Scholl, b. , 1769–71: probably died young.
viii Samuel Scholl (Shull), b. May , 1773.

The name is regularly spelled "Scholl" on Church Records, early Bible Records, and some legal records and grave-stones, but quite frequently in legal records drawn by English-speaking clerks, etc., it appears as "Shull."

The Will of Frederick Scholl, on file at York, is as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen, I, Frederick Shull, of Warrington Township, in the County of York and Province of Pennsylvania, Yeoman, Being weak in body, but of sound and Perfect Understanding, Considering the uncertain Continuance of my Life, I Do make this my last Will and Testament, in manner Following; hereby revoking all former Wills by me made; and first I Resign my soul to the great and Merciful God that made it, My Body I commit to the Grave to be Decently Buried. And as to my Worldly Estate, I Dispose thereof as followeth; That is to say, I Do first Appoint all my Lawful Debts, and Funeral Expenses to be Paid out of my Estate by my Executors, herein after named.

Item I give and Bequeath unto my Beloved Wife Salomena the sum of Fifty Pounds Lawful Money of the Province aforesaid, to be Paid unto her by my Executors, at the expiration of Four Years from my death and further I allow her to take her choice of one Cow, any Time after my Decease, all which I allow to my said Wife for her Thirds.

I further allow that she my aforesaid Wife to Receive Four Pounds Lawful money Yearly for four years from my Decease, of my Executors for the maintenance of my Youngest Child, Item, I do further order, that the Remaining Part of my Estate be Equally Divided among my Children, (Viz) Mary, Jacob, Sally, Barbara, John, Peter, Joseph, and Samuel. And lastly,

I make and Ordain my trusty friends Ludwick Zimmerman and Christian Newcomer, my sole Executors of this my Last Will and Testament in trust, for the true intents and Purposes in this Will Contained to perform, according to my true intent and meaning. In Witness Whereof, I, the said Frederick Shull, have to this my Last Will and Testament set my hand and Seal the Twenty-eighth day of March in the year of our Lord One Thousand Seven Hundred and Seventy-Four.''

Signed, Sealed and Published by the said Frederick Shull, in the presence of us Who Subscribed our names in the Testator's Presence, and at his request

John Bauer
Philip Beyssel,
Benjamin Cable.

his
Frederick M Shull (seal)
mark

York County SS. Before me Samuel Johnston, Esquire, Deputy Register for the Probate of Wills and Granting Letters of Administration in and for the County of York in the Province of Pennsylvania personally appeared John Bauer, Philip Beyssel, and Benjamin Cable, the three subscribing Witnesses to the above instrument of Writing and their Solemn Affirmation taken according to Law, they conscientiously scrupling the taking of an Oath, do respectively say, that they were personally present and saw and heard Frederick Shull the Testator above named make his mark to seal, publish and declare the above Instrument of Writing as and for his last Will and Testament, that at the time of doing thereof the said Frederick Shull was of sound disposing Mind Memory and Understanding according to the best of their Affirmants' knowledge and belief, and that they subscribed their names as Witnesses to the same in the presence of the said Testator and at his request.

Affirmed and Subscribed before me, at
York the 7th Day of April, 1774.
Sam[l]. Johnston, Dep. Regr.

John Bauer
Philip Beyssel
Benjamin Cable.

The classes of the colonial population usually "scrupling the taking of an oath" were the Quakers, the Mennonites, the Dunkards or German Baptist Brethren. According to Brumbaugh's *History of the Brethren,* p. 329, which quotes the lists of Rev. Morgan Edwards' Census of the Baptists of Pennsylvania for 1770, Philip Beyssel and Benjamin Cable were members in full communion of the Bermudian Congregation of the Dunkards. These lists do not contain the names of Bauer, Zimmerman, or Newcomer, or that of Frederick Shull himself or of his wife, though she, as daughter of a leading Dunkard, may have been of that confession.

The birth-dates of the children are derived chiefly from petitions on file in the Orphans Court at York, and inferences from the order of names in the Will above:

"March 26, 1783: came into Court Sarah Shull, aged *nineteen* years and *upwards,* and Barbara Shull, aged *eighteen* years, and John Shull, aged *sixteen* years, three of the minor orphan children of Frederick Shull, late of Warrington township, deceased, and prayed to be permitted to choose guardians to take care of their persons and estates, and being asked by the Court, respectively chose John May and David Jordan of Warrington township, aforesaid, and Jacob Shull of Manahan (i.e., Monaghan) township, whereupon the Court do appoint the said John May, David Jordan, and Jacob Shull to be the guardians of the persons and estates of the said Sarah Shull, Barbara Shull, and John Shull, the minor orphan children aforesaid."

''Same day, March 26, 1783: came into Court Jacob Shull, *eldest son* of Frederick Shull, late of Warrington township, deceased, and prayed that a guardian may be appointed to take care of the person and estate of Samuel Shull, aged *about nine* years, one of the minor orphan children of the said deceased, whereupon the Court do appoint John May and David Jordan, both

of Warrington township, and Jacob Shull of Manahan township, to be the guardian of the person and estate of the said Samuel Shull, minor orphan child aforesaid.''

''November 25, 1875: came into Court Peter Shull, aged *sixteen* years and *upwards,* one of the minor orphan children of Frederick Shull, late of Warrington township, deceased, and prayed to be permitted to choose a guardian to take care of his person and estate, and being asked by the Court, chose Frederick Decker of Paradise township, whereupon the Court do appoint the said Frederick Decker to be the guardian of the person and estate of the said Peter Shull, the minor orphan child aforesaid.''

"September 12, 1787: came into Court Samuel Scholl, aged *fourteen years last May,* one minor son of Frederick Scholl of Monaghan township, deceased, and prayed to be permitted to choose a guardian for himself, and being asked by the Court, named Valentine Hollinger, whereupon the Court approved the said Valentine Hollinger to be the guardian to take care of the estate of the said Samuel Scholl, the minor child aforesaid."

"January 31, 1788: came into Court Samuel Scholl, aged *fourteen years last May,* minor son of Frederick Scholl of Monaghan township, deceased, and prayed to be permitted to choose a guardian in the room and stead of Valentine Hollinger, his present guardian, and being asked by the Court, named John Knisely of Monaghan township, whereupon the Court appointed the said John Knisely to be the guardian of the person and estate of the said minor in stead of his former one."

No petition for guardian has been found for Joseph, Jacob, or Mary. The latter were both of age, and the former probably died before 1783, at which time the executors made their settlement, as shown by the following note: "March 27, 1783; came into Court Ludwick Zimmerman and Christian Newcomer, executors of the last Will and Testament of Frederick Shull, deceased, and produced their account of the administration of the estate of the deceased, showing balance for distribution of 325 pounds 18 shillings 3 pence and 3 farthings. Court approved account.'' No record of distribution found in the files.

It will be apparent from the above, that the guardians were sought for the minors on the day just preceding the executors' report, evidently to prepare for the legal distribution. The widow Saloma remarried, as is shown by the Will of her father Philip Kebel, to a man named Neel (or possibly Neef), but nothing further is known of her.

The Will of Anthony Knisely, of Warrington township, York county, Pennsylvania, made in 1799, names his daughter ''Anna, wife of Jacob Shull.'' In the Census of 1783 for York county, Anthony Knisely was a Householder with 200 acres and sixteen inhabitants in his family, and in the adjoining township, Monaghan, were his son John Knisely and his son-in-law Jacob Shull, who had ''100 acres and eight inhabitants,'' the latter probably made up of himself and wife, possibly a first child, and his younger brothers and sisters, and possibly the widowed mother, if not yet remarried. When the first United States Census was taken in 1790, the Shull family of this group had disappeared from York county, but in Quemahoning township, Bedford county, the part which was later erected into Somerset county, there were a pair of brothers apparently, Householders named Jacob Shull, 1–3–2, and John Shull, 1–1–1, who were also in the Associated Militia along with the brothers Jacob Loud and Peter Loud, whose sister Elizabeth became the wife of John Shull. It is believed that these are the brothers, sons of Frederick Shull (Scholl), who removed from York county after 1783, and it is certain that this John Shull removed later to Tuscarawas county, Ohio.

Jacob Shull was listed for Military Service in Quemahoning township, Bedford (now Somerset) county, February 6, 1789, and John Shull was First Lieutenant of Second Battalion of Light Horse in the Somerset Brigade, July 17, 1798.

This latter John Shull got a grant of land in Bedford county in 1794, and he lived there until about 1807.

His son Frederick, a boy of about sixteen years, bought of John Knisely

and wife Mary, of Muskingum county, Ohio, on May 10, 1806, "a certain lot of ground in the town of New Philadelphia," and it must have been shortly thereafter, that the parents of Frederick removed to Ohio, for in the Deed mentioned Frederick is named a "resident of Somerset county, Pennsylvania." Since he was but a boy, his parents were still in Pennsylvania on May 10, 1806. March 27, 1807, John Shull sold to Abraham Miller for "four hundred pounds lawful money of Pennsylvania" the 200 acres of land which had been granted to him by Warrant "issued by the Secretary of the Land Office bearing date the Twenty Sixth Day of April in the year of our Lord Seventeen Hundred and Ninety Four," which had been surveyed to him "adjoining lands of Jacob Youngman, Peter Loud, Jacob Loud, Peter Ankeny, and others," further described as "then in Bedford, now Somerset county."

Jacob Shull did not come until later. His son Jacob Shull, Jr., bought on May 30, 1811, of Philip Crabs and wife Elizabeth, of Washington county, Pennsylvania, for $200.00 a plot of ground described as the "southeast quarter of section 36, town 10, range 3" near what is now the village of East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio. Jacob Shull, Jr., is named in the Deed as a resident of Jefferson county, Ohio. Family tradition assigns the date of migration to Ohio to about 1808.

Peter Scholl of this family married in York county, Pennsylvania, got land of his father-in-law and remained with his wife's kindred.

Samuel Scholl's movements are not ascertained, but he probably went to Ohio also.

Who was Peter Scholl, the founder of this line? The marriage record of his son at York in 1758 is the only record found. He was probably living at that time, and probably in America, as Church records often noted either death or absence from the country, in case the parents were not living in the province of Pennsylvania. It is possible, that this Peter Scholl is identical with Philip Peter Scholl, whose sons Michael Scholl of Manheim township, York county, Philip Scholl of Hanover, York county, Peter Scholl, Jr., of Germany township, York county, and John Stephen Scholl of Frederick county, Maryland, just below the Pennsylvania border near Hanover, were all contemporaries of suitable age to be Frederick's brothers. Peter Scholl, the son, was called Peter Shull, Jr., when he secured grants of land in Kentucky, to which he removed later, and this seems to indicate that the father was known simply as Peter Scholl, in full accord with the German custom of using the second baptismal name instead of the first for daily use. However, no definite proof of record has been uncovered, and the descendants are charted as a separate branch, instead of combining with the Philip Peter Scholl family (q.v.).

THIRD GENERATION

JACOB[3] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in York county, probably Warrington township, Pennsylvania, about 1760–1: died near East Springfield, Ohio, a small village in Jefferson county, about 1816, aged about 56 years, said to be buried in the old cemetery adjoining the new cemetery at the church in East Springfield, but no stone is extant to mark the place, unless sunken under the soil: married about 1780, **Anna Knisely**, daughter of Anthony Knisely and his first wife, of Warrington township, York county, Pennsylvania, whose Will names her first, apparently as eldest child, and calls her "wife of Jacob Shull," born : died , said to be buried with Jacob at the old cemetery, grave unmarked.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, Jr., b. June 6, 1781: m. Christina (Wiant) Toot (Dutt).
ii Samuel Shull, b. : m. Sarah Geiger.
iii Maria Shull, b. ;

Jacob Shull's birth-date is indicated by the following facts: His parents were married November 22, 1758, and he is listed in the Will of 1774 as

second child, the later children being shown by petitions for guardianships to be in order of birth: also he was of age before March 26, 1783, for he was appointed guardian on that date for his brothers John and Samuel, and must have been at least twenty-one at the time: moreover, the third child, sister Sarah, was nineteen years and upwards in March, 1783, which would make her birth fall in 1763, or very early in 1764.

He was a resident of Monaghan township, York county, the Tax Roll showing him in 1782 as the possessor of 100 acres 2 horses and 2 cows. The military census of York county in 1783 showed him resident at the same place with the same property and eight white inhabitants in his household. It is probable that the land came to him partly from his father-in-law, who specifically states in his Will, that all the older children, specifically mentioned by name, had already received during his life-time their full share of his estate both real and personal. He certainly removed from York county, before 1790, as he is not listed there as a Householder in the First Census of the United States, that year. It is not known with certainty where he spent the years intervening between his removal from York county and his migration to Ohio late in life, but he was probably that Jacob Shull of Bedford county, Pennsylvania, who was associated with John Shull and the Loud brothers, listed in Quemahoning township in 1790, but no longer there in the Census of 1800, or later. He may have resided at various places before 1814. There is no evidence of his owning real estate in Ohio, and he probably lived with his son Jacob. The date of his death in 1816 and age at death, 56 years, are family tradition, as yet unconfirmed by record.

JOHN[3] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in York county, probably Warrington township, Pennsylvania, , 1767, listed on March 26, 1783, as *sixteen* years of age: died near New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, March , 1834: married in Pennsylvania, probably in Quemahoning township, Bedford (now Somerset) county, , **Elizabeth Loud,** sister of Peter and Jacob Loud, neighbors in the township last named, born : died in York township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, , surviving her husband, both buried at the cemetery on the Stony Creek road a short distance beyond the old Shull Homestead, the graves having been once marked with marble headstones, which have crumbled away until nothing remains but a single section on which may be traced with the aid of the finger the letters: "wife of J. SHULL."

Issue:

i Frederick Shull, b. November 9, 1790: m. (1) Catherine Fackler: m. (2) Mahaly Field.
ii Sarah Shull, b. : m. George Bugher.
iii Mary Shull, b. : m. March 10, 1817, Samuel Kasebeer, b. February 4, 1793: d. January 25, 1835, aged 41 yrs. 11 mos. 21 das., bur. in cem. on Stony Creek road: issue, Hannah L. Kasebeer, b. May 9, 1826: d. May 11, 1836, and others: said to have removed, the widow and children, to Indiana.
iv John Shull, b. : d. , unmarried (non comp.).
v George Shull, b. : d. , unmarried (non comp.).
vi Abraham Shull, b. : d. , unmarried (non comp.).
vii Benjamin Shull, b. , 1802: m. Sarah (Wiant) Toot.
viii Peter Shull, b. November 5, 1805: m. Anna Corpman.
ix Joseph Shull, b. March 3, 1811: m. Susan Shupe (Shoup).
x Gabriel Shull, b. August 29, 1816: m. (1) Lydia Walter: m. (2) Hulda Stevenson.

John Scholl (Shull) must have come to Ohio about 1807–8, for his son Frederick Shull, a boy of scant sixteen years, is recorded as of Somerset county, Pennsylvania, May 10, 1806, when he bought of John Knisely and

wife Mary "a certain lot of ground in the town of New Philadelphia." John sold his farm in Somerset county to Abraham Miller in 1807, March 14. It contained 200 acres, then lying in Somerset township, Somerset county, and as John Shull came personally before the Justice of the Peace to acknowledge the Deed he must have been still there and a legal resident of the township at the making and delivering of the instrument. He probably came to York township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, shortly after giving possession.

A number of later land transfers are on record: John Shull and wife Elizabeth sold 104 acres to Peter Shull of Tuscarawas county, September 23, 1829, for $550, the witnesses being George Bugher and wife Sarah; again August 27, 1831, John Shull and wife Elizabeth sold 105 acres to Benjamin Shull of the same county; also on December 26, 1832, they sold him a further plot of 10 acres 7 perches; again, December 4, 1832, John Shull and wife Elizabeth sold 116.40 acres to Joseph Shull of Tuscarawas county. This seems to have been his method of setting up his sons after marriage and of distributing the bulk of his wordly goods to his children before his own death.

The Will of John Shull follows:

In the name of God Amen. I, John Shull, of York township, Tuscarawas county and state of Ohio, Yeoman, being of sound mind and memory and understanding, but considering the uncertainty of this life, think fit to make this my last Will and Testament in the following manner and form, viz.: I recommend my soul unto the hands of God and my body to the earth to be buried in a christian manner, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life: I give, devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:

First, I give and bequeath to Elizabeth my dearly beloved wife the farm whereon I now live to her use during her natural life-time, provided she remains my widow, containing upwards of one hundred acres and my son Gabriel is to work the farm during her said life-time and is to have all he can make over and above what the family needs for their support and is to keep one of my insane boys, and is to have the choice of my horses and the colt he claims, two sets of horse gears and plow and harrow, but if my sane son Gabriel will select to take five hundred dollars and the two colts and the saddle and bridle he claims and the chest he claims, then and in that case what is beforementioned is to be void, and in case he doth not select to take the five hundred dollars with the last mentioned articles, he is to have the old place whereon I now live after the death of my said wife.

And I further give and bequeath to my said wife two cows which she may select and two calves and two year old heifer, and in case my son Gabriel take the five hundred dollars etc., my said wife is to have one horse and such house furniture as she may select, eight hogs and four sheep, and my clock and all articles not bequeathed shall be sold, and all the money raised out of my estate shall be equally divided amongst my three sons, viz.: John, George, and Abraham, which money and all coming to said three sons, shall be given to such of their brothers and sisters as will agree to keep them by giving good security for the amount, and in case any of them will keep any of the said three insane sons till they die, they shall have all belonging to them severally, but if they or any of them should not be kept or used as becomes persons in their situation, then they shall refund the money and all belonging to them on demand, and said three insane sons are to have each a bed, bedding, and any money coming to said three boys in way of legacy from Jacob and Peter Loud, is to be given to the person or persons who may keep and support them till death, and in case my son Gabriel selects to take the five hundred dollars as aforesaid, the old place shall remain for my said wife and three insane sons so long as one of them lives.

And further, my son Frederick is to have all the articles of property he has ever received from me to be his full portion coming to him out of this my estate. And my daughter Sarah is to have all the articles of my property she ever received of me to be her full portion out of this my estate. And my daughter Mary is to have all she ever received of me and all the

articles charged in my book against Samuel Kasbeer her husband to be her full portion out of this my estate. And my son Benjamin is to have all he ever received of me to be his full portion out of this my estate. And my son Peter is to have all the property he ever received of me to be his full portion out of this my estate, except the obligations I hold against him he is to pay which is over and above his share out of my estate. And my son Joseph is to have all the articles of property he ever received of me to be his full portion out of this my estate.

And further I make ordain constitute and appoint my son Peter and my son Joseph Executors of this my last Will and Testament, and George Bugher guardian for my three sons John, George, and Abraham, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this twenty-first day of March, A. D. 1834.

John Shull (Seal).

Signed, sealed, and acknowledged
in presence of us.
Barnhart Gimlins
Christian Keisly.

The Will was probated at the April term of the Common Pleas Court, 1834. The Executors named gave bond in the sum of $2000 with Barnhart Gimlins and Charles Korns as securities, and the estate was appraised by William Ross, William Butt, and Frederick Swihart.

PETER[3] SCHOLL (Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, in York county, probably in Warrington township, , 1768: died in Monroe township, Cumberland county, same state, June 3, 1828, buried at Red Mount Cemetery in Washington township, the old "Bower Graveyard," where the grave-stone gives the date of death and age at death as 60 years: married about 1794, **Sarah Bauer (Bower)**, daughter of Abraham and Naomi ( ) Bower, of Huntington township (after 1800 it became Washington township, Adams county), York county, born May 11, 1768: died September 28, 1825, aged 57 (gr. st. rec. at Red Mount).

Issue:

i Abraham Scholl, b. January 26, 1796: prob. d. young, for he is not among the heirs that sign the Release Deed of 1833, and no issue signed.

ii Leah Scholl, b. January 9, 1797: m. (1) David Griest: m. (2) William Whitcomb.

iii Jacob Scholl, b. April 24, 1798: m. Salome Ernst.

iv John Scholl, b. May 8, 1800: said to have d. unmarried: res. Monroe township, Cumberland Co., Pa., 1828, to the spring of 1833, farmed his father's land, was on the Triennial Tax Roll there in 1829, but not in 1832: removed to Jay Co., Ind., where he farmed for years. He owned the South West Quarter of Section 22, Town 23, Range 12, 160 acres, which he sold in two pieces, 80 acres to Adam Ziegler on January 6, and 80 acres to Joel Ridgeway on December 10, 1849. He must have had still other holdings, for in 1853 he sold 80 acres of the South East Quarter of the same Section to the C. F. and W. R. R. Co. for $1000. No further details are learned.

v Joseph Scholl, b. January 24, 1803: freeman without property in Monroe township, 1826, 1829, but not 1832: signed the Release Deed in April, 1833: not further traced.

vi Mariah Scholl, b. September 17, 1804: m. (1) August 2, 1821, at York, Pa., George Miller, who d. soon, leaving issue, Ann Elizabeth Miller: m. (2) Jacob Whitcomb.

vii Naomi Scholl, b. April 26, 1806: d. in Monroe township, January 5, 1833, unmarried, Letters of Administration granted February 5 following.

viii Sarah Scholl, b. February 8, 1808: m. Jacob Weir (Wyer).

ix Hannah Scholl, b. April 24, 1810: d. July 23, 1833, bur. at Red Mount

Cem.: estate administered by Jacob Scholl, Letters being granted July 26.

x Peter Scholl, b. March 12, 1812: m. Mary Wyer (Weir).

The date of Sarah Scholl's death, and age at death, as given above from the gravestone records at Red Mount Cemetery, differ from those found in the Peter Scholl Bible, which says: "Sarah Bower was born May the 11th 1772" and again very specifically: "1823. September the 28th Sarah Shull departed this life at 3 o'clock P.M. Age 51 years 4 months and 17 days." In spite of the positive and clear writing in the Bible, it is an error.

It is apparent from the Will of her father, Abraham Bower, made March 9, 1825, that she was still living at that date. He says: "I give and bequeath unto my daughter Sarah Shull the sum of fifty pounds lawful money as aforesaid, I having also heretofore considered her in the price of a tract of land which I conveyed to her husband": and again after further bequests to other heirs: "I give and bequeath all the remainder of my estate not hereinbefore disposed of to my aforesaid five children, to wit, Solomon Bower, Sarah Shull, David Bower, Joseph Bower, and Hannah Morthland, and my granddaughter Elizabeth Power, to be equally divided among them share and share alike."

This proves clearly that the year of death is incorrectly recorded in the Bible. An inspection of the Bible records themselves shows that they were not kept properly. Peter Scholl entered with his own hand the births of the first four children, and then wearied in well-doing and neglected to record the remaining six. When his daughter Leah married David Griest he entered the record with his own hand, the writing being identical with that of the first four children. The name is given Scholl in all these items.

The record of marriage for son Jacob and daughter Maria are the same script, but differ from the first records. At Peter's death the Bible must have come into the possession of the son Jacob Scholl, who recorded in it in due order the births of his last three children. Then, at some time after 1831, he recorded next the births of his first three children, who had been born before the Bible came into his keeping.

At a still later date, probably many years later, some one wrote in a beautiful round hand at a single sitting apparently, doubtless from dictation or from copy, the births of the remaining six children of Peter and Sarah Scholl, also the birth and death records of the mother, spelling the name Shull, except in the case of Maria, where it appears as Schull.

In making this transcript the copyist mistook a 7 for a 1 and wrote the age at death as "51 years 4 months and 17 days" instead of "57 years etc.". At the same time he mistook a script 5 for a 3, a very easy and frequent slip, and wrote the year 1823 instead of 1825. The date of birth was derived by substracting the above wrong age at death from the above wrong date of death, and then confidently recorded in the Bible in the blank space reserved for it at the head of the birth column. This statement is deemed necessary in view of a future possible dispute concerning the accuracy of the record adopted.

The history of Peter Scholl's boyhood is not clear. He was living in Warrington township at the time of his father's death in 1774. Where he spent the years from then until his marriage in 1794 is not yet known. His guardian after 1785 was resident in Paradise township, but this does not prove Peter's residence. After the birth of his first child Abraham, so named in honor of the maternal grandfather, he became a landowner, by gift probably. On April 9, 1796, Abraham Bower, of Huntington township, a tanner, and his wife Naomi transfer to Peter Scholl "two tracts of land in Monaghan township." This farm was probably the Scholl home for a number of years and the birthplace of the remaining children. But Peter removed from this farm subsequently, finally even from York county. The removal occurred about 1820, for he was not yet on the triennial tax roll of 1820 in Cumberland county, but at the marriage of his daughter Maria to George Miller on August 9, 1821, Peter enters the record in his Bible "both of Allen township, Cumberland county." Peter was a tenant of Joseph Bricker of Allen township,

Cumberland county, July 28, 1822, the land lying partly in York, partly in Cumberland. He appears on the triennial tax roll first in 1823, in Allen township, Cumberland county, as a "Cropper" (tenant farmer on shares) with 5 horses and 5 cows. On December 2, 1824, David Krysher and wife Elizabeth of Allen township deed to Peter Scholl of Allen township, a tract of 157 acres and 63 perches adjoining lands of Benjamin Givler, Henry Miller, and Rudolph Krysher. Witnesses, Rudolph Krysher and Jacob Scholl. (Deed Bk HH, p. 288, Carlisle, Pa.). In 1825 Monroe township was erected out of the western part of Allen township, and accordingly Peter appeared on the tax roll of Monroe township for 1826, assessed with 150 acres, 4 horses, 4 cows. In 1829 the Peter Scholl (Shull) heirs were assessed on 157 acres at $6280.

On May 22, 1828, Peter Scholl made his Will as follows:

"In the name of God, Amen. I, Peter Scholl of Monroe township, Cumberland county and state of Pennsylvania, yeoman, being sick and weak of body but of sound mind, memory and understanding, blessed be God for the same, but considering the uncertainty of this transitory life, do make and publish this my last will and testament in the following manner, to wit, Principally and first of all I recommend my soul to the hands of God who gave it, and my body to the earth to be buried in a decent and christian like manner at the discretion of my Executors hereinafter mentioned.

And as to such worldly estate wherein it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I do give and dispose of the same in manner following, to wit: First of all it is my will that after my decease all my personal property be sold at public sale. I do further ordain that my Real Estate be disposed of by my Executors as soon as convenient after my death, at public sale, and I hereby fully authorize and empower them so to do, and the hand money of my Real Estate, after my lawful debts are paid, I order that it may be equally divided among all my children, together with the vendue money, only to my son John it is my will that he receive the sum of Two Hundred dollars before any dividend be made, for his labor and services to me, and after he hath received the Two Hundred dollars, then it is my will that he be made equal with the rest of my children. But it is my will and I order that anything that I have charged against any of my children or any other lawful claim I may have against any of them be deducted from each of their dividends, so each one may have equal among them all.

I do order that the yearly payments arising from the sale of my Real Estate be equally divided among all my children, only it is my will and I give and devise unto my daughter Leah's children, namely Mary Griest, Lewis Griest, Peter Griest, David Griest, the sum of Four Hundred dollars to be deducted from Leah's part and given to her children, the sum of One Hundred dollars to each and this to be paid out of the last payment of the Real Estate only, and whereas my daughter Mary hath one daughter Ann Elizabeth Miller, I also give and bequeath to her One Hundred dollars out of my daughter Mary's portion to be paid also out of the last payment of the Real Estate.

And lastly I do nominate and appoint my son Jacob Scholl and Rudolph Krysher of Monroe township, Cumberland county, to be the Executors of this my last will and testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Twenty-second day of May, one thousand eight hundred and twenty-eight, 1828."

Signed, sealed, published Peter Scholl (Seal).
in the presence of us
Benjamin Givler (written in German script)
Adam Countryman.

The Will was probated June 6, 1828 (Will Bk. K, p. 126, Carlisle, Pa.).

On April 1, 1829, Jacob Scholl and Rudolph Krysher, Executors named, conveyed the farm of 157 acres 63 perches to Henry Landis of Cocalico township, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, for $8000. (Deed Bk. NN, p. 567, Carlisle, Pa.).

The Orphans Court records give the following items on the settlement:

September 8, 1829, came into Court Rudolph Krysher, one of the Executors of Peter Scholl, late of Monroe township, Cumberland county, deceased, and filed his account showing a balance in his hands for distribution of $2295.96½, which was confirmed by the Court and ordered to be distributed according to the terms of the Will. Also: September 8, 1829, came into Court Jacob **Scholl, one of the** Executors of Peter Scholl late of Monroe township, Cumberland county, deceased, and filed his account, showing a balance in his hands of $2654.83½, which was confirmed by the Court and ordered to be distrib**uted** according to the terms of the Will of the decedent. (Orphans Court Docket, No. 8, p. 452, Carlisle, Pa.).

Hannah Scholl, a minor child of Peter Scholl, late of Monroe township, over 14 years of age, petitioned the Court for the appointment of a guardian over her person and estate. The Court appointed Joseph Bower (her maternal **uncle) of York county,** as such guardian. No account of the trust on file. In 1832 Ene Shull (a distortion of Hannah Scholl) was assessed on two acres of land. In 1833 she died unmarried, and her brother Jacob was appointed administrator of her estate. He filed his account on February 4, 1834, showing a balance in hand for distribution of $777.53¾. (O. C. Dock. No. 9, p. 383.

Naomi Scholl also died unmarried in 1833. On February 5, 1833, Rudolph Krysher was appointed administrator of her estate, and on February 4, 1834, he filed his account with the Court, showing a balance on hand of $88.65. (Ibid.)

A Release of Inheritance, dated April 13, 1833, on file in Cumberland county, by which the heirs of Peter Scholl released their claims to the estate **to Jacob Scholl and** Rudolph Krysher, administrators of the estate of Peter Scholl, so that the farm might be legally conveyed to Henry Landis or protect the administrators against claims that might arise out of their sale of the real estate, is signed by **Leah Scholl** wife of Wm. Whitcomb: **John Scholl: Joseph Scholl: Mary Scholl** wife of Jacob Whitcomb: **Sarah Scholl** wife of Jacob Weir: **Hannah Scholl:** and **Peter Scholl,** all heirs and legal representatives **of Peter Scholl** of Monroe township, who in his Will named his eldest son **Jacob Scholl** and Rudolph Krysher, Executors. This, as well as the text of the Will which makes the second son Executor, indicates that **Abraham Scholl** died before his father without issue. **Naomi Scholl** had just died several months earlier, and all the rest are signers. The two widows Leah and Maria appear as remarried.

An Agreement between Naomi Scholl and Jacob Whitcomb, made April 1, 1831, but unfulfilled at her death, was presented in Court on March 27, 1833, **which showed her as owner of a Lot of 2** acres in Monroe township, which was to be sold to Whitcomb. This Lot is noted in the document as "now in tenure of **Peter Scholl.**" This shows the residence of the son **Peter Scholl, Jr.,** before his removal to Ohio. The Release Deed above shows all of the heirs signing their names **Scholl** in 1833, and not **Shull.**

FOURTH GENERATION

JACOB[4] SHULL (Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in York county, Pennsylvania, probably in Monaghan township, June 6, 1781: died near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, June 2, 1858, buried at the new cemetery, East Springfield: married May 13, 1812, **Maria Christina (Wiant) Toot (Dutt),** a widow, daughter of Jacob and Christina ( ) Wiant, born November 16, 1785: died at East Springfield, Ohio, January 28, 1858, buried beside her husband, the grave-stones of both having been reset.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. December 10, 1812: m. John Wirt.

ii William Shull, b. July 14, 1814: m. Harriet N. McConnell.

iii Samuel Shull, b. June 19, 1816: d. February 4, 1842, unmarried: was a merchant in Harrison Co., O., and left all his property to his "beloved father Jacob Shull" and named as his executor "brother

William.'' His grave is marked with a marble headstone in the neglected old burying ground at East Springfield.

iv Ephraim Shull, b. , 1818: d. May 18, 1819, aged 1 yr., bur. in the old cemetery, the sandstone headstone lying flat on the ground.

v Nancy Jane Shull, b. , 1820: d. May 21, 1851, in 31st year, bur. at new cemetery, East Springfield: m. Richard McCullaugh: issue, Angenetta and Rachel, who were still living, minors, in 1858, and Mary Jane Murry McCullaugh, d. July 14, 1844, aged 4 mos.; Maria Christina McCullaugh, b. July 6, 1840: d. January 22, 1844; John Shull McCullaugh, b. : d. January , 1844, age obliterated by scaling: all bur. in the new cemtery, East Springfield.

vi Jacob Shull, b. March 1, 1822: m. Catherine Scarlet.

vii Lavina Shull, b. February 27, 1824: m. Alexander Johnston.

viii John Shull, b. , 1829: d. August 14, 1833, aged 4 yrs. 7 mos., bur. in the old cemetery, East Springfield, the sandstone headstone flat on the ground.

ix Rachel Shull, b. September 20, 1831: m. James Hill.

Jacob Shull removed to Ohio, possibly as early as 1808, as claimed by descendants, but the first Deed to him was granted by Philip Crabs and wife Elizabeth on May 30, 1811, consideration being $200. That land was the ''south east quarter of Section 36, Town 10, Range 3.'' Jacob's residence is given then as Jefferson county, so that he had legal residence as early as 1810. He purchased from time to time several adjacent farms of about the same size, as well as several lots in the village of East Springfield. Later in life, September 3, 1852, he sold the northeast quarter of the same section to son William for nominally $2500, but really as a gift, ''as a legacy or his part of our worldly possessions.'' Jacob and Christina Shull deeded on February 29, 1841, the south east quarter of Section 26, Town 11, Range 3, to Richard McCullaugh for $3000, and Christina released her dower rights ''in consideration of the affection I bear to my son-in-law Richard McCullaugh.'' The heirs are mentioned in a petition of J. A. Rightly and Edward Burns to secure fulfillment of an agreement made August 19, 1846, but not completed before Jacob Shull's death. They appear as ''William Shull, Lavina Johnston and Alexander her husband, Mary Wirt and John Wirt her husband, Rachel Hill and James Hill her husband, and Angenetta McCullough, minor, and Rachel McCullaugh, their guardian, heirs at law of said Jacob Shull, deceased.''

SAMUEL[4] SHULL (Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, either in York county before the removal, or probably in Somerset county, about 1782–8, date unknown to his descendants: died : married , **Sarah Geiger**, said to have been a Kentucky woman, born : died . Samuel Shull was an iron-founder and worked for Judge Findlay in Uniontown, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, as a foreman, having at one time a number of negro slaves under his charge.

Issue:

i Henry Geiger Shull, b. , 1813: m. Rachel Bowlby.

ii Anna Shull, b. : m. at Canton, O., November 6, 1834, Elija Carr: res. at Defiance, O. ,

iii Mary Shull, b. : m. December 12, 1843, Lewis Carr, a cousin of Elija Carr, above: res. at Elkhart, Indiana.

iv Charles G. Shull, b. November 9, 1826: m. Rebecca Jane Lowry.

The grandchildren of the above Samuel Shull do not remember any second marriage after the death of Sarah Geiger, but it seems probable, that he is the man who married October 26, 1856, in Henry county, Ohio, Barbara Chandler. The U. S. Census of 1860 lists Samuel Shull, aged 71 years, born in Pennsylvania, moulder by trade, with wife Barbara, aged 52, and two domestics, Caroline Chandler, aged 22, and Frances M., aged 17, in his family. The above would fix his birth in 1789. As the second wife was 48 years old

at marriage, there were no children, and probably she was a widow with a couple of daughters at the time. His death is not recorded in Henry county, and so he may have followed his sons west.

FREDERICK[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Somerset county, Pennsylvania, November 9, 1790: died at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, August 10, 1865, buried at Beaver Dam: married (1) September 24, 1814, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, **Catherine Fackler,** daughter of Gottlieb and Maria Barbara ( ) Fackler, born May 19, 1795: died February 28, 1848, buried at Beaver Dam: married (2) in Allen county, Ohio, September 15, 1851, **Mahaly Field,** born : died .

Issue: (1)

i Jacob Shull, b. September 30, 1815: m. Margaret Lowe.
ii Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. John Keiser.
iii John Shull, b. August 16, 1818: m. (1) Mary Gillespie: m. (2) Joanna (Gaby) Woods.
iv Catherine Shull, b. : m. Joseph Thompson.
v James Shull, b. October 10, 1824: m. Nancy Nichols.
vi Jackson Shull, b. November 27, 1826: m. Julia Ann Allison.
vii Margaret Shull, b. March 17, 1831: m. John Woods.
viii Joseph Shull, b. July 4, 1833: m. Mary Jane Carlisle.
ix Sarah Shull, b. : m. Daniel Tomlinson.
x Frederick Shull, b. , 1836: m. (1) Charlotte Jennings: m. (2) Ellen Walters: m. (3) Caroline Churchill.
xi Mary Shull, b. August 2, 1838: d. November 8, 1851, bur. at Beaver Dam.

(2)

xii Horace Shull, b. April 5, 1852: d. December 27, 1853.
xiii Charlotte Shull, b. : res. (1927) in Lima, Ohio, unmarried.
xiv Charles Shull, b. : m. Jennie Westover.

On May 10, 1806, John Knisely and wife Mary of Muskingum county, Ohio, sold Frederick Shull of Somerset county, Pennsylvania, "a certain Lot of ground in the town of New Philadelphia," then in Muskingum county, Ohio.

The above is the earliest record we have of Frederick Shull. He was a boy of 16 years at this purchase, probable came to Ohio the following year with his father John Shull, but the Deed was not recorded in Ohio until some years later, when he had come of full age. He did not remain long in New Philadelphia, for on June 13, 1817, William Vaughn of Harrison county, Ohio, sold to Frederick Shull of Wayne county, Ohio, a lot of land in Paintville, the village in Paint township later renamed Mt. Eaton, "in-lot No. 42, bounded on the north by Main St., on south by Berry St., on east by lot No. 41." He also owned 160 acres, it being the northwest quarter of Section 22, Town 15, Range 11, of the Canton District of public lands, which he probably secured from the U. S. Government. He disposed of this tract in two pieces of 80 acres each in 1820 to Deborah White and James Latta. He also owned land in the southwest quarter of Section 14, Town 15, Range 11, in the Wooster District, which he had got from the U. S. Government, as assignee of James Carr, who had got a patent under date of June 1, 1825. Many other purchases and sales of land in or near Mt. Eaton (formerly Paintville) show Frederick Shull's residence in Wayne county up to 1842. On August 10, 1846, Frederick Shull and wife Catherine sold Lot 72 of Mt. Eaton to James B. Westcott. At that time they were resident in Puntnam county, Ohio, and both he and his wife made their acknowledgments to the deed before a notary public in Putnam county. At what time between 1842 and 1846 the removal occurred is not learned. How long they remained in Putnam county before settling at Beaver Dam, Allen county, is not known, but the daughter Catherine was married in Putnam county in 1847 and he married his second wife in Allen county in 1854. He had bought a Lot No. 127 in Lima from James Daniels. August 13, 1833, but they seem to have sold it to their son Jacob in 1836. The earliest record of a sale of land by Frederick after that date is 1851.

Frederick Shull made his Will July 13, 1865, and it was presented for probate August 10 following. It gave to his wife in lieu of dower "the house where we now reside, and the lot, with its appurtenances and household furnishings, bedding, etc., and $500."

It appointed son Jackson Shull with J. G. Hamel, executors.

It authorized the sale of the residue of the real estate and personal property, the payment of debts and funeral expenses, and distribution to the children in equal shares after deducting such sums as had been already advanced to the several children. These advances are recorded in the Will in substance as follows: My son Jacob has heretofore been fully provided for; I have advanced to my other children the following sums: to Elizabeth Keiser $250; to John $10; to Catherine Thompson $150; to James $50; to Jackson, $50; to Margaret Woods $100; to Joseph $50; to Sarah Tomlinson $35; to Frederick $114; to Charlotte and Charles no advances (they being minors having E. B. Cunningham as their guardians). This names all the children living at the time, and apparently in order of birth.

SARAH[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Somerset county, Pennsylvania, before the migration to Ohio, : died in Kansas, in the home of her son Simon Bucher, , aged 96 years and 6 months: married in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 17, 1817, **George Bucher**, son of , born , 1789: died , 1854, Will made May 19, 1845, Proved in April, 1854: resided many years in York township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Moses Bucher, b. .
ii Leah Bucher, b. September 15, 1825: m. Rev. Robert F. Kabus.
iii Simon Bucher, b. .
iv Solomon Bucher, b. : m. (1) : m. (2) .
v Mary Bucher, b. : d. about 19 yrs. old, unmarried.

By his Will, George Bucher gave to his son Moses Bucher 100 acres where he now lives: to sons Simon and Solomon 100 acres each, the one where the testator was then living and the one on which Jacob Richter was living, to be farmed together until Simon is 24 years old and then divided. Simon and Solomon to keep their mother and sister Mary during their natural life, and also George Shull, if they can, "but if he gets too stubborn for them to manage him, they shall by some means make up to him, what is coming to him and pay him back again." Simon and Solomon to have the personal property. If wife Sarah should not choose to live with them, Simon and Solomon are to build her a small but comfortable house. To two daughters Leah and Mary my three 80 acre lots in Illinois, to be divided between them, and Simon and Solomon are to pay taxes on them till Leah marries. Whoever keeps Mary till she dies, and treats her well, shall have her land.

BENJAMIN[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Somerset county, Pennsylvania, , 1802: died at Damascus, Henry county, Ohio, of typhoid fever, August 16, 1867, aged 65 years: married , **Sarah Toot**, daughter of Michael Wyant, born in Pennsylvania, , 1811: died . They lived last in Richfield township, Henry county, Ohio, whither he had come from Wood county. He had been previously in Tuscarawas county until after 1831, where he bought several tracts of land, but he was in Henry county as early as 1848.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. : m. March 15, 1851, Delilah Sturgeon: issue, John R. Shull, b. 1853: Mary E. Shull, b. 1853: Sarah E. Shull, b. 1856: Lucretia J. Shull, b. 1860: Thomas B. Shull, b. 1864: data taken from estate settlement, Petition of April 20, 1869 for assignment of dower of the widow Delilah.
ii Samuel S. Shull, b. October 8, 1829: m. (1) Mary Ann Macklin: m. (2) Ella Lane.

iii Sarah Shull, b. , 1832: m. May 7, 1857, Hiram Angel.
iv Selinda Shull, b. , 1834: m. William Collier.
v Jemima Shull, b. , 1837: d. , unmarried.
vi Joseph Shull, b. , 1840: m. May 31, 1860, Anna C. Bickman.
vii Christena Shull, b. , 1843: m. November 13, 1871, Harvey Higgins.
viii Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1846: m. May 29, 1862, Francis Main.

The U. S. Census of 1850 lists the above family as here given resident in Richfield township, Henry county, Ohio, with the exception of Jacob. It is here inferred that Jacob was his son because of a real estate transaction whereby on February 19, 1848, Benjamin Shull, of Richfield township, Henry county, Ohio, for $100 sold to Jacob Shull of same place "the southeast forty of northeast quarter section No. 24, town 4, range 8 east," which was part of 120 acres granted to Benjamin Shull by Pres. Andrew Jackson on February 15, 1836, being in the "district of lands subject to sale at Wapokaneta, Ohio."

PETER[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Somerset county, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1805: died in Iowa, July 9, 1886: married in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, December 8, 1829, **Anna Corpman,** born about 1806: died in 1863, aged a little over 57 years, buried at the Moravian Cemetery. They lived in Sharon Valley, about a mile northeast of the town of Tuscarawas, in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, till after her death.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. October 1, 1830: m. Hardin Dunton: issue, Elsie Ann, John, Jane, Samuel, Charles, Emma, Josephus, and Joseph.
ii Mary Ann Shull, b. March 25, 1832: m. Joel Dunton: issue, Alwilda, Alice, Willard, Wesley, Frank, and Minnie.
iii Caroline Shull, b. February 6, 1834: m. Barney Wilson: no issue: adopted Charles Reed.
iv John Shull, b. August 8, 1835: m. Mary Jemima Davis.
v Samuel Shull, b. October 19, 1837: m. Catherine Wolf.
vi Effie Ann Shull, b. November 9, 1840: m. (1) Benjamin Wandel: issue, Oscar: m. (2) Lewis.
vii Peter Shull, b. April 12, 1843: m. Mary Ann Kislig.
viii James Shull, b. May 8, 1845: m. Fannie V. Bartholomew.
ix Josephus Shull, b. January 10, 1847: m. Jane Peppers: issue, Emma, Ira, and Charles.
x Joel Shull, b. March 15, 1849: m. Emma Williams: issue, Emma Lydia Shull, b. February 14, 1853: d. about 8 years of age.

Peter Shull of Tuscarawas county, Ohio, bought 104 acres of land of his father John Shull on September 23, 1829. April 18, 1835, he bought a "Lot in Lockport" of his brother Frederick, then of Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio. Another series of purchases and sales of land in the same county are on record before the middle of the century.

JOSEPH[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, near New Philadelphia, March 3, 1811: died February 27, 1887: married in Tuscarawas county, December 16, 1832, **Susanna Shupe (Shoup),** born May 14, 1816: died June 24, 1897, both buried at Fair St. Cemetery, New Philadelphia.

Issue:

i Eliza Shull, b. : m. Joseph Diener.
ii Polly Shull, b. August 19, 1834: m. Solomon H. Humrickhouse.
iii William Shull, b. : m. (1) Caroline Holzwarth: m. (2) Delilah Snyder.
iv Lydia Ann Shull, b. June 20, 1838: m. John B. Mathias.
v Sarah Jane Shull, b. : m. Daniel Fisher: issue res. in or near Merkel, Indiana.
vi Levi Otis Shull, b. , 1843: m. Rosanna Mathias.
vii Daniel Shull, b. : m. Sarah Kuster.

viii Henry Elijah Shull, b. September 9, 1847: m. Leah Ellen Welch.
ix Cinderella Shull, b. : d. , young.
x Joseph H. Shull, b. February 14, 1850: m. (1) Cora Harbaugh: m. (2) Ida May Austin.
xi Rachel Shull, b. : m. Frederick Hertzig: issue, Jesse Hertzig and Wilbert Hertzig, of Cleveland, O.
xii John Wesley Shull, b. , 1856: m. Hannah Humrickhouse.

In his Will, made September 16, 1886, probated March 10, 1887, he left his widow 15 acres of ground in Tuscarawas county, with the homestead on it, a horse and buggy, and $4000 in money. The residue of the estate was to be divided equally among the children, named as given above, but Rachel's share to go to her two children. Joseph had got a farm of 116.40 acres from his father, December 4, 1832, and in 1835 he bought 82 acres of Andrew Critz and a Lot in Lockport of Samuel Sedgwick.

GABRIEL[4] SHULL (John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in York township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, August 29, 1816: died same place, January 9, 1892, buried at the old Church Cemetery near his home on the Stone Creek road: married (1) April 3, 1835, **Lydia Walter**, born : died : married (2) April 2, 1846, **Hulda Stevenson**, born May 9, 1826: died July 21, 1905, buried beside her husband: her Will probated in August, 1905, named her issue.

Issue: (1)
i Mary Shull, b. : m. May 22, 1858, Jacob Fox.
ii Rebecca Shull, b. : m. Joseph Fisher, of Guernsey Co., O.
iii Jacob Shull, b. : m. Rebecca Gimlin: he was a Civil War veteran and lived at Montgomery, Ind.
iv Joseph Shull, b. : m. Leah Foster.

(2)
v Aaron Shull, b. , 1847: m. Caroline Darling (fil. nat. nom. Ashbaugh).
vi Nancy A. Shull, b. , 1849: m. (1) May 24, 1868, Benjamin F. Glass, by whom she had a dau. Cora Glass, who m. a Jones: m. (2) John Bleininger, b. 1846: d. 1908: no issue: bur. at Cem. on Stone Creek road.
vii Jane Shull, b. : d. , unmarried.
viii Alice Shull, b. , 1857: d. , 1907 (gr. st. rec.): m. Lewis Mercle: issue, Laura Mercle.
ix Clarissa Shull, b. : m. English.
x Elsie Shull, b. : m. Emmet Helmick.

LEAH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born probably in Monaghan township, York county, Pennsylvania, January 9, 1797: died : married February 8, 1818, **David Griest**, born July 31, 1797: died September 10, 1821: she later married between 1825 and 1833, **William Whitcomb**, of Allen township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, of whom nothing more is known.

Issue:
i Mary Griest, b. March 21, 1819.
ii Lewis Griest, b. July 31, 1820.
iii Peter Griest, b. March 18, 1822.
iv David Griest, b. March 18, 1822, twin.

These four children were mentioned by name in their grandfather Peter Scholl's Will, but their birth-dates are taken from a curious old paper found recently in York county, which runs as follows: "David Griest was born the thirty-first day of the seventh month A.D. 1797; married to Leah Scholl the eighth day of the second month A.D. 1818; departed this life the tenth day of the ninth month A.D. 1821. Lived a single life twenty years, six months and eight days. Lived a married life three years, seven months and two days.

And all the days of his life were twenty-four years, one month and ten days. His wife was born the ninth day of the first month A.D. 1797; was at the time of his death twenty-four years, eight months and one day of age. Their daughter Mary Griest was born the twenty-first day of the third month A.D. 1819. Their son Lewis Griest on the thirty-first day of the seventh month A.D. 1820. The age of the one at the death of their father was two years, five months and twenty days; and the other one year and one month and nine days. On the eighteenth day of the third month A.D. 1822, were born Peter and David Griest, being six months and eight days after their father's death.''

JACOB[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born April 24, 1798: died May 9, 1845: married October 10, 1822, **Salome Ernst**, ''both of Allen township, Cumberland county,'' according to the record in Peter Scholl's Bible, born : died November 12, 1857. The late Mrs. Elizabeth (Scholl) Vale, of Springfield, Ohio, said that both were buried at Bott's Town Cemetery, now included in the city of York, York county, Pennsylvania. Possibly her father's body may have been removed later, for his grave is now in Red Mount Cemetery, the old Bower Graveyard in the edge of York county, where his parents are buried.

Issue:

i Margaret W. F. Scholl, b. April 17, 1823: m. Michael Strasbach.
ii Sarah Ann Scholl, b. December 28, 1824: d. sometime after 1888: m. Jacob March: issue, two sons, whose descendants have not yet been found.
iii Jane Scholl, b. January 8, 1827: m. June 25, 1846, Moses Van Scoyoc: descendants said to be living in Latimore township, Adams Co., Pa.
iv Mary Ann Scholl, b. July 25, 1828: m. in Clark Co., O., January 21, 1858, Cyrus Griest, son of Willing and Ann (McMillen) Griest, and gr. son of Willing, Sr. and Ann (Garretson) Griest, the Quaker Immigrants.
v Lucinda Scholl, b. February 8, 1830: m. Adam Strasbaugh.
vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. November 4, 1831: m. John Vale.

SARAH[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Monaghan township, York county, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1808: died in Milton township, Wayne county, Ohio, : married , **Jacob Wyer (Wier, Weir)**, born in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, February 22, 1804: died in Wayne county, Ohio, September 18, 1881. His first wife having died early, around 1840, he married (2) Catherine Grimm, by whom he had six children: Noah Wyer, Mary Wyer, Stephen Wyer, Mrs. Maggie (Wyer) Line of Mancelona, Mich., Mrs. Hattie (Wyer) Worman of Fostoria, O., and Mrs. Lydia (Wyer) Johnson of Fostoria. Mrs. Line says that Jacob Wyer was a Dunkard in religion, that his second wife was of a French family and christened a Catholic, but did not keep up her connection with that church.

Issue:

i Joseph Wyer, b. : d. , in a lumber-yard accident, buried near the cemetery gate, Lansing, Mich.
ii John Wyer, b. : d. , in Civil War.
iii Jacob Wyer, b. : d. , in Civil War.
iv David Wyer, b. February 11, 1835: m. Katherine Eicher.
v Daniel Wyer, b. : m. (1) Lavina Hershey: m. (2) Lucy A. Gehres.
vi Eliza Wyer, b. : m. Peter Saal.
vii Maria Wyer, b. December 23, 1838: m. Jacob Saal.

Order of birth not known except that three were born after David. Jacob Wyer must have left Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, about 1833, for they were apparently still resident in that state in the spring of that year when the Peter Scholl estate was settled, but they were in Wayne county, Ohio, shortly thereafter, located on the Westhaber farm two and a half miles southeast of Orrville. From there they removed in 1838 to the Ulrich Amstutz farm

Children of Peter and Mary (Wyer) Shull

Mrs. Fanny (Shull) Frantz Harrison Shull Mrs. Sarah (Shull) Vale

George Shull Mrs. Mary J. (Shull) Neher Mrs. Martha (Shull) Roller James A. Shull

on the east side of Milton township, Wayne county, where they continued to reside. He was a farmer.

PETER[4] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born probably in Monaghan township, York county, Pennsylvania, March 21, 1812: died at Noblesville (now Lawrenceville), Clark county, Ohio, October 15, 1847: married in Pennsylvania, February 4, 1830, **Mary Wyer,** said by Mrs. Roller to have been part Scotch-Irish stock, but that fact is not yet confirmed, born February 21, 1808: died at Girard, Macoupin county, Illinois, September 21, 1865.

Issue:

i Margaret Shull, b. February 4, 1831: m. Jacob F. Neher.
ii David Shull, b. September 1, 1832: d. October 12, 1845, bur. at Vale Cemetery.
iii Sarah A. Shull, b. November 18, 1833: m. Peter Vale.
iv Fanny Shull, b. April 23, 1835: m. (1) Jacob Frantz: m. (2) Abraham Ault.
v George Shull, b. July 2, 1837: m. Elizabeth Brubaker.
vi Eliza Ann Shull, b. August 23, 1838: m. (1) David Lorton: m. (2) John Wolf: m. (3) Noah Troyer.
vii Harrison Shull, b. December 24, 1840: m. Catharine Ryman.
viii James A. Shull, b. August 13, 1842: m. Nancy Brubaker.
ix Martha Shull, b. March 12, 1844: m. Aaron Roller.
x Mary Jane Shull, b. April 13, 1846: m. Samuel F. Neher.

Peter Scholl, being sixteen years old at his father's death, petitioned the Orphans Court of Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, on September 29, 1828, for the appointment of a guardian over his person and estate, and George Pence, or Benz, of York county, was appointed (O. C. Docket No. 8, p. 362, Carlisle).

As no account of this trust was filed, we can only guess at the results. Peter Scholl appears on the triennial Tax Roll of Monroe township, Cumberland county, for the year 1832 as " a Tailor with one cow." We may thus infer that between his sixteenth and eighteenth years he was apprenticed to some tailor to learn the trade. He married young, and on attaining his majority removed to Ohio. He had received a modest sum as his share of his father's estate, and with the remnant of it bought of John Smuck and wife Eve for $250 a little farm of twenty acres in Baughman township, Wayne county, Ohio, "being part of the north-west quarter of Section 17, in Township 17, of Range 11, in the northeast corner of said quarter, in a square piece." (*Wayne Co. Deeds,* Vol 12, p. 331, Wooster, O.). This was in 1833. Up to this time he had lived on his sister Naomi Scholl's two-acre Lot in Monroe township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, which he still had in tenure at the date of the Release Deed in the spring of 1833.

The stay in Wayne county, Ohio, was not long. The reason for the removal is not known, but some of his cousins removed about this time to Springfield, Ohio, and it is probable that that fact had a share in inducing a change. At any rate, Peter Scholl, under the name Shull, and wife Mary, who made her mark, conveyed on March 28, 1835, the above described parcel of land "with all the privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging" and "with all the improvements thereon" to David Hamaker of Wayne county (*Wayne Co. Deeds,* Vol. 16, p. 294). Tradition has it, that the land was sold for the team and wagon which carried the family to Clark county, but the above Deed specifies "$400 to them in hand paid" as the consideration. The team and wagon may have been purchased with the proceeds, and even from Hamaker himself, but such is not a fact verifiable from the records.

The removal occurred in the spring of 1835, and the new home was located near Springfield, the county-seat of Clark county, then the center of a rapidly filling fertile section of land. Here Peter seems to have followed his trade for some time, but the confinement of it was too much for his constitution and ill health soon made a more active out-door life imperative. A little

general store was opened in Noblesville (now Lawrenceville), and Mrs. Shull managed it, while her husband went about the country buying up produce among the farmers. Here it was that Mrs. Shull showed her controversial abilities in defense of whiggism, that won her the sobriquet of "Polly Scott."

During eleven years of a losing fight against disease six or seven more children were born to them, who with those that accompanied them on the last migration rounded out the list to ten.

After Peter's death his widow continued to run the store, but with diminishing returns, for several years, and then gave it up. A number of the older children were bound out to service, and she managed to support herself and the rest by work of all sorts, until all were self-supporting. Shortly before her death she went with one of her sons to Illinois, and died and is buried there. Peter is buried in the Vale Cemetery beside his son David and their graves are marked by simple head-stones.

Little has been preserved in regard to the personal characteristics of either of this pair. He is declared to have been a Universalist in religious conviction, but not a member of any church. Most of his people were Democrats until the Civil War period, and he may have been such himself, but his wife was a Whig and she or they named a son after the successful candidate William Henry Harrison in 1840. He was no doubt heavily handicapped by his orphanage, early marriage, large family, pioneering, lingering disease, etc., which left him but half an ordinary life-time to make his mark in the world.

FIFTH GENERATION

MARY[5] SHULL (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, December 10, 1812: died at Oberlin, Ohio, July 19, 1898: married May 10, 1832, **John Wirt**, born October 12, 1801: died October 30, 1864.

Issue:

i George Wirt, b. January 29, 1836: m. Emma Grissinger.
ii Elizabeth Wirt, b. : m. Amos.
iii Chastina Wirt, b. : m. Scott.
iv William O. Wirt, b. , 1844: m. Margaret Blaine.
v Joshua Wirt, b. : m. Emma Simons: no issue: res. at Brooklyn, N. Y.
vi Mary C. Wirt, b. March 15, 1850: m. William Jasper Horner.
vii John Shull Wirt, b. August 14, 1854: m. March 19, 1876, Lucy Clifton Pickard, dau. of William and Jane ( ) Pickard, of Devonshire, England, b. August 1, 1856: no issue: res. (1920) at Mt. Vernon, O., where he follows the trade of cabinet-maker.

WILLIAM[5] SHULL (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, July 4, 1814: died at Amity, DeKalb county, Missouri, January 19, 1895: married in Hancock county, Ohio, June 3, 1843, **Harriet N. McConnell**, daughter of Robert McConnell, born in Ohio, May 15, 1826: died June 19, 1901, both buried at Amity, Missouri.

Issue:

i Maria Shull, b. April 2, 1845: d. March 15, 1847, aged 1 yr. 11 mo. 13 da., bur. at brick church in newer cemetery, East Springfield, O.
ii Grizelda Shull, b. February 24, 1846: m. James P. Bretz: issue, Luna Bretz, Julian P. Bretz, Harvey Bretz, and Mollie Bretz: res. in Paris, France.
iii Rachel Shull, b. December 2, 1848: m. John Bretz, bro. of James: issue, Eva Bretz, William Bretz, Rena Bretz, John Bretz, Horace Bretz, Jacob Bretz: res. at Gower, Mo.
iv Harriet Shull, b. April 20, 1851: m. Robert Nichols.
v Renata Shull, b. July 5, 1854: res. (1923) at Stratford, Washington: unmarried: teaching in the public schools.
vi William C. Shull, b. August 10, 1856: m. Lulu Ruby.

vii Lavisa Shull, b. November 20, 1858: m. Algernon S. Grable.
viii Samuel S. Shull, b. December 20, 1860: m. Ivanora Baker: issue, Wyatt Shull and Herndon Shull: res. at St. Joseph, Mo.: a lawyer by profession.
ix Robert L. Shull, b. May 13, 1863: m. Linnie Johnston, his cousin.
x Harvey Shull, b. January 19, 1865: m. Annie Johnson.
xi Ada Shull, b. January 12, 1867: m. Theophilus Kirk: issue, Eugenia Kirk, Clyde Kirk, Evelyn Kirk (dec'd), Camilla Kirk, Halkaleen Kirk, Robert Kirk, and Lyman Kirk.
xii Aytchmonde P. Shull, b. November 20, 1869: m. (1) Katherine Allen: m. (2) Vivian Perry.

William Shull served as Executor of his brother Samuel's Will in 1843. In 1852, September 3, Jacob Shull and wife Christina of Jefferson county, Ohio, sold to William Shull, of same county, for nominally $2500, but really as a "legacy, or his part of our worldly possessions, as well as for the love and affection we bear to our said son William Shull," the northeast quarter of Section 36, Town 10, Range 3. These and other lands were sold by William Shull and Harriet N. Shull, his wife, March 26 and April 6, 1857, before the removal to Missouri. About 1858 they removed their young family to Buchanan county, Missouri, where they lived over thirty years. In the fall of 1891, they removed to Amity.

LAVINA[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, February 27, 1824: died same place, November 30, 1910: married in Jefferson county, Ohio, December 19, 1848, **Alexander Johnston**, son of William and Rachel ( ) Johnston, born February 5, 1826: died August 16, 1874, both buried at East Springfield. They purchased the old Jacob Shull homestead and lived on the old farm. William Johnston was son of Francis and Rhoda (Foster) Johnston, Scotch-Irish immigrants to the United States in about 1804, who settled near East Springfield, on lands still owned by their descendants.

Issue:

i Jacob Johnston, b. : d. in infancy.
ii Edith Johnston, b. July 27, 1851: m. D. S. Boyd: issue, one child that d. with the mother.
iii Ida Johnston, b. August 26, 1853: m. I. W. Nixon: issue, Eva Nixon, Nina Nixon, Lena Nixon, Blanche Nixon, Selma Nixon, Bess Nixon, Myrtle Nixon, Thomas Nixon, and Merrill Nixon: res. at Hallsville, Mo.
iv Maria Johnston, b. April 10, 1857: m. W. R. Wells: issue, Alexander Wells, Charles Wells, Burman Wells, Harry Wells, Robert Wells, Maria Wells, and Kathleen Wells: res. at Maryville, Mo.
v Rachel Johnston, b. June 5, 1859: m. R. M. Runyan: issue, Linnie Runyan (dec'd), Zella Runyan, Laura Runyan (dec'd), Mina Runyan, and Philip Runyan (dec'd); she is dead.
vi William Johnston, b. June 21, 1861: m. Mary O'Connell: issue, McKinley Johnston, Tip Johnston, and Russell Johnston: res. at East Springfield, O.
vii Linnie Johnston, b. May 13, 1864: m. Robert L. Shull, her cousin (q.v.).
viii Georgiana Johnston, b. September 6, 1867: d. September 12, 1868.

RACHEL[5] **SHULL** (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, September 20, 1831: died in DeKalb county, Missouri, September 24, 1883: married in Jefferson county, Ohio, January 17, 1854, **James Hill**, son of James and Rebecca ( ) Hill, born in Carroll county, Ohio, July 22, 1827: died in DeKalb county, Missouri, April 21, 1886. He removed from Ohio to Platte county, Missouri, shortly after the close of the Civil War, and then about 1880 to DeKalb county, same state, where they remained.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull Hill, b. March 17, 1855: d. March 21, 1877.
ii Maria Christina Hill, b. August 18, 1856: d. January 6, 1876.
iii John Siegel Hill, b. August 6, 1862: d. January 31, 1889.
iv James Rush Hill, b. March 16, 1865: m. Laura Ogden.

JACOB[5] SHULL (Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, March 1, 1822: died at same place, June 13, 1870: married March 19, 1847, **Catherine Scarlet**, daughter of John and Eleanor ( ) Scarlet, born December 25, 1825: died August 17, 1904, both buried in the newer cemetery near the brick church, East Springfield, Ohio.

Issue:

i Maria C. Shull, b. January 6, 1848: m. John H. Ekey.
ii Jacob C. Shull, b. January 31, 1850: m. (1) Jennie Henderson: m. (2) Rebecca Meldrum: m. (3) Mattie Ellis Mixson.
iii Mary W. Shull, b. July 12, 1852: d. February , 1873: m. March 5, 1872 (mar. rec. at Steubenville, O.), William J. Kirk: issue, one child that d. a month after its mother.
iv John S. Shull, b. August 10, 1854: m. May 30, 1893, Margaret Thompson, dau. of John and Maria (Gruber) Thompson, b. August 15, 1864: no issue: Hotel man at Carrollton, Ohio.
v James B. Shull, b. November 4, 1856: m. in Steubenville, O., Melissa Collins: no issue: removed from Ohio to California and bought an orange grove at Pasadena: is now retired.
vi Lloyd H. Shull, b. August 31, 1859: m. October 14, 1910, Ada Kirkpatrick, dau. of J. C. and Sarah (Hayes) Kirkpatrick, b. May 17, 1882: issue, James L. Shull, b. November 5, 1911: res. at Geneva, O.
vii Jesse W. Shull, b. November 27, 1861: m. October 7, 1903, Minnie Kirkpatrick, dau. of J. C. and Sarah (Hayes) Kirkpatrick, b. June 30, 1876: issue, (1) Mary Catherine Shull, b. July 9, 1905; (2) John K. Shull, b. November 2, 1908.
viii Viola C. Shull, b. August 20, 1863: d. November 1, 1919: m. John McClave: issue, Lloyd McClave, b. : educated at Athens, O., and teaching (1922) in the Schools of Decatur, Illinois.
ix George H. Shull, b. February 4, 1866: unmarried: res. (1927) in Alliance, Ohio; connected with the Schools of that city.

HENRY GEIGER[5] SHULL (Samuel[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Uniontown, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, , 1813: died : married , **Rachel Bowlby**, born : died . He is said to have emigrated to Stark county, Ohio, about 1832, and lived there, probably the rest of his life.

Issue:

i John Calvin Shull, b. , 1841: m. Jennie Hillyard.
ii Martin Luther Shull, b. : m. Amanda Statey.
iii Jehiel Shull, b. : m. Margaret M. Shoop.
iv Walter Shull, b. : m. Elinora McManus.
v Vinton B. Shull, b. : m. March 20, 1884, Nettie Hower, Darke Co., O.
vi Samuel Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
vii Sarah Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
viii Lovezila Shull, b. : d. in infancy.

CHARLES G.[5] SHULL (Samuel[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably in western Pennsylvania (though a grandson says in Knox county, Ohio), November 9, 1826: died at Afton, Union county, Iowa, October 4, 1905: married in Henry county, Ohio, June 3, 1851, **Rebecca Jane Lowry**, daughter of George W. and Mary (Noggly) Lowry, born in Ohio, November 15, 1832: died at Afton, Iowa, December 2, 1906. They removed from Henry county, Ohio,

to Union county, Iowa, in 1869, making the trip over land in two wagons. The children were all born in Henry county, Ohio, in a primitive log house.

Issue:

i Charles W. Shull, b. November 6, 1852: m. Clara Law.
ii Robert K. Shull, b. March 18, 1857: d. at Afton, Iowa, in 1870.
iii Albert T. Shull, b. February 6, 1861: d. in Ringold county, Iowa, in 1896: m. Mattie Scott: no issue: she remarried and is now Mrs. Baker of Des Moines, Iowa.
iv George Shull, b. March 24, 1865: m. in Afton, Iowa, September 14, 1904, Ruth Beymer: no issue: res. at Afton, has followed the trade of carpentry since his fifteenth year. He has made a hobby of collecting fire-arms, of which he has 135 specimens ranging from the Chinese match-lock to the most modern type of gun and pistol. The collection covers the last three centuries.

JACOB[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Wayne county, Ohio, October 5, 1814: died at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, October 18, 1898: married , **Margaret Lowe**, of Wayne county, Ohio, born March 12, 1821: died April 30, 1888, both buried at Beaver Dam, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mahala Shull, b. : m. (1) Isaac Wingate (sep.): m. (2) Commodore Chidister.
ii Sarah Shull, b. : m. George A. Rockey: issue, 21 children: res. at Princeton, Ind.
iii Mary Shull, b. May 13, 1854: d. November 5, 1870.
iv Henry L. Shull, b. September 9, 1856: m. (1) Estella H. Honnell: m. (2) **Mary Jane Luke.**

ELIZABETH[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Paintville (now Mt. Eaton), Wayne county, Ohio, : died in DeKalb county, Indiana, : married in Wayne county, Ohio, December , 1834, **John Keiser,** born : died in DeKalb county, Indiana.

Issue:

i Catherine Keiser, b. : m. John Tomlinson: issue, (1) Wilson Tomlinson who res. in Toledo, O., is married: issue, Claire Tomlinson; (2) Lucretia Tomlinson who m. a Carr and has a dau.; (3) James Tomlinson, killed while young; (4) Alice Tomlinson who m. a Johnson; (5) John Tomlinson, Jr.
ii Martha Ann Keiser, b. : m. James Woods: issue, (1) Logan Woods; (2) John Woods; (3) Mary Woods.
iii Maria Keiser, b. : m. J. D. Snyder: issue, (1) John Otterbein Snyder, now in California; (2) James D. Snyder of Kendallville, Ind.; (3) Cora Snyder; (4) Clara Snyder who is married.
iv Thomas Corwin Keiser, b. : m. : issue, (1) Sarah Keiser who m. a Snyder; (2) Orpha Keiser, dec'd; (3) Walter Keiser.
v Judson Keiser, b. : m. : no issue: adopted a girl now known as Mabel Keiser.

JOHN[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Paintville (now Mt. Eaton), Wayne county, Ohio, August 16, 1818: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, of pneumonia, February 16, 1893: married (1) July 2, 1840, **Mary Gillespie**, born March , 1824: died July 1, 1870: married (2) in the spring of 1872, **Joanna (Gaby) Wood**, a widow, born : died .

Issue: (1)

i Catherine Shull, b. September 13, 1841: d. August 19, 1892: m. March 25, 1858, S. B. Johnston: issue, (1) Emma Johnston who m. a Day, and (2) Melvin Johnston of Garrett, Ind.

ii Amanda Shull, b. May 9, 1847, at Mt. Eaton, O.: d. December 18, 1921: m. November 29, 1862, George W. Eager, of Williams Co., O., b. : issue, (1) Molly Eager, who m. George Yates, of Toledo, O.; (2) James Eager who d. single; (3) Maude Eager, who d. single; (4) Clara Eager, who m. a Cook; (5) Milton Eager, of Cleveland, O.; (6) Grace Eager, who d. single.
iii James M. Shull, b. April 9, 1849: m. Amanda Gaff.
(2)
iv John Shull, b. : d. , by drowning: unmarried.
v Mary Shull, b. : d. aged one year.
vi Roxia Shull, b. : d. : unmarried.
vii Emma Shull, b. : m. Berhalter: issue, two children: res. at Kendallville, Ind.

CATHERINE[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Paintville (now Mt. Eaton), Wayne county, Ohio, : died : married in Putnam county, Ohio, September 16, 1847, **Joseph Thompson**, born : died . They are said to have resided for a time at New Lisbon, Ohio, but to have gone at last to near Butler, Indiana.

Issue:
i Mary Thompson, b. : m. Scott.
ii Nancy Thompson, b. : d. , of tuberculosis.
iii "Buck" Thompson, b. : d. , of tuberculosis.

JAMES[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Paintville (now Mt. Eaton), Wayne county, Ohio, October 10, 1824: died at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, August 1, 1880, aged 55 years 9 months 21 days (gr. st. rec.): married in Stark county, Ohio, February 20, 1850, **Nancy Nichols**, born September 7, 1833: died April 30, 1879, both buried at Beaver Dam Cemetery.

Issue:
i Margaret Shull, b. January 8, 1851: d. August 27, 1876.
ii Albert Shull, b. April 20, 1853: m. Emma Durkee.
iii Alonzo Shull, b. September 22, 1855: d. March 11, 1907.
iv Allen Shull, b. August 18, 1859: d. August 29, 1883.
v Mary Jane Shull, b. October 2, 1862: d. September 2, 1863.
vi (child) Shull, b. July 22, 1865: d. August 18, 1865.
vii Emma Shull, b. February 17, 1866: m. William Bassett.
viii Lucy Shull, b. December 14, 1868: m. March 6, 1895, William T. McClure: issue, (1) Donald McClure, who m. and has a dau.; (2) Emmett McClure, who m. Hazel , and has son, William McClure.
ix Earnest Shull, b. January 25, 1871: m. March 7, 1906, Wilda A. Murray, dau. of George and Lavina (Dilley) Murray, b. near Beaver Dam, February 16, 1879: live at Beaver Dam, where he is a bed-fast invalid (1927): issue, (1) Roy Allen Shull, b. January 13, 1907; (2) Berlin Shull, b. .
x Frank Shull, b. October 22, 1876: d. May 10, 1881, bur. at Beaver Dam.

JACKSON[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio, November 27, 1826: died at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, July 19, 1894: married March 27, 1856, **Julia Ann Allison**, daughter of Alexander and Nancy ( ) Allison, born : living at Beaver Dam, Ohio (1926), aged over 90 years.

Issue:
i Cora Shull, b. : m. B. W. Weaver, a Rural Mail Carrier: res. (1927) at Beaver Dam, O.: issue, Audrey Weaver, who m. Harmon Bussert and has a dau., July Ann Bussert.
ii Zoe Shull, b. September 18, 1866: d. October 9, 1868.
iii Lulu Shull, b. October 23, 1869: m. Charles Reppert: issue, Doris Reppert.

Jackson Shull made a Will on September 4, 1893, which was presented for probate on July 21, 1894. It provided for payment of debts and funeral expenses, gave to wife July Ann all personal property including money absolutely, also the real estate including the farm in Section 32, Richland township, Allen county, and all town property in Beaver Dam, for the term of her natural life. After her death the property was to be divided equally to two daughters, Cora Weaver and Lulu Shull.

MARGARET[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Paintville (now Mt. Eaton), Wayne county, Ohio, March 17, 1831: died September 27, 1870, aged 39 years 6 months 10 days (gr. st. rec.), buried at Beaver Dam: married January 1, 1855, **John Woods**, born : died .

Issue:

i Martin Woods, b. : m. : issue, a dau. in Detroit.
ii Ross Woods, b. .
iii Orlando Woods, b. : unmarried: res. at Los Angeles.
iv Josephine Woods, b. .
v Frank Woods, b. : d. .
vi Emma Woods, b. : m. Clark Richardson: res. at Garnet, Kans.
vii Ulysses Woods, b. : m. .

JOSEPH[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Wayne county, Ohio, July 4, 1833: died at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, November 25, 1888: married February 19, 1863, **Mary Jane Carlisle**, daughter of Hector and Elizabeth (Wood) Carlisle, born April 21, 1837: died September 26, 1913, both buried at Beaver Dam.

Issue:

i (dau.) Shull, b. : d. infant.
ii Hector F. Shull, b. October 22, 1865: d. February 10, 1888, aged 22 yrs. 3 mos. 19 days.
iii Catherine Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. Dr. Mumaugh: res. 1025 W. Market St., Lima, Ohio.
iv Howard J. Shull, b. : res. (1927) at Denver, Colo.
v Hart C. Shull, b. September 22, 1878: d. October 31, 1879, aged 1 yr. 1 mo. 9 das.
vi Cloyd N. Shull, b. March 24, 1881: res. (1927) at Amarillo, Texas.

SARAH[5] SHULL (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio, : died in DeKalb county, Indiana, June 16, 1885: married in DeKalb county, November 11, 1856, **Daniel Tomlinson**, born : died .

Issue:

i James P. Tomlinson, b. : m. Jennie Blaker: issue, (1) Samuel Tomlinson; (2) Calvin Tomlinson; (3) Daisy Tomlinson who m. an Akins.
ii Mary Elizabeth Tomlinson, b. : m. Charles Goble, of Beaver Dam, O.: issue, (1) Goldie Goble, who d. aged about 14 years; (2) Mildred Goble, who m. Samuel Varbel, of Lima, O., and has dau. Mary Varbel.
iii Belle Tomlinson, b. : unmarried (1927).
iv Emma Tomlinson, b. : m. Jasper Ocker.
v Olive Tomlinson, b. : m. C. H. Vetter: issue, Clayton Vetter, of Garrett, Ind., who m. a Bronson and has a dau. Yvonne Vetter.
vi Millie Tomlinson, b. : m. E. C. Sheets: issue, (1) Esther Sheets who m. Warner Cole; (2) Robert Sheets, unmarried; (3) Lenore Sheets, unmarried (1927); (4) Opal Sheets, dec'd.

vii Frederick Tomlinson, b. : d. young.
viii Daniel Tomlinson, Jr., b. : m. Lulu Ramsay: issue, (1) Audrey Tomlinson who m. Owen Rumm; (2) Orpha Tomlinson who m. a Little.

FREDERICK[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio, , 1836: died at Mentone, Kosciusko county, Indiana, January , 1925: married (1) April 3, 1859, **Charlotte Jennings**, born April 19, 1841: died January 19, 1877, aged 35 years 9 months 10 days (gr. st. rec.), buried at Beaver Dam, Ohio: married (2) March 6, 1892, **Ellen Walters**, born : divorced May 7, 1898: married (3) , **Caroline Churchill**, of Sidney, Ohio, who died a couple of years before him. Issue by first wife. He was a carpenter by trade and lived many years in Lima, Ohio. After his third wife's death he went to his daughter, Mrs. Lackey, at Mentone. He had been a soldier in the Civil War and drew a pension for years.

Issue:
i John F. Shull, b. : m. May 8, 1897, Arrena Simmons: issue, Mary L. Shull, b. July 21, 1898.
ii Rena Shull, b. : m. David Finfrock: issue, Edward Finfrock and Frederick Finfrock. She was a twin of the preceding.
iii Edward Shull, b. January 28, 1872: d. infant.
iv Belle Shull, b. : m. James Lackey: issue, Clyde Lackey, Lottie Lackey, Nellie Lackey, Dama Lackey, May Lackey, Walter Lackey, and John Lackey.

CHARLES[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, : married October 8, 1889, **Jennie Westover**, born : reside (1927) at Lafayette, Allen county, Ohio.

Issue:
i Elsie Shull, b. at Beaver Dam, O., January 22, 1891: m. April 3, 1914, Charles W. Pickering, a divorced (col.) man, son of Andy and Lizzie (Webster) Pickering, b. at Van Wert, O., March 10, 1887.

LEAH[5] **BUCHER** (Sarah Shull[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in York township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, September 15, 1825: died March 29, 1900: married by Rev. Greenwald, July 15, 1847, to **Rev. Robert F. Kabus**, born December 20, 1808: died March 2, 1885. He was a minister of the German Reformed Church.

Issue:
i Mary Kabus, b. in Stark Co., O., April 14, 1848: unmarried (1922).
ii Paul Alfred Kabus, b. in Fulton Co., Ind., March 11, 1850: d. August 29, 1851.
iii Otto Christian Kabus, b. in Pulaski Co., Ind., September 26, 1855: d. in Tuscarawas Co., O., December 20, 1858.
iv Joanna Elizabeth Kabus, b. in Pulaski Co., Ind., April 9, 1858: m. Frederick Groh.
v Sarah Amanda Kabus, b. in Tuscarawas Co., O., July 30, 1868: m. Samuel Edward Rial.

SAMUEL STOWE[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, October 8, 1829: died at Colton, Henry county, Ohio, August 5, 1899, aged 69 years 9 months 28 days: married (1) in Wood county, Ohio, April 18, 1850, **Mary Ann Macklin**, daughter of , born , 1829: died in Henry county, Ohio, August 29, 1870, aged 41 years: married (2) , **Ella Lane**, daughter of George and Mary (Cummins) Lane, born October 4, 1867: survived him and married January 29, 1900, Charles Parritt.

Issue: (1)

i George H. Shull, b. , 1851: m. Jane E. Snyder.

ii Sarah Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1853: d. in Toledo, O., : m. January 13, 1874, George W. Vogel: res. (1899) at Elery, O.

iii Jane Ann Shull, b. , 1854: d. : m. February 15, 1871, Marshall Mason, b. , 1851, both parents' consent.

iv Benjamin F. Shull, b. , 1856: m. (1) Alice Burwell: m. (2) Martha L. Rice: m. (3) Della Altman.

v Ann Jeannette Shull, b. , 1858: m. Fitch: res. (1899) at McClure, O.

vi Calesta Catherine Shull, b. , 1860: m. December 16, 1879, Jacob B. McClure.

vii Anna Maria Shull, b. , 1863: m. March 4, 1880, James P. B. Weaks (Wicks).

(2)

viii Shull, b. : d. infant.

ix Frances Shull, b. August 21, 1887: m. Charles O. Poling.

x Shull, b. : d. infant.

xi Samuel Shull, b. July 25, 1890: m. November 23, 1912, Addie Conley, dau. of Patrick and Addie (Barres) Conley, b. November 3, 1892.

xii Lilly Shull, b. October 21, 1891: m. December 24, 1908, Roy Raker, son of Calvin and Edith (Engleman) Raker, b. May 23, 1886, consent of Ella Parritt, her mother.

xiii Goldie Shull, b. December 15, 1893: m. April 19, 1910, Abraham Peter, son of William and Eva (Yerger) Peter, b. September 30, 1891.

xiv Joseph R. Shull, b. March 18, 1896: m. January 4, 1915, Helen Smith, dau. of Edward and Lucy (Bachstein) Smith, b. November 1, 1896.

SARAH[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, , 1832: died July 30, 1877: married in Henry county, Ohio, May 7, 1857, **Hiram Angel**, son of Arnold and Arthisada Cecilia ( ) Angel, born September 24, 1830: died September 16, 1889.

Issue:

i Daniel Angel, b. February 28, 1858: m. November 30, 1883, Laura Eleanor Laremore, dau. of , b. : res. at Findlay, Ohio: issue, (1) Goldie Grace Angel, b. November 27, 1884: d. October 25, 1904; (2) Albert Angel, b. April 17, 1886: d. same day; (3) Alvah Burdette Angel, b. November 17, 1889; (4) Mazie Lake Angel, b. March 26, 1902.

ii Cecilia Angel, b. September 18, 1859: m. Hayes: res. in Illinois.

iii Alvah Angel, b. March 22, 1861: m. , Mary Luella Knap, b. : issue, Myrtle Knap, b. September 18, 1905.

iv George Angel, b. : d. .

v Lester Angel, b. February 2, 1866: d. April 19, 1915: m. September 13, 1891, Ida May Laremore, dau. of , b. : issue, (1) Myrtle Lois Angel, b. November 26, 1892; (2) Everett Cloyce Angel, b. September 20, 1901.

vi Samuel Edward Angel, b. May 2, 1873: d. January 25, 1895.

JOSEPH[5] **SHULL** (Benjamin[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, , 1840: married in Henry county, Ohio, May 31, 1860, **Anna C. Bickman**, born .

Issue:

i Lillian Shull, b. in Wood Co., O., April 10, 1861: d. at Grand Rapids, O., December 14, 1887, aged 26 years 8 months 4 days (rec. at Bowling Green).

ii Oliver Ulysses Shull, b. June 11, 1871: d. August 21, 1872.

iii Rolla J. Shull, b. March 27, 1876: m. in Henry Co., O., April 12, 1900, Alta B. Weaver, dau. of Samuel and Margaret (Guyer) Weaver, b. April 30, 1878: issue, .

JOHN[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, August 8, 1835: married in Tuscarawas county, May 4, 1856, **Mary** (mar. rec. says **Jemima) Davis,** born January 27, 1836: died near Guernsey, Iowa, July 19, 1893. He is still living (1923) at Guernsey, Iowa, at the age of 87 years.

Issue:

i John Shull, b. September 2, 1856: d. June 2, 1861.
ii Catherine Ann Shull, b. August 4, 1860: m. John Dunton: issue, John Water Dunton, Sister Rose Eunie Dunton (dec'd several years ago), Joseph Dunton, and Alice Dunton, both at home with their mother in Arkansas.
iii Mary Shull, b. January 27, 1862: d. May 2, 1905: lived at West Superior.
iv Lydia Shull, b. July 16, 1863: m. Hamilton: issue, Lewis Hamilton, Clara Hamilton, Effie Hamilton, and Charles Hamilton who d. in France.
v Ellen Shull, b. July 29, 1866: m. John Schultz: issue, Ella Schultz, Hobart Schultz, Leona Schultz, Mabel Schultz, Olive Schultz, Donald Schultz.
vi Alwilda Shull, b. December 4, 1867: d. January 13, 1868.
vii Alice Shull, b. January 13, 1869: m. Shine: issue, five children.
viii John Shull, b. December 8, 1871: m. Ella Capehart.
ix James H. Shull, b. October 4, 1873: m. Julia L. Smith: issue, Martha Shull, now married, and Leslie Shull, b. February 17, 1907.
x Charles Shull, b. June 25, 1875: d. July 23, 1897.
xi Emma Shull, b. May 13, 1877: m. George Lemley: issue, a child that d. infant, and Meryl Lemley, Stanley Lemley, Elmer Lemley.
xii William Shull, b. February 15, 1879: res. (1923) with his father at Guernsey, Iowa.
xiii Robert Shull, b. January 11, 1881: m. Ethel Sherlock: issue, Percy Shull, who d. aged 4 years, and Laura Shull, still living.

SAMUEL[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably in Sharon Valley, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, October 19, 1837: died , 1917: married in Tuscarawas county, November 15, 1868, **Catherine Wolf,** born , 1847: died , 1914, both buried at Gnadenhutten, Ohio.

Issue:

i Charles William Shull, b. : m. Pauline Wentz: issue, (1) Walter Shull; (2) Pauline Shull; (3) William Shull; (4) Sherman Shull.
ii John O. Shull, b. December 19, 1871: m. December 17, 1899, Leh J. Kinsey, dau. of Gottlieb and Lydia L. (Davis) Kinsey, b. March , 1874: issue, (1) Edna Shull; (2) Julia Shull; (3) Harry Shull.
iii Ira F. Shull, b. : m. Naomi Kaiser: issue, (1) Anna Shull; (2) Wilbur Shull; (3) Pearl Shull; (4) Samuel Shull.
iv Joseph Shull, b. April 13, 1877: m. (1) Alice Blanche Laughridge, dau. of Ebenezer and Mary (Firebaugh) Laughridge, b. 1883: d. 1911: issue, (1) Vera C. Shull, b. May 18, 1907; (2) Edward H. Shull, b. May 18, 1911: m. (2) Clara Fierbaugh, dau. of Michael and Sarah (Smith) Fierbaugh, b. : no issue.
v Laura A. Shull, b. May 8, 1880: m. March 17, 1901, Samuel J. Kohler, son of Daniel and Susan (Marberger) Kohler, b. September 22, 1873: issue, (1) Catherine Kohler; (2) Delbert Kohler; (3) Froma Kohler who m. a Kohler; (4) Curtis Kohler; (5) Vodine Kohler; (6) Julia Kohler; (7) Eugene Kohler; (8) Twila Kohler; (9) Verdalia Kohler.
vi Lillie Pearl Shull, b. February 17, 1883: m. April 4, 1915, John Rank, son of Frank and Lucretia (Minnich) Rank, b. in Martin Co., Ind., December 2, 1889: issue, (1) James Rank; (2) Robert Rank; (3) Wesley Rank; (4) Clarence Rank; (5) Catherine Lucretia Rank.
vii Cora Shull, b. , 1885: d. , 1917, epileptic: unmarried.

viii Aaron W. Shull, b. at Gnadenhutten, O., September 24, 1889: m. at Akron, O., March 21, 1917, Ruth E. Butcher, dau. of John R. and Ruth E. (Taylor) Butcher, b. at Mineral Wells, W. Va., October 12, 1894: issue, (1) Robert Shull; (2) Margaret Shull; (3) Vernon Shull; (4) Violet Shull; and another pair of twins: he was a rubber worker in Akron at time of marriage, but is now farming.

ix James Curtis Shull, b. : m. Anna Kohler, a niece of Samuel, his sister's husband: issue, (1) James Shull; (2) Ray Shull; (3) Donna Shull; (4) Dale Burton Shull.

PETER[5] SHULL (Peter[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, April 12, 1844: died , 1920, bur. at Gnadenhutten: married , **Mary Ann Kislig,** born , 1843: died , 1924, buried at Gnadenhutten.

Issue:

i Oscar Shull, b. : unmarried (1923): res. in Idaho.

ii Nettie Shull, b. : m. Joseph Bender: issue, Carl Bender and Mary Bender.

iii Mary Shull, b. : m. Thomas Alexander: no issue.

iv Marion P. Shull, b. March 17, 1875: m. December 30, 1903, Nettie A. Swaim, dau. of Isaac and Nancy J. (Patterson) Swaim, b. , 1881: issue, John Shull and others.

v Iva A. Shull, b. September 24, 1877: m. December 31, 1903, Alfonzo Hogue, son of John and Clarissa (Meeks) Hogue, b. , 1871: issue, twins, John and Hiram.

vi Alice Alwilda Shull, b. September 24, 1877: m. September 6, 1908, George M. Shawver, son of John S. and Lydia J. (Miller) Shawver, b. at Scio, O., , 1886: issue, one child.

vii Priscilla Pearl Shull, b. , 1880: m. June 17, 1912, William N. Chandler, son of Spencer and Phoebe (Stohl) Chandler, b. at Tippecanoe, O., , 1879: issue, two children, Alwilda and John.

JAMES[5] SHULL (Peter[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, May 8, 1845: died near Newton, Iowa, June 1, 1899, buried at Wild Cat Grove Cemetery: married , **Fannie Viola Bartholomew,** daughter of William W. and Emily J. (Brown) Bartholomew, born at Vinton, Iowa, August 8, 1856: died near Newton, Iowa, January 11, 1893, buried with her husband. They resided near Newton, Jasper county, Iowa.

Issue:

i Charles Fillmore Shull, b. December 21, 1878: m. Emma Shull, his cousin, dau. of Josephus and Jane (Peppers) Shull: no issue: res. at Des Moines, Iowa.

ii William W. Shull, b. March 29, 1880: m. April 19, 1898, Elizabeth McWhirter: issue, Wesley Earl Shull, b. November 2, 1899: and Etta M. Shull, b. March 30, 1901: d. December 17, 1914: res. (1923) at Ames, Iowa, where his son is studying.

iii Etta Mabel Shull, b. May 15, 1882: m. Alva Baker: issue, Margaret Baker.

iv Edna H. Shull, b. June 2, 1883: m. Emelio Cutler: issue, Lucille Cutler and Francis Cutler: res. at Waterloo, Iowa.

v Harvey Roy Shull, b. July 6, 1885: m. Lillian Stephens: issue, Thelma Shull, Maurine Shull, and Dorothy Shull: res. (1923) at Des Moines, Iowa.

vi James Otto Shull, b. November 4, 1887: m. Verna Krause: no issue: res. at Portland, Oregon.

vii Florence Emily Shull, b. March 23, 1889: m. John Brock: issue, Ray Shull Brock: res. at Newton, Iowa.

viii Robert Earl Shull, b. July 17, 1891: m. Cecilia Gladys King: no issue: res. at Denver, Colorado.

ELIZA[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, : died : married , **Joseph Diener**, born : died . Resided in Indiana and Michigan.

Issue:
i Eros Diener, b. .
ii Clara Diener, b. .
iii William Diener, b. .
iv Diener, b. .

POLLY[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, August 19, 1834: died same place, May 22, 1914: married , **Solomon H. Humrickhouse**, born February 24, 1833: died May 13, 1904, having shot himself because suffering from diabetes, both buried at the old church cemetery on Stony Creek road.

Issue:
i William Humrickhouse, b. : d. .
ii Ellen Humrickhouse, b. : m. Frederick Smith: issue, 4 children.
iii Joseph Humrickhouse, b. : m. Elizabeth Groh.
iv Frances Humrickhouse, b. : m. Simon Bixler.
v Joshua Humrickhouse, b. : m. Katherine Espenscheid: issue, 9 children.
vi Emma Humrickhouse, b. : m. Valentine Espenscheid: issue, 12 children.
vii Laura Humrickhouse, b. : m. Joseph Ebright: issue, 2 sons.

WILLIAM H.[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, : died : married (1) December 6, 1866, **Caroline Holzworth**, born : died : married (2) , **Delilah Snyder**, born : died .

Issue:
i William Shull, b. : d. .
ii Ida Shull, b. : d. .
iii Lillie Shull, b. : d. : m. Weirs: had issue, .
iv Maud Shull, b. : m. .

LYDIA ANN[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, June 20, 1838: died March 13, 1914: married November 8, 1860, **John B. Mathias**, born January 30, 1834: died September 10, 1909, both buried at the Fair St. Cemetery, New Philadelphia.

Issue:
i Elmer A. Ellsworth Mathias, b. October 22, 1861: m. Mollie Evans.
ii Della Antha Omega Mathias, b. November 26, 1863: m. (1) Edward Dick: m. (2) July 31, 1897, Samuel H. Herron, b. August 29, 1861: no issue: he is a movie show manager at New Philadelphia, raising two of the brother's children.
iii Harvey Costello Mathias, b. April 17, 1870: m. January 9, 1900, Frankie Sells: no issue: res. at Canton, O.
iv Charles Virgil Clinton Mathias, b. March 13, 1872: m. Minnie Corl: issue, Gerald C. Mathias, b. : res. (1924) in Chicago.
v Daniel Mathias, b. January 14, 1866: d. aged 30 hours.

LEVI OTIS[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, , 1843: died at Pueblo, Colorado, January 10, 1915: married May 7, 1865, **Rosanna Mathias**, born , 1841: died in Goshen township, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 8, 1918, Will made January 30, 1917.

Issue:

i Lola Naomi Shull, b. , 1870: d. , 1890: m. Balaam N. Harris.

ii Katherine Irene Shull, b. : m. Wilson Fowler: separated: issue, a son, Bert Shull, now a barber at Dover, Ohio.

DANIEL[5] SHULL (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, : died in same county, : married , **Sarah Kuster**, born : died .

Issue:

i Norma Shull, b. January 4, 1869: m. George Philippi.

ii Ray Shull, b. : m. Margaret Laporte.

iii Edward Shull, b. March 11, 1872: d. , 1906: m. September 11, 1899, Alverda Stofer, dau. of John and Nancy (Roberts) Stofer, b. July 17, 1872: issue, (1) Chester Shull, b. 1900; (2) Daniel Shull, in Navy; (3) Irene Shull; (4) Herbert Shull; (5) Craig Shull.

iv Clara Annie Shull, b. January 9, 1877: m. February 25, 1900, Albert Steitz, son of Peter and Anna M. (Heinley) Steitz, b. December 5, 1873: issue, Genevieve Steitz, b. , 1900.

v Harvey Shull, b. November 10, 1879: m. June 15, 1899, Nina Steitz, dau. of Peter and Anna M. (Heinley) Steitz, b. September 26, 1880: issue, (1) Evelyn N. Shull, b. December 14, 1899: m. June 18, 1920, Lester B. Stonebrook, son of A. O. and Mary C. (Everhart) Stonebrook, b. February 6, 1897: issue, Dale Stonebrook, b. , 1923; (2) Ruby Shull, b. : m. William Ray, of New Philadelphia: issue, Norma and Sue; (3) Josephine Shull, unmarried, a nurse in Bellevue Hospital; (4) Gertrude Shull, b. : d. April , 1920.

vi Maggie Shull, b. : d. .

vii Pauline E. Shull, b. November 12, 1883: m. May 4, 1913, Charles L. Correll, son of Frederick and Caroline (Zoog) Correll, b. November 26, 1882: issue, (1) Virginia Correll, b. , 1906; (2) Arlene Correll, b. , 1915; (3) Sherwood Correll, b. , 1926.

viii Arthur Shull, b. September 4, 1887: m. May 28, 1914, Clara Simpson, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Engle) Simpson, b. May 23, 1893: issue, (1) Helen Shull, b. October 19, 1915; (2) Joe Shull, b. June 29, 1920.

HENRY ELIJAH[5] SHULL (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, September 9, 1847: died : married March 10, 1867, **Leah Ellen Welch**, born November 27, 1850: died November 6, 1906. He was Marshall of the City of New Philadelphia for a number of years, and is noted as holding that office when the Howe History of Ohio was compiled.

Issue:

i Myrtle Shull, b. May 1, 1868: m. April 1, 1891, Edwin D. Miller.

ii Sherman Elijah Shull, b. December 20, 1871: m. Emma Porcher: issue, Ruth Shull, b. : m. .

iii Franklin Shull, b. March 18, 1878: m. Ida M. Chambers.

Henry E. Shull joined the rush for new lands when Oklahoma was first opened up to settlement, and was among the first to secure a claim. He settled near what is now the city of Oklahoma and still lives there.

JOSEPH H.[5] SHULL (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 14, 1850: married (1) January 17, 1871, **Cora Harbaugh**, born : died : married (2) , **Ida May Austin**, of Indiana, born . Resides (1923) at Rome, Ashtabula county, Ohio, with his daughter, Mrs. Gladding.

Issue:
i Maud Shull, b. : m. .
ii Susan Shull, b. : d. .
iii Emma Shull, b. : m. .
iv Florence Shull, b. September 8, 1878: m. December 25, 1900, Hart W. Gladding, son of George and Anna (Pond) Gladding, b. September 20, 1873: res. at Rome, O.
v Frank Shull, b. : d. .

RACHEL[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, : died : married , **Frederick Hertzig**, born : died .

Issue:
i Jesse Hertzig, b. : m. : res. in Cleveland, O.
ii Wilbert Hertzig, b. : res. in Cleveland, O.

JOHN WESLEY[5] **SHULL** (Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, , 1856: died : married February 28, 1875, **Hannah Humrickhouse**, born : died .

Issue:
i Pearl Shull, b. : d. .
ii Nettie Shull, b. : d. .
iii Della M. Shull, b. : m. May 18, 1896, Willis D. Merriam.
iv Charles Shull, b. : m. October 19, 1898, in Cuyahoga Co., O., Pearl Gracy: res. in Cleveland, O.

JOSEPH[5] **SHULL** (Gabriel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at the old Shull Homestead on the Stone Creek road, near New Philadelphia, Ohio, about 1845: died at Louisville, Stark county, Ohio, December 26, 1913, Will probated December 30: married in Tuscarawas county, July 22, 1866, **Leah Foster**, born : died , surviving him.

Issue:
i Jacob Shull, b. July 8, 1867: d. March 26, 1899, aged 31 yrs. 8 mos. 18 das.: m. April 29, 1894, Catherine Zeiger, dau. of , b. : issue, (1) Minnie Shull, b. : res. in California at the settlement of the estate; (2) Margaret Shull, b. March 18, 1898: m. January 12, 1915, Harry Norcia, son of Nicolo and Florence (Saso) Norcia, b. at Garcia, Italy, October 11, 1890.

The Will of Joseph Shull of Ninishillin township, Stark county, Ohio, left to his "beloved wife Leah, of Louisville, O.," the whole residue of his estate, real and personal for her natural life, to use as much as needed for her support and comfort. After her death, if any estate remained, he devised the same to his two grandchildren, "children of my son Jacob," in equal shares. Wife executrix.

At the probating of the Will the next of kin were the widow Leah, Louisville, Ohio, granddaughter Minnie Shull, Defiance, Ohio (later discovered to be in California), and granddaughter Margaret Shull, Louisville, Ohio.

AARON[5] **SHULL** (Gabriel[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the old Shull farm on the Stone Creek road, near New Philadelphia, Ohio, about 1847, he being the first child of his father by the second wife: resides (1924) on the old homestead and has in his possession the old parchment deeds of 1812 and 1815 signed by Pres. Madison and Sec. James Monroe, by which his grandfather got the original tract and became the first white settler beyond the Muskingum river: married April 25, 1868, **Caroline Darling**, fil. nat. nom. Ashbaugh inter Darlingis altam, quae eorum nomen supsit, born : living (1924). All children born in York township, Tuscarawas county.

Issue:

i George Shull, b. , 1869: m. August 1, 1903, Elizabeth Lentzer: has issue.

ii Bertha Shull, b. : m. Aloys Abel, a German: issue, 5 children: res. R. D. No. 4, Dover, O.

iii Almeda Shull, b. : m. James Callahan: no issue: res. Steubenville, O.

iv Dorothy Shull, b. June 12, 1880: m. at Newark, O., September 28, 1904, Henry C. Hampshire, son of Oliver and Emma (Cusner) Hampshire, b. at Newark, October 21, 1878: no issue.

v Charles Shull, b. December 23, 1881: m. March 24, 1917, Mrs. Helen (Morgan) Frobert, divorced wife of Adam Frobert, dau. of James and Catherine (Ducy) Morgan, b. at Aldershott, England, December 19, 1879: no issue, but she has children.

vi Wilbert Austin Shull, b. , 1883/4: m. October 13, 1907, Callie Hawk, dau. of Simon and Elizabeth (Lieser) Hawk, b. at Stone Creek, 1885: she d. without issue and he lives with his father.

vii Lucy F. Shull, b. June 10, 1885: m. September 10, 1904, Charles H. Forbes, son of James and Catherine (Sherrets) Forbes, b. March 16,, 1878: issue, Delma, Gladys, Jean, Thomas, and one that died: res. at New Philadelphia.

viii Benjamin Shull, b. , 1887: unmarried: lives at home with his father.

MARGARET W. F.[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably in Allen township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, April 17, 1823: died at Mechanicsburg, same county, February 29, 1888: married February 21, 1848, **Michael Strasbach**, son of John Strasbach, born September 29, 1815: died June 17, 1900. Resided at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i John Strasbach, b. July 5, 1850: m. Sarah L. .

ii Emma L. Strasbach, b. November 10, 1852: m. April 3, 1873, Jacob Good: she d. in 1877 without issue.

iii Mary E. Strasbach, b. November 4, 1854: m. Ellis Houser.

iv Annie E. Strasbach, b. July 1, 1857: m. W. H. Stouffer.

v Sarah M. Strasbach, b. October 18, 1860: m. John Eby.

vi Susan O. Strasbach, b. May 8, 1863: m. Frank Gavnich: no issue.

LUCINDA[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, probably in Allen township, Cumberland county, February 8, 1830: died November 15, 1867: married August 9, 1853, **Adam Strasbaugh**, son of John Strasbach, born in Pennsylvania, February 12, 1830: died August 16, 1865. Lived at Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Miles Strasbaugh, b. September 28, 1854: m. Catherine Ann Shaffer.

ii Howard Strasbaugh, b. November 17, 1857: m. Martha Jane Shipman.

ELIZABETH[5] SCHOLL (Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Pennsylvania, probably in Allen township, Cumberland county, November 1, 1831: died at Springfield, Ohio, about February 8, 1915, "buried at Springfield, Wednesday, February 10, 1915": married January 18, 1853, **John Vale**, son of Peter and Esther (Griest) Vale, of Aspers, Pennsylvania, born in Washington township, York county, same state, December 21, 1829: died at Springfield, Ohio, March 12, 1900.

Issue:

i Howard Agnew Vale, b. March 29, 1854: m. September 19, 1889, Gertrude May Brown.

ii Harry Milton Vale, b. November 7, 1864: d. February 28, 1866.

DAVID[5] WYER (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the Westhaber farm, near Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, February 11, 1835:

married (lic. date) November 5, 1859, **Katherine Eicher**, daughter of , born : died . He resides (1921) in Kenmore, Ohio, at the advanced age of nearly 87, and doing well for such age.

Issue:
i Mary Wyer, b. : m. Stauffer.
ii Catherine Wyer, b. : m. Shetler.
iii Christian A. Wyer, b. May 25, 1870: m. Mayme Gingery.
iv Samuel S. Wyer, b. February 18, 1879: m. Pauline Conover.

DANIEL[5] **WYER** (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably on the Westhaber farm, near Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, : died : married (1) December 26, 1857, **Lavina Hershey**, daughter of John Hershey, born , 1837: died of paralysis, October 22, 1881: married (2) May 6, 1883, **Lucy A. Gehris**, daughter of , born : resides (1923) at Marshallville, Ohio: no issue.

Issue:
i John Wyer, b. : m. May 18, 1878, Alice Conrad, dau. of Jacob B. Conrad, b. : issue, Neander Wyer, b. April 4, 1879: res. at Marshallville, O.
ii Alpha Wyer, b. : m. Ganyard: res. at Akron, O.
iii Peter Wyer, b. : m. Hershey: res. at Creston, O.
iv Emma Wyer, b. : d. : m. Groff: res. Creston, O.
v Harvey Daniel Wyer, b. September 24, 1871: res. at Dalton, O.

ELIZA[5] **WYER** (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Wayne county, Ohio, : died : married in Wayne county, Ohio, March 22, 1855, **Peter Saal**, son of Nicholas and Eva (Weiss) Saal, born : died .

Issue:
i Mary Saal, b. : m. Lamb: res. at Massillon, O.
ii Lucy Saal, b. : m. Lamb: res. at Massillon, O.
iii Flora Saal, b. : m. Beeser: res. at Cleveland, O.
iv Etta Saal, b. : m. Gableberker: res. at Cleveland, O.

MARIA[5] **WYER** (Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, December 23, 1838: died September 7, 1871: married in Wayne county, Ohio, November 11, 1858, **Jacob Saal**, son of Nicholas and Eva (Weiss) Saal, born June 16, 1839: died December 29, 1906, buried at Ashland, Ohio.

Issue:
i Mary Saal, b. , 1860: d. young, bur. at Orrville, O.
ii Emma Saal, b. April 14, 1862: m. (1) William E. Greenamyer: m. (2) Frederick Myers.
iii Jacob Saal, b. , : d. in infancy, bur. at Orrville, O.
iv Lucy Saal, b. June 14, 1865: d. September 16, 1891.
v Linda Saal, b. January 18, 1867: m. (1) August 1, 1905, Charles W. McCool, sometime County Auditor, son of James and Rhoda (Swassick) McCool, b. December 27, 1858: d. December 12, 1912: m. (2) January 22, 1916, Marcellus A. Bowman, a dry-goods merchant, son of Peter and Marian Margaret (Walz) Bowman, b. April 19, 1852: d. August 14, 1920: no issue by either: she res. at Ashland, O.
vi (child) Saal, b. , 1869: d. aged two days.

Jacob Saal was born in Hesse-Darmstadt, Germany, and came to America at the age of seventeen years. He lived for a time at or near Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, but in 1866 removed to Ashland, Ohio, where he kept a meat market for thirty years. He served as County Treasurer from 1892–6 and then retired from business. His first four children were born near Orrville, the others in Ashland.

Children of George and Elizabeth (Brubaker) Shull

Ann Mary (Shull) Forney

William H. Shull

Sarah (Shull) Wagoner

Rose Ella (Shull) Whitmer

Martha Ellen (Shull) Lear

MARGARET[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Monroe township, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, February 4, 1831: died at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, May 25, 1886: married November 18, 1855, **Jacob F. Neher,** son of Henry and Susanna (Frantz) Neher, born near Springfield, Ohio, April 22, 1830: died at Virden, Illinois, March 14, 1912. He was a farmer by occupation, and a Dunkard in church membership. He removed from Ohio to Illinois after all of the children were born.

Issue:

i Fanny Neher, b. September 16, 1856: d. December 4, 1856.
ii Isaac Neher, b. October 18, 1857: m. December 27, 1883, Amanda Dodd, dau. of Hiram and Eveline ( ) Dodd, b. at Sedalia, Mo., October 20, 1866: res. (1913) at New Berlin, Ill.: no issue: adopted a boy and a girl, both of whom d. by accidental drowning, June 27, 1913, aged 9 and 12 years.
iii Sarah Neher, b. February 18, 1859: d. December 6, 1863.
iv Eliza Neher, b. May 21, 1860: m. John M. Nelms.
v Phebe Neher, b. February 6, 1862: d. February 18, 1863.
vi Martha Neher, b. July 19, 1863: d. October 27, 1865.
vii David S. Neher, b. March 11, 1865: m. Lydia E. Brown.
viii Henry Neher, b. October 11, 1866: m. Frances Larrabee.
ix John Neher, b. December 6, 1869: m. Rose May Hopwood.
x Harvey F. Neher, b. February 10, 1871: m. L. M. McFarland.

SARAH A.[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Baughman township, Wayne county, Ohio, November 18, 1833: died at New Carlisle, Ohio, August 16, 1898: married at New Carlisle, March 9, 1858, **Peter Vale,** son of Peter and Esther (Griest) Vale, of Aspers, Adams county, Pennsylvania, born in Washington township, York county, Pennsylvania, October 17, 1832: died near New Carlisle, Ohio, January 2, 1894. Mr. Vale was of old English Quaker stock. His father was son of Joshua and Elizabeth (Cleaver) Vale, and grandson of Robert Vale, the immigrant to Pennsylvania who located in York county. His mother was a daughter of Isaac and Mary (Cook) Griest and granddaughter of Willing Griest, Sr., and wife Ann Garretson, who was daughter of John and Content (Hussey) Garretson, son of Casparius Garretson, the immigrant. All these families were Quakers and their records are to be found on the various Quaker Monthly Meeting records (v. *Vale-Garretson Genealogy* and *Irish Quaker Immigration into Pennsylvania*). Peter Vale was drafted several times during the Civil War, but paid the commutation tax each time, rather than fight. He was a successful farmer and stock-raiser, shrewd in business.

Issue:

i William Vale, b. January 18, 1860: m. Mary Augusta Johnson.

FANNY[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born April 23, 1835, probably near Springfield, Ohio, for it was about this time that her father removed from Baughman township, Wayne county, to Springfield, Clark county, Ohio: died at Holmesville, Nebraska, September 22, 1908, almost at the same hour with her younger sister, Martha Roller, in Ohio: married (1) November 26, 1857, **Jacob Frantz,** son of John and Anna (Ohmart) Frantz and greatgrandson of the immigrant, Elder Michael Frantz, of the Conestoga Dunkard congregation, whose son Michael, Jr., and wife Magdalena Zug settled in Botetourt county, Virginia, about the time of the Revolutionary War, born April 9, 1828: died at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, April 11, 1865: married (2) January 22, 1874, **Abraham Ault,** a widower. They resided first at Girard, Illinois, but removed in October, 1878, to Nebraska, making the journey with wagons in twenty-one days.

Issue:

i Lydia Frantz, b. October 27, 1858: m. Daniel Frantz.
ii Anna Frantz, b. July 11, 1860: m. William Boyd.
iii Mary Frantz, b. April 27, 1862: m. Alonzo Heaston.

iv Phebe Frantz, b. April 29, 1865: m. Frank McGaffey.
v Isaac Ault, b. December 1, 1874: m. Hannah Nelson.

GEORGE[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Ohio, July 2, 1837: died in Macoupin county, Illinois, January 1, 1875, of inflammatory rheumatism which involved endocarditis: married December 20, 1860, near North Hampton, Ohio, **Elizabeth Brubaker**, daughter of Jacob and Anna (Frantz) Brubaker, born July 20, 1841: died at Virden, Illinois, November 6, 1886. He went from Ohio with his father-in-law in 1863 to Macoupin county, Illinois, and became a farmer. He had been engaged in saw-milling at North Hampton, Ohio.

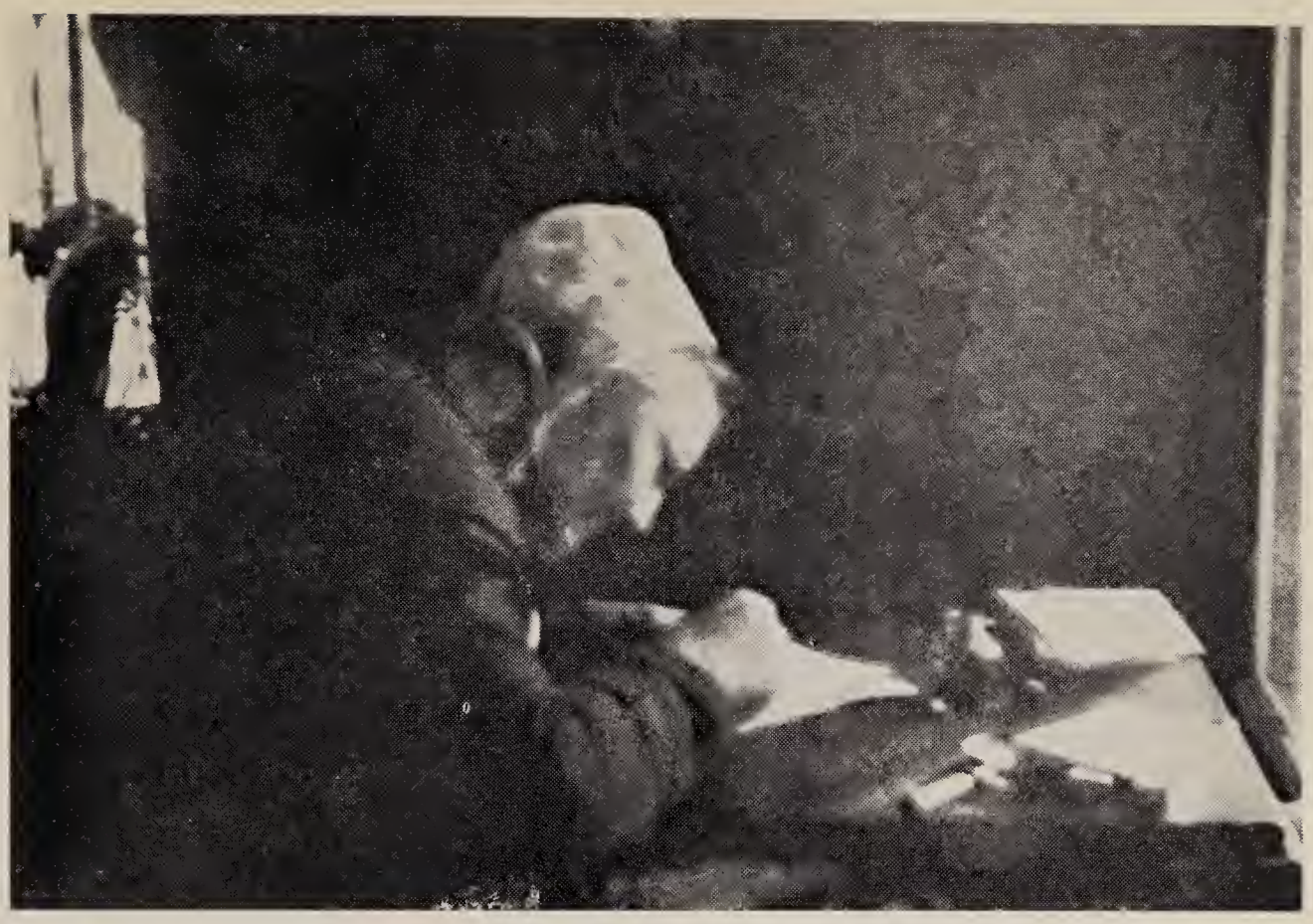
Issue:
i Sarah Jane Shull, b. September 1, 1861: m. Jacob W. Wagoner.
ii John Shull, b. February 21, 1863: d. July 3, 1863.
iii Mary Shull, b. March 16, 1864: d. April 17, 1864.
iv Rose Ella Shull, b. June 28, 1866: m. John Clinton Whitmer.
v William H. Shull, b. September 29, 1868: m. Clara E. Gibson.
vi Anna Mary Shull, b. January 9, 1871: m. Daniel L. Forney.
vii Martha Ellen Shull, b. August 14, 1873: m. August 16, 1891, John Wallace Lear, son of Abraham S. and Elizabeth (Studebaker) Lear, b. April 12, 1870: lived (1913) at Decatur, Illinois, but later in Chicago, where both are connected with the educational and religious work of the Dunkard Church.

ELIZA ANN[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, August 23, 1838: died in Illinois, April 25, 1890: married (1) in Clark county, February 16, 1854, **David Lorton**, born : died a little over a year after his marriage: married (2) , **John Wolf**, who lived a number of years: married (3) April , 1888, **Noah Troyer**, of whom no data are available. This line of the family is now extinct. At the granting of the marriage license in 1854, a certain Charles Elliot testified to the consent of the mother, the death of the father, and swore that the girl was over fourteen.

Issue:
i David Marion Lorton, b. : killed in a tumbling-rod accident when a small boy.
ii (child) Wolf, b. : also d. young.

HARRISON[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Ohio, December 24, 1840: died at his home near North Hampton, Ohio, January 8, 1917: married by Rev. Jacob Crist, October 2, 1864, to **Catherine Ryman**, daughter of Samuel and Catharine (Neff) Ryman, born September 16, 1840: died January 5, 1912, both buried at Myers Graveyard near North Hampton. The Neff family was of Swiss stock and the Rymans were probably from the same region. Mrs. Shull's grandparents, John and Christina (Fädle) Ryman and Adam and Barbara (Weber) Neff, were settled in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, Rockingham county, shortly after the Revolutionary War, having come there from Pennsylvania. John Ryman, probably son of Ludwig Raymon, a miller, of Providence township, Philadelphia county, was born in 1764, married near Philadelphia, soon removed to Virginia, and there attained the age of 94 years. His wife, his junior by a few years, outlived him and attained the same remarkable age of 94 years. Adam Neff was probably of the Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, branch. Samuel Ryman, born 1799, removed to Tremont City, Ohio, about 1831, and later bought a farm of 58 acres west of North Hampton, Clark county, where he later died at the age of 87 years.

Issue:
i Samuel Peter Shull, b. August 3, 1865: m. Lorena G. Kern.
ii Mary Catherine Shull, b. September 10, 1867: d. of diphtheria, June 23, 1880.



Mrs. Catherine (Ryman) Shull
September 16, 1840—January 5, 1912
Engraved from Photograph taken at the age
of 70 years
by James Marion Shull
in her Room, while writing Letters to her absent Children

Rev. Harrison Shull
December 24, 1840—January 8, 1917
Engraved from Photograph taken at the age
of 72 years
by James Marion Shull
at Chevy Chase, Maryland

iii John William Scholl, b. August 17, 1869: m. Clara Rice Harwood.
iv James Marion Shull, b. January 23, 1872: m. Addie Virginia Moore.
v George Harrison Shull, b. April 15, 1874: m. (1) Ella Amanda Hollar: m. (2) Mary Julia Nicholl.
vi Elizabeth Elma Shull, b. June 13, 1876: m. at home, near North Hampton, O., November 17, 1912, Archibald Bissett, a civil engineer: res. at Salt Lake City, Utah: no issue. She was educated at Valparaiso College and taught school in Indiana.
vii Charles Albert Shull, b. January 19, 1879: m. Lena Mearle Larkin.
viii Aaron Franklin Shull, b. August 1, 1881: m. Margaret Jeffrey Buckley.

Harrison Shull was left at less than seven years of age to the care of his widowed mother and his struggle with the world thus began early. He was put to service with Henderson Stewart, a farmer, in March, 1850, and was to receive board, clothes, and winter schooling in return for his work. In August, 1854, this arrangement terminated at the wish of the mother, and the fourteen year old boy entered the service of Jacob Brubaker. There he worked the remaining months of the year at $4 per month, on what is known as the Wine farm south of North Hampton. The succeeding winter's schooling was paid for by doing chores at the same place. The next four years were spent in working by the month for Mr. Brubaker from March to November inclusive and in attending school during the three winter months while staying at home with his mother. The summer of 1859 Harrison and his younger brother James ran the farm on shares while Brubaker was engaged in some building operations. In 1860 he entered the service of Ben Brubaker, a farmer near by. After that he found steady employment as engineer in his brother George's saw-mill at North Hampton till the latter's removal to Illinois.

The education he acquired in the common schools of the time in the brief periods named had to suffice. He was ranked among the best pupils, and was considered well-prepared to teach such schools himself, but the prevailiing short terms of service and small pay made other occupation imperative.

As a member of a "non-resisting" church, he had scruples against volunteering in the Civil War, though heartily approving the Union cause and abolition of slavery. Later the drafts missed him entirely, but he was called out with the State militia under Capt. Minnich to check Morgan's raid in July, 1863. However, the State could use only a fraction of the troops that responded, and Harrison was among those sent home.

In August following the Morgan raid Jacob Brubaker removed with his family and household goods from his home south of North Hampton to the rich prairie lands of Macoupin county, Illinois. The trip was made along the National Road in three prairie schooners, and the three brothers, George, Harrison, and James Shull went along as drivers. George, who had already married one of the daughters, and James, who was soon to marry another of them, remained in the new country permanently.

Harrison returned to Ohio in September of the next year to be married, and took his wife back to Illinois about the middle of October. They located on a farm near Virden, Macoupin county, but, on the whole, the experiment was disastrous. Malaria, so prevalent in the new, undrained prairie lands, undermined his health and hindered his work so much, that it seemed desirable to quit. His wife, strongly attached to her childhood home and her kindred, was soon homesick and discouraged, and so they came back in October, 1866, bringing their first child with them.

Health soon restored, Harrison began farming again, though he had to begin on nothing or less. It may be of interest, not merely to the immediate family, but to the social historian as well, to record in some detail an experience in tenant-farming typical of that of scores and hundreds of landless men of that time, who were driven from pillar to post by dogging fate.

The first two years after the return were spent on the Catherine Frantz farm betwen North Hampton and Dialton (owned latterly by Christ Lehman). Here a daughter was born. Then they removed to the William Winter farm

of 202 acres (only 80 acres cleared and under cultivation) a couple miles west and north of North Hampton. This remained the family home for eight years, and in the modest brick house there four of the children were born. The succeeding seven years were full of wanderings which often gave occasion to quote the old saying that "three removals is as bad as a fire." March, 1877, to March, 1878, was spent on the Samuel Black farm in Liberty school district. Then the agent of the farm, a certain Rev. John Black, wanted it for his son Albert, recently married, and Harrison had to vacate the premises. The only place then procurable after long search was a sixteen acre lot owned by Tom Baker and situated in German township adjoining the Isaac Shellabarger farm on the north. It was only partly cleared and so served only as a shelter while farming other lands. The Andrew C. Black farm, lying east of and adjacent to the above-mentioned Samuel Black farm, was partly farmed in corn, potatoes, and Hungarian grass during the summer, and then in the fall, after six months in the Baker house, the family was again transplanted into the small tenant house of the Black farm, the house standing next to the road. In this house Charles was born. The following year the large old farm-house in the rear was occupied, but here again luck was unfavorable. The farm was sold to Greene Thomas, who wished to occupy it himself, and it had to be vacated in the Spring of 1880. Again the only procurable place was a 30 acre farm with a primitive log house of two rooms and an attic owned by George Miranda and situated in the edge of German township on the east side of the old dirt road running from the Troy and Springfield turnpike to the old Donnell's Creek Dunkard Church. By the drudgery of truck-gardening and tri-weekly attendance on Springfield public markets the family weathered that year. An epidemic of diphtheria, spread by a public burial, attacked the whole family that summer and carried off the eldest daughter. Harrison was now fortunate enough to find a suitable two-team farm in Miami county owned by James Saylor and lying about four miles east of Tippecanoe City, and removed thither in the spring of 1881. On this farm the children had the rare opportunity of observing the construction of a railroad from the first tentative surveys to the running of regular trains, for the old Indiana, Bloomington, and Western (now part of the Big Four) road built its section from Columbus westward that year, and it passed through the Saylor farm. The boys were old enough to run the teams, the crops were excellent, prices were high, but again this beginning prosperity was brought to a sudden end by the sale of the farm to Elias Coppock, who bought it for his own use. Opportunity now offered to occupy the Daniel French farm a short distance west of Brandt in Miami county, and it was accepted, but the owner proved such a profane, irascible and domineering man, that Harrison immediately cast about for a new and more agreeable home. With the help of friends in the Maple Grove church, who wished to retain him in their district as one of their ministers, this was soon found in a 150 acre farm owned by Stephen J. Allen, then Treasurer of Montgomery county. The farm lay just inside Montgomery county on the Miami line nine miles north of Dayton. Here the family resided for thirteen years, from December, 1883 to December, 1896, enjoying comparative comfort and competence. It is around this farm and neighborhood that the children's memories most fondly cling.

During this longer stay Mrs. Shull's father and mother died, and in the settlement of the estate she received one-seventh of the farm, a plot of eight acres. Harrison now bought an adjoining share of eight acres from Elder and Mrs. Aaron Frantz for $600. Arrangements were begun to transform it into a fruit farm by planting an orchard upon a part of it.

After most of the children had grown up and some of them had gone from home for most of the year, a dwelling house and barn were built on the place and the family moved under its own "vine and fig-tree" at last in December, 1896. Here the father and mother spent the evening of their lives making the place memorable for the children as the center of the family life and interest. It was christened "Edgewood" because of its location, but the beautiful old Snyder woods have since completely vanished.

Children of Rev. Harrison and Catherine (Ryman) Shull

John William — Samuel Peter

James Marion — Elizabeth Elma — George Harrison

A. Franklin — Charles Albert

Harrison Shull's father had been a Universalist in religious belief, according to testimony of old friends who knew him well, but had belonged to no church body. Harrison himself first came under Methodist influences in the Stewart home and was, by his own confession, inclined to that sect in boyhood, until he came into the home of the Brubakers, who were Dunkards. This influence, coming at the most susceptible age, became paramount, and he was received by baptism into the Dunkard church in the old Donnell's Creek district in 1859 at the age of 19. As a tribute to his standing in the church he was early made a Visiting Brother or Deacon. Still later, about 1882, he was chosen to the ministry in the Maple Grove congregation of Miami county. He served his church sincerely and capably in that office until late in life. He contributed papers occasionally to the denominational monthly and preached in various out-lying missionary congregations. Though orthodox in his views, his sermons rarely turned on doctrinal points, for he was primarily concerned with the moral aspects of life and was an advocate of practical religion rather than theoretical, and tried to exemplify his doctrines.

Honesty was a fundamental note in his character, but aside from this the most striking characteristic was mildness. He was ultra-pacific in all his dealings, and preferred to suffer injustice rather than haggle over rights. Luckily this quality was well complemented by the greater vigor and positiveness of his wife, who sometimes saved him from imposition. He enjoyed fun more keenly than was countenanced by his severer brethren, loved vocal music and sang much and well in his younger years.

Politically he was anti-slavery in early days and Republican throughout life, being a true son of his mother, the vigorous Whig of pre-war times. However, because of his church's attitude, he never voted, except in later years when various phases of the liquor question came before the people. Then he voted for prohibition on every occasion. He was himself a total abstainer, not only from liquor in all its forms, but from tobacco also. He was a supporter of equal suffrage for women, believing that politics would gain in purity by the change. He avoided public office, but was made Road Supervisor one year because of his leadership in opening a new road which was jocularly dubbed "Shull's Avenue." Mrs. Shull, like her father, was a life-long Democrat in sentiment.

Harrison Shull was of medium build and weighed about 160 in his prime. Complexion, hair, and eyes were dark, hair slightly curling when worn long, as was his custom. His wife was of moderate height and rather slender in early life, blond with gray-blue eyes and unusually scanty light silken hair. She was extremely keen and active, a masterful woman in general. Is said to have been sickly as a girl and to have had to quit school at the age of fourteen because of ill health. In spite of that fact, she was the only one of her family to discard completely the brogue peculiar to the English of the Shenandoah Valley. When rallied by others on this unusual fastidiousness, she answered proudly: "I speak as I read." During the earlier years of motherhood, when she was often compelled to extend her day from early morning to eleven o'clock at night to keep her household in order, she could read little, but later, when cares became a little less pressing and other hands could help her, reading became a sort of passion. Her greatest delight was cultivation of flowers and shrubs and reading about them, and her home-grounds were notable throughout the neighborhood.

They made no Will, and the estate was settled by the heirs through the eldest son, who acted as administrator. The farm was sold and passed to strangers for a time, but was bought later by a granddaughter of Samuel Ryman, and joined with portions bought of other heirs, so that the old Ryman farm is again undivided. The dwelling house built by Mr. Shull burned down January 2, 1920, and was not replaced.

A granite monument marks the resting place of the couple at Myers Graveyard.

JAMES A.[5] **SHULL** (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Ohio, August 13, 1842: died at his home in Illinois, March 21, 1926, of

apoplexy, in his 84th year: married in Macoupin county, Illinois, November 20, 1864, **Nancy Brubaker,** daughter of Jacob and Anna (Frantz) Brubaker, born May 7, 1843: she lives (1926) at Virden, Illinois.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. January 3, 1866: d. August 23, 1866.
ii John H. Shull, b. June 26, 1867: m. Lillie Mae Ladd.
iii Ira J. Shull, b. January 1, 1869: m. Mary Etta Ladd.
iv Martha Shull, b. January 8, 1871: d. September 25, 1873.
v George Manford Shull, b. May 30, 1872: m. Phoebe Holman.
vi Ezra E. Shull, b. April 19, 1876: m. Vera Esta Gordon.
vii Albert James Shull, b. June 12, 1878: m. February 14, 1901, Grace Marietta Bowman, dau. of James Neal and Clarissa Jane ( ) Bowman, b. near Stonington, Illinois, February 7, 1882: res. at Stonington (1913): no issue.
viii Laura A. Shull, b. April 26, 1880: m. Henry Ellis Peden.
ix Letta M. Shull, b. July 13, 1884: m. Jesse E. Carlton.
x Henry Shull, b. October 4, 1886: d. July 28, 1887.

MARTHA[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Ohio, March 12, 1844: died at New Carlisle, Ohio, September 22, 1908: married October 22, 1865, **Aaron Roller,** son of George and Elizabeth (Weller) Roller, immigrants to Ohio from the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, born in Ohio, December 3, 1838: died at New Carlisle, Clark county, Ohio, February 24, 1917, aged 78 years 2 months 21 days. He was a farmer and lived a short distance from New Carlisle for many years, but spent his last years in the city itself.

Issue:

i James Albert Roller, b. September 6, 1866: m. April 4, 1906, Liday Livingston Uprichard, a widow, dau. of James and Isabella (McLain) Livingston, b. : res. at Dayton, O. (1913): no issue. Mr. Roller is a skilled carpenter and general wood-worker.
ii Samuel Armstrong Roller, b. November 1, 1867: m. Anderson.
iii Forest Irvin Roller, b. December 10, 1872: m. Bertha Maria Uptegraft.

MARY JANE[5] SHULL (Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Ohio, April 3, 1846: died in Illinois, September 10, 1911: married May 25, 1862, **Samuel F. Neher,** son of Henry and Susanna (Frantz) Neher, born in Clark county, Ohio, December 28, 1835: resides (1913) at Atwater, Illinois. Mr. Neher descended from one of the very early Palatine immigrants on the father's side. His mother, Susanna Frantz, daughter of Daniel and Anna (Garst) Frantz, was a greatgranddaughter of Elder Michael Frantz, a Mennonite born in 1687 in the Canton of St. Jacob, near Basle in Switzerland, who came to America in 1727, became a Dunkard in 1734, and later as Elder of the Conestoga congregation became one of their most eminent leaders. Mr. Neher was a farmer and a member of the Dunkard church.

Issue:

i Peter Neher, b. June 15, 1863: d. August 19, 1863.
ii Phebe A. Neher, b. June 14, 1864: m. Henry L. King.
iii Lydia Neher, b. September 16, 1865: d. May 21, 1866.
iv Sarah Jane Neher, b. June 29, 1867: m. Noah Warner.
v Martha E. Neher, b. November 15, 1868: m. Emery Alston Smothers.
vi Emma Neher, b. September 26, 1870: m. J. R. Flora.
vii Mary Etta Neher, b. May 17, 1872: d. August 23, 1873.
viii Levi S. Neher, b. February 20, 1874: m. Edith Goodpasture.
ix Matilda A. Neher, b. January 9, 1876: inmate of Kalamazoo Asylum.
x Melvin M. Neher, b. November 10, 1877: unmarried (1913).
xi Edwin H. Neher, b. November 27, 1879: m. Josephine Vosburg.
xii Erwin I. Neher, b. November 27, 1879, twin: m. Lena E. Moshier.
xiii Samuel F. Neher, b. May 1, 1882: m. Elsie Jones.

James A. Shull and Family

John Albert Letta Carlton Ira Laura Peden Ezra George

xiv Anna Elizabeth Neher, b. June 20, 1884: m. George B. Leach.
xv Bertha May Neher, b. November 25, 1887: m. Carl S. Kleckner.

SIXTH GENERATION

GEORGE[6] **WIRT** (Mary Shull[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at New Rumley, Ohio, January 29, 1836: died January 16, 1901: married February 3, 1859, **Emma Grissinger**, daughter of John Grissinger, born December 30, 1838: died April 6, 1863.

Issue:
i Mary C. Wirt, b. November 20, 1859: m. October 21, 1880, George Crabb, son of Thomas, b. August 21, 1851: issue, Roy W. Crabb, b. August 2, 1884; and Emma M. Crabb, b. July 18, 1895: res. (1917) at Jewett, Ohio.
ii John W. Wirt, b. April 28, 1861: d. August 20, 1891.

WILLIAM O.[6] **WIRT** (Mary Shull[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably at New Rumley, Ohio, , 1844: died at Council Bluffs, Iowa, March 2, 1916, aged 72 years: married July 27, 1871, at Council Bluffs, **Margaret Blaine**, daughter of John Blaine, elder brother of James Gillespie Blaine, the distinguished Speaker of the House and one-time Republican candidate for the presidency, born . Resides (1917) at 716 Willow Avenue, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Issue:
i Edward Blaine Wirt, b. : unmarried (1917).
ii Eleanor Blaine Wirt, b. : unmarried (1917).

MARY C.[6] **WIRT** (Mary Shull[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born, probably at New Rumley, Ohio, March 15, 1850: married September 28, 1870, **William Jasper Horner**, born May 18, 1836: died at Oberlin, Ohio, October 3, 1903. The widow resides (1917) at Oberlin, Ohio.

Issue:
i William J. Horner, b. November 20, 1871: m. Edith Putnam, b. September 15, 1879.

HARRIET[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Jefferson county, Ohio, April 20, 1851: died in Buchanan county, Missouri, May 8, 1891: married , **Robert A. Nichols**, born March 31, 1840: died in Buchanan county, Missouri, July 4, 1905.

Issue:
i Robert Loving Nichols, b. November 18, 1868: m. Barbara E. Blackwell.
ii William Nichols, b. February 10, 1871: unmarried (1923).
iii Harriet Emma Nichols, b. September 14, 1873: m. W. C. Thomas.
iv Dallas Everette Nichols, b. March 5, 1876: m. Josephine Burgess.

WILLIAM C.[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Jefferson county, Ohio, August 10, 1856: married in Dennison, Texas, , 1884, **Lulu Ruby**, daughter of U. E. and Amanda ( ) Ruby, born in Cooper county, Missouri, 1861. He was taken as a child to Buchanan county, Missouri, when his parents emigrated. They reside now (1923) at Lake, Oregon.

Issue:
i Harvey Ruby Shull, b. at Sedalia, Mo., , 1889.
ii Forrest Ellwood Shull, b. at Muskogee, Oklahoma, , 1895.

LAVISA[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Buchanan county, Missouri, November 20, 1858: married September 1, 1886, **Algernon S. Grable**, son of Joel and ( ) Grable, born , 1861. Retired from active work and lived at Dearborn, Missouri.

Issue:

i Aytchmond Grable, b. May 30, 1887: Traveling Salesman from St. Joseph, Mo. to Topeka, Kans.: no children.
ii Rena Grable, b. January 3, 1889: m. D. B. Deakins: issue, (1) Dorothy Deakins, aged 10 years; (2) John A. Deakins, aged 3 years (1923).
iii Marcus Grable, b. October 6, 1891.
iv Katherine Grable, b. July 26, 1893: m. Mac Best: issue, (1) Josephine Best, aged 6 years; (2) Beatrice Best, aged 5 years; (3) Lorene Best, aged 3 years.

ROBERT L.[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Buchanan county, Missouri, May 13, 1863: married , 1889, **Linnie Johnston**, daughter of Alexander and Lavina (Shull) Johnston, his cousin, born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, May 13, 1864. They removed from Missouri to California in 1910 and settled at San Gabriel, where they are engaged in orange growing.

Issue:

i William J. Shull, b. October 22, 1890: m. July 11, 1914, Monna Sturgeon: issue, (1) William O. Shull, b. June 16, 1916; (2) Robert Alexander Shull, b. January 14, 1920; res. (1923) at Alhambra, Calif.
ii Linnie Bell Shull, b. October 28, 1891: m. April 1, 1920, H. C. Hicks: issue, Harriet Hicks, b. May 5, 1921: res. at Alhambra, Calif.
iii Florence D. Shull, b. March 3, 1893: m. November 5, 1921, C. X. McCullah: res. at San Gabriel, Calif.
iv Rena M. Shull, b. March 19, 1897: m. November 26, 1921, J. A. Lutz: res. at Huntington Park, Calif.
v Robert Louis Shull, b. October 1, 1898: d. August 22, 1900.
vi Charles P. Shull, b. February 23, 1902: at home (1923).
vii Blanche E. Shull, b. April 10, 1904: at home (1923).
viii Alexander K. Shull, b. October 18, 1908: at home (1923).

HARVEY R.[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Buchanan county, Missouri, January 19, 1865: married , **Annie Johnson**, daughter of Henry and Rebecca (Strange) Johnson, natives of Mississippi and Kentucky respectively, born October 16, 1867, in Platte county, Missouri. Reside (1923) at Chickasha, Oklahoma.

Issue:

i Lena Shull, b. in Buchanan county, Mo., August 10, 1889: m. Dr. Howard A. Calvert, of Chickasha, b. in Clinton county, Mo., April 9, 1889: issue, (1) Helen Louise Calvert, b. January 25, 1917; (2) Lillian Lorrene Calvert, b. April 6, 1915.
ii Samuel B. Shull, b. in Buchanan county, Mo., January 18, 1891: m. Jessie Mays, b. in Platte county, Mo., October 12, 1894: no issue.

AYTCHMONDE P.[6] **SHULL** (William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Buchanan county, Missouri, November 20, 1869: married (1) October 4, 1893, **Katherine Allen**, daughter of William and Mattie A. ( ) Allen, born July 4, 1871: died February , 1916: married (2) May 6, 1922, **Vivian Perry**, daughter of , born . Reside (1923) at St. Joseph, Missouri, where he is engaged in Abstracting.

Issue:

i Albert Shull, b. May 30, 1894: d. same day.
ii Alberta Shull, b. May 30, 1894, twin: d. December 4, 1895.
iii Katherine Shull, b. July 16, 1896.
iv D'Arlene Shull, b. October 10, 1897.
v Francis Shull, b. February 19, 1901.
vi Mary L. Shull, b. February 2, 1903: d. June 4, 1903.
vii Aytchmonde Shull, b. March 4, 1906.

JAMES RUSH[6] **HILL** (Rachel Shull[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Carroll county, Ohio, March 16, 1865: married at Gower, Missouri,

June 23, 1897, **Laura Ogden**, born . He removed with his parents in 1866 to Platte county, Missouri, and then about 1880 to DeKalb county, same state, where he remained for some time. He is now (1923) engaged in business with his son Vance O. Hill in Pomona, California, under the firm name of J. R. Hill and Son, Gents' Furnishings and Shoes.

Issue:

i Vance Ogden Hill, b. May 1, 1898.
ii Helen Rush Hill, b. July 29, 1900.
iii Lowell Mason Hill, b. January 17, 1904.
iv John Melbourne Hill, b. December 14, 1906.

MARIA C.[6] **SHULL** (Jacob[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, January 6, 1848: married February 29, 1876, **John H. Ekey**, son of Andrew and Nancy (Howden) Ekey, born August 19, 1832: died January 30, 1907.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Ekey, b. December 5, 1876: Teacher at Alliance, O.
ii Andrew Wesley Ekey, b. June 30, : m. December 25, 1906, Jennie B. Ekey: issue, (1) Ruth Ekey; (2) Grace Ekey; (3) John Ekey; (4) James Ekey.
iii John Benjamin Ekey, b. March 23, 1882: m. , Clara Quayle, dau. of Robert Quayle: issue, Margaret Ekey and John Ekey.
iv Emma May Ekey, b. April 29, 1885.
v Viola Mabel Ekey, b. November 6, 1888.

JACOB C.[6] **SHULL** (Jacob[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near East Springfield, Jefferson county, Ohio, January 31, 1850: married (1) in Jefferson county, Ohio, January 18, 1872, **Jennie Henderson**, daughter of Andrew and ( ) Henderson, born : died : married (2) in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, July 6, 1892, **Rebecca Meldrum**, daughter of Thomas B. Meldrum, born March 15, 1852: died October 23, 1905: married (3) , **Mattie Ellis Mixson**, daughter of Ellis A. and Lavina L. ( ) Mixson, born August 5, 1864. Resides (1922) at Burnsville, Dallas county, Alabama.

Issue:

i Lloyd Shull, b. January 1, 1874: m. in Tuscarawas county, O., March 15, 1899, Libbie Smith, dau. of David and Mary (Frye) Smith, b. January 12, 1881: res. at Urichsville, O., where he was for a long time in the service of the Pennsylvania R. R., later deputy official Sealer of Measures and Weights of Tuscarawas county, and now representing the Dayton Scales Co.: issue, (1) Warren Lloyd Shull, b. February 20, 1901: m. : issue, : (2) Lucille Mildred Shull, b. June 14, 1904.
ii George Shull, b. : d. aged about one week.

CHARLES WASHINGTON[6] **SHULL** (Charles G.[5], Samuel[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Henry county, Ohio, November 6, 1852: married June 3, 1879, **Clara Law**, daughter of Marshall and Almira ( ) Law, born in Monroe county, Iowa, May 3, 1861.

Issue:

i Myrta Shull, b. February 20, 1881: m. December 31, 1902, Joseph Capps, of Arispe, Iowa: issue, (1) Cleo Capps, aged 18; (2) Carl Capps, aged 17; (3) Gilbert Capps, aged 15 years (1923).
ii Marshall Shull, b. April 27, 1883: m. December 5, 1906, Jessie Baker: issue, (1) Charles Laurence Shull, aged 15; (2) Lorene Shull, aged 12; (3) Frank Taylor Shull, aged 5 years: res. (1923) at Creston, Iowa.
iii Hilka Shull, b. September 18, 1884: m. June 27, 1907, F. A. Gummere, of Arispe, Iowa: issue, Eva Gummere, b. August 9, 1911.

HENRY LOWE[6] **SHULL** (Jacob[5], Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio, September 9, 1856: married (1) November 28, 1877, **Estella Honnell**, born : died February 20, 1923: married (2) February 6, 1927, **Mary Jane Luke**, widow of John James Luke, daughter of George and Malinda (Driver) Baily, born in Allen county, Ohio, January 8, 1859. He conducts a Hardware Store at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Vinnie Shull, b. September 13, 1879: m. September 22, 1902, Albert Hauenstine, son of John and Barbara (Shifferly) Hauenstine, b. in Allen Co., O., November 8, 1872: issue, (1) Charles Hauenstine; (2) Estella Hauenstine; (3) Morris Hauenstine; (4) Martha Hauenstine; (5) Robert Hauenstine; (6) Mary Hauenstine.

ii Nellie Shull, b. February 7, 1881: m. September 1, 1904, Louring L. Weaver, son of B. F. and Lillie (Miller) Weaver, b. November 13, 1880: issue, (1) Willis Weaver; (2) Franklin Weaver, dec'd; (3) Dorothy Weaver; (4) James Weaver; (5) Jeane Weaver.

iii Daniel L. Shull, b. June 4, 1883: m. (1) February 5, 1908, Theresa Helen Huber, dau. of J. T. and Rose (Conrad) Huber, b. at Beaver Dam, February 25, 1887: d. , 1910: no issue: m. (2) , Flossie : res. in California: issue, Miriam Shull and Daniel Shull, Jr.

iv Maggie Shull, b. July 5, 1885: d. April 28, 1889, aged 3 yrs. 10 mos. 23 das.

v Harry P. Shull, b. January 3, 1887: d. April 19, 1889, aged 2 yrs. 3 mos. 16 das.

vi Robert R. Shull, b. May 15, 1891: m. in Iowa, Susie Wilson: issue, Robert Shull and Ruth Shull.

vii Amelia Clark Shull, b. May 28, 1894: m. September 20, 1915, Harley Ransom Arnold, son of T. H. and Alma (Cramer) Arnold, b. in Jackson township, Allen Co., O., May 1, 1892: issue, (1) Harold Arnold; (2) Margaret Jane Arnold; (3) Rose Mary Arnold: res. in Los Angeles.

viii Joseph Edwin Shull, b. June 18, 1900: m. in Lima, O., Dorothy Miller: issue, Joe Miller Shull, James Shull, and a son, name not learned: res. in Los Angeles.

JAMES M.[6] **SHULL** (John[5], Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mt. Eaton, Wayne county, Ohio, April 9, 1849: died at Ft. Wayne, Indiana, October 20, 1923: married in DeKalb county, Indiana, November 7, 1878, **Amanda Gaff**, born , 1862.

Issue:

i Milton O. Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., October 4, 1879: m. July 3, 1899, Emma Glaive, dau. of , b. in 1882: issue, (1) Frederick Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., June 11, 1900: m. September 1, 1923, Elizabeth Schneider, and has issue, Dorothy O. Shull, b. June 19, 1924, Robert F. Shull, b. November 13, 1925, Wanda F. Shull, b. April 16, 1928, all at Ft. Wayne: (2) Millard J. Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., July 12, 1902: m. November 26, 1924, Harriet Faulkner, and has issue, Gerdon J. Shull, b. at Ft. Wayne, October 14, 1925: (3) Arthur W. Shull, b. at Ft. Wayne, Ind., August 15, 1904: m. June 17, 1927, Estella Prough.

ii Mary Maude Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., June 2, 1886: m. July 30, 1904, John Paulson, b. : issue, (1) William LeRoy Paulson, b. May 8, 1905; (2) Gerald Paulson, b. June 19, 1910; (3) Howard Paulson, b. January 22, 1915; (4) Gertrude Paulson, b. June 15, 1917; (5) Evelyn Paulson, b. December 12, 1919; (6) Junior Paulson, b. December 9, 1925: d. August 10, 1926, all at Ft. Wayne.

iii Olive M. Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., April 7, 1890: m. September 25, 1909, Harry C. Nieman: issue, (1) Harold F. Nieman, b. at Reading, Mich., July 26, 1910; (2) Phyllis F. Nieman, b. at Quincy, Mich., May 31, 1916.

iv Clarence Shull, b. at Butler, Ind., March 31, 1892: m. March 22, 1917, Edna M. Currall: issue, (1) Margaret May Shull, b. December 4, 1917; (2) Ralph G. Shull, b. August 23, 1920; (3) Doris E. Shull, b. July 21, 1922, all at Ft. Wayne.

v Earl J. Shull, b. July 23, 1895: d. June 10, 1918, unmarried.

vi Goldie Shull, b. August 18, 1897: d. March 18, 1901.

ALBERT[6] **SHULL** (James[5], Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, April 20, 1853: married March 8, 1877, **Emma Durkee**, daughter of Samuel and Sarah ( ) Durkee, born January , 1860: reside (1927) on W. Haller St., Lima, Ohio. Employee in a cigar factory.

Issue:

i Minnie May Shull, b. November 12, 1877: m. November 28, 1900, William H. Newbright, son of John and Mary (Sinteben) Newbright, b. at Lima, O., November 28, 1877.

ii Archie Jackson Shull, b. June 1, 1879: d. in Chattanooga, Tenn.

iii (child) Shull, b. August 21, 1881: d. September 4, 1881, aged 14 days.

iv Maggie Myrtle Shull, b. December 17, 1882: d. , 1897.

v Walter Samuel Shull, b. March 31, 1885: m. April 12, 1904, Pearl Ashton, dau. of Jeff Ashton, b. at Lima, O., February 28, 1886: issue, (1) Dorothy Shull, b. August 17, 1906; (2) Donald August Shull, b. August 23, 1908: res. at Bedford, O.

vi Hallie Lavinia Shull, b. November 1, 1890: d. July 18, 1920: m. December 14, 1910, Robert Maurice McClellan, son of M. and Emma (Myers) McClellan, b. at Lima, O., October 27, 1890: d. : issue, (1) Pauline McClellan, b. July 15, 1911; (2) Eugene McClellan, b. September 18, 1913; (3) William Robert McClellan, b. March 18, 1919.

vii Lewis Edward Shull, b. December 20, 1893: d. February 16, 1910.

EMMA[6] **SHULL** (James[5], Frederick[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Beaver Dam, Allen county, Ohio, February 17, 1866: married , **William Bassett**, born . Reside at Beaver Dam, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jess J. Bassett, b. June 25, 1890: m. Alice Burns: issue, (1) Margaret Bassett; (2) Lyle Bassett; (3) Betty Jane Bassett; (4) Gerald Bassett.

ii Edgar Bassett, b. December 30, 1893: m. Gladys Mayberry: issue, (1) Loren Bassett; (2) Warren Bassett.

iii Helen Bassett, b. October 9, 1895: m. Glenford Binkley: issue, (1) Walter Binkley; (2) Ruth Binkley.

iv Carl Bassett, b. May 26, 1903: m. Mildred James: issue, (1) James Bassett; (2) Robert Bassett.

GEORGE H.[6] **SHULL** (Samuel S.[5], Benjamin[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Henry county, Ohio, , 1851: married January 1, 1877, **Jane E. Snyder**, born . Reside (1927) on a farm south of McClure, Henry county, Ohio.

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. March 20, 1880: m. December 24, 1902, Otto Garwood, son of William and Alice (Houston) Garwood, b. November 20, 1877: res. 914 W. Delaware St., Toledo, O.

ii Maud B. Shull, b. August 21, 1884 (birth record says December 21, 1882): m. September 10, 1902, Jay W. Sockman, son of W. W. and Mary E. (Burson) Sockman, b. February 4, 1884: : m. (2)

Michell: res. 3719 Homewood Ave., Toledo, O.

iii Clark Shull, b. May 16, 1888: m. March 19, 1912, Alice G. Smith, dau. of Charles and Mary (King) Smith, b. September 28, 1892: res. at McClure, Ohio.

iv Iola Merrill Shull, b. January 5, 1895: m. October 12, 1923, Glenn Shepard, son of , b. : res. at McClure, O.: she is a grad. of Ohio Northern University and a teacher, he is in the U. S. Service in Department of Agriculture work.

v Olive Pearl Shull, b. January 5, 1895, twin: unmarried (1927): res. 949 Delaware Ave., Detroit, Michigan: head accountant for the Sun Oil Co.

NORMA[6] **SHULL** (Daniel[5], Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas county, Ohio, January 4, 1869: married , **George Philippi**, born .

Issue:

i Elmer Philippi, b. January 1, 1888: m. Anna King, dau. of John and Frances (Osgood) King, b. June 3, 1891: issue, (1) Stanley Philippi, b. June 18, 1909; (2) Frances Philippi, b. February 5, 1912; (3) Bruce Philippi, b. January 3, 1917.

ii Hazel Philippi, b. August , 1890: m. John Lohrman, son of Jacob and ( ) Lohrman, b. : issue, (1) Eugene Lohrman, b. June 29, 1907; (2) Lavigne Lohrman, b. July , 1911: m. John Hoopin Garner; (3) Dolores Lohrman, b. August , 1913.

iii Pansy Philippi, b. , 1894: m. Emmet Tabor, b. : issue, Jean Tabor, b. October , 1917.

iv Martin Philippi, b. , 1898: d. March , 1926: m. Ivy Spencer, b. : issue, (1) Joyce Philippi, b. 1918; (2) Mabel Philippi; (3) Betty Philippi; (4) Janice Philippi, b. 1924.

RAY[6] **SHULL** (Daniel[5], Joseph[4], John[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, : married , **Margaret Laporte**, born .

Issue:

i Robert Shull, b. : m. Hattie Schantz, the widow of an Ayres: issue, Arlene Shull and Evelyn Shull.

ii Clyde Shull, b. : m. : issue, 2 children: res. in Akron, O.

iii Mildred Shull, b. : m. Enos Geltz: issue, 2 children.

iv Ray Shull, b. January 29, 1896: m. January 24, 1917, Mamie A. Shidaker, divorced wife of Frank Young, dau. of Frank and Alice (Affolter) Shidaker, b. April 5, 1891.

v Reuben J. Shull, b. December 15, 1899: m. March 21, 1921, Lena May Yeager, dau. of John and Lydia (Bricker) Yeager, b. February 15, 1902.

vi Alfred Shull, b. December 8, 1902: m. January 18, 1922, Blanche Grimm, dau. of Henry and Minnie (Gopp) Grimm, b. October 29, 1905.

vii Eva Shull, b. : d. : m. : no issue: died shortly after marriage.

JOHN[6] **STRASBACH** (Margaret W. F. Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, July 5, 1850: died November 9, 1907: married , **Sarah L.** , born September 24, 1851. Lived at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Emma Gertrude Strasbach, b. November 19, 1868: m. October 30, 1884, John Edward Koser: issue, (1) John Edward Koser, b. June 1, 1885; (2) Harry William Koser, b. February 24, 1887; (3) Philip

Atwood Koser, b. October 15, 1896: live in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania.

ii Mary Caroline Strasbach, b. July 4, 1870: m. November 21, 1889, Charles Baker: issue, (1) Charles Edward Baker, b. July 19, 1890; (2) Sarah Louise Baker, b. April 4, 1894; (3) Ellen Caroline Baker, b. September 4, 1896; (4) John William Baker, b. June 10, 1898; (5) Emma Gertrude Baker, b. May 20, 1901; (6) Martha Irene Baker, b. May 24, 1906; (7) Robert Atwood Baker, b. February 20, 1910.

iii Clara A. Strasbach, b. August 18, 1874: m. October 20, 1891, Joseph E. Darbaugh.

iv Elizabeth May Strasbach, b. October 10, 1876: m. July 23, 1895, Robert Miller: issue, (1) John Edward Miller, b. April 2, 1897; (2) Newell Emma Miller, b. June 10, 1899; (3) Robert Maurice Miller, b. August 20, 1901; (4) Joseph Edwin Miller, b. October 8, 1903; (5) Mildred Elizabeth Miller, b. February 9, 1906.

v Margaret Bell Strasbach, b. October 6, 1878: m. April 12, 1893, William Thomas Lucas: issue, (1) Charlotte B. Lucas, b. December 20, 1895; (2) Gertrude Mae Lucas, b. June 28, 1898; (3) William Thomas Lucas, b. September 6, 1900, twin; (4) Philip Henry Lucas, b. September 6, 1900, twin; (5) Stanley Livingston Lucas, b. September 1, 1913.

vi Philip Henry Strasbach, b. October 24, 1882: m. March 22, 1900, Eva Bell Seyler: issue, John E. Strasbach, b. February 27, 1901.

MARY ELIZABETH[6] **STRASBACH** (Margaret W. F. Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, November 4, 1854: married , **Ellis Houser**, born .

Issue:

i Margaret K. Houser, b. July 16, 1877: d. July 22, 1911: m. April 8, 1889, John Ashenfelter.

ii Luther Houser, b. October 24, 1880: unmarried (1913).

iii Philip Strasbach Houser, b. February 8, 1884: m. April 8, 1905, Ethel Myers.

ANNIE E.[6] **STRASBACH** (Margaret W. F. Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, July 1, 1857: married , 1876, **W. H. Stouffer**, born .

Issue:

i Anna Margaret Stouffer, b. March 5, 1878: d. July 23, 1878.

ii Charles Stouffer, b. July 1, 1879.

iii John William Stouffer, b. August 27, 1882.

SARAH M.[6] **STRASBACH** (Margaret W. F. Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, October 18, 1860: married , **John Eby**, son of Elias and Barbara ( ) Eby, born in Dauphin county, Pennsylvania, November 14, 1848.

Issue:

i Laura Bell Eby, b. July 18, 1884: m. November 20, 1904, James A. Johnson.

MILES[6] **STRASBAUGH** (Lucinda Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mechanicsburg, Pennsylvania, September 28, 1854: married January 1, 1880, **Catherine Ann Shaffer**, born at Finily, Pennsylvania, February 5, 1859: reside (1913) at West Unity, Ohio.

Issue:

i Jessie B. Strasbaugh, b. in Williams Co., O., May 30, 1882.

ii Charles Howard Strasbaugh, b. in Fulton Co., O., October 23, 1885.

iii Vera Ethel Strasbaugh, b. in Williams Co., O., December 30, 1895.

HOWARD[6] **STRASBAUGH** (Lucinda Scholl[5], Jacob[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Mechanicsburg, Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, November 17, 1857: married January 1, 1878, **Martha Jane Shipman**, born in Fulton county, Ohio, June 28, 1860. Reside (1913) at West Unity, Ohio.

Issue:
i Etta Maud Strasbaugh, b. November 16, 1881.
ii Verta Lavena Strasbaugh, b. September 22, 1895.

CHRISTIAN ANDREW[6] **WYER** (David[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Wayne county, Ohio, May 25, 1870: married . 1898, **Mayme Gingery**, born . Reside (1921) at Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, where he engages in real estate dealings, representing California Farms as a specialty, and in general auctioneering, live stock being a specialty. His business has taken him to nearly every state in the union, and he claims the world's record for sales of horses, that being 296 head sold in one hour.

Issue:
i Beulah Wyer, b. , 1901: m. W. B. Bechtel.
ii Paul Wyer, b. , 1908.

SAMUEL S.[6] **WYER** (David[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Wayne county, Ohio, February 18, 1879: married , **Pauline Conover**, born . Reside (1921) at Columbus, Ohio, where he has his office in the Hartman Building. He is a Consulting Engineer. Graduated as Mechanical Engineer from Ohio State University in 1903 and has practiced his profession since 1905 in Columbus. He served as Chief of Natural Gas Conservation, U. S. Fuel Administration, during the late World War. Member of Am. Soc. Mech. Engrs., Am. Inst. Mining Engrs., A. A. A. S., Am. Gas Assn., Sigma Xi. He has written several treatises on his specialty, *Producer Gas and Gas Producers,* 1905, *Catechism on Producer Gas,* 1906, *Gas Engines and Gas Producers* (a text-book), 1910, *Regulation, Valuation, and Depreciation of Public Utilities,* 1913, *Natural Gas, Its Production, Service, and Conservation* (Bulletin 102, Smiths. Inst.), besides many reports, research articles, etc. in the field of Gas Industry and Public Utilities. Republican in politics, Methodist in church affiliation. Listed in Who's Who in America.

Issue:
i Ramon Wyer, b. .
ii Neal Wyer, b. .
iii Jean Wyer, b. .

EMMA[6] **SAAL** (Maria Wyer[5], Sarah Scholl[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Orrville, Wayne county, Ohio, April 14, 1862: married (1) , 1886, **William E. Greenamyer**, son of Solomon and Fanny ( ) Greenamyer, born : divorced by her for cause: married (2) January , 1906, **Frederick Myers**, of Ft. Wayne, Indiana, born : died at Anderson, Indiana, : no issue: he is a retired lumberman.

Issue:
i Jacob Warren Greenamyer, b. February 16, 1887: m. May 7, , Mabel Stellwagon, b. February 24, : no issue: he is a mechanic and rubber worker.
ii Catherine Marie Greenamyer, b. September 7, 1890: m. Fritz Wenthrick, a stock salesman, b. December 25, 1888: issue, Jean Margaret Wenthrick, b. September 19, 1913.
iii Florence Pauline Greenamyer, b. May 7, 1894: unmarried (1921).

ELIZA JANE[6] **NEHER** (Margaret Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, May 21, 1860: married at Springfield, Illinois, June 10, 1891, **John M. Nelms**, son of Wesley and Martha (Slaughter) Nelms, born at Kingsport, Sullivan county, Tennessee, April 30, 1865. Reside near Springfield, Illinois (1913).

Issue:

i Herman Gass Neher, fil. nat. of James Gass, b. : m. : res. with wife and children at Coffeen, Illinois.

DAVID S.[6] **NEHER** (Margaret Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Clark county, Ohio, near Springfield, March 11, 1865: married September 17, 1902, **Lydia Eldora Brown**, daughter of James E. and Mary E. ( ) Brown, born at Cambridge, Story county, Iowa, November 9, 1871: reside at Pickrell, Nebraska (1913).

Issue:

i Lesley E. Neher, b. April 9, 1903.
ii Lottie May Neher, b. June 7, 1905.
iii Bertha Violet Neher, b. March 26, 1908.

HENRY[6] **NEHER** (Margaret Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, October 11, 1866: married February 14, 1886, **Frances Larrabee**, born . He had been at Palisade, Colorado, in 1912, but had left and his new location was not learned (1913).

Issue:

i William H. Neher, b. October 22, 1887.

JOHN[6] **NEHER** (Margaret Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, December 6, 1869: died of lockjaw August 19, 1906: married at Springfield, Illinois, February 23, 1898, **Rose May Hopwood**, daughter of Marsden Hopwood (b. at Acrington, Lancashire, England) and Caroline Jordan of Athens, Illinois, born in Salisbury township, Sangamon county, Illinois, May 11, 1875: since her husband's death residing with her father at Athens, Illinois (1913).

Issue:

i Edith Neher, b. June 24, 1899.
ii Stella May Neher, b. June 20, 1900.

HARVEY F.[6] **NEHER** (Margaret Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Springfield, Clark county, Ohio, February 10, 1871: married March 10, 1897, **Lillie M. McFarland**, daughter of William and Elizabeth ( ) McFarland, of Beatrice, Nebraska, born October 22, 1870: reside (1913) at Abilene, Kansas.

Issue:

i Myrtle Irene Neher, b. May 8, 1898.
ii Bessie Marie Neher, b. September 4, 1905.
iii William Irvine Neher, b. September 17, 1906.
iv Russell Knox Neher, b. February 9, 1909.

WILLIAM[6] **VALE** (Sarah A. Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at New Carlisle, Clark county, Ohio, January 18, 1860: died of heart failure at New Carlisle, November 8, 1919, a little short of 60 years of age: married at New Carlisle, May 13, 1880, **Mary Augusta Johnson**, daughter of Rev. E. Roger and Julia (Colton) Johnson, born September 7, 1858: resided at New Carlisle, Ohio. She was a descendant of Quartermaster George Colton of Suttoncofield, Warwickshire, England, one of the early settlers of Windsor, Connecticut. He was a successful farmer and stockraiser and stock-dealer.

Issue:

i Chester Colton Vale, b. at New Carlisle, O., March 9, 1882: m. October 15, 1908, Mabel Stafford, daughter of W. Wright and Ida (Bonar) Stafford, b. near New Carlisle, O., May 16, 1890: issue, (1) Miriam Vale, b. July 22, 1909; (2) Doris Vale, b. July 19, 1913. Mr. Vale is a seedsman, growing his product on his own farm.

LYDIA[6] **FRANTZ** (Fanny Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at New Carlisle, Ohio, October 27, 1858: married January 20, 1878, **Daniel**

Frantz, son of David and Sarah ( ) Frantz, born in Indiana, January 6, 1859: reside (1913) at Holmesville, Nebraska.

Issue:

i Isaac Levi Frantz, b. February 12, 1879: d. December 25, 1880.
ii Ida Elizabeth Frantz, b. September 18, 1883.
iii Leo Manford Frantz, b. January 15, 1887: d. December 23, 1909.
iv David Marion Frantz, b. April 17, 1889.
v Bertha May Frantz, b. May 19, 1891.
vi Alfred Nathan Frantz, b. February 6, 1893.

ANNA[6] **FRANTZ** (Fanny Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at New Carlisle, Ohio, June 11, 1860: died at Holmesville, Nebraska, September 15, 1906: married September 23, 1880, **William Boyd**, son of John and Susanna ( ) Boyd, born in Illinois, January 29, 1854: died at Holmesville, Nebraska, October 24, 1909.

Issue:

i Charles Boyd, b. in Iowa, August 5, 1881: m. May 27, 1900, Cassie Dana Long: issue, (1) Hazel Boyd, b. at Holmesville, Nebr., May 12, 1901; (2) Alvin Boyd, b. at Sunny Side, Wash., April 5, 1911: res. (1913) at Sunny Side, Wash.
ii Lydia Boyd, b. at Virginia, Nebr., July 14, 1884: d. December 17, 1894.
iii Chester Boyd, b. at Quinter, Kansas, July 13, 1890.
iv Frank Boyd, b. at Quinter, Kans., December 13, 1891: d. November 27, 1894.
v Elizabeth Boyd, b. at Virginia, Nebr., December 7, 1894.
vi Henry Jacob Boyd, b. at Holmesville, Nebr., November 28, 1901.

MARY[6] **FRANTZ** (Fanny Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, April 27, 1862: died at Beatrice, Nebraska, February 14, 1912: married January 7, 1883, **Alonzo Heaston**, son of John and Maria ( ) Heaston, born at Salt Lake City, Utah, March 11, 1863: reside (1913) at Yoder, Colorado.

Issue:

i Fanny Maria Heaston, b. at Filly, Nebr., December 31, 1883: d. September 8, 1884.
ii Martha Jane Heaston, b. at Filly, Nebr., January 19, 1885: d. April 16, 1885.
iii Effie May Heaston, b. at Filly, Nebr., February 15, 1886: m. Walter Scott Pence, son of Jasper Harrison and Mary Elizabeth ( ) Pence, b. March 25, 1883: issue, (1) Harrison Allen Pence, b. December 22, 1908; (2) Helen Lois Pence, b. December 5, 1910; (3) Mary Marie Pence, b. December 4, 1912: reside (1913) at Beatrice, Nebr.
iv Anna Myrtle Heaston, b. at Holmesville, Nebr., September 19, 1887: d. June 5, 1909: m. December 25, 1907, Thomas Elmer Purvis, b. April 30, 1885: issue, Elmer Allen Purvis, b. September 4, 1908: res. at Beatrice, Nebr.
v Ralph Roland Heaston, b. at Rockford, Nebr., April 30, 1890: m. March 18, 1913, at Yoder, Colo., Clara Oolf Worrell, b. in Arkansas, February 7, 1896.
vi William Arthur Heaston, b. at Rockford, November 19, 1891.
vii Minnie Ruth Heaston, b. at Rockford, April 25, 1894.
viii John Vernon Heaston, b. at Brighton, Mo., March 18, 1896: m. March 18, 1913, at Yoder, Colo., Lottie Loverna Correll, b. at Manvel, Tex., October 14, 1896.
ix Glen Allen Heaston, b. at Rockford, Nebr., December 26, 1898.
x Jacob Lester Heaston, b. at Rockford, Nebr., April 29, 1900.
xi Laura Grace Heaston, b. at Beatrice, Nebr., February 26, 1902.
xii Lulu Viola Heaston, b. at Beatrice, Nebr., October 9, 1903.
xiii Mary Marie Heaston, b. at Beatrice, Nebr., July 10, 1906.

PHEBE[6] **FRANTZ** (Fanny Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, April 29, 1865: married at Holmesville, Nebraska, March 6, 1889, **Frank McGaffey**, son of William and Ruth ( ) McGaffey, born at Bement, Illinois, February 13, 1868: resided at Virginia, Gage county, Nebraska, till all their children were born, then removed to Abilene, Kansas, where they now live (1913).

Issue:

i Ermal Thorne McGaffey, b. May 22, 1890.
ii Mary Edith McGaffey, b. July 2, 1891.
iii William Gordon McGaffey, b. March 21, 1893.
iv Winona Ruth McGaffey, b. February 5, 1895.
v Fannie Olive McGaffey, b. January 14, 1897.
vi Maxcie Mildred McGaffey, b. April 20, 1899.
vii Laura Belle McGaffey, b. February 2, 1901.
viii Ethel Grace McGaffey, b. July 21, 1903: d. July 28, 1903.
ix Nellie Marie McGaffey, b. September 20, 1905.
x Walter Stanley McGaffey, b. January 23, 1907.

ISAAC[6] **AULT** (Fanny Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Girard, Illinois, December 1, 1874: married November 6, 1901, **Hannah Nelson**, daughter of Nels Christian and Martina Christina ( ) Nelson, born at Esta, Denmark, November 27, 1878: reside (1913) at Lincoln, Nebraska.

Issue:

i Beulah Grace Ault, b. September 23, 1908.

SARAH JANE[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at North Hampton, Clark county, Ohio, September 1, 1861: died October 5, 1901: married November 22, 1885, **Jacob W. Wagoner**, son of Daniel and Easter ( ) Wagoner, born January 9, 1860: reside (1913) at Argenta, Illinois, R. F. D. No. 2.

Issue:

i Ada May Wagoner, b. at Virden, Ill., September 22, 1886: m. June 29, 1907, David Hamm, son of Jacob and Catherine ( ) Hamm, b. : issue, (1) Jennie May Hamm, b. April 5, 1908; (2) Mildred B. Hamm, b. March 24, 1910; (3) Russell Ernest Hamm, b. June 20, 1912: res. (1913) at Cerro Gordo, Ill.
ii Effie Ellen Wagoner, b. July 25, 1889.
iii William Harrison Wagoner, b. May 20, 1891: d. July 18, 1891.
iv Emory Edwin Wagoner, b. July 12, 1895.
v Alva Otis Wagoner, b. March 5, 1897.

ROSE ELLA[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, June 28, 1866: married December 16, 1884, **John Clinton Whitmer**, son of Isaac Brubaker and Saloma (Shellabarger) Whitmer, born at Pawnee, Illinois, May 10, 1859: reside (1913) at Glendora, California.

Issue:

i Louise Elizabeth Whitmer, b. at Taylorville, Ill., November 3, 1885: m. November 27, 1906, Ezra Leroy Brubaker, son of John S. and Emma Frances ( ) Brubaker, b. at Kokomo, Indiana, February 5, 1883: issue, (1) Verda Rosella Brubaker, b. September 1, 1907; (2) Amelia Frances Brubaker, b. January 29, 1911.
ii Loyal Otis Whitmer, b. at Taylorville, Ill., November 13, 1886: m. October 29, 1907, Lura Ellen McKinnon, dau. of Augustus and Nancy ( ) McKinnon, b. at Stillwater, Oklahoma, August 18, 1890: issue, (1) Raymond August Whitmer, b. September 10, 1908; (2) Joe Clinton Whitmer, b. October 12, 1911.
iii Irene May Whitmer, b. at Virden, Ill., July 18, 1889: m. May 18, 1907, George Ebey, son of Samuel M. and Minnie G. ( ) Ebey,

b. at Warrensburg, Mo., August 16, 1887: issue, Thelma Ebey, b. September 12, 1908.
iv William Chalmer Whitmer, b. at Perris, Calif., July 22, 1893: m. December 19, 1912, Mary Estella Hockenberry, dau. of Albert and Agnes Susan (Faulkender) Hockenberry, b. at Kingsley, Iowa, June 5, 1895.
v Ruth Anna Whitmer, b. June 10, 1896: d. July 9, 1898.
vi Olive Rachel Whitmer, b. February 2, 1901.

WILLIAM H.[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, September 29, 1868: married December 2, 1891, **Clara Elizabeth Gibson**, daughter of Charles C. and Susan (Neher) Gibson, born at Girard, Illinois, April 18, 1873: resides (1913) at Virden, Illinois. He is a minister of the Brethren Church.

Issue:
i Chalmer George Shull, b. August 6, 1892.
ii Jesse Charles Shull, b. August 7, 1895.
iii Merlin Curlee Shull, b. August 29, 1897.
iv William Russell Shull, b. May 7, 1899: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., December 25, 1922, Ruth Marjorie Hanson, dau. of Claude Francis and Mary Icy (Hodgdon) Hanson, b. at LaOtto, Ind., December 8, 1904.
v Ethel Irene Shull, b. November 19, 1901.
vi Cleda Pearl Shull, b. August 15, 1903.
vii Bertha Elizabeth Shull, b. July 14, 1905.
viii Ralph Lowell Shull, b. December 27, 1906.
ix Arthur Gibson Shull, b. March 2, 1912.

ANNA MARY[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, January 9, 1871: married at North Manchester, Indiana, January 1, 1896, **Daniel L. Forney**, son of Edmund and Elizabeth (Herschey) Forney, both near Polo, Illinois, October 1, 1865: reside (1913) at Reedley, California. He is a minister of the Brethren Church, trained for missionary work in foreign fields, and has worked for some years in the orient.

Issue:
i Ruth Elizabeth Forney, b. near Palestine, Ark., October 5, 1896.
ii Catherine Forney, b. at Nousiar, India, January 19, 1900.
iii Grace Gladys Forney, b. at Jalalpur, India, October 31, 1901.
iv Martha Lois Forney, b. at Cerro Gordo, Illinois, August 5, 1904.
v Myra Forney, b. at Reedley, Calif., April 22, 1906: d. same day.
vi Edith Lucile Forney, b. at Reedley, Calif., June 15, 1909.

SAMUEL PETER[6] **SHULL** (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, August 3, 1865: married at Greenville, Darke county, Ohio, June 6, 1899, **Lorena Grace Kern**, daughter of Christian Friedrich and Susanna (Kohler) Kern, born near Higginsport, Ohio, November 9, 1871: reside (1927) at Delaware, Ohio.

Issue:
i Adelaide Ryman Shull, b. at Greenville, O., March 18, 1900: m. June 21, 1926, Vivian V. Preston, of Greenfield, O., a telegrapher: res. (1926) in Greenfield: she graduated A.B. from Ohio Wesleyan, and taught Latin and French in Ohio schools for several years preceding her marriage.
ii Charles William Shull, b. at Kouts, Ind., May 26, 1904: graduated at Ohio Wesleyan in June, 1926, at Delaware, O., entered the Ohio State University in the fall of 1926, as an Assistant, to begin graduate study for the doctorate in the field of political science and economies, and received the degree of Ph.D. in 1929.

Mr. Shull grew up on a farm. He received his elementary education in the common schools of Pike township, Clark county, and at Oak Grove, Miami county, Ohio. After several years he was no longer able to attend school

more than the four winter months of each year, because from his twelfth year he was needed in the regular work of the farm. In spite of these handicaps he was able to pass the Examination for Teachers in Miami county in January, 1882, at the age of sixteen and a half years. Even before this he had studied privately a number of subjects, including physics, algebra and geometry, which belong to the High School Curriculum.

After the family's removal to Wayne township, Montgomery county, he secured a position as teacher for the three-month spring term in Bethel township, Miami county, not far from home. But as teachers were then very plentiful, those of greater maturity and longer experience were as a rule preferred, and so he spent the succeeding years at home working on the farm, while using his leisure for the private study of advanced subjects.

On coming of age, he tried several experiments, but found nothing so much to his taste as school work, except literary work which did not promise to be self-supporting. He published a book in 1888, from which he got experience but no encouragement for further pursuit of that line. In 1893 he published for a short time a little monthly called "Ingleside Magazine," but gave it up shortly. He also dipped into politics and was elected Assessor for Wayne township in 1894. Here conscience proved a handicap, and he was defeated for renomination next year because he had carefully listed for taxation all the dogs in the township, as required by law, while it was popularly expected of assessors, that they would not be able to see or recognize a dog unless attacked by one.

During nine years from his majority he had taught school four winters and lost his savings on experiments, as mentioned. But in 1895 he gave up definitely all costly avocations and began his career as a professional teacher, being employed for three years in the home township while pursuing advanced studies so effectively as to secure an Eight Year Teacher's License for the county.

In the autumn of 1898 he began study at the Northern Indiana Normal School at Valparaiso, hoping to attain the B. S. degree at the end of the year. The plan was interrupted before completion by the death of a relative of his fiancée, and he accepted at once a position in the Greenville Schools in Darke county, Ohio, in ninth grade work. The coveted degree was granted at the close of the year in spite of the interruption. He remained in the Greenville Schools until 1901. The following summer was spent in further study at Valparaiso, and in the fall he began teaching at Kouts, Indiana. The next year he became Superintendent of Schools at Kouts and remained there until 1907. In 1903 he had secured by regular examination a Teacher's Life License for the state of Indiana.

In June, 1907, he matriculated at the University of Indiana, entering the Summer Term. By the end of the following winter term he registered for graduate work as candidate for the degree of A.M. After completing two terms residence for that degree he was appointed Superintendent of School at Jasper, Indiana. A summer at Bloomington in 1809 finished the course and the degree of A.M. was conferred that year.

After two years' service at Jasper, Indiana, he resigned the superintendency in order to be near his father and mother who were aging. He bought a small farm near "Edgewood" and farmed it and the home place, while caring for his parents. After the death of both he administered the estate with characteristic unselfishness and efficiency.

After this interim of several years, which meant considerable professional, personal and financial sacrifice to what he accepted as a filial duty, he returned once more to his profession at Grover Hill High School, and from there he was called as District Superintendent of the Zanesfield Schools. The family meanwhile located at Delaware, Ohio, in order that the son might more easily attend the Ohio Wesleyan College there. The daughter had been attending before the removal.

On reaching the retiring age, Mr. Shull left the profession with a small retiring allowance from the State and entered the service of the Office Staff of the Electric Railway Co., near Delaware, Ohio.

JOHN WILLIAM[6] **SCHOLL** (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the Winter farm, Pike township, Clark county, Ohio, August 17, 1869: married at Shelbyville, Illinois, December 20, 1896, **Clara Rice Harwood**, daughter of Daniel Newell and Ursula Eveline (Moor) Harwood, born in Shelbyville, December 10, 1866: reside since 1900 in Ann Arbor, Michigan. Mrs. Scholl is a D.A.R., being fifth in line from Capt. Nathan Harwood of Windsor, Mass., who was in the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga and witnessed the surrender of the British under Burgoyne; also from Major John Moor, who was made Major for gallantry in action at the battle of Bunker Hill; also from Capt. Jonathan Chapin, Adj. Elihu Daggett, privates John James and Nymphas Bodfish. She is eighth in line from the immigrant Nathaniel Harwood of Concord, ninth from Deacon Samuel Chapin of Springfield, Maj. Humphrey Atherton of Dorchester, tenth from Gov. Thomas Mayhew of Martha's Vineyard and John Pyncheon of Springfield, eleventh from Governor George Wyllis of Connecticut, who came from Fenny Compton, County Salop, England, and thus through the wife of the last, Bridget Young, she descends from the Talbots, Earls of Salop, and so from all the Royal Houses of Europe.

Issue:

i Evelyn Harwood Scholl, b. at Hill City (North Chattanooga), Tennessee, March 9, 1899: graduated from the University of Michigan, A.B. 1920, A.M. 1923, and has completed the work for the degree of Ph.D. not yet conferred (1928): Member of Phi Beta Kappa honor society: Instructor in English, Eastman School and Rochester University, 1926——.

ii Dorothy Mayhew Scholl, b. at 1017 Vaughn St., Ann Arbor, Mich., February 8, 1903: graduated from the University of Michigan, A.B. 1923, A.M. 1925: Teacher in East Lansing High School, Mich., (1927): in training as Nurse and Laboratory Technician at Henry Ford Hospital, Detroit (1929).

iii Catherine Daggett Scholl, b. at 1017 Vaughn St., Ann Arbor, Mich., April 2, 1908: graduated from University of Michigan, A.B. 1929: member of Phi Kappa Phi honor society and Phi Beta Kappa: m. April 15, 1928, Douglas Monroe Whittemore, Instructor in Spanish, Univ. of Michigan.

Professor Scholl's boyhood and youth were spent on the farm, where he did a "full hand's" work from his twelfth year on and acquired skill in every farm operation then current except sheep-shearing.

His early education was acquired in no less than a half dozen different "little red school-houses" in the short winter periods from "Monday after Thanksgiving" till "Friday before March 1," the usual term for the older members of the family. This was supplemented by well-used noonings, evenings, rainy days, and Sundays, throughout the year. He was always among the first rankers in his classes when in school.

At the age of seventeen he secured a Teacher's License in Montgomery county, and taught a three-month spring term in Shearer District, Wayne township, in 1887. A Township High School having been established in Sulphur Grove, he now attended that for a couple of seasons, pursuing such subjects as Algebra, Physics, Physiography, Physiology, and higher English. This was interrupted once more by teaching a short term at Brandt, Miami county, several miles from home.

On coming of age he started the world with $5.00 cash, a change of clothes, Teacher's Licenses of three counties, and a contract to teach a seven-month term at North Hampton, Clark county, at $40.00 per month.

Having yielded some years earlier to the fascination of the study of "Heads and Faces," a popular book on phrenology and physiognomy, and now wishing to pursue the subject further, he attended the regular annual course of lectures of the American Institute of Phrenology in New York City, September and October, 1891. He had been a contributor to the Phrenological Journal for some time before this and remained on the staff for several

years afterward, and made brief lecture tours in the winter of 1891–2, to finish out the year, but gave up the work.

While visiting New York in 1892, he was offered by a Staff Physician of Bellevue Hospital an opportunity to secure a medical education, but, as he was the educational pioneer of the family and totally ignorant of the fact that college men are looking for good material for assistants and fellows and are both anxious and able to help promising young men, the expense seemed staggering and the offer was rejected. So he continued teaching.

At that time it was customary in many Medical Schools to confer the degree of M.D. upon students who had "read medicine" for two years in the office and under the guidance of a reputable practicing physician and then "attended two terms of lectures" of six months each. That appeared feasible, so he read, somewhat desultorily, in the office of Dr. E. B. Davis of North Hampton, the usual texts on anatomy, physiology, pathology, diagnosis, and therapeutics. But after one year of such browsing he discovered that the Ohio colleges of medicine were raising their requirements to three years of resident study, and that an increase to four years was contemplated. This put all thoughts of a medical education and career aside. For a time journalism was considered, but dropped in favor of an academic career.

Valparaiso College seemed then to offer the right opportunity for higher education at moderate cost and in such periods as the necessity of "earning one's way" requires, and he matriculated there in January, 1894. Opportunity to teach beginning German, as a substitute for Prof. Roessler during his summer trip abroad, enabled him to prolong his stay in college. A "half-time" position as teacher of German in the Valparaiso High School at $30.00 per month was offered for the second semester of 1894–5 and accepted. This permitted continued attendance at college. The next year full time work was required, and he taught physics and chemistry besides German, and attended a class in Calculus daily at 6:30 A.M. throughout the year. A full program of study was carried during the summer.

In June, 1896, a High School License was secured for the Chicago Schools, with the hope of getting in touch with Chicago University, as some classmates had done. But meantime the Chattanooga Normal University, founded by Dr. Horace Martin Evans, opened its courses in January, 1897, in a new building contributed by the public-spirited citizens of Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Mr. Scholl was called there as Professor of Modern Languages and Higher Mathematics.

On resigning as teacher at Valparaiso in December, 1896, he made a visit to Shelbyville, Illinois, to be married, and then went on to Chattanooga to start the new work and arrange for a home for the following term. He had met Miss Harwood at the Institute in New York in 1891.

Having reached the highest rank and pay that could be expected at Chattanooga, he decided to make preparation for higher work in a more promising field. Mrs. Scholl's inheritance made this possible and she shared in the new venture. The University of Michigan was selected, and after one year of residence Mr. Scholl was graduated with the degree of A.B. He was made Assistant in German and continued his studies the following year and received the degree of A.M. in June, 1902. He became Instructor in German the next year and enrolled as candidate for the degree of Ph.D. Two years more of strenuous work was devoted to special studies and the preparation of his dissertation on "Friedrich Schlegel and Goethe," which was accepted by the committee. He passed his doctoral examination in December, 1904, and the degree was conferred in June, 1905. Since then he has gone up through the grades of Assistant Professor and Associate Professor of German at the University of Michigan, and is active in its affairs.

Elected to Phi Beta Kappa, became its Secretary-Treasurer for the Alpha Chapter in Michigan, 1917–9; elected to Research Club of Michigan and the Michigan Academy; member of the Modern Language Association and the Modern Humanities Research Association of England; Michigan Authors' Association.

Aside from purely professional work Professor Scholl has devoted much

time to literature. Books were not very accessible in farm homes in his early years. The home Library consisted at first of the Bible, Peter Nead's Theology, Ingraham's Pillar of Fire, Prince of the House of David, and a Life of Daniel Boone. The winter of 1878–9, the teacher at Liberty School, a Mr. Eliab Purdy from Indiana, offered a prize to every pupil who would pass the whole school year without whispering in school. All four of the Shull children won, and thus four new volumes were added to the meager stock, diamond editions of the poems of Longfellow, Lowell, Tennyson, and Selections from Lord Byron. In 1881 a few paper-bound volumes were acquired as a premium with a subscription to a boy's paper, such as Arabian Nights, Robinson Crusoe, Pilgrim's Progress, Caudle's Curtain Lectures, Gulliver's Travels, Bread and Cheese and Kisses, and several now forgotten titles in biography and fiction, and devoured with avidity. Still later John and his elder brother Samuel had earned about $10.00 by working for the neighbors. Three plans for its investment were eagerly canvassed: a gun, three Shropshire down ewes, and a Webster's Unabridged Dictionary. The first had its temptations, but promised a continual drain on slender enough finances, besides arousing maternal fears. The second had all the backing of a practical father, but returns were too distant to arouse enthusiasm. The Dictionary was selected and proved a turning-point in the family history. The next year corn-cutting netted a like sum for John alone and it was invested in a fifteen volume set of Chamber's Encyclopedia, which, with its helpful system of cross references, constituted both a source-book and a guide to the acquisition of all kinds of knowledge. It became the most thumbed book in the house.

From then on the pursuit of knowledge and polite letters became a passion. The homes of neighbors were ransacked for books to borrow, and yielded a Cheever's Edition of Shakespeare, Rollin's Ancient History, Hume's England, Hugh Blair's Lectures on Rhetoric. The Ohio State School Library, housed in a neglected corner of the School at Sulphur Grove, furnished Hallam's Middle Ages, Carlyle's Heroes and Hero Worship, etc. Subscription to a circulating library at Brandt gave access to Macauley's England, and many of the best classics of English fiction. The Mayer and Van Sant Book Store, Dayton, Ohio, gave permission to browse at will behind their counters, when he came to town, and there all small savings or earnings went regularly for classics in the cheapest editions, Dante, Spenser, Milton, Don Quixote, Montaigne, Bacon, Locke, etc. On leaving home Mr. Scholl was the possessor of 128 volumes of the world's best literature.

Under this inspiration verse-writing began as a somewhat regular diversion in his fifteenth year. Much was discarded or lost, but in 1899 a selection of pieces was published as "The Light-Bearer of Liberty." "Social Tragedies" followed in 1900. The stirrings of democracy in Russia during the Russo-Japanese War led to the printing of an "Ode to the Russian People" in 1907. In 1910 "Hesper-Phosphor," a long poem written for the dawn of the 20th Century, was printed after fulfilling the Horatian requirement. In 1916 appeared "Children of the Sun," and other collections are ready for publication.

Professor Scholl has made public addresses on various occasions, but especially during war-time, as Lecturer for the Security League and the War-Preparedness Board of Michigan. He was Delegate of the University of Michigan to the Congress of Service of the National Security League at Chicago in February, 1918, and a Member of the American Protective League during the whole war period. His letters to the New York Times during the war attracted a good deal of attention and were helpful in securing the suppression of the German-American National Alliance, curbing the German-American newspapers, etc. One of the letters was translated into French and published in the Bulletin d'Etudes Historiques et Politiques of the Comité Michelet, Société d'Éducation Nationale par l'Histoire, of Paris, France. It was also translated into German and dropped from an air-plane behind the battle-line in Germany.

He was raised a Republican but has become an independent with Demo-

cratic leanings. Brought up in orthodox circles, he found it necessary to adjust himself to a new order of thinking as he came into a knowledge of accomplishments of the human mind in all ages, became first a Unitarian, and at last an independent.

Since 1913, Mr. Scholl has been interested in collecting data for the History and Genealogy of the Scholl Family, and it is chiefly due to his interest that this particular branch of the family has been worked out.

To satisfy a natural curiosity in regard to the change of the name shown above, this statement is appended: On entering the Faculty of the Normal at Chattanooga as Teacher of German it seemed desirable to spell the name in the correct fashion, as it had been used in all branches of the family until the migration to Ohio and by some even down to the present.

JAMES MARION[6] SHULL (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Pike township, Clark county, Ohio, January 23, 1872: married December 20, 1906, **Addie Virginia Moore**, daughter of Gabriel White and Virginia Ann (Mitchell) Moore, born in Walker county, Georgia, January 13, 1876: reside (1927) at Chevy Chase, Maryland.

Issue:

i Virginia Moore Shull, b. at Chevy Chase, June 26, 1909: student, George Washington University, Washington, D. C.

ii Francis Marion Shull, b. at Chevy Chase, October 9, 1912.

Mr. Shull was born on the Winter farm and shared all the vicissitudes of the following years, working on the farm, helping in the house, and attending the various schools during the usual short winter periods.

Having inherited his father's musical talent and also from some unidentifiable source artistic powers, he early felt himself under constraint at home where quakerish notions forbade both musical instruments and works of art. This restraint naturally fostered opposition, and, since lessons were easily learned, he used many leisure hours of school in copying and sketching and decorating albums.

Both arts were industriously pursued. For the one he made himself music-boxes, Pan-pipes, even bought himself surreptitiously a small zither, which, after a storm of objection, he was allowed to keep "upstairs out of sight." He joined the choir of the U. B. Church of Sulphur Grove, where he found some satisfaction, though again against parental protest. For the other he merely groped in ignorance of the technique and made rude attempts with colored pencils and home-made lining-pens.

Some pen-drawings of a "Convenient Hog-House" brought in a very modest sum from the *Rural New Yorker* and encouraged further efforts in the same style. Continued success led to more purely literary and artistic contributions to journals of pure and applied arts, which, before he had taken a single lesson, earned the first $100 needed to study.

During this time he had advantage of the accumulating library of the older brothers, all of which he read. Among these was a work on botany which stimulated his work in floral design.

In the fall of 1894 he went to Valparaiso, Indiana, and entered the Art Department with the intention of becoming an illustrator. He also studied music and sang in the College choir. In spite of moderate expense his savings came to an end, and, being too proud to seek a loan from parents who disapproved of his ambitions, even if they had been able to advance so much, he returned home.

Farm work, conducting music classes in a neighboring schoolhouse, and occasional literary "pot-boilers" filled the summer and winter following. His brother George, then at Antioch College, was instrumental in securing his appointment as teacher of drawing there. He remained 1897–8, teaching and studying, taking piano lessons and participating in the activities of the Literary Society.

In the fall of 1898 he was called to Boise City as Superintendent of Music and Drawing in charge also of Physical Culture and Military Drill. He was

expected to be a sort of assistant disciplinarian to the Superintendent of Schools, newly elected by a bare majority of the School Board. Not knowing all the qualities political and otherwise needed in the new work, he accepted the call. But the Schools were without equipment of any sort for Drawing, so that work was abandoned by order of the Superintendent. This made the position unacceptable in itself, as well as unsatisfactory to the School Board, who terminated it. Being thus freed and not desiring to return immediately he entered the employ of Mr. Cook, a substantial sheep-raiser, to aid him on the lambing-range and get a touch of rough western experience. Six weeks of tent life, self-help, and hearty intercourse with sour-doughs of the ranch made an unforgettable episode in his life.

He returned to Ohio in June. While negotiating with the Birmingham (Ala.) *Age-Herald* for employment as illustrator, he was requested to report at Memphis, Tennessee, to meet his correspondent, to take charge of the engraving department of a printing-plant there. The arrangements were made, and he had opportunity here to become familiar with the mechanical as well as the artistic side of the engraver's art. The loneliness of a big strange city, the necessity of living in rooms above the printery and sharing the home of a member of the firm, the drudgery of commercial art, all made the position seem slavish. So he quit the job in January, 1900, took the New Orleans boat up the river to Cincinnati and home, a pleasant seven day trip full of impressions that satisfied a boyish craving for travel as well as the artist's eye. He next spent two months as proof-reader for F. W. Roberts Co. in Cleveland, Ohio, but the desultory meals and scant half-hour luncheon period injured his health so that he left the city of dust-laden lake-winds with little regret.

The fall of 1901 he was employed as teacher in Bath township, Greene county, Ohio, near enough to room with his youngest brother Frank who was also teaching. With the savings out of this year's salary he went to New York City and entered the life and illustration classes of the Art Students' League to finish his education in his chosen field. As expenses were considerable he found it desirable to seek some source of additional income. The leading publishers wanted only experienced men who had served with rival houses. Book cover designs were controlled by a virtual monoply. Commercial advertising concerns preferred stolen materials to original, so he found no opportunity. He left the city, but his resolution was hastened by a romance, which led him back to the South, this time by sea to Old Point Comfort.

The romance proving elusive, he returned to Ohio, worked a few months for the U. B. Publishing House, Dayton, but soon resumed teaching, at Black Horse School, Pike township, Clark county, where his father had once studied under the tuition of J. Warren Keifer, later congressman and Speaker of the House.

About this time, a guest of his sister, a classmate of hers at Chattanooga, aroused his interest and made a permanent settlement seem desirable. The Botanical Artist of the Smithsonian Institution having just died, Mr. Shull became a candidate for the position. His work was considered the best submitted, but nothing was done in the matter for some time. So he continued teaching, going to Liberty district, same township, where he remained two years. Learning that the position of Botanical Artist was still open, and believing it best to be on the ground in Washington, he spent his leisure time in the last year of teaching in learning typewriting and stenography. He finished the training in this work in a School in Washington, whither he went in May, 1906, passed the Civil Service examination in October, and was at once appointed in the Post Office Department.

While still a student he began to do Art work by the piece for the Forestry Department. This Art work continued by the piece until December 1, 1907, when he was appointed Expert Artist of the Forestry Department. August 1, 1909, he was transferred to the Bureau of Plant Industry, where his work is mostly in color. To date (1918) he has produced nearly a thousand plates notable for their excellence in color reproduction.

As an avocation for his leisure Mr. Shull has taken up the fascinating hobby of breeding and growing new Irises at his home, 207 Raymond St., Chevy Chase, just outside Washington, D. C. He is a recognized authority on the Iris and has written on their culture. A number of the finest varieties, prize-winning beauties, have come from his experimental garden.

Literary work has generally been subordinated to professional duties, but he awakened considerable interest in 1917 by a Letter to the Boston Transcript in which he advocated the casting of a great Peace Carillon for Washington and the allied capitals out of captured German war materials.

GEORGE HARRISON[6] **SHULL** (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the Winter farm, Pike township, Clark county, Ohio, April 15, 1874: married (1) at Bushnell, Illinois, July 18, 1906, **Ella Amanda Hollar,** daughter of William and Lydia Ellen (Morgan) Hollar, born at Cambria, Iowa, February 14, 1877: died at Santa Rosa, California, May 7, 1907: married (2) at Brooklyn, New York, August 26, 1909, **Mary Julia Nicholl,** daughter of Tom John and Ellen Maria (Horne) Nicholl, born at Huron, South Dakota, March 17, 1882: reside (1927) at Princeton, New Jersey.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Ellen Shull, b. May 5, 1907: d. at birth.
ii John Coulter Shull, b. at Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., N. Y., September 21, 1911: entered Princeton University, 1928.
iii Georgia Mary Shull, b. at Princeton, N. J., October 25, 1915.
iv Frederick Whitney Shull, b. at Princeton, N. J., December 19, 1916.
v David Macauley Shull, b. at Princeton, N. J., April 1, 1918.
vi Barbara Weaver Shull, b. at Princeton, N. J., May 19, 1919.
vii Harrison Shull, b. at Princeton, N. J., August 17, 1923.

Professor Shull grew up on the farm and bore his part in its usual round of labors. His early education was secured in the ungraded country schools of Ohio, chiefly in the Sulphur Grove district, Wayne township, Montgomery county, where he attended from his tenth year on, being one of the best in the school.

At the age of eighteen he secured a Teacher's License in Montgomery county, and the next year in Greene county, and taught one year in Hoop-pole or Fairview district of Bath township, a region now occupied by the Wright Aviation Field. Being a minor, his salary went to his father, as was the custom of the family.

At the age of ten years he began to be interested in botany and spent his week-day leisure and Sundays in long field-trips, collecting specimens to be analyzed, classified and preserved. In the course of a few years he had made a remarkably complete collection of the flora of Montgomery county and neighboring territory. The interest thus begun spread very soon to other needful and related sciences and aroused a desire for a more general education. Home study had to suffice at first, for college was still beyond the horizon.

On coming of age, the summer was before him; so he packed up his belongings—a trunk, a change of clothing, a $12.00 compound microscope and a few books—and went to Tremont City, Clark county, as traveling salesman for Joseph Ryman, then a restaurateur and manufacturer of fruit flavoring extracts. While out on one of his trips his horse met with an unfortunate accident which unfitted it for use for some weeks, and so that arrangement terminated.

He was fortunate enough to secure a position as teacher in the Warner district, Bath township, Greene county, which he held for the following two years.

In the summer of 1896 and of 1897 he attended Summer Institutes at Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, then still a typical small college, and this led to regular matriculation in the fall of 1897. Here he worked his way through, enduring the greatest economic strain all the time, first as custodian of the Library and Laboratories, then as engineer in charge of

the heating-plant and water-works of the College, and finally as head janitor and College plumber (because he had given up the better position to his brother Charles), and wood-sawyer and general handy-man to the public. Tuition was met out of the Joy loan fund of the College. Summers were spent in ditching, carpentry, once in canvassing. In spite of such handicaps Mr. Shull graduated with his class in 1901 with the degree of B.S., having shown especial ability in mathematics and the physical sciences.

Sometime before this he had secured a five-year license to teach (length of term dependent on average of grades in examination) in Greene county, not only in the usual required branches, but in eight additional advanced subjects, a very unusual thing at that time. To apply for a position in the High School at Springfield, Ohio, he took the examination for High Schools License and passed it with such grades, that one of the Board of Examiners declared them the highest attained by any one during his seventeen years incumbency as examiner. But school appointments were, in those days, very much a matter of favoritism and politics and he was not appointed.

In order to have a second string to his bow he took on the day before commencement a Civil Service examination in Springfield for the position of Botanical Assistant in the U. S. National Museum at Washington, D.C., passing with a grade of 83 per cent, which gave him rank among the three highest candidates. No immediate appointment being made, he became a Student Assistant in the U. S. Bureau of Forestry and left home on graduation to assist in making a survey of a 50,000 acre tract of virgin forest in the New River valley of East Tennessee not far from the Cumberland Gap. Here he had opportunity to observe interesting phases of mountaineer life.

About this time he was granted a fellowship in the University of Chicago, and he entered there for post graduate work in the fall of 1901. After studying two quarters he left in April for Washington, having at length received appointment as Botanical Assistant in the National Museum. After three months apprenticeship there he was transferred to the U. S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Plant Industry, as Botanical Expert. As such he was detailed to make a survey of the feeding grounds of the canvas-back ducks on the upper Chesapeake and in Currituck Sound, North Carolina. In the fall of 1902 he resumed his studies in the University of Chicago, on a fellowship, for two quarters. In the spring of 1903 he continued the survey of the Chesapeake for three months, and at the end contracted a severe case of malaria. He returned to Chicago to become Assistant in Plant Physiology during the summer quarter, a position which he held until March, 1904, at which time he was granted the degree of Ph.D. magna cum laude.

Before graduation he had been appointed Member of Staff of the newly established department of the Carnegie Institution of Washington for the study of experimental evolution. The Department was located at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, and Dr. Shull arrived there May 2, 1904, as the first of the Staff to become permanently resident at the new station.

When popular exploitation of Luther Burbank's reputed "creations" became potent enough to interest the Carnegie Institution, it became desirable to make an investigation of the methods and results of those breeding operations. Dr. Shull was selected for that mission. He went to Santa Rosa, California, in the spring of 1906, and began work with Mr. Burbank. He made repeated pilgrimages across the continent, usually twice a year, for five years, to the Santa Rosa experimental gardens, while continuing his own special investigations in genetics at the station for experimental evolution.

In 1908 the Carnegie Institution sent him to visit European plant-breeding establishments. The tour included England, France, Belgium, Holland, Denmark, Sweden, Germany, Austria, and Italy and brought him into personal touch with the leading botanists and breeders of Europe.

After securing from Mr. Burbank all data that seemed desirable Dr. Shull again visited Europe to write up his report. He was residing in Berlin at the outbreak of the world-war, and remained abroad until October, making in the meantime in September a visit to friends in Denmark and Sweden, then returning to Berlin, where he secured passage for New York on a Dutch

steamer after the congestion due to the haste of returning tourists had somewhat abated.

In the fall of 1915 Dr. Shull resigned his position with the Carnegie Institution of Washington to become Professor of Botany and Genetics in Princeton University, where he is in charge of one of the best equipped plants for experimental plant-breeding in the United States. On assuming the professorship he also founded "Genetics," the principal American journal in the field of plant and animal breeding, and became its managing editor. He also organized in 1918 the Genetical Section of the new journal, Botanical Abstracts.

Professor Shull's contributions to botanical literature consist of two considerable monographs published by the Carnegie Institution of Washington and a large and constantly increasing number of papers in various scientific journals. He is also joint author of two other monographs published by the Carnegie Institution. His work is referred to with approval in all the recent text-books on genetics. His most important discoveries are: secular variation in asters, inheritance of capsule-form and leaf-form characteristics in shepherd's purse, sex and other characters in lychnis, pigmentation and other characters in oenothera, the relation of hybrid vigor to the deteriorating effect of inbreeding in maize, analysis of the various types of latency in the pigment characters of beans, inventor of the pure-line method of corn-breeding, and a simple chemical device for illustrating Mendel's law.

Member of the American Philosophical Society, Sigma Xi, Royal Horticultural Society of London, Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft, Association Internationale des Botanistes of Leyden, Torrey Botanical Club, Botanical Society of America, American Society of Naturalists (v.-pres. 1911, pres. 1917), American Geographical Society, Washington Academy of Sciences, A.A.A.S., Deutsche Gesellschaft für Vererbungswissenschaft, Ecological Society of America, American Genetic Association (chairman plant section, 1912, advisory committee, 1922–), Eugenics Research Association, Eugenics Society, U. S. A.

In the summer of 1914 he delivered an invitation Address in German before the Deutsche Landwirtschaftliche Gesellschaft at its annual meeting in Göttingen. He was also one of the distinguished graduates invited to deliver an Address at the Quarter Centennial celebration of the founding of his alma mater, the University of Chicago.

CHARLES ALBERT[6] SHULL (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the Andrew C. Black farm, Pike township, Clark county, Ohio, January 19, 1879: married at South Charleston, Ohio, November 30, 1907, **Lena Mearle Larkin,** daughter of Oliver Maurice and Laura (Atkinson) Larkin, born at South Charleston, Ohio, September 22, 1883: reside (1927) at Homewood, Illinois.

Issue:

i Sherman Kingsley Shull, b. at Lexington, Ky., December 17, 1910: Student in University of Chicago (1928).

Professor Shull spent his boyhood on various farms, chiefly the Allen farm near Sulphur Grove, and received most of his public school education in the Sulphur Grove school, Wayne township, Montgomery county, Ohio, attending it about eighteen weeks each year from the close of corn-gathering till the opening of spring work in March. After completing the eighth grade at the age of fourteen he had to repeat the same course year after year, because the Township High School, which had been established several years earlier, had been allowed to lapse because of opposition of the tax-payers. Thus no opportunity was offered for more advanced study, the old ungraded country school with its higher work for older pupils having been superseded by the graded school which stopped at the eighth grade.

However, like his brothers, he employed the long enforced vacations in completing the portions of the courses omitted in fall and spring, and in reading and studying a variety of things. His Sundays, the only oases in

the hard farm life, were early spent in "botanising trips," with his elder brother George. Evenings and rainy days were devoted to making and solving puzzles, which gave facility in the use of English and also won prizes enough to pay for the New International Dictionary, which he and his brother A. Franklin had to purchase to replace the one worn out in similar sport by the older brothers.

With the example of several brothers before him, he took a Teacher's Examination in Xenia, Ohio, at the age of eighteen, and was certified as a Teacher in Greene county, and elected to teach for the following school year (1898–) in the Prairie View district in Bath township, a few miles southwest of Fairfield, Ohio. He taught there two years with good success, but being a minor the earnings went to the payment of the debt on the "Edgewood" home, which was thus cleared off in the second year, a privilege remembered with satisfaction.

Having attained his majority in January, 1900, he decided to enter Antioch College, where his brother George was studying, and on May 6, the day after his school work closed, he went to Yellow Springs to enter the Preparatory School, with no other capital than $35.00, the residue of his earnings at Fairview.

He earned his way through college, first as Head Janitor and Engineer for the College (the position relinquished in his favor by his brother George), whose duties required his rising every morning at 4.00 A. M. to fire up the boilers to heat the class-rooms, and to spend his Saturdays regularly in repairing machinery, pumping water, sweeping the Library, mowing the campus, etc. The stipend attached, along with the Joy fund loan granted him, barely supported him. He remained two years, and during that time, among other things, came under the influence of Dr. Folsom (later of the University of Illinois) and Dr. William L. Tower (later of the University of Chicago), who inspired in him the desire to pursue scientific studies.

In the spring of 1902, Dr. Tower, who had gone to Chicago, secured him an appointment as Laboratory Assistant in the Department of Zoology and Neurology at $25.00 per month, which he accepted, though it entailed the necessity of borrowing additional funds. Resigning his position at Antioch he went to Chicago in 1902 as Freshman with seven majors of advanced standing. Outside work permitted him to carry only two-thirds work. Among other things he had opportunity to study Plant Physiology under Dr. Barnes. After two years of preliminary training he was granted a scholarship in Zoology and devoted his whole time to study. He graduated with the degree of B. S. in June, 1905, receiving his diploma from Pres. Harper at the last convocation at which he officiated. He was elected to the local chapter of Phi Beta Kappa for excellence in scholarship.

In the spring of 1905 he was granted a Fellowship in Zoology and began research with a problem in the evolution of Pierinae (the white cabbage-butterflies), attempting experimental modification of color patterns. The work was pursued through ten generations during the summers of 1905 and 1906, and won him election to Sigma Xi, but an epidemic bacterial disease attacked the larvae, destroying them all in a couple of weeks and spoiling entirely the experiment.

Discouraged by this accident, he resigned his Fellowship at Chicago to accept a position as Assistant Professor of Biology at Transylvania University and Hamilton College, Lexington, Kentucky.

The summer of 1907 was spent at the Marine Biological Laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor, where his brother George had located as Botanical Investigator of the Carnegie Institution's Station for Experimental Evolution. In 1908 he became Professor of Biology and Geology in Transylvania and for the next four years devoted his time to building up his department. Several intervening summers were spent in graduate studies at the University of Chicago, botany being chosen this time as his specialty, and he received his degree of Ph.D. magna cum laude at the close of the summer of 1915.

In 1912 he was called from Transylvania to the University of Kansas to take charge of the work in plant physiology and genetics, as Assistant Profes-

sor of Botany. He was promoted there Associate Professor of Plant Physiology and Genetics (1915–8), being Chairman of the Botany Department the last year. Feeling the need of green houses which the state of Kansas was too slow in furnishing, he resigned to become Professor of Plant Physiology and Head of the Botany Department of the University of Kentucky, Lexington. From there he was called to Chicago University as Associate Professor of Plant Physiology in 1921, and is now (since 1925) Professor of Plant Physiology.

Member of Botanical Society of America, Ecological Society of America, American Society of Naturalists, American Chemical Society, American Association of University Professors, Illinois Academy of Science, also various clubs, Quadrangle, Chaos, Innominate, Collegiate, Investigator, besides the honorary societies above mentioned. He has contributed many articles and papers to the journals of his field.

AARON FRANKLIN[6] SHULL (Harrison[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born on the James Saylor farm in Miami county, near Tippecanoe City, Ohio, August 1, 1881: married December 23, 1911, **Margaret Jeffrey Buckley,** daughter of William Doubleday and Sarah Elizabeth (Jeffrey) Buckley, born at Sloan, Iowa, July 19, 1885: reside (1927) at Ann Arbor, Michigan.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Buckley Shull, b. May 1, 1913.
ii William Buckley Shull, b. November 19, 1914: lived a few hours.
iii Franklin Buckley Shull, b. April 23, 1918.
iv Catherine Ryman Shull, b. July 9, 1922: d. January 3, 1926.

Professor Shull grew up on the farm, spending twelve years, the third to the fifteenth, on the Allen farm in Montgomery county, Ohio, so that his early education was received at the village school in Sulphur Grove, Wayne township. On removing to "Edgewood" in December, 1896, he was transferred to the village school of North Hampton, Clark county, where he finished the current and two succeeding years.

At the age of sixteen he submitted to the county teachers' examination and passed in all subjects except the Theory and Practice of Teaching, in which he was disqualified by his youth. A year later, however, he was granted a License to teach in two counties, and at the age of eighteen secured employment as principal in the two-room school of the Bethel district, Bethel township, Clark county, for the year 1899–1900. The following year he taught at the Ireland school in Bath township, Greene county, and the next at the Warner school in the same township, and the next two years at the Cuppy school in Wayne township, Montgomery county.

During this time, and while working on the farm in summer, he pursued the regular college preparatory subjects, Mathematics, Physics, Biology, Latin, German, English and Literature, and History, partly under the direction of his older brothers, who were already in College positions, and worked so successfully that he passed the entrance examinations with exceptional standing and was admitted to the University of Michigan with six hours of advanced credit in the fall of 1904.

Having shown special aptitude in biology, he was made Assistant in Zoology in 1905 and held the position continuously till his graduation in June, 1908.

The summer of 1906 was spent at Cornell University in the study of entomology under Professor Comstock. This sojourn at Cornell was the result of boyish banter from his brother George who, while still a boy working on the Allen farm and just developing his taste for botany, was fond of planning careers for all other members of the family. The youngest member was to become an entomologist, and though he stoutly declared at the time that he had no love for "bugs," the idea came to appeal strongly to him. His training in entomology led him so far as to be appointed in the summer of 1908 to the post of entomologist to the State Biological Survey, which sent him with a party on an expedition into Huron county, Michigan. In the summer of 1907, however, he had been appointed Bryant Walker scholar from

Michigan University to the Marine Biological Laboratory at Woods Hole, Massachusetts, an event which largely influenced his further career. While there he gained a great admiration for Professor T. H. Morgan of Columbia University, New York, which led him on graduation to seek a scholarship in Columbia. He obtained there for the year 1908–9 a generous scholarship which enabled him to begin graduate study at once without loss of time to earn needed funds. Here again his abilities were recognized and he was made Assistant in Zoology at Columbia for 1909–11, a position which enabled him to complete his graduate studies there without interruption.

During the summers of 1909 and 1910 he was John D. Jones Scholar from Columbia University to the Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences' Marine Laboratory at Cold Spring Harbor, Long Island, which gave opportunity for special study in sex determination in rotifers with special reference to temperature and other features of the environment.

Before taking the degree of Ph.D. at Columbia he was called back to the University of Michigan as Acting Assistant Professor of Zoology for the unfinished semester, April 1 to June 30, in place of Professor Pearse who resigned. He received his degree in June and was made Instructor in Zoology for 1911–2.

The summer of 1912 he was attached to the Biological Station of the University as Research Assistant engaged solely upon his own investigations. He became Assistant Professor of Zoology in 1912, Associate Professor in 1914, Professor in 1921. The summers of 1913 and 1916 were spent in research work at Woods Hole.

Member of Research Club, University of Michigan, Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., American Society of Naturalists (sec. in 1920), American Society of Zoologists, American Genetic Association, Entomological Society of America, Eugenics Research Association, and Michigan Academy of Science (pres. 1921–2).

His special investigations have been devoted for the most part to the factors determining sex in the lower forms of life, and the results have been presented from time to time before learned societies and published in the journals of his field. He is the author of a text-book of Zoology entitled *Principles of Animal Biology* (1920) and another on *Heredity* (1926), the former rapidly adopted in universities and colleges in all parts of the country, becoming the most widely used text on its subject.

JOHN H.[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Macoupin county, Illinois, June 26, 1867: married September 24, 1890, **Lillian Mae Ladd**, daughter of John B. and Julia Ann (Penn) Ladd, born in Christian county, Illinois, August 27, 1871: reside (1913) at Girard, Illinois.

Issue:

i Florence Shull, b. July 28, 1891: d. July 28, 1891.
ii Vega Mae Shull, b. in Christian Co., Ill., July 7, 1893.
iii James Elmer Shull, b. in Macoupin Co., Ill., July 4, 1895: d. August 21, 1896.
iv Ethel Alice Shull, b. in Macoupin Co., Ill., March 30, 1897.
v John Wallace Shull, b. in Christian Co., Ill., January 27, 1909.
vi Roy Albert Shull, b. in Macoupin Co., Ill., September 2, 1912.

IRA J.[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Macoupin county, Illinois, January 1, 1869: married November 11, 1891, **Mary Etta Ladd**, daughter of John B. and Julia Ann (Penn) Ladd, born in Christian county, Illinois, November 26, 1868: reside (1913) at Taylorville, Illinois.

Issue:

i Alva J. Shull, b. October 5, 1892.
ii Ila E. Shull, b. January 31, 1897.

GEORGE MANFORD[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, May 30, 1872: married December 4, 1905, **Phoebe Holman**, daughter of Richard Thomas and Matilda

(Boaz) Holman, born at Ramsay, Fayette county, Illinois, December 16, 1881: reside (1913) at Morrisonville, Illinois.

Issue:

i Claude Manford Shull, b. August 24, 1907.
ii Vera Mae Shull, b. October 31, 1909.
iii Lucile Etta Shull, b. June 20, 1911.
iv Mildred Geneva Shull, b. February 26, 1913.

EZRA E.[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Macoupin county, Illinois, April 19, 1876: married January 25, 1905, **Vera Esta Gordon**, daughter of Rand R. and Nancy A. ( ) Gordon, born at Radford, Illinois, August 20, 1886: reside (1913) at Radford, Illinois.

Issue:

i Ezra Dale Shull, b. October 22, 1910.
ii Dede Ann Shull, b. May 21, 1912.

LAURA A.[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, April 26, 1880: married October 11, 1899, **Henry Ellis Peden**, son of William Sena and Harriet Araminta ( ) Peden, born at Taylorville, Illinois, March 16, 1880: reside at Taylorville, Illinois (1913).

Issue:

i Olin Alva Peden, b. December 28, 1900.
ii Paul Ellis Peden, b. April 2, 1907: d. April 14, 1910.

LETTA M.[6] **SHULL** (James A.[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Virden, Macoupin county, Illinois, July 13, 1884: married December 24, 1904, **Jesse E. Carlton**, son of Levi W. and Laura Alice (Elliott) Carlton, born July 30, 1881: reside (1913) at Virden, Illinois.

Issue:

i Darrell E. Carlton, b. November 9, 1907.
ii Alice Bernice Carlton, b. June 6, 1909.

SAMUEL ARMSTRONG[6] **ROLLER** (Martha Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Clark county, Ohio, November 1, 1867: married , 1892, **Anderson**, born : died of cancer at New Carlisle, Ohio, . He resides at New Carlisle. For a number of years before and after his marriage he was proprietor of a traveling Merry-go-round, or Carrousal, but later settled in New Carlisle, Ohio, and conducted a restaurant and feed-store. The imperfection and possible inaccuracy of this record is due to the refusal of all information.

Issue:

i Edward A. Roller, b. , 1892.
ii Mae Roller, b. , 1895.
iii Pearl Roller, b. , 1900.
iv Martha Roller, b. , 1909.
v George Roller, b. , 1911.

FOREST IRVIN[6] **ROLLER** (Martha Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Clark county, Ohio, December 10, 1872: married November 20, 1901, **Bertha Maria Uptegraft**, daughter of William and Caroline (Cecil) Uptegraft, born June 8, 1878: reside (1913) in Tippecanoe City, Ohio, where he conducts a livery business.

Issue:

i Cecil Hayes Roller, b. November 15, 1905.
ii Robert Erwin Roller, b. February 22, 1910.

PHEBE A.[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Clark county, Ohio, June 14, 1864: died January , 1914: married January 29, 1890, **Henry L. King**, son of Christian and Barbara ( ) King, born at Palestine, Darke county, Ohio, March 30, 1862.

Issue:

i Orpha Amelia King, b. November 12, 1890: d. March 31, 1891.
ii Abbie Alice King, b. September 22, 1891: m. May 3, 1908, Whit Smith, b. near Black Springs, Ark., March 10, 1885: issue, (1) Chester Wayne Smith, b. October 16, 1908; (2) James Bernard Smith, b. July 28, 1912.
iii (son) King, b. September 30, 1892: d. same day.
iv Emma Ellen King, b. September 13, 1893.
v (dau.) King, b. January 14, 1895: d. same day.
vi Ida Irena King, b. June 23, 1896.
vii Orville Odessa King, b. September 27, 1897.
viii Ulo Urvilla King, b. September 14, 1899.
ix (son) King, b. August 22, 1900: d. same day.
x (dau.) King, b. July 7, 1901: d. same day.
xi (dau.) King, still-born June 7, 1902.
xii (dau.) King, still-born May 17, 1905.

SARAH JANE[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Clark county, Ohio, June 29, 1869: married June 25, 1885, **Noah B. Warner**, son of John and Catherine (Boomershine) Warner, born December 5, 1855: reside (1913) at Girard, Illinois.

Issue:

i Lottie Catherine Warner, b. May 29, 1886: d. April 8, 1904: m. September 30, 1903, Charles Wilson, son of Charles and Mary (Miller) Wilson, b. September 8, 1883: no issue.
ii Alvin Lester Warner, b. July 17, 1887: m. December 16, 1906, Lottie Hopson, dau. of Solomon T. and Elizabeth Jane (Vanarsdale) Hopson, b. August 22, 1888: issue, Gerald Edgar Warner, b. January 22, 1908.
iii Jessie Pearl Warner, b. August 14, 1889: m. September 9, 1911, Charles Colton, son of Charles C. and Emma L. (Coulter) Colton, b. June 9, 1880.
iv Ethel Mae Warner, b. November 10, 1890: d. September 27, 1891.
v Charles Vernon Warner, b. August 19, 1892.
vi Frank DeWitt Warner, b. December 20, 1894.
vii Mary Ruth Warner, b. November 8, 1896.
viii George Aubrey Warner, b. January 4, 1899.
ix Celesta Elizabeth Warner, b. November 5, 1902.

MARTHA E.[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Illinois, probably at Girard, November 15, 1868: married November 21, 1888, **Emory Alston Smothers**, son of William E. and Nancy Ann (Woods) Smothers, born in Illinois, April 22, 1867: died February 25, 1913: widow in hospital for the insane (1913): home residence, Ft. Cobb, Oklahoma.

Issue:

i Sylvia Earl Smothers, b. July 23, 1890: m. April 3, 1907, Martin L. Meek: issue, (1) Alice Mildred Meek, b. January 8, 1908; (2) Zella Viola Meek, b. August 2, 1909.
ii Roy Othel Smothers, b. October 7, 1893: d. February 28, 1894.
iii Gladys Viola Smothers, b. September 18, 1895.
iv Vera Nevada Smothers, b. January 22, 1899.

EMMA S.[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Illinois, September 26, 1870: married September 8, 1907, **Jonas R. Flora**, son of John H. and Anna ( ) Flora, born September 24, 1865: reside (1913) at Camden, Indiana.

Issue:

i Edith May Flora, b. June 26, 1909.
ii Ruth Mabel Flora, b. July 12, 1910.

LEVI S.[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born February 20, 1874: married February 14, 1904, **Edith Goodpasture**, daughter of Phila C. and Nancy Elvira ( ) Goodpasture, born at Weldon, Illinois, August 13, 1880: reside (1913) at Carnegie, Oklahoma.

Issue:

i Lester Lee Neher, b. at Virden, Ill., February 11, 1901: d. June 10, 1909.
ii Gladys Opal Neher, b. at Virden, Ill., August 21, 1902.
iii Ethel Mildred Neher, b. at Oakly, Okla., May 12, 1906.
iv Howard Elden Neher, b. at Virden, Ill., February 8, 1909.
v Fay Marie Frances Neher, b. at Carnegie, Okla., April 25, 1913.

EDWIN HENRY[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Girard, Illinois, November 27, 1879: married August 26, 1903, **Josephine Ada Vosburg**, daughter of Milford and Roseltha ( ) Vosburg, born at Burton, Michigan, April 19, 1880: reside at Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Issue:

i Phyllis Eileen Neher, b. January 25, 1912: d. March 15, 1912.

IRVIN I.[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), twin brother of Edwin Henry, born at Girard, Illinois, November 27, 1879: married December 26, 1908, **Lena Eliza Moshier**, daughter of Albert W. and Mary ( ). Moshier, of Paw Paw, Michigan, born March 24, 1878: reside (1913) at Kalamazoo, Michigan.

Issue:

i Albert Moshier Neher, b. January 1, 1911.

SAMUEL FORREST[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born at Girard, Illinois, May 1, 1882: married December 25, 1902, **Elsie Mae Jones**, daughter of B. Frank and Josephine ( ) Jones, of Virden, Illinois, born August 31, 1881: reside (1913) at Camden, Indiana.

Issue:

i Harold Franklin Neher, b. at Virden, Ill., September 24, 1904.
ii Wilbur Herschel Neher, b. at Camden, Ind., June 12, 1908.
iii Walter Delbert Neher, b. at Camden, Ind., June 10, 1910.
iv Everett Earl Neher, b. at Camden, Ind., November 28, 1912.

ANNA ELIZABETH[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born in Illinois, June 20, 1884: married August 6, 1902, **George Biarn Leach**, son of William Franklin and Annie (Kelley) Leach, born February 16, 1878: reside (1913) at Atwater, Illinois.

Issue:

i Celesta Viola Leach, b. September 6, 1903.

BERTHA MAE[6] **NEHER** (Mary Jane Shull[5], Peter[4], Peter[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born November 25, 1887: married June 12, 1910, **Carl S. Kleckner**, son of Stephen S. Kleckner, of Camden, Indiana, born February 18, 1887: reside (1913) at Camden, Indiana.

Issue:

i Lova Pauline Kleckner, b. February 27, 1911.
ii Kenneth Earl Kleckner, b. November 7, 1912.

SEVENTH GENERATION

ROBERT LOVING[7] **NICHOLS** (Harriet Shull[6], William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near St. Joseph, Missouri, November 18, 1868: married , **Barbara E. Blackwell**, born . They live (1923) at El Paso, Texas, whither he removed from Missouri for his wife's health. He is a lawyer practicing with the firm of Nichols and Robin-

son. Mr. Nichols inherits the remarkable stature of the Shull ancestry, being six feet five inches tall and weighing 245 pounds.

Issue:
i Mary Nichols, b. August 16, 1905.

HARRIET EMMA[7] NICHOLS (Harriet Shull[6], William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near St. Joseph, Missouri, September 14, 1873: married September 22, 1889, **W. C. Thomas,** born January 1, 1868: reside near Dearborn, Missouri, R. F. D. No. 3.

Issue:
i Chalmer N. Thomas, b. September 2, 1890: d. in France, September 15, 1918.
ii Calvin A. Thomas, b. February 21, 1893: m. July 15, 1917, Elsie Lee, b. September 14, 1894: issue, Calvin E. Thomas, b. February 8, 1918.
iii Robert William Thomas, b. November 25, 1900: unmarried (1923).
iv Fred M. Thomas, b. March 26, 1903: unmarried (1923).
v Clifford R. Thomas, b. February 8, 1908: unmarried (1923).

DALLAS EVERETTE[7] NICHOLS (Harriet Shull[6], William[5], Jacob[4], Jacob[3], Frederick[2], Peter[1]), born near St. Joseph, Missouri, March 5, 1876: married , **Josephine Burgess,** born : reside near Dearborn, Missouri.

Issue:
i John Burgess Nichols, b. October 8, 1917.
ii Dean Elizabeth Nichols, b. May 29, 1919.
iii Dallas Everette Nichols, Jr., b. February 5, 1922.

Part IX

PETER ANDREAS SCHOLL, 1749, OF HEIDELBERG, PA.

PETER ANDREAS[1] SCHOLL, born in Europe, date unknown, parentage unknown, being probably that Andreas Scholl who arrived on the Ship "Ann," John Spurrier, Master, and registered at the Port of Philadelphia, September 28, 1749: died in the Heidelberg neighborhood somewhere, (his Will being filed at Harrisburg, Dauphin county), in May, 1790: married in Pennsylvania, after arrival, **Elizabeth Margaret Illick,** daughter of John Illick, born : died .

Issue:

i John Adam Scholl, b. : m. Schirk.

ii John Scholl, b. : m. Barbara .

iii Simon Scholl, b. : m. Maria Eckart.

iv Martin Scholl, b. : m. : no issue: he received one of his father's plantations with tanyard and stock of hides, etc., as shown in the Will.

v Leonard Scholl, b. December 28, 1758 (assuming that he was that Leonard Shull who lies buried at Red Mount Cemetery, York Co., Pa., who d. March 2, 1817, aged 58 yrs. 2 mos. 3 das.) : m. Mary Rupp.

vi Peter Scholl, b. September 7, 1772: m. (1) Eva Rieth (Reed): m. (2) Maria Margaret (Rieth) Wegley, sister of the first wife.

vii Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Johannes Haker (Hager).

viii Mary Scholl, b. : m. (1) Jacob Kobel, who d. in 1793, Will made October 13, 1791, probated November 5, 1793, leaving no issue: m. (2) John Reed: m. (3) Miller.

The order here given is that given in the Will, the sons being probably given in order of birth and then the daughters in order of birth, as they were certainly older than Peter.

Mr. Eli Leibig, living in 1923 at over eighty years, and his sister Emma Leibig gave to Mr. Griffith D. Scholl in 1917 and again in 1923 to Mr. Horatio Gates Shull in substance the following account of their immigrant ancestor:

Peter Andreas Scholl came over as a young unmarried man accompanied by two sisters, one of whom died by drowning on the sea voyage and the other of whom married a Fischbach. Peter fell in love with the eldest daughter of John Illick, but was refused the father's consent. He afterwards married her younger sister Elizabeth Margaret. He was a rich man for his times, owning seven plantations. By trade he was a wheelwright. He located near Mill Creek in Heidelberg, Lancaster county, but had his money deposited in a bank in Philadelphia. One day he sent his nephew, a young Fischbach, to the bank to draw out the interest, but the young fellow drew out both principal and interest and absconded. **Simon Scholl** succeeded to the old Homestead on Mill Creek, lived and died there and is buried in the Union Church Cemetery there. He inherited his father's chest of tools, in which he kept also his money and valuable papers. As Simon became blind in his last years, he had to have help on the farm. These helpers, one named Barney Wixon and another named Wilson, taking advantage of his infirmity, broke open the chest one night and robbed the money and valuable papers and scattered the others, among which were said to be documents intended to establish claims to the

great Scholl Estate in Europe. An attorney near Myerstown by the name of Loose collected sums of money from various Scholl to pay the expenses of a trip abroad and his services in proving up and securing the fabulous estate for them, but after spending some time in New York he never went over and never undertook any action in the case. Simon Scholl and Maria Eckart had eight children. Leonard Scholl married a Rupp and had three children whose descendants lived at Germantown and gave most of the information to Attorney Loose. Martin had no children. Catherine married John Hager. Mary married first Jacob Kobel and with him had no issue: but with a second husband she had three named John, David, and Maria who became Mrs. William Waidman.

To this story, which may suffer a bit in detail because of defective memory, we will now add the Will, which names the whole family, and is an interesting document, showing remarkably well the conditions of life in those days.

"In the name of God, Amen. This twenty-seventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety, I, Andrew Sholl of Heidelberg township, in the county of Dauphin (late Lancaster county) and state of Pennsylvania, yeoman, being at present very sick and weak in body, but of sound disposing mind, memory and understanding, thanks be to God, therefore calling to mind the mortality of my body and knowing that it is appointed for all men to dye, do make and ordain this my last will and testament, that is to say: principally and first of all I recommend my soul into the hands of God who gave it, hoping through the merits of our Savior Jesus Christ to receive remission of all my sins and an happy admission into the regions of bliss and immortality, and as to my body, I recommend it to the earth, to be buried in a christianlike and decent manner, and touching such worldly estate wherewith it has pleased God to bless me in this life, I give, devise, and dispose of the same in the following manner and form:

Imprimis, it is my will and I do order, that in the first place all my just debts and funeral charges be paid and satisfied as soon as conveniently may be after my decease. Item, it is my will and I do order, that all my personal estate shall be sold upon public vendue and the money arising from the sale thereof I give and bequeath unto my beloved wife **Elizabeth Margaret** the sum of one hundred pounds, as also her bed with bedstead, and two cows, her spinning-wheel, one chest, all the linen, and so much of the kitchen furniture and wooden ware as she has occasion for and of which she has the liberty to take her choice, and which shall be in full for my beloved wife's third part of my personal estate, and to have or make no further demand against the same. And the remainder of my personal estate after the aforesaid sum of money and other articles which I have bequeathed unto my beloved wife are first deducted, shall then go or be used towards paying my just debts and funeral charges.

Item, I give and devise unto my son **John Adam Sholl** all that my plantation whereon I at present live or dwell, situate in the township of Heidelberg aforesaid, adjoining to lands of Andrew Strickler, Senior, Michael Miller, David Lewenstein and others, containing one hundred and thirty-one acres of land, be the same more or less, as also the one moiety or half part of my timber land situate in the township of Heidelberg aforesaid, containing fifty-five acres, be the same more or less, he is to have or take the lower or east part, to have and to hold said plantation and one moiety or half part of the timber land as aforesaid, with the appurtenances thereunto belonging, unto my said son John Adam Sholl, or his heirs and assigns for ever: In consideration whereof my said son John Adam Sholl or his heirs or assigns shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of five hundred pounds in real specie of gold or silver money of Pennsylvania in manner as I shall herein further direct: And it is also my will, and I do order, that my son John Adam Sholl or his heirs or assigns, as a further consideration for the above mentioned plantation and one moiety or half part of timber land, shall make good and deliver unto my beloved wife Elizabeth Margaret yearly and every year during her natural life and (while) she remains my widow, the following articles as a widow's dower, that is to say: five bushels of good rye and to take all her grain from

time to time into the mill as she has occasion for and to fetch the meal and bran home again in her dwelling, a fat hog which shall weigh a hundred pounds, fifty pounds of good beef, both at the season of killing or fall, ten pounds of hetcheled flax and the tow thereof, seven pounds good wool, to keep two cows in provender summers and winters like his own cows, and find her a horse with saddle and bridle when she will ride out, such a one as she can ride, so many apples for to eat and to make dry apples as she has occasion for, one barrel of good cider, and for vinegar sour cider, five gallons apple liquor, four bushels of potatoes, the fourth part of the garden and to dung the same when required, she is to have the choice of so many hens and eggs for to eat as she has need for, so much firewood ready cut fit for use and to be hauled to her dwelling as she has occasion for, and to have the liberty to dwell in the house wherein I at present dwell with my son John Adam or his heirs and assigns with free egress and regress, and the use of the kitchen and cellar; and if in case she could not live peaceable in the house with him, that then he or his heirs and assigns is or are to make the small house on said plantation in good repair with the stove which is therein to remain fit for a dwelling for her; and for which widow's dowry as aforesaid my said plantation shall always be subject.

Item, I give and devise unto my son **Simon Sholl** all that my plantation situate in the township of Heidelberg aforesaid adjoining to lands of John Noll, Henry Zeller, George Holestein and others, containing one hundred acres, be the same more or less (excepting three acres of meadow which I shall hereinafter devise unto my son Simon), as also one moiety or half part of my aforesaid timber land situate in the township aforesaid, containing fifty-five acres, be the same more or less, he is to have or take the upper or west part and the same to be equally divided between him and my son John Adam, as aforesaid, to have and to hold said plantation and one moiety or half part of timber land with the appurtenances unto my said son John Sholl, his heirs and assigns forever, in consideration whereof my said son John or his heirs and assigns shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of five hundred pounds in real specie of gold or silver money of Pennsylvania in manner as I shall herein further direct.

Item, I give and devise unto my son **Simon Sholl** all that my plantation situate in the township of Heidelberg aforesaid adjoining to lands of George Holestein, George Gehret, Matthias Noll and others, containing one hundred and ninety-six acres, be the same more or less, to have and to hold said plantation with the appurtenances unto my said son Simon Sholl, his heirs and assigns forever, as also the three acres of meadow which I excepted from the plantation hereby devised unto my son John, which I do give and devise unto my son Simon or his heirs, he is to take the upper part of said meadow and to keep the fence in good order round it on this condition, so long as my said son Simon or his heirs shall keep in possession the aforesaid plantation, but if in case the aforesaid plantation should be sold, that then the aforesaid three acres of meadow shall fall back again to my son John or his heirs and assigns for ever, and also that my son John or his heirs and assigns shall have full liberty and privilege to water his meadow as heretofore without any hindrance of my said son Simon or his heirs, in consideration whereof my said son Simon or his heirs and assigns shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of five hundred pounds in real specie of gold or silver money of Pennsylvania in manner as I shall herein further direct, and also that my son Simon or his heirs and assigns as a further consideration for said plantation shall make good and deliver unto my said beloved wife during her natural life and she remaining my widow yearly and every year fifteen bushels of good wheat and ten pounds of hetcheled flax and the tow thereof, the same to be delivered to her dwelling house.

Item, I give and devise unto my son **Martin Sholl** all that my tanyard, messuage and piece of land situate in Heidelberg township, the county of Berks, adjoining to land now of Daniel Graeff, John German and others, containing sixty-three acres, be the same more or less, to have and to hold said tanyard, messuage and piece of land unto my son Martin or his heirs

and assigns for ever, with the appurtenances, hides, and cash which I have given and advanced him in my lifetime, in consideration whereof my said son Martin or his heirs and assigns shall pay or cause to be paid the sum of two hundred and forty pounds, which he is to pay according as my first bonds which I owe yet on said tanyard become due.

Item, I give and devise unto my son **Leonard Sholl** all that my plantation and two contiguous tracts of land situate on Middle Creek in Northumberland county adjoining to lands of Rush and others, containing two hundred and twenty-five acres, be the same more or less, to have and to hold said plantation and two contiguous tracts of land with the appurtenances unto my said son Leonard, his heirs and assigns for ever, in consideration whereof he shall work one year yet for my son Martin upon the tanner's tracts after he is free of him.

Item, it is my will and I do order, that after the remainder of the personal estate is paid toward paying my debts as aforesaid, and it should not satisfy and pay them, that then my aforesaid three sons, to wit, John Adam, John and Simon, shall pay all the residue of my debt for which my personal estate will not reach, and which shall be allowed to them from their several payments of five hundred pounds from their plantations devised unto them as aforesaid, and it is my will and I do order that my aforesaid three sons shall pay their respective sums of five hundred pounds each in yearly payments of fifty pounds each in manner following: that is to say, my sons John Adam and John each the sum of fifty pounds in one year after my decease, and my son Simon also the sum of fifty pounds in eighteen months after my decease, and then so on yearly as aforesaid.

Item, it is my will and I give and bequeath the remainder or overplus of money which my aforesaid three sons are to pay as aforesaid, unto my two daughters, to wit, **Catherine,** the wife of John Haker, **Mary,** the wife of Jacob Kobel, and my son **Peter Sholl,** to be equally paid unto them or their representatives as the same (fall) due as aforesaid, that is to say, my son John Adam shall pay to my son Peter, John to my daughter Catherine, (and Simon to daughter Mary?), and which several payments the aforesaid plantations shall be subject until each of my aforesaid three sons have fully paid, provided also that my executors shall have due regard to deduct from either of my aforesaid two daughters' and son Peter's shares such articles and sums of money which I have advanced them in my life-time, so as to bring them upon an equal portion.

And lastly, I nominate and appoint my two sons John Adam and John to be the executors of this my last will and testament, hereby revoking and disannulling and making void all former and other wills and testaments by me heretofore made, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last will and testament. In witness whereof I, the said **Andrew Sholl** have hereunto set my hand and seal dated the day and year first mentioned above.

Witnesses: ANDREAS SCHOLL.

Lenhart Ihillig,
Adam Weigman.

Proved May 21, 1790, by Leonard Alligh and Adam Feighman before Joseph Montgomery, J. P.

Andreas Scholl died just before the taking of the 1790 Census. He appears on the Tax Roll of Heidelberg, Lancaster county, as Andrew Shell in 1771 with 110 acres, 3 horses, and 2 cows, as Andrew Sholl, same place, in 1772, with 100 acres, 3 horses, 2 cows, as Andres Sholl, same place, in 1779 with 250 acres, 3 horses, 6 cows, and as Andrew Sholl, same place, in 1782 with 326 acres, 4 horses, 4 cows (v. *Penn. Arch.*, 3rd Ser., Vol. XVIII, pp. 154, 311, 669, 877). He does not appear on any of the Associated Militia lists, as he was certainly beyond the military age of 53 years before those companies were formed. Land Warrants are recorded as granted to Andreas Scholl, one of 40 acres in Lancaster county on September 22, 1784, and the other in Cumberland county for 120 acres on October 30, 1765. This latter was the tract

left to son Leonard on Middle Creek in Northumberland county. He acquired other tracts of land by purchase, the one in Heidelberg township, Berks county, granted to son Martin having been purchased May 20, 1789 from John Weiser and wife Christiana.

The claim that Andreas Scholl was son of an earlier George Scholl who is said to have appeared early in the Tulpehocken district will not stand critical examination, and is to be rejected as wholly without foundation.

JOHN ADAM[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in the Tulpehocken region somewhere, possibly on the old homestead near Mill Creek, Heidelberg township, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, certainly before 1758, as he was taxed as a Freeman in Heidelberg township in 1779: died : married , **Schirk**, born : died .

Issue:

i Adam Scholl, b. : d. , unmarried: aged 29 years: having fallen in an epileptic fit and drowned.

ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Moyer.

Adam Sholl was listed on the Tax Roll of Heidelberg township, Lancaster county, as a Freeman in 1779 and 1782 (v. *Penn. Arch.*, 3rd Ser., Vol. XVII, pp. 672,881). Adam Sholl was a member of the Lancaster Company of Militia in 1775. He was of Third Class, Sec. Batt., Lancaster Co., December 25, 1781, and again in 1782, and as Adam Schole served as a substitute for Corporal Henry Brosius of Third Class, Sec. Batt., Lancaster Co., in July, 1781 (v. *Penn. Arch.*, 5th Ser., Vol. VII, pp. 10, 155, 176). He got a Land Warrant for 10 acres in Lebanon county, November 26, 1816. Adam Shual, probably the same person, was a Householder in Dauphin county, somewhere outside of the city of Lebanon, in the Census of 1790, 2 persons over 16, one of them probably a younger brother, Peter being then 18 years old, one son under 16, and his wife.

JOHN[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born somewhere in the Tulpehocken district, possibly on the old homestead on Mill Creek, about the decade 1750–60: died in Jackson township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, December 12, 1826: married , **Barbara** , born : died , surviving her husband, being named in the settlement of the estate.

Issue:

i Jacob Scholl, b. October 8, 1791: d. August 20, 1861, intestate, in Marion Tp., Berks Co., Pa., unmarried, leaving only collateral heirs.

ii John Scholl, b. December 6, 1794: m. Mary Schwob (Swope).

iii Peter Scholl, b. October 25, 1796: m. Elizabeth Anspach.

iv Catherine Scholl, b. : m. John Trautman, but probably had no issue, for none are reckoned among the heirs of her brother Jacob at the settlement of his estate in 1861, which was after her death.

v Michael Scholl, b. : removed to Canada: not further traced.

John Scholl received one of his father's plantations in Heidelberg township, Lancaster county, in 1790. But he was taxed as a Freeman there in 1782. He was a private in 1st Class, Sec. Batt., Lancaster, December 25, 1781, and again in 1782. He is recorded as having marched in 1780. He may have been the John Sholl of Dauphin county, who was exempted from service when drafted in 1794 to march against insurgents in the western part of the state. He paid a fine for non-attendance on drill in Capt. Moore's company in 1780.

On August 10, 1827, Petition for Partition of 220 acres in Tulpehocken was presented by Jacob Scholl, eldest son of John Scholl, late of Jackson township, Lebanon county, showing that the Petitioner's father died December

12, 1826, leaving to survive him a widow named Barbara, and issue, five children, to wit: the Petitioner; Peter Scholl; John Scholl; Michael Scholl (the last-named still in his minority); and Catherine, now wife of John Trautman. Administration was granted to the sons Jacob and John on January 16, 1827, and the estate is listed as of Heidelberg.

The make-up of the family is again shown in the settlement of the eldest son's estate: Petition of Peter Scholl of Swatara township, Lebanon county, one of the brothers of Jacob Scholl, late of Marion township, Berks county, recites that the said Jacob Scholl died August 26, 1861, intestate, leaving to survive him two brothers, to wit: Peter Scholl the petitioner, and Michael Scholl (residing in Palmyra county, in the Province of Upper Canada), and the children and grandchildren of a deceased brother John Scholl, to wit: John Scholl; Melinda Scholl; Eliza Scholl; and Leanda Zerbe and John Zerbe, being the children of Mary Zerbe (late Mary Scholl deceased, who was wife of Nathan Zerbe), all of whom reside in Tulpehocken township, and which Leanda Zerbe and John Zerbe are minors and have Peter Weidner for their guardian. Petition dated July 29, 1862. Administration had been granted September 3, 1861 to Peter Scholl of Swatara and Jacob Tice, J.P., and the sureties were Isaac Scholl and John Trautman. This Isaac can hardly have been any other than the son of Peter Scholl, brother of John Scholl, Sr., and thus first cousin of the deceased Jacob Scholl and of his surviving brothers. Trautman was doubtless the brother-in-law of the deceased.

SIMON[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, : died : married , **Maria Eckart**, born : died .

Issue:

i, ii, iii, iv, etc.

Information is too scanty here to chart with certainty. Some insist, that there were two Simon Scholls, one son of the other, and the younger is the one buried at Muhlbach Church, the Mill Creek, where his tomb-stone is said to bear the dates 1775–1825, and his wife Mary's grave-stone bears the dates 1782–1820. Such a Simon Scholl would not be of suitable age to be son of Peter Andreas, as we know him from the documents. Simon was of age and over at the making of the Will in 1790, and was the third son mentioned in the Will. He would more likely be born around 1755 than 1775. Simon Sholl was a private in 4th Class, 3rd Batt., Lancaster Co., in 1782. As he must have been at least 18 years old to be enrolled for Militia duty, this man's birth would fall as early as 1764, and he was probably older.

Whatever may be the fact when discovered, a certain Simon Scholl and wife are said to have eight children, among them the following:

Mary Scholl, b. October 6, 1807: m. Joseph T. Miller.
John Scholl, b. January 28, 1813: m. Mary Miller.
Daniel S. Scholl, b. October 10, 1816: d. March 1, 1860, bur. at Schaefferstown.
Elvina Scholl, b. : m. Eckart.
Eliza Scholl, b. : m. John Withers: issue, John, Samuel, Simon, and possibly others. A certain Simon Scholl, b. at Lebanon, Pa., January 21, 1802: d. at McDonaldsville, Stark Co., O., May 25, 1879, aged 77–4–4, may be another.

LEONARD[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in the Tulpehocken district somewhere, possibly on the old homestead at Mill Creek, probably December 28, 1758: died probably in York county, Pennsylvania, March 2, 1817, aged 58 years, 2 months, 3 days, buried at Red Mount Cemetery, York county: married at the Reformed Church in Philadelphia, July 13, 1793, **Mary Rupp**, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Nice) Rupp, born 1763: died in Whitpain township, Montgomery county, October 29, 1839, aged 76 years, buried at Boehm's Church, Blue Bell.

Issue:

i Samuel Scholl, b. : m. November 21, 1821, Hester Kline: had issue mentioned in the Will of the widow Mary Scholl, but not named therein.

ii John R. Scholl, b. September 29, 1796: d. November 10, 1869, aged 73 yrs., 1 mo., 12 das., bur. at Boehm's Church: m. March 13, 1845, Annie Conrad, or Kunders, dau. of Henry and Anne (Osborne) Conrad, b. September 6, 1810: d. April 5, 1900: issue, Linford C. Scholl, b. January 1, 1846: d. August 1, 1847.

iii Harriet Scholl, b. : m. February 14, 1828, J. Adam Roman (Römer): probably left issue not traced.

iv Mary Scholl, b. February 8, 1799: d. November 4, 1836, aged 36 yrs., 8 mos., 26 das., bur. at Whitemarsh Union Church: m. March 25, 1825, Joseph Donat: no issue known. This statement needs confirmation.

The land bequeathed to Leonard Scholl by his father lay in what was then Northumberland county, but apparently west of the Susquehanna in what is now Snyder county. On the same day, October 30, 1765, Andrew Scholl and Leonard Illick were granted warrants of land in Cumberland county. Several years later Illick sold his claim to Scholl, and both were finally patented to Andrew Scholl. The location is given officially in the Patent: "The Supreme Executive Council to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:—In consideration of monies heretofore paid by Andrew Sholl and of the sum of 60 pounds, 15 shillings, 4 pence, lawful money paid by said Andrew Sholl to the Recorder General's Office, being the arrears of purchase and interest due thereon, there is granted to Andrew Sholl a tract of land called "Shollton" situate on Middle Creek, formerly Cumberland, now Northumberland county, beginning at a corner post standing near said Creek, thence by a very high hill south 80 degrees west 151 perches to a corner hickory standing near a bend of the above said creek, thence crossing the creek twice and by vacant land south twenty-one degrees east 184 perches to a corner white oak, thence by hilly land north 81 degrees east 132 perches to a corner white oak, thence by land of one Laing north 15 degrees west 181½ perches crossing the above said creek twice to first-mentioned post and place of beginning, 150⅞ acres, which said tract was surveyed on Warrant of October 30, 1765 granted to said Andrew Sholl.

The other tract was contiguous, called "Shollburg," beginning at a white oak of Andrew Sholl's land south west 122 perches, north 25 degrees west 247 perches, north 75 degrees east 97½ perches, south 25 degrees east 195½ perches to beginning, 125 and 3/16 acres, on warrant granted to Leonard Illick on October 30, 1765 and conveyed by him by indenture dated December 7, 1769 to Andrew Sholl. There was another contiguous tract in the bequest, but its bounds are not ascertained.

When or how this land was disposed of by Leonard Scholl is not ascertained, but it is known from Mr. Leibig's statement, that his descendants were later located near Germantown, and the Will of his widow Mary is dated at Whitpain township, Montgomery county, October 15, 1835, and was probated November 14, 1839. It mentions son John Scholl, daughter Maria Scholl and daughter Harriet Rumer wife of Adam Rumer, and the children of son Samuel Scholl. Son Samuel was made guardian of the several shares bequeathed to his children, and son John was made executor.

The Will of Ann Conrad Sholl dated at Philadelphia November 15, 1899 and probated April 11, 1900, gives her dwelling in the city of Philadelphia and adjacent real estate and certain personal estate to George A. Rumer, son of Samuel and Catherine A. Rumer, and the rest of her property to her nephews and nieces, Henry Conrad, John Conrad, and Rachel Jones, except a $1000 to Heidelberg Reformed Church and the interest on $100 to keep up the graves at Boehm's Church.

PETER A.[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lancaster county, Pennsylvania, September 7, 1772, his sponsors at baptism being John and Catherine Fishbach, probably the aunt and uncle: died in Heidel-

berg township, February 25, 1839: married (1) , **Eva Rieth (Reed)**, daughter of Valentine and Eva Catherine ( ) Rieth, born : died : married (2) June 2, 1819, **Maria Margaret Wegley**, widow of Samuel Wegley, but daughter of Valentine Rieth (v. Will of Valentine Rieth, May 3, 1817, proved June 8, 1825, Berks Co. Will Bk. D, p. 483), born : died February 11, 1848, leaving one child. The grave-stone of the first wife says that she had 7 sons and 4 daughters. Some of these must have died young and been forgotten.

Issue:

i Sarah Scholl, b. May 30, 1802: d. March 14, 1882: m. February 18, 1834, John Jacob Zerbe, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Schaeffer) Zerbe, b. September 24, 1802: d. September 10, 1875: issue, Malinda Zerbe, b. November 22, 1835 (v. *Blue Book of Schuylkill Co.*, p. 215), and Henrietta Zerbe who m. Cyrus Riegel.

ii Isaac Scholl, b. January 19, 1804: m. (1) Rebecca Spangler: m. (2) Susanna Yundt: m. (3) Mrs. Nellie (Gruber) Lamm: m. (4) Mary Hackman.

iii Catherine Scholl, b. May 5, 1805: d. November 30, 1866, single, Peter Scholl, Admr.

iv George Scholl, b. November 29, 1806: m. Anna Maria Fidler.

v Martha Scholl, b. : m. (1) John Reed, b. 1806: d. February 24, 1837: m. (2) John Gearhart.

vi Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. (1) David Deppen: m. (2) John Conrad.

vii Peter Scholl, b. October 2, 1814: m. Elizabeth Schaeffer.

viii Hannah Scholl, b. October 9, 1820: m. Henry Fidler.

Peter Scholl's Will, dated February 1, 1839, proved March 12, names wife Maria, gives son George the homestead of 67 acres in Heidelberg, son Isaac 108 acres in Tulpehocken, son Peter the proceeds of a plantation sold to John Brendle ($3081.00) if Brendle pays, or the plantation itself in case of default. It names all the daughters, as above, Elizabeth, Catherine, Sarah, Martha, and Hannah, but makes son Isaac trustee for his sister Catherine. A couple Releases of Inheritance on file for 1854 and 1857 name the heirs also as above.

CATHERINE[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in the Tulpehocken district somewhere, possibly on the homestead in Heidelberg, about 1750–60, probably among the earlier children: died, probably before her husband, : married before 1775, **Johannes Hager (Haker)**, born : died , 1808, Will made October 31, 1806, proved in 1808.

Issue:

i Isaac Hager, b. .

ii Frederick Hager, b. .

iii Elizabeth Hager, b. .

iv Jacob Hager, b. .

v Heinrich Hager, b. .

vi Katherine Hager, b. .

vii Christina Hager, b. .

viii Susanna Hager, b. September , 1775.

It is not certain that this family was constituted just as here recorded, for Isaac's name seems to be omitted from the Will, though he received land by Deed from his father on the same day the Will was written. He calls himself "John Hager, widower," in the document. Susanna dau. of Johannis Hager and wife Catherine, born September, 1775, is found among Berks Co., baptismal records. There seems to have been also an older John Hager in Richmond township, Berks Co., a landholder as early as 1762–7, who may have been father of the above.

MARY[2] SCHOLL (Peter Andreas[1]), born in the Tulpehocken district somewhere, possibly on the homestead in Heidelberg, on the Mill Creek, about

1750–60: died : married (1) , **Jacob Kobel**, born : died October , 1793, Will dated October 13, 1791, proved November 5, 1793: married (2) , **John Reed**, born : died : married (3) , **Miller**, born : died .

Issue:
i John Reed, b. .
ii David Reed, b. .
iii Maria Reed, b. : m. William Waidman. .

ELIZABETH³ SCHOLL (John Adam², Peter Andreas¹), born, probably on the homestead in Heidelberg township, : died : married , **Jacob Moyer**, born : died

Issue:
i Pera Moyer, b. , 1820: m. Samuel Leibig.
ii Rebecca Moyer, b. : d. , unmarried .
iii David Moyer, b. : m. Caroline Wegly.

PETER³ SCHOLL (John², Peter Andreas¹), born somewhere in the Tulpehocken region, October 25, 1796: died November 3, 1869, Will made July 5, 1867, Codicil November 3, 1868, proved December 28, 1869: married , **Elizabeth Anspach**, born December 3, 1797: died March 29, 1870, both buried at St. John's Reformed Church Cemetery, Friedensburg, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Leah Scholl, b. : m. Jacob Sholly.
ii Caroline Scholl, b. : m. John Reifine.
iii Eliza Scholl, b. : m. December 23, 1853, John Zehring, son of John and Sarah (Tottle) Zehring (? Gehring).
iv Martha Scholl, b. : m. Marcus Hoffa.
v Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Nathan Groff.
vi Edward Scholl, b. : m. Cecilia .
vii Levi Scholl, b. at Swatara, July 15, 1832: d. at Friedensburg, March 15, 1899: m. Hannah Hain, dau. of , b. : d. : issue, Edward Scholl, b. , 1868: m. September 14, 1889, Ida M. G. Groff, dau. of John W. and Emma E. ( ) Groff, b. , 1870: also Ella Scholl, b. at Friedensburg in 1871: m. March 29, 1917, Dr. James Monroe Strohm, son of Christian and Catherine (Krebs) Strohm, b. at Mt. Edwards, Berks Co., Pa., 1859, who had divorced his first wife October 19, 1910: no issue.
viii Devilla Scholl, b. : m. Priscilla , dau. of , b. : issue, Levi L. Scholl, b. , 1862: m. October 31, 1887, Ida A. Miller, dau. of Francis and Malinda ( ) Miller, b. , 1867: issue, (1) Rozie M. Scholl, b. , 1895: m. August 1, 1913, George W. Hissner, son of Charles and Mary (Geasy) Hissner, b. at Lebanon, 1891; (2) Bessie Scholl, b. July 3, 1903; possibly others.

The Will of Peter Sholl of Swatara, Lebanon county, Dated July 5, 1867, Probated December 28, 1869, names wife Elizabeth, children as Leah wife of Jacob Sholly; Caroline wife of John Reifine; Eliza wife of John Gehring (? Zehring); Martha wife of Marcus Hoffa; Elizabeth wife of Nathan Groff; the children of the deceased son Edward Scholl, Levi and Devilla. Made Levi Sholl, Devilla Sholl, Jacob Sholly, and John Reifine Executors. A codicil of November 3, 1868 revokes the appointment of Devilla Sholl as executor, and directs that his portion be put in trust. Letters Testamentary on the estate of Peter Sholl issued December 28, 1869, at probation of the Will, and the settlement showed balance for distribution of $21,064.60.

JOHN[3] SCHOLL (John[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in the Tulpehocken district somewhere, December 6, 1794: died February 6, 1855, estate settled in 1857: married , **Mary Schwob (Swope)**, daughter of Jacob Schwob, born March 21, 1808: died September 11, 1890, both buried at Christ Lutheran Church, Stouchsburg (old yard).

Issue:

i Mary Scholl, b. November 20, 1831: d. August 17, 1860, aged 28 yrs. 8 mos. 28 das., bur. at Stouchsburg: m. May 25, 1856, Nathan Zerbe, son of John and Susanna Philippina (Gruber) Zerbe, b. as their eleventh child, in North Heidelberg township, Berks Co., Pa., : issue, (1) Leanda Zerbe, who m. William Uhler and has issue, Agnes Uhler and Joseph Uhler; (2) John Zerbe.

ii John Scholl, b. November 6, 1832: m. Elizabeth Spangler.

iii Elmina Scholl, b. May 30, 1835: d. December 4, 1860, aged 25 yrs. 6 mos. 4 das.

iv Malinda Scholl, b. April 30, 1837: d. January 2, 1909, bur. at Stouchsburg.

v Elizabeth Scholl, b. June 10, 1841: d. March 8, 1921, unmarried, bur. Stouchsburg.

vi Jacob Scholl, b. October 3, 1845: d. September 17, 1848.

vii Edward Daniel Scholl, b. September 4, 1848: d. October 24, 1860, aged 12 yrs. 1 mo. 20 das.

viii Amanda Scholl, b. September 8, 1850: d. September 22, 1860, bur. at Stouchsburg.

MARY[3] SCHOLL (Simon[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born October 6, 1807: died September 17, 1864, buried at Schaefferstown, Pennsylvania: married , **Joseph T. Miller**, born December 25, 1806: murdered April 2, 1877, buried at Bucher's Cemetery, Schaefferstown. Had several children, among them the following:

Issue:

i Simon S. Miller, b. September 25, 1841: d. March 7, 1905.

ii Elizabeth Miller, b. June 1, 1829: d. February 8, 1892: m. , William Ream, son of , b. October 6, 1811: d. March 23, 1893, bur. at Bucher's Cemetery: issue, Thomas Jefferson Ream, b. January 27, 1851: d. October 25, 1863; Laura Ellen Ream, b. July 23, 1862: d. August 15, 1862; probably others.

JOHN[3] SCHOLL (Simon[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Muhlbach (Mill Creek), Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, January 28, 1813: died at Sheridan, Berks county, same state, May 5, 1884: married , **Mary Miller**, born August 22, 1810: died February 8, 1885, both buried at the Lutheran Church Cemetery, Myerstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Leah Scholl, b. February 28, 1835: d. May 14, 1838.

ii Mary Scholl, b. December 21, 1837: d. May 21, 1838.

iii Amanda Scholl, b. November 2, 1840: d. June 6, 1917, unmarried, leaving all her estate to her sister, Mrs. Kate Batdorff.

iv Kate Scholl, b. September 30, 1843: d. July 15, 1920: m. George H. Batdorff, b. December 4, 1847: d. December 18, 1914, all these people being buried on one plot at Myerstown: family apparently extinct.

v Jacob Scholl, b. December 10, 1849: d. February 1, 1852.

ISAAC[3] SCHOLL (Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born, probably in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, January 19, 1804: died in Marion township, Berks county, July 13, 1883: married (1) , **Rebecca Spangler**, born August 11, 1811: died September 24, 1842, "after fourteen years of married life": married (2) , **Susanna Yundt**, daughter of George Yundt, born July 2, 1806: died July 16, 1859: married (3) , **Mrs. Nellie (Gruber) Lamm**, a widow, born June 21, 1805:

died February 9, 1869: married (4) , **Mary Hackman**, born : died in 1888, Will dated at Womelsdorf, August 29, 1887, proved December 29, 1888, leaving property only to collateral heirs.

Issue: (1)

i Nicholas Scholl, b. April 24, 1828: m. Leah Steiner.
ii Levi J. Scholl, b. October 2, 1830: m. Sarah Billman.
iii Harriet Scholl, b. , 1833: d. , 1908: m. , Isaac Moyer, b. , 1839: d. , 1899: issue, Emma Moyer, b. : m. (1) , Allen S. Miller, b. December 7, 1857: d. August 13, 1908: issue, a son Miller, b. March 13, 1891: d. December 28, 1891: m. (2) Weimer: res. in New Jersey.
iv Sarah Scholl, b. : m. John S. Dundore.
v John William Scholl, b. December 7, 1834: d. August 21, 1845, bur. at Old Reed's Ch.
vi Isaac Scholl, b. May 9, 1835: d. June 12, 1836, bur. at Old Reed's Ch.
vii Lavinia Scholl, b. November 26, 1836: d. May 1, 1841, bur. at Old Reed's Church.
viii Peter A. Scholl, b. August 18, 1838: m. Catherine Rhein (Rhine).
ix Edward Scholl, b. October 27, 1840: d. August 22, 1845, bur. at Old Reed's Ch.
x Isaac Scholl, b. September 12, 1842: m. (1) Rebecca Rein: m. (2) Catherine Brunner.

(2)

xi Mary C. Scholl, b. , 1846: m. John Miller.
xii William Jesse Scholl, b. June 8, 1848: m. Maria Sarah Klopp.

GEORGE³ SCHOLL (Peter², Peter Andreas¹), born November 29, 1806: died in Marion township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1883: married , **Anna Maria Fidler**, born December 29, 1805: died September 26, 1890, buried at Old Reed's Church. They lived at Scholl's Hollow on the William Penn Highway opposite the home of Hannah Fidler.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Scholl, b. February 23, 1836: d. July 31, 1844.
ii Franklin Scholl, b. June 4, 1837: d. August 3, 1844.
iii William Scholl, b. , 1839: d. , 1885, unmarried.
iv Henry Scholl, b. , 1841: d. , 1916, unmarried.
v Amanda Scholl, b. , 1844: d. October 22, 1923: m. Michael Hoffman: not further traced.
vi George P. Scholl, b. , 1846: d. , 1916, unmarried.
vii Catherine A. Scholl, b. November 4, 1847: m. Thomas D. Cherrington.
viii Rebecca Scholl, b. October 1, 1849: d. December 23, 1892, unmarried.

MARTHA³ SCHOLL (Peter², Peter Andreas¹), born : died : married (1) , **John E. Reed**, born : died : married (2) , **John Gearhart**, born : died .

Issue:

i Maria Porr, b. , filia naturalis patre Frank Porr: m. Irvin Seiders of Tamaqua, Pa.: issue, Henry Seiders and James Seiders.
ii Henrietta Reed, b. : m. Kline.
iii Emma Gearhart, b. : d. young.
iv John Gearhart, b. .
v Ella Gearhart, b. : d. , unmarried.
vi Louisa Gearhart, b. : m. John Keener: issue, (1) Adam Keener, b. : m. Elizabeth Ulrich and has 3 daus. and 4 sons; (2) Ella Keener, b. : m. Schmeck, of Hyde Park, Reading, and has 1 son and 1 dau. The mother Louisa Keener lives with her dau. Mrs. Schmeck.

ELIZABETH[3] **SCHOLL** (Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born : died : married (1) , **David Deppen**, born : died : married (2) , **John Conrad**, born : died .

Issue:

i Harriet Deppen, b. : m. William Sheetz: issue, (1) a dau. who m. a McLean, and has issue, Walter McLean and one other child; (2) Malinda Sheetz who m. Lewis Lengle; (3) David Sheetz.

ii John Conrad, b. : a minor at his mother's death.

The above children are guaranteed correct by a Release of Inheritance signed by the heirs of Peter Scholl, late of Tulpehocken, April 1, 1857, in which are included as heirs "William Sheetz and Harriet his wife, late Harriet Deppen, daughter of Elizabeth Scholl, deceased, who intermarried with David Deppen, deceased, a granddaughter of said Peter Scholl, deceased (of which there were two grandchildren), and William Sheetz, guardian of John Conrad (minor) grandson of said Peter Scholl, deceased, and son of said Elizabeth Scholl, deceased, daughter of said Peter Scholl, and also intermarried with John Conrad, deceased, etc."

PETER[3] **SCHOLL** (Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Marion township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 2, 1814: died in same township, September 19, 1879, buried at Old Reed's Church: married , **Elizabeth Schaeffer**, daughter of , born March 19, 1820: died January 4, 1894, buried at Old Reed's Church.

Issue:

i Monroe Scholl, b. April 26, 1837: d. October 19, 1848.

ii Maria Anna Scholl, b. , 1838: m. William Dundore: issue, 5 children.

iii Henrietta Scholl, b. , 1840: m. (1) Wilhelm: m. (2) Dundore: issue, 8 children: lived in Iowa, as do the issue of her sister Maria Anna.

iv Sophia Scholl, b. May 20, 1842: d. March 21, 1844.

v John Adam Scholl, b. , 1844: m. Amelia Zartman.

vi Morgan Scholl, b. September 4, 1846: d. July 28, 1852.

vii Matilda Scholl, b. , 1850: d. : m. Paul Schultz: issue, Frederick Schultz and a brother, res. in Reading: also a Mrs. Stewart of Newmanstown, Pa. and Mrs. Paul Palm of Robinsonia, Berks Co.

viii Edward A. Scholl, b. May 16, 1851: d. May 6, 1852.

ix Emma Elizabeth Scholl, b. , 1855: m. M. Potteiger: issue, (1) Harry Potteiger, b. , 1877: d. ; (2) Laura Elizabeth Potteiger, b. June 16, 1884.

x Ellen Sara Scholl, b. February 15, 1857: d. July 16, 1876, bur. at Old Reed's Ch.

xi Emelia Scholl, b. , 1858: m. Zimmerman: issue, 7 children.

xii Martin Jacob Scholl, b. , 1861: d. , 1862.

xiii Elizabeth Scholl, b. : living unmarried (1917).

HANNAH[3] **SCHOLL** (Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Marion township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 9, 1820: died at Scholl's Hollow, on William Penn Highway, a half mile east of Stouchsburg, Pennsylvania, January 17, 1900: married , **Henry Fidler**, born February 4, 1812: died at Scholl's Hollow, August 28, 1873, both buried at Old Reed's Church cemetery.

Issue:

i Catherine Fidler, b. October 8, 1844: d. March 11, 1895, unmarried.

ii Richard Fidler, b. : m. Catherine Wagner: issue, Edith Fidler, b. December 3, 1871: d. December 22, 1873: possibly others.

iii Elizabeth Fidler, b. February 12, 1849: d. September 12, 1893, unmarried.
iv Louisa Matilda Fidler, b. July 19, 1852: d. August 9, 1889, unmarried.
v William Fidler, b. February 18, 1855: d. August 16, 1920: m. Elizabeth Cherrington, his second cousin: issue, (1) Elsie Fidler; (2) Harry Fidler; (3) Thomas Fidler; (4) a son who d. in infancy.
vi Frank Fidler, b. : res. in West (1923), not traced.
vii Harry Fidler, b. : res. in West (1923), not traced.
viii Wayne Fidler, b. : m. Pera : issue, Vernon L. Fidler, b. April 23, 1891: d. June 5, 1893, bur. at Old Reed's Ch.
ix John Fidler, b. July 9, 1862: d. August 14, 1863.
x Adam Fidler, b. July 9, 1862, twin: d. August 8, 1862. Birth date not certain, as two informers disagree, one saying April 9.
xi George P. Fidler, b. , 1863: d. in Illinois, February 19, 1917, unmarried.
xii Amelia Fidler, b. : living (1923) unmarried.

PERA[4] MOYER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born , 1820: died at Muhlbach, on the Peter Andreas Scholl homestead, June 27, 1891: married , **Samuel Leibig,** son of Samuel and Lydia (Walter) Leibig, born at Muhlbach, : died same place, buried at Muhlbach Church.

Issue:
i Levi Leibig, b. , 1839: m. Eliza F.
ii Eli Leibig, b. November 20, 1840: m. Malinda Noll.
iii Jonathan Leibig, b. , 1843: d. , 1874, bur. at Muhlbach.
iv Emma Leibig, b. : living (1923) with her brother Eli.
v John Leibig, b. : m. Sarah Haak.

Mr. Eli Leibig and his sister Emma gave a good deal of information on the early generations, first to Griffith Scholl in 1917, and lately to Horatio Gates Shull in 1923. The data on all the descendants of John Adam Scholl are from them. For the other branches most items have been confirmed by record or made fuller by information from various other sources.

DAVID[4] MOYER (Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born : died : married , **Caroline Wegly,** daughter of Jacob and (Miller) Wegly, born : died . They lived at Muhlbach, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i Morris Moyer, b. : m. Betsey Noll, dau. of Joseph and Susan (Zellers) Noll, b. : issue, (1) Paul Moyer; (2) Horace Moyer; (3) Frank Moyer.
ii Robert Moyer, b. : m. Annie Miller: issue, (1) David Moyer; (2) Annie Moyer: res. at Brownsville, near Lancaster.
iii Ada Moyer, b. : m. Samuel Fischer: issue, two daus.: res. near Reading, Pa.

EDWARD[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], John[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Swatara township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, : died , 1866, Letters of Administration granted to his brother Levi Scholl and his brother-in-law Marcus Hoffa on June 22, 1866: married , **Cecilia** , born : died . They resided at Friedensburg for a time, as his son is recorded as born there.

Issue:
i Jacob H. Scholl, b. , 1863: d. : m. (1) July 6, 1889, Allis M. Strouse, dau. of Joel and ( ) Strouse, b. , 1866: d. : issue, Allen Peter Scholl, b. : m. (2) December 31, 1897 (Lic.), Minnie Mohn,

dau. of Benjamin, b. , 1877: issue, Maud E. Scholl, b. August 22, 1898.

JOHN[4] **SCHOLL** (John[3], John[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born November 6, 1832: died April 14, 1915, buried at Christ Lutheran Church (new yard) at Stouchsburg, Pennsylvania: married , **Elizabeth Spangler,** born December 29, 1844: died March 4, 1901, buried beside her husband.

Issue:

i John Scholl, b. : m. Anna Deischer, dau. of Gerion and Helen ( ) Deischer, b. : res. at Schuylkill Haven, Pa.: issue, a number of children.
ii Edward Scholl, b. , 1866: m. Catherine M. Brown.
iii Mary Scholl, b. : m. Robert L. Gerhart, son of Jesse and Christiana ( ) Gerhart, b. : issue, seven children.
iv Jacob Scholl, b. May 28, 1869: m. Vesta Forry.

NICHOLAS[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born near Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, April 24, 1828: died in same vicinity, March 8, 1910: married , **Leah Steiner,** daughter of Jonathan and Catherine (Filbie) Steiner, born May 12, 1832: died at Weaverstown, South Jackson township, Lebanon county, same state, October 28, 1903, buried at the Lutheran Cemetery, Myerstown. He was a coachmaker by trade and resided at Weaverstown.

Issue:

i George Scholl, b. February 19, 1855: d. June 5, 1858.
ii Jerome Scholl, b. August 10, 1856: d. June 5, 1858.
iii Fianna Scholl, b. , 1858: m. Henry Light.
iv John Scholl, b. , 1866–7: d. , 1869.
v Adaline Scholl, b. October 2, 1869: m. Samuel Brubaker, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Kindig) Brubaker, b. June 5, 1866: res. at Myerstown: issue, (1) David D. Brubaker, b. February 2, 1894: d. March 21, 1895, bur. at Myerstown; (2) Edna Brubaker, b. September 14, 1896: living (1923) with her parents: unmarried.

LEVI J.[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, October 2, 1832: died in Marion township, same county, December 10, 1901: married , **Sarah N. Billman,** daughter of a Dundore, a widow at her marriage to Scholl, born in Heidelberg township, Berks county, April 23, 1839: died May 17, 1896, both buried at Reed's Church. He was a blacksmith and farmer by occupation.

Issue:

i Jonathan Scholl, b. December 10, 1855: m. Sarah Elizabeth Brossman.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. : m. Ephraim Geib, of near Reitsville: issue, Mabel Geib who m. a Haak and has issue.
iii (son) Scholl, b. : d. aged 3 hrs.
iv Adaline Scholl, b. June 24, 1859: d. May 10, 1886.
v Ida Scholl, b. : m. Abraham Geib, of Reitsville: issue, Ada Geib who m. David Croll, son of John, b. : issue, Victor Croll and twin sisters Amanda Croll and Ida Croll, of whom one is dead.
vi Miranda Louisa Scholl, b. January 3, 1864: m. Obediah L. Koller.
vii Sibylla Scholl, b. January 18, 1866: d. January 14, 1916, bur. at Charles Evans Cemetery, Reading: m. February 13, 1888, Penrose Foesig, of Reading, son of John D. and Esther L. ( ) Foesig, b. at Lebanon, : issue, Bessie Foesig who m. Christopher Kneeream and has issue, (1) John Kneeream; (2) Constantine Kneeream.
viii Annie R. Scholl, b. November 29, 1870: d. December 26, 1872, bur. at Reed's Church.

ix Clara Arabella Scholl, b. December 24, 1874: d. December 27, 1876, bur. at Reed's Church.
x Morris Milton Scholl, b. October 11, 1877: d. February 18, 1882, bur. at Reed's Church.
xi Ella P. Scholl, b. October 3, 1883: d. April 17, 1892, bur. at Reed's Church.

SARAH[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born : died : married , **John Dundore,** born : died .

Issue:

i Dundore, b. : m. Ruth, b. : issue, (1) Leonard Ruth, b. : m. : no issue; (2) Ellen Ruth, b. : d. single; (3) Elizabeth Ruth, b. : living (1923) unmarried; (4) Mary Ann Ruth, b. : m. a Krietz, of Reading; (5) Jennie Ruth, b. : m. Amos Graver: issue, several children, including twins; (6) Michael Ruth, b. : m. ; (7) Adam Ruth, b. : living (1923) unmarried; (8) a dau. unmarried (1923).

PETER A.[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Marion township, Berks county, Pennsylvania, near Stouchsburg, August 18, 1838: died July 1, 1911, aged 72 years 10 months 13 days, buried at Old Reed's Church: married January 1, 1859, **Catherine Rein (Rhine),** daughter of John and Susanna (Stout) Rein, born August 19, 1837: died December 31, 1908, aged 71 years 4 months, buried beside her husband. They resided at Pottstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Cornelia Rebecca Scholl, b. July 7, 1859: m. John S. Little.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. September 22, 1861: m. Albert Strohm.
iii John Peter Scholl, b. June 23, 1863: unmarried (1923): res. at Pottstown.
iv George Scholl, b. April 1, 1869: d. April 9, 1871.

ISAAC[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born near Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1842: died in Armstrong county, same state, near Dime P. O., , buried at Forks Church: married (1) in 1860, **Rebecca Rein (Rhine),** born in Marion township, Berks county, July 17, 1841: died in Armstrong county, December 27, 1890, buried at Forks Church: married (2) February 9, 1893, **Catherine C. Brunner,** born in Armstrong county, August 21, 1860: died in same county, May 14, 1908. They resided at Dime P. O., Armstrong county.

Issue: (1)

i George B. McClellan Scholl, b. : d. aged 9 das.
ii Amelia Isabella Scholl, b. in Heidelberg township, Berks Co., June 7, 1861: m. October 31, 1879, Henry Peffer, of Armstrong Co.: issue, Cora May Peffer, b. May 9, 1882: m. July 30, 1903, Simon Alvin McIntire, of Armstrong Co., and have issue, Russell Henry McIntire, b. April 13, 1904.
iii Lizzie Jones Scholl, b. in Berks Co., May 7, 1870: m. March 2, 1889, Theodore Darbaker, b. in Armstrong Co., : issue, (1) Perry Darbaker, b. August 7, 1892: m. Elsie ; (2) Elsie Viola Darbaker, b. January 27, 1899: m. September 10, 1915, Guy Charles Shellheimer: issue, 2 children.
iv Winnie Alice Scholl, b. March 14, 1875: m. John Boyd Klingelsmith.

(2)

v Lillian May Scholl, b. February 18, 1897.

MARY C.[4] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born near Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, , 1846: died in Indianapolis, Indiana,

, 1921: married , **John Miller**, son of John Miller, born : died , 1873. They resided successively at Womelsdorf and Reading, Berks county, Pennsylvania, and lastly at Indianapolis.

Issue:

i Eleonora Miller, b. : unmarried (1923).

ii Aaron Miller, b. : m. Annie Parks, of Lyons, from whom he separated, having issue, one child: res. (1923) in Indianapolis, Ind.

WILLIAM JESSE[4] SCHOLL (Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born June 8, 1848 near Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania: died at same place, September , 1924, buried on the 26th: married October 14, 1871, **Maria Sarah Klopp**, daughter of John and Susanna (Dundore) Klopp, born near Mt. Aetna, Lebanon county, July 18, 1849: reside (1923) at Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Anna Margaret Scholl, b. at Stouchsburg, July 25, 1872: m. March 6, 1897, John A. Reed, son of Franklin B. and Rebecca E. (Reed) Reed, b. October 3, 1871, on the Reed farm in Marion township: no issue: reside with her parents (1923).

CATHERINE A.[4] SCHOLL (George[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born November 4, 1847: died January 20, 1919: married , **Thomas D. Cherrington**, born January 16, 1846: reside (1923) at Myerstown, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Emma Cherrington, b. : m. Kellinger: res. in Lebanon.

ii Nora Cherrington, b. : m. Wolf: res. in Allentown.

iii Mary Irene Cherrington, b. April 18, 1878: m. April 12, 1919, Albert E. Nye.

iv George Cherrington, b. : m. : res. in the west (1923).

v Elizabeth Cherrington, b. : m. William Fidler (q.v.)

vi another child, data not secured.

JOHN ADAM[4] SCHOLL (Peter[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Berks county, Pennsylvania, , 1844: died at Reading, same county, November 21, 1918: married February 13, 1875, **Amelia Zartman**, daughter of Levi and Sarah (Miller) Zartman, born . John Adam Scholl was a miller by trade, first at Stouchsburg, then after marriage at Womelsdorf, later at Denver, Lancaster county, but finally he removed to Reading in 1890.

Issue:

i Peter Levi Scholl, b. March 8, 1876: m. Emma E. Haas.

ii Edward Zartman Scholl, b. at Womelsdorf, August 1, 1877: m. at Toledo, O., October 3, 1911, Florence Georgia Wilt, dau. of George F. and Mary A. (Smith) Wilt, b. in Sandusky Co., O., January 6, 1888: issue, (1) Mary Amelia Scholl, b. September 19, 1915: (2) Edward Wilt Scholl, b. October 27, 1921. He is an architect in Reading, specializing in Public School buildings.

iii Sarah Elizabeth Scholl, b. at Womelsdorf, December 19, 1878: m. September 20, 1904, Walter Henry Jones, b. : issue, (1) John Scholl Jones, b. August 12, 1906: (2) Mary Walker Jones, b. March 15, 1909: (3) Amelia Zartman Jones, b. May 18, 1911: (4) Ruth Lovering Jones, b. September 30, 1917.

iv Emma Rebecca Scholl, b. at Denver, Pa., September 23, 1880: m. October 21, 1911, Ezra Graybill Reist, son of Ezra and Leah ( )

John Adam Scholl

Amelia (Zartman) Scholl

Reist, b. at Lexington, Pa., 1866: no issue: he was a clerk at Sparrow's Point, Md., but now (1929) res. in Reading.

LEVI[5] **LEIBIG** (Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, , 1839: died in Virginia, March 19, 1913, buried at Lexington, Rockbridge county, that state; married , **Eliza F.** , born : died . Said to have removed from Cornwall, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, to Virginia, because of unsatisfactory tenants on their 500 acres of southern lands.

Issue:

i George Leibig, b. : m. : res. in Ohio.
ii Thomas Leibig, b. : m. : res. in Washington, D. C.
iii Minnie Leibig, b. : m. Reese.
iv Mabel Leibig, b. : m. Robert Wertz.
v Blanche Leibig, b. : m. Frank O'Neil: res. in Philadelphia.

ELI[5] **LEIBIG** (Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, November 20, 1840: married , **Malinda Noll**, daughter of Joseph and Susan (Zellers) Noll, born in same township, January 13, 1852. Both living (1923) on the old Peter Andreas Scholl homestead at Muhlbach, which he owns.

Issue:

i Emma Leibig, b. , 1871: d. infant.
ii Morris Leibig, b. , 1873: unmarried (1923).
iii Elizabeth Leibig, b. , 1875: d. infant.
iv Wallace Leibig, b. , 1877: m. Ada Dubble.
v Eli Leibig, b. , 1879: m. Bertha Gassert.
vi Monroe Leibig, b. , 1881: m. Mary Spangler, dau. of Oliver and Rose (Reifsnyder) Spangler, b. at Reading, : res. near Muhlbach: issue, Harold Leibig, b. , 1913.
vii Frank Leibig, b. , 1883: m. Ada Usner, b. at Schoeneck, : res. at Harrisburg: issue, (1) Russell Leibig: (2) Eleonora Leibig.
viii Charles Leibig, b. , 1885: m. Catherine Meiser, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Hoffman) Meiser, b. at Newmanstown, Pa., : issue, (1) Grace Leibig; (2) William Leibig; (3) Hilda Leibig.

JOHN[5] **LEIBIG** (Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, April 15, 1849: married January 17, 1871, **Sarah Haak**, daughter of Jonas and Lydia ( ) Haak, born in Jackson township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1847. Living (1923) on the farm adjoining that of Eli Leibig at Muhlbach.

Issue:

i Cora Mae Leibig, b. April 14, 1876: m. Harry Reist.
ii Sarah Leibig, b. February 27, 1879: m. Alexander Brittner: no issue: res. at Newmanstown: other data refused.
iii Lora Leibig, b. March 14, 1881: m. William Schwer, son of James and Isabella (Palm) Schwer, b. at Birdsboro, Berks Co., Pa., August 21, 1881: res. at Newmanstown: issue, (1) Warren Schwer, b. November 22, 1905; (2) Jennie Schwer, b. March 24, 1909.
iv Ellsworth Leibig, b. June 19, 1883: unmarried (1923): res. with parents.
v Assula Leibig, b. July 13, 1886: unmarried (1923): res. with parents.
vi Jennie Leibig, b. December 19, 1888: m. Robert Kantner, son of William and Elizabeth (Deppen) Kantner, b. in Mill Creek township, Lebanon Co.: res. at Stricklertown: issue, (1) Clarence Kantner, b. April

22, 1911; (2) Allen Kantner, b. November 6, 1913; (3) Grace Kantner, b. January , 1919.

EDWARD[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John[3], John[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in the vicinity of Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, , 1866: married March 26, 1887, **Catherine M. Brown,** daughter of Isaac and Catherine ( ) Brown, born 1868. Resided at Fredericksburg, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Carrie M. Scholl, b. , 1889: m. March 4, 1911, Calvin J. Neiswander, son of William and Rephina ( ) Neiswander, b. in Jackson Tp., Berks Co., Pa., in 1893.

ii Minnie E. Scholl, b. , 1891: m. April 6, 1912, John M. Garloff, son of Isaac and Isabella ( ) Garloff, b. , 1881.

iii Paul Scholl, b. March 3, 1895, at Tulpehocken.

iv Frannie Kate Scholl, b. , 1897: m. April 21, 1917, Daniel D. Klopp, son of Charles A. and Anna (Krumbine) Klopp, b. , 1899.

v Amanda E. Scholl, b. October 3, 1898, at Bethel.

vi Emma Beulah Scholl, b. , 1900: m. April 19, 1919, Lester L. Geiss, son of Edward and Diana (Ruth) Geiss, b. , 1899.

vii

viii Isaac Scholl, b. February 11, 1905: d. November 19, 1905.

JACOB[5] SCHOLL (John[4], John[3], John[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Tulpehocken, Berks county, Pennsylvania, May 28, 1869: married , **Vesta Forry**, daughter of John and Eliza (Spangler) Forry, born in Bethel township, same county, 1868. Reside at Mt. Aetna. He is creamery employee at Myerstown.

Issue:

i Augustus Scholl, b. : m. : no issue: lives in Minneapolis, Minn.

ii Harvey I. Scholl, b. , 1891: m. December 28, 1912, Ida Schultz, dau. of John F. and Susan ( ) Schultz, b. , 1894: issue, Richard Scholl. Harvey Scholl is a U. S. Postal employee.

iii George Scholl, b. : m. : no issue: in Minneapolis, Minn.

iv Jennie Scholl, b. : m. Lester Spangler, son of George: issue, (1) Jacob Spangler; (2) Carl Spangler.

v Margie Scholl, b. : m. Raymond Gingerich: issue, (1) Charles Gingerich; (2) Mildred Gingerich.

vi Carrie Scholl, b. : unmarried: employed at Hershey, Pa.

vii Amy Scholl, b. : unmarried: res. at home (1923).

viii Edna Scholl, b. September 21, 1901:

FIANNA[5] SCHOLL (Nicholas[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Weaverstown, South Jackson township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, , 1858: died same place, : married , **Henry Light**, son of Henry Light, born : died , buried at Frystown. Lived at Weaverstown.

Issue:

i Harry Light, b. : m. Ella Marks: no issue: res. (1923) at Host.

ii Emma Light, b. February 27, 1880: m. March 3, 1912, Miles Kelchner: issue, Luther L. Kelchner.

iii Lizzie Light, b. December 26, 1882: m. December 24, 1904, Harry Donough: issue, (1) Henry Donough; (2) Anna Donough: res. at Royerstown.

iv Alice Light, b. : m. Harry Eberly, of Myerstown: issue, Leah Eberly.

v Annie R. Light, b. June 29, 1900: m. January 19, 1918, John Kopenhaver,

of Schaefferstown: issue, (1) Henry Kopenhaver; (2) Arlene Kopenhaver.

vi Nora Light, b. : m. Leroy Reed, of Lebanon: issue, (1) Lena Reed, b. January 1, 1915; (2) Leah Reed, b. November 16, 1916.

vii Harvey Light, b. October 2, 1885: m. September 23, 1911, Emma Souder, of Weaverstown: issue, Irene Light, b. .

viii George Light, b. February 7, 1890: unmarried: res. at Palmyra, Lebanon Co., Pa.

ix Wayne Light, b. July 24, 1895: m. February 19, 1915, Jennie Katzenman, of Myerstown: issue, Rufus Light, b. September 24, 1916.

x Adam Light, b. June 30, 1871: m. December 24, 1905, Mamie Weaver: issue, (1) Nicholas Light, b. : (2) Helen Light, b. July 26, 1909.

JONATHAN[5] **SCHOLL** (Levi J.[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born December 10, 1855: married , **Sarah Elizabeth Brossman**, daughter of and (Lutz) Brossman, born June 10, 1856. Reside at Stouchsburg, Pennsylvania, R. F. D.

Issue:

i Lydia Scholl, b. , filia naturalis ex matre nomine Dubble: m. Harvey Heinly: has issue.

ii (son) Scholl, b. January 17, 1882: d. February 10, 1882.

iii Harry L. Scholl, b. July 9, 1883: unmarried (1923).

iv Cora Elizabeth Scholl, b. April 14, 1886: m. November 13, 1906, Paul Oxenrieder, from whom she separated after having issue: (1) Harvey Jacob Oxenreider, b. March 3, 1907; (2) Lloyd Henry Oxenrieder, b. September 25, 1908: d. aged 3 mos.; (3) Anna Sarah Oxenrieder, b. October 25, 1909.

v Ezra Westly Scholl, b. June 22, 1887: unmarried (1923).

MIRANDA[5] **SCHOLL** (Levi J.[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Stouchsburg, Berks county, Pennsylvania, January 3, 1864: died at Myerstown, Lebanon county, same state, December 8, 1921, buried at the United Brethren cemetery: married January 3, 1885, **Obediah L. Koller**, son of Cyrus and Lucy (Levengood) Koller, born at Mt. Aetna, Berks county, September 25, 1861. He is a Veterinary Surgeon at Meyerstown.

Issue:

i Clayton Cyrus Koller, b. May 28, 1888: unmarried (1923): res. at home.

ii Ira Levi Koller, b. April 4, 1890: m. Bessie Wolf, dau. of Ezra and Emma (Krill) Wolf, b. in Mill Creek township, February 19, 1896: issue, (1) Helen Koller, b. July 17, 1913: d. November 6, 1913; (2) Margaret Koller, b. December 20, 1916: d. February 16, 1920; (3) (dau.) Koller, b. August 2, 1920: d. same day; (4) Ruth Koller, b. August 17, 1921.

iii Charles V. Koller, b. June 26, 1892: d. April 4, 1894.

iv Warren D. Koller, b. November 18, 1895: d. February 6, 1899.

v Sallie Koller, b. July 3, 1899: m. Henry Gibble, son of Aaron and (Dundore) Gibble, b. : issue, Earl Clayton Gibble, b. October 29, 1923.

vi Elmer Koller, b. February 27, 1897: m. Catherine Noll, dau. of William and Ida (Urich) Noll, b. : issue, (1) Christina Koller, b. February , 1922; (2) Ernestine Koller, b. October , 1923.

vii Luella Koller, b. January 24, 1905: unmarried (1923): res. with her father.

CORNELIA REBECCA[5] **SCHOLL** (Peter[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born July 7, 1859: married September 10, 1882, **John S. Little**, born July 15, 1854. Reside (1923) at Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Samuel Peter Little, b. June 18, 1883: m. Ella Brewer: issue, (1) Lena Little, b. 1903; (2) Bertha Little, b. 1905; (3) Margaret Little, b.

1911; (4) James Little, b. 1908; (5) Ethel Little, b. 1913; (6) Mabel Little, b. 1915; (7) John Little, d. infant; (8) Charles Little, d. infant.

ii Matthias Little, b. March 13, 1885: d. aged 5 years.

iii Thomas Walter Little, b. April 28, 1887: d. aged 3 years.

iv Harry Joseph Little, b. February 17, 1889: m. Matilda Keener: no issue.

v Alva Lucy Little, b. March 20, 1890: m. January , 1917, Samuel Merkey: issue, (1) Marie R. Philips, fil. nat., b. February 24, 1910; (2) Samuel Merkey; (3) Lena Merkey.

vi Earl Adam Little, b. January 14, 1892: m. Alice Bouchter: issue, (1) Earl Little: (2) Clarence Little.

vii Mary Agnes Little, b. June 4, 1894.

viii Mabel Nora Little, b. April 27, 1897: m. Frederick Yingst.

CATHERINE[5] **SCHOLL** (Peter[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born April 22, 1861: married , **Albert Strohm**, born , 1855: died , 1915. They resided in Pottstown, Pennsylvania, but the widow is now (1923) in Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Issue:

i Harvey C. Strohm, b. : m. Lottie Louise Kaercher: res. at Youngstown, Ohio: issue, Harry Calvin Strohm, b. October 17, 1923.

ii William Peter Strohm, b. : m. December 24, 1904, Sarah Evans: he is Ticket Agent at Linfield, Pa.

iii Cora Strohm, b. : m. William Field: issue, (1) Margaret Field; (2) Catherine Field.

iv Urias Strohm, b. : m. : issue, Joseph Strohm.

v Walter Strohm, b. : m. : had issue, that died.

WINNIE ALICE[5] **SCHOLL** (Isaac[4], Isaac[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Montgomery county, Ohio, March 14, 1875: married August 22, 1892, **John Boyd Klingelsmith**, born .

Issue:

i Grace May Klingelsmith, b. March 2, 1893: d. March 15, 1917: m. November 10, 1910, Lowny M. Shuster, of Leechburg, Armstrong Co., Pa., b. : issue, (1) Cecilia Alice Shuster, b. April 12, 1912; (2) Glen Albert Shuster, b. February 11, 1914; (3) Lawrence Owen Shuster, b. April 4, 1917.

ii Elmer Lee Klingelsmith, b. April 5, 1895: m. Matilda Stegner: issue, a son.

iii Mabel Labla Klingelsmith, b. July 1, 1905.

iv Edna Belle Klingelsmith, b. February 20, 1912.

PETER LEVI[5] **SCHOLL** (John Adam[4], Peter[3], Peter[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Womelsdorf, Pennsylvania, March 8, 1876: married in Trinity Church, Reading, by Rev. Nathan Mehlhorn, to **Emma E. Haas**, daughter of John Brown and Sarah Louise (DeWees) Haas, born . He served in the Spanish American War, Co. A, 4th Penn. Vol., 3rd Brigade, 1st Division, 1st Army Corps, Maj. Gen. Geo. Brooks commanding. Saw service with Porto Rico Expeditionary Forces. Grad. of Stoner's Business College, 1894. Spt. Charles Evans Cemetery in 1923.

Issue:

i Anna Carolyn Scholl, b. at Reading Hospital, December 7, 1916.

ii John Peter Scholl, b. at Spt's Cottage, Charles Evans Cemetery, January 4, 1920.

WALLACE[6] **LEIBIG** (Eli[5], Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, , 1877: married , **Ada Dubble**, daughter of Jacob

Mrs. Emma (Haas) Scholl

Anna Carolyn Scholl

John Peter Scholl

Peter L. Scholl

Edward Z. Scholl

Mrs. Florence (Wilt) Scholl

Edward Wilt Scholl

Mary Amelia Scholl

and Elizabeth (Getz) Dubble, born September 26, 1878. Resides (1923) in one of the two houses on the old Peter Andreas Scholl homestead, right adjoining the Leibig house.

Issue:

i Ralph Leibig, b. February 21, 1899: m. Anna Dissinger, dau. of Charles and Gertrude (Krieger) Dissinger, b. : res. at Stricklersville, Pa.: issue, Lloyd Leibig, b. December 8, 1922.

ii Elizabeth Leibig, b. July 4, 1901: m. Lloyd Lebo, son of Calvin and Agnes (Reich) Lebo, b. : res. at Catus, Ohio: issue, Lloyd Peter Lebo, b. September 19, 1923.

ELI[6] LEIBIG (Eli[5], Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born in Heidelberg township, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Bertha Gassert**, daughter of William and Amanda (Rodenbach) Gassert, born . Reside (1923) at Newmanstown, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Blanche Leibig, b. , 1904.

ii Emily Leibig, b. .

iii Paul Leibig, b. , 1914.

CORA MAE[6] LEIBIG (John[5], Pera Moyer[4], Elizabeth Scholl[3], John Adam[2], Peter Andreas[1]), born at Muhlbach, Lebanon county, Pennsylvania, April 14, 1876: married , **Harry Reist**, son of Edmund and Catherine (Schaeffer) Reist, born at North Cornwall, same county, November 6, 1874: died July 5, 1923, buried at Muhlbach Church. Resided at Buffalo Springs.

Issue:

i Walter L. Reist, b. August 27, 1897: d. October 20, 1918, in N. Dak., unmarried.

ii John L. Reist, b. October 24, 1899: unmarried (1923).

iii Herman L. Reist, b. July 6, 1902: unmarried (1923).

Part X

GEORGE CHRISTIAN SCHOLL, 1751, OF FREDERICK CO., MD.

GEORGE CHRISTIAN[1] SCHOLL (ancestry not ascertained), born in Europe in 1730: died at Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, August 17, 1789, aged 59 years (rec. of Evan. Luth. Ch. of Frederick, Md., at Md. Hist. Soc. of Baltimore): married , **Catherine Barbara Fauth**, born in 1736: died March 13, 1804, aged 68. A certain Christian Sholl was a passenger on board the ship "Shirley," James Allen, Captain, and registered at the port of Philadelphia September 5, 1751. He was probably the subject of this chart. He must have come soon, if not directly, to Frederick, Maryland, for he is on the records of his church as early as 1754.

Issue:

i Eva Margaretha Scholl, b. , 1754, bapt. November 16: m. Myers.

ii Jacob Friedrich Scholl, b. January 23, 1757: m. Catherine Schell.

iii Mary (Amalia, Molly) Scholl, b. October 7, 1763: m. June 1, 1783, Daniel Smith.

iv Charles Scholl, b. , 1761: m. (1) Fanny Hughes: m. (2) Maria Magdalena Anthony.

v Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. Koontz.

vi Christian Scholl, b. , 1770, conf. 1787, aged 17: m. Elizabeth Brunner.

vii Johannes Scholl, b. January 18, 1772: m. (1) Catherine Brengel: m. (2) Elizabeth Stroup.

viii George Jacob Scholl, b. January 11, 1775: d. May 28, 1855, aged 80 yrs. 4 mos. 17 das. Apparently unmarried, as his property all went to collateral heirs. At the U. S. Census of 1820, and in that of 1830, his household consisted of but one white person of 45 years or over and two colored slaves.

ix Henry Scholl, b. September 23, 1778: d. August 7, 1833: m. December 22, 1811, Christiana Fiege (Feaga), dau. of Philip and Christiana ( ) Feaga, of Germany, b. in 1784: d. June 26, 1862, in her 79th year: no issue: property left to his wife with reversion to nephews and nieces. In the Census of 1820 his household consisted of himself and wife and one slave.

JACOB FREDERICK[2] SCHOLL (George Christian[1]), born at Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, January 23, 1757, confirmed in the Evan. Luth. Church, April 9, 1773, aged 16: died : married December 1, 1782, **Catherine Schell**, born : died . Frederick Scholl removed from Frederick county sometime after 1796, for he is recorded along with his brother Christian on the list of voters for Presidential Electors of that year, both casting their votes for the Democratic-Republican electors in preference to the Federalist candidate. He was an elder in his church from June 5, 1785, to August 16, 1789, and was a Householder in the 1790 Census. He went to Montgomery county, same state, located at Clarksburg, where he kept a Hotel. He was the man who had the Catawba grapes from which that variety was spread throughout the country.

Issue:

i David Scholl, b. August 29, 1783: d. August 13, 1784, aged 11 months.
ii Catherine Scholl, b. December 22, 1785: m. Dean, of Alexandria, D. C.
iii Ezra Scholl, b. December 4, 1787.
iv Margaret Scholl, b. April 9, 1789.
v Anna Scholl, b. : m. George Hollar. She was named a "niece" by Henry Scholl at the making of his will in 1828, and this seems the only place for her.
vi Mountjoy Scholl, b. October 4, 1795, bapt. 1797: m. Catherine Browning.

CHARLES[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (George Christian[1]), born at Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, in 1761, month and day not ascertainable: died in Lincoln county, North Carolina, April , 1840: married (1) , **Fanny Hughes,** of unknown parentage, born in England at a date unknown: died in Lincoln county, North Carolina, about 1796, though her grave-stone is so weathered that the date is now illegible: married (2) a few years later, **Mary Magdalena Anthony,** daughter of , born January 12, 1774: died May 10, 1851.

Issue: (1)

i Charles Shull, b. January 20, 1795: m. Eveline Dellinger.

(2)

ii Anthony J. Shull, b. January 22, 1800: d. October 31, 1850, unmarried, being ambushed and shot while digging a ditch near his father's home. He was a money-lender and discounter of notes, being known as the "banker" in his day, as there were no regular bankers in that region of the state.
iii Barbara Shull, b. , 1802: d. April 15, 1874: m. Anderson Brown: issue, a son, Dr. Brown, who d. in Lincolnton, N. C., and a dau., Barbara Brown, who is buried at Salem Lutheran Church eight miles north of Lincolnton.
iv Catherine (Katie) Shull, b. June 10, 1804: d. May 25, 1882: m. Walton Dellinger: no issue.
v Pearson Shull, b. September 14, 1807: m. Nancy Spratt.
vi Mary Magdalena (Polly) Shull, b. December 20, 1814: m. Aaron Beam.

Oral tradition in the family relates that Charles Scholl, as a youth, was sent one morning to the bean-patch to gather beans for the noon-day meal. Seized with a desire to see more of the world, he left the basket in the patch, went to the river, either the Patapsco or the Patuxent, boarded a boat and traveled down the stream to the Chesapeake Bay, then on to Norfolk, Virginia. While on board the boat, he met Fanny Hughes, an English educational missionary, who was on her way to found an Episcopal School in the interior of North Carolina. She is said to have been provided with a handsome sum of money for the enterprise. The School was never founded. Instead, she married Charles Scholl and the young couple proceeded to Lincoln county, North Carolina, to a place five miles west of Lincolnton, where they took up section after section of land on both sides of Indian Creek, in all about 2000 acres, tradition says. They built their home on the north side of Indian Creek about two miles south of where the Bethphage Lutheran Church now stands. The only remains of their settlement now is the pile of stones that was once a chimney, the hole in the ground that was once a cellar, and a flowing spring of pure water. A grand-daughter, Mrs. Joe Black, now 80 years old, still lives on a part of the original tract.

The early removal from his birth-place in Frederick, Maryland, to North Carolina, is confirmed by the first U. S. Census of 1790, according to which Charles Shull was a Householder, 1–0–1, i.e., himself and wife and no children, in Lincoln county, North Carolina.

CHRISTIAN[2] SCHOLL (George Christian[1]), born near Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, in 1770, confirmed at the Evan. Luth. Church in 1787, aged

17: died , Administration in 1826, Final Account in 1839: married May 28, 1797, **Elizabeth Brunner**, daughter of John Brunner, born : died .

Issue:

i Daniel Scholl, b. June 1, 1798: m. Maria Susanna Thomas.

ii Catherine Scholl, b. December 20, 1799: m. April 12, 1821, Andrew Hedges: issue, Julia Hedges, who m. a Derr.

iii Charlotta Scholl, b. October 22, 1801: m. February 6, 1821, George Gittinger: issue, at least two daus., Anna R. and Margaret J., mentioned in the Will of their uncle Lewis V. Scholl in 1881.

iv Elias Scholl, b. April 30, 1804: m. (1) January 27, 1831, Susanna Sharer: m. (2) June 15, 1836, Mary Dutrow.

v Rebecca Scholl, b. January 2, 1807: m. Cornelius Shriner.

vi Lewis Valentine Scholl, b. December 5, 1809: d. December 27, 1881: m. Jemima , b. March 5, 1822: d. April 7, 1902: issue, Mary C. Scholl, b. January 21, 1857: d. June 22, 1878, aged 21 yrs. 5 mos., having m. a Jones but left no issue. Lewis V. Scholl left his estate to his wife and to his collateral heirs, Will made December 17, 1881, proved January 10, 1882.

vii Dennis Scholl, b. October 19, 1812: m. Margaret Bartges.

viii Mary E. Scholl, b. : m. Bruner: issue, Mary E. Bruner. Lewis V. in his Will mentions his sister Mary E. Bruner and her dau. Mary E. Bruner as an alternative or reversionary heir. She may be identical with the following and Bruner a second husband.

ix Elizabeth Scholl, b. : m. November 21, 1832, Dennis Bentz.

x Christina Caroline Scholl, b. March 18, 1821: not further traced.

JOHANNES[2] SCHOLL (George Christian[1]), born at Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, January 18, 1772, confirmed at the Evan. Luth. Church in 1789: died at Frederick in 1848, Will made July 23, 1847, proved May 2, 1848: married (1) December 3, 1797, **Catherine Brengel**, daughter of Jacob and (Bell) Brengel, of Frederick, Maryland, born : died : married (2) June 17, 1832, **Elizabeth Stroup**, born December, 1782: died May 27, 1855, aged 72 years, 5 months, Will made October 9, 1852, proved June 4, 1855, in which she mentions her granddaughters Trinianna Elizabeth Myers and Sarah Ruth Mickley "granddaughters of my late husband John Scholl deceased."

Issue:

i Maria Scholl, b. December 1, 1800: m. April 9, 1822, Daniel Kramer; not mentioned in Will of Johannes in 1847: possibly dead without heirs.

ii Elizabeth Scholl, b. September 14, 1802: m. (1) February 17, 1829, Lewis Fout. He prob. d. early, for an Elizabeth Scholl m. April 26, 1849, Eli Mickley, and had a dau. Sarah.

iii Jacob Scholl, b. August 15, 1804: d. in 1852: m. November 12, 1829, Ruth Harding: issue, one child, Elizabeth Catherine Scholl.

iv Henry Scholl, b. September 11, 1806: m. June 7, 1834, Rebecca Simmons: issue, a son, John Henry Scholl, b. June 17, 1837.

v Margaretha Scholl, b. September 3, 1808: m. Frederick S. Kramer.

vi Catherine Scholl, b. February 17, 1810: m. August 21, 1833, Thomas S. Myers: issue, Trinianna Elizabeth Myers.

vii Ezra Scholl, b. March 10, 1812: d. April 4, 1843, aged 31 years, 25 days.

viii William Scholl, b. November 18, 1818: must have d. without issue before his father, as he is not referred to in the Will of 1847.

Jacob Brengle, father of Catherine, was a farmer living near Walkersville, Frederick county, Maryland. He married three times. His second wife was Gertrude Bell, whom he married June 30, 1761. She lived to 1767 or later, but it seems probable that Catherine's mother was the third wife, Margaret Bell, sister of Gertrude.

MOUNTJOY[3] SCHOLL (Jacob Frederick[2], George Christian[1]), born in Frederick county, Maryland, October 4, 1795 (a grandson says 1792, but the Church Record is 1795), baptised in 1797 (v. Church Records in the rooms of the Hist. Soc. in Baltimore): died August 24, 1876: married November 16, 1825, **Catherine Browning,** born April 11, 1808: died September 22, 1864.

Issue:

i Lycurgus G. Scholl, b. April 1, 1826: d. October , 1908: went west in the gold rush of 1849: m. Sarah Lymberick: issue, (1) Ovid Scholl who m. Lulu Buchanan: no issue: res. at Louisiana, Mo.: (2) Uler Scholl who res. in Colorado and has a son: (3) Hattie Scholl: (4) Nannie Scholl.

ii James F. Scholl, b. December 29, 1828: d. May 20, 1892: went west in the gold rush: m. (1) Lizzie Grover: separated after having issue, Thomas C. Scholl, Jane Scholl, Mary Scholl: m. (2) in 1870, Mary Cheek: issue, (1) Nonie B. Scholl: (2) Robert Burns Scholl of Chillicothe, Mo., who has a son Robert B., Jr.: (3) Katherine O. Scholl: (4) Jesse L. Scholl, of Wann, Okla., who has son James William: (5) Bessie Scholl.

iii S. W. Curtis Scholl, b. February 22, 1830: killed November 4, 1864, in Price's Raid in Mo.

iv Catherine E. Scholl, b. June 13, 1832: d. August , 1914: m. James A. Crenshaw: issue, Frederick Crenshaw and Orie Crenshaw.

v Mary E. Scholl, b. October 14, 1836: d. February 16, 1916: m. David McColloch: issue, Cora McColloch, Alex McColloch, Zachary McColloch, Lena McColloch, Kate McColloch, Samuel McColloch, and Emma McColloch who m. a Gourley and res. in Kansas.

vi Martha E. Scholl, b. July 4, 1839: d. , 1912: m. J. W. Sidwell: issue, Lellie Sidwell and Murray Sidwell.

vii Margaret H. Scholl, b. June 16, 1846: m. William Ryan: issue, Marie Ryan, Mattie Ryan, Alice Ryan, and Fruin Ryan.

viii Sarah B. Scholl, b. May 18, 1853: m. Pressley B. Hogue: issue, Don Hogue, Earl Hogue, Hazel Hogue, and Bonner Hogue.

CHARLES[3] SHULL (Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, North Carolina, January 20, 1795: died June 18, 1868, killed by the accidental falling of a log while he was engaged in the construction of a dam across Indian Creek at the old Houser Mill place, buried at Mt. Zion Baptist Church: married , **Eveline Dellinger,** born : died .

Issue:

i Moses H. Shull, b. November 15, 1822: d. January 5, 1905: m. Malinda Shyttle.

ii Anna Shull, b. : d. : m. G. Anthony.

iii Orma Shull, b. : d. : m. Whitworth.

iv Barbara E. Shull, b. May 19, 1828: d. May 5, 1912: m. J. C. White.

v Charles Washington Shull, b. January 25, 1833: d. December 12, 1914: m. in 1857, Elizabeth Huss.

vi Elvira Shull, b. October 26, 1838: d. December 10, 1896: m. George Corner.

PEARSON[3] SHULL (Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, North Carolina, September 14, 1807: died at same place, September 10, 1864, buried at Zion Methodist Church Cemetery six miles west of Lincolnton: married in 1827, **Nancy Spratt,** daughter of Hugh Spratt, born : died . Pearson Shull enlisted in the Confederate Army, Co. G, 57th N. C. Reg., Capt. John F. Hill in command, but was later sent home on account of his age. Still later he enlisted as a volunteer in another company in spite of his years and went with Lee on the Gettysburg campaign. On passing through his father's native town of Frederick, he visited relatives, among them a Catherine Shull. He was taken prisoner at Gettysburg battle, later paroled, and returned home early in 1864, but lived only a few months after his return.

Issue:

i Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. March 16, 1835: d. June 16, 1836.
ii Joseph David Shull, b. April 20, 1838: m. Martha Ann Hill.
iii Philip Anthony Shull, b. February 20, 1840: m. Polly Huss.
iv Charles Hugh Shull, b. October 26, 1846: d. December 25, 1860.

MARY MAGDALENA (POLLY)[3] **SHULL** (Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born in Lincoln county, North Carolina, December 20, 1814: died : married , **Aaron Beam**, born June 20, 1803: died August 11, 1853.

Issue:

i Barbara E. Beam, b. January 20, 1842: d. December 20, 1910: m. E. N. Elliott, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Glover) Elliott.
ii Mary Kathleen Beam, b. May 8, 1844: m. Rufus Botts, son of Lawson A. and Rachel (Harmon) Botts.
iii Sallie Beam, b. April 11, 1846: m. Baily J. Eskridge, son of Simon and Minerva (Martin) Eskridge.
iv Dr. Joshua F. Beam, b. January 20, 1848: m. Eugenia Parham, dau. of Dr. William and Anne (Legion) Parham.
v David Anthony Beam, b. June 11, 1850: m. (1) Mary Emma Rudisill, dau. of Willy and Mary (Elliott) Rudisill: m. (2) Mary Emma Rudisill, dau. of John and Mary (Smith) Rudisill.
vi Virgil Calhoun Beam, b. December 21, 1851: m. Jane Botts, dau. of Lawson and Rachel (Harmon) Botts.
vii Susan A. Beam, b. November 20, 1853: m. A. D. Eskridge, son of Green and Elizabeth (Thompson) Eskridge.

DANIEL[3] **SCHOLL** (Christian[2], George Christian[1]), born at Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, June 1, 1798: died at Frederick, July 6, 1873: married May 10, 1832, **Maria Susanna Thomas**, born January 20, 1806: died August 31, 1873, both buried at Mt. Olivet Cemetery, Frederick, where their resting place is marked by costly monuments. He was a wealthy man and left all his estate to his daughter. Out of it the gift was made to Franklin and Marshall College of an Observatory known as the Daniel Scholl Observatory.

Issue:

i Margaret Elizabeth Scholl, b. July 7, 1833: died January 12, 1913: m. October 21, 1873, James Mifflin Hood, b. March 22, 1821: d. April 3, 1894: no issue. She was his second wife, succeeding Sarah Ann Boggs, of Philadelphia. She left an estate of several hundred thousand dollars at her death, having survived her husband nearly twenty years.

ELIAS[3] **SCHOLL** (Christian[2], George Christian[1]), born in Frederick, Frederick county, Maryland, April 30, 1804: died February 11, 1856, making a nuncupative Will same date, proved March 18, following: married (1) January 27, 1831, **Susanna Sharer**, born : died : married (2) June 15, 1836, **Mary Dutrow**, born : died , surviving him, being the wife Mary mentioned in his Will.

Issue:

i Anna Scholl, b. : m. Bell. (Elias mentions his dau. Anna Bell, which I interpret as above, though it may mean simply Anna Belle Scholl. Note by J. W. S.).
ii David M. Scholl, b. August 15, 1837: d. May 29, 1903: m. April 13, 1863, Florence G. Steiner: issue, (1) Lillie May Scholl, b. : m. May 6, 1885, Frank J. Schroeder, b. January 23, 1860: d. July 25, 1909, bur. on same lot with David M. Scholl at Mt. Olivet: issue, Harry Oscar Schroeder, b. , 1887, Frank J. Schroeder, b. , 1889, Miriam Schroeder, b. , 1891; (2) Harry Steiner Scholl, b. , 1867: d. , 1869; (3) Frank Scholl, b. , 1872.

iii Louis P. Scholl, b. May 24, 1845: d. September 21, 1912: m. March 1, 1866, Sarah Link, b. August 17, 1840: d. September 11, 1917: issue, Rachel B. Scholl, b. January 18, 1875: d. May 30, 1900.

The Will of Lewis Valentine Scholl shows that these two men were brothers and nephews of Lewis V. Scholl, the testator. The Will was made orally by their father Elias and so was defective as a genealogical document, and it is not certain that there may have been other children unnamed by him.

REBECCA[3] SCHOLL (Christian[2], George Christian[1]), born in Frederick county, Maryland, January 2, 1807: died in Mt. Pleasant district, same county, , 1838: married March 14, 1829, **Cornelius Shriner** son of Michael Shriner, of Unionville, Maryland, born March 20, 1800: died of paralysis and a resulting fall from his horse, September 13, 1854, aged 54 years (v. Scharf's *History of Western Maryland*). After his first wife's death he married (2) in 1841, Mary Phoebe Barrick, daughter of George, by whom he had issue, among them George W. B. Shriner, a grocer in Frederick, and Mary C. Shriner. He was a farmer in early life, but about 1840 engaged in flour-milling, having purchased an interest in the Linganore Mills. He bought the Carroll Creek Mills in 1844 and in 1850 bought out the interest of Lewis V. Scholl, his brother-in-law, a partner in the Linganore Mills, and thus became one of the largest manufacturers of flour in the state of Maryland. He was also associated with G. Sauerwein and Co. of Baltimore in shipping grain and live stock. For some years he was a Director of the Frederick County Bank. Resided latterly at Ceresville, Maryland.

Issue:

i Edward A. Shriner, b. at Ceresville, Md., January 24, 1830: d. December 21, 1901: m. in 1858 Margaret A. Derr, dau. of John Derr, of Frederick, a descendant of Huguenot immigrants, b. : d. : issue, Edward Derr Shriner, b. nine days before the death of his mother, : m. in 1890, Nannie May Getzendanner. Edward A. Shriner is a miller, having begun with his father in 1850. Engaged also in the grain and live stock shipping business. Succeeded his father as owner of the Ceresville Mills.

ii Annie Shriner, b. : d. in early womanhood.

DENNIS[3] SCHOLL (Christian[2], George Christian[1]), born in Frederick county, Maryland, October 19, 1812: died in Frederick, June 20, 1884, buried at Mt. Olivet, Will probated July 26, 1884: married August 17, 1842, **Margaret Bartges**, born October 26, 1815: died December 24, 1884, buried at Mt. Olivet.

Issue:

i Margaret Jane Scholl, b. May 19, 1843: m. Lewis F. Kehne.

ii Frances (Fanny) Echternoch Scholl, b. : m. February 9, 1871, Samuel Henry Rutherford, b. March 3, 1843: d. December 4, 1884: issue, Samuel Scholl Rutherford, b. April 23, 1873, res. (1920) in Harrisburg, Pa., and Helen Rutherford, who d. without issue.

iii Matthias Bartges Scholl, b. January 27, 1850: d. February 10, 1917: m. Betty Adams, of Baltimore, Md.: prob. no issue.

iv Helen Kemp Scholl, b. October 28, 1855: d. March 4, 1915: m. as his third wife, January 22, 1891, Tilman Thomas Hersperger, b. November 22, 1824: d. November 22, 1903: issue, William Scholl Hersperger. He was a farmer in Frederick county, Md.

JOSEPH DAVID[4] SHULL (Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, Lincoln county, North Carolina, April 20, 1838: died in service near Richmond, Virginia, May 26, 1863, in the Civil War, buried on the family plot in North Carolina: married February 2, 1859, **Martha Ann Hill**, daughter of Lawson Henderson and Elizabeth (Hoyle) Hill, born July 25, 1839: living (1921) in her 83rd year.

Issue:
i Barbara Jane Shull, b. October 16, 1860: m. Burton C. Beam.
ii Charles Henderson Shull, b. January 28, 1862: m. (1) Sallie Bradburn: m. (2) Emma Olla Havener.

Joseph Shull volunteered shortly after the beginning of the Civil War in the same company with his father, Co. G, 57th Reg. N. C. troops. He was slightly wounded in the foot at a battle near Richmond, Virginia, and died of blood-poisoning shortly afterwards. His remains were brought back home for interment.

PHILIP ANTHONY[4] SHULL (Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, Lincoln county, North Carolina, February 20, 1840: died in same place, October 20, 1898: married , 1867, **Polly Huss**, born : living (1921).

Issue:
i Jannie Shull, b. .
ii Fanny Shull, b. .
iii Minnie Shull, b. .

MARGARET JANE[4] SCHOLL (Dennis[3], Christian[2], George Christian[1]), born May 19, 1843: died : married , **Lewis Frederick Kehne**, born : died . Resided at Moro, Illinois, until after 1881, and then before 1884 removed to Bethalto, same state.

Issue:
i Rosa Margaret Kehne, b. May 16, 1870: m. Edwin Cooper, of East Alton, Ill.
ii Helen Laura Kehne, b. March 6, 1872: m. S. D. Springsteen, of Dalles, Oregon.
iii Fannie Rebecca Kehne, b. December 6, 1873: m. A. J. Waln, of Salem, Oregon.
iv Carrie Druscilla Kehne, b. September 23, 1876: res. at East Alton, Ill.
v Lewis Dennis Kehne, b. March 18, 1878: res. at Wood River, Ill.
vi Flora Mae Kehne, b. October 2, 1881: res. at Bethalto, Ill.
vii Susie Elizabeth Kehne, b. March 31, 1884: m. A. J. Doerr, of Christopher, Ill.
viii Mary Ella Kehne, b. April 16, 1887: m. V. E. Windsor, of Alton, Ill.

BARBARA JANE[5] SHULL (Joseph D.[4], Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, Lincoln county, North Carolina, October 16, 1860: married May 24, 1887, **Burton C. Beam**, son of D. M. and Lettie Jane ( ) Beam, born . Reside (1921) at Shelby, North Carolina.

Issue:
i Mattie Jane Beam, b. February 28, 1889.
ii Anna Laura Beam, b. October 14, 1890.
iii Joseph David Beam, b. May 19, 1893.
iv Novella Beam, b. May 16, 1895.
v Edna Beam, b. February 26, 1897.
vi Charles Schovine Beam, b. December 28, 1898.

CHARLES HENDERSON[5] SHULL (Joseph D.[4], Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born near Lincolnton, Lincoln county, North Carolina, January 28, 1862: married (1) February 3, 1884, **Sallie Bradburn**, of Newton, North Carolina, daughter of Capt. T. W. and Elvira (Wilson) Bradburn, born : died January 2, 1906, buried at the Methodist Cemetery, Lincolnton: married (2) August 12, 1908, **Emma Olla Havener**, of Asheville, North Carolina, daughter of John M. and Elizabeth ( ) Havener, born . Reside (1921) at Shelby, North Carolina, where he conducts a meat and fish business. Mr. Shull has furnished the data here presented for the descendants of his greatgrandfather Charles Shull.

Issue: (1)

i Lee Bradburn Shull, b. January 23, 1885: d. February 19, 1889.
ii Dr. Joseph Rush Shull, b. June 21, 1886: m. Eula Mae Haynes.
iii Charles Ralph Shull, b. March 7, 1888: m. Bursie Graham.
iv Christine Shull, b. September 21, 1890: m. March 20, 1912, Clayton C. Carpenter, son of Michael Carpenter, of Cherryville, N. C.: res. at Charlotte, N. C.
v Thomas Robert Shull, b. April 1, 1892: m. Marguerite Ray.
vi William Franklin Shull, b. October 22, 1894: unmarried: journalist in Baltimore, Md.
vii Evans Bryan Shull, b. July 16, 1896: unmarried: in business in Shelby, N. C.
viii Hugh Henderson Shull, b. November 22, 1898: unmarried: clerk with the Seaboard R. R. at Savannah, Ga.

(2)

ix Lalage Shull, b. July 16, 1910.
x John Keith Shull, b. March 26, 1918.

Dr. JOSEPH RUSH[6] SHULL (Charles H.[5], Joseph D.[4], Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born at Shelby, North Carolina, June 21, 1886: married April 24, 1912, **Eula Mae Haynes,** daughter of R. R. and (Carpenter) Haynes, born . Dr. Shull graduated in Medicine from the University of Pennsylvania in June, 1910. He is now (1921) located at Charlotte, North Carolina.

Issue:

i Joseph Rush Shull, Jr., b. July 25, 1913.
ii Jessie Elizabeth Shull, b. October 30, 1917.
iii William Henry Shull, b. April 12, 1919.

CHARLES RALPH[6] SHULL (Charles H.[5], Joseph D.[4], Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born at Shelby, North Carolina, March 7, 1888: married August 11, 1913, **Bursie Graham,** of Birmingham, Alabama, daughter of W. H. and Dolly ( ) Graham, born December 14, 1895. Reside (1921) at Selma, Alabama.

Issue:

i Charles William Shull, b. January 14, 1914: d. same day.
ii Sarah Graham Shull, b. June 17, 1915.
iii Ralph Henderson Shull, b. January 7, 1917: d. December 13, 1919.
iv Dolly Ann Shull, b. September 20, 1918.
v Norman Lee Shull, b. September 11, 1921.

THOMAS ROBERT[6] SHULL (Charles H.[5], Joseph D.[4], Pearson[3], Charles[2], George Christian[1]), born at Shelby, North Carolina, April 1, 1892: married May 6, 1914, **Marguerite Ray,** daughter of David and Catherine (Childs) Ray, born . Reside (1921) at Lincolnton, North Carolina.

Issue:

i Edwin Ray Shull, b. November 28, 1917.
ii Sallie Shull, b. June 18, 1921.

Part XI

FREDERICK SCHOLL, 1765, OF CHESTER AND PERRY COS., PA.

FREDERICK[1] SCHOLL, born, certainly as early as 1730–2 and probably in Europe, for there is no progenitor as yet known to us among the early arrivals in America: died , after 1790, but the date and place are still unknown, for he seems to have removed from Coventry-Vincent region, Chester county, Pennsylvania: married, presumably about 1752, either in Pennsylvania before his settlement at Coventry or possibly in Europe before arrival, **Anna Catrina** , of unascertained parentage, born : died . They located in Coventry township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, as early as 1765, and it seems probable that they arrived there about that time, for the births of all but the last of their children are recorded together on the same page of the record book of the Brownback Reformed Church in 1765.

Issue:

i Maria Magdalena Scholl, b. June 28, 1753.
ii Johannes Scholl, b. October 26, 1755: m. Elizabeth Tittlow (Dittlo).
iii Anna Catrina Scholl, b. July 1, 1758.
iv Anna Margaretha Scholl, b. February 12, 1761.
v Anna Maria Scholl, b. February 17, 1765: d. November 8, 1829, aged 64 years 8 months 16 days (East Vincent Church Rec.): m. John Tittlow, son of Henry, b. 1757: d. , 1827 (v. Scheeder's account in *Penn. Mag.,* Vol. 34, p. 211), buried at Brownback's Church Cemetery. He was a Householder in Coventry, Census of 1790, with one daughter and a son under 16 years.
vi Johan Friedrich Scholl, b. March 14, 1767, bapt. April 19, at Brownback's; m. Philippena (anglicized to Phoebe Anna) Hartman.

JOHAN FRIEDRICH[2] SCHOLL (Frederick[1]), born in Coventry township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, March 14, 1767, bapt. at Brownback's Reformed Church, April 19: died in Perry county, Pennsylvania, shortly after 1830, buried at Eschol: married late in 1790 at East Vincent Church, Chester county (having been confirmed a member of that church October 24, 1790, still unmarried), **Philippena** (Ch. Rec.) **Hartman,** daughter of Jacob and Sarah (Sahler) Hartman, born in 1772: died in Perry county, December 23, 1860, aged 88 years, buried at Emanuel Church Cemetery, Saville. The family preserve her name as Phoebe Anna, in spite of the above contemporary record, it being probably an anglicized form corresponding to the German pronunciation of the true baptismal name.

Issue:

i Samuel Shull, b. July 9, 1791: m. Margaret Rice.
ii John Shull, b. : d. about 1814, unmarried, in Perry Co., bur. at Loysville, Pa.
iii Mary (Polly) Shull, b. June 23, 1796: m. Samuel Rice.
iv Frederick Shull, b. April 12, 1799: m. Mary Campbell.
v Sarah Shull, b. October 4, 1804: m. George Orris.
vi Catherine Shull, b. September 18, 1806: m. Adam Orris.
vii Phoebe Ann Shull, b. : m. Henry Orris.

viii Henry Shull, b. : m. Sallie Reisinger.
ix William Shull, b. September 22, 1816: m. Eliza Orris.

A grandson, John Shull, claimed that the above Frederick Scholl (Shull) saw service in the Revolutionary War and descendants have been admitted to the patriotic orders D. A. R. and S. A. R. on the proofs presented. It is certain further that he was a Captain of a Company from Perry county in the War of 1812.

Owing to difficulties with land titles many inhabitants of Pikeland township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, were driven out of their settlements and removed to Cumberland county, Pennsylvania, to the upper part which was erected later into Perry county, from which the Indians had recently removed. Among these was Jacob Hartman, father-in-law of Friedrich Scholl, and so the latter sold out his land holdings in Chester county and went along and settled in Saville township.

SAMUEL[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in East Vincent township, Chester county, Pennsylvania, July 9, 1791, bapt. by Rev. Dalliker November 3, witnesses being Jacob and Sarah Hartman: died in Perry county, Pennsylvania, about 1831–2, aged about 40 years, buried at Loysville (v. *Hench-Dromgold Reunion,* p. 67): married , 1813, **Margaret Rice,** daughter of Conrad and (Stowe) Rice, born , 1794: died , buried at Emanuel Church, Saville, Perry county.

Issue:
i Conrad Shull, b. December 21, 1814: m. Jane Keeran.
ii Sarah Shull, b. November 12, 1816: m. Jacob Hench.
iii John Shull, b. October 15, 1818: m. (1) Matilda Wolfinger: m. (2) Jeannette White: m. (3) Margaret Washburn.
iv Samuel Shull, b. November 1, 1820: m. Elvina Albert.
v Frederick Shull, b. February 17, 1823: m. Sarah Rice.
vi William Shull, b. November 15, 1827: m. Elizabeth Rice.
vii Catherine Shull, b. July 31, 1831: m. in 1852 James Berkey.

MARY[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, June 23, 1796: died at Saville, Perry county, December 5, 1868, buried at Emanuel Church: married , 1816, **Samuel Rice,** son of Conrad and Elizabeth (Foose) Rice, born June 16, 1793: died January 23, 1873 "age 79 yrs. 7 mos. 7 das.", buried at Emanuel Church, Saville.

Issue:
i Sallie Rice, b. December 27, 1816.
ii Elizabeth Rice, b. December 4, 1818: m. in 1839 Samuel Orris.
iii Polly Rice, b. February 1, 1821.
iv Catherine Rice, b. November 22, 1822: m. William Robinson.
v Frances Rice, b. September 8, 1824: m. George Washington Hench.
vi Phebe Ann Rice, b. December 4, 1825: m. in 1854 John Peck.
vii Juliann Rice, b. December 25, 1827: m. in 1866 Henry Kell.
viii Susanna Rice, b. November 23, 1830: m. in 1867 Joseph Kell.
ix Ellen Rice, b. January 27, 1832: m. in 1853 James Memminger: issue, Rev. James Memminger of Lancaster, Pa., who has issue, Ora, Emma, and Laura.
x Samuel Rice, b. October 29, 1834: never married.
xi Josiah Rice, b. February 5, 1837: m. (1) Maggie Howell: m. (2) : m. (3) Jemima Wagner.
xii Conrad S. Rice, b. December 23, 1839: m. Sarah Hartman.

FREDERICK[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, April 12, 1799 (v. *Hench-Dromgold Reunion,* p. 67, though the Census of 1850 lists him as aged 56 years): died August 25, 1865, "aged 66 yrs. 4 mos. 13 das.", buried at Emanuel Church, Saville: married , **Mary Campbell,** born , 1800: died

March 3 to 5, 1874, "aged 74 yrs.," buried at Emanuel Church (data from *H.-D.R.*, p. 68).

Issue:

i Maria Shull, b. : m. John McCord.
ii John Shull, b. February 8, 1827: m. Margaret Hench.
iii Sarah Ann Shull, b. , 1829: m. John Showers.
iv Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. in 1850, Samuel Showers.
v Frederick Shull, b. , 1833: m. Margaret Johnson: issue in Perry Co.
vi Bandina Shull, b. , 1834: d. , unmarried.
vii Jane Shull, b. , 1836: d. , unmarried.
viii Samuel Shull, b. , 1841: d. , unmarried.
ix Phebe Ann Shull, b. , 1841, twin: d. , unmarried.

SARAH[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, October 4, 1804: died August 16, 1848, "aged 43 yrs. 10 mos. 12 das.," buried at Emanuel Church, Saville: married November 25, 1824, **George Orris,** born : died June 12, 1872, buried at Emanuel Church.

Issue:

i Frederick Orris, b. June 16, 1826: m. Isabel Beard.
ii Henry Orris, b. : m. Emma Porter.
iii Jeremiah Orris, b. June 23, 1830:
iv Elizabeth Orris, b. December 11, 1832: m. in 1860, Robert Blackburn.
v Samuel Orris, b. July 19, 1835: m. in 1867, Isabel Barnhart.
vi William Orris, b. April 23, 1838: m. in 1874, Susan Jacobs.
vii Nicholas Orris, b. December 16, 1840:
viii John Orris, b. August 15, 1843: m. in 1866, Ellen Simonton.
ix David Orris, b. July 5, 1848:
x Robert Orris, b. April 2, 1850: m. in 1872, Amanda Simonton.

CATHERINE[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, September 18, 1806: died at Saville, same county, September 14, 1854: married , 1825, **Adam Orris,** born May 23, 1804: died October 1, 1852, "age 48 yrs. 4 mos. 8 das.".

Issue:

i George Orris, b. : unmarried.
ii S. S. Orris, b. : was for many years Professor of Greek at Princeton University.
iii Ellamina Orris, b. June 14, 1829: m. in 1850, John Dean.
iv David C. Orris, b. : m. Alice Hall.
v Annie Orris, b. May 24, 1837: m. in 1863, William Boden.
vi Mary Jane Orris, b. : m. D. Roselle.
vii Dr. H. O. Orris, b. : m. E. Milligan.
viii Catherine Orris, b. : m. A. H. Rouse.
ix Robert Orris, b. : unmarried.
x Samuel Orris, b. : unmarried.

PHEBE ANN[3] SHULL (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, : died in Iowa, exact place not ascertained, : married , **Henry Orris,** born : died in Perry county, Pennsylvania, , buried at Saville. The family removed from Pennsylvania to Winterset, Iowa, but no record is at hand to fix the date.

Issue:

i Benjamin F. Orris, b. .
ii Dr. William Orris, b. .
iii Levi Orris, b. .

iv Reuben Orris, b. .
v Martin Orris, b. .
vi Aaron Orris, b. .
vii Samuel Orris, b. .
viii Mariah Orris, b. .
ix Diana Orris, b. .
x Sarah Orris, b. .
xi Ellen Orris, b. .

HENRY[3] **SHULL** (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, : died near Newport, Perry county, September 16, 1884: married , 1848, **Sallie Reisinger,** born , 1828: died October 2, 1893, aged 65 years, buried at Newport.

Issue:
i Ellen Shull, b. December 1, 1848: unmarried.
ii Eliza Shull, b. September 11, 1851: m. March 21, 1893, Henry Byerts.
iii William Shull, b. October 14, 1853: m. in 1880, Emma Peck.
iv Samuel Shull, b. May 12, 1858: unmarried.
v Jacob Shull, b. December 5, 1861: unmarried.
vi Catherine Shull, b. : m. in 1884, Emery Beerbower.

WILLIAM[3] **SHULL** (Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Cumberland (now Perry) county, Pennsylvania, September 22, 1816: died in same county, September , 1854, Will made September 19, and probated September 25: married , 1840, **Eliza Orris,** born , 1816: died December 29, 1893, "aged 77 years," at Buffalo Valley, Perry county.

Issue:
i Sophia Shull, b. December 17, 1841: d. January 4, 1865.
ii Moses Shull, b. June 24, 1843: d. December 15, 1858.
iii Phebe Ann Shull, b. October 6, 1845: m. in 1864, Jacob Reisinger.
iv Martha Jane Shull, b. February 24, 1854: unmarried, lived to an advanced age.

CONRAD[4] **SHULL** (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, December 21, 1814: removed to Ohio, settling in Newark, Licking county, where he died November 13, 1845: married about 1839, **Jane Keeran,** born : died about 1871, both buried at Licking Church, Newark. He is said to have been a lawyer practicing in Newark. The early Probate Court records were destroyed by fire in the seventies of last century, so that official data can not be secured for the earlier years.

Issue:
i Sabina Shull, b. , 1840: m. in 1857, John Edwin Haynes, of Newark: she had died before 1906, for her children are named that year as heirs through her of their uncle John J. Shull: issue, Ollie Haynes, Charles Haynes, George Haynes, Jennie B. (Haynes) Nutter, Bessie (Haynes) Bonham, and Myrtle Haynes, all in Newark in 1906, except the last, who was in Columbus.
ii George Shull, b. June 4, 1842: m. Mary Irene Slack.
iii John J. Shull, b. about 1844/5: d. in Newark, O., August 25, 1906, aged 61 years, of typhoid fever: m. Sarah E. Kirby, dau. of Hester, b. : he was a workman in the B. and O. Shops, Newark: no issue. His Will, made October 23, 1894, proved August 19, 1908, left all property, real and personal, to his widow Sarah E. Shull. The petition for probate names all of the living next of kin.
iv Rebecca Shull, b. , 1846: m. Dr. John A. Wilkins, of Delta, O., where they lived and probably died.

SARAH[4] **SHULL** (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 12, 1816: died at Elliottsburg, Pennsylvania, January 20, 1891: married about 1836, **Jacob Hench,** son of John and Mary (Yohn) Hench, born , 1815: died .

Issue:

i Elizabeth Hench, b. , 1837: m. Adam Weibley.
ii Rebecca Jane Hench, b. , 1839: d. , 1880.
iii Emeretta Hench, b. , 1841: m. William Rice.
iv Susanna Irvine Hench, b. , 1844: m. George Rice Hall.
v Martha Ellen Hench, b. , 1846: m. Adam Markle: no issue.
vi Anna Margaret Hench, b. , 1849: m. John Garland, of Elliottsburg.
vii Sarah Catherine Hench, b. , 1851: d. 1893: m. David Colvin Ritter.
viii Robert Irvine Hench, b. , 1854: m. Anna Kennedy: res. at Harrisburg.
ix Martin Kelley Hench, b. , 1856: m. Maggie Baker.
x William Shull Hench, b. , 1859: m. Maltida J. Mogul: res. Elliottsburg.
xi Samuel Scott Hench, b. , 1863: m. Amanda J. Senseman: res. Elliottsburg.

JOHN[4] **SHULL** (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, October 15, 1818: died in Sylvania township, Lucas county, Ohio, January 19, 1895, "aged 76 years, 3 months, 3 days": married (1) August 29, 1844, in Lucas county, Ohio, by David Harround, J. P., to **Matilda Wolfinger**, born : died : married (2) **Jeannette White**, born : died : married (3) , **Margaret J. Washburn**, born : died .

Issue:

i Eliza E. Shull, b. : m. September 6, 1870, Timothy Adams.
ii Leo Shull, b. : m. , Rosa Walters, dau. of , b. : issue, Karl Leonard Shull, b. November 21, 1908.
iii George Deo Shull, b. February 15, 1875: m. May 28, 1902, Maud M. Brint, dau. of Daniel and Mary (Greenaway) Brint, b. at Mitshaw, O., April 23, 1878: issue, Mary M. Shull, b. February 17, 1907: d. February 27, 1907; probably others.

There was an Edith Shull, married, d. at Sylvania, January 8, 1899, of consumption, aged 21 yrs., 11 mos., 7 das., a dau. of Hiram and Ida ( ) Kiff, b. at Whiteford, Mich. She must have been a first wife of one of the sons of John.

The Will of John Shull, made May 10, 1884, probated April 20, 1895, gave to his wife Margaret J. Shull the use of all the real estate during her lifetime, and all the personal estate, including money, notes, accounts, after paying debts and expenses. After her death the real estate was to be divided, 20 acres to go to his dau. Eliza, wife of Timothy Adams, and the rest divided equally between the two sons Deo and Leo. This proves the make-up of the family.

There is a question whether Margaret J. Washburn and Jeannette White are the same person or not. Relatives name a wife Jeannette White, but a birth record given at marriage of George D. Shull names his mother Margaret Washburn, and she was the wife named in the Will in 1884.

SAMUEL[4] **SHULL** (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 1, 1820: died at Duncannon, same county, October 29, 1898, "aged 77 yrs., 11 mos., 29 das.," Will made February 25 and proved November 26 of that year: married , **Elvina Albert**, born : died , buried at Duncannon. Resided at Duncannon.

Issue:

i Clara Shull, b. , 1849: m. Singer Whitmore.
ii John Albert Shull, b. April 18, 1850: m. Sarah Jane Smith.

iii Rebecca Shull, b. : m. Jerome Sunday.
iv Samuel Linn Shull, b. : m. Nancy White.
v Hon. James Wilson Shull, b. November 5, 1855: m. (1) Myrtle Reed: m. (2) Isabel Harper.
vi Anna Belle Shull, b. : m. William E. Rice, son of David Ickes and Mary E. (Cornelison) Rice, b. September 6, 1857.
vii Dr. William Milton Shull, b. August 14, 1859: m. Sarah Ross.

FREDERICK[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1823: died in same county, near Saville, , killed in the Civil War, buried at Emanuel Church, Saville: married , 1858, **Sarah Rice**, daughter of Joseph and Susan (Bird) Rice, born February 10, 1836: died February 2, 1920, "aged 84 yrs., 11 mos., 23 das."

Issue:
i Lewis E. Shull, b. May 2, 1861: m. Catherine Naomi Swartz.
ii Emma Shull, b. : d. , aged 5 yrs.
iii Laura S. Shull, b. , 1864: m. (1) Walker A. Dromgold, son of John and Bandina (Hench) Dromgold, b. March 4, 1850: issue, Greenie Appleton Dromgold, who took the name Shull and later married Walter Bentley and left issue Catherine Bentley and Frank Bentley: m. (2) November 30, 1888, John J. Shull, son of John and Margaret (Hench) Shull, b. , 1860: issue, Rosco Shull and Margaret Shull, b. May 31, 1898.

WILLIAM[4] SHULL (Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 15, 1827: died in same county, October 8, 1902, buried at Buffalo: married March 1, 1851, **Elizabeth Rice**, daughter of George and Maria Magdalena (Ickes) Rice, born March 31, 1830: died .

Issue:
i Martha Ellen Shull, b. January 25, 1852: m. Walker Alfred Dromgold.
ii Willis Bucher Shull, b. December 14, 1857: m. Bertha A. Rice.
iii Ida Bell Shull, b. March 6, 1860: d. February 25, 1917, unmarried: issue, filia naturalis by Dromgold, who married and resides in Philadelphia.
iv Anna Jane Shull, b. April 11, 1863: d. October 22, 1918: m. William Hacket Shull, son of John and Margaret (Hench) Shull: issue, Banks Ellwood Shull, not further traced.
v Mary Edna Shull, b. April 9, 1866: d. : m. Charles Stine Rice, son of David Ickes and Mary E. (Cornelison) Rice, b. May 9, 1854: issue, two daus., Florence Rice and Rice.
vi Edwin Stanton Shull, b. November 2, 1869: m. Dora Reisinger.

FRANCES[4] RICE (Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born September 8, 1824: died May 4, 1911: married January 31, 1851, **George Washington Hench**, son of Samuel[3] (John[2], Johannes[1]) and Elizabeth (Yohn) Hench, born January 31, 1828: died January 31, 1913.

Issue:
i Silas Martin Hench, b. November 1, 1851: m. January 22, 1880, Martha J. Beavers, b. December 11, 1854.
ii Martha Jane Hench, b. May 26, 1853: m. John S. Zimmerman.
iii Samuel Nevin Hench, b. June 27, 1854: m. Emma Flinchbaugh.
iv Allison Linn Hench, b. December 9, 1855: m. Ida Adaline Shope.
v Elizabeth E. Hench, b. February 16, 1857: m. David Rice.
vi Ines Lecosta Hench, b. November 21, 1858: m. John Alexander Barnes.
vii Katherine Hench, b. July 26, 1860: m. Benjamin F. Richard.
viii William G. Hench, b. December 21, 1862: m. November 11, 1886, Mary Wilson, b. June 5, 1863.
ix Della Hench, b. October 29, 1864: m. Elmer Hartman Bixler.
x Lulu Hench, b. April 13, 1867: m. Edward S. L. Soule.
xi Margaret Ellen Hench, b. October 11, 1868: m. Henry Harrison Hartman.

xii Charles L. Hench, b. February 21, 1871: m. (1) Annie R. Hassler: m. (2) Minnie Grace Hassler.

JOHN[4] SHULL (Frederick[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, February 8, 1827: died near the Tuscarora Mountain above Saville, December 27, 1911: married , **Margaret Hench,** daughter of John and Mary (Yohn) Hench, born : died , 1907. This John Shull claimed that his grandfather Frederick Shull served in the Revolutionary War. Such a Frederick was enrolled among the Associated Militia of Chester county later in the war period and it is probable that all the able-bodied men in that region were in service while the British were operating around Philadelphia. Descendents have been admitted to the patriotic orders, D.A.R. and S.A.R., on this service.

Issue:

i Martha Jane Shull, b. : m. J. Henry Allen.
ii Jerome Thompson Shull, b. : m. E. Belle Drolesbaugh.
iii William Hackett Shull, b. : m. Anna J. Shull, dau. of William and Eliza (Rice) Shull, b. April 11, 1863 (q.v.): issue, Banks Ellwood Shull, who m. : not further traced.
iv John J. Shull, b. , 1860: m. November 30, 1888, Laura Shull, dau. of Frederick[4] (Samuel[3], etc.)
v Samuel Laird Shull, b. : m. (1) Anna Mary Rice, dau. of David Ickes and Mary E. (Cornelison) Rice, b. August 20, 1855: issue, a number of children: m. (2) Mrs. Ida A. Hench, née Shope, widow of Allison Hench, b. November 21, 1858: issue, George Shull, who drowned in the Susquehanna as a child.
vi Harriet M. Shull, b. : unmarried (1919).
vii Clementine Shull, b. : d. , 1912, unmarried.
viii James W. Shull, b. , 1863: m. Eliza Reisinger: issue, Vivian M. Shull, b. 1894: m. July 24, 1920 (Lic. date), Roy M. Kline, son of Charles M. and Jennie (Minnich) Kline, b. 1896.
ix Anna E. Shull, b. , 1865: unmarried (insane).
x Frederick Shull, b. , 1866: d. .

The *Hench-Dromgold Reunion* editor gave John Shull's birth as 1814, but the U. S. Census of 1850 shows him born in 1827, as recorded above.

GEORGE[5] SHULL (Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Licking county, Ohio, June 4, 1842: moved to Uniontown, Kansas, in 1875: died there September 15, 1921: married at Newark, Ohio, October 20, 1867, **Mary Irene Slack,** daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth ( ) Slack, born at Newark, September 13, 1848: living (1925) at Uniontown, Kansas.

Issue:

i Edgar T. Shull, b. June 29, 1872: m. Margaret Turner.
ii Mattie E. Shull, b. March 6, 1874: m. Benjamin Bulla.
iii Charles R. Shull, b. November 22, 1881: m. Florence Lease.
iv Delpha Shull, b. March 18, 1885: m. Clarence Chamberlain.
v Lee Shull, b. September 22, 1886: m. Mamie Steele.
vi Jessie Shull, b. January 29, 1889: m. Lloyd Stevens.

CLARA[5] SHULL (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : died , apparently before her father, for her share of his estate went to her children in 1898: married , **Singer Whitmore,** born : resided near New Bloomfield, Perry county, and was a farmer.

Issue:

i Lewis Whitmore, b. : m. Ella Roth.
ii (dau.) Whitmore, twin of preceding, b. : d. same day.
iii Edward Whitmore, b. : m. Mary .
iv Mary Whitmore, b. : m. William Smith: no issue: res. (1921) at Pottsville, Pennsylvania.

v James Whitmore, b. : d. unmarried, as a young man.
vi Joshua Whitmore, b. : m. Carrie Gantt: issue, two daus.: res. (1921) at Newport, Perry Co., Pa., where he is Ticket Agent for the Penn. R. R.

JOHN ALBERT[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, April 18, 1850: married at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1874, **Sarah Jane Smith**, daughter of and Sophia (Gussler) Smith, born June 15, 1857. They resided first at Duncannon, Perry county, Pennsylvania, and then sometime between 1882 and 1888 removed to Poplar Bluff, Missouri. Reside (1922) at Qulin, Missouri.

Issue:
i Harry Arthur Shull, b. October 16, 1876: unmarried (1922).
ii Laura Emma Shull, b. September 12, 1878: m. Edward Drew.
iii Edward Sponsler Shull, b. June 28, 1880: m. Delia Permila White.
iv Anna Belle Shull, b. January 1, 1882: m. Daniel D. Mast.
v Jesse Milton Shull, b. September 22, 1888: unmarried (1923): located in Duncannon, Pa., to work in a shop.
vi Francis James Shull, b. July 15, 1892: m. (1) Mamie Harvey: issue, one child that d. aged one year: divorced at Alton, Ill., September, 1914: m. (2) in 1919, Lulu Belle Whaley, dau. of Albert Newton and Jennie Rachel ( ) Whaley, b. August 19, 1896.
vii John Bartlett Shull, b. March 6, 1896: m. September 15, 1919, Mollie Frances Williams, dau. of John H. and Margaret Frances (Fillmore) Williams, b. February 21, 1897: issue, (1) Sibyl Elma Shull, b. June 17, 1920: (2) George Marion Shull, b. December 18, 1922.

REBECCA[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Dr. Jerome Sunday**, born . Reside (1921) at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He graduated from Jefferson Medical College, but is not now in active practice of his profession. The children, all living in Harrisburg, are said to range in height from six feet to six feet four inches.

Issue:
i Robert Sunday, b. .
ii Sarah Sunday, b. .
iii John Sunday, b. .
iv James Sunday, b. .
v Anna Sunday, b. .
vi Earl Sunday, b. .
vii Vere Sunday, b. .

SAMUEL LINN[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : died at Duncannon, same state, : married , **Nancy White**, daughter of A. G. White, born : died .

Issue:
i Elsie Shull, b. : m. Henry Rice.

Hon. JAMES WILSON[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, November 5, 1855 (Bible Rec., but 1856 by the attending physician's rec.): married (1) . **Myrtle Reed**, daughter of Samuel Alexander McGee and Elizabeth (Rice) Reed, born at New Bloomfield, Perry county, Pennsylvania, July 24, 1865: : married (2) , **Mrs. Isabel Harper**, born . Mr. Shull studied law under William A. Sponsler of New Bloomfield and was admitted to the bar of Perry county: was elected November 5, 1901, Judge of the Courts of Perry County for a term of ten years. Now (1921) practicing his profession before the various courts of the state. Member of the Masonic Fraternity. Resides at New Bloomfield.

Issue:

i Mary Myrtle Shull, b. May 5, 1885: m. Charles O. Long.
ii Carrie Leonora Shull, b. September 6, 1888: m. Norman R. Wright.

Hon. James W. Shull became in 1927 Deputy Attorney General of Pennsylvania at Harrisburg, and removed to the capital.

ANNA BELLE[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : died at Duncannon, same state, : married , **William E. Rice**, son of David Ickes and Mary E. (Cornelison) Rice, born September 6, 1857: died at Duncannon, , both buried at Duncannon. He was a merchant living at that city.

Issue:

i David Edgar Rice, b. : m. Sylvia , dau. of , b. : no issue (1921): res. at New Haven, Conn.

Dr. WILLIAM MILTON[5] **SHULL** (Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, Springfield township, August 14, 1859: died at Hummelstown, same state, July 1, 1918: married September 6, 1888, **Sarah Ross**, daughter of Joseph Ross, born in Mifflin county, same state, . He was a graduate of Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, Class of 1885, and engaged in active practice of medicine up to the time of his death. The widow and daughter reside (1921) at Hummelstown. German Reformed; Republican; Mason.

Issue:

i Catherine Shull, b. at Hummelstown, June 6, 1896: unmarried (1921).

LEWIS E.[5] **SHULL** (Frederick[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, May 2, 1861: married , **Catherine Naomi Swartz**, born January 16, 1861. Reside (1922) in Washington, D. C.

Issue:

i Emma Grace Shull, b. July 3, 1883: m. Charles E. Quiggley, son of James and Mary (Shaeffer) Quiggley, b. May 15, 1877: issue, (1) Max E. Quiggley, b. August 26, 1908; (2) Bruce Quiggley, b. August 13, 1911.
ii Merritt Francis Shull, b. November 27, 1886: m. Alyce Matthews, dau. of Claude and Anna ( ) Matthews, b. January 1, 1887: issue, Anna Millicent Shull, b. June 15, 1907.
iii Millie Pearl Shull, b. May 2, 1891: unmarried (1922): a trained nurse engaged in public health service.

MARTHA ELLEN[5] **SHULL** (William[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, January 25, 1852: died November 24, 1881, buried at Saville, same county: married April 23, 1871, **Walker Alfred Dromgold**, son of John and Bandina (Hench) Dromgold, born March 4, 1850. He married (2) February 19, 1891, Ella F. Wilt, and resides at York, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Lelia Alice Dromgold, b. January 21, 1872: m. Clayton Ely Emig.
ii Corinne Dromgold, b. November 30, 1873: d. August 24, 1874.
iii Thomas Edward Dromgold, b. August 15, 1875: m. April 20, 1904, Mabel H. Hess, b. August 5, 1877: d. February 12, 1920: no issue: res. at York, Pa.
iv Bradie Lawrence Dromgold, b. September 24, 1878: d. May 14, 1884.
v William Shull Dromgold, b. November 2, 1881: d. January 4, 1882.

WILLIS B.[5] **SHULL** (William[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, December 14, 1857: married (1) , **Bertha A. Rice**, daughter of John Rice, born : died

July 26, 1890: married (2) , **Aurora Baker,** born . They live (1919) at Ickesburg, Perry county. No issue by the second wife.

Issue:

i David Hiram Shull, b. July 23, 1879: m. Daisy Bistline: res. Pittsburgh, Pa.
ii Cora Ellen Shull, b. November 19, 1881: m. Daniel W. Reisinger: res. at Ickesburg: has issue, not ascertained.
iii Harry Alfred Shull, b. April 19, 1884: d. October 1, 1912, unmarried.
iv Clarence Leroy Shull, b. April 18, 1886: m. January 25, 1911, Carrie V. Ensminger, b. at LeMayne, Columbiana Co., Pa., January 13, 1887: res. at Harrisburg, Pa.
v James Martin Shull, b. July 15, 1890: m. Helen Kistler: res. at Ickesburg, Pa.

MARTHA JANE[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born May 26, 1853: died March 2, 1901: married November 12, 1874, **John S. Zimmerman,** born November 9, 1847.

Issue:

i Daisy Alice Zimmerman, b. September 4, 1875: m. June 4, 1906, Charles Churchill Barnes, b. November 10, 1859: issue, Pearl Zimmerman, b. March 9, 1893: fil. nat.
ii Robert Nelson Zimmerman, b. January 1, 1877.
iii Sallie Mabel Zimmerman, b. August 22, 1878: m. April 13, 1899, Charles Andrew Stambaugh, b. November 30, 1878: issue, (1) Martha Florence Stambaugh, b. October 15, 1899; (2) Esther Eulalia Stambaugh, b. January 22, 1906.
iv William Nevin Zimmerman, b. May 2, 1880: m. October 22, 1903, Della Stambaugh, b. December 1, 1878: issue, John David Zimmerman, b. December 28, 1905.
v Roy Hench Zimmerman, b. August 15, 1882.
vi Eulalia Tressler Zimmerman, b. March 8, 1885.
vii Rebecca May Zimmerman, b. December 6, 1886.
viii Jacob Loy Zimmerman, b. November 30, 1889.
ix Della Frances Zimmerman, b. February 5, 1891.
x Ruth Esther Zimmerman, b. March 30, 1893.

SAMUEL NEVIN[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born June 27, 1854: died August 20, 1910: married January 11, 1885, **Emma Flinchbaugh,** born April 1, 1863.

Issue:

i Nevin Frederick Hench, b. August 4, 1887: unmarried.
ii Frances Rebecca Hench, b. December 20, 1891.
iii G. Harold Hench, b. February 5, 1894.
iv Adele M. Hench, b. April 1, 1896: d. January 31, 1910.
v Mildred E. Hench, b. December 7, 1897: m. : res. in Calif.

ALLISON LINN[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born December 9, 1855: died September 14, 1893: married January 25, 1877, **Ida Adaline Shope,** born November 21, 1858: she married (2) Samuel Laird Shull, and had issue, George Shull (q.v.).

Issue:

i Clarence P. Hench, b. September 11, 1877: m. October 30, 1900, Cora Hinkle, b. November 27, 1882: no issue.
ii Julia Ann Hench, b. November 24, 1879: m. September 21, 1898, Howard Winfield Dromgold, son of William Scott and Ida Mary (Weibley) Dromgold, b. November 12, 1877: issue, (1) Winfield Lynn Dromgold, b. May 10, 1899; (2) LeRoy Hench Dromgold, b. January 11, 1901;

(3) Clarence Walker Dromgold, b. April 11, 1905; (4) Dorothy Adaline Dromgold, b. March 27, 1907.

iii Samuel N. Hench, b. August 23, 1883: m. October 2, 1906, Emma Pearl Rice, b. November 9, 1884.

ELIZABETH E.[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born February 16, 1857: married December 25, 1877, **David Rice,** son of Benjamin and Alice (Stewart) Rice, born November 11, 1847: resided in Perry county, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Hulda M. Rice, b. January 25, 1879: m. February 19, 1902, Winfield Scott Frazer, b. March 16, 1874: issue, (1) Helen Elizabeth Frazer, b. December 6, 1903; (2) Lenora Anna Frazer, b. May 22, 1905; (3) Vera Araminta Frazer, b. March 22, 1907.

ii Vera M. Rice, b. April 23, 1884: m. June 14, 1905, Clarence L. Martin, b. February 22, 1882: d. : she remarried.

iii Ward Hench Rice, b. February 3, 1886.

iv Frances Grace Rice, b. May 4, 1891: m. Claire Grey: issue, 2 children.

INES LECOSTA[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born November 21, 1858: married May 2, 1878, **John Alexander Barnes,** born December 22, 1851.

Issue:

i Anna Belle Barnes, b. February 18, 1879: m. September 8, 1898, Adam Berrier, b. August 31, 1876: issue, (1) Lecosta May Berrier, b. February 17, 1899; (2) John Harold Berrier, b. April 14, 1900; (3) Catherine Marie Berrier, b. March 10, 1901; (4) Harriet Louise Berrier, b. February 22, 1902; (5) Charlotte Corinne Berrier, b. January 28, 1903; (6) George Edward Berrier, b. March 30, 1905; (7) Esther Eugene Berrier, b. May 25, 1906; (8) Elmer Kenneth Berrier, b. February 15, 1908.

ii Gurney Selden Barnes, b. March 28, 1880.

iii Silas Leon Barnes, b. May 27, 1881.

iv Bessie Adele Barnes, b. October 9, 1882: m. November 10, 1902, Melvin D. Simonton, b. August 23, 1881: issue, (1) Inez Elizabeth Simonton, b. February 20, 1904; (2) Frances Pauline Simonton, b. July 20, 1906.

v Olive Frances Barnes, b. May 26, 1884.

vi Emma Elverda Barnes, b. March 26, 1886: m. December 21, 1905, William S. Hartman, b. December 25, 1879: issue, Holmer Leon Hartman, b. November 21, 1907.

vii Lillian May Barnes, b. May 2, 1891.

viii John Arthur Barnes, b. November 2, 1892.

ix George Linn Barnes, b. June 4, 1894.

x Charlotte Helen Barnes, b. March 21, 1897.

xi William Warren Barnes, b. April 12, 1899.

xii Merle Hench Barnes, b. May 13, 1904.

KATHERINE[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born July 26, 1860: married October 19, 1880, **Benjamin F. Richard,** born July 18, 1858.

Issue:

i Emma Richard, b. September 8, 1882.

ii Marion Frances Richard, b. July 9, 1885.

iii George W. Hench Richard, b. September 22, 1888.

DELLA[5] **HENCH** (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born October 9, 1864: married December 28, 1892, **Elmer Hartman Bixler,** born August 25, 1863.

Issue:
i Harold Hench Bixler, b. April 17, 1897.
ii Leon Kenneth Bixler, b. April 19, 1903.

LULU[5] HENCH (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born April 13, 1867: married December 31, 1896, **Edward S. L. Soule**, born August 1, 1867.

Issue:
i William Hench Soule, b. June 7, 1898.
ii (child) Soule, b. June 29, 1899: d. infant.
iii Edwin Kenneth Soule, b. June 14, 1900.
iv (child) Soule, b. May 1, 1901: d. infant.
v Gladys Geraldine Soule, b. August 8, 1903.
vi Gertrude Madeline Soule, b. November 2, 1904.
vii Frances Louise Soule, b. April 13, 1908.

MARGARET ELLEN[5] HENCH (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born October 11, 1868: died December 22, 1902: married May 27, 1897, **Henry Harrison Hartman**, born October 25, 1868.

Issue:
i Frances Catherine Hartman, b. April 20, 1898.
ii Margaret Winifred Hartman, b. May 27, 1899.
iii Dorothy Helen Hartman, b. August 7, 1902.

CHARLES L.[5] HENCH (Frances Rice[4], Mary Shull[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born February 21, 1871: married (1) November 22, 1894, **Annie R. Hassler**, born June 23, 1865: died September 2, 1906: married (2) December 5, 1907, **Minnie Grace Hassler**, born September 23, 1879.

Issue:
i Mary Grace Hench, b. October 8, 1896.
ii Charles Hassler Hench, b. April 20, 1900.

EDGAR T.[6] SHULL (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at Newark, Ohio, June 29, 1872: married October 28, 1901, **Margaret J. Turner**, born . Reside (1925) at Uniontown, Kansas.

Issue:
i Elverda Reath Shull, b. July 27, 1902.
ii Forest B. Shull, b. October 4, 1903.
iii Ilah I. Shull, b. May 18, 1907.
iv Estill M. Shull, b. August 14, 1908.
v Hazel L. Shull, b. April 6, 1912.
vi Vera V. Shull, b. November 15, 1915.

MATTIE E.[6] SHULL (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Newark, Ohio, March 6, 1874: married March 18, 1894, **Benjamin Bulla**, born .

Issue:
i Iris M. Bulla, b. December 2, 1894.
ii Clarence E. Bulla, b. September 10, 1898.
iii George L. Bulla, b. March 14, 1900.
iv Frances E. Bulla, b. May 25, 1909.
v Ida A. Bulla, b. January 25, 1911.
vi Ida I. Bulla, twin, b. January 25, 1911.

CHARLES R.[6] SHULL (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at Uniontown, Kansas, November 22, 1881: married March 24, 1902, **Florence Lease**, born .

Issue:
i Ronald Shull, b. July 2, 1902.
ii Gladys Shull, b. , 1904.
iii Opal Shull, b. .
iv Leanice Shull, b. .
v Ralph Shull, b. .

DELPHA[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at Uniontown, Kansas, March 18, 1885: married December 23, 1903, **Clarence Chamberlain,** born .

Issue:
i Orland Chamberlain, b. December 20, 1904.
ii Lyle Chamberlain, b. April 4, 1907.

LEE[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at Uniontown, Kansas, September 22, 1886: married December 31, 1910, **Mamie Steele,** born .

Issue:
i Dorothy M. Shull, b. October 19, 1911.
ii George D. Shull, b. January 23, 1913.
iii Ruth A. Shull, b. October 23, 1914.
iv Virgil R. Shull, b. December 25, 1915.
v Chester C. Shull, b. September 17, 1917.
vi Mary E. Shull, b. May 12, 1919.
vii Nellie Shull, b. December 26, 1921.
viii Ermil L. Shull, b. February 5, 1924.

JESSIE[6] **SHULL** (George[5], Conrad[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Uniontown, Kansas, January 29, 1889: married May 2, 1906, **Lloyd Stevens,** born .

Issue:
i Warren Stevens, b. June 12, 1917.
ii Earl Stevens, b. November 18, 1919.

LEWIS[6] **WHITMORE** (Clara Shull[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Ella Roth,** daughter of Philip Roth, born . He is the Penn. R. R. Freight Agent at Greensburg, Pennsylvania, where he resides (1921).

Issue:
i Frank Whitmore, b. : student at U. of P. Medical School (1921).
ii Elizabeth Whitmore, b. .
iii Ellen Whitmore, b. .
iv (son) Whitmore, b. : d. infant.

EDWARD[6] **WHITMORE** (Clara Shull[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Mary** , b. . He bought his father's farm near New Bloomfield and lives there (1921) as a farmer.

Issue:
i Catherine Whitmore, b. .
ii Edward Whitmore, b. .

LAURA EMMA[6] **SHULL** (John A.[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at Duncannon, Perry county, Pennsylvania, September 12, 1878: married April 21, 1906, **Edward Drew,** son of Joseph and Caroline (Regger) Drew, of Anna, Illinois, born December 19, 1878.

Issue:
i Helen Marie Drew, b. January 23, 1907.
ii Edna Earl Drew, b. September 13, 1908: d. of croup November 2, 1909.
iii Jessie Agnes Drew, b. August 31, 1910.
iv Jennie Frances Drew, b. April 21, 1916.
v John Allen Drew, b. March 29, 1919.

EDWARD SPONSLER[6] SHULL (John A.[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Duncannon, Perry county, Pennsylvania, June 28, 1880: married , 1908, **Delie Permila White**, daughter of William H. White, born November 26, 1889.

Issue:
i Helen Belle Shull, b. January 15, 1910.
ii Hazel Velvalee Shull, b. September 27, 1913.
iii James Albert Shull, b. May 4, 1919.

ANNA BELLE[6] SHULL (John A.[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Duncannon, Perry county, Pennsylvania, January 1, 1882: married at Poplar Bluff, Missouri, December 3, 1899, **Daniel D. Mast**, son of David D. and Katie (Troutman) Mast, both of Berks county, Pennsylvania, born November 1, 1865.

Issue:
i Frances Elnora Mast, b. November 7, 1901: m. January , 1919, Felix Grundy Clarke, son of Robert Lee and Mary Elizabeth (Brown) Clarke, b. November 27, 1886: issue, (1) Felice Clarke, b. April 15, 1920; (2) Clarice Fidelia Clarke, b. December 11, 1921.
ii Annie May Mast, b. November 20, 1904.
iii Irvin Franklin Mast, b. October 14, 1906.

ELSIE[6] SHULL (Samuel Linn[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Harry Rice**, born . Resides (1921) at Altoona, Pennsylvania. Locomotive engineer for the P. R. R. Co.

Issue:
i Max Rice, b. : unmarried (1921) aged about 20–22 yrs.
ii James Rice, b. : unmarried (1921).

MARY MYRTLE[6] SHULL (James W.[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at New Bloomfield, Perry county, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1885: married March 23, 1913, **Charles Osner Long**, son of Peter D. and Elizabeth (Leathers) Long, born at Renova, same state, September 1, 1887. He is a graduate of Bucknell University, Class of '09 in Civil Engineering, and (1921) Supervisor of Track, Belvidere Division, Penn. R. R. She is a graduate of Wellesley College, A. B. '07. Reside at Easton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:
i (son) Long, b. at Altoona, January 22, 1914: d. same day.
ii Elizabeth Shull Long, b. at Philadelphia, April 17, 1915.
iii Charles O. Long, b. January 11, 1923.

CARRIE LEONORA[6] SHULL (James W.[5], Samuel[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born at New Bloomfield, Perry county, Pennsylvania, September 6, 1888: married October 25, 1911, **Norman Ralph Wright**, son of Anson B. and Margaret (Winey) Wright, born at McAllisterville, Pennsylvania, May 7, 1883. He is a graduate in Mechanical Engineering, Penn State College, Class of '08, and (1921) a Master Mechanic for the Stewart Silk Co., Easton, Pennsylvania. She is a graduate of the State Normal School at Lock Haven, Class of '06, and of Coombs Conservatory of Music, Philadelphia, Class of '10. Reside at Easton.

Issue:

i Mary Margaret Wright, b. in her grandfather Shull's home, New Bloomfield, August 26, 1912.

LELIA ALICE[6] DROMGOLD (Martha E. Shull[5], William[4], Samuel[3], Johan Friedrich[2], Frederick[1]), born January 21, 1872: married January 17, 1894, **Clayton Ely Emig**, son of , born November 4, 1862. He is a lawyer residing at Washington, D. C. She is interested in D.A.R. activities, and published the collection of genealogical data entitled the *Hench-Dromgold Reunion,* 1913, from which a portion of the data has been derived for this Chester county branch of the family.

Issue:

i Evelyn Martha Emig, b. May 29, 1895.
ii Gladys Dromgold Emig, b. November 6, 1897.
iii Lelia Clayton Emig, b. February 28, 1900.

Part XII
JOHN SHULL, OF BEDFORD CO., PA.

JOHN SHULL (SCHOLL), birth-date, birth-place, and parentage as yet undiscovered: died in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Catherine Cartright**, born : died . He was a blacksmith by trade, and is said on the basis of direct family tradition to have been in service during the Revolution and wounded in the side or abdomen by a British sword. Tradition claims that it was at the battle of Trenton in 1776, at which time the subject was certainly a rather young lad, if the Census data as to his age later is reliable.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. December 31, 1801: m. (1) Polly Russell: m. (2) Rhoda Emerick.
ii Barbara Shull, b. : m. John Vance (properly Wentz).
iii Martha Shull, b. : m. Adam Corle.
iv (dau.) Shull, b. : not traced.
v Mary Shull, b. : m. Dull: res. at Morrison's Cove, Pa.
vi Joseph Shull, b. , 1815: m. Catherine Fry.

It is said that John Shull came to Bedford county from York county, Pennsylvania. He was certainly in Bedford county in 1830, as he is listed by the U. S. Census of that year as a householder in Napier township, being then between 60 and 70 years of age with wife between 50 and 60 years, with two children still at home, a son 10 to 15 years of age and a daughter of 15 to 20 years. The son was of course Joseph Shull, who appears as aged 35 at the Census of 1850, but the daughter is not yet nameable.

This record makes John Shull himself born between 1760 and 1770, which would make him under 16 years of age at the date of the battle of Trenton, December, 1776.

John Shull may have died before 1840, or may have been living retired with one of his children at that date, as he is not listed in the Census of 1840. In 1810, however, John Shull was listed as residing in St. Clair township, Bedford county, himself 45 years and upwards, his wife between 26 and 45 years, and five children at home, one son and three daughters under 10 years of age and one daughter from 10 to 16. The son of course was Jacob Shull born in 1801, and one of the daughters must have been born earlier, about 1799, while the other three must have ranged along from 1803 to 1809. Son Joseph had not yet been born.

This indicates that John Shull's marriage must have preceded 1799, and his birthdate must have fallen as early as 1765.

The only such person known at present to the compilers was Johannes Scholl, born in 1763, son of Johannes Scholl and wife Anna Margaret, who lived in Manheim township, York county, Pennsylvania. Johannes Scholl, Sr., died in December, 1774, leaving eight minor orphans, mostly daughters. Nothing has previously been discovered as to the after fate of this son John born in 1763, and he may be the man who settled later in Bedford county.

JACOB SHULL (John, etc.), born in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, December 31, 1801: died in Monroe county, Michigan, July 27, 1878: married (1) in Pennsylvania, , **Polly Russell**, born : died , 1854: married (2) , **Rhoda**

Emerick, born : died . He removed in the spring of 1855 to Randolph county, Indiana, returned in 1860 to Pennsylvania, and then still later settled in Monroe county, Michigan, near the village of Temperance, says Chauncy Shull of Bowling Green, Ohio, or at Yargerville, according to Miss Edna Shull, a granddaughter, in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Issue: (1)

i Catherine Shull, b. , 1824: m. William Mack.
ii Sophia Shull, b. , 1826: m. Frederick Corle.
iii Rachel Shull, b. September 20, 1828: m. Abram Corle.
iv Solomon Shull, b. December 28, 1830: m. Mary A. Wyrick.
v John Shull, b. January 24, 1833: m. Ellen Wiesel.
vi Henry R. Shull, b. March 7, 1835: m. Elizabeth Corle.
vii Aquilla Shull, b. : d. young.
viii Joseph Shull, b. June 2, 1841: m. Jane Bragg: res. at Newport, Idaho (1927): issue, Ephraim Shull, Palmer Shull, and one other son and two daughters, names not learned.
ix Isaac Shull, b. January 22, 1844: killed September 21, 1863, at the battle of Chickamauga: unmarried.
x Jacob Shull, b. December 31, 1846: m. Emeretta M. Poorman: lived at Salamonia, Ind., and had one son, John Henry Shull, an only child.

(2)

xi George W. Shull, b. , 1864: m. : res. at Grand Rapids, Mich.
xii Malinda Shull, b. : m. Kessler: res. at Fairbanks.

MARTHA SHULL (SCHOLL) (John, etc.), born : died : married , **Adam Corle**, son of Leonard and Mary Magdalena (Wagner) Corle, born : died .

Issue:

i J. S. Corle, b. : said to have resided at Portland, Indiana.

JOSEPH SHULL (John, etc.), born , 1815: died : married , **Catherine Fry**, born , 1815: died. .

Issue:

i Ann Shull, b. , 1838: m. William Jones: issue, 4 children, all dead.
ii William Shull, b. , 1839: d. : m. Sophia McKinney: no heirs.
iii Lydia Jane Shull, b. : m. Andrew Miller: issue, Daniel Miller of Akron, O., and Andrew Miller.
iv Sarah Shull, b. , 1842: m. Mathias Haines: issue, (1) Bertha Haines who m. Webster Deshong of Dalesboro (Johnstown, Pa.): (2) Margaret Haines, now Mrs. Lampard of Somerset Co., Pa.
v Samuel Shull, b. , 1843: unmarried.
vi John Shull, b. , 1845: m. Ann Sidels: res. in Oklahoma: not traced.
vii Henry Shull, b. , 1849: m. Stump: issue, Elizabeth Shull, now Mrs. Small of Johnstown, Pa.
viii Mary Ellen Shull, b. , 1841: m. Thomas Nunemaker: issue, (1) Ida Nunamaker who m. William F. Blackburn and has 8 children: (2) Effie Nunemaker who m. Frank Teets of Youngstown, O., and has dau. Frances Teets: (3) Frank Nunemaker who m. Ora Miller and has 4 children: (4) George Nunemaker who d. young.
ix Jacob Shull, b. : m. Margaret Mitchell: issue, (1) Joseph Shull, dec'd: (2) Nora Shull who m. Frank Agnew of Wolfsburg, Bedford Co., Pa.
x Wesley Shull, b. : m. (1) Hester Bentz: m. (2) Mar-

garet Onstead: issue, (1) Anne Shull: (2) Joseph Shull: (3) Grover Shull.

xi Alexander Shull, b. , 1848: d. young.

xii Maria Shull, b. : m. Daniel Helman, of Scalp Level, Pa.: issue, (1) John Helman: (2) Sadie Helman who m. George Kelley of Elton, Pa. and has 3 children, Emory, George, and Clarence, the latter twins: (3) Jacob Helman who m. Jennie Statler of Scalp Level, Pa.

xiii David Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth Onstead: issue, (1) Grace Shull who m. James Picketts of Eldorado, Pa.: (2) Myrtle Shull.

SOPHIA SHULL (SCHOLL) (Jacob, John, etc.), born , 1826: died : married , **Frederick Corle,** son of Jacob Corle, born : died .

Issue:

i Solomon Corle, b. : res. at Waverly, Va.: m. : issue, (1) Naomi Corle: (2) Willard Corle: (3) Anna Corle who m. Burket: (4) Howard Corle who res. at Pavia, Pa.: (5) Lydia Corle who m. a Conrad: (6) Arthur Corle: (7) Harry Corle.

ii Susan Corle, b. : m. Gideon Imler: issue, (1) Eva Imler who m. John Bowser: (2) Cora Imler who m. a Philsack: (3) George Imler: (4) Harry Imler: (5) Hattie Imler who m. a Goss: (6) Lena Imler who m. a Swope: (7) Abby Imler who m. Charles Ritchey.

iii Joseph Corle, b. : res. in Calif.

iv Emma Corle, b. : m. Gordon: issue, (1) : (2) Maude Gordon: (3) Carrie Gordon.

v Rachel Corle, b. : m. McFarland, of Ryot, Pa.: issue, (1) Carrie McFarland who m. Howard Beckly: (2) Emma McFarland who m. Charles Conrad: (3) Austie McFarland who m. Harry Walter: (4) Nettie McFarland who m. Richard Varner: (5) Sewell Griffith McFarland, of Michigan.

vi Amos Corle, b. : d. .

vii Eliza Corle, b. : m. Taylor, of Lovely, Pa.: issue, (1) Edna Taylor who m. James Burket: (2) Olive Taylor who m. Tom Ling: (3) May Taylor: (4) Wilson Taylor, dec'd: (5) Joseph Taylor.

RACHEL SHULL (SCHOLL) (Jacob, John, etc.), born September 20, 1828: died October 5, 1911: married October 16, 1849, by Frederick Rupley, to **Abraham Corle,** son of Jacob Corle, born March 11, 1818: died January 23, 1884.

Issue:

i Jacob Corle, b. June 9, 1851: d. March 25, 1869, of scarlet fever.

ii Austin Corle, b. January 13, 1853: d. February 3, 1869.

iii Mary Jane Corle, b. November 5, 1854: d. March 24, 1907: m. Francis Beegle.

iv Sylvester Shull Corle, b. December 1, 1856: d. July 15, 1921.

v Margaret Elmira Corle, b. March 5, 1859: m. William Chapman Smith.

vi Joseph Henry Corle, b. January 28, 1861: d. May 24, 1883.

vii Clara Etta Corle, b. May 6, 1863: d. August 21, 1863.

viii Augustus Corle, b. July 1, 1864: d. August 15, 1864.

ix Edmund Heilman Corle, b. April 28, 1866: res. at Billings, Mont.

x Frederick Herbert Corle, b. August 25, 1868: d. July 26, 1873, of diphtheria.

xi Albert Corle, b. October 31, 1869: res. at Pittsburgh, Pa.: m. Gertrude Amick.

xii Ada Corle, b. October 31, 1869, twin: d. September 4, 1873, of diphtheria.

SOLOMON SHULL (Jacob, John, etc.), born in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, December 28, 1830: died : married , **Mary A. Wyrick,** born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Catherine Shull, b. August 2, 1859: m. Christian David Nickey.

JOHN SHULL (Jacob, John, etc.), born, probably in northern Bedford county, Pennsylvania, January 24, 1833: died near Temperance, Monroe county, Michigan, : married , **Ellen Wiesel**, born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Ann Shull, b. November 4, 1852: m. Alexander H. Ake.

ii Maria Shull, b. : m. (1) February 26, 1884, at Toledo, O., Anthony Hochenadel: issue, several children, of whom only one, a girl, survives: m. (2) about 1928, Julius Steger, of Toledo.

iii Chauncey Shull, b. : m. at Helena, O., Susan Seiples: no issue: they live retired at Bowling Green, O.: adopted a niece, Helen Ake.

iv Joseph Shull, b. : m. (1) Rachel Stough: m. (2) Rosetta Yount.

v Jacob Shull, b. : m. Mary Alison.

HENRY RUSSELL SHULL (Jacob, John, etc.), born in northern Bedford county, Pennsylvania, March 7, 1835: died at Gibsonburg, Ohio, July 26, 1929, in his 95th year: married **Elizabeth Corle**, daughter of John and Rebecca (Ickes) Corle, born August 30, 1841: died February 27, 1914. He was a Civil War veteran, having served in Co. K, 55th Reg. Vol. Inf. of Pennsylvania. Resided at Gibsonburg, Ohio.

Issue:

i Isaac Shull, b. October 11, 1857: m. Angeline Burkett.

ii Myrtle Shull, b. April 2, 1869: m. Charles Linkey.

iii Ida C. Shull, b. December 5, 1872: m. J. B. Hetzler.

iv George F. Shull, b. January 10, 1875: m. (1) May 27, 1901, Malinda Dull, of Temperance, Michigan, dau. of Joseph and Mary (Benton) Dull, b. March 21, 1873: issue, Ida Shull, b. November 5, 1902, who m. and has a son Paul, and Iva Shull, b. December 1904: they separated and he m. (2) at Frankfort, Ind., Gertrude Daily, by whom he has no issue: res. (1927) at Frankfort.

MARY JANE CORLE (Rachel Shull, Jacob, John, etc.), born November 5, 1854: died March 24, 1907: married January 16, 1878, **Francis Beegle**, born February 24, 1848.

Issue:

i Frederick Oscar Beegle, b. November 7, 1878: m. October 2, 1900, Lulu Feaster, b. May 19, 1880: issue, (1) John Russell Beegle, b. December 16, 1901: m. August 12, 1922, Vera McCune, b. May 25, 1900: issue, Walter Calvin Beegle, b. September 28, 1924, and Florence Beegle, b. October 21, 1925, and a child b. June 25, 1928: (2) Mary Jane Beegle, b. December 1, 1902, a teacher: (3) Ruth Virginia Beegle, b. May 13, 1904, a nurse: (4) Margaret Irene Beegle, b. May 7, 1906, a nurse: (5) Frederick Alonzo Beegle, b. April 17, 1908: (6) Joseph Ellis Beegle, b. March 11, 1911: (7) Clarence Feaster Beegle, b. October 29, 1914: (8) James Beegle, b. May 2, 1916.

ii Joseph Abraham Seiss Beegle, b. January 15, 1881: m. May 5, 1908, Grace Rebecca Hunt, b. May 31, 1885: issue, (1) Ada Frances Beegle, b. May 15, 1912: (2) Paul Hunt Beegle, b. June 12, 1914: d. September 11, 1914: (3) Ruth Louise Beegle, b. April 20, 1916: (4) Joseph Allan Beegle, b. September 13, 1918: (5) Lois Grace Beegle, b. April 14, 1921: (6) Mary Ellen Beegle, b. March 12, 1924: (7) Harry Karl Beegle, b. September 17, 1927.

iii Margaret Della Beegle, b. January 20, 1883: m. September 5, 1912, Charles O. Johnston, b. November 5, 1872: issue, (1) Robert Johnston, b. January 18, 1914: d. same day: (2) Nellie Eugenia Johnston, b. July

10, 1915: d. March 9, 1919: (3) Helen Joanne Johnston, b. May 11, 1923.

iv Grace Virginia Beegle, b. July 3, 1885: m. Chester Diehl, b. : issue, (1) Claude Diehl, b. : (2) Mary Martha Diehl, b. : (3) Kenneth Diehl, b. .

v Benjamin Homer Beegle, b. July 25, 1886: m. February 1, 1908, Julia Diehl, b. : issue, (1) Homer Edwin Beegle, b. September 6, 1908: (2) Marion Opal Beegle, b. January 10, 1910: m. Kenneth Shoemaker: issue, Helen Evelyn Shoemaker, b. January , 1928: (3) Francis Beegle, b. February 4, 1912: (4) Tom Vaughn Beegle, b. April 4, 1914: (5) Helen Adeline Beegle, b. April 4, 1915: (6) Donald Emmitt Beegle, b. January 19, 1917: d. April 19, 1918: (7) Ethel May Beegle, b. August 20, 1920.

vi Claude Francis Beegle, b. September 21, 1888: m. May 11, 1912, Edna Ridinger, b. : d. September , 1920: issue, (1) Frances Evangeline Beegle, b. June 12, 1913: m. (2) July 22, 1921, Marguerite Clark Simonds, of Victor, N. Y., by whom he had (2) David Claude Beegle, b. April 1, 1923.

vii Mary Helen Beegle, b. August 30, 1894: m. December 24, 1914, William Godfrey Sisler, b. : d. by drowning April , 1919: issue, (1) Ruth Helen Sisler, b. November 7, 1915: d. April , 1918, of scarlet fever.

MARGARET ELMIRA CORLE (Rachel Shull, Jacob, John, etc.), born March 5, 1859: married November 26, 1876, **William Chapman Smith**, born June 2, 1844: died June 16, 1904.

Issue:

i Thaddeus Stevens Smith, b. July 30, 1878: lawyer, res. at Long Beach, Calif.

ii Ralph Smith, b. January 28, 1880: m. Minnie Sipple: owns and edits the *Meeteetse News* at Meeteetse, Wyoming.

iii William Corle Smith, b. August 11, 1882: m. Ervie Kay: insurance agent, Hollywood, Calif.

iv Daniel Smith, b. December 2, 1883: d. November 24, 1904.

v Ross Smith, b. July 25, 1886: d. January 1, 1907.

vi Scott Smith, b. : m. Josephine Garlowski, a niece of Paderewski: real estate dealer at Long Beach, Calif.: issue, (1) Evelyn Frances Smith, b. August 23, 1919: (2) Beverly Iola Smith, b. June 12, 1921: (3) William Scott Smith, b. September 13, 1924: (4) Dona Josephine Smith, b. December 6, 1926.

vii Franklin Smith, b. January 3, 1891: d. December 29, 1891.

viii Raymond Smith, b. July 6, 1893: d. June 10, 1894.

ix Marguerite Smith, b. October 18, 1896: d. : m. Earl Coleman: issue, (1) Robert Scott Coleman, b. January 17, 1920.

x Nellie Eugenia Smith, b. April 15, 1898: m. Stanley Newton Shirley, of Billings, Mont.: issue, (1) Stanley Shirley: (2) Thaddeus S. Shirley: (3) Mary Mercedes Shirley: (4) Barbara Evelyn Joanne Shirley.

xi Barbara Evelyn Smith, b. : m. Franklin Ogle: issue, Franklin Ogle, Jr.

ALBERT CORLE (Rachel Shull, Jacob, John, etc.), born October 31, 1869: married July 22, 1891, by Rev. Elton H. Wallace, to **Gertrude Amick**, born . Reside (1928) at Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Mary Emma Corle, b. October 23, 1892: m. Albert Boettcher: res. (1928) in **England.**

ii Maggie Irene Corle, b. September 4, 1894: d. May 22, 1896.

iii Florence Corle, b. October 12, 1898.

iv Elva Corle, twin, b. October 12, 1898.

v Gertrude Corle, b. March 27, : m. Francis Claire Wilson on June 8, 1927 and have son, Francis Claire Wilson, b. March 27, 1928.

MARY CATHERINE SHULL (Solomon, Jacob, John, etc.), born in Adams county, Indiana, August 2, 1859: married October 14, 1877, **Christian David Nickey**, born in Randolph county, Indiana, December 3, 1855: died July 30, 1914, buried at Bowersville, Minnesota. He was a Pass Conductor for the Great Northern Railway. The widow resides at Melrose, Minnesota.

Issue:

i Myrtle Ellen Nickey, b. September 21, 1878: m. J. H. Canoyer.
ii Palmer Allen Nickey, b. May 9, 1880: m. Anna Moots.
iii William Orvy Nickey, b. February 18, 1882: m. Tillie Latsky.
iv Henry Elmer Nickey, b. May 21, 1884: m. Sadie Rose.

MARY ANN SHULL (John, Jacob, John, etc.), born in Monroe county, Michigan, November 4, 1852: died at Gibsonburg, Ohio, January 13, 1888: married March 14, 1869, **Alexander H. Ake**, son of Cassius Ake, born in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, February 17, 1849: died March 10, 1888. He was a carpenter by trade.

Issue:

i Alva A. Ake, b. in Bedford Co., Pa., December 9, 1870: m. (1) at Helena, O., June 30, 1892, Lillian Hartzell, dau. of Howard and Anna (Wentz) Hartzell, b. , 1871: d. at Gibsonburg, O., May 15, 1893: m. (2) at Bellevue, O., March 8, 1899, Helen E. Merry, dau. of Lemuel E. and Julia Ann (Moore) Merry, b. at Titusville, Pa., April 20, 1868: Merchant at Norwalk, O.: issue, Mae Dell Ake, b. at Gibsonburg, May 6, 1893.

ii Jeremiah Francis Ake, b. in Bedford Co., Pa., December 10, 1872: m. at Indianapolis, Ind., March 18, 1908, Olga Wahl, dau. of Frederic and Wilhelmina (Gommel) Wahl, b. at Indianapolis, June 20, 1881: he is a chemist living in Indianapolis: issue, (1) Constance Alma Ake, b. April 21, 1911: (2) Marjorie Ruth Ake, b. May 2, 1913. Mr. Ake enlisted at Cleveland, O., for the Spanish American War, was Corporal in Co. C, 10th Ohio Infantry, and was mustered out March 21, 1899.

iii Lloyd Henry Ake, b. March 21, 1875: died at Fremont, O., September 6, 1917, unmarried: by occupation a laborer.

iv Lulu Tamson Ake, b. at Helena, O., May 27, 1879: m. at Fremont, O., March 18, 1896, James Albert Hufford, son of Eli and Mary Jane (Herr) Hufford, b. in Washington Tp., Sandusky Co., O., January 28, 1875: issue, (1) Harold Arlo Hufford, b. September 14, 1896: m. at Monroe, Mich., August 25, 1917, Jennie Swanger, dau. of John and Minnie (Parks) Swanger, b. in Ballville Tp., Sandusky Co., O., December 18, 1898, and have issue, Emerald, b. February 1, 1919, Violet Ruth, b. February 28, 1920, and Lulu Jeannette, b. February 19, 1924, all in Washington Tp.; (2) Helen Mae Hufford, b. May 14, 1899: m. August 10, 1920, Raymond Auxter, son of William C. and Sarah Jane (Hess) Auxter, b. in Rice Tp., Sandusky Co., August 12, 1891, and have issue, Glenna Mae Jane, b. May 31, 1925, and Earl Raymond James, b. January 8, 1928.

v Millie Matilda Ake, b. at Gibsonburg, January 1, 1882: m. at Helena, O., October 10, 1899, Ernst Aigler, son of James and Louise (Kimmel) Aigler, b. at Bellevue, O., February 13, 1875: issue, Raymond Alden Aigler, b. at Cleveland, O., October 18, 1900: m. there January 1, 1924, Wilma Cullum, dau. of William and Myrtle (Cover) Cullum, b. at Beloit, O., June 9, 1906, and have a son, Donald Raymond, b. October 30, 1928.

vi Helen Ake, b. at Helena, O., July 16, 1886: on her parents' death she was adopted by Chauncy Shull, and then as Helen Shull m. at Bowling Green, O., April 16, 1906, Joseph I. Cox, son of M. and Emma (Ward) Cox, b. at Pemberville, O., May 17, 1879: res. in Detroit, Mich.: issue, Gerald Raymond Cox, b. at Bowling Green, June 15, 1907.

JOSEPH SHULL (John, Jacob, John, etc.), born, possibly in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, : married (1) , **Rachel Stough**, born : died : married (2) , **Rosetta Yount**, born .

Issue:

i Jennie M. Shull, b. : m. May 5, 1891, C. S. White.

ii Maggie E. Shull, b. November 27, 1876: m. December 27, 1899, Edwin L. Smith, son of Leonard and Mary (Launer) Smith, b. February 28, 1876.

iii Sadie Shull, b. : m. Elisha Holley.

iv John H. Shull, b. May 3, 1882: m. May 24, 1905, S. T. May Sellers, dau. of Reuben and Adaline (Brenneman) Sellers, b. April 6, 1879.

v Lillie May Shull, b. August 9, 1887: m. April 18, 1909, Charles Alvin Lindsey, son of James and Sarah (Ream) Lindsey, b. at Helena, O., August 12, 1883: issue, a son.

vi Jacob C. Shull, b. December 8, 1890: m. December 19, 1917, Zoda C. Sommer, dau. of George and Artie (Sanderov) Sommer, b. at Bradner, O., October 22, 1899.

JACOB SHULL (John, Jacob, John, etc.), born : married , **Mary Alison**, born .

Issue:

i Bessie F. Shull, b. February 17, 1892: m. September 26, 1912, Keigh B. Ayers, son of Clifford T. S. and Abbie (Johnson) Ayers, b. March 16, 1890.

ii Charles Shull, b. : m.

iii Pearl Shull, b. : m. Shanefelt.

iv Chattie Shull, b. : m. Havens.

ISAAC SHULL (Henry R., Jacob, John, etc.), born, said by one in Bedford county, Pennsylvania, but if the removal to Randolph county, Indiana, occurred in 1855, it must have been in the latter state, October 11, 1857: married in Sandusky county, Ohio, November 21, 1880, **Angeline Burkett**, daughter of William and Sophia ( ) Burkett, born at Gibsonburg, Ohio, January 1, 1861.

Issue:

i Arthur Eli Shull, b. February 22, 1881: m. November 24, 1900, Amy B. Carr, dau. of Henry and Anna (Ceely) Carr, b. in Wood Co., O., October 5, 1881: issue, (1) Thomas H. Shull, b. at Bradner, O., September 11, 1902: m. : res. at Coffeeville, Kans., and has a son b. 1924–5: (2) Lowell Shull, b. 1905: (3) Raymond Shull, b. 1910: (4) Esther Shull, b. 1918: Mr. Arthur E. Shull lives at Wann, Oklahoma.

ii Minnie Shull, b. October 10, 1883: m. July 23, 1904, Irving Philips, son of Cyrus and Mary (Hubbs) Philips, b. December 8, 1882: res. near Toledo, O.: issue, (1) Welby J. Philips, b. September 22, 1905: (2) Clarron Isaac Philips, b. July 23, 1917.

iii George H. Shull, b. at Gibsonburg, O., July 20, 1885: m. (1) February 22, 1907, Rebecca Irene Lindsay, of Marion, Indiana: they were separated and she d. at Detroit, Mich., November 6, 1920, having had issue, Albert Vernon Shull, b. at Marion, February 22, 1908, and Angeline Ionia Shull, b. January 1, 1910: m. (2) October 10, 1919, Henrietta Ruhnke, divorced wife of Otto Ruhnke, dau. of William and Anna (Yax) Roberts, b. at Tawas City, Mich., June 17, 1891: no issue.

iv Harry Washington Shull, b. May 8, 1888: m. , Irene Heilman, dau. of Edward and Carrie ( ) Heilman, of Marion, Ind., b. : res. at Marion, Ind.: issue, (1) Henry Shull, b. March 4, : d. March 11, ; (2) William Shull, b. June 22, 1912: d. August 11, 1913; (3) Mabel Shull, b. July 10,

1914; (4) Etherige Shull, b. 1916; (5) Elizabeth Shull, b. 1918; (6) Willetta Shull, b. 1920; (7) Jessie Shull, b. 1922; (8) Betty Jane Shull, b. 1924; (9) Harry Shull, Jr., b. 1925.

v Claude Dwight Shull, b. March 5, 1896: lives with his mother at 129 Steel St., Toledo.

MYRTLE SHULL (Henry R., Jacob, John, etc.), born at Gibsonburg, Ohio, April 2, 1869: married in Sandusky county, Ohio, September 5, 1889, **Charles Linkey**, born . Reside at Gibsonburg, Ohio.

Issue:

i Nellie Linkey, b. April 29, 1890: m. Lester Garn, son of Levi Garn, b. : res. at Sandusky, O.: issue, Viola Garn, who m. Clifton Williamson, and has issue, Olis Williamson, b. 1916, and LeRoy Garn Williamson, b. 1924.

ii Bernice Linkey, b. : d. in summer of 1909.

iii Vada Linkey, b. May 24, 1894: m. Fred Fulkert: res. 3506 Homewood Ave., Toledo, O.

iv Lucy Linkey, b. February 8, 1896: m. George Wanner: res. 3610 Homewood Ave., Toledo, O.

v Henry Linkey, b. June 8, 1904: res. at Gibsonburg, O.

vi Merle Linkey, b. April 14, 1909: res. at Gibsonburg, O.

IDA C. SHULL (Henry R., Jacob, John, etc.), born at Gibsonburg, Ohio, December 5, 1872: married in Sandusky county, Ohio, January 30, 1894, **J. B. Hetzler**, born . They reside at Stoy, Illinois, having removed thither from Gibsonburg, Ohio, sometime before 1909.

Issue:

i Kenneth Wayne Hetzler, b. June 21, 1900: m. : res. at Long Beach, California: issue, a son and a dau.

ii Frank Hetzler, b. October 11, 1901.

iii John LeMar Hetzler, b. December 15, 1903.

iv Irene Hetzler, b. April 1, 1906.

v Lionel Hetzler, b. February 15, 1909.

vi Lowell Hetzler, b. March 23, 1911.

Part XIII

JOHAN JOST SCHOLL, 1761, OF TRYON CO., N. Y.

JOHAN JOST[1] SCHOLL, born at Dillenburg, Nassau, Germany, August 14, 1744: died at Lowville, New York, March , 1827: married (1) , **Marilania (i.e. Maria Magdalena) Schmidt (Mary Smith),** born in Europe in 1749: died at Lowville, New York, September 27, 1794: married (2) , **Anna Eve Getman,** daughter of Christian Getman, born : died . Rev. Gilbert L. Shull gave the name of the second wife as Hurty, but the court records show him with a wife in 1803 who was a daughter of Christian Getman, and memory is probably at fault.

Issue: (1)

i Elizabeth Scholl (Shull), b. : m. John Snell.
ii Col. William Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Eliza Hurty.
iii Jacob Scholl (Shull), b. .
iv Conrad Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Polly (Mary) Copley.
v Mary Lowena Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Leonard Herring.
vi John Scholl (Shull), b. August 13, 1778: m. Abigail Bacon.
vii Catherine Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Joseph Snell.
viii Annie Scholl (Shull), b. : m. (1) Adam Snell: m. (2) Hart.
ix Emeline Scholl, b. : d. at age of 16 months: not certain to which mother this child belongs, information being confusing.

(2)

x Eleanor Scholl (Shull), b. : m. Isaac G. Bacon.
xi Delilah Scholl (Shull), b. : m. George Reed.
xii Dollie Scholl (Shull), b. : d. unmarried.
xiii Hannah Scholl (Shull), b. : m. as his sec. wife, Fred Rickard: issue, Emeline Rickard who m. George Gilbert and is a widow in Phoenix, Arizona, and Irene Rickard who m. J. D. Hessler of Lowville, N. Y., and had issue, a son.

Abstract of the Will of Christian Getman, of Palatine, New York, made April 15, 1803, probated July 10, 1821, naming one of his daughters Anna Eve, wife of Jost Sholl, can be found in *New York Gen. and Biog. Rec.,* Vol. 57, p. 171.

The family legend, as preserved by Rev. Gilbert Leroy Shull, relates that a certain Mr. Scholl, baptismal name unknown, of Dillenburg, Germany, decided to come to America. He asked his three children, two sons and a daughter, which of them chose to remain in Germany and inherit that portion of the estate which he could not take with him to the new country. The daughter chose to stay. So the father and mother and the two sons, Johan Jost and Joseph, sailed to New York City in 1762. They located in Tryon county, New York, where "Henyost" Scholl was a Lieutenant in the Revolutionary War, as shown by the Treasury Pay Books cited in *New York in the Revolution,* p. 175. He is also recorded later in Col. Renselaer's Regiment from Albany county, and was present at the famous fight at Oriskany. Johan Jost removed to Lowville, Lewis county, New York, about 1800. His brother Joseph Scholl is said to have settled in Montgomery county, New York, married and left issue, John Scholl, Christian Scholl, Abraham Scholl, and possibly others. This needs corroboration from local contemporary record.

In an effort to learn more details of this family an inquiry was addressed to the Magistracy of Dillenburg for any records of such a family. The reply dated February 28, 1921, says: "Ein Johan Jost Scholl ist am 14. Mai 1752 in Eibach bei Dillenburg als Sohn der Eheleute Martin Scholl und seiner Ehefrau Anna Gertraude gebohren." (A certain Johan Jost Scholl was born on May 14, 1752, as son of Martin Scholl and his wife Anna Gertrude, in Eibach near Dillenburg.) There were other children recorded: Anna Katharina Scholl, b. November 25, 1740; Jost Heinrich Scholl, b. March 21, 1751; and Anna Scholl, b. September 23, 1755.

This confirms the existence of Scholl in that region, but the records do not tally, unless Jost Heinrich is an error for Joseph, and the dates were not correctly preserved by the immigrants. Possibly the above were kinsmen in a collateral line. Nothing can be determined from the letter.

ELIZABETH[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : m. **John Snell**, born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Snell, b. : d. : m. Fred Rickard, as his first wife: issue, Mary, Joseph, Catherine, Alexander, Lewis, and Caroline. After her death he m. (2) his first wife's half aunt, Hannah Scholl, and had two more children, Emeline and Irene, as noted in the first chart.

Col. WILLIAM[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, , before the Revolution: died at Stone Arabia, Montgomery county, New York, , sometime after 1834, in which year he removed from Lewis county back to Montgomery county: married , **Eliza Hurty**, born : died . He was appointed Colonel of the 101st Militia in 1818, while residing in Lowville.

Issue:

i Catherine Shull, b. : m. Walter Bosworth.
ii Daniel L. Shull, b. , 1810: m. (1) Mary Cook: m. (2) Catherine Schultz.
iii Mary Shull, b. : m. Porter.
iv Alfred Shull, b. .

CONRAD[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : married , **Polly (Mary) Copley**, born : died .

Issue:

i Hannah Shull, b. : m. John Patton.
ii Luman Shull, b. : m. Hulda Pennock.
iii Mary Shull, b. : m. George D. Boshart: issue, Conrad, Garrett, Hannah, Charlotte, and Eliza.
iv Lucretia Shull, b. : m. Avery Jones: issue, five, names unknown.
v Harry Shull, b. : m. Catherine Sherwood.
vi Philura Shull, b. : m. George Sherwood.
vii Alzadie Shull, b. : m. Charles Knapp: issue, Charles Knapp, Jr.
viii Charlotte R. Shull, b. : m. Dr. Stephen P. Uhlein: issue, (1) Charlotte Uhlein who m. Herbert D. Pitcher; (2) John Uhlein.

MARY LOWENA[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : married , **Leonard Herring**, born : died .

Issue:

i Henry Herring, b. : m. Catherine Bohall: issue, Amanda Herring, Silas Herring, and two others, names not learned.

ii Betsey Herring, b. : m. Jonathan Rogers: issue, John, Nelson, George, Betsey, Henry, Mary, and Sally who m. an Easton in Lowville, N. Y.

iii Catherine Herring, b. : m. Jacob Shull, her cousin (q.v.).

iv Lewis Herring, b. : m. : issue, Edward Herring who m. Catherine Swift, dau. of Mary Herring and J. Swift, and Leonard Herring and Malvina Herring.

v Mary Herring, b. : m. J. Swift: issue, Catherine who m. Edward Herring (v. supra), George, Rosina, Amanda, and two others, names not learned.

vi Hannah E. Herring, b. : m. Almon Buell: issue, (1) Mary Jane Buell who m. John D. Ellis and had issue, Marian Ellis, and Mary Ellis who m. Willard S. Augsbury; (2) a child Buell, that d. young.

JOHN[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, August 13, 1778: died January 20, 1856: married January 1, 1804, **Abigail Bacon**, born March 8, 1786: died August 29, 1881.

Issue:

i John Shull, b. : m. Mary Root: issue, (1) Catherine Shull; (2) Darwin Shull, who m. Martha Bromegan and had issue, Harry Shull.

ii Archibald Shull, b. : m. Betsey Clark: issue, (1) Ellen Shull; (2) George Shull; (3) Augusta Shull, said to reside in New York City (1918), unmarried; (4) Agnes Shull.

iii Jacob Shull, b. : m. Catherine Herring, his cousin: issue, Caroline Shull who m. Renselaer Williams of Antwerp, N. Y.

iv Charles Shull, b. : d. at age of three years.

v Gilbert Shull, b. : d. , 1851: m. Margaret Hevener, who after Gilbert's death m. (2) Barndwell Chase.

vi Charles Shull, b. October 5, 1821: m. (1) Mary H. Seger: m. (2) Mrs. Frances J. Hallock.

vii Diana S. Shull, b. : m. William H. Cleghorn: issue, Martha, John W., William H., Jr., and four others, names not learned.

CATHERINE[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : married , **Joseph Snell**, born : died .

Issue:

i Harvey Snell, b. : m. : issue, Catherine Snell who m. Jacob Bacon, and had issue, (1) Alma Bacon; (2) Lorinda Bacon who m. H. Kitts; (3) Catherine Bacon who m. a Netherup; (4) Martha Bacon.

ii John Snell, b. : m. : issue, three children.

iii Archibald Snell, b. : m. Almeda Noah: issue, but names unknown.

iv Alma Snell, b. : m. George Townsend: issue, two children.

v Joseph Snell, b. : m. : settled in Clinton, Wisc.: no issue: adopted a girl.

ANNIE[2] SHULL (Johan Jost[1]), born probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : married (1) , **Adam Snell**, born : died : married (2) , **Hart**, born : died .

Issue: (1)

i Anna Snell, b. : m. Jacob Snell: issue, Alfred Snell.

ii Eliza Snell, b. : m. Jacob Whitney.

ELEANOR[2] SCHOLL (SHULL) (Johan Jost[1]), born, probably in Tryon county, New York, : died : married , **Isaac Bacon**, born : died .

Issue:
i Dollie Bacon, b. : unmarried.
ii Lovina Bacon, b. : m. Avery Thomas: issue, Mira Thomas, Frank Thomas, and two more, names unknown.
iii Elizabeth Bacon, b. : m. Russell Thomas: issue, a son and daughter.

Capt. DANIEL L.[3] SHULL (Col. William[2], Johan Jost[1]), born at Lowville, Lewis county, New York, , 1810: killed by a stroke of lightning at Palatine, Montgomery county, same state, August 20, 1869: married (1) , **Mary Cook**, daughter of Randolph Cook, of Palatine, a Captain in the War of 1812, born : died , 1848: married (2) , **Catherine Schultz**, born : died .

Issue: (1)
i Alfred W. Shull, b. December 12, 1834: m. (1) Martha W. Wallace: m. (2) Ida Gray.
ii Charlotte Shull, b. : d. aged 11 yrs.
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. Walter Shoemaker: no issue.
iv Catherine Shull, b. : m. Walter Shoemaker.
(2)
v Mary Shull, b. : m. James Broat, of Chicago.
vi John Shull, b. : m. Elma Hendrickson: issue, (1) Harry Alfred Shull; (2) Eda Shull who m. a Vernon; (3) Ruth Shull who m. a Burkhart: res. at Portland, Oregon.
vii Willard C. Shull, b. , 1861: m. Alta Henton: issue, (1) Ralph Walter C. Shull, b. in 1886: m. Edith Wann: res. at Minneapolis, Minn., and have a son Willard C. Shull, 2nd, and a dau. Edith Shull; (2) Catherine Shull, b. in 1888: m. Howard Curtis Bonsall: issue, Howard C. Bonsall, Jr., and Shull Bonsall.

LUMAN[3] SHULL (Conrad[2], Johan Jost[1]), born : died : married , **Huldah Pennock**, born : died .

Issue:
i Tyler Shull, b. : m. Annie Shull, his cousin (q.v.).

HARRY[3] SHULL (Conrad[2], Johan Jost[1]), born : died : married , **Catherine Sherwood**, born : died . Resided at Lowville, Lewis county, New York.

Issue:
i Annie Shull, b. : m. Tyler Shull, her cousin, son of Luman: issue, Kittie Shull.
ii William Shull, b. : a farmer residing at Lowville, N. Y., and his mother lives with him (1918).

CHARLES[3] SHULL (John[2], Johan Jost[1]), born at Lowville, Lewis county, New York, October 5, 1821: died in Crawford, Nebraska, December 9, 1902: married (1) at Renselaer Falls, New York, January 15, 1849, **Mary H. Seger**, born at Chittenden, Vermont, July 2, 1817: died at Earlville, Iowa, March 3, 1873: married (2) , **Mrs. Frances J. Hallock**, born : died .

Issue:
i Celia M. Shull, b. : d. , unmarried.
ii Rev. Gilbert Leroy Shull, b. August 1, 1853: m. Mattie A. Seger.

ALFRED W.[4] SHULL (Capt. Daniel L.[3], Col. William[2], Johan Jost[1]), born at Palatine, Montgomery county, New York, December 12, 1834: died : married (1) in 1875, **Martha M. Wallace,** born : died , 1884: married (2) , **Ida Gray,** daughter of Samuel Gray, born : died .

Issue:
i Mary Elizabeth Shull, b. .
ii Alfred W. Shull, Jr., b. .

CATHERINE[4] SHULL (Capt. Daniel L.[3], Col. William[2], Johan Jost[1]), born near Fort Plain, New York, , 1848: died August 8, 1883: married, as his second wife, **Walter Shoemaker,** son of Jacob A. and Catherine (Wohlgamoth) Shoemaker, born at Frey's Bush, Montgomery county, New York, September 8, 1839: died : after his second wife's death he married (2) October 15, 1884, her sister, **Elizabeth Shull,** who survived him and died near Fort Plain, October 17, 1907.

Issue:
i Alfred Shoemaker, b. : d. infant.
ii Charles Willard Shoemaker, b. at Aurora, Ill., , 1869: removed with his parents to Chicago: m. February 5, 1902, Martha Kuerstan: res. at River Forest, Ill.: issue, (1) Walter Shoemaker, b. January 11, 1903; (2) Catherine Shoemaker, b. June 5, 1904; (3) Ruth Shoemaker, b. December 3, 1905; (4) (dau.) Shoemaker, b. July 5, 1912.

Rev. GILBERT LEROY[4] SHULL (Charles[3], John[2], Johan Jost[1]), born at Canton, New York, August 1, 1853: married at Almoral, Iowa, September 13, 1883, **Mattie A. Seger,** born at Lisbon, New York, July 28, 1853: reside (1918) at Long Pine, Nebraska. Mr. Shull furnished the general outline of the descendants of Johan Jost Scholl, as here presented, but some additional items have been added from kindred in Minneapolis, a History of Montgomery Co., N. Y., and from D. A. R. records. It still remains very incomplete.

Issue:
i (son) Shull, b. : d. infant.
ii Mary Edith Shull, b. at Harlan, Iowa, September 5, 1890: teacher of music at Long Pine, Nebraska (1918).

Part XIV

VIRGINIA VALLEY AND SCATTERING FAMILIES

JONATHAN SHULL, parentage and lineage not yet ascertained, was early in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, and died in Frederick county sometime after 1816, his estate being appraised May 11, 1819: married, possibly as his second wife, March 11, 1794, **Margaret Whissen (Wissen, Wissent)**, daughter of John, born : died , 1845, Will made October 24, proved November 3, that year, son Elijah being made executor.

Issue:

i Jonathan Shull, b. August 20, 1796: m. Peggy Smith (so says Briscoe C. Shull).

ii Abraham Shull, b. January 6, 1798: m. (1) Rachel (Fawcett) Lukens: m. (2) Maria Massey: m. (3) Caroline Massey.

iii Mary Shull, b. October 15, 1799: m. January 12, 1821, W. O. Headley (one record calls her Margaret, and this may be correct, as the Bible record is very dim).

iv Catherine Shull, b. March 31, 1801: m. December 26, 1821, John Gander: res. in Page county, Virginia.

v Rachel Shull, b. January 11, 1803: m. December 26, 1822, David Gander: res. in Page county, Virginia.

vi Michael Shull, b. June 8, 1804: m. Margaret M. Wilson.

vii Lucy Shull, b. December 7, 1805: d. in 1844, unmarried, estate appraised January 26, 1844: it included household items, a negro woman and her three children, and $250 due from the administrator of Jonathan Shull's estate.

viii Rebecca Shull, b. August 15, 1807: m. May 6, 1830, Philip Stickley.

ix Mariah Shull, b. March 3, 1810: m. September 15, 1831, Thomas A. Jackson.

x Elijah Shull, b. November 9, 1815: m. Harriet R. Johnston.

xi Matilda Shull, b. : m. James Stickley.

xii William Shull, b. March 14, 1816: m. Sarah Johnston.

It seems likely that this family belongs to the early Scholl families of Pennsylvania, but as yet the necessary proofs have not been uncovered.

It is said also, that Jonathan Shull had been previously married to a daughter of Dr. Compton, by whom he had one or more children, among them Tobias Shull of Rockingham county, Virginia, and it is certain that a son of Tobias was geographically closely associated in Frederick county with Elijah Shull, but the definite evidence in contemporary record is still lacking.

Records of the distribution of Jonathan's estate have not been found, but when his widow Margaret Shull's dower was laid off and assigned to her as "widow and relict of Jonathan Shull," December 25, 1833, at the December Term of Court, she got "five out of the twenty-six slaves belonging to the estate," namely one slave named Joshua at the sum of $500, one named Solomon at $400, one named Philip at $225, a female slave named Sally Chapman with infant child named Matilda Jane at $350.

Margaret Shull's Will devised to Harriet, wife of son Elijah Shull, "$120 due me by my son Jonathan Shull," also all property of all kinds to Harriet, and made son Elijah executor. She probably passed her last days in Elijah's family.

The U. S. Census for 1810 shows that Jonathan Shull of Frederick county

was then over 45 years of age, and his wife was under 45 years. There were two males and six females under 10, one male and one female between 10 and 16, two males between 16 and 26, and one between 26 and 45, and seven slaves. This shows that he was born before 1765, and she after 1767. As she outlived him many years, she was probably considerably younger than he, and may have been a second wife as claimed. The ages of the children indicate that several were born before the year 1794, and thus would belong to a previous marriage.

ABRAHAM SHULL (Jonathan, etc.), born near Winchester, Frederick county, Virginia, January 6, 1798: died in Missouri, November 15, 1859: married (1) May 10, 1822, **Rachel Fawcett Lukens**, born : died : married (2) October 18, 1827, **Mariah F. Massie**, born : died June 9, 1840: married (3) about 1841, **Caroline Massie**, sister of the preceding wife, born : died . Abraham Shull removed from Virginia to Missouri about 1830, when his eldest child was about seven years old.

Issue: (1)

i Jane Elizabeth Shull, b. August 22, 1823: m. Dr. Thomas Gregory.
ii Jonathan Shull, b. August 18, 1825: d. in infancy.

(2)

iii Thomas W. Shull, b. January 1, 1829: d. as a youth.
iv Caroline Rebecca Shull, b. January 28, 1830: m. Lorenzo Frost, of Ohio.
v Lafayette Massie Shull, b. February 24, 1831: d. February 13, 1915: m. Augusta Wiggins: issue, John Shull, of Ottawa, Kans.
vi Mary Hupp Shull, b. June 21, 1832: d. young, unmarried.
vii Lewis Abram Shull, b. September 1, 1833: d. April 22, 1900: m. Mary Jane Butcher: issue, Minor Shull.
viii Margaret Ann Shull, b. December 28, 1835: d. August 11, 1919: m. James Murray.
ix Alfred Warren Shull, b. February 9, 1837: d. June 4, 1913: m. Mary J. Reese: issue, Lewis Shull, Thomas Shull, and Albert Shull.
x Dolly Catherine Shull, b. May 9, 1838: m. James Griffin.

(3)

xi John Wesley Shull, b. January 18, 1842: d. young, unmarried.
xii Joseph McCoy Shull, b. May 25, 1843: m. Lazetta (Uding) Anderson.
xiii Thomas Gregory Shull, b. October 18, 1845: m. Mary Griffin: issue, George Shull, dec'd.
xiv Benjamin Franklin Shull, b. September 18, 1847: m. America Crump.

MICHAEL SHULL (Jonathan, etc.), born in Frederick county, Virginia, not far from Winchester, June 8, 1804: died in Cumberland county, Illinois, , after 1882, when he was living aged 78 years: married in Frederick county, Virginia, by Rev. D. Tildon, March 14, 1828, to **Margaret M. Wilson**, born in Frederick county, Virginia, December 7, 1802: died in Cumberland county, Illinois, March , 1871, "aged 70 years" says the *History of Cumberland, Jasper, and Richland Counties.* His family as well as hers were slave-owners, but they grew up to become "Lovejoy" Republicans, and hated slavery so much that they set their slaves free and moved into free territory. After their marriage they settled in Muskingum county, Ohio. Several years later they were in Fairfield county, Ohio, and then about 1851 they removed to Cumberland county, Illinois, where they remained. He was a member of the Universalist Church, a Mason and an Odd Fellow.

Issue:

i Katherine Shull, b. in Muskingum Co., O., January 2, 1829: m. in Cumberland Co., Ill., September 12, 1858, Daniel Rose.
ii John William Shull, b. in Muskingum Co., June 9, 1830: m. in Fairfield Co., O., September 25, 1853, Mahala Davis.
iii Margaret Ellen Shull, b. in Muskingum Co., O., October 4, 1831: m. in Cumberland Co., Ill., December 9, 1856, Henry Rhodes, son of

and (Slater) Rhodes, b. in Muskingum Co., January 31, 1824: settled in Vermillion Co., Ill., removed later to Coles Co., and finally in 1850 to Greenup: issue, Laura; William; John B.; Robert S.; and one brother, name not ascertained, all dead in 1884, except John B. Rhodes.

iv Jonathan Wilson Shull, b. July 12, 1833: m. Mary A. Cook.

v Rachel Ann Shull, b. in Muskingum Co., January 4, 1835: m. in Cumberland Co., Ill., December 2, 1856, Silas W. Hufcut.

vi Josephine Shull, b. in Muskingum Co., November 26, 1837: m. in Cumberland Co., Ill., March 4, 1858, Daniel Gabriel.

vii Robert Bonaparte Shull, b. March 11, 1840: m. Josephine M. Severns.

viii Julia Frances Shull, b. in Fairfield Co., O., February 26, 1842: m. March 10, 1861, John William Wilson.

ix Mary Amanda Shull, b. in Fairfield Co., March 24, 1844: m. in Cumberland Co., Ill., by A. Cook, Esq., May 28, 1861, to David Carson.

x Eliza Jane Shull, b. in Fairfield Co., O., July 14, 1847: m. September 13, 1866, William Severns.

ELIJAH SHULL (Jonathan, etc.), born in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, near Winchester, November 9, 1815: died at Cedar Grade, twelve miles south of Winchester, , 1869–70: married March 4, 1836, **Harriet R. Johnston**, daughter of D. Atwell and Rhoda (Fry) Johnston, of Fairfax county, Virginia, born : died .

Issue:

i Edmonia A. Shull, b. : m. Dr. E. D. Cherry, b. , 1804: no issue.

ii Godfrey Shull, b. , 1839: d. in Lexington, Mo., in 1915, aged about 76 years: m. Victoria Baker, of Hardy Co., Mo., and left issue, six sons and four daughters, whose names are not ascertained.

iii Brisco C. Shull, b. , 1842: m. Emma Hancock.

iv Emily Shull, b. : m. J. Frank Lupton: res. in Frederick Co., Va.

v Bertie Shull, b. : m. Capt. S. G. Jamison, as his sec. wife: no issue.

vi Sallie H. Shull, b. : d. , 1894, Will made March 12, 1891, probated June 4, 1894: she devised all of her property to her brother Charles A. Shull, except 5 acres left to James M. Pangle, and the silver tea-spoons, feather-beds and pillows and $1000 to Sallie I. Shull (apparently dau. of Charles), and her carriage to E. M. Shull.

vii Charles A. Shull, b. , 1859: d. , 1914, aged 55 years: m. : issue, (1) C. G. Shull, who was living (1921) at Hugo, Oklahoma, and (2) Sallie I. Shull.

WILLIAM SHULL (Jonathan, etc.), born in Frederick county, Virginia, south of Winchester, March 14, 1816: died at Clinton, Missouri, July 16, 1876: married , **Sarah Ann Johnston**, born : died at Clinton, March 20, 1882. They removed first to Doddridge county, West Virginia, in 1850, and bought a farm, then in 1880 went to Missouri.

Issue:

i Victoria F. Shull, b. in Frederick Co., Va., September 23, 1838: d. February 2, 1904.

ii Oscar J. Shull, b. October 23, 1839: m. in 1877, Sallie Clifford, of Ohio: he was a railroader, and later oil-well driller: issue, Frank Shull.

iii Clinton F. Shull, b. August 17, 1841: m. Jennie Richards, of W. Va.

iv Jerusha A. Shull, b. December 4, 1842: d. November 18, 1884: m. D. Harrison, of W. Va.

v Harriet I. Shull, b. November 29, 1845: d. June 20, 1884: m. Amos Richardson, of Clinton, Mo.

vi H. Harrison C. Shull, b. in Doddridge Co., W. Va., January 24, 1847: d. at Brookville, Miss., November 27, 1917.

vii Rhoda L. Shull, b. December 13, 1849: d. December 30, 1877, in Clinton, Mo.
viii Mary S. Shull, b. March 14, 1852: d. February 2, 1874, in W. Va.
ix Laura E. Shull, b. August 11, 1854: m. Walter Osterhout.
x Walter H. Shull, b. March 24, 1859: m. Carrie Woolff.
xi Ada A. Shull, b. March 8, 1863: d. April 30, 1882.

JANE ELIZABETH SHULL (Abraham, Jonathan, etc.), born in Virginia, in Frederick county, August 22, 1823: died in Missouri, May 30, 1919, aged 96 years: married March 13, 1845, **Dr. Thomas Gregory,** born November 3, 1808: died June 14, 1857. After her mother's early death she went to live with her grandfather Lukens, a Quaker, who is remembered as using the familiar "thee" and "thou" of that sect. At the age of seven years she removed to Missouri, her father making the trip by covered wagon to St. Louis, then by boat to Boonville, Missouri, where he landed.

Issue:

i Wilson Melton Gregory, b. April 23, 1853: d. November 2, 1887.
ii Margaret C. Gregory, b. January 14, 1856: m. Henry Kirshman.

DOLLY CATHERINE SHULL (Abraham, Jonathan, etc.), born in Missouri, May 9, 1838: married March 8, 1855, **James H. Griffen,** son of Patrick and Rebecca (Britt) Griffen, of Virginia, born July 25, 1826: died May 20, 1909: the widow is living (1924) at Butler, Missouri, and has furnished much of the data for the descendants of Abraham Shull.

Issue:

i Lafayette Bolin Griffen, b. February 13, 1857: d. February 23, 1859.
ii Thomas Wesley Griffen, b. December 12, 1858: m. November 26, 1884, Margaret C. Sarver: issue, (1) Wellington Alonzo Griffen, b. October 6, 1885: d. December 16, 1886; (2) Gertrude B. Griffen, b. September 20, 1887; (3) Fred Miller Griffen, b. October 25, 1889; (4) Ina Myrtle Griffen, b. April 20, 1892; (5) Ida Elnora Virginia Griffen, b. August 19, 1894; (6) Lewis Wesley Griffen, b. August 8, 1897; (7) Delbert Griffen, b. November 11, 1899.
iii William Bell Griffen, b. November 20, 1860: m. February 20, 1884, Mary J. Baker: issue, (1) Everett Edgar Griffen, b. December 27, 1885: d. March 27, 1907; (2) Willie Z. Griffen, b. December 2, 1890; (3) Ossie Harrison Griffen, b. November 28, .
iv Charles Everett Griffen, b. June 11, 1863: m. about November , 1885, Mary McCoy: issue, (1) Stella May Griffen, b. December 10, 1889: m. May 8, 1914, Herbert F. Whittle; (2) Lora Lee Griffen, b. August 15, 1894: m. November 26, 1911, M. L. Gilbert; (3) Rolla Buford Griffen, b. May 15, 1899: d. November 18, 1915; (4) Gladys Goldie Griffen, b. June 15, 1901: m. September 20, 1922, Frank F. Vogel.
v Joseph Edward Griffen, b. February 10, 1865: d. May 8, 1866.
vi Elizabeth Virginia Griffen, b. March 15, 1867: m. November 18, 1885, George John Brunson, b. May 7, 1852: issue, (1) Clara May Brunson, b. September 21, 1887; (2) Oscar Leslie Brunson, b. January 23, 1889; (3) Freddie Wesley Brunson, b. December 8, 1890; (4) Dolly Ellen Brunson, b. October 28, 1892; (5) Lola Rebecca Brunson, b. August 20, 1894; (6) George Harrison Brunson, b. July 28, 1896: d. January 5, 1897; (7) Mary Edna Brunson, b. March 27, 1905; (8) Lucy Fay Brunson, b. July 27, 1907; (9) William Roy Brunson, b. August 9, 1909.
vii Margaret Rebecca Griffen, b. August 31, 1870: m. May 15, 1889, William A. Baker: issue, (1) Claude Albert Baker, b. December 20, 1890; (2) Clarence Bell Baker, b. July 18, 1894; (3) Alice Ethel Baker, b. October 13, 1897; (4) Ida Marie Baker, b. November 25, 1900; (5) Frederick Hubert Baker, b. February 8, 1904; (6) Lydia Mildred Baker, b. February 5, 1910.
viii Katie Moor Griffen, b. November 1, 1872: m. February 15, 1892 or 3, Charles Zerbe: issue, (1) Carrie Maude Zerbe; (2) Roy D. Zerbe.

ix James Patrick Griffen, b. January 25, 1876: m. January 25, , Alice Wix: issue, (1) James Robert Griffen; (2) Robert Maxine Griffen.
x Mary Ellen Griffen, b. July 26, 1878: m. October , Ervin Allumbaugh: issue, (1) Mary Virginia Allumbaugh, b. about 1915.

JOSEPH McCOY SHULL (Abraham, Jonathan, etc.), born in Missouri, May 25, 1843: died at Glasco, Kansas, August 8, 1913: married February 14, 1867, **Lazetta Uding**, daughter of William and Margaret ( ) Uding, born February 15, 1849: living (1924) at Glasco, Kansas. She is sometimes called Anderson, after her step-father, her own father having died when she was but a child and her mother having married (2) John Anderson.

Issue:
i Henry Shull, b. April 5, 1869: m. November 14, 1893, Kittie Berry: issue, (1) Forest Wayne Shull, unmarried; (2) Leta Estie Shull who m. Gilbert C. Nordstrom, of Marquette, Kans.; (3) Alpheus Henry Shull who m. Margaret Ludwig and has a son Robert Leroy Shull, b. April 29, 1924.
ii Charles Shull, b. July 20, 1875: unmarried (1924): lives with his mother.
iii Eva Shull, b. September 17, 1879: m. September 2, 1900, Joy Darrow, son of Russell and Mary ( ) Darrow: issue, Lazetta Mary Darrow, b. March 23, 1906: res. (1924) at Asherville, Kans.

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN SHULL (Abraham, Jonathan, etc.), born in Missouri, September 18, 1847: killed by a stroke of lightning at Hartford, Kansas, September 17, 1905: married March 12, 1868, **America Crump**, daughter of Daniel and Caroline (Grindstaff) Crump, born at Ashland, Missouri, , 1843: living (1924) with her daughter, Mrs. Claude Shearer, at Eureka, Kansas.

Issue:
i Everett E. Shull, b. November 12, 1870: m. March 9, 1898, Alberta M. Keefer: issue, (1) Ethel Shull, b. : m. George W. McMullen, a linotype operator at Emporia, Kans.; (2) Edith Shull, single; also adopted a boy, Frank (Breshear) Shull, about 11 years old: res. near Ottawa, Kans.
ii John H. Shull, b. September 16, 1872: m. Zora Noel: issue, (1) Ivan Shull; (2) Raymond Shull; (3) Gladys Shull.
iii Arthur J. Shull, b. December 24, 1874: m. Mary Decker: no issue: adopted a boy, Thomas, aged 14 years.
iv Ida Shull, b. September 18, 1876: m. Claude Shearer: issue, (1) Clarence Shearer; (2) Glenn Shearer; (3) Beulah Shearer; (4) Viola Shearer; (5) Hazel Shearer: res. at Eureka, Kans.
v Sarah Shull, b. January 4, 1878: m. Fred Shearer: issue, (1) Paul Shearer; (2) Oran Shearer; (3) Norman Shearer; (4) Frank Shearer; (5) George Shearer; (6) Doris Shearer: res. at Fall River, Kans.
vi Charles B. Shull, b. November 1, 1882: m. Katherine Griffith: issue, (1) Charles Shull; (2) Frances Shull; (3) David Shull.

JONATHAN WILSON SHULL (Michael, Jonathan, etc.), born in Muskingum county, Ohio, July 12, 1833: died at Johnstown, Illinois, October 4, 1910: married December 27, 1860, **Mary A. Cook**, born : died . He worked on a farm for a time, then taught school, attended the State Normal School at Paris, Illinois, then studied medicine under established physicians, as was the custom then, and began practice of the profession in 1860. On July 19, 1862, he enlisted in Co. B, 97th Illinois Infantry and served as Hospital Steward (v. Sketch in *Hist. of Cumb., Jasp. and Rich. Cos.*). In 1872 he located in Johnstown, Illinois, where he acquired 20 acres of land, but continued to practice medicine, and also served as postmaster.

Issue:
i Kate M. Shull, b. : m. September 18, 1881, Allison Fleming: issue, Carrie M. Fleming.

ii James W. Shull, b. .
iii Margaret A. Shull, b. .
iv Ulysses Grant Shull, b. : d. in infancy.
v Edna M. Shull, b. : m. Sidney Grieson.
vi Dora Shull, b. .
vii Ethel E. Shull, b. .

ROBERT BONAPARTE SHULL (Michael, Jonathan, etc.), born in Fairfield county, Ohio, March 11, 1840: : married September 9, 1866, **Josephine M. Severns**, born in Coshocton county, Ohio, August 17, 1848. Reside (1922) at Greenup, Cumberland county, Illinois. Mr. Shull served in the Civil War in Illinois troops. Children all born in Cumberland county.

i John Michael Shull, b. April 14, 1867: m. .
ii Emma Ametta Shull, b. May 16, 1869: m. .
iii Edgar Ellsworth Shull, b. January 26, 1871: m. .
iv Erskine Parry Shull, b. December 24, 1872: m. .
v Carrie Leora Shull, b. June 9, 1879: m. .
vi Herbert Alonzo Shull, b. March 30, 1882: m. .
vii Guy L. Shull, b. November 13, 1884: m. .
viii Roy Severns Shull, b. May 19, 1888: m. .
ix Zelda Irene Shull, b. October 23, 1892: m. .

BRISCO C. SHULL (Elijah, Jonathan, etc.), born at Cedar Grade, south of Winchester, Frederick county, Virginia, , 1842: died at Winchester, March 17, 1917, aged 75 years: married , **Emma Hancock**, daughter of Eben T. Hancock, born in Louden county, Virginia, : died at Winchester, July 31, 1924.

Issue:
i Herbert H. Shull, b. , 1872: single (1925).
ii Horace G. Shull, b. , 1873: m. Daisy L. Stickley: issue, Margaret H. Shull, b. .
iii Howard Elijah Shull, b. , 1875: m. Sarah Louise Clagett: issue, (1) Sarah Louise Shull; (2) Norton Clay Shull; (3) Howard Elijah Shull; (4) William Clagett Shull; (5) Helen Johnston Shull; (6) Gibson Shull; (7) James Baker Shull.
iv Bessie B. Shull, b. , 1876: m. R. F. Sowers: divorced him and m. (2) C. M. Showalter.
v Russell J. Shull, b. , 1878: m. Virginia Clagett: issue, Virginia Allen Shull.
vi Bertie Shull, b. , 1881: m. J. E. Clagett: issue, (1) James Edward Clagett; (2) Thomas Briscoe Clagett.
vii Frederick H. Shull, b. , 1883: m. Gustavia Stickley, sister of Daisy, and dau. of D. E. Stickley, whose estate he administered in 1919.
viii Charles C. Shull, b. , 1890.
ix Ernest Clay Shull, b. , 1894.
x Emma Shull, b. , 1897: m. T. W. English: issue, Jacquelyn English.

MARGARET C. GREGORY (Jane Elizabeth Shull, Abraham, Jonathan, etc.), born in Missouri, January 14, 1856: married January 19, 1873, **Henry Kirshman**, born .

Issue:
i Katie Ethel Kirshman, b. November 16, 1873: d. September 27, 1916: m. March 13, 1892, Walter H. Strother: issue, Sam Hy Strother, b. April 7, 1896.
ii Annie Laura Kirshman, b. January 6, 1876: d. March 28, 1895.
iii Leila Elizabeth Kirshman, b. Marsh 12, 1879: m. October 31, 1897, W. H. Leach: issue, (1) Annie Luella Leach, b. July 22, 1898; (2) Mayme Victoria Leach, b. January 26, 1900; (3) Edna Leach, b.

August 7, 1902; (4) Florence Leach, b. February 26, 1904; (5) Margaret Jane Leach, b. January 3, 1906; (6) Brion Henry Leach, b. May 2, 1910.

iv Thomas Melton Kirshman, b. March 26, 1885: d. October 19, 1895.

v Mary Caroline Kirshman, b. May 3, 1888: m. June 3, 1907, Earl Kauffman: issue, (1) Roy Kauffman, b. March 5, 1908; (2) Burt Kauffman, b. August 12, 1910.

vi Henry Walter Kirshman, b. December 25, 1893: m. December 24, 1919, Hester Ann Taggart: no issue (1924).

TOBIAS SHULL, lineage not certain, but said to be half brother of Elijah Shull of near Winchester, which would make him son of Jonathan by a previous marriage, born, it is said, in Rockingham county, Virgina, , sometime in the last quarter of the XVIIIth century: died in Shenandoah county, same state, , 1851: married in Frederick county, Virginia, September 26, 1811, **Sarah Fry** (mar. rec.), daughter of and (Houseman) Fry, born : died "in 1878 nearly a hundred years old" according to statement of Dr. Shull of Romney (another statement makes it "in 1880 aged 97 years"), but confirmation is lacking. They lived in Frederick county.

Issue:

i Daniel Shull, b. April 23, 1812: m. Mary Jane Brown.

ii Lucinda Shull, b. , 1814: d. about 1894 at age of 80 years, unmarried.

iii Mary Ann Shull, b. : d. : m. (1) Jameson, who d. in 1881, having had issue two children who d. of diphtheria in 1862: m. (2) David Pingley, who d. at age of 80 years: no issue.

iv Henry Shull, b. : m. Lucy Rhoads.

There were other children who d. young, whose names are not ascertained.

DANIEL SHULL (Tobias, etc.), born in Frederick county, Virginia, April 23, 1812: died August 24, 1868: married March 5, 1839, **Mary Jane Brown,** born August 6, 1819: died in the Shenandoah Valley at Powell's Fort, July , 1884.

Issue:

i Sarah Josephine Shull, b. March 19, 1840: m. Lemuel Emsweiler.

ii Dr. James William Shull, b. September 25, 1847: m. (1) Florence Victoria Daniels: m. (2) Etta V. Woolford: m. (3) Margaret Anna Hyatt.

iii Anna Moore Virginia Brown Shull, b. April 20, 1852: m. August 6, 1873, James Madison Sherman, b. November 14, 1848: d. July 2, 1913: issue, Robert Edwin Lee Sherman, b. March 21, 1875: d. September 21, 1875: she m. (2) May 11, 1917, Theodore Courtney, b. August 22, 1845: they reside at 320 S. W. Fourth St., Puyallup, Washington.

HENRY SHULL (Tobias, etc.), born in Frederick county, Virginia, : died : married , **Lucy Rhoads,** born : died .

Issue:

i Mary Shull, b. : d. : m. : left no issue.

ii Tobias Henry Shull, b. October 3, 1854: m. : issue, Robinson Shull, possibly the Bob Shull who d. in Hardin Co., O.

iii Arthur Shull, b. : d. : m. : issue, one son: family lived in Illinois.

iv Daniel Shull, b. : d. , unmarried.

v Cora Shull, b. : d. , unmarried.

vi Anna Shull, b. : d. : m. : no issue.

vii Emma Shull, b. : living, unmarried, at Cedar Grade, Va.
viii Sarah Shull, b. : m. : res. not known.
ix Martha Shull, b. : m. : res. not known.
x Fountain Abel Shull, b. : m. : res. at Hillsboro, Ohio.

SARAH JOSEPHINE SHULL (Daniel, Tobias, etc.), born March 19, 1840: died near Mt. Jackson, Virginia, about 1905, aged 65 years: married at Hagerstown, Maryland, during the Civil War, **Lemuel Emsweiler**, born : died .

Issue:
i Ellen Emsweiler, b. August 28, 1864: m. Roland, of Erie, Pa.
ii George Emsweiler, b. September , 1865: d. in infancy.
iii Lee Emsweiler, b. September , 1866: killed in his "teens" by a horse in Kansas.
iv John Emsweiler, b. May 14, 1868: m. Meave Jenkins, of Cardington, O.
v Alberta Emsweiler, b. July 28, 1869: m. John Rogers, b. : d. .
vi Lewis Emsweiler, b. July 1, 1871: m. Bertie , of Clifton Forge, Va.
vii Charles Emsweiler, b. May , 1873: m. : res. Seward, Alaska.
viii Mary Bruce Emsweiler, b. April 3, 1875: m. Oliver D. Day, of Clifton Forge, Va.

Dr. JAMES WILLIAM SHULL (Daniel, Tobias, etc.), born at Zane's Old Forge, now Marlboro, Virginia, September 25, 1847: married (1) March 14, 1876, **Florence Victoria Daniels**, born : died , 1878, without issue: married (2) December 10, 1879, **Etta V. Woolford**, daughter of , born : died February 18, 1887: married (3) September 12, 1889, **Margaret Anna Hyatt**, daughter of , born September 8, 1861: reside (1923) at Romney, West Virginia.

Issue: (2)
i Florence Minnie May Shull, b. September , 1880: m. at Romney, Frank Baker: res. at Fremont, O., and have eight children.
ii Claude LeRoux Shull, b. April 12, 1882: d. June 12, 1906.
iii Jenner Brown Shull, b. April 14, 1884: unmarried: res. 745 Casgrain St., Detroit.
iv William McGuire Shull, b. December 13, 1886: unmarried: served in the World War, became tubercular, and is at Fitzsimmons Memorial Hospital, Denver, Colorado.
(3)
v Ione Josephine Shull, b. July 1, 1890: m. June 12, 1912, Harry H. Cookus, of Winchester, Va.: issue, (1) Sylvia Cookus, b. September 25, 1919; (2) Shull Cookus, b. March 5, 1922.
vi Gwyneth Anawon Shull, b. March 5, 1892: m. May 10, 1921, Hiram Van Vorrhis, of Bowling Green, O.: no issue (1923).
vii Coatesworth Pinkney Largent Shull, b. September 20, 1894: m. June 29, 1916, Earl H. Biddle: issue, (1) Earl Biddle, Jr., b. July 23, 1917; (2) Carolyn June Biddle, b. April 23, 1919: res. 4437 Whetsel Ave., Madisonville (Cincinnati), O.
viii James Justus Paul Shull, b. November 13, 1898: res. at Romney, W. Va.
ix Enid Orienta Shull, b. January 2, 1900: at home in Romney.

GEORGE SHULL, SR., was in Augusta county, Virginia, at least as early as 1796, for on October 17, that year, he got 40 acres of land "on the waters of North River" from John Ruble and wife Sarah. On September 3, 1807, he got 100 acres on "Lick Run, a branch of North River" from Martin Hanger and wife Elizabeth. He had been married apparently and had issue by a first wife who had died, and then he married (2) **Margaret Hensel**, widow of George, who lived until about 1858. **George Shull** and wife **Margaret** sold in September, 1807, two tracts of land to Jacob Shull, one of 100 acres on

Lick Run, a branch of North River, and one of 40 acres lying on the waters of North River, evidently the tracts bought in 1796 and earlier in the same month, Deed recorded September 30, 1807. On May 9, 1808, **Jacob Shull** (as purchaser) and **George Shull** (as creditor) jointly mortgage these two tracts to Jacob Bear to secure a debt of 53 pounds, who appears to have lent that sum to one Andrew Haroff. Other transactions are on file. **George Shull** must have died about 1829, for on October 26, 1829, George Siple was bonded as "curator to collect, settle and preserve the goods, chattels, and credits of **George Shull**, deceased, until probate of his Will shall be granted, and make a true and perfect inventory thereof." The Will was not found in the Index. Issue seem to have been eight in number, and the following may be listed.

Issue:

i Jacob Shull, b. : m. January 27, 1806, Elizabeth Hensel.
ii Lewis Shull, b. : m. October , 1808, Magdalena Hensel.
iii George Shull, Jr., b. , 1803: m. , Mary .
iv Daniel Shull, b. : m. August 28, 1828, Margaret Good.
v John Shull, b. : m. June 27, 1850, Catherine Good: located in Berkeley Co., Va.
vi Margaret Shull, b. : m. William Detamore.
vii Polly Shull, b. : m. July 25, 1830, William Harries.

GEORGE SHULL (George, etc.), born in Virginia, , 1803: died in Augusta county, Virginia, : married , **Mary** , born , 1808: died . Lived on Lick Run in the northwestern part of Augusta county, Virginia, on a farm previously owned by his father. The Census of 1850 lists him with the following

Issue:

i Margaret Shull, b. , 1827.
ii Daniel Shull, b. , 1829.
iii George Shull, b. , 1830.
iv Catherine Shull, b. , 1832.
v Sarah Shull, b. , 1834.
vi Samuel Shull, b. , 1837.
vii Henry Shull, b. , 1838: m. May 29, 1860, Sophronia I. Roberts.
viii William Shull, b. , 1839: m. February 26, 1859, Mary E. Horn.
ix Jacob Shull, b. , 1840.
x Daniel Shull, b. , 1841.
xi Marshall Shull, b. , 1843: m. April 6, 1869, Lucinda Michael.
xii Elizabeth A. Shull, b. , 1848.
xiii James A. Shull, b. , 1849: m. November 5, 1869, Amanda Roberts.

George Shull had a farm worth $2200 in 1850, according to the Census.

There seems to be a certain lack of clearness about the total make-up of **George Shull's** family, and so the following records are appended for whatever they may tell for the time being: **Jacob Shull** and wife **Elizabeth**, of Augusta county, on April 16, 1811, sold for 300 pounds to **George Shull** "two certain tracts of land, one of 100 acres on Lick Run, a branch of North River, and the other of 40 acres on the waters of North River" the same tracts which he had bought of his father four years before. **Jacob** was apparently preparing to migrate to Preble county, Ohio, where he arrived not long after that date. The record does not express the relationship of the parties, so it is not clear whether this was a return sale to the father or a sale to the brother, but the latter seems probable.

Another important document bearing on the family relations is dated May 27, 1811: "**Jacob Shull** and **Elizabeth** his wife, **Lewis Shull** and **Mary** his wife, which said **Elizabeth** and **Mary** are daughters and heirs-at-law of **George Hansell**, deceased, and **George Shull** and **Margaret** his wife, late **Margaret Hansell**, who was widow and relict of aforesaid George Hansell, deceased, of Augusta county" sell to William Merritt an undivided half interest in 275

acres in Augusta county, a tract that had been granted in common to Lawrence Hansell and George Hansell, so that the above-named conveyors sell 137½ acres of land "located on Jennings Branch." This seems to indicate, that **George Shull** married the widowed mother of the wives of his two sons **Jacob** and **Lewis** by his first wife.

George Shull's estate, going into the hands of a curator in 1829, was probably not able to be settled finally until after the death of his widow about 1858–9, and so we have several later records of importance: On August 3, 1858, **Daniel Shull** and wife **Margaret (Good)**, of Green county, Ohio, sold to William H. Wooddell of Augusta county, Virginia, for $1.00, "interest in real and personal estate of **George Shull, Sr.**, deceased, and of his widow **Margaret Shull**, deceased, which said real estate is situated in Augusta county, Virginia, on waters of Lick Run, and is now occupied by our *brother* **George Shull, Jr.**"

December 29, 1835, **John Shull** of Berkeley county, Virginia, sold to **George Shull** of Augusta county, said **John Shull's** interest in land of his deceased *father* **George Shull**, "it being in an undivided state."

September 7, 1831, Deed of William Detamore and **Margaret** his wife to **George Shull, Jr.**, one undivided *one eighth* part of all the lands of which **George Shull, Sr.**, *father* of said **Margaret**, died in possession of in said county of Augusta, etc., lying on or near Lick Run, a tributary of North River, etc."

On February 9, 1859, **George Shull, Sr.** (same as former Jr.) and wife **Mary** deed to William H. Wooddell their "interest in estate of said **George Shull's** *father* which he died possessed of," it being the same tract mentioned in all the above sales.

These various sales guarantee **George, Daniel, John,** and **Margaret,** as four of the eight indicated heirs-at-law, and the others were of the same place and closely associated, as seen above.

Of these children, **Daniel** located in Greene county, Ohio, where he had a family. Details are lacking, but he certainly had a son **John Shull** who m. July 8, 1859, **Mary E. Baker,** the fathers, Daniel Shull and Jonathan Baker consenting, and probably **Samuel Shull** who m. May 12, 1859, **Mary Joanna Brown,** and **William Shull** who m. November 26, 1863, **Christina Randall,** and **James M. Shull** who m. June 28, 1866, **Louisa M. Gündel.** Of these, **John** resided in Cedarville township, Greene county, Ohio, where he died March 3, 1910, leaving widow **Mary E. Shull,** and following next of kin: son **Francis M. Shull,** of Elliott, Illinois, daughter **Mary J. Goodson,** now **Wilson,** of Kearney, Nebraska, daughter **Rosa B. Jackson,** of Bottineau, North Dakota, and son **Elmer Shull,** of Cedarville, Ohio. The latter lived later for a time at Dayton, Ohio. **James M. Shull** had at least **Josephine Shull,** b. October 11, 1869, and **Clara Shull,** b. January 29, 1875, and possibly others.

Daniel Shull's brother **Jacob Shull** went with wife **Elizabeth** to Preble county, Ohio, where he was living in Harrison township, north of Eaton, and where his widow Elizabeth administered his estate in 1834. He had died before 1824, and on June 10, 1824, she married James Shields, and it was as "Elizabeth Shields, late Elizabeth Shull, administratrix of Jacob Shull, deceased" that she is recorded April 4, 1834. She had issue by Shields, sons Albert and Daniel, and probably the minor child Martha Shields provided for in 1852, and possibly others. There are said to have been a number of **Shull** children, one of whom, **Jonathan Shull,** went to Missouri, and another, **Jacob Shull,** went to Warren, Indiana.

John Wesley Shull, late of Burnetts Creek, Indiana, says that the above **Jonathan Shull,** half-brother of the Shields brothers, was a "cousin to father **Lewis Shull.**" He also publishes in his pamphlet, the *York-Shull-Pribble Reunions,* the statement, that his grandparents were **Jacob** and **Polly Shull,** that after **Jacob's** death, the widow **Polly** came to Ohio, located first in Preble county, having brought seven children with her. This seems somewhat in error, for **Jacob Shull's** wife was certainly named **Elizabeth,** as the marriage record in Virginia shows, and as is confirmed by the record of her remarriage in Preble county, and by her administration record both for Shull and Shields, and it seems a bit improbable, that **Jonathan,** half-brother of the Shields

brothers, and certainly *son* of **Jacob** and **Elizabeth (Hensell) Shull**, should be cousin of **Lewis Shull**, if Lewis' father was also named **Jacob**. We know furthermore, that **Jacob Shull's** brother **Lewis Shull** m. in Virginia, October, 1808, **Maria Magdalena Hensell**, sister of his brother's wife, and that **Maria Magdalena** regularly appears transformed into **Polly**. It seems more likely that it was **Lewis Shull** who died in Virginia, and that it was his widow **Polly Shull** who brought the seven children with her to Preble county, Ohio. The names of the seven children, whoever their father, are given as **John, Lewis, George, Jacob, Margaret (Shull) Westerfield, Polly (Shull) Wescoe,** and **Sarah (Shull) Detamore.**

John Shull m. in Preble county, Ohio, March 23, 1834, Lydia Williams: not further traced. Jacob Shull is probably the one of that name who m. in Darke county, Ohio, November 9, 1844, Martha Weaver: not further traced.

LEWIS SHULL, born somewhere in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, probably in Augusta county, January 10, 1813: died in White county, Indiana, July 4, 1853: married in Preble county, Ohio, May 27, 1834, **Clementine York,** daughter of Jephtha and Susanna (Slaid) York, born January 10, 1816, probably in Darke county, Ohio: died March 22, 1877, aged 62 years. He settled in July, 1835, on a farm in Jackson township, White county, Indiana, where they died. Both are buried at Davis Cemetery, Cass county, Indiana. He was a Baptist and a Whig.

Issue:

i William C. Shull, b. , 1835/6: m. Amanda , b. 1842: issue, Lydia.
ii Martha J. Shull, b. June 18, 1837: m. Henry Bishop.
iii Margaret A. Shull, b. , 1838/9.
iv Harvey George Shull, b. November 14, 1840: m. (1) Mary Jane Clark: m. (2) Sarah E. Ballinger.
v Jephtha J. Shull, b. , 1843.
vi John Wesley Shull, b. October 24, 1845: m. (1) Margaret A. Price: m. (2) Effie A. Neel.
vii Mahala C. Shull, b. , 1848.
viii Mary Matilda Shull, b. , 1850.
ix Belinda L. Shull, b. , 1852.

The Census of 1850 gives Lewis' age as 35, his wife as 33, and lists the first eight children with their ages. The Census of 1860 lists the widow as Christeen, aged 44, and the children from Harvey on and including the ninth child. There was in the family at the time the grandmother Susanna Slaid, aged 69, born in Georgia, and also Lydia Shull, aged 15, a niece, daughter of Jonathan Shull, as servant. Lewis Shull was listed as a farmer with real estate worth $1400. Both he and wife unable to read and write.

GEORGE SHULL, born in Virginia, probably in Augusta county, in the Shenandoah Valley, : died : married in Preble county, Ohio, March 9, 1837, **Nancy J. Detamore,** born : died .

Issue:

i David L. Shull, b. December 7, 1846: m. Margaret S. Woods.
ii William S. Shull, b. November 24, 1851: m. Mary J. Andrews.
iii Lydia A. Shull, b. : m. Charles Andrews.

This family is very probably incomplete, as nine years lie between the marriage and the first child listed by J. Wesley Shull in his pamphlet, who is authority for this family.

MARTHA JANE SHULL (Lewis, etc.), born June 18, 1837: died March 31, 1916: married August 28, 1856, **Henry Bishop,** born : died March 3, 1880.

Issue:

i Peter F. Bishop, b. May 22, 1858.
ii Rosa B. Bishop, b. March 14, 1860: m. Clymer.

iii James Harvey Bishop, b. August 4, 1864.
iv Mahala Alice Bishop, b. August 16, 1866: d. 1896: m. Gravel.
v Emmaline Bishop, b. November 30, 1868: m. Meeker.
vi Margaret Ann Bishop, b. February 5, 1871: m. Meeker.
vii George Josiah Bishop, b. January 22, 1873.
viii Robert Bishop, b. November 22, 1875: d. November 9, 1876.
ix Laura Estella Bishop, b. June 13, 1878.

HARVEY GEORGE SHULL (Lewis, etc.), born in White county, Indiana, November 14, 1840: died : married (1) December 25, 1864, **Mary Jane Clark**, of Jackson township, born : died October 20, 1865: married (2) November 25, 1869, **Sarah E. Ballinger**, daughter of Joshua and Elizabeth (Edwards) Ballinger, born in Logan county, Ohio, January 20, 1852. They were living on a farm near Monticello, Indiana, in 1917.

Issue:
i Charles A. Shull, b. : m. Zirbie Hickman: issue, Zella and Paul.
ii Effie E. Shull, b. : d. young.
iii William Leonard Shull, b. : m. Mary Luta Hughes: no issue: res. at Sitka, Ind.
iv Essie Shull, b. : m. Daniel Marburger, of Liberty Tp., White Co., Ind.: issue, Pauline, Harvey Milton, and Donna Belle.
v Alice Shull, b. : d. .
vi Harry B. Shull, b. : m. August 15, 1915, Elpha Maud Terrell: res. at Joliet, Ill., both teachers.
vii Lloyd J. Shull, b. : m. Minnie Moore: no issue: res. at Frankfort, Clinton Co., Ind.
viii James Madison Shull, b. : m. Laura Sentz: issue, Keith Kenneth Shull: res. at Brook, Newton Co., Ind.
ix Fred Shull, b. : living (1917) in New York City, unmarried: with the Prudential Casualty Co.
x Lulu Shull, b. : m. Wilbur McMullin, of Cass Tp.: issue, James Byron McMullin.

JOHN WESLEY SHULL (Lewis, etc.), born in Jackson township, White county, Indiana, October 24, 1845: living at Monticello, Indiana (1929): married (1) March 1, 1867, **Margaret A. Price**, daughter of Aaron and Mary (Hancock) Price, born February 16, 1849:, died June 22, 1888: married (2) September 18, 1889, **Effie A. Neel**, daughter of Abraham and Eliza (Gibson) Neel, born in White county, Indiana, August 4, 1858. They were living (1917) at Burnett's Creek, Indiana. Member of Church of God, or New Dunkards. Republican. Assessor in 1875. Farmer. Preacher in his denomination.

Issue: (1)
i Addie May Shull, b. May 13, 1868: m. Henry Eller.
ii Ira M. Shull, b. May 16, 1869: m. Jennie Smith.
iii Mary C. Shull, b. January 15, 1871: d. young.
iv Wesley A. Shull, b. September 2, 1873: d. young.
v Lola M. Shull, b. March 29, 1875: m. Frank Godlove, of Idaville.
vi (son) Shull, b. : d. infant.
vii Maggie Shull, b. September 15, 1878: unmarried: res. at Monticello, Ind.
viii Omar R. Shull, b. January 17, 1882: unmarried: res. at Pemberton, British Columbia.

(2)
ix (child) Shull, b. : d. infant.
x Edna E. Shull, b. .
xi Leta E. Shull, b. .
xii Leo L. Shull, b. .

Mr. Shull enlisted in Co. F, 128 Ind. Regt. under Gen. Sherman and served in the famous Atlanta campaign. He was left with Gen. Thomas and then shared in the chase of the Confederates under Gen. Hood and gave battle at

Columbus, Tenn., where the army saw severe fighting with great losses. After going to Nashville for reinforcements the Union army finally routed the enemy, and Mr. Shull helped to secure the remains of their lost captains and return them home for burial. His brothers William C. and Jephtha enlisted in Co. E, 46th Ind. Inf.

DAVID L. SHULL (George, etc.), born December 7, 1846: died : married October 29, 1868, **Margaret S. Woods**, born : died .

Issue:
i Van Alison Shull, b. July 31, 1870: m. December 12, 1893, Ola Taylor: res. at Flat Rock, Ill.: issue, Dale Shull, Van Shull, Maxine Shull.
ii (son) Shull, b. January 1, 1873: d. January 3, 1873.
iii Elth M. Shull, b. March 27, 1875: d. August 26, 1892.
iv Norman A. Shull, b. March 16, 1878: m. June 23, 1903, Jessie Tharp: res. at Warren, Ind.: issue, Verl Shull.

WILLIAM S. SHULL (George, etc.), born November 24, 1851: married October 11, 1883, **Mary J. Andrew**, born .

Issue:
i Daisy Shull, b. August 3, 1884.
ii Frank L. Shull, b. November 22, 1887: d. May 14, 1910.
iii Leo P. Shull, b. December 31, 1892.

LYDIA A. SHULL (George, etc.), born : married , **Charles Andrews**, born . Reside (1917) at Warren, Indiana.

Issue:
i George C. Andrews, b. : m. : issue, Ruth M. and Roy C. Andrews.
ii Elam L. Andrews, b. : m. : issue, Kenneth, Catherine, and Inez.
iii John P. Andrews, b. .
iv Leota Andrews, b. : d. .
v Ida May Andrews, b. : m. Bollenbacher: issue, Lydia E. Bollenbacher.
vi Flora Irene Andrews, b. .

ADDIE MAY SHULL (J. Wesley, Lewis, etc.), born May 1, 1868: married December 12, 1888, **Henry Eller**, born .

Issue:
i J. Dwight Eller, b. April 25, 1890.
ii Charles A. Eller, b. July 3, 1891.
iii O. Ellsworth Eller, b. June 19, 1893: m. July 16, 1913, Lettie Butler.
iv Ethel M. Eller, b. January 30, 1895: m. June 18, 1913, Herbert Landeen.
v Esta Irene Eller, b. November 29, 1896.
vi Mary Velma Eller, b. August 8, 1898.
vii Leona E. Eller, b. January 2, 1901.
viii Paul J. Eller, b. November 14, 1902.
ix Donald F. Eller, b. November 5, 1904: d. aged 2 mos. 21 das.
x Frank A. Eller, b. June 4, 1906.

IRA M. SHULL (J. Wesley, Lewis, etc.), born at Idaville, Indiana, May 16, 1869: married , 1893, **Jennie M. Smith**, born August 20, 1873. Reside (1917) at Elwood, Indiana.

Issue:
i Harmer Harold Shull, b. January 1, 1894.
ii Clemmie Irene Shull, b. December 27, 1895: d. February 27, 1896.
iii Leeson Carl Shull, b. March 9, 1897.
iv Otis Manila Shull, b. February 23, 1899.

v Nellie Lavonnie Shull, b. October 8, 1901.
vi Clayton Potant Shull, b. October 4, 1903.
vii Helena Shull, b. March 28, 1906.
viii Ulah Iverine Shull, b. January 16, 1911.

JONATHAN SHULL (Jacob, George, etc.), born in the Shenandoah Valley, Virginia, 1814–5: died : married , **Patsy York**, daughter of Jephtha and Susanna (Slaid) York, born January 28, 1814: died in Jackson township, White county, Indiana, August , 1906: she survived her first husband and married (2) William Yeoman.

Issue:
i Susanna Shull, b. , 1835, in Ohio.
ii Jacob Shull, b. , 1837, in Indiana.
iii John Shull, b. , 1839, in Indiana.
iv Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1841, in Indiana.
v Rebecca Shull, b. , 1843: prob. m. James Ship, though it may have been a sister of hers who m. him.
vi Lydia Shull, b. August 17, 1846: m. Allen Jackson Yeoman.
vii Sarah Shull, b. June 14, 1850: m. James Irelan.
viii Jonathan Shull, b. : m. : removed to Missouri, reported still living there in 1917.

In 1850 Albert Shields, b. in Ohio, 1829, was a farmer living with the above household, as reported to the Census taker. He was a half-brother of Jonathan Shull, son of his mother by a second husband.

LYDIA SHULL (Jonathan, Jacob, George, etc.), born August 17, 1846: married November 22, 1865, **Allen Jackson Yeoman**, born . Reside in Missouri.

Issue:
i Edward Everett Yeoman, b. November 1, 1866: m. September 23, 1887, Jessie Draper: issue, (1) Bessie Irene Yeoman; (2) Lucile Draper Yeoman who m. George Hughes; (3) Helen Lydia Yeoman.
ii Alberta Yeoman, b. May 28, 1868: m. January 28, 1900, Edward C. Printz: issue, Mildred, Ruth, and Charles.
iii Charles Melvin Yeoman, b. October 8, 1870.

SARAH SHULL (Jonathan, Jacob, George, etc.), born in White county, Indiana, June 14, 1850: married April 30, 1869, **James Irelan**, born December 15, 1846: died April 9, 1912.

Issue:
i Lucinda Maud Irelan, b. in Jasper Co., Mo., September 12, 1876: d. April 12, 1879.
ii Sylvia Myrtle Irelan, b. in White Co., Ind., December 20, 1878: m. December 23, 1896, Walter Henderson Smith, b. in Carroll Co., Ind., January 18, 1874: issue, (1) Cecil Irelan Smith, b. March 7, 1898; (2) Dale Carl Smith, b. May 12, 1901; (3) James Allen Smith, b. January 17, 1906; (4) Robert Dayton Smith, b. September 30, 1909: d. February 13, 1914.
iii Loretta Irelan, b. December 4, 1880: m. February 10, 1909, Carl Townsley, b. August 24, 1880.
iv James Andrew Irelan, b. March 3, 1884: m. November 25, 1909, Eva Cochran: issue, (1) Charles Irelan, b. November 6, 1910; (2) Donelle Irelan, b. September 21, 1914.
v Carl Berton Irelan, b. September 26, 1885: m. October 22, 1912, Vera Stone, b. June 28, 1888: issue, Marcile Irelan, b. June 28, 1914.
vi Jonathan Floyd Irelan, b. December 26, 1889.

JOSHUA SCHOLL (said to have had a brother named **Solomon**), died in Linden, Frederick (now Warren) county, Virginia, June 17, 1821: he was in Frederick county as early as 1810, and was then listed as over 45 years of

age, while his wife was listed as under 45. At that time they had three sons and two daughters under 10 years, four daughters between 10 and 16 years and one daughter over 16. This would put his birth date as early as 1764, and their marriage as early as 1793: married **Nancy Thorne**, said to have been born in Maryland in 1780, which seems inconsistent with the above facts. The whole family must have been larger than what is recorded.

Issue:

i Catherine Scholl, b. in Prince George Parish, Md., November , 1796: d. : m. Vincent Settle, son of John and Elizabeth (Cooksey) Settle, of Frederick Co., Va.: issue, among others, Rev. Josiah J. Settle, b. about 1814, and Sallie Settle, b. about 1836: said to have been eleven other children in the family.

ii Charlotte Scholl, b. in Maryland, , 1801: m. (1) James Hamrick: issue, (1) John Hamrick; (2) Lloyd Hamrick; (3) Louisa Hamrick; (4) Mary Ann Hamrick: m. (2) James Donaldson Carter, son of Alexander and Tracy (Settle) Carter, b. after 1802: issue, (1) Martha Carter, who had as dau. Mrs. Hughes of Newport-Washington; (2) Matilda Carter who m. Robert McKee; (3) Joshua Carter; (4) Sarah Carter.

iii Henrietta Scholl, b. in Maryland, , 1801, twin of preceding: m. in Frederick Co., Va., December 30, 1825, William Walters.

iv Philip Scholl, b. , 1805: d. : m. .

v Mary Scholl, b. , 1803–5: d. , 1896, aged 93 yrs.: m. as his second wife, Alexander Carter.

vi Thomas Scholl, b. : d. : m. .

vii Manassa Scholl, b. .

Mrs. Hughes, a greatgranddaughter of Joshua Scholl, claims that family tradition makes him a son of an old Frederick Scholl, but there is no record to establish such a relationship. The compiler (J. W. S.) holds that he is probably that son of Philip Peter Scholl who was born in Pennsylvania in 1763, which fits the case perfectly.

A group of **Sholl** appear in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, whose earlier connections have not yet been discovered. William Patterson, son of Thomas, received in 1817 a portion of his father's estate. On November 20, 1824, William Patterson and wife Hannah sold these 10 acres 18.7 perches in Washington township, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, to **Jacob Sholl** of same place. The land was bounded on the northwest by land of David B. Wilson, on the northeast by land of John McKee, on the southeast by lands of John McKee, and on the south by lands of Levi Stephens and Henry Shaffer. **Jacob Sholl** and wife **Christena** sold the western half, 5 acres, to James Curwin, and the eastern half, 5 acres, to William Miller, on October 3, 1831. James Curwin and wife Sarah confirmed their part on April 15, 1833, to **Daniel Sholl**, and then on January 17, 1837, **Daniel Sholl** and wife **Susanna** sold it to **David Sholl.**

Jacob Sholl above married **Christina Smith.** As **Jacob Shull**, assignee of James Vincent, he got a tract of land in the east half of the southeast quarter of section 12, town 14, range 6, 73 acres 39 perches, in Carroll county, Ohio. This was originally covered by a certificate from Pres. J. Q. Adams, dated at Washington, May 25, 1825, from the Register of the Land Office of Steubenville. The date of the removal to Ohio was not so early as the date of the certificate, but must have been shortly after the sale of the land in Washington township, Fayette county, Pennsylvania, in October, 1831. There are quite a number of transactions of Jacob Sholl and wife Christena on record in the Recorders' Office of Carroll county, showing their residence there after 1838. They had the following

Issue:

i Jacob S. Shull, b. in Fayette Co., Pa. , 1826: m. Betsey Mann.

ii Henry Shull, b. : removed to Indiana. This information

given by a daughter of his brother David seems a little doubtful and needs confirmation by other record.

iii David Hough Sholl, b. in Fayette Co., Pa., February 6, 1828: d. May 25, 1911, in Van Wert, Ohio: m. in Carroll Co., O., September 19, 1850, Maria E. Paessler, b. : issue, Mrs. Emerson Priddy, of Chicago, Mrs. F. L. Hammer, of Van Wert, O., and David V. Sholl, of Joplin, Mo. The obituary notice says, that he left 9 grandsons and 5 granddaughters and one greatgranddaughter to survive him. David V. Sholl was Supt. of the Coon Head Mine and owner of the Key West Mine in Jasper Co., Mo.

iv Edward Sholl, b. July 5, 1834: m. Susannah Brown.

v Hannah Sholl, b. : prob. the one of that name who m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., September 1, 1867, Isaac Walters, the ceremony being performed by Jonathan Sholl, J. P., who was a cousin to Edward.

vi Catherine Shull, b. .

JACOB SMITH SHOLL (Jacob, etc.), born in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, probably in Washington township, , 1826: died in Republic county, Kansas, , after 1883: married in 1852 in LaPorte county, Indiana, **Betsey Mann**, daughter of J. J. Mann, reaper manufacturer of that place, born : died .

Issue:

i Lorenzo Sholl, b. .
ii Colista Sholl, b. .
iii Clara Sholl, b. .
iv William F. Sholl, b. .
v Mary Sholl, b. .
vi Sarah Sholl, b. .
vii Lincoln Sholl, b. .

When about four years of age (1831) he removed with his parents to Carroll county, Ohio, where he grew to manhood. At Malvern in that county he learned the wagon-maker's trade, which he followed until 1851, when he removed to LaPorte county, Indiana. Here he was employed in the reaper works of J. J. Mann for six years. He then took up farming. In 1865 he enlisted in the 151st Ind. Vol. Inf. and served seven months. In 1874 he removed to Kansas and filed a homestead claim in Republic county, the northwest quarter of section 10, town 1, range 1, where he settled in 1876. He built there a frame dwelling-house and a tenement-house and granary, grew a mile of hedge fence and engaged in stock-raising, fruit-growing, and grain-farming. He planted five acres of timber according to the homestead requirements. P. O. at Hubbell, Nebraska, just across the state line.

EDWARD SHULL (Jacob, etc.), born, as is said, in Malvern, Carroll county, Ohio, July 5, 1834: died : married February 21, 1866, **Susannah Brown**, daughter of Rev. Clark and Rachel (Paulson) Brown, born February 28, 1840: died .

Issue:

i Francis Augustus Shull, b. at Town of Union, Porter Co., Ind., January 23, 1868: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., August 15, 1895, Carrie E. Kelley, dau. of James and Amey (Marries) Kelley, b. , 1865.

ii Morton Schuyler Shull, b. ibid, December 17, 1869.

iii Thomas Worthington Shull, b. at Westville, LaPorte Co., Ind., January 27, 1873.

iv Samantha Odell Shull, b. at Van Wert, O., March 15, 1876: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., May 13, 1900, John L. Crawford, who had been commonly known as McPheeters, the name of his foster-father.

v Jonathan Fillmore Shull, b. at Hicksville, O., February 11, 1878: m. in DeKalb Co., Ind., September 21, 1920, Clara L. King, who may be a second wife, as he was then 42 years old.

DANIEL SHULL, a kinsman, apparently brother of the above Jacob, was born in Pennsylvania, place not certain, , 1810: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, September 28, 1853, as a result of a blow by plow-handles: married in Fayette county, Pennsylvania, September 3, 1881, **Susanna Newcomer**, born April 11, 1815: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, , 1904: she had married (2) April 17, 1859, Asher J. Coburn: no issue.

Issue:

i Mary Ann Shull, b. April 25, 1832: d. September , 1843.
ii David Newcomer Shull, b. August 15, 1835: m. (1) Candace Alton: m. (2) Sarah DeLamarter.
iii Jonathan Shull, b. April 21, 1838: m. Maria M. Hadsell.
iv Eliza Jane Shull, b. October 25, 1840: m. November 4, 1858, Henry J. Able.
v Henry C. Shull, b. September 29, 1842: m. Leonora Palmer.
vi Sarah Shull, b. January 13, 1844: m. Capt. A. Cottrell.
vii Lydia Shull, b. April 26, 1847: m. August 26, 1866, Marshall D. Hadsell.
viii Joseph Shull, b. January 11, 1851: m. Lucy F. Jones.
ix Harriett C. Shull, b. July 28, 1853: m. January 18, 1871, Lucius C. Palmer.

DAVID NEWCOMER SHULL (Daniel, etc.), born in Pennsylvania, August 15, 1835: died February 15, 1915, aged 79 years: married (1) , 1856, **Candace Alton**, born : died March , 1866: married (2) August , 1869, **Sarah DeLamarter**, born : died February 21, 1924.

Issue:

i Eugenia Susanna Shull, b. at St. Joe, Ind., August 15, 1857: m. : res. at Holt, Mich.
ii Eudora Fannie Shull, b. at St. Joe, August 13, 1860: d. July 11, 1902: m. Shaw.
iii Morton Alton Shull, b. at Orangeville, Ind., January 4, 1862.

JONATHAN SHULL (Daniel, etc.), born in Pennsylvania, probably Fayette county, April 21, 1838: died in DeKalb county, Indiana, September 18, 1902: married December 25, 1862, **Maria M. Hadsell**, born : died .

Issue:

i Clara C. Shull, b. December 7, 1863: m. June (lic. says January) 17, 1884, Lewis N. Lake: issue, three children.
ii Cadmus C. Shull, b. December 7, 1865: m. April 5, 1891, Sarah E. Tyndall: issue, (1) Cora Mae Shull, b. January 7, 1892: m. April 16, 1913, Coral Guy Platter, son of Arthur W. and Luella (Simpkins) Platter, b. May 7, 1890: and three other children not yet ascertained.
iii Thurman H. Shull, b. December 6, 1867: m. , 1893, Eva Benner: issue, (1) Mark B. Shull, b. , 1894: m. July 14, 1917, Ruth R. Hurni, dau. of E. F. and Pearl (Blood) Hurni, b. December 27, 1893; (2) Agnes A. Shull, b. June 20, 1895: m. February 24, 1917, Levi A. Mercer, son of Carson and Elizabeth (Long) Mercer, b. in Paulding Co., O., February 6, 1892; (3) Nora Dale Shull, b. August 6, 1898: m. April 2, 1921, George Burner Hart, son of McClellan and Martha (Smith) Hart, b. at Springville, Ind., March 22, 1894; and three others not yet ascertained.
iv Rosa Shull, b. June 20, 1871: d. infant in same year.
v Henry C. Shull, b. May 15, 1874: m. , 1900, Maud Draggoo: issue, 12 children.
vi Carl Shull, b. May 10, 1879: m. , 1916, Blanche Yates, dau. of , b. : no issue: res. at Hart, Michigan.
vii Fred N. Shull, b. August 16, 1882: m. April 22, 1903, Lillian Silberg, dau. of Warren W. and Mary J. (White) Silberg, b. , 1883: issue, three children.

HENRY C. SHULL (Daniel, etc.), born in Wayne county, Ohio, September 29, 1842: died April 28, 1887: married September 24, 1865, **Leonora Palmer**, born in Allen county, Indiana, September 25, 1842: died May 29, 1898.

Issue:

i DeEtta Shull, b. July 2, 1866: m. Alexander Culbertson.

ii Charles H. Shull, b. in DeKalb Co., Ind., December 7, 1867: d. at Hicksville, O., November 25, 1920: m. (1) September 24, 1888, Evie Dell Wentworth, b. in Paulding Co., O., : d. June 6, 1897: m. (2) September 24, 1898, Ada B. Wentworth, sister of the preceding, b. : issue by (1), (1) Vera Shull, b. August 8, 1889; (2) Henry Clay Shull, b. March 17, 1892: entered along with his brother B. W. the U. S. Army on April 12, 1917, as aero-machinists, left San Antonio in May and New York in July, 1917, for France, where they served 23 months, during which time they spent several months at Issoudun under Lieut. Quentin Roosevelt, and then later, as Sergeants at Oxley, near Paris, had charge of all transportation by auto: m. September 7, 1919, Lena Belle Rife, b. in Noble Co., Ind., March 23, 1899; (3) Banner Williams Shull, b. August 11, 1894: served in France (v. supra): m. September 7, 1919, Ina Ruth Steinbarger, b. LaGrange Co., Ind., April 12, 1898: issue, Charles Milton Shull, b. November 25, 1920, and James Eston Shull, b. January 12, 1922: by (2), (4) Sylvan Obed Shull, b. July 28, 1899: m. April 28, 1921, Talitha Gertrude Axel, b. April 23, 1903; (5) Charles Dale Shull, b. January 18, 1902: m. October 19, 1922, Dorothy Dee Eshelman, b. September 9, 1903: issue, Virgie Dell Shull, b. at LaGrange Co., Ind., September 18, 1923, and Annabel Lee Shull, b. in St. Joseph Co., Ind., December 19, 1924.

iii Jonathan A. Shull, b. August 22, 1871: m. , Cora Bell Walker: res. Toledo.

iv Ada Shull, b. September 22, 1878: d. same day.

v Nellie S. Shull, b. April 12, 1881: m. September 24, , James M. Turrettin.

JOSEPH SHULL (Daniel, etc.), born January 11, 1851: married in DeKalb county, Indiana, November 25, 1869, **Lucy F. Jones**, born . Reside (1925) at St. Joe, DeKalb county, Indiana.

Issue:

i William C. Shull, b. , 1870: m. May 12, 1892, Arelda May Newton, dau. of Isaac and Mary J. (Murphy) Newton, b. , 1871.

ii Olenus Kepler Shull, b. , 1874: m. August 23, 1899, Mildred Hamilton, dau. of Benjamin and Catherine (Houk) Hamilton, b. , 1874: issue, (1) Catherine L. Shull, b. February 13, 1903: m. May 10, 1924, Ira Allen Haller, son of Harry and Bertha B. (Price) Haller, b. in Noble Co., Ind., February 12, 1895: three others not yet ascertained, and then (5) Ted Wendell Shull, b. July 13, 1914.

iii Daniel L. Shull, b. , 1876: m. October 9, 1904, Ada Mae Kline, dau. of Theodore and Sarah E. (Gibb, or Gill) Kline, b. , 1879: issue, Marguerite Shull, b. in Mark Tp., Defiance Co., O., August 21, 1907: possibly others.

iv

v (dau.) Shull, b. March 14, 1884: stated to be fifth child of its parents.

JACOB SHULL, lineage not yet determined, born May 1, 1786: died near Little Germany, Perry county, Pennsylvania, May 5, 1863, buried at Cemetery in Little Germany: married , **Magdalena Souder**, born January 27, 1788: died September 6, 1852, buried at Little Germany.

Issue:

i Simon Shull, b. August 24, 1810: m. Elizabeth Fleischer.

ii Henry Shull, b. : d. , unmarried, or if so, no issue.

iii William Shull, b. : d. : m. : had issue not yet traced.

iv Daniel Shull, b. September 4, 1820: m. Mary A. Comp.

v Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. Moyer.
vi Fannie Shull, b. : m. Smith.
vii Catherine Shull, b. : m. Frye.
viii Sarah Shull, b. : m Shuler.
ix (dau.) Shull, b. : m. Shover.

Jacob Shull is declared to have inherited land from his father in the vicinity of Susquehanna in Susquehanna county, Pennsylvania, and to have disposed of it. It is claimed by William H. Shull that the father's name was Jacob, but Dr. John Dolen Shull says he was George. Records needed to determine the facts.

SIMON SHULL (Jacob, etc.), born, probably in Perry county, Pennsylvania, August 24, 1810: died December 29, 1858 (Will dated December 9, proved January 4, 1859), buried at New Bloomfield, that county: married , **Elizabeth Fleischer,** born July 19, 1813: died April 17, 1883, buried at New Bloomfield. He was listed in the U. S. Census of 1850 as a carpenter by trade with real estate worth $2100.

Issue:
i David Shull, b. , 1835: m. Nancy Yohe.
ii George W. Shull, b. , 1837: d. .
iii Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1840.
iv Sarah Ellen Shull, b. , 1842.
v Catherine Shull, b. , 1845.
vi Jacob Shull, b. , 1847.
vii Margaret Shull, b. , 1850: apparently twin of next.
viii Dr. John Dolen Shull, b. at Merkelsville, Pa., June 10, 1850: res. (1917) at Baltimore, as Medical Examiner of the Penn. R. R. at Union Station.
ix Mary Jane Shull, b. .
x William Henry Shull, b. : d. .

The birth years are drawn from the ages reported to the census taker in 1850. Of the last two here given without dates, the daughter was probably born after 1850 and the son may have died before 1850. Dr. John D. Shull gave his own birth year as 1851, but this must be an error, as he was already listed in the 1850 Census along with twin sister Margaret as being one month old.

DANIEL SHULL (Jacob, etc.), born at Elliotsburg, Perry county, Pennsylvania, September 4, 1820: died May 20, 1900, buried at Lutheran Cemetery, Duncannon: married , **Mary A. Comp,** born October , 1825: died , 1912.

Issue:
i Sarah Jane Shull, b. , 1848: m. William Van Fossen: issue, (1) Lottie Van Fossen, unmarried; (2) Prudence Van Fossen who m. T. Zimmerman: no issue; (3) Rachel Van Fossen who m. a Steele or a Ziegler: no issue; (4) Effie Van Fossen who d. unmarried a couple years ago.
ii Rebecca Shull, b. , 1849: (listed in 1850 Census as aged 1 year).
iii Olive Shull, b. : m. David Kell, of Ickesburg: issue, (1) William Kell, of Sandwich, Ill; (2) Harry Kell, of Lyons, N. Y.; (3) Ettie Kell who m. J. Lyons, of Millerstown, Perry Co., Pa.; (4) Gordon Kell, of Ickesburg.
iv William H. Shull, b. July 8, 1851: m. Christina Alice Solady.
v Samuel C. Shull, b. : m. Lora Belle Zimmerman: issue, (1) J. Edgar Shull, b. , 1887: m. June 30, 1915, Zella H. Book, dau. of J. Thad. and Mary (Herkins) Book, b. , 1886; (2) Walter C. Shull, b. January 31, 1904: res. in Harrisburg, Pa.
vi Andrew Shull, b. : m. Mary Agnes Mitchner: issue, (1)

Harvey Shull; (2) Agnes Mae Shull, b. at Harrisburg, June 14, 1899: single.

vii Mary Shull, b. : m. James Bender: issue, William, Charles, Harry, Daniel, and Walter.

viii Martin Shull, b. : m. Mary Boyer: no issue: res. at New Market, Cumberland Co., Pa.

ix Fannie Shull, b. : d. : m. John Fitzpatrick, of Duncannon, Pa.: issue, Samuel Fitzpatrick, of Lyons, N. Y.

DAVID SHULL (Simon, Jacob, etc.), born in Perry county, Pennsylvania, February 1, 1835: died in same county, December 12, 1911: married May 15, 1860, **Leah Yohe**, daughter of George L. and Nancy (Brown) Yohe, born at Rosstown, York county, Pennsylvania, October 13, 1839. He was born four miles west of Bloomfield and died at Marysville. Was a carpenter by trade, and also conducted a large bakery business at Marysville.

Issue:

i Clara Parmelee Shull, b. : m. Harry E. Keel: res. at Marysville.

ii Emma Lydoma Shull, b. : m. Charles W. Glass: res. at Duncannon, Pa.

iii Onia Elizabeth Shull, b. : d. infant.

iv Annie Laura Shull, b. : d. infant.

v Carrie Eleanora Shull, b. : m. Joseph Fenicle: res. near Duncannon.

vi Grace Minerva Shull, b. : m. Roy Mastabaugh: res. at Waynesboro, Pa.

vii Elsie Elvina Shull, b. : m. Charles Fenstermacher: res. at Duncannon.

viii George Brinton McClellan Shull, b. January 17, 1873: m. November 28, 1907, Carrie E. Fenstermacher: res. (1923) at Lehighton, Pa.

ix Matilda Mary Shull, b. : m. Weston J. Ellenberger: res. Hollidaysburg.

x Sarah Catherine Shull, b. , 1878: m. January 25, 1905, Charles Yingst, son of John and Frances ( ) Yingst, b. , 1880: res. at Pennbrook, Pa.

xi Nancy Alberta Shull, b. : m. George F. Allbright: res. at Marysville.

xii John Dolen Shull, b. August 19, 1885: m. October 18, 1910, Mabel May White, dau. of Samuel T. and Sarah Ellen (Brighton) White, b. in Berks Co., Pa., . After the death of his father he bought the interest of the other heirs in the bakery business of their father, and is now running it, at Marysville.

WILLIAM H. SHULL (Daniel, Jacob, etc.), born at Little Germany, near Blue Ball, Perry county, Pennsylvania, July 8, 1851: married December 25, 1879, **Christina Alice Solady**, daughter of John A. and Eliza Jane (Hoke) Solady, born March 29, 1859. Reside at Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. He was an engineer, running a train for the Penn. R. R. for many years.

Issue:

i Samuel Pattison Shull, b. August 25, 1882: m. Sue McCarroll, b. October 16, 1882: issue, two children living (1919): passenger conductor for Penn. R. R.

ii Ross Cleveland Shull, b. July 31, 1884: m. Addie L. Skinner, b. October 1, 1891: issue, three children living (1919). Employee in Car Shop of Penn. R. R.

There were three children who died young.

ABRAHAM SHULL (lineage not ascertained) was living in Perry county, Pennsylvania, had wife **Elizabeth** , and following issue, whose order of birth is not certainly determined.

Issue:

i Thomas Shull, b. : unmarried.
ii Eliza Shull, b. : d. at Millerstown: m. Christian Beck.
iii Margaret Shull, b. : d. at Millerstown: m. Christian Hoover.
iv Abraham Shull, b. : d. at Lewistown, Pa.: m. Ellen Wonder.
v Chauncey Shull, b. in Perry Co., Pa., , 1829: d. at Lewistown, Pa.: had served in the Civil War: m. , Elizabeth Moore, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Karns) Moore, b. in Belfast, Ireland, , 1825: issue, (1) Elizabeth Shull, who m. Joseph L. McKinney; (2) James Shull, d. infant; (3) Blanche Shull, who m. William Rodgers, of Juniata; (4) Chauncey Shull, Jr., b. at Lewistown, Mifflin Co., Pa., March 11, 1861: m. June 24, 1891, Catherine E. Sherlock, dau. of Rev. Thomas and Kate (Colcher) Sherlock, b. in Carlisle, Pa., : issue, Maurice Shull, b. November 29, 1894; Chauncey E. Shull, b. May 9, 1902; Leland Shull, b. June 3, 1903; Catherine Shull, b. October 2, 1909.

A certain **SHULL**, supposed to be either **DAVID** or **WILLIAM**, possibly neither, lineage and all other vital data lacking, had a wife named **Dolly** (i.e., **Dorothea**), and

Issue:

i John Shull, b. : "don't know whether he ever left Indiana."
ii Wiley Shull, b. : d. in Carlton (? Chariton) Co., Mo., before 1879.
iii George Shull, b. : d. in Benton Co., Mo., about 1891.
iv Henry Shull, b. : living (1911) in Hickory Co., Mo.
v Andrew Jackson Shull, b. : living in New Mexico.
vi James Shull, b. : lived in Pettis Co., Mo.
vii William Shull, b. : lived in Pettis Co., Mo.
viii Thomas Shull, b. : "don't know his whereabouts."
ix David Shull, b. : d. June 9, 1879: m. : issue, Mrs. Amy Sallee, of Camas, Montana, in 1911.

No information as to whether there were any sisters, or whether they all married and left families, or in what part of Indiana the original family was located.

A certain **SHULL** family consisting of **Absalom, Reuben, Abraham, Charles, Frederick, Susan, Mary,** and **Sarah**, said to have been originally in Mifflin Co., Pa. (rather doubtful and late statement), is known at present only by the line of **Frederick Shull**, who married **Mary Kepner**, settled in Trumbull Co., O., where a son **John Shull** was born October 7, 1809, at Hartford: he married **Sarah Pfouts**, b. in 1810: d. January 3, 1903. They had (order of birth not ascertained)

Issue:

i Ezra Shull, b. July 9, 1853: m. March 14, 1888, Jessie Jones, b. at Sharpsville, March 5, 1866: no issue.
ii Simon Shull, b. : m. Annie Jones : issue, Bert Shull who m. Mayme Evans, and Della Shull who m. Fred Folsom and has no issue.
iii Abraham Shull, b. : lost an arm in the Civil War: m. : issue, Ezra Shull, a bridge engineer living in Canada.
iv Marilla Shull, b. : m. Allen Patterson: issue, Hugh, Ivan, and Alta.
v Ida Shull, b. : m. Dr. Scott McFarland: no issue.
vi Orpha Shull, b. : m. Dr. Rathburn.
vii Serena Shull, b. : m. Hewitt, a jeweler.
viii Jerusha Shull, b. : m. Snyder, of Orangeville, O.

JACOB SCHOLL got a Warrant for 100 acres of land in Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, on June 13, 1785. A survey of 169 acres and 40 perches in Hempfield township was returned on the Warrant. By Deed dated November 28, 1814, **Jacob Scholl** conveyed all his rights and interests in this land to Tobias Painter, to whom a Patent for it was issued on March 1, 1815. Little more is known of this man. The Census of 1790 lists him as a Householder in Hempfield township, 1–1–4, i.e., probably himself and wife, a son under 16 years and three daughters. The Census of 1800 lists him as **Jacob Shull,** him and wife both over 45 years of age, no son in the household, but three other females, one under ten years, one between 10 and 16, and one between 16 and 26. In the same township at the same time is listed a householder named **George Shull,** himself and wife between 26 and 45, a son and daughter under 10, and another female, possibly a servant, between 10 and 16. **George** might be a son of **Jacob,** but proofs are wanting. The Census of 1810 omits **George,** but lists **Jacob Schule** and wife as over 45 years but with no other inmates of the household. But another Householder appears with the name **John Schule,** himself and wife between 26 and 45, two girls and three boys under 10, and one boy between 10 and 16. None of these appear in 1820, for **Jacob's** estate was administered already in that year, and **John** died in 1817. The two may be related, but no direct proofs are at hand. Tobias Painter, who bought **Jacob's** farm in 1814, and was cited by the Orphans Court as Administrator of **Jacob Shull,** deceased, to appear on the first day of the next term, "the third Monday of February next" and give account of his administration, was also one of the two administrators of **John Shull's** estate. This hints at kinship, and **John** may well have been a son of **Jacob.** In Painter's account of his administration dated November 27, 1820, the real estate of the decedent does not appear, as it was doubtless all disposed of to Painter in 1814, but the personalty is given as $1125.60, which after deductions left $250 to be distributed to heirs. Unfortunately the heirs are not there named.

JOHN SCHOLL (SHULL), located in Hempfield township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, in 1810, died November 2, 1817, intestate. The Census of 1810 shows that he was born between 1765 and 1783, but probably closer to the latter date. He had been married twice, one of his wives being the daughter of Jacob Wengert. This was probably **Mary,** the second wife, as the younger children appear as heirs of Jacob Wengert's estate.

Issue: (1)

i Barbara Shull, b. : m. Christian Altmann.
ii Jacob Shull, b. : m. Elizabeth .
iii John Shull, b. : m. Maria .

(2)

iv Henry Shull, b. : d. at Moline, Ill., May 10, 1882.
v David Shull, b. : m. Mariah E. .
vi Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. Jacob Smith, son of George Smith.

As the above data are not very full it may be helpful to add certain public records that justify them.

Michael Ehrhart, Guardian of several heirs and minor children of **John Sholl,** late of Hempfield township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, deceased, by his petition sheweth, that on March 10, 1812, a patent was granted to Adam Horn, 187 acres 103 perches, that on March 27, 1812, Adam Horn conveyed it in fee simple to Jacob Wengert, that on June 29, 1810, Jacob Wengert, *then holding under expectory contract from Horn,* entered into an Agreement of Sale to said **John Sholl** in fee, and on June 29 a *bond conditioned* was assigned by Jacob Wengert with Abraham Nagle and Jacob Smith as sureties, that Jacob Wengert hath since died intestate leaving several children, but, considered insolvent, no letters of administration were issued. The said **John Shull** is also since dead intestate leaving widow named **Mary,** and *several children.* A settlement as to the purchase money was made between **John Shull** and Jacob Wengert, Sr., sometime after said bond was given,

whereby your petitioner, believing it will appear that the whole amount has been paid, presents bond to Court for examination and proof.

The children are not named, but on October 6, 1817, before **John Sholl** himself died, Michael Ehrhart had been appointed guardian for the minor children, **Henry Sholl, David Sholl,** and **Tobias Sholl** (apparently an error for **Elizabeth Sholl,** as Tobias appears nowhere else on the records, and Elizabeth is proved), who were heirs to the Jacob Wengert estate. These were all under 14 years of age. At the April term of Orphans Court, after the death of **John Sholl,** Jacob Smith was appointed Guardian for the minors **Barbara Sholl, Jacob Sholl,** and **John Sholl,** all over 14 years of age. Thus we have a group of the six children, the first three born between 1798 and 1803, and the last three born between 1804 and about 1810.

The number and names of the children are again given in a Petition dated April 14, 1834, presented by **John Sholl** "one of the sons and heirs-at-law of **John Sholl,** late of Hempfield township." It gives the date of his father's death as November 2, 1817 and mentions the heirs as: "Widow **Mary** and six children, viz.: your petitioner, **Jacob Sholl, Henry Sholl, David Sholl, Elizabeth Sholl,** single woman, and **Barbara Sholl,** wife of Christian Altmann."

Elizabeth later married, and then "Jacob Smith, son of George Smith, and **Elizabeth** his wife, *real* heirs (i.e., heirs to real estate) of **John Sholl** of Hempfield township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, for $115 paid by **Jacob Sholl** of same place, releases to said **Jacob Sholl** all right, title, etc., to an *undivided seventh part* (the eldest son getting by law twice as much as the other children probably accounts for the seven parts) of 200 acres of a tract of land, being real estate of **John Sholl** in his lifetime, more or less, etc." The boundaries of the land show it to be the lands bought of Wengert on Horn's patent.

Following the Petition of **John Sholl, Jr.,** for inquest of partition in April, 1834, arrangement was made for a sale and now "November 17, 1834, **Jacob Sholl,** 'eldest son' (holding two shares in his own right as eldest son) and also 'alienee of Jacob Smith and wife **Elizabeth,** late Elizabeth Sholl' (thus holding a third share by purchase), requested the estate be assigned to him at valuation, and the Court so assigned it, and he bonded himself, with George Moyer, a neighbor on the adjoining farm, as surety, to pay (1) to the widow interest on $1166.59, her thirds during her life, and at her death proportionate shares to the children, and (2) he and his surety acknowledged their debt in the sum of $2330.18 to **Mary Sholl** widow, **Henry, David, John,** Christian Altmann and **Barbara** his wife, late Barbara Sholl, in right of his wife, Jacob Smith and **Elizabeth** his wife, late Elizabeth Sholl, in right of said Elizabeth."

The above items establish sufficiently the make-up of the family.

Of these children and their descendants little has been traced:

Jacob Sholl went soon to Armstrong county, Pennsylvania, for on December 8, 1837, **Jacob Sholl** and wife **Elizabeth,** of Armstrong county, sold ten acres to **John Sholl,** "being part of the **John Sholl** estate granted by the Orphans Court to **Jacob Sholl**" and on April 6, 1840, they sold the remainder to Christian Altman, the brother-in-law. He was probably the same **Jacob Shull** of Alleghany township, Armstrong county, who on March 14, 1838, bought Lot No. 46 in the town of Clinton, Buffalo township, of John Orner.

Henry Sholl, who died at Moline, Ill., May 10, 1882, had his estate administered by J. C. Altman. Final distribution showed as his heirs, Catherine Kuhns, Jacob Shull, John Shull, relationship not indicated.

David Sholl, while still in Westmoreland county, on October 4, 1834, bought of John Rischer (or Rasher) 127 acres 20 perches in Kishkiminetas township, Armstrong county, and settled there. He had a wife **Mariah E.,** parentage not learned, who was living at and after November 15, 1870. The issue of **David Sholl** is shown by an Heirs' Deed to John Householder, dated November 15, 1870, in which the grantors appear as: **Maria Shull,** widow of the late **David Shull,** deceased, A. J. Remally and **Catherine** his wife, of Virginia (William Dill of Wood Co., W. Va., as notary took their acknowledgment of the Deed on Nov. 26), **John Shull** and Maria E. his wife, Peter George and **Susanna** his wife, Lewis Heckman and **Lydia** his wife, **Jacob Shull** and

Lavinia his wife, Abraham Heckman and **Sarah** his wife, **Philip H. Shull** and Mary J. (VanTine) his wife, who were the "legal heirs-at-law of the said **David Shull.**" The description of the premises in the conveyance identifies the land as that bought of Rasher. Of these children of David, **John Shull** with wife Maria E. was at Leechburg, Armstrong Co. in 1875, **Philip H. Shull** with wife Mary Jane was in Kittanning in 1904, and **Jacob W. Shull** with wife Lavinia was still in Kishkiminetas township in 1894.

John Sholl (Scholl), Jr., stayed in Hempfield township, Westmoreland county, made his Will March 24, 1869, proved May 12, 1869. It provided for payment of debts and appraisal of property, then gave "son **John** my rifle," to "two daughters **Lavinia** and **Margaret**, a good bed each," and to "beloved wife **Mariah** my whole estate real and personal for her natural life or widowhood." If she died or remarried, estate to be sold and proceeds to go share and share alike to "son **John Scholl**, daughter **Lavinia**, daughter **Margaret**, one share each, to children of deceased daughter **Ann** one share, to children of deceased daughter **Catherine** one share, also to children of deceased daughter **Barbara** one share. Joseph Miller made Executor. Of these children, **Barbara** and **Ann**, at any rate, had married men named **Erret** (prob. **Erhart**) and left several children each. **John** was probably the one whose widow **Lydia Shull** died in Hempfield township March 19, 1907, leaving daughter **Anna** who married an Armstrong, son **George**, daughter **Lena**, daughter **Valda** whose estate went to her daughter Teresa Grace Nevil, and there was mentioned a deceased daughter **Ida** for whom a gravestone was provided.

It is regrettable that the compilers have not been able to secure the aid of any of the later representatives of this branch, and have to leave it so fragmentary.

ABRAHAM SHULL, said to have come from eastern Pennsylvania somewhere, got a Warrant for 300 acres of land in Greene county, Pennsylvania, March 11, 1834. He is reported to have died about 1867 aged nearly 101 years. His estate was administered shortly after that date, as various receipts for "distributive shares" bear dates in 1873. The family of Abraham Shull, Sr., included at least the following children: (1) **Lydia** who married a Spragg, for she acknowledged share of estate as "daughter of Abraham Shull, Sr."; (2) **Sarah** who had married in Tuscarawas county, Ohio, February 17, 1817, Robert Gauble, for as Sarah Gauble she acknowledged receipt of a share as "daughter of Abraham Shull"; (3) **Elizabeth** who married a Shriver, for she also receipts for a share as "daughter of Abraham Shull"; (4) **Isaac Shull** who had left Pennsylvania, and had died leaving six representatives to divide his share of the estate of Abraham Shull, and one of these was **Hannah** who had married a Gordon, and another was **Mary A.** who had married a Morris. There were still other heirs whose relationship is not at present clear from the records, **Margaret Shitts**, and "heirs of **David Shull**," and then there was **Abraham Shull, Jr.**, who served as Administrator.

ABRAHAM SHULL (Abraham, etc.), was born February 5, 1805: died : married January 21, 1826, **Elizabeth** , parentage not ascertained, born September 20, 1809: died .

Issue:

i Rebecca Shull, b. August 7, 1828: m. Groves: issue, Lindsay Groves, of Rogersville, Pa., and Thomas Groves, deceased, possibly daughters.

ii Jonathan Shull, b. June 14, 1830: d. : m. (1) Bradford, dau. of Robert, who d. early, leaving issue, Elizabeth Ann Shull who m. a Talkington, and Nancy Ellen Shull who m. a White and left issue, Dora, Clyde, Maude, Trainer, possibly others: m. (2) : issue, John Shull of Hundred, W. Va.; Delilah Shull who m. a Wise, and had issue, Clark, Albert S., and possibly others; Harriet Shull who m. a Minor, of Garrison, Pa.; Matilda M. Shull who m. a Wright and had issue, res. at Deep Valley, Pa.; William Henry Shull, who m. in Licking Co., O., October 30, 1894,

Gertrude Folk, and had issue, Evelyn M. Shull, b. April 30, 1897, who m. at Newark, O., November 22, 1919, John S. Rush, son of John H. and Anna (Brunner) Rush, b. at Wheeling, W. Va., October 7, 1894; Jackson Shull, of Wheeling, W. Va.

iii Levi Shull, b. May 27, 1832.

iv Isaac Shull, b. August 6, 1834.

v Jane Shull, b. March 3, 1836: m. Kuhne.

vi Mary Shull, b. May 4, 1838: d. May 12, 1924: m. , John Isiminger, b. March 5, 1831: d. March 23, 1914: issue, (1) Abraham R. Isiminger, of Woodruff, W. Va.; (2) Sarah Ellen Isiminger, dec'd; (3) David F. Isiminger, of Waynesburg, Pa.; (4) Elizabeth I. Isiminger, dec'd; (5) Thomas I. Isiminger; (6) Wiley J. Isiminger, of Washington, Pa.; (7) Frances M. Isiminger, of Washington, Pa.; (8) Emma F. Isiminger who m. a Bumgart; (9) Wilford I. Isiminger.

vii David Shull, b. February 24, 1840: m. : issue, James Laziar Shull who m. Mabel Fry, and Eva E. Shull, b. 1871, who m. December 20, 1899, Isaac R. Parshall; possibly others.

viii Elizabeth Shull, b. April 16, 1842: m. Staggers: res. at Garrett, Ind.: issue, Harry Staggers, of Newark, O., Hagen Staggers, of Garrett, Ind., and Ida Staggers, of Texas.

ix Hannah Shull, b. March 25, 1844: m. Debolt.

x Abraham Shull, b. September 26, 1846: m. Lucinda Guthrie: issue, Dr. Luther E. Shull who m. (1) Haddie L. Lemley, and (2) October 24, 1911, Blanche Wallace, at Denver, Col.; (3) June 20, 1923, Helen L. Wiggins, of Denver.

xi Sarah Ann Shull, b. September 10, 1848.

PHILIP SHULL, parentage not certainly known, but possibly son of John Stephen[2] Scholl (Philip Peter[1]), of Frederick county, Maryland, born around 1770–5: died at an advanced age, place and date not known, but probably in the vicinity of Kennerdell, Venango county, Pennsylvania, where he is said to have had Woolen Mills, and near the middle of the century: married , **Nancy Kimes**, born : died .

Issue:

i Peter Shull, b. , 1800: m. Esther : apparently left no issue.

ii Mary Shull, b. : m. Christopher Winnart.

iii Elizabeth Shull, b. : m. William Ankers.

iv John Shull, b. , 1813: m. Polly Williams.

v Frederick Shull, b. , 1817–8: m. Rachel Dunlap.

vi Stephen Shull, b. , 1819: m. Jemima .

vii Thomas Shull, b. , 1820–1: m. Annie : he was living in 1870 in Burrell township, Westmoreland county, Pennsylvania, listed as a shoemaker, aged 50 years with wife Annie aged 35, born in Saxony, and two children, Sarah A. Shull, aged 7 years and Thomas F. Shull aged 4 years.

JOHN SHULL (Philip), born, place not ascertained, , 1813, being listed as aged 37 at the U. S. Census of 1850: died in Mercer township, Butler county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Mary Flora** (known as **Polly) Williams**, born , 1816, listed as aged 34 in 1850: died . He was listed as a cooper by trade in 1850 and with real estate worth $500.

Issue:

i Esther Shull, b. , 1835: d. , 1922: m. William Robert Black, b. : died , 1905: issue, (1) Jarvice Homer Black, b. 1864; (2) Mary Flora Black, b. 1867; (3) Myrta Ethel Black, b. 1869: res. at Franklin, Pa.

ii Nancy Shull, b. , 1837: d. , unmarried.

iii John Williams Shull, b. February 2, 1840: m. Martha A. Dodds. He d. at

Harrisville, Pa., June 6, 1916, estate administered by his son, John P. Shull, of Butler, Pa.

iv Rosannah Shull, b. , 1842: m. (1) Hamilton Ingersoll, cousin of the noted liberal orator: m. (2) James Forsythe: res. at Titusville, Pa.: issue, (1) Minnie who m. Grover Cleveland Caylor, of Ardmore, S. Dak.; (2) William; (3) Charles.

v Emeline Shull, b. , 1845: d. , unmarried.

vi Alfred L. Shull, b. , 1847: m. Ella Miller.

vii Peter Kimes Shull, b. , 1850: went to Alaska about 1893, the Klondike gold rush, and was never heard of afterwards.

viii Robert Homer Shull, b. : m. Ida Little, of Chicago: res. at Oak Park, Ill., near Chicago: issue, Florence, Theodosia, and Roberta.

ix William Henry Shull, b. : went to Alaska about 1893: never heard of later.

FREDERICK SHULL (Philip), born, place not ascertained, : died between 1847 and 1850, in Mercer township, Butler county, Pennsylvania, : married , **Rachel Dunlap**, born , 1820, listed as aged 30 in the U. S. Census of 1850: died , 1866 (''dead 62 years'' says her daughter in 1928). She married (2) John Dunlap, of Harrisville, Pa., by whom she had a daughter, Allie Dunlap, b. 1858, who m. a man of same name, Jeff Dunlap. These do not belong to the Shull descent.

Issue:

i Elizabeth Shull, b. , 1837: m. Henry Bortz.

ii Nancy Shull, b. May 27, 1841: m. Thomas M. Barnes.

iii Joseph W. Shull, b. , 1843: m. : issue, Josie Shull, b. : m. James McCoy, of New Castle, Pa.

iv Martha J. Shull, b. March 19, 1845: m. Peter Flem Sowash.

v Mary Shull, b. August 23, 1847: m. John Demosthenes Taggart.

vi Tillie (Dellie) Shull, b. : m. Joshua Dunlap: no issue: she raised Joseph Shull's daughter Josie, who was born after her father's death.

Frederick Shull was a farmer by occupation, and the family were Methodist Episcopal in church membership. The ages of the children are given from the U. S. Census of 1850. The last listed was probably the eldest child and already married in 1850, or she may have been out at service in another home. Vital data not yet ascertained. Information given by Allie (Dunlap) Dunlap, half sister of the above children.

ALFRED L. SHULL (John, Philip), born in Butler county, probably Mercer township, Pennsylvania, , 1847–8: died at Franklin, Pennsylvania, , 1924, aged 76 years: married , **Ella Miller**, of Rocky Grove, Franklin, born : living (1928) at Rocky Grove. He served in the army in the Civil War.

Issue:

i George William Shull, b. : was a preacher.

ii Homer Jarvis Shull, b. .

iii Martin Luther Shull, b. .

iv James Nelson Shull, b. , 1889.

v John Elson Shull, b. , 1889, twin: m. Lyda May: issue, Paul Edward Shull, b. at Oil City, Pa., May 16, 1914: oil pumper by trade: res. in Venango Co., Pa., P. O. Kennerdell, R. D. No. 1, Box 99.

vi Emerson Lee Shull, b. .

vii Lottie Shull, b. .

viii Isabella Shull, b. .

ix Esther Shull, b. .

NANCY SHULL (Frederick, Philip), born May 27, 1841: died August 12, 1901, aged 60 yrs. 2 mos. 16 das.: married , **Thomas N. Barnes,**

son of Samuel Barnes, born January 26, 1840: died April 26, 1912, aged 72 yrs. 3 mos., both buried at North Cemetery, Butler, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Harriett J. Barnes, b. December 10, 1859: d. April 20, 1892: m. Harry Shaffer: issue, (1) Winifred Shaffer, b. 1883: d. 1914; (2) Charles J. Shaffer, of Sewickley, Pa., b. June 10, 1882.

ii Samuel O. Barnes, b. March 15, 1862: d. February 26, 1882, aged 20 years.

iii Thomas D. Barnes, b. October 31, 1864: d. March , 1913: m. : issue, Samuel Barnes, of Butler, Pa.

iv Joseph L. Barnes, b. April 15, 1867: d. October , 1912, unmarried.

v William E. Barnes, b. February 14, 1869: d. March 29, 1905: m. : issue, 2 sons and 1 dau. not traced.

vi Reuben D. Barnes, b. February 18, 1872: m. Inez Conley.

vii Anna May Barnes, b. July 9, 1875: d. August 9, 1875.

viii Elizabeth Barnes, b. June 25, 1876: m. William John Riggle.

ix Charles Barnes, b. September 14, 1880: d. December 3, 1880.

x (child) Barnes, b. October 18, 1881: d. November 10, 1881, "aged 3 weeks."

xi Martha Barnes, b. July 19, 1883: d. August 20, 1883.

ELIZABETH SHULL (Frederick, Philip), born , 1837: died early in 1917, aged 80 years: married , **Henry Bortz**, born : died .

Issue:

i Clara Bortz, b. : d. in childhood.

ii Mossie (? Demosthenes) Bortz, b. : d. in childhood.

iii William Bortz, b. : m. Elizabeth Stevenson: issue, (1) Dora Bortz, who m. Greer McCoy and has issue, Merle McCoy, Leonard McCoy, Lela McCoy, Kendall McCoy, and Ila McCoy; (2) Pearl Bortz, who d. in childhood; (3) Luella Bortz, who m. Harry Gerlach and has issue, Irvin Gerlach, Harvetta Gerlach, Alton Gerlach, Albert Gerlach, Pauline Gerlach, Geneva Gerlach, Virla Gerlach, James Gerlach (dead); (4) Vallie Bortz, who m. Robert Graham and has issue, Hilda Graham, Leonard Graham, Claire Graham, Elizabeth Graham.

iv James Bortz, b. : m. Clara Shaffstall: issue, (1) Charles Bortz, who m. Edna Smith and has issue, Graydon Bortz, Evelyn Bortz, Carlos Bortz; (2) Joseph Bortz, who m. Sylvia Rhodes and has issue, Elfreda Bortz, James Bortz (dead); (3) Ruth Bortz, who m. William Castor; (4) Aleta Bortz, who m. Lee Young and has issue, Frances Young, Arnold Young; (5) Irwin Bortz, who m. Ella Oltman and has issue, Doris Bortz, Lavada May Bortz.

v Elizabeth Bortz, b. : m. William Kier Bell, of Burgettstown, Pa.

vi Lena Bortz, b. : m. Steven Vogan, of Grove City, Pa.

vii Fred Bortz, b. : m. Mary : res. at Cambridge Springs, Pa.

viii Charles Bortz, b. , 1877: d. in 1881, aged 4 yrs.

MARTHA J. SHULL (Frederick, Philip), born in Mercer township, Butler county, Pennsylvania, March 19, 1845: died March 28, 1898: married August 30, 1864, **Peter Flem Sowash**, born April 22, 1842: died May 10, 1911.

Issue:

i Mary E. Sowash, b. January 12, 1866: m. in 1891, August Steathlin: issue, (1) Victor Steathlin, b. August 26, 1899, who m. and has one child; (2) Elta Steathlin, b. September , 1901, who is married; (3) Paul Steathlin, b. in 1903, now married.

ii Lewis P. Sowash, b. January 19, 1868: d. September , 1897: m. in 1892, Mary Jones: issue, Arthur Sowash, b. May , 1893, who m. and has 1 child.

iii Henry Gail Sowash, b. May 1, 1870: m. in 1893, Flora Mayne: issue, (1) Herma E. Sowash, b. April 23, 1894, who m. Lew J. Tindal and has issue, Louise Tindal, aged 14; (2) William F. Sowash, b. August 23, 1899, who m. Dorothy Rice and has issue, William Sowash, aged 4, and Robert Sowash, aged 1; (3) Grace M. Sowash, b. August 5, 1901, who m. Dave Fisher and has issue, Albert, aged 5, and William Fisher, aged 1; (4) Frank R. Sowash, b. January 17, 1905, who m. Elsie Sweinsburgh; (5) Dorothy E. Sowash, b. September 29, 1911.

iv Charles Bertner Sowash, b. December 23, 1872: m. in 1896, Nellie Shafenocker: issue, Claire Sowash, b. January 17, 1899, who m. and had 2 sons.

v John A. Sowash, b. July 25, 1875: d. January 1, 1924: m. in 1897, Myrtle Cox: issue, (1) Lawrence Sowash, b. March 4, 1899, who m. and has a son; (2) Elva Sowash, b. July 1, 1901, who m. and has a dau.; (3) Francis Sowash, b. February 28, 1905, who m. and has a dau.; (4) Robert Sowash, b. November , 1914.

vi Leah Esther Sowash, b. July 11, 1878: m. August 25, 1898, Alvah A. Parks: issue, (1) Earl A. Parks, b. October 12, 1899: m. October 15, 1919, Lillian Duvall: issue, Martha Leah Parks, b. 1924; (2) Carl E. Parks, b. June 11, 1902: m. September 4, 1921, Mary Case: issue, Esther Parks, b. 1922; (3) Berneice Esther Parks, b. October 17, 1907: m. June 6, 1923, Curtis Hess: issue, Dorothy Louise Hess, b. 1924, and Betty Jean Hess, b. 1925.

vii Thomas Plumer Sowash, b. March 6, 1883: d. December 11, 1919: m. in 1902, Nellie Crawford: issue, Flora Sowash, b. July 1, 1903, who m. and has a dau.

viii Fred Eugene Sowash, b. June 19, 1888: m. in 1910, Myrtle Rowhan: issue, (1) Genevieve Sowash, b. June , 1911; (2) Elizabeth Sowash, b. , 1914; (3) Mary G. Sowash, b. June 2, 1918.

MARY SHULL (Frederick, Philip), born in Mercer township, Butler county, Pennsylvania, August 23, 1847: died September 1, 1926: married , **John Demosthenes Taggart,** son of and Margaret (Brokaw) Taggart, born February 16, 1845: died January 24, 1927.

Issue:

i Lansing Domer Taggart, b. May 21, 1868: m. Mary Seager: issue, Percy Taggart, Carrie Taggart, Rhoda Taggart, Harry Taggart, and Royce Taggart (dec'd).

ii Carrie Frances Taggart, b. November 28, 1871: m. Theodore E. Keil: issue, (1) Dorothy Mary Keil; (2) Edward Theodore Keil.

iii (child) Taggart, b. : d. in infancy.

iv Ella Taggart, b. : d. aged about 4 years.

v Margaret Emma Taggart, b. April 22, 1878: m. Ralph H. Gould: issue, Ralph H. Gould, Jr.

vi Jennie Rachel Taggart, b. May 30, 1881: m. Edward A. Evans: issue, Virginia Lawall Evans.

vii Mary Elizabeth Taggart, b. May 17, 1885: m. Willis Calvin Drummond: issue, Willis C. Drummond.

REUBEN D. BARNES (Nancy Shull, Frederick, Philip), born February 18, 1872: married , 1895, **Inez Conley**, daughter of Garrison and (Soles) Conley, born July 31, 1873. Reside (1928) at Fenelton, Pennsylvania.

Issue:

i Thomas G. Barnes, b. May 11, 1896: m. in 1922, Nora Means: issue, (1) Nancy Lea Barnes, b. March 17, 1923; (2) Eva Jane Barnes, b. March 7, 1928.

ii Deloss R. Barnes, b. September 22, 1897: m. in 1920, Elizabeth Cooper: issue, (1) Inez Barnes, b. May 7, 1921; (2) Eugene Barnes, b. November 29, 1923; (3) Opal Barnes, b. February 4, 1925; (4) Hazel Barnes, b. September 23, 1927.

iii Nancy C. Barnes, b. September 18, 1899: m. in 1919, R. L. Swartzlander: issue, (1) Mary Catherine Swartzlander, b. October 11, 1921; (2) Florence Swartzlander, b. May 27, 1923; (3) Helen Swartzlander, b. November 6, 1924.
iv Calvin M. Barnes, b. August 16, 1901.
v Dixon C. Barnes, b. June 10, 1903.
vi Delvis A. Barnes, b. May 6, 1905: m. in 1925, William Clowes: issue, (1) Richard Clowes, b. August 12, 1926; (2) Eleanor Clowes, b. June 23, 1927.
vii Harriet E. Barnes, b. March 26, 1907.
viii Gladys O. Barnes, b. September 2, 1908.
ix Agnes M. Barnes, b. January 13, 1911.
x Winifred I. Barnes, b. March 7, 1916.

ELIZABETH BARNES (Nancy Shull, Frederick, Philip), born June 25, 1876: married October 9, 1892, **William John Riggle**, son of Abram and Elizabeth ( ) Riggle, born at Leechburg, Pennsylvania, December 29, 1869.

Issue:
i Elizabeth Riggle, b. February 13, 1894: m. Samuel Fluharty: issue, (1) Allen Fluharty, b. April 3, 1916; (2) Ross Fluharty, b. April 10, 1919; (3) Mary Elizabeth Fluharty, b. , 1924: res. McMechan, W. Va.
ii Mary Amelia Riggle, b. September 23, 1896: m. Everett Krause, of Coylesville, Pa.
iii William J. Riggle, b. January 23, 1898: m. , Gleam Clymer, of Blackwell, Okla.: issue, (1) Wayne Forrest Riggle, b. Feb. 1, 1926; (2) Lynn Keith Riggle, b. May 19, 1928: res. at Bridgeman, Mich. (1928).
iv Lena May Riggle, b. January 31, 1900: m. Alva Sutton, of Douglas, Kans.: no issue.
v Joseph L. Riggle, b. October 23, 1901: m. Jewell Gillham, of Dilworth, Okla.: issue, Leslie Arthur Riggle, b. May 11, 1928: res. at Dilworth.
vi (dau.) Riggle, b. May 16, 1904: d. May 8, 1905.
vii (son) Riggle, still-born.
viii Dorothy Blanche Riggle, b. January 1, 1909.
ix Thomas Abram Riggle, b. April 8, 1911.
x Andrew Lawrence Riggle, b. August 22, 1915.

JOHN WILLIAMS SHULL (John, Philip), born February 2, 1842 (U. S. Cens. says 1840): died June 6, 1916: married **Martha Ann Dodds**, born October 25, 1842: died March 29, 1916.

Issue:
i John Preston Shull, b. April 10, 1866: m. Christina Gilmore: issue, (1) Verna who m. Howard McClester, and Iva who m. Frank McCafferty and d. leaving issue, Mary Margaret.
ii Newton Shull, b. January 25, 1868: m. Elizabeth Hoffman: issue, Arthur, Ernest, Howard, and Raymond, all m. and have issue.
iii William Shull, b. August 26, 1871: m. Laura Phipps: issue, 2 d. infants.
iv Maggie Inez Shull, b. July 6, 1875: m. Miles P. Dunlap, son of James and Martha (Eakin) Dunlap, b. February 9, 1874: farmer near Harrisville, Pa.: issue, (1) Martha Hazel, b. August 10, 1900; (2) Ethel Mae, b. May 17, 1903; (3) Carl Leroy, b. March 14, 1906: m. Loretta Jackson: issue, Richard Carl; (4) Christina Blanche, b. May 13, 1908; (5) Luther Oscar, b. May 5, 1911; (6) Donald Verla, b. December 23, 1918.
v Earl Reed Shull, b. July 26, 1881: d. , unmarried.
vi Clara Elizabeth Shull, b. November 20, 1884: m. John A. Buchanan: issue, Martha, Harry, Paul, Ernest, Edna Pearl, John Elton.

INDEX OF SCHOLL

Aaron, 7.
Abraham, 7f, 30, 44f, 88, 127, 197, 213, 519, 701, 704, 813.
Abraham Greenawalt, 223.
Ada Adelia, 128.
Ada V., 15.
Adaline, 249, 527, 653, 774.
Adaline L., 666.
Adam, 765.
Addie Elmore, 601.
Addie Elnora, 543.
Addie M., 601.
Adelaide, 243, 282.
Adeline, 151, 685.
Adeline S., 257.
Agnes, 654.
Albert, 105, 154.
Albert Fisher, 604.
Albert Keith, 481.
Albert L., 295.
Albert Lincoln, 600.
Albert Miller, 260.
Albert Westley, 538.
Ales, 5.
Alfred, 77, 656, 671.
Alfred Cornelius, 52, 78.
Alfred Henry Franklin, 284.
Alfred K., 50f, 74.
Alice, 5, 14, 113, 159, 224, 242, 260, 277, 286, 520, 549, 610.
Alice H., 261, 298.
Allen, 83, 222, 242, 245, 275.
Allen C., 279.
Allen Emanuel, 227.
Allen Eugene, 283.
Allen Peter, 773.
Allie Ann, 223, 250.
Ally Anna, 249, 286.
Alma, 672.
Alton G., vii, 559, 561, 618.
Amalia, 782.
Amanda, 50, 73, 81, 86, 122, 423, 655, 770f.
Amanda Boone, 13.
Amanda E., 70, 108, 778.
Amanda Regina, 542.
Ambrose, 221.
Ambrose Burnside, 370, 423.
Amelia, 220f, 273, 523, 667, 776.
Amelia Isabella, 775.
Amy, 128, 778.
Amy Malinda, 279.
Andreas, xiv, xxvi, 764f.
Andrew, 106, 155, 531, 767.
Andrew Jackson, 213.
Angelina, 82, 224.
Angeline, 85.
Angeline C., 244.
Ann, 27, 29f, 42, 72, 841.
Ann Catherine, 56, 112.
Ann Eliza, 43, 106, 155, 526.
Ann Mary, 50, 310.
Anna, 14, 25f, 73, 82, 114, 121, 127, 152f, 155, 163, 228, 263f, 520, 549, 698, 783, 786.
Anna Amelia, 559.
Anna Barbara, 197f.
Anna Carolyn, 780.
Anna Catherine, 5, 227, 331.
Anna Catrina, 790.
Anna Dorothea, 508.
Anna Eve, 813.
Anna Florence, 275.
Anna Gertrude, 814.
Anna Katherina, 814.
Anna Maria, 25, 31, 42, 104, 197, 211, 240, 308f, 324, 506f, 509, 520, 654, 669, 771, 790.
Anna Maria Catherine, 308, 316, 513.
Anna Maria Magdalena, 308.
Anna Margaret, 34, 776, 805.
Anna Margaretha, 22, 203, 790.
Anna Matilda, 654.
Anna Sabina, 105.
Anna Susanna Dorothea, vii, 311, 502, 504f.
Anna T., 629.
Anna Tena, 572.
Annetje, 2.
Annetje Pieterse, 1, 2.
Annie, 104, 122, 163, 230, 261, 283, 423, 573, 609, 653, 655, 666, 813.
Annie E., 121.
Annie H., 246.
Annie L., 669.
Annie R., 774.
Annie Rebecca, 260.
Annie V., 668.
Anntilla, 665.
Aquila, 274.
Aquilla E., 666.
Arlene, 684.
Arnd, xvi.
Arthur, 113, 156, 159, 423.
Arthur B., 108.
Arthur Carey, 542.
Arthur Monroe, 554.
Artie M., 610.
Augusta, 282.
Augustus, 227, 778.
Augustus H., 653, 666.
Aureta, 262.

Balthasar, xxvi, 311, 504, 642, 644, 664, 682.
Bal(t)zer, 642f.
Barbara, 18, 22, 31, 205, 210f, 214, 257, 314, 695, 765f, 841.
Barbara Ann, 523.
Barbara Emma, 544.
Bastian (Passion), xxvi.
Beatrice, 481.
Belinda, 242, 278.
Belle, 15.
Benedict, xivf.
Benjamin, 34, 55, 103, 519, 542, 556.
Benjamin A., 112, 158.
Benjamin Daniel, 600.
Benjamin F., 46, 69.
Benjamin Franklin, 527, 554, 572.
Benjamin Howard, 544.
Benjamin Ralph, 155.
Benneville, 55, 82.
Benneville B., 82.
Bernice, 127.
Bernice M., 160.
Bertha, 15, 165.
Beryl Alma, 560.
Bessie, 370, 769, 785.
Bessie Amanda, 260.
Betty, 286.
Beulah, 128.
Blanche, 667.
Blanche Clare, 559.
Blanche E., 262.
Blanche Janion, 299.
Blanche Odessa, 560.
Bridget, 243.
Burkhard, 198.

Calvin, 423, 684.
Calvin Peter, 523, 560.
Carl, xxvi, 197f, 211, 684.
Carl Gustav Albert, xi, xv.
Carl Jacob, viii, 197–199, 204, 209, 211f, 228, 305.
Carle Henry, 297.
Caroline, 9, 77, 242, 244, 523, 556, 645, 648, 769.
Carrie, 117, 778.
Carrie M., 673, 778.
Carrie May, 545, 603.
Carver L., 249.
Casper, vii, xivf, xvi, 211, 225.
Catherine, 11, 16, 25, 32, 34, 42, 44f, 48, 50–52, 55f, 66, 68f, 73, 78, 81f, 84, 86, 88, 103–105, 152, 155f, 208, 212f, 217, 222, 245f, 273, 304f, 314, 319, 322, 325, 328, 336, 340, 506–509, 511–514, 518, 522, 524f, 645, 761f, 765f, 768, 774f, 780, 782–785, 813, 815, 832, 841.
Catherine A., 771, 776.
Catherine Ann, 68f, 84, 86, 105.
Catherine Barbara, 198, 782.
Catherine C., 775.
Catherine Daggett, 746.
Catherine E., 785.
Catherine Elizabeth, 203.
Catherine Josephine, 86, 124, 235.
Catherine M., 778.
Catherine Matilda, 260, 297.
Catherine Miller, 11, 14.
Catherine O., 524.
Catherine Rebecca, 240.
Cecilia, 773.
Celia, 9.
Celia Ann, 11, 13, 16.
Charity, 9, 320.
Charity Charlotte Gertraut, 319.
Charles, 52, 73, 113, 160, 201, 205, 209, 214, 216, 223, 228, 242, 298, 610, 648, 657, 782f.
Charles A., 669, 688.
Charles C., 211, 227, 249, 286.
Charles Cyrus, 240, 274.
Charles D., 51, 220.
Charles E. G., 261.
Charles F., 653.
Charles Griffith, 246.
Charles H., 14, 282.
Charles Henry, 656, 671.

Charles Honess, 249.
Charles J., 77, 210, 213, 223, 229.
Charles Jacob, 198, 201, 205, 209, 217, 251.
Charles Lewis, 283.
Charles Martin, 275, 302.
Charles Moulton, 261, 298.
Charles Norman, 163.
Charles P., 14.
Charles R., 265.
Charles Reuben, 259, 296.
Charles S., 74, 276.
Charles Samuel, 262.
Charles Sprecher, 544.
Charles Wesley, 556.
Charles William, 261.
Charlotta, 784.
Charlotte, 228, 264, 665, 683, 832.
Chester Allen, 589.
Chrissie Ann, 275.
Christian, xxvi, 201, 209f, 223, 782f, 813.
Christiana, 504, 509, 511.
Christina, 86, 197, 203f, 210, 242.
Christina Caroline, 784.
Christina Magdalena, 198, 203.
Clara, 222, 246, 248.
Clara Arabella, 775.
Clara Belle, 77, 118.
Clara Lucretia, 260.
Clara M., 666.
Clara Rice, 746.
Clarence, 561.
Clarence Bryan, 423, 481.
Clarence Everett, 600.
Clarice, 274.
Clarinda, 523.
Clarissa, 656.
Clarissa Emeline, 600.
Clarissa M., 672.
Claude Augustus, 600.
Clayton D., 531, 580, 634.
Clayton W., 117.
Cleora, 262.
Cleta, 112.
Clifford, 684.
Clifford M., 668.
Clifford Orestes, 589.
Conrad, 22, 55, 66, 103, 813f.
Constantine E., 655.
Cora, 538, 573, 590, 611, 723.
Cora Edith, 554.
Cora Elizabeth, 779.
Cornelia Rebecca, 775, 779.
Cornelius Ledyard, 118.
Creston, 121.
Curtis Alexander, 589, 637.
Curtis Paul, 600.
Cyrus, 11, 226.
Cyrus B., 205.
Cyrus Benton, 217, 235.
Cyrus M., 249.
Cyrus Rector, 11, 14.

Daisy, 647, 655.
Daisy Eleanor Jennie, 284.
Daisy Elizabeth, 79.
Daisy May, 560.
Daniel, 208, 515, 519, 525, 542, 645, 647f, 654, 669f, 784, 786.
Daniel A., 647.
Daniel Boone, 9f, 13f.
Daniel P., 655.
Daniel S., 766.
Daniel Webster, 160.
David, 1, 34, 55, 82, 198, 204, 208–213, 223, 249, 286, 508f, 518f, 537, 642–647, 684, 783.
David A., 573.
David Adam, 527.
David Easton, 370.
David F., 104.
David H., 55.
David Hermann, 56.
David M., 786.
David P., 286.
David S., 634.
David Shields, 209.
David Theodore, 83.
David W., 646, 650, 654.
Dawson, 262.
Deborah, 5, 6, 57, 86.
Delilah, 813.
Dennis, 784, 787.
Devilla, 769.
DeWitt, 647.
Diana, 69.
Dollie, 813.
Donald, 121.
Donald Edmond, 299.
Doris Ione, 261.
Dorothea, 197, 311f, 511, 524.
Dorothy, 304.
Dorothy Edna, 285.
Dorothy Emma Minerva, 672.
Dorothy Evelyn, 481.
Dorothy Ida, 297.
Dorothy Lillian, 261.
Dorothy Marie, 250.
Dorothy May, 158.
Dorothy Mayhew, 746.
Dorothy Thelma, 155.
Drusilla, 684.
Dudley, 9.

Earl, 127.
Earl Althouse, 155.
Earl H., 127.
Edgar, 122.
Edgar Clifton, 223.
Edith, 15, 163.
Edmond, 227, 262, 299.
Edmond George, 227.
Edmond H., 262.
Edna, 778.
Edna Irene, 152.
Edward, 279, 523, 556, 769, 771, 773f, 778.
Edward A., 772.
Edward Boone, 6f, 8f.
Edward Daniel, 770.
Edward F., 113.
Edward H., 666, 684.
Edward Mansure, 113.
Edward Wilt, 776.
Edward Zartman, 776.
Edwin, 656.
Edwin Amandus, 279.
Edwin F., 274.
Edwin P., 242, 278.
Effie, 55, 83, 103.
Elda, 672.
Eleanor, 813, 816.
Eleanor Elizabeth, 423, 560.
Eleanor I., 561.
Eleanor Matilda, 687.
Eleanora Magdalena, 283.
Eli, 67, 103.
Elias, vii, 221, 308, 310, 312f, 317, 319–323, 325f, 337, 339, 342, 372, 374, 510, 519, 522, 545, 784, 786.
Eliza, 10, 13f, 50, 57, 74, 87, 103, 209, 222, 241, 766, 769.
Eliza Ann, 13, 16f, 210.
Eliza Jane, 11, 242, 276.
Elizabeth, 5–7, 10, 21f, 25, 30–32, 34, 36, 44f, 48, 50, 55–57, 66, 68f, 72f, 83–87, 103, 105, 113, 123, 184, 197, 205, 207f, 211, 220–222, 225, 240, 243, 253, 255, 274, 276, 311f, 319f, 322, 325, 341f, 401, 503f, 507–511, 513, 516, 518f, 522f, 527, 543, 555, 601, 647f, 654, 699, 710, 725, 765, 768–772, 774, 782, 784, 813f.
Elizabeth Amelia, 155.
Elizabeth B., 69, 242.
Elizabeth C., 523, 556.
Elizabeth Catherine, 198, 502, 784.
Elizabeth Courtright, 11.
Elizabeth Margaret, 198, 213, 761.
Elizabeth Shippen, 260.
Ella, 107, 769.
Ella Jane, 227, 656, 672.
Ella Matilda, 669.
Ella May, 163, 671.
Ella P., 775.
Ellamanda, 88, 113, 160.
Ellamina, 56, 85f.
Ellen, 104, 113, 153, 159, 244, 655.
Ellen Emma, 654, 667.
Ellen I., 668.
Ellen Sara(h), 772.
Ellie Amanda, 538, 589.
Ellsworth, 250.
Elmer, 481.
Emer E., 423.
Elmer Lidikay, 545, 604.
Elmina, 770.
Elmira, 227, 263.
Elmira Grover, 538.
Elsie, 241.
Elsje, 4.
Elsjen, 6.
Elvina, 766.
Elvira Belle, 600.
Emaline, 72, 113.
Emelia, 772.
Emeline, 646, 652, 813.
Emery Alfred, 545.
Emily, 589.
Emily Ann, 9, 11.
Emily May, 610.
Emily Miller, 260.
Emily N., 13.
Emma, 86, 124, 152, 249, 253, 258, 561, 653, 657, 665, 671, 674, 684.
Emma A., 153.
Emma Amanda, 105, 154.
Emma B., 286.
Emma Bell, 249.
Emma Beulah, 778.
Emma Candace, 543, 601.
Emma Catherine, 257.
Emma E., 780.
Emma Elizabeth, 227f, 263, 772.
Emma F., 113.
Emma Florence, 78, 285.
Emma Frances, 538.
Emma Gaugler, 152.
Emma H., 70.
Emma Hill, 262.
Emma Irene, 107, 156.
Emma J., 278.
Emma L., 244, 279, 283.
Emma Letitia, 655, 669.
Emma Louise, 124.
Emma May, 79.
Emma Rebecca, 776.
Emma Sophia, 240.
Emma Viola, 163.
Emmaline, 83.
Emmeline, 275.
Enos, 86.
Erastus, 258.
Erastus R., 226.
Ernest, 15, 684.
Estella C., 481, 637.
Estella May, 283.
Estella T., 184.
Estey R., 590.
Esther, 45, 104, 211, 213, 224, 226, 253, 339.
Esther Dorothy, 127.
Esther Pauline, 184.
Esther Rebecca, 297.
Ethel, 282.
Ethel Susan, 560.
Ethie, 16.
Eugene, 117.
Eugene Franklin, 245, 283.

Eugenie Ernestine, 542.
Euphemia, 69.
Eva, 506, 768.
Eva A., 668.
Eva Margaretha, 782.
Evaline, 10.
Evangeline, 544.
Eve, 505.
Eveline, 13.
Evelyn, 127, 684.
Evelyn Harwood, 746.
Evelyn Lauretta, 184.
Evelyn M., 295.
Ezra, 783f.
Ezra Westley, 779.

Fannie Dice Rebecca, 15.
Fianna, 774, 778.
Fidelia, 220.
Florence, 82, 163, 481, 611.
Florence E., 687.
Florence L., 423.
Florence Lesselle, 599.
Florence M., 249, 262.
Florence Marie, 299.
Florence May, 297.
Florence Opal, 590.
Forrest A., 672.
Frances (Fanny) Echternoch, 787.
Frances Louise, 282, 600.
Frances Wilhelmina, 637.
Francesco, 654.
Francis, 69, 81, 684.
Francis Hugh, 77.
Francis L., 46.
Francis Murray, 554.
Francisco Birdie, 628.
Frank, 103, 112, 114, 226, 246, 786.
Frank G., 285.
Frank H., 152.
Frank Walton, 122, 163.
Franklin, 73, 81, 656, 673, 771.
Franklin Hill, 262.
Franklin J., 275.
Frannie Kate, 778.
Frederick, vii, xxvi, 18–21, 23, 25–27, 29, 31f, 34, 42f, 54, 56, 73, 198, 282, 305, 504, 527, 647, 695, 697, 790f, 832.
Frederick A., 50.
Frederick Augustus, 32, 43, 49f, 72.
Frederick H., 666.
Frederick M., 262.
Frederick Rellman, 217.
Fremont, 223.
Friedrich, 791.

Garnett Downing, 611.
Gasper M., 210, 222.
Gasper Markle, 209.
George, vii, xvi, 15, 31f, 42, 49f, 71, 73, 113, 205, 211, 217, 505, 508f, 519, 524, 544f, 656, 768, 771, 774f, 778.
George Alfred, 235.
George Augustus, 240, 275.
George B., 158.
George Barr, 544.
George B. McClellan, 775.
George Burnette, 262, 298.
George Carlton, 121.
George Christian, 782.
George Clinton, 78.
George Creese, 283.
George Edgar, 543, 601.
George F., 274.
George Franklin, 257, 657.
George Griffith, viif, 228, 264.
George Griffith D., 199.
George H., 655, 669, 672, 687.
George Henry, 655.
George Jacob, 782.
George Keller, 52, 77.
George Keen, 554.
George M., 276.
George McFee, 481.
George Michael, 201.
George Noah, 77.
George P., 510, 653, 665, 684, 771.
George Peter, 208, 221.
George Raymond, 299.
George T., 13.
George W. H., 262.
George Warren, 542.
George Washington, 527, 572f.
Georgia Anna, 253.
Georgianna, 15.
Gerald Winfield, 225, 255.
Gertrude, 21, 423, 480.
Gilbert Ernest, 614.
Gladys Elizabeth, 299.
Glen, 611.
Glenn, 286.
Grace, 16, 302, 544, 603.
Grace Ethel, 601.
Grace H., 158.
Griffith, 204, 213, 228, 265, 773.
Griffith A., 227.
Griffith D., 761.
Griffith Horace, 221, 244.
Griffith Jones, 208, 222.
Grover C., 423, 481.
Grover Cleveland, 610.
Guilford Darby, 260.

Hannah, 37, 45, 48, 68f, 74, 88, 105f, 128, 154, 208f, 223f, 314, 328, 519, 522, 555, 701, 704, 768, 772, 813f.
Hannah D., 51.
Hannah E., 295.
Hannah Elsie, 106, 155.
Hannah H., 70, 108.
Hannah Magdalena, 198, 202.
Hannah Maria, 54.
Hannah Mirea, xxvi.
Hannah Priscilla, 88.
Hanjerk, 34.
Harold, 684.
Harold L., 573.
Harriet, 13, 155, 227, 240, 274, 277, 767, 771.
Harriet Inez, 604.
Harrison, 104.
Harrison E., 674.
Harrison H., 654, 668.
Harry, 653.
Harry G., 262.
Harry L., 657, 779.
Harry Longfellow, 260.
Harry Miller, 223.
Harry Norman, 122, 163.
Harry Steiner, 786.
Harry Stewart, 599.
Harvey, 275, 655, 657.
Harvey F., 88, 128.
Harvey I., 778.
Harvey U., 128.
Hattie, 785.
Hattie E., 262.
Hazel, 423, 481.
Hazel Bell, 285.
Heinrich, xivf, 22.
Heinrich Elias, 245.
Heisler, 72.
Helen, 544, 672, 684.
Helen Clara, 283.
Helen Kemp, 787.
Helen Lidikay, 542.
Helen M., 303.
Helen Ruther, 250.
Helen Salome, 299.
Helena, 242.
Henrietta, 531, 648, 772, 832.
Henrietta Effie, 614.
Henry, 22, 32, 49–51, 72, 84, 88, 103, 208, 221f, 224, 241, 245, 249, 277, 283, 504–506, 509, 511, 518, 522, 554, 611, 653, 684, 771, 782–784.
Henry A., 242, 278, 526, 644.
Henry Amandus, 646, 653.
Henry C., 78.
Henry Clayton, 86.
Henry D., 56, 68, 84.
Henry Dutton, 43.
Henry Dutton B., 43.
Henry E., 104, 152.
Henry Edward, 235.
Henry Elmore, 542, 599.
Henry H., 151.
Henry J., 519, 655.
Henry L., 73, 112.
Henry Leroy, 155.
Henry M., 69, 106.
Henry N., 57.
Henry Nathaniel, 88.
Henry Oscar, 112.
Henry Richard, 184.
Henry Smith, 523, 559.
Henry Tilghman, 221.
Henry U., 128.
Henry V., 205.
Henry Valencuve, 217.
Henry W., 107, 242.
Henry Walter, 113.
Henry William, 156.
Henyost, 813.
Herbert, 106, 155.
Herbert G., 156, 184.
Herbert Henderson, 283.
Hettie E., 634.
Hetty, 104.
Hilda, 244.
Homer, 279.
Homer Burnette, 299.
Horace D., 668.
Horace Linwood, 112.
Howard, 16, 107, 127, 554, 611, 684.
Howard C., 610.
Howard D., 670, 688.
Howard Russell, 155.
Hubert Edward, 614.
Hugh, 667.

Icenia, 9, 11.
Ida, 82, 257, 295, 647, 655, 774.
Ida Estella, 82.
Ida L., 160.
Ida Lillie, 114.
Ida M., 302.
Ida Maria, 121.
Ida May, 112, 671, 689.
Ida Ruth, 184.
Immanuel, 83.
Imogene, 666.
Iola, 667.
Irene, 274, 481.
Irvin, 104.
Isaac, 7, 26, 164, 766, 768, 770f, 775, 778.
Isaac Bryan, 369.
Isaac R., 423, 481.
Isabel, 302, 328.
Isabella, 9, 481.
Isabella Williams, 481.
Iva, 286.

Jacob, xxvi, 6f, 31f, 37, 45–47, 49, 51f, 67f, 72, 86, 105, 204f, 208, 210–212, 214, 220f, 224, 242–244, 277, 505, 508, 519, 525, 642–644, 647, 653, 695, 698, 701–704, 710, 765f, 770, 774, 778, 784, 813, 839.
Jacob A., 511, 527.
Jacob B., 220, 239.
Jacob Elias, 240.
Jacob Eugene, 86, 124.
Jacob Franklin, 151.
Jacob Friedrich, 782.
Jacob G., 46, 68, 104.

Jacob H., 773.
Jacob Harvey, 106.
Jacob Henry, 227, 261.
Jacob L., 124.
Jacob Luther, 369, 423.
Jacob Michael, 512, 530.
Jacob N., 57.
Jacob Newton, 543, 601.
Jacob P., 240.
Jacob Peter, 221, 241.
Jacob Walter, 184.
James, 242, 257, 282.
James A., 653, 666, 684.
James Albert, 542.
James Crothers, 250.
James Christian, 249.
James D., 226.
James F., 785.
James Francis, 600.
James Franklin, 543, 600.
James Harvey, 14.
James L., 243, 257.
James Lawrence, 221, 244.
James Neil, 600.
James Riley, 11.
James W., 671.
James William, 785.
Jan, 1.
Jane, 77, 538, 653, 710, 785.
Jane C., 245.
Jane Darby, 260.
Jannitje, 6.
Jasper, 81.
Jasper Thompson, 249.
Jeannette, 299.
Jennie, 778.
Jennie M., 666, 685.
Jeremiah, 511.
Jerome, 774.
Jesse, 43, 45, 128.
Jesse Bascom, 15.
Jesse Boone, 9, 10f, 15.
Jesse L., 785.
Jesse N., 57, 87.
Jesse W., 43.
Jessie, 154, 573.
Jessie Dearing, 15.
J. Henry, 51, 74.
Joan Eloise, 561.
Johan, vii, xiv.
Johan Friedrich, xxvi, 331, 790.
Johan Jacob, 197, 304.
Johan Jost, 813f, 817.
Johan Michael, 197f.
Johan Nicholas, 197f, 201, 209.
Johan Nickel, xxvi.
Johan Peter, xxii, xxvi, 305, 308f, 311f, 329, 331, 339, 390, 504f, 513, 642.
Johanna Magdalena, 201.
Johannes, xvii, xxvi, 1, 4–6, 48, 187, 192, 305, 782, 784, 790, 805.
John, 5, 7, 9, 11, 16, 21, 25, 31, 48, 56, 86, 103, 113, 208, 211, 226, 242, 277, 401, 506–509, 511, 517f, 526, 538, 695, 699, 701, 703f, 761, 765–767, 770, 774, 784, 805, 813, 815, 839, 841.
John A., 253.
John Adam, 504, 511, 761, 765, 772f, 776.
John Augustus, 124, 165.
John B., 10, 48, 69.
John Bartleson, 42.
John Benton, 235.
John C., 523.
John Christian, 524, 561.
John D., 221, 244, 283.
John Daniel, 201.
John David, 197f, 201–204, 207, 211.
John Dewitt, 647, 655.
John E., 634.
John Ellsworth, 481.
John Eugene, 165.
John Franklin, 107, 156.
John Frederick, 18, 21f.
John Fremont, 223.
John Friedrich, 333.
John George, 18, 22, 31, 34, 304.
John H., 249, 278, 303, 666.
John Henry, 240, 257, 295, 556, 600, 614.
John Henry Franklin, 244, 282.
John Jacob, 227, 260f, 305, 307, 504, 509, 519.
John K., 67, 103.
John L., 69, 106, 209f.
John Luther, 223, 248.
John M., 531, 580.
John Milton, 15.
John Monger, 590.
John Morris, 106.
John Nicholas, 18, 20.
John Oscar, 554.
John Peter, vii, 107, 392, 502, 504f, 507, 513, 527, 775, 780.
John Philip, 198.
John R., 767.
John Robb, 249.
John Solomon, 610.
John Stephen, 502, 507, 513, 531, 698.
John W., 653, 666.
John Weir, 481.
John William, viii, 151, 265, 729, 746, 771.
Jonas, 510, 519, 524, 542.
Jonas B., 561.
Jonas Edgar, 544, 603.
Jonathan, 34f, 55, 57, 774, 779.
Joseph, xxvi, 7–11, 13, 16f, 57, 246, 509, 695, 701, 704, 813.
Joseph Arthur, 603.
Joseph Curtis, 637.
Joseph F., 250.
Joseph Fisher, 250.
Joseph George, 519, 546.
Joseph Hiram, 106, 155, 590.
Joseph N., 9.
Joseph R., 11, 15.
Joseph Warren, 222, 246.
Josephine, 590.
Josephine Miller, 14.
Joshua, 502, 504, 831f.
Jost Heinrich, 814.
J. Russell, 127.
Judy, 509.
Julia, 274, 525.
Julia Ann, 14.
Julia Elizabeth, 235.
Junior Edwin, 672.
Justina B., 253.
J. W., 47.
J. Willis, 603.

Kate, 152, 246, 647, 770.
Katherine, 481.
Katherine Mary, 253.
Katherine May, 184.
Katherine O., 785.
Kathryn Marietta, 128.
Kathryn R., 163.
Katie, 57.
Katie Elizabeth, 264.
Katterena, xxvi.
Kermit, 684.
Kittie L., 246.

Lafayette, 240, 273.
Lamar, 684.
Lamech M., 286.
Laura, 72, 118, 120, 128, 275, 302.
Laura Celinda, 258.
Laura J., 260.
Laura Surylda, 230.
Lauretta, 369.
Lauretta Evelyn, 423, 481.
Lavinas John, 209.
Lavinia, 9, 45, 127, 771, 841.
Lavinius, 159.
Leah, 6, 9, 84, 250, 518, 701f, 704, 709, 769f, 774.
Leanna, 57, 88, 104, 107.
Lee, 423.
Leidy, 46, 68f, 81, 84, 105, 120, 122, 163f.
Lena, 560.
Leona, 481.
Leonard, 205, 215f, 319, 504f, 510, 526, 761f, 766f.
Leroy H., 128.
Leslie M., 561.
Lesselle, 599.
Letha L., 249.
Letitia Reeder, 112.
Levi, 769.
Levi J., 771, 774.
Levi L., 769.
Levina, 10.
Levina Boone, 11, 13, 15, 17.
Lewis Emmett, 542.
Lewis Samuel, 538, 589.
Lewis Valentine, 784, 787.
Lillian, 670, 688.
Lillian Belle, 634.
Lillian Estella, 184.
Lillian Laura, 261.
Lillian May, 775.
Lillie, 241.
Lillie M., 656.
Lillie May, 786.
Lillorah, 107, 156.
Linford C., 767.
Linwood, 158.
Linwood Henry, 114.
Lizzie, 298f, 520, 560.
Lizzie Jones, 775.
Lizzie M., 657.
Lizzie Mae, 151.
Lloyd, 155, 684.
L. Morrell, 158.
Lolee Virginia, 283.
Lorin, 221.
Lottie, 655.
Lottie Frances, 655, 669.
Lottie Irene, 283, 304.
Lottie May, 669.
Louis, 554, 610.
Louis D., 519.
Louis Emmitt, 600.
Louis P., 787.
Louisa, 9, 103, 224, 228, 242, 277, 527.
Louisa C., 527.
Louisa Cordelia, 152.
Louisa M., 152.
Louisa S., 653.
Louise, 9.
Lovina, 66, 87, 103, 212, 229, 657.
Lucas, xvi.
Lucetta, 209, 223, 226.
Lucille, 672.
Lucinda, 209f, 222f, 248, 710, 725.
Lucy, 124, 164, 245.
Lucy Ann, 10, 86.
Lucy Zoola, 15.
Luke F., 590.
Lulu, 255.
Luther Gunn, 600.
Luvinas J., 210.
Lycurgus G., 785.
Lydia, 55f, 208, 227, 519, 779.
Lydia Ann, 9f, 15, 84.

Mabel, 160, 561.
Mabel Clara, 671, 689.
Mabel D., 684.
Mabel Gertrude, 104.
Mabel Irene, 560, 620.
Mabel May, 610.
Mabel V., 158.
Magdalena, 18, 32, 34, 44, 49,

57, 311, 314, 318, 327, 506, 644.
Magdalena Christina, 210f, 267.
Maggie, 614.
Mahlon, 224, 253.
Malinda, 9, 225, 542, 770.
Mame, 278, 303.
Mamie, 74, 106, 154, 160, 298.
Mamie C., 684.
Manassa, 832.
Marcella, 299.
Marcia, 9f.
Marcus, 9f.
Marcus M., 225.
Margaret, 18, 22f, 30, 34, 44, 49, 68, 74, 105, 114, 153, 205, 208, 214, 222, 229, 245, 251, 336, 338, 507, 512, 522f, 601, 688, 783, 787, 841.
Margaret Ann, 519.
Margaret Elizabeth, 786.
Margaret H., 785.
Margaret J., 688.
Margaret Jane, 787f.
Margaret Price, 297.
Margaret W. F., 710, 725.
Margaretha, 1, 329, 784.
Margaretha Magdalena, 502f.
Margie, 778.
Marguerite Wentzel, 297.
Maria, 30, 34, 46, 55f, 67, 69f, 73, 86, 106, 111, 120, 198, 209, 213, 221, 244, 645, 702, 766f, 784.
Maria Amanda, 83.
Maria Ann, 240, 509, 520.
Maria Anna, 772.
Maria Barbara, 18.
Maria Elizabeth, 49, 211, 642.
Maria Elisabetha, 308, 318.
Maria Louisa, 77.
Maria Lowena, 813.
Maria M., 43.
Maria Magdalena, 25, 42, 44f, 67, 198, 325, 502, 644, 790, 813.
Maria Margaret, 768.
Maria Margaretha, 308, 311, 318.
Maria Rebecca, 204, 213.
Maria Sarah, 319, 776.
Maria Susanna, 786.
Maria Sylvia, 590.
Mariah, 244, 701.
Marian, 684.
Marie, 286.
Marie Ann, 601.
Marie Catherine, 511.
Marie Freda, 601.
Marie LaVaughn, 601.
Marietta L., 108.
Marilania, 813.
Marion, 127, 611.
Marion D., 285.
Marion Vida, 559, 618.
Marjorie R., 249.
Marjory Louise, 603.
Marshall Gilfin, 15.
Martha, 52, 77, 249, 278, 520, 549, 580, 768f, 771, 806.
Martha Alwilda, 78, 117.
Martha Carol, 542.
Martha Catherine, 614.
Martha E., 785.
Martha Jane, 77, 542.
Martha Lucile, 298.
Martha Luella, 555.
Martin, 761f, 814.
Martin G., 672.
Martin Jacob, 772.
Marvin I., 634.
Mary, 8–10, 15, 18, 24, 27, 29f, 33, 42, 44, 49–51, 57, 67, 69, 73, 81, 85, 87, 112, 123, 155, 212, 221, 224, 228, 278, 305, 319, 329, 342, 345, 481, 507f, 510, 526, 572, 644–646, 656, 671, 674, 685, 695, 704, 711, 761f, 766–768, 770f, 774, 782, 785f, 814, 832.
Mary A., 78, 222, 244, 262, 303, 648, 666.
Mary A. C., 674.
Mary A. L., 647, 655.
Mary Alice, 235, 275, 589, 604.
Mary Amelia, 776.
Mary Ann, 46, 72, 103f, 151, 226, 257, 518, 523, 528, 538, 556, 573, 590, 647, 665, 710.
Mary B., 124.
Mary Barbara, 19f, 22.
Mary C., 227, 245, 771, 775, 784.
Mary Catherine, 227, 556.
Mary D., 74.
Mary E., 158, 223, 590, 634, 784f.
Mary Edna, 544, 603.
Mary Eliza, 14.
Mary Elizabeth, 16, 106, 225, 261f, 298, 505f, 538, 588.
Mary Ella, 112.
Mary Emily, 538.
Mary Etta, 226.
Mary Hester, 260.
Mary Jane, 14, 86, 524, 580, 657, 666.
Mary L., 276.
Mary Laura, 259.
Mary Lowena, 814.
Mary M., 213, 230, 646, 653.
Mary Magdalena, 205, 216, 522, 524, 554, 610.
Mary Margaret, 509f, 554, 646.
Mary Markle, 249.
Mary P., 600.
Mary R., 286.
Mary Rebecca, 299.
Mary Sevilla, 88.
Matilda, 9, 526, 531, 646, 653–655, 665, 772.
Matilda Jane, 423.
Matthias Bartges, 787.
Mattie Hazel, 590.
Maud, 253.
Maud E., 774.
Maude, 561.
Maude Isabel, 544, 603.
Maude M., 618.
Maurice LaVerne, 604.
May, 248, 684.
Melinda, 766.
Mergrietje, 6.
Michael, xvf, xvii, xxvi, 18, 20, 30–32, 44–46, 49f, 56, 66f, 81, 103, 152, 197, 329, 502, 505–507, 512f, 698, 765f.
Michael B., 48, 69.
Michael D., 56.
Mifflin, 242.
Mildred May, 481.
Miles, 224.
Millard F., 249.
Millard Fillmore, 223, 249.
Millie Martha, 260.
Milo T., 249, 285.
Milton, 86.
Milton Henry, 105.
Milton M., 654, 668.
Milton Richard, 261.
Minerva, 9, 11.
Minnie, 261, 278, 286, 298.
Minnie B., 671.
Minnie E., 285, 778.
Miranda, 779.
Miranda Louisa, 774.
Miriam, 542, 672.
Mollie, 554.
Molly, 782.
Monroe, 772.
Mordecai Mortimer, 14.
Morgan, 772.
Morris Milton, 775.
Mountjoy, 783, 785.
Myrtle Freda, 560.

Nancy, 208, 220, 520, 527, 645, 647, 832.
Nancy Annetta, 221, 245.
Nancy L., 78.
Nancy Landis, 118.
Nannie, 785.
Naomi, 701, 704.
Naomi A., 152.
Nathan Henry, 128.
Neil, 684.
Nell, 250.
Nellie, 117, 770.
Nellie A., 152.
Nellie B., 249.
Nellie Catherine, 15.
Nelson, 10f, 13, 158.
Nettie, 556.
Nettie Ruth, 600.
Neva Olive, 590.
Nevin Harold, 155.
Newton, 224.
Nicholas, 18f, 22, 26–30, 32, 198, 202, 209, 771, 774.
Nicholaus, 202.
Nietta, 107.
Noel Armond, 614.
Nonie B., 785.
Nora Marion, 560.
Norman, 572, 599.

Odane Alice, 573.
Olba, 16.
Olive, 423.
Olive Irene, 299.
Oliver, 82, 113, 159.
Oliver Morton, 524.
Oliver Perry, 11.
Orlando, 221.
Oscar Nicholls, 285.
Ovid, 785.

Patsy Jean, 600.
Paul, 277, 778.
Paul E., 666, 684.
Paul Murnan, 600.
Paul William, 610.
Pauline, 279.
Pearl, 153.
Perma, 672.
Perry, 86.
Persis Jane, 600.
Peter, vii, xxvi, 1, 4–10, 15, 30, 44, 56, 67f, 104, 199, 203–205, 208, 211, 213, 222, 224, 241, 246, 308–314, 319, 322, 324, 326, 329, 340, 345, 392, 502, 504, 507f, 510, 523, 555, 695, 698, 701–703, 709–711, 761, 765f, 768f, 772.
Peter A., 242, 276, 767, 771, 775.
Peter Andreas, vi, 541, 597, 761, 766.
Peter Franklin, 240, 274.
Peter Johnson, 1.
Peter Levi, 776, 780.
Peter Marion, 524, 560.
Philip, vii, 22, 35–37, 44f, 56, 85, 208, 308–314, 317, 319, 322, 325, 336f, 339, 342, 344, 367, 426, 502–504, 506f, 511f, 527, 531, 633, 643, 698, 832.
Philip H., 508.
Philip Henry, 18–20, 22, 35.
Philip Peter, xxvi, 201, 208, 305, 309, 311, 502–505, 513, 698, 832.
Philip Sherrard, 370, 423.
Philippena, 790.
Phyllis June, 601.
Pieter Janzen, xxvi, 1f, 4, 6.

Pieternelltje, 6.
Polly, 508f, 520, 528, 573, 814.
Prenia, 15.
Priscilla, 520.

Quenton C., 610.

Rachel, 7, 42, 226, 807.
Rachel B., 787.
Rachel D., 666.
Ragel, 221.
Ralph E., 634.
Ray, 684.
Ray G., 283.
Raymond, 127, 159, 657.
Raymond Emerson, 285.
Raymond P., 561.
Raymond S., 278.
Reba, 423, 481.
Reba M., 302.
Rebecca, 55, 213, 221, 224, 243, 259, 509, 519, 648, 770f, 775, 784, 787.
Rebecca Amanda, 49f, 72.
Rebecca Van Metre, 11.
Rector, 15.
Regina, 221.
Relda, 667.
Reno Ambrosia, 261.
Reno Robert, 261.
Reuben, 211f, 226–228, 648, 657.
Reuben H., 657, 674.
Reuben L., 224.
Rhea, 684.
Rhoda Viola, 299.
Richard, 672, 778.
Richard H., 244.
Richard P., 244.
Richard Rush, 222.
Robert, 282.
Robert A., 671.
Robert Allen, 603.
Robert Boyd, 286.
Robert Burns, 785.
Robert C., 262.
Robert Harold, 250.
Robert Kennedy, 423.
Robert Penman, 481.
Roger F., 249.
Roland, 127
Rosa Ellen, 159.
Rosalie, 282.
Roscoe, 647, 655.
Rose, 224, 298.
Rose Amanda, 221.
Rose Marie, 600.
Rosena, 243.
Rosetta Leona, 545, 603.
Rosie, 282.
Ross Leroy, 560.
Rossie Claire, 298.
Rossie May, 298.
Roy, 610.
Roy Franklin, 673.
Roy S., 286.
Rozie M., 769.
Rozzie Leonetta, 543.
Rufus H., 286.
Russell, 127, 157, 672.
Russell P., 666.
Ruth, 684.
Ruth Alberta, 542.
Ruth Ann, 249.
Ruth M., 299.
Ruth Mildred, 155.

Sadie, 15, 286, 647, 655.
Sallie, 10, 554, 590, 611, 647f, 656.
Sallie Jeannette, 262.
Salome, 34, 695, 710.
Samuel, 25f, 43f, 46, 48, 67f, 70, 508, 510, 522, 527, 554, 610, 695, 697f, 767.
Samuel A., 618.
Samuel L., 46.
Samuel Monroe, 105, 153.
Samuel S., 223, 246.
Samuel T., 672.
Sarah, 5, 7, 10f, 36, 44f, 48, 55–57, 70, 73, 81f, 87, 104, 106, 211, 224, 226, 277, 279, 286, 314, 322, 328, 339f, 509f, 515, 517f, 522f, 538, 555, 561, 645, 650, 668, 671, 695, 701f, 704, 710, 768, 771, 775.
Sarah A., 78, 262, 653.
Sarah Agnes, 227, 263.
Sarah Amanda, 104, 153, 226, 258.
Sarah Ann, 13, 67, 84, 88, 519, 523, 543, 546, 559, 710.
Sarah B., 785.
Sarah Christina, 79.
Sarah E., 545.
Sarah Elizabeth, 776, 779.
Sarah Ellen, 78, 118.
Sarah Emma, 104.
Sarah J., 225, 249.
Sarah Jane, 273, 554, 609.
Sarah L., 655.
Sarah Louise, 163.
Sarah Malinda, 600.
Sarah Maria, 275.
Sarah Miranda, 276.
Sarah N., 774.
Sarah Ruth, 523.
Sarah Virginia, 223.
Savilla, 34, 222, 656, 671.
Savilla L., 248.
Sebastian, 187.
Septimus, 9f, 14.
Septimus Allen, 11, 14.
Seth L., 73f, 112.
Sheridan Sherman, 259.
Sibylla, 34, 774.
Sidney, 423.
Silvia, 667.
Simon, 21, 33, 761f, 766.
Simon Ammon, 554.
Simon Peter, 197–202, 204f, 208, 211, 213, 305.
Solomon, 213, 230, 314–316, 328, 509, 520, 522, 554, 831.
Sophia, 34, 45, 55f, 81, 261, 369, 772, 807.
Stanley, 160.
Stanley Pattison, 78.
Stella, 124.
Stella A., 117.
Stella Maude, 249.
Stella Sibylla, 275.
Stewart, 669.
Susan, 14, 66, 220, 222, 240, 282, 522, 531, 554f.
Susan Alice, 14.
Susan Elizabeth, 543, 601.
Susan Louise, 151.
Susanna, 25, 31, 34, 44, 50, 56, 66, 70, 103, 108, 152, 208f, 225, 232, 314, 329, 523, 525, 560, 642f, 645, 650, 770, 786.
Susanna Barbara, 211.
Susanna Catherine, 208.
Susanna Dorothea, 309.
Susanna Fietta, 242, 276.
Susanna Magdalena, 211.
Susanna Magdalena Barbara, 203.
S. W. Curtis, 785.
Sybilla, 120.

Thelma, 684.
Themis C., 248.
Theodore, 262.
Theodore Bucher, 78, 117.
Theodore John, 227, 262.
Theresa, 159.
Thomas, 523, 832.
Thomas C., 785.
Thomas D., 654, 667.
Thomas L., 46.
Tilghman, 108, 648, 656.
Tilghman A., 242, 279.
Titus, 299.
Tobias, 18–20, 22, 25–30, 32, 34, 43, 45f, 48, 68, 70, 84, 104, 108, 510, 523.
Tobias G., 46, 68, 105.
Tolbert J., 78.

Uler, 785.

Velma Grace, 542.
Vera, 542.
Verna R., 160.
Verta, 16.
Vesta, 778.
Viola Susan, 303.
Violet, 299.
Violetta, 151.
Virginia, 684.
Virginia Kathryn, 264.

Walter, 647, 654.
Walter Charles, 227, 261.
Walter Eugene James, 283.
Walter J., 610.
Walter Mansure, 113.
Walter Newman, 601.
Walter Scott, 260.
Walton, 163.
Warren G., 671.
W. Burnette, 264.
Wilber, 163.
Wilburt, 151.
Wilhelmina, 105, 153.
Wilhelmina C., 50f, 75.
Wilhelmina H., 103.
Willard, 164.
William, xvi, 6–8, 15f, 56, 73, 82, 84, 113, 154, 211f, 224, 227f, 242, 262, 281f, 299, 325, 518, 523, 538, 654, 656, 671, 688, 771, 784, 813f.
William A., 285.
William Albert, 257.
William Arthur, 184.
William B., 230.
William Bryan, 152.
William C., 222, 286.
William Cullen, 246.
William Curtis, 538, 589.
William D., 51, 74, 84.
William David, 79.
William Edward, 542.
William F., 646, 653.
William G., 84, 122, 523.
William H., 70, 107, 240, 243, 554, 609.
William Harvey, 106.
William Henry, 52, 79, 113, 122, 160, 163, 226, 259f, 524, 590.
William Henry K., 152, 184.
William Howard, 561.
William Jesse, 771, 776.
William L., 210.
William Lamech, 223, 249.
William Lavinus, 250.
William Lee, 299.
William Milton, 10.
William O., 121.
William Peter, 227, 261.
William S., 104.
William Van Kirk, 223.
William W., 249.
Willis J., 671.
Wilma B., 257.
Winfield J., 666, 684.
Winfield Scott, 223, 249.
Winnie Alice, 775, 780.
Wolfgang, xvf.

Zachariah R., 78, 118.
Zella, 667.

INDEX OF SHOLL

Absalom, 514f.
Adam, 765.
Adam David, 306.
Agnes, 271.
Albert Edward, 579.
Alexander, 213, 232.
Alice, 573.
Amanda, 81.
Amos, 306.
Andrew, 762, 764, 767.
Ann Conrad, 767.
Anna Frances, 514.
Anna McClure, 579.
Anna Maria, 32, 306, 579.
Anna Marie, 530.
Anna Matilda, 306.
Anna Mary, 574.
Anna M. G., 306.
Annie, 529, 541.
Annie Elizabeth, 597.
Annie L., 575.
Annie Mabel, 575.

Barbara, 532, 840.
Barbara Ellen, 532, 581.
Benjamin, 34f.
Betsey, 833.

Caral, 197.
Catherine, 34f, 153, 305f, 512, 515f, 528.
Catherine Bowman, 512.
Catherine Louisa, 530.
Catherine Stilwell, 580.
Charles, 232, 528.
Charles Schaeffer, 530.
Charles Stillman, 578.
Christina, 832.
Clara, 529, 576, 579, 833.
Colista, 833.
Curwin H., 581.

Daniel, 306, 512, 529, 832.
David, 34f, 232, 514, 832, 840.
David Hough, 833.
David V., 833.
David W., 515.
David Willett, 514.
Della, 529.
Devilla, 769.

Edward, 833.
Edward Henry, 530, 578.
Edward Pearson, 578.
Eleanor Jane, 576.
Elizabeth, 32, 34, 36, 48, 81, 214, 271, 305f, 511f, 515, 529, 574, 840.
Elizabeth Margaret, 762.
Ella, 514, 574, 581.
Ella B., 529, 576.
Elmer, 528.
Emeline Frances, 530, 578.
Emily, 534.
Emily Ward, 580.
Emma, 529, 534.
Emma Jane, 574.
Emma R., 575.
Emma Raymond, 579.
Enos, 35, 54.
Ethel I., 576.
Eva Catherine, 514.
Evelyn Lee, 576.
Evelyn Nona, 580.

Frank, 529.
Franklin, 35, 55.
Frederick, 34f.
Frederick H., 36.

George, 31f, 34–36, 49, 214, 528.
George W., 515.
George Washington, 514, 534.
Gustavus Wampler, 530.

Hannah, 81, 833.
Hanjerk, 31.
Helen, 634.
Helen Corson, 579.
Helen Raymond, 578.
Henrietta, 530.
Henrietta Wampler, 530.
Henry, 506, 532, 581, 840.
Henry Nace, 580.
Henry Truax, 530, 580.
Henry W., 512.
Henry Wolfort, 529.
Hilary, 35, 55.

Israel, 35, 55.

Jacob, 34–36, 214, 232, 305, 508, 512, 515, 528, 573, 832, 840.
Jacob C., 81.
Jacob Mack, 232, 271.
Jacob Smith, 833.
James, 528, 575.
Jane, 529.
John, 48, 508, 511f, 514, 528, 532, 763–765, 839–841.
John Adam, 762–764.
John Andrew, 305f.
John C., 574.
John D., 515.
John Daniel, 514f.
John George, 31, 35f.
John Jacob, 306.
John Stephen, 515f.
John Thomas, 574.
John William, 574.
Jonathan, 34–36, 833.
Joseph, 36.
Jost, 813.
Jürg Fred'k, xxvi.

Kalista, 529.
Kate, 528.
Kate Ann, 528, 574.
Katie Lucinda, 575.
Keziah, 532.

Laura, 529.
Lavina, 81, 528, 574.
Lavinia, 36, 841.
Lazarus, 35, 55.
Leah, 769.
Lena, 581.
Leonard, 764.
Levina, 306.
Lewis, 508, 515f.
Lewis William, 514.
Lillie B., 529.
Lillian Bell, 580.
Lillian Christine, 580.
Lincoln, 833.
Lizzie Clara, 574.
Lorenzo, 833.
Louisa N. A., 306.
Louise Frey, 580.
Louise Hallman, 55.
Lovina, 306.
Lucinda, 528.
Lydia, 512, 529.

Mabel, 232.
Magdalena, 34–36.
Mahlon, 81.
Margaret, 31, 34–36, 513, 531, 841.
Margaret Elizabeth, 580.
Maria, 34f, 81, 232, 515.
Maria Anna, 534.
Maria E., 840.
Mariah, 841.
Marian Frances, 580.
Martin, 763.
Mary, 507, 513, 528f, 532, 534, 833, 839.
Mary Ann, 515.
Mary Elizabeth, 305.
Mary F., 530.
Mary Frances, 580.
Mary Hammond, 579.
Mary Jane, 529, 532.
Mary Virgie, 575.
Matilda Catherine, 532.
Michael, 31f, 35f, 48, 50, 55.
Minnie Kate, 574.

Newton, 529.
Norma, 634.

Oliver, 634.
Orenia, 634.

Peter, 44, 199, 201, 305f, 505, 764, 769.
Phares, 81.
Philip, 34–36, 512, 531.
Philip Henry, 36.
Polly, 528, 532.

Rachel, 508.
Rebecca, 574.
Roxana Laura, 271.
Roy, 634.

Salome, 34f.
Sarah, 833.
Sarah A., 514.
Sarah Ann, 578.
Sarah B., 574.
Sarah R., 575.
Simon, 35, 54, 81, 763f, 766.
Sophia, 34.
Stephen, 513.
Susan, 34f, 214, 270f, 512, 528.
Susan A., 232.
Susanna, 32, 36, 44, 49, 515f, 530, 535, 832.
Sybilla, 34f.

Thomas, 36, 528.
Thomas H., 574.
Tobias, 26, 34, 840.

Vernie Sallie, 574.

Wallace Lee, 529, 576.
William, 232, 528, 574.
William Arthur, 574.
William B., 529.
William D., 532.
William F., 833.
William Henry, 81.
William J., 579.
William Jacob, 574.
William John, 530.
William McKee, 580.
William Nace, 512, 530, 579.
Wilson, 529.
Wintworth, 534.

INDEX OF SHULL

Aaron, 238, 343, 377, 709, 724.
Aaron Franklin, 729, 754f.
Aaron W., 721.
Abecca, 72.
Abigail, 343, 377, 815.
Abijah, 192.
Abraham, 8, 328, 348, 699–701, 818f, 837f, 841f.
Absalom, 838.
A. Calvin, 79.
Ada, 238, 349, 386, 713, 835.
Ada A., 821.
Adaline, 526, 572.
Adaline Malissa, 527, 570.
Adam, 33, 328, 348.
Addie, 119.
Addie May, 829f.
Addie Virginia, 749.
Addison F., 219.
Adelaide Ryman, 744.
Adeline, 492.
Adeline Anetta, 386.
Adrian, 239.
Agnes, 235, 442, 580, 815.
Agnes A., 834.
Agnes Mae, 837.
Albert, 238, 372, 427, 536, 716, 734, 737, 819.
Albert E., 194, 220.
Albert James, 732.
Albert Jenkins, 427.
Albert T., 715.
Albert Vernon, 811.
Alberta, 734.
Alberta Lotta, 190.
Albin F., 537.
Alden B., 349, 386.
Alexander, 337f, 370, 377, 807.
Alexander Byron, 229, 267.
Alexander K., 734.
Alexander S., 338, 371.
Alexander Sherrard, 370.
Alfred, 738, 814.
Alfred L., 843.
Alfred W., 816f.
Alfred Warren, 819.
Alice, 5, 238f, 347, 386, 428, 565, 626, 709, 720, 829.
Alice Alwilda, 721.
Alice Elizabeth, 347, 383.
Alice Mary, 628.
Alison, 53.
Allen, 716.
Alma, 369.
Alma Bell, 235.
Alma Florence, 272.
Almanie, 79.
Almeda, 725.
Almira, 347.
Alonzo, 219, 238, 716.
Alpheus Henry, 822.
Alva J., 756.
Alva Muriel, 304.
Alvin Edgar, 293.
Alwilda, 720.
Alzadie, 814.
Amanda, 66, 346, 373, 378, 428, 716, 736.
Amanda G., 194.
Amanda Mary, 480.
Amanda Matilda, 533, 582.
Amelia, 243, 422.
Amelia Clark, 736.
America, 822.
Andrew, 43, 66, 836.
Andrew Jackson, 838.
Angeline, 215, 372, 811.
Angeline Ionia, 811.
Angie Cora Lee, 80.
Ann, 343, 378, 806.
Ann Eliza, 65, 526.
Ann Elizabeth, 232.
Ann Jeannette, 719.
Ann Katherine, 345, 379.
Ann Mary, 206, 219.
Anna, 43, 53, 65, 190, 328, 378, 386, 533, 698, 705, 708, 720, 785, 824, 841.
Anna Augusta, 386.
Anna Belle, 795, 797f, 803.
Anna C., 381, 719.
Anna E., 584, 796.
Anna J., 796.
Anna Jane, 795.
Anna M., 193, 628.
Anna Maria, 719.
Anna Mary, 728, 744.
Anna Mary Elizabeth, 219.
Anna May, 383.
Anna M. B. V., 216, 234.
Anna Millicent, 798.
Anna Moore Virginia Brown, 824.
Anna Rebecca, 533, 586.
Annabel Lee, 835.
Anne, 807.
Anne Mary, 190.
Annie, 236f, 524, 734, 813, 815f.
Annie Laura, 837.
Anthony, 324, 327, 342.
Anthony J., 783.
Aquilla, 806.
Arabella, 376.
Archibald, 815.
Archie Jackson, 737.
Arlene, 738.
Arthur, 120, 236, 436, 442, 492, 723, 824, 846.
Arthur Eli, 566, 811.
Arthur Gibson, 744.
Arthur J., 736, 822.
Arthur L., 236, 272.
Artie May, 567.
Asa Edwin, 565.
Asenath Abecca, 111.
Audrey M., 440.
Aurora, 799.
Augusta, 815.
Austin, 570.
Aytchmonde, 734.
Aytchmonde P., 713, 734.
Azael, 188f.
Azariah, 193.
Azariah Ayers, 193f.

Bandina, 792.
Banks Ellwood, 795f.
Banner Williams, 835.
Barbara, 33, 53, 347, 436, 696, 783, 805, 839.
Barbara E., 785.
Barbara Esther, 347.
Barbara Jane, 788.
Barbara Weaver, 751.
Basil, 380.
Belinda L., 828.
Belle, 718.
Benjamin, 35, 53, 328, 346, 699–701, 707f, 725.
Benjamin C., 54.
Benjamin F., 719.
Benjamin Franklin, 112, 533, 819, 822.
Benjamin L., 572.
Benjamin Stephen, 533.
Berley, 119.
Berlin, 716.
Bert, 537, 723, 838.
Bertha, 304, 725.
Bertha A., 798.
Bertha Elizabeth, 744.
Bertha Sara, 191.
Bertie, 820, 823.
Bessie A., 271.
Bessie B., 823.
Bessie F., 811.
Betty Jane, 812.
Beulah, 120.
Birden, 235.
Blanche, 838.
Blanche E., 734.
Bob, 824.
Bostion, 187f.
Brainerd, 190.
Brisco C., 818, 820, 823.
Bryan, 384.
Burgess Krider, 626.
Burke, 199.
Burkhard, 201, 206.
Bursie, 789.
Butler, 192.
Byron Wallace, 267.

Cadmus C., 834.
Calesta Catherine, 719.
Candace, 834.
Carissa Ida, 625.
Carl, 190, 381, 834.
Carl Whitaker, 190.
Carlie, 119.
Carlos A., 236.
Carol Blanche, 386.
Caroline, 54, 524, 563, 708, 718, 722, 724, 815, 819.
Caroline Ada, 79.
Caroline E., 442.
Caroline Rebecca, 819.
Caroline S., 111.
Carolyn, 492.
Carrie, 377, 565, 625.
Carrie Adell, 233.
Carrie B., 236.
Carrie Bell, 585.
Carrie Eleanora, 837.
Carrie Leonora, 798, 803.
Carrie Leora, 823.
Carrie N., 588.
Carroll, 120.
Cassie, 369.
Cassius C., 207.
Catherine, 27, 187, 205f, 215f, 229, 242, 324, 328, 336, 340–346, 366, 373, 375, 379, 382, 412, 435f, 439, 511, 525f, 706, 714–716, 720, 728, 783, 785, 790–793, 798, 805f, 813–818, 826, 833, 836, 838, 840.
Catherine A., 43.
Catherine Ann, 720.
Catherine Elizabeth, 717.
Catherine G., 582.
Catherine L., 835.
Catherine Naomi, 798.
Catherine Ryman, 755.
C. Clarence, 572.
Cecilia, 373, 427.
Celia M., 816.
Cena, 80.
Chalmer George, 744.
Chambless H., 193f.
Chanie C., 80.
Charity, 336.
Charles, 192, 202f, 205, 219,

267, 348, 385, 436, 439, 492, 706, 718, 720, 724f, 730, 752, 783, 785, 811, 815f, 822, 838.
Charles A., 820, 829.
Charles Albert, 729, 753.
Charles Arthur, 614.
Charles B., 822.
Charles Barchard, 270.
Charles C., 823.
Charles Dale, 835.
Charles E., 236, 271.
Charles Edwin, 190.
Charles Fillmore, 721.
Charles G., 527, 572, 705, 714.
Charles Gorman, 191.
Charles H., 835.
Charles Henderson, 788.
Charles Herbert, 271.
Charles Horace, 237, 272.
Charles Hugh, 786.
Charles Jacob, 266.
Charles Laurence, 569, 735.
Charles Leonard, 571.
Charles M., 195.
Charles Martin, 232, 270.
Charles Milton, 835.
Charles Morrell, 585.
Charles P., 734.
Charles R., 796, 801.
Charles Ralph, 789.
Charles Rollin, 382.
Charles Russell, 442, 569.
Charles S., 193f.
Charles W., 234, 715.
Charles Washington, 735, 785.
Charles Wesley, 614.
Charles William, 720, 744, 789.
Charlie, 14.
Charlotte, 33, 229, 321, 373, 428, 706, 718, 816.
Charlotte Adela, 267.
Charlotte R., 814.
Charlotte S., 33.
Chattie, 811.
Chauncey, 806, 808, 838.
Chauncey E., 838.
Chauncy, 810.
Chesleigh Purvis, 272.
Chester, 723.
Chester C., 802.
Chicora Lucretia, 80.
Christian, 202f.
Christina, 346, 705, 708, 713.
Christina Alice, 837.
Christine, 789.
Cinderella, 709.
Claire A., 491.
Clara, 271, 347, 378, 485, 735, 794, 796, 827.
Clara Annie, 723.
Clara C., 834.
Clara Edna, 583.
Clara Elizabeth, 744, 846.
Clara Eva, 585.
Clara Juanita, 382.
Clara Magdalena, 571.
Clara May, 428.
Clara Parmelee, 837.
Clarence, 80, 195f, 270, 349, 386, 737.
Clarence Leroy, 799.
Clarence Prescott Bryan, 294.
Clarence Stewart, 196.
Clarence Tennyson, 237.
Clarissa, 346, 383, 709.
Clarissa Ellen, 293.
Clark, 738.
Claud C., 383.
Claude C., 422.
Claude Dwight, 812.
Claude LeRoux, 825.
Claude Manford, 757.
Clayton, 381, 442.
Clayton C., 237.
Clayton Potant, 831.
Cleda Pearl, 744.
Clellan Carl, 190.
Clementine, 796, 828.
Clemmie Irene, 830.
Climena, 376.
Clinton, 238.
Clinton F., 820.
Cloyd N., 717.
Clyde, 381, 738.
Clyde Eugene, 442.
Clyde, Roy, 271.
Coatsworth Pinkney Largent, 825.
Conrad, 33, 791, 793, 813f.
Cora, 119, 716, 720, 723, 824.
Cora D., 272.
Cora Ellen, 799.
Cora Helen, 581.
Cora Mae, 834.
Cora May, 234, 271.
Cory Linus, 233, 271.
Craig, 723.
Creighton, 119.
Curtis Webner, 570.
Cyrus Benjamin, 347.

Daisy, 384, 830.
Daisy Dean, 383.
Dale, 830.
Dale Burton, 721.
Daniel, 33, 52f, 191–193, 202f, 206f, 215, 225, 305, 324, 327, 343f, 511, 514, 525, 531, 708, 723, 736, 824, 826f, 834–836.
Daniel B., 17.
Daniel Bair, 526, 568.
Daniel Boone, 10, 14.
Daniel Capers, 79, 118.
Daniel Carl, 585.
Daniel E., 218.
Daniel Jacob, 533, 584f.
Daniel L., 736, 814, 816, 835.
Daniel N., 79.
Daniel Newhall, 568.
Daniel Palmatary, 191.
Daniel Riblet, 229.
D'Arlene, 734.
Darwin, 376, 815.
Data Cynthia, 237.
David, 33, 35, 53, 187f, 193, 199, 201–203, 206f, 214f, 218, 225, 232, 254, 328, 343, 346f, 378, 383, 439, 514, 517, 525, 531–533, 644, 711f, 807, 822, 836–842.
David E., 33, 231.
David Edwin, 585.
David Franklin, viii, 229, 251, 266, 533, 585.
David Hiram, 799.
David L., 828, 830.
David Macauley, 751.
David Newcomer, 834.
David Paul, 584.
David S., 191.
David Shepperd, 191.
David Sylvester, 270.
David William, 232.
Davis Beauregard, 79.
Deckie, 568.
Dede Ann, 757.
De Etta, 835.
Delaure, 271.
Delie Permila, 803.
Delilah, 347, 517, 722, 813, 841.
Della, 838.
Della M., 724.
Dellie, 843.
Deloss Carlton, 270, 300.
Deloss Perkins, 301.
Delpha, 796, 802.
Dema, 380.
Demma, 345.
Diana, 435.
Diana S., 815.
Dollie, 813.
Dolly, 838.
Dolly Ann, 789.
Dolly Catherine, 819, 821.
Dolly Ruth, 384.
Donald August, 737.
Donald Marcus, 571.
Donna, 721.
Donnabelle Marilyn, 441.
Dora, 348, 823.
Dora Emmaryllis, 568.
Dora F., 238.
Doris E., 737.
Dorothea, 838.
Dorothy, 428, 491, 508, 721, 725, 737.
Dorothy Irene, 626.
Dorothy M., 802.
Dorothy O., 736.
Dorothy Thelma, 441.
Drusilla, 524, 563.

Earl, 565, 626, 846.
Earl J., 737.
Earnest, 716.
Easter, 440.
Eda, 816.
Edgar Ellsworth, 823.
Edgar T., 796, 801.
Edith, 238, 794, 816, 822.
Edith Augusta, 569.
Edith Naomi, 442.
Edmonia A., 820.
Edna, 436, 720, 806.
Edna E., 829.
Edna Gertrude, 441.
Edna H., 721.
Edna K., 491.
Edna M., 823.
Edward, 119, 193, 195, 383f, 484, 718, 723, 833.
Edward C., 207.
Edward H., 720.
Edward S., 194.
Edward Sponsler, 797, 803.
Edward Walter, 79.
Edwin, 189f.
Edwin Maurice, 571.
Edwin Ray, 789.
Edwin Stanton, 795.
Effie A., 829.
Effie Ann, 708.
Effie Beulah, 112.
Effie E., 829.
Eleanor, 382, 813.
Eli, 439.
Elias, 51, 229, 319–322, 324–327, 337f, 340f, 343, 368f, 532, 581.
Elias D., 379.
Elias King, 376, 436.
Elias P., 327.
Elias S., 338.
Elias W., 526.
Elijah, 818, 820.
Eliza, 328, 349, 372, 525, 565, 708, 722, 793, 814, 838.
Eliza Ann, 711, 728.
Eliza Clementine, 527.
Eliza E., 794.
Eliza Ellen, 570.
Eliza Jane, 820, 834.
Eliza M., 190.
Elizabeth, 33, 43, 53f, 65, 73, 79, 102, 190, 195, 206f, 214–216, 218f, 234–236, 254, 324f, 337, 339–341, 343f, 373, 375, 436, 511, 513, 517, 533, 537, 584, 699f, 706, 708, 715, 728, 792, 795, 806, 808, 812–814, 816f, 826–828, 831; 836–839, 841–844.
Elizabeth A., 826.
Elizabeth Ann, 841.
Elizabeth Arizona, 567.
Elizabeth Borden Hopkinson, 190.
Elizabeth Buckley, 755.
Elizabeth Clementine, 570.

Elizabeth Ellen, 751.
Elizabeth Elma, 729.
Elizabeth Jane, 483.
Elizabeth N., 345.
Elizabeth Parvin, 189.
Elizabeth S., 379.
Elizabeth Susanna, 255.
Ella, 119, 192, 195, 271, 439, 718, 843.
Ella Amanda, 751.
Ella Davis, 191.
Ella Dorothy, 568, 627.
Ella May, 614.
Ella R., 381.
Ellen, 243, 327, 377, 537, 718, 720, 793, 808, 815.
Ellen Catherine, 279.
Ellen E., 238.
Ellen M., 517.
Elmer, 376, 492, 827.
Elmer Eli, 565.
Elmina, 79, 119.
Elmirah, 531.
E. Louise, 194.
Elsie, 386, 709, 718, 797, 803.
Elsie Elvina, 837.
Elsie Mary, 492.
Elth M., 830.
Elverda Reath, 801.
Elvina, 794.
Elvira, 372, 427, 785.
Elza, 565.
Emaliza, 526.
Emanuel Gates, 219.
Emeline, 216, 234, 843.
Emerson Lee, 843.
Emily, 194, 339, 820.
Emily E., 220.
Emma, 80, 192, 236f, 377, 383, 427, 439, 569, 716, 720f, 724, 737, 795, 823, 825.
Emma A., 375.
Emma Ametta, 823.
Emma C., 379.
Emma E., 234.
Emma Grace, 798.
Emma Isabella, 196.
Emma Lydoma, 837.
Emma M., 236.
Emma Matilda, 196.
Emma Olla, 788.
Emma Rosealtha, 80.
Emma Sophia, 272.
Emmaryllis, 568.
Ene, 704.
Enid Orienta, 825.
Ephraim, 218, 237, 526, 705, 806.
Eppiletta, 328.
Erasmus, 220.
Erma Gertrude, 442.
Ermil L., 802.
Ernest, 846.
Ernest Clay, 823.
Erskine Parry, 823.
Erwin, 583.
Essie, 829.
Estella, 736.
Estella May, 215.
Esther, 33, 384, 811, 842f.
Esther Elizabeth, 442, 614.
Esther Vivian, 304.
Estill M., 801.
Ethel, 442, 492, 822.
Ethel Alice, 756.
Ethel E., 823.
Ethel Irene, 744.
Ethel Palmatary, 191.
Ethelda, 569.
Etherige, 812.
Etta, 238.
Etta M., 721.
Etta Mabel, 721.
Etta V., 825.
Ettie Aureta, 347.
Euclid C., 517.
Euclid E. C., 508.
Euclid Erasmus Covington, 516.
Euclid R., 588.
Eudora Fannie, 834.
Eugene Paul, 195.
Eugenia Susanna, 834.
Eula Mae, 789.
Eva, 737, 822.
Eva E., 842.
Eva Isabella, 239.
Eva May, 382.
Evaline, 220.
Evans Bryan, 789.
Eveline, 346, 785.
Evelyn, 738.
Evelyn M., 842.
Evelyn N., 723.
Evelyn Yeo, 191.
Everett C., 440.
Everett E., 566, 822.
Ezra, 838.
Ezra Dale, 757.
Ezra E., 732, 757.

Fannie, 836f.
Fannie Viola, 721.
Fanny, 711, 727, 783, 788.
Fern, 238.
Fern Nadine, 569.
Flora, 229.
Flora Townsend, 524.
Florence, 193, 537, 724, 756, 801.
Florence Adele, 234.
Florence D., 734.
Florence Emily, 721.
Florence Josephine, 569.
Florence Leighton, 266.
Florence Louise, 568.
Florence Mabel, 569.
Florence Minnie May, 825.
Florence Victoria, 825.
Flossie Pearl, 569.
Forest B., 801.
Forest Wayne, 822.
Forrest Elwood, 733.
Fountain Abel, 825.
Frances, 719, 822.
Frances Edith, 300.
Frances J., 816.
Frances Jennie, 566.
Francis, 46, 346, 383, 734.
Francis A., 234.
Francis Augustus, 833.
Francis Edward, 566.
Francis James, 797.
Francis M., 827.
Francis Marion, 749.
Francisco, 570.
Francisco Birdie, 571.
Francys Ellice, 348.
Frank, 193, 195, 368, 435, 716, 724, 820, 822.
Frank Burnett, 568.
Frank Elmer, 348.
Frank L., 194, 830.
Frank P., 194f.
Frank R., 537.
Frank Roy, 236.
Frank Taylor, 735.
Franklin, 192, 565, 723.
Franklin Arthur, 112.
Franklin Buckley, 755.
Franklin P., 218, 238.
Franklin Pierce, 233.
Fred, 829.
Fred N., 834.
Frederick, 21, 27, 35, 65, 199, 205, 513, 696f, 699f, 706f, 718, 736, 790–792, 795f, 838, 842f.
Frederick Augustus, 65f.
Frederick B., 215, 233.
Frederick H., 823.
Frederick Horatius, 271.
Frederick R., 546.
Frederick Whitney, 751.
Frederick William, 605.
Fremont Adam, 386, 442.
Gabriel, 699f, 709.
Gabriella, 536.
Gatlin, 119.
Gendolah, 193.
Geneva, 119.
Genevra, 386.
George, 25, 195, 214, 347, 378, 380, 436, 439, 511, 524, 699–701, 707, 711, 715, 725, 728f, 735, 749, 754, 793, 796, 799, 815, 819, 825–828, 836, 838f, 841.
George A., 66, 102, 533, 585.
George B., 238, 272.
George Brenton, 348.
George Brinton McClellan, 837.
George C., 193.
George D., 802.
George Deo, 794.
George E., 79.
George Eli, 525, 566.
George F., 80, 808.
George H., 714, 719, 737, 811.
George Harrison, 729, 751.
George Hayward, 272.
George Manford, 732, 756.
George Marion, 797.
George Orville, 566.
George Owen, 14, 17.
George Roy, 102.
George Stephen, 514, 533, 585.
George W., 72, 194, 219, 806, 836.
George Washington, 191, 531.
George William, 120, 584, 843.
Georgia Mary, 751.
Gerdon J., 736.
Gertie, 236f.
Gertrude, 272, 566, 723.
Gertrude A., 237.
Gertrude E., 236.
Gibson, 823.
Gilbert, 815.
Gilbert L., 813.
Gilbert Leroy, 813, 816f.
Gilbert Malcolm, 626.
Gladys, 304, 802, 822.
Glenn Verna, 382.
Glenna, 382.
Glenna Corinne, 441.
Godfred H., 347, 384.
Godfrey, 820.
Goldie, 719, 737.
G. Pearl, 442.
Grace, 195, 384, 807.
Grace A., 236f.
Grace H., 17.
Grace Maude, 236.
Grace Minerva, 837.
Gracey, 119.
Grizelda, 712.
Grover, 807.
Guy L., 823.
Gwynneth Anawon, 825.

Hallie Lavinia, 737.
Hannah, 189, 202f, 206, 238, 243, 531, 724, 813f, 841f.
Hannah H., 207.
Hannah Margaret, 218.
Harmer Harold, 830.
Harmon T., 441.
Harmon Tolbert, 346, 382.
Harold, 492.
Harold Eugene, 348, 569.
Harold Francis, 442.
Harold Manis, 571.
Harper, 119.
Harriet, 192, 229, 517, 712, 733, 818, 841.
Harriet C., 834.
Harriet I., 820.
Harriet L., 218.
Harriet M., 796.
Harriet N., 712f.

Harriet R., 820.
Harrison, 192, 435, 711, 728–731, 751.
Harrison G., 375, 435.
Harrison R., 491.
Harrison S., 491.
Harry, 349, 378, 386, 436, 484, 565, 720, 812, 814, 815f.
Harry Alfred, 799, 816.
Harry Arthur, 797.
Harry B., 829.
Harry Clinton, 293, 304.
Harry Earle, 192.
Harry Edwin, 255.
Harry Eugene, 585.
Harry Husted, 191f.
Harry L., 379, 439.
Harry Malcolm, 626.
Harry Milo, 442.
Harry P., 736.
Harry Riblet, 267.
Harry W., 194, 196.
Harry Washington, 811.
Harry Wilson, 196.
Hart C., 717.
Harvey, 376, 433, 436, 581, 713, 723, 837.
Harvey George, 828f.
Harvey Ralph, 570, 628.
Harvey Roy, 721.
Harvey Ruby, 733.
Haskell, 119.
Hattie, 80.
Hazel Agnes, 569.
Hazel Kate, 267.
Hazel L., 801.
Hazel Marie, 272.
Hazel Velvalee, 803.
Hector F., 717.
Helen, 102, 195, 238, 382, 723, 810.
Helen A., 195.
Helen Belle, 803.
Helen Duane, 195.
Helen E., 371.
Helen Elizabeth, 424, 482f, 569, 625.
Helen Joan, 565.
Helen Johnston, 823.
Helen Margaret, 385, 614.
Helena, 831.
Henrietta, 33, 189, 526, 531, 565.
Henry, 33, 43, 53, 66, 193, 219, 305, 328, 347, 375, 436, 492, 513, 525, 583, 732, 791, 793, 806, 811, 822, 824, 826, 832, 835, 838f.
Henry A., 511, 526.
Henry Addison, 255.
Henry Alfred, 254, 293.
Henry C., 189, 525, 565, 834.
Henry Carlton, 301.
Henry Clay, 835.
Henry Dutton, 43.
Henry Edwin, 527, 570.
Henry Elijah, 709, 723.
Henry Geiger, 705, 714.
Henry L., 715.
Henry Lowe, 736.
Henry M., 219.
Henry Madison, 427, 483.
Henry R., 806.
Henry Russell, 808.
Henry Samuel, 566.
Herbert, 723.
Herbert Alonzo, 823.
Herbert H., 823.
Herman, 119.
Herndon, 713.
Hershell, 536.
Hervy, 237.
Hetty, 192.
Hezekiah, 347.
H. G., 17, 343, 366, 647.
H. Harrison C., 820.
Hilda M., 237.
Hilka, 735.
Hiram, 583.
Hiram H., 533, 583.
Holland, 119.
Homer A., 581.
Homer Bame, 441.
Homer Jarvis, 843.
Homer L., 572.
Homer V., 238.
Horace, 191, 706.
Horace G., 823.
Horace S., 371.
Horatio G., 337, 371.
Horatio Gates, viif, 265, 309, 337, 370, 423f, 761, 773.
Horatio Sherrard, 424f, 483.
Hosea, 193.
Hoshel, 189.
Houston, 119.
Howard, 66, 442, 568, 846.
Howard E., 442.
Howard Elijah, 823.
Howard G., 379.
Howard J., 717.
Howard L., 195.
Hoyt, 381.
Huber, 422, 480.
Hugh Henderson, 789.
Hulda(h), 709, 816.

Ida, 43, 191f, 436, 580, 722, 808, 817, 822, 838, 841.
Ida Ann, 79.
Ida Bell, 795.
Ida Blanche, 80.
Ida C., 808, 812.
Ida Cordelia, 237.
Ida K., 492.
Ida May, 267, 628, 723.
Iduma, 517.
Ila E., 756.
Ilah I., 801.
Iola Merrill, 738.
Ione Josephine, 825.
Ira D., 588.
Ira F., 720.
Ira J., 237, 732, 756.
Ira Lawson, 570.
Ira M., 829f.
Irene, 102, 537, 728.
Isaac, 8, 328, 337f, 346, 525f, 806, 808, 811, 841f.
Isaac Lindsay, 346, 382.
Isabel, 328, 343, 346, 381, 797.
Isabella, 378, 843.
Isadore, 220.
Isaiah, 218, 235f, 271.
Isalene, 220.
Israel, 328, 347.
Iva, 808, 846.
Iva A., 721.
Ivan, 822.
Ivan Boggs, 270.
Izora, 272.

Jackson, 706f, 716f, 842.
Jacob, 33, 46, 187–189, 192, 194, 205, 214–216, 221, 234, 305, 340f, 363, 376, 412, 511, 514, 525, 531–533, 567, 581, 644, 695–699, 704–709, 713–715, 724, 732, 793, 805f, 808, 811, 813, 815, 825–828, 831, 835f, 839f.
Jacob A., 234.
Jacob C., 714, 735, 811.
Jacob E., 238.
Jacob Frederick, 206, 219.
Jacob Henry, 232, 269.
Jacob Jeremiah, 533, 582.
Jacob Moore, 189.
Jacob Parvin, 188f.
Jacob S., 832.
James, 53, 79, 191, 221, 242, 343, 378, 380, 706, 708, 716, 721, 729, 736, 838.
James A., 566, 711, 731, 826.
James Albert, 803.
James B., 339, 373, 714.
James Baker, 823.
James Curtis, 721.
James Elmer, 756.
James Easton, 835.
James H., 243, 720.
James Justus Paul, 825.
James L., 714.
James Laziar, 842.
James M., 54, 716, 736, 827.
James Madison, 829.
James Marion, 729, 749.
James Martin, 799.
James Nelson, 843.
James Otto, 721.
James R., 517.
James Reid, 537.
James S., 372.
James Solomon Dean Ellsworth, 294.
James T., 345.
James W., 796, 798, 823.
James William, 824f.
James Wilson, 795, 797.
Jane, 190, 207, 337, 367, 568, 709, 721, 792f, 842.
Jane Ann, 719.
Jane Caroline, 345, 380.
Jane E., 737.
Jane Elizabeth, 819, 821.
Jane Husted, 192.
Jannie, 788.
Jean Eleanor, 266.
Jeanne Pauline, 625.
Jeannette, 239, 794.
J. Edgar, 836.
Jefferson Harris, 79, 119.
Jehiel, 714.
Jemima, 708, 720.
Jenner Brown, 825.
Jennie, 195, 375, 572, 718, 735.
Jennie Lind, 386.
Jennie M., 811, 830.
Jephtha, 830.
Jephtha J., 828.
Jerome H., 236, 271.
Jerome Thompson, 796.
Jerusha, 381, 838.
Jerusha A., 820.
Jesse, 218, 236.
Jesse A., 120.
Jesse Charles, 744.
Jesse Milton, 797.
Jesse Orville, 566.
Jesse W., 43, 714.
Jessie, 537, 796, 802, 812.
Jessie E., 386.
Jessie Elizabeth, 789.
Jessie H., 386.
Joan, 53.
Joanna, 715.
Joe, 723.
Joe Miller, 736.
Joel, 708.
Johanna, 225, 340, 580.
John, 5, 21, 33f, 53, 80, 119, 195, 206f, 218, 221, 236, 327f, 343, 345f, 375, 380f, 428, 511, 513, 517, 526, 533, 537, 580, 695–701, 705f, 708, 715f, 720f, 728, 790–792, 794, 796, 805f, 808, 813, 815f, 819, 826–828, 831, 838–842.
John A., 306, 568.
John Adam, 526.
John Albert, 794, 797.
John Allison, 255.
John Andrew, 306.
John Bartlett, 797.
John Calvin, 714.
John Carl, 584.
John Coulter, 751.
John D., 581.
John David, 201.
John Diehl, 532, 582.

John Dolen, 836f.
John E., 346.
John Eakin, 368, 422.
John Elson, 843.
John F., 718.
John G., 72, 111.
John George, 35.
John H., 236, 272, 517, 732, 756, 811, 822.
John Henry, 806.
John J., 588, 793, 795f.
John K., 714.
John Keith, 789.
John M., 207, 531.
John Michael, 823.
John Miller, 194f.
John Moore, 207.
John N., 218.
John Noah, 111.
John O., 720.
John P., 189, 373, 428, 843.
John Peter, 412, 483.
John Preston, 846.
John R., 235, 707.
John S., 193f, 588, 714.
John T., 54, 80.
John Virgil, 423.
John W., 33.
John Wallace, 756.
John Wesley, 709, 724, 819, 828f.
John Willard, 382.
John William, 819.
John Williams, 842, 846.
Jonathan, 35, 193, 327, 343, 377, 818f, 827f, 831, 834, 841.
Jonathan A., 835.
Jonathan Fillmore, 833.
Jonathan Wilson, 820, 822.
Joseph, 8, 34, 54, 80, 328, 337f, 340f, 346, 369, 383, 442, 697, 699–701, 706, 708f, 717, 719f, 724, 788, 805–808, 811, 834f.
Joseph Carroll, 54.
Joseph David, 786f.
Joseph Edwin, 736.
Joseph George, 546.
Joseph H., 368f, 422, 709, 723.
Joseph L., 207.
Joseph McCoy, 819, 822.
Joseph Pearce, 79, 119.
Joseph R., 719.
Joseph Rush, 789.
Joseph W., 546, 843.
Josephine, 238, 442, 723, 820, 827.
Josephine M., 823.
Josephine W., 194.
Josephus, 708, 721.
Josiah, 188f. 526, 569.
Josiah Theodore, 569.
Josie, 843.
Josie B., 526.
Julia, 511, 525, 720.
Julia Ann, 14, 218, 346, 716.
Julia Frances, 820.
Julia Sulgar, 266.
June, 238.
Justus Beckham, 588.
J. Virgil, 572.
J. Wesley, 828.

Karl Leonard, 794.
Kate, 66.
Kate Estella, 216.
Kate M., 822.
Katherine, 734, 819.
Katherine Elizabeth, 66, 102.
Katherine Irene, 723.
Katie, 236f, 783.
Katie V., 236.
Keith Kenneth, 829.
Kenneth Edgar, 293.
Kenneth L., 588.
Kenneth Levere, 272.
Keturah Agnes, 218.
Keturah E., 236.
Kittie, 816.

Lademia, 189.
Lafayette Massie, 819.
Lajuanna, 272.
Lalage, 789.
Lamira, 80.
Lardner, 195.
Lasetta, 536.
Laura, 66, 192, 195, 439, 720, 796.
Laura A., 720, 732, 757.
Laura Adeline, 546, 605.
Laura Catherine, 423.
Laura E., 191, 294, 382, 441, 821.
Laura Emma, 797, 802.
Laura Hortense, 266.
Laura Jane, 254, 271, 293.
Laura S., 795.
Laurence Corning, 301.
Lavina, 220, 705, 713.
Lavisa, 713, 733.
Lawrence H., 236.
Lazetta, 822.
Leah, 724, 837.
Leah Ellen, 723.
Leanice, 802.
Lee, 796, 802.
Lee Bradburn, 789.
Leeson Carl, 830.
Leidy, 46.
Lela M., 17.
Leland, 838.
Lemley, 720.
Lena, 734, 841.
Lena Elmira, 526.
Lena Mearle, 753.
Lenora E., 568.
Leo, 794.
Leo L., 829.
Leo P., 830.
Leona, 239.
Leonard, 215f, 382, 511, 525f, 565, 567, 761.
Leonard Elmer, 527, 571.
Leonard Oakly, 625.
Leonora, 834.
Leora Anne, 568.
Leslie, 720.
Lester Charles, 492.
Leta E., 829.
Leta Estie, 822.
Letitia, 377.
Letta M., 345, 732, 757.
Lettie A., 349, 386.
Levi, 842.
Levi J., 72.
Levi Otis, 708, 722.
Levi P., 49, 72.
Levina, 306, 375, 526.
Lewis, 346, 381, 605, 819, 826–828.
Lewis Abraham, 819.
Lewis E., 795, 798.
Lewis Edward, 737.
Lewis S., 546.
Lewis Steinbach, 605.
Lilah, 588.
Lillian, 719.
Lillian Louise, 547.
Lillian Mae, 756.
Lillie, 484, 722.
Lillie Louise, 565, 625.
Lillie May, 811.
Lillie Pearl, 720.
Lillie Vilroyal, 80.
Lilly, 719.
Linna Beatrice, 239.
Linnie, 734.
Linnie Bell, 734.
Lizzie T., 79.
Lloyd, 735.
Lloyd H., 714.
Lloyd J., 829.
Loey, 216, 235.
Lois Lucille, 386.
Lola Emery, 571.
Lola M., 829.
Lola Naomi, 723.
Lora Augusta, 527.
Lora Estella, 568, 627.
Loren Gordon, 480.
Loren Valmont, 382, 441.
Lorena Grace, 744.
Lorene, 735.
Lottie, 384, 428, 843.
Lottie Su, 526.
Louie M., 441.
Louis B., 347.
Louisa, 328, 347, 526f.
Louisa Atterbury, 605.
Louisa K., 517.
Lovezila, 714.
Loviage, 193.
Lovice, 189.
Lovina, 189, 306, 526.
Lowell, 386, 811.
Lucile Etta, 757.
Lucille, 422.
Lucille Mildred, 735.
Lucinda, 219, 524, 824.
Lucretia, 814.
Lucretia J., 707.
Lucy, 235, 716, 818, 824.
Lucy Ann, 118, 218.
Lucy Catherine, 536.
Lucy D., 346.
Lucy F., 725, 835.
Lucy M., 581.
Luella, 346, 380.
Lulu, 716f, 733, 829.
Luman, 814, 816.
Luretta, 235.
Luther E., 842.
Lydia, 189, 193, 377, 427, 709, 720, 828, 831, 834, 840f.
Lydia A., 828, 830.
Lydia Ann, 524, 708, 722.
Lydia G., 194.
Lydia Jane, 517, 537, 806.
Lyman, 238.

Mabel, 384, 568, 571, 627, 811.
Mabel Ellen, 191.
Mae M., 235.
Magdalena, 199, 206, 835.
Magdalena A., 588.
Maggie, 723, 736, 829.
Maggie E., 811.
Maggie F., 492.
Maggie Inez, 846.
Maggie Myrtle, 737.
Mahala, 382, 715.
Mahala C., 828.
Mahaly, 706.
Malachi Wilden, 79.
Malinda, 348, 537, 806.
Mamie, 272, 802.
Manis Emery, 527, 571.
Marcelle E., 271.
Margaret, 33, 35, 66, 188f, 193–195, 206, 215, 229, 235, 324, 327, 338, 342f, 347f, 368, 376f, 385, 415, 428, 436, 439, 492, 517, 706, 711, 715–717, 721, 724, 727, 738, 791, 795f, 818, 825–827, 836, 838.
Margaret A., 823, 828f.
Margaret Ann, 546, 819.
Margaret Anna, 825.
Margaret Catherine, 79, 218.
Margaret Cleista, 524.
Margaret E., 482.
Margaret Ellen, 819.
Margaret Erma, 424, 481.
Margaret J., 233, 794, 801.
Margaret Jane, 517.
Margaret Jeffrey, 755.
Margaret Lucretia, 423.
Margaret M., 819.
Margaret May, 737.
Margaret S., 371, 830.
Margaret Selena, 370.

Margaret V., 53.
Marguerite, 238, 789, 835.
Maria, 215, 383, 698, 712, 792, 807f, 840.
Maria C., 714, 735.
Maria Christina, 704.
Maria E., 841.
Maria Elizabeth, 565.
Maria M., 834.
Mariah, 818.
Mariah F., 819.
Marian Elaine, 436.
Marianna, 439.
Marie Boone, 14.
Marie Inez, 625.
Marietta E., 194.
Marilla, 225, 838.
Marilla Elizabeth, 254.
Marion P., 721.
Marjorie, 440.
Mark, 188.
Mark B., 834.
Marshall, 735, 826.
Martha, 53, 270, 368, 711, 720, 732, 805f, 825.
Martha A., 846.
Martha Amanda, 232, 270.
Martha Ann, 787.
Martha E., 194, 517.
Martha Ellen, 728, 795, 798.
Martha Evelyn, 441.
Martha J., 828, 843f.
Martha Jane, 793, 796, 828.
Martha Korah, 376.
Martha M., 817.
Martha Rebecca, 583.
Martha W., 112.
Martha Washington, 370, 426.
Martin, 53, 79, 119, 837.
Martin C., 238.
Martin John Edward, 79.
Martin Luther, 714, 843.
Mary, 33, 53, 65f, 80, 102, 192, 194, 207, 218, 229, 234, 237, 324, 337, 343, 345, 347, 373, 377–379, 382, 385, 422, 427f, 511, 513, 517, 526, 580, 586, 697, 699f, 704–706, 709, 711f, 715f, 720f, 728, 737, 790f, 805, 811, 814, 816, 818, 824, 826f, 837–839, 842f, 845.
Mary A., 195, 807, 822, 836, 841.
Mary Adaline, 54, 348.
Mary Alice, 372.
Mary Amanda, 820.
Mary Ann, 206f, 327, 343, 346f, 377, 381, 516, 525, 536, 566, 708, 718, 721, 808, 810, 824, 834.
Mary C., 120, 219, 526, 537, 829.
Mary Catherine, 206, 532, 536, 581, 714, 728, 808, 810.
Mary Cordelia, 582.
Mary E., 112, 158, 255, 533, 707, 802, 827.
Mary Edith, 817.
Mary Edna, 795.
Mary Edythe, 582.
Mary Elizabeth, 72, 102, 370, 569, 585, 786, 817.
Mary Ellen, 382, 442, 524, 563, 583, 635, 806.
Mary Emma, 586.
Mary Etta, 254, 293, 756.
Mary Flora, 347, 842.
Mary H., 816.
Mary Hupp, 819.
Mary Ina, 270.
Mary Irene, 796.
Mary J., 218, 830.
Mary Jane, 207, 234, 237, 381, 527, 570, 584, 711, 716f, 732, 736, 824, 829, 836, 841.
Mary Julia, 751.
Mary L., 734.
Mary Lou, 441.
Mary Lowena, 813f.
Mary M., 537, 794.
Mary Magdalena, 783, 786.
Mary Matilda, 828.
Mary Maude, 736.
Mary Myrtle, 798, 803.
Mary Patience, 569.
Mary S., 821.
Mary Savilla, 255.
Mary V., 232, 339, 372.
Mary W., 714.
Matilda, 54, 526, 794, 818.
Matilda D., 270.
Matilda M., 841.
Matilda Mary, 837.
Mattie, 80.
Mattie A., 817.
Mattie E., 796, 801.
Mattie Ellis, 735.
Maud, 537, 722, 724.
Maud B., 737.
Maude, 271.
Maurice, 838.
Maurine, 721.
Maxine, 830.
May Belle, 17.
Melissa Virginia, 422.
Melton, 119.
Merlin Curlee, 744.
Merritt Francis, 798.
Mertie E., 588.
Metta, 381.
Michael, 202f, 513, 531, 818f.
Michael H., 189.
Milan Elbert, 382.
Mildred, 347, 492, 738.
Mildred E., 442.
Mildred Geneva, 757.
Miledige, 119.
Millard, 378.
Millard J., 736.
Millie Pearl, 798.
Milly, 53.
Milton O., 736.
Minnie, 190, 492, 724, 788, 811.
Minnie May, 737.
Minnie R., 571.
Minor, 819.
Miriam, 736.
Monroe, 439.
Morton Alton, 834.
Morton Schuyler, 833.
Moses, 793.
Moses H., 785.
Mot(t)olena, 199, 207.
Myrta, 735.
Myrtice, 119.
Myrtle, 190, 723, 797, 807f, 812.

Nancy, 33, 53, 188, 193, 336, 365, 367, 716, 732, 785, 797, 842f.
Nancy A., 546, 709.
Nancy Alberta, 837.
Nancy Ann Huber, 585.
Nancy E., 238.
Nancy Ellen, 219, 841.
Nancy J., 828.
Nancy Jane, 705.
Nancy Meta Tabitha, 80.
Naomi, 188, 383.
Nathan Canada, 54, 80.
Nathaniel C., 120.
Nellie, 492, 736, 802.
Nellie A., 194.
Nellie Lavonnie, 831.
Nellie M., 483.
Nellie Montague, 427.
Nellie S., 835.
Nettie, 238, 300, 721, 724.
Neva Florence, 382.
Newton, 846.
Nicholas, 202f.
Ninon, 119.
Noah, 46f, 72, 376, 436.
Noah S., 54.
Nora, 80, 806.
Nora Dale, 834.
Norma, 723, 738.
Norman A., 830.
Norman Lee, 789.
Norton Clay, 823.

Obediah, 526.
Olenus Kepler, 835.
Olive, 347, 836.
Olive M., 737.
Olive Pearl, 738.
Oliver, 484, 581.
Oliver Ulysses, 719.
Omar R., 829.
Onia Elizabeth, 837.
Onward, 369.
Opal, 802.
Ophelia L., 517.
Ora, 119.
Orma, 785.
Orpha, 345, 838.
Orpha Moore, 189.
Orrie C., 381, 440.
Orvis Monroe, 255.
Oscar, 581, 721.
Oscar J., 820.
Oscar Lewis, 546.
Otis Manila, 830.
Otto, 381.

Palmer, 806.
Patricia Ann, 266.
Patsey, 831.
Paul, 119, 384f, 829.
Paul Edward, 843.
Paul Leslie, 585.
Pauline, 235, 720.
Pauline E., 723.
Pearl, 428, 720, 724, 811.
Pearson, 783, 785.
Penia, 536.
Percy, 720.
Percy Warren, 614.
Peter, 8, 199, 202f, 205f, 215, 217, 225, 315, 324, 327f, 339–341, 345, 372, 484, 505, 508f, 513, 516, 526, 569, 697–701, 708, 711f, 721, 842.
Peter C., 375.
Peter Ellsworth, 254, 294.
Peter Kimes, 843.
Peter Matthias, 536.
Peter W., 373, 428.
Phebe Ann, 792f.
Phebe R., 189.
Philander, 219.
Philip, 199, 201–203, 206, 216, 234, 322, 324, 327, 337f, 343, 368, 415, 513, 531, 842.
Philip Anthony, 786, 788.
Philip H., 517, 841.
Philip P., 33, 54.
Philura, 814.
Phoebe, 54, 756.
Phoebe Ann, 790, 792.
Phoebe Sophia, 54.
P. John, 5.
Polly, 54, 708, 722, 783, 786, 788, 790, 805, 814, 826f, 842.
Preston, 53.
Priscilla Pearl, 721.

Rachel, 195, 254, 328, 348, 377, 382, 705, 709, 712–714, 724, 806f, 811, 818f, 843.
Rachel Alice, 626.
Rachel Ann, 820.
Rachel M., 190.
Rachel R., 189.
Rachel Reecie, 537.
Ralph, 428, 802.

Ralph E., 386.
Ralph G., 737.
Ralph Henderson, 789.
Ralph Lowell, 744.
Ralph Walter C., 816.
Ransom, 217.
Ray, 721, 723, 738.
Ray Garfield, 382, 441.
Raymond, 811, 822, 846.
Raymond Edwin, 628.
Raymond Rudolph, 625.
Reba Sophia, 272.
Rebecca, 33, 79, 119, 188, 193, 206f, 219, 221, 348, 525f, 533, 580, 709, 735, 793, 795, 797, 818, 831, 836, 841.
Rebecca A., 526, 569.
Rebecca Amanda, 72.
Rebecca Anna Laura, 568.
Rebecca Jane, 714.
Rebecca K., 189.
Rena, 718.
Rena M., 734.
Renata, 712.
Reuben, 188f, 192–194, 838.
Reuben A. Franklin, 347.
Reuben J., 738.
Reva Waneta, 441.
Rhoda, 54, 805.
Rhoda L., 821.
Richard, 526.
Richard A., 120.
Richard Marshall, 272.
Richard Parran, 232.
Richard Wesley, 517, 537.
Robert, 66, 190, 347, 386, 720f, 736, 738.
Robert Alexander, 734.
Robert Bonaparte, 820, 823.
Robert Earl, 721.
Robert F., 736.
Robert H., 306.
Robert Homer, 843.
Robert K., 715.
Robert L., 713, 734.
Robert Leroy, 822.
Robert Louis, 734.
Robert Luther, 232.
Robert R., 736.
Robert Richard, 191.
Robinson, 824.
Rolla J., 719.
Rollin, 348, 385f.
Ronald, 802.
Rosa, 384, 834.
Rosanna(h), 722, 843.
Rosco, 795.
Rose, 565.
Rose Edna, 14, 17.
Rose Ella, 255, 728, 743.
Rosella, 66, 436.
Rosena, 191.
Rosetta, 811.
Ross Cleveland, 837.
Roxia, 716.
Roy, 384, 428.
Roy Albert, 756.
Roy Allen, 716.
Roy Severns, 823.
Ruby, 723.
Rudolph, 229.
Rufus, 347.
Rush, 33.
Russell J., 385, 823.
Ruth, 385, 428, 723, 736, 816.
Ruth A., 802.
Ruth Ann, 585.
Ruth Ella, 441.
Ruth Evelyn, 272.
Ruth L., 626.
Ruth Margaret, 480.
Ruthaleen, 386.

Sabina, 225, 793.
Sadie, 238, 811.
Salina, 484, 531.
Sallie, 788f, 793.
Sallie Fannie, 14.
Sallie H., 820.
Sallie I., 820.
Sally Ann, 516.
Samantha, 517.
Samantha Odell, 833.
Samuel, 26, 43, 46, 102, 187f, 191, 218, 236, 327f, 343, 348, 378, 511, 516f, 525, 527, 536, 695–698, 704f, 708, 713f, 719f, 790–794, 806, 826f.
Samuel B., 734.
Samuel C., 836.
Samuel D., 585.
Samuel E., 237.
Samuel Eakin, 368, 422f.
Samuel Elwood, 190.
Samuel Henry, 237.
Samuel Laird, 796, 799.
Samuel Linn, 795, 797.
Samuel McGraw, 585.
Samuel P., 66, 584.
Samuel Pattison, 837.
Samuel Peter, 533, 585, 728, 744.
Samuel R., 517.
Samuel Reece, 536f.
Samuel S., 189, 707, 713.
Samuel Stowe, 718.
Samuel Vernor, 237.
Sapphira, 517.
Sarah, 33, 53f, 65f, 79, 112, 119, 218, 231, 233–235, 238, 242, 324, 327f, 336, 340f, 343–346, 365, 367, 373f, 376f, 428, 532, 581, 583, 696, 699f, 702, 705–708, 714f, 717, 719, 723, 790–793, 795, 798, 806, 822, 824–826, 831, 834, 836, 838, 841.
Sarah A., 195, 711, 727, 842.
Sarah Agnes, 112, 159.
Sarah Ann, 191, 376, 792, 820, 842.
Sarah C., 531.
Sarah Catherine, 232, 837.
Sarah Cordelia, 531.
Sarah E., 207, 218, 517, 707, 793, 829.
Sarah Elizabeth, 524, 588, 719.
Sarah Ellen, 836.
Sarah Graham, 789.
Sarah H., 234.
Sarah J., 17.
Sarah Jameson, 427.
Sarah Jane, 304, 343, 368, 379, 422f, 425f, 537, 708, 728, 743, 797, 836.
Sarah Josephine, 824f.
Sarah L., 14.
Sarah Lippencott, 568.
Sarah Louise, 823.
Sarah Miller, 194f.
Sarah R., 585.
Sarah S., 193.
Selena Almira, 527.
Selinda, 708.
S. E., 347.
S. Emmalou, 572.
Serena, 838.
Sherman, 346, 583, 720.
Sherman Elijah, 723.
Sherman Hayes, 583.
Sherman Kingsley, 753.
Shirley Kathleen, 348.
Sibyl Elma, 797.
Silas, 234.
Silas Henry, 229.
Silvanus, 346, 382.
Simon, 21, 33, 54, 199, 835f, 838.
Simon Peter, 206f, 220.
Solomon, 218, 225, 235, 254, 315, 328, 346, 525, 806f.
Sophia, 327, 377, 438, 793, 806f.
Sophia Rebecca, 237.
Sophronia, 346, 380.
Stanley Myers, 272.
Stephen, 513, 842.
Susan, 215, 343, 373, 385, 526, 724, 838.
Susan C., 218.
Susan Catherine, 525, 566.
Susan E., 43.
Susan Marguerite, 232.
Susan Mary, 517.
Susanna(h), 189, 206, 375, 436, 525, 531, 708, 831, 833f.
Susie, 119, 565, 625.
Sybilla, 35.
Sylvan Obed, 835.

Ted Wendell, 835.
Temperance, 34, 54.
Temperance Caroline, 54.
Thaddeus, 219.
Thelma, 721.
Theodora, 442.
Theodore, 517, 536.
Theresa B., 517.
Thomas, 46, 54, 80, 378, 484, 513, 536, 819, 838, 842.
Thomas B., 707.
Thomas F., 842.
Thomas Gregory, 819.
Thomas H., 811.
Thomas J., 218, 238.
Thomas M., 517.
Thomas Robert, 789.
Thomas W., 819.
Thomas Worthington, 833.
Thurman H., 834.
Tillie, 843.
Tobias, 26f, 340f, 375, 818, 824.
Tobias Henry, 824.
Truelove, 369.
Truman W., 383, 441.
Tyler, 816.

Ulah Iverine, 831.
Ulysses, 238.
Ulysses Grant, 823.
Ulysses P., 220.
Ursula Joyce, 536.
Uzzile, 219f, 238.

Valda, 841.
Van, 830.
Van Alison, 830.
Vanarah, 385.
Vastine, 33.
Vega Mae, 756.
Velina, 428.
Vera, 835.
Vera C., 720.
Vera Esta, 757.
Vera Mae, 757.
Vera Steward, 266.
Vera V., 801.
Verl, 830.
Vern Margaret, 272.
Verna, 846.
Vernon, 721.
Veton, 386.
Victoria, 192.
Victoria F., 820.
Vinnie, 736.
Vinton B., 714.
Viola, 195, 238.
Viola Adams, 582, 634.
Viola C., 714.
Viola Elizabeth, 525, 566.
Violet, 721.
Violet E., 440.
Violet O., 384.
Virgie Dell, 835.
Virgil, 435.
Virgil R., 802.
Virginia, 195.
Virginia Allen, 823.
Virginia Moore, 749.
Vivian, 734.

Vivian M., 796.

Wade Lee, 79.
Wade Marvin, 571.
Walter, 195, 436, 714.
Walter C., 836.
Walter G., 379.
Walter H., 821.
Walter L., 66.
Walter Samuel, 737.
Wanda F., 736.
Warren Lloyd, 735.
Wayne, 626.
Wells, 439.
Wesley, 53, 806.
Wesley A., 829.
Wesley Earl, 721.
Westley Eugene, 569.
Wilbert Austin, 725.
Wilbur, 385, 568, 720.
Wiley, 838.
Wilhelmina, 194.
Wilhelmina H., 626.
Willard, 191, 230.
Willard C., 816.
Willetta, 812 .
William, 7f, 33. 54, 80, 188, 190, 194f, 205, 217, 271, 328, 343, 511, 517, 533, 704f, 708, 712f, 720, 722, 791, 793, 795, 806, 811, 813f, 816, 818, 820, 826f, 835, 838, 846.
William A., 236.
William Arick, 190.
William Arthur, 567.
William B., 43, 379, 565.
William Barger, 66.
William Benjamin, 53, 79f.
William Buckley, 755.
William C., 43, 80, 119, 190, 712, 733, 828, 830, 835.
William Clagett, 823.
William Creighton, 79, 119.
William Curtis, 346, 382.
William D., 79, 194.
William David, 537, 588.
William Edgar, 239.
William Enos, 527, 567, 570.
William F., 54.
William Franklin, 789.
William Frederick, 217f, 237, 272.
William G., 440.
William Grow, 614.
William H., 66, 327, 379, 722, 728, 744, 836f.
William Hackett, 795f.
William Henry, 789, 836, 841, 843.
William J., 66, 734.
William Jacob, 199, 201, 206f, 219f, 238f.
William Knisely, 229.
William Leonard, 829.
William Luther, 272.
William McGuire, 825.
William Martin, 206f.
William Milton, 795, 798.
William O., 734.
William Russell, 744.
William S., 828, 830.
William Siegel, 194.
William T., 190.
William W., 189, 383, 721.
Willis, 236, 375, 436.
Willis Asa, 625.
Willis B., 798.
Willis Bucher, 795.
Willis Eugene, 565, 625.
Wilson, 348.
Winfield, 583.
Winnie, 625.
Winnie O., 588.
Wyatt, 713.

Zelda Irene, 823.
Zella, 829.
Zoe, 716.
Zona May, 569.

INDEX OF OTHER FAMILY NAMES

Abbott, 269.
Abbotts, 527, 571.
Abel, 103, 151, 497, 725.
Able, 834.
Ache, 34.
Achey, 662.
Achinbach, 518, 540.
Acker, 407, 413, 471f, 499.
Ackerman, 59, 92, 354, 367, 418, 477.
Adair, 117, 162.
Adams, 220, 231, 239, 251, 254, 272f, 294, 361, 363, 452, 460, 493, 532, 562, 582, 620–622, 787, 794.
Adkins, 573.
Adolph, 204, 211, 623.
Adsinger, 243, 282.
Agler, 328, 349.
Agnew, 806.
Ahlum, 156, 184, 434f.
Ahrendt, 603.
Aigler, 810.
Ainslie, 289.
Ake, 808, 810.
Akins, 717.
Albert, 365, 643, 791, 794.
Albertson, 72, 111.
Albright, 69, 241, 354, 397.
Alderfer, 56, 125f, 165f.
Alexander, 721.
Alford, 587, 636.
Alfred, 345, 380.
Alison, 526, 808, 811.
Allbright, 837.
Allebach, 88, 128.
Alleger, 365, 414.
Allem, 433–435, 488.
Allen, 12, 23, 245, 350, 375, 378, 391, 557, 642, 713, 730, 734, 796.
Alles, 182.
Allewelt, 633.
Allison, 313, 569, 706, 716.
Allman, 551.
Allmon, 563.
Allum, 324.
Allumbaugh, 822.
Alsdorf, 290.
Alsip, 532, 581.
Alspach, 541.
Alspaugh, 345, 430.
Alter, 547.
Alters, 516, 535.
Althouse, 32, 48, 73, 106, 114, 155, 404, 459, 494f, 662.
Altman, 209, 211, 719, 839f.
Alton, 834.
Ambler, 73, 112.
Amey, 557, 652, 663, 681.
Amick, 807, 809.
Amos, 712.
Amspach, 269.
Amspacher, 512, 528, 575, 631f.
Amstutz, 710.
Anders, 395.
Anderson, 189, 218, 238, 582, 616, 634, 732, 757, 819, 822.
Andreas, 61.
Andres, 669.
Andress, 687.
Andrew, 296, 830.
Andrews, 14, 102, 355, 399, 497, 828, 830.
Anewalt, 89, 245.
Angel, 462, 708, 719.
Angle, 364, 413.
Anglemire, 319.
Angstadt, 102, 262, 299, 666, 685.
Ankeny, 698.
Ankers, 513, 842.
Anspach, 765, 769.
Antes, 316.
Anthony, 511, 525, 563–565, 622f, 782f, 785.
Antrim, 293.
Anwalt, 222.
Apfel, 581.
App, 201.
Appel, 660, 679.
Appenzeller, 56, 84.
Apple, 49, 73, 399, 650, 652.
Applebach, 355, 399.
Archer, 237.
Archey, 543, 602, 638f.
Ardery, 574.
Arehart, 80.
Arick, 189.
Armbruster, 469f.
Armstrong, 116, 202.
Arndt, 22.
Arnold, 9, 12, 576, 633, 659, 676, 736.
Arny, 396, 451.
Arter, 507, 514, 534.
Arthur, 21.
Artz, 397, 672.
Ash, 103, 152, 551.
Ashbaugh, 288, 556, 709, 724.
Ashby, 517, 536, 588.
Ashenfelter, 739.
Ashley, 517, 671.
Ashton, 737.
Astor, 43.
Atherholt, 26.
Atherton, 746.
Atkinson, 12.
Aubend, 648, 656, 673.
Auchy, 34f.
Aucker, 621, 641.
Augsbury, 815.
Aulinbach, 541, 596.
Ault, 711, 727, 743.
Aungst, 539, 593.
Auracher, 223, 248.
Austin, 272, 553, 609, 709, 723.
Autenrieth, 192.
Auxter, 810.
Aycock, 227, 260.
Ayer, 523.
Ayers, 347, 383, 547, 558, 600, 811.
Ayres, 193, 425, 738.
Axel, 835.

Bachman, 22, 28, 142, 176, 470, 508, 515.
Bachtel, 214, 233.
Bacon, 813, 815f.
Baechtel, 644, 646.
Baender, 18.
Baggs, 628f.
Bailey, 170, 266.
Bailley, 12.
Baily, 736.
Bair, 511, 526.
Baird, 54, 190, 473, 499.
Baker, 191, 216f, 230, 232, 273, 521, 529, 550, 607, 662, 664, 682, 691, 713, 715, 721, 730, 735, 739, 799, 820f, 825, 827.
Baldwin, 79.
Ball, 219, 514, 534, 536.
Ballard, 220f.

Balliet, 60, 210, 213, 229, 356f.
Balling, 301.
Ballinger, 828f.
Balt, 315, 327.
Baltan, 220, 238.
Bame, 382, 441.
Banghart, 374.
Bankert, 513, 532, 581, 634.
Barber, 46, 462.
Barclay, 332.
Barger, 43, 65.
Barkdull, 235.
Barker, 524, 535, 563, 586f, 635f.
Barkey, 625.
Barley, 394.
Barlieb, 662, 681.
Barnd, 34.
Barndt, 45, 56, 83, 96, 104f, 145, 154, 181f, 184, 387, 391, 395, 442f, 446f.
Barner, 270.
Barnes, 12, 221, 240, 275f, 510, 522, 754, 795, 799f, 843–846.
Barnet, 366, 417.
Barnett, 550.
Barnhardt, 356.
Barnhart, 231, 402, 792.
Barnitz, 512.
Barns, 507.
Barnsides, 200.
Barr, 213, 230, 250, 267, 289f, 519, 544.
Barres, 129, 167.
Barrett, 568.
Barrick, 78, 787.
Barringer, 63.
Barrows, 547.
Bartges, 394, 529, 576, 784, 787.
Bartholomew, 133, 220, 238, 240, 262, 275, 284, 351, 393, 473, 652, 670, 679, 689, 708, 721.
Bartleson, 25, 42.
Bartman, 66, 103.
Bartolet, 649.
Barton, 223, 248.
Bashor, 619f.
Bass, 406, 464.
Bassett, 716, 737.
Bast, 656, 670.
Bastianella, 76.
Batdorff, 770.
Bateman, 188f, 602.
Bates, 386.
Batt, 169.
Batts, 40, 63.
Bauer, 141, 185, 565, 626, 667, 696, 701.
Bauerle, 149, 183.
Baughman, 346, 348, 521, 525, 564, 580.
Baum, 256, 283, 388, 445, 628.
Bauman, 212, 466.
Baur, 318.
Bautsch, 596.
Baxter, 418, 477.
Bayliss, 587, 636.
Bealer, 389.
Beam, 783, 786, 788.
Bean, 65, 101, 151, 410.
Beard, 619, 792.
Beashor, 559.
Beaumont, 51
Beaver, 274, 301.
Beavers, 795.
Bechtel, 256, 378, 580f, 643, 646, 740.
Beck, 73, 227, 233, 243, 290, 337, 369, 525, 566, 570, 628, 838.
Becker, 96, 100, 384, 595.
Beckler, 97.
Beckly, 807.
Bee, 194f.
Beegle, 807–809.
Beer, 148, 278.
Beerbower, 793.
Beers, 387.
Beery, 280, 384.
Beeser, 276.
Begole, 208.
Beidleman, 335, 647.
Beidler, 141.
Beissel, 522, 555, 612, 643.
Belford, 60, 95, 277, 302.
Bell, 11, 13, 215, 223, 229f, 238, 249, 267, 282, 386, 539, 552, 556, 614, 784, 844.
Belleville, 101.
Bender, 18, 20, 39, 140, 144, 173, 192, 576, 721, 837.
Benner, 36, 70, 105, 108f, 154, 157, 328, 349f, 387, 443, 619, 834.
Bennett, 73, 135, 174, 570, 659, 661, 677.
Bennette, 537.
Benschoff, 657.
Bentley, 795.
Bentz, 806.
Benz, 711.
Berger, 55, 204, 208, 213, 221, 230f, 242, 269, 278, 300, 540, 593, 595.
Bergey, 103, 151, 398, 434, 453, 489.
Bergstrasser, 25, 474.
Berhalter, 716.
Berkey, 44, 791.
Berlin, 275, 302.
Bernd, 35, 81.
Berndt, 36f.
Bernhard, 460, 495.
Berrier, 800.
Berry, 9, 11–13, 54, 75, 105, 154, 216, 229, 235, 822.
Berryman, 577.
Bersig, 600.
Bertzfield, 145, 180.
Best, 366, 417, 734.
Betts, 51, 74, 288.
Bevelhymer, 348.
Beyers, 404.
Beymer, 715.
Beyssel, 696.
Bicard, 589, 637.
Bickel, 226, 259, 379, 460.
Bickert, 135, 473, 645, 647f, 655, 671.
Bickman, 708, 719.
Biddle, 825.
Bidleman, 323, 627.
Bierman, 662.
Biery, 140, 177, 664, 682.
Biesecker, 306.
Biever, 96.
Bigger, 556, 615.
Billhimer, 259, 297, 423.
Billman, 771, 774.
Billow, 252.
Bingman, 613.
Binkley, 737.
Bird, 211, 224f, 348.
Birdsall, 3.
Bishop, 504, 643, 828f.
Bissett, 729.
Bistline, 799.
Bitters, 368.
Bitting, 40, 63, 404, 408, 466, 666, 684.
Bittinger, 530, 577.
Bittle, 540, 595.
Bittner, 363.
Bivins, 189.
Bixler, 134, 722, 795, 800f.
Black, 518, 527, 542, 572, 730, 783, 842.
Blackburn, 13, 792, 806.
Blackstone, 249.
Blackwell, 733, 759.
Blackwood, 551.
Blaels, 13.
Bläuler, 49.
Blaine, 712, 733.
Blair, 238, 429.
Blake, 534.
Blakely, 537.
Blaker, 717.
Blakewood, 261.
Blank, 70, 107, 154, 359, 365, 407f, 415, 472f, 499.
Blazier, 423, 480.
Bleam, 351, 393f, 448–450.
Bleiler, 663.
Bleininger, 709.
Bleyler, 31f, 45, 48, 68.
Blittersdorf, 435, 490f.
Blood, 251, 290f.
Bloom, 44, 523.
Blount, 220.
Blum, 551.
Blundell, 417.
Blyler, 49, 71, 110f, 344, 401.
Boals, 288.
Boastley, 529.
Bobb, 328, 346.
Boden, 792.
Bodenhorn, 256.
Bodfish, 746.
Boeckh, 146.
Boehler, 172, 316.
Boehm, 5, 19, 28f.
Boehner, 316f.
Boettcher, 809.
Bogard, 587, 636.
Bogert, 140, 178.
Boggs, 384, 425, 786.
Bogue, 546.
Bohall, 815.
Bohren, 502, 507, 513.
Bollenbacher, 830.
Bollinger, 426, 564.
Bollman, 87, 127.
Bolton, 11.
Bomberger, 436.
Bond, 258, 296, 418, 476.
Bonham, 579, 793.
Bonsall, 816.
Boob, 255.
Book, 836.
Boone, 7–10, 13.
Boorse, 86, 105, 115, 161.
Boos, 543, 603.
Booth, 11.
Booz, 44, 387.
Border, 263.
Born, 437, 492.
Borneman, 448.
Borner, 233.
Borton, 195.
Bortz, 843f.
Bortzfield, 523, 556, 614, 640.
Boshart, 814.
Bosler, 128.
Bossler, 88.
Bostick, 217, 235.
Bosworth, 814.
Bottom, 414.
Bottoms, 508.
Botts, 786.
Bouchter, 780.
Bouman, 6.
Bowen, 563, 679.
Bower, 256, 695, 701f, 704.
Bowers, 110, 232f, 270, 467, 571, 586, 622.
Bowersox, 576.
Bowlby, 705, 714.
Bowman, 6, 16, 82, 135, 175, 231, 560, 726, 732.
Bowser, 807.
Boyd, 51, 100, 206, 280, 587, 635, 713, 727, 742.
Boyer, 44, 67, 198, 233, 263, 334, 404f, 668, 670, 672, 837.
Boyle, 71, 110.
Boylan, 536.
Bracher, 250, 287.
Bradburn, 788.

Bradbury, 559.
Braden, 100.
Brader, 365.
Bradford, 158, 841.
Bradley, 529, 543, 602.
Brady, 257.
Bragg, 806.
Braitch, 115, 161.
Braithwaite, 249, 286.
Brake, 586.
Brammerlin, 573.
Brandenburg, 15, 549.
Brandeth, 456.
Brandon, 566.
Brandt, 547, 605f.
Branine, 220, 239.
Braun, 42.
Breckenridge, 385.
Breed, 534.
Brehm, 135, 174.
Breidegam, 294, 591, 637.
Breinig, 92, 137, 242, 277f, 302f.
Breisch, 350, 389.
Breitweiser, 233.
Brendle, 768.
Brengel, 782, 784.
Brennam, 87, 127.
Brensinger, 264, 429, 459.
Breon, 504, 510, 575.
Bressler, 254.
Bretz, 596, 712.
Bretzius, 591.
Brewer, 779.
Brey, 314f, 329, 334, 352, 357, 395f, 408, 451, 465.
Brick, 94, 139, 188.
Bricker, 702.
Briggle, 510, 521.
Bright, 27, 291.
Brinker, 412, 469.
Brinkerhoff, 218.
Brint, 794.
Brittain, 368f, 421, 480.
Brittner, 777.
Broadhead, 78, 117.
Broat, 816.
Brock, 721.
Brockhoff, 546.
Broders, 76, 116.
Brokaw, 291.
Bromegan, 815.
Brong, 64, 100, 149.
Brookhart, 621.
Brooks, 103, 386.
Brophy, 533.
Brosius, 555, 613.
Brossman, 263, 774, 779.
Brotzman, 474.
Broughton, 9, 11.
Brower, 3.
Brown, 51, 74, 112, 114, 134, 161, 174, 190, 192, 226, 228, 231, 250, 256, 264, 288f, 299f, 372, 379f, 382, 474, 504, 508–510, 520–522, 536, 539, 541, 543, 547, 549–551, 553, 556, 587, 597, 602, 607f, 614, 645, 725, 727, 741, 774, 778, 783, 824, 827, 833.
Brownbach, 65.
Brownback, 101.
Browning, 783, 785.
Brownmiller, 295.
Brubaker, 145, 180, 711, 728f, 731f, 743, 774.
Bruch, 91, 133f, 172, 573, 631.
Brumbaugh, 422.
Brumley, 548.
Bruner, 318, 360, 784.
Brunet, 282.
Brungart, 528, 573.
Brunner, 108, 145, 157, 180, 350f, 393, 771, 775, 782, 784.
Brunson, 821.
Brush, 414.
Bryan, 319, 336, 338f.
Bryant, 381.
Bryson, 101.
Buch, 295, 460.
Buchanan, 14, 111, 785, 846.
Buchenauer, 125.
Bucher, 219, 281, 707, 718.
Buck, 188, 367, 649.
Bucker, 306.
Buckley, 729, 755.
Buell, 815.
Buesch, 648, 659.
Buff, 33, 53, 80.
Bugbey, 226, 258.
Bugher, 699–701.
Bulla, 796, 801.
Bullock, 260, 382.
Bult, 387.
Bumgart, 842.
Bunnell, 382.
Bupp, 219.
Burbank, 752.
Burg, 349, 388, 445.
Burgert, 357.
Burgess, 733, 760.
Burget, 250, 286f.
Buri, 421.
Burk, 192, 377f, 439.
Burket, 807.
Burkett, 808, 811.
Burkhart, 816.
Burnett, 387, 608.
Burns, 425f, 569, 705, 737.
Burres, 548.
Burrit, 253.
Burrows, 253, 292f.
Burwell, 348, 381, 719.
Bush, 11f, 345, 380, 422, 434, 480.
Bushnell, 456.
Bushong, 67.
Bushree, 239, 273.
Busjaeger, 267.
Buss, 132, 136, 170, 185.
Bussert, 716.
Butcher, 721, 819.
Butler, 140, 252, 577, 632, 830.
Butt, 701.
Butter, 372, 474.
Butterweck, 298.
Buttler, 37.
Butz, 646, 678, 692.
Buzby, 71, 110, 158, 350, 390.
Buzzard, 367.
Byard, 273.
Byerts, 793.
Bylby, 599.
Byrne, 539.

Cable, 695f.
Cadwallader, 343, 345, 355, 401.
Caesler, 288.
Cahalan, 601.
Cahill, 553, 609.
Cain, 215, 233, 260, 297f.
Callahan, 418, 476, 725.
Callan, 389.
Calvert, 734.
Campbell, 13, 52, 54, 74, 77, 222, 225, 251, 255, 346, 348, 381, 385, 464, 498, 790f.
Cannon, 54.
Canoyer, 810.
Cantonwine, 205, 216f.
Capehart, 720.
Capps, 735.
Carew, 74.
Carl, 648.
Carlisle, 706, 717.
Carlson, 432.
Carlton, 732, 757.
Carn, 71, 111, 344.
Carpenter, 42, 408, 523, 558, 789.
Carr, 198, 315, 344, 652, 705f, 715, 811.
Carrigan, 375, 434.
Carson, 152, 547, 590, 820.
Carter, 569, 832.
Cartright, 805.
Carty, 363, 411.
Cascaden, 524, 562, 620.
Case, 248, 291f, 356, 402, 422, 478, 646, 652, 845.
Caseman, 211, 225.
Cashman, 206, 218.
Cashner, 230.
Cassel, 288, 436.
Cassell, 13, 36, 57, 250, 388, 445, 491.
Castle, 536.
Castor, 844.
Cathon, 527.
Caton, 167.
Cattanach, 544f, 603.
Cawley, 360.
Caylor, 843.
Ceshner, 388, 445.
Chalfant, 619.
Chalfont, 559.
Chalkley, 8.
Chamberlain, 307, 482, 796, 802.
Chambers, 624, 723.
Chandler, 705, 721.
Chapin, 746.
Chapman, 276, 533, 582, 818.
Charter, 288.
Chase, 815.
Cheek, 785.
Cheney, 218, 238.
Chenot, 564, 622f.
Cherrill, 232, 270f.
Cherrington, 771, 773, 776.
Cherry, 211, 820.
Chesbro, 382.
Chesebrough, 346, 381.
Chesworth, 548.
Chew, 206, 218.
Chidister, 291, 715.
Choate, 512, 529.
Christman, 316, 333, 356, 656, 671.
Christopher, 614.
Churchill, 288, 706, 718.
Churchman, 43, 65, 102.
Clagett, 823.
Clapper, 236.
Clark, 10, 74, 195, 245, 255, 349, 373, 387, 399, 414, 428, 454, 470, 484, 517, 537, 563, 588, 815, 828f.
Clarke, 233, 803.
Claspill, 315.
Clause, 59, 93f.
Clauser, 597, 669, 687.
Clauss, 133, 657.
Cleghorn, 815.
Clemens, 55, 82, 85, 123, 125, 164, 360, 650, 661, 680.
Clements, 528, 575.
Clemmer, 153.
Clevenger, 589.
Clewell, 130, 668.
Clifford, 820.
Cline, 232, 270.
Clinker, 332.
Close, 566.
Clouse, 178, 314, 328, 346, 381.
Clouser, 540, 647, 655.
Clowes, 846.
Clymer, 64, 392, 828, 846.
Coalson, 423.
Coburn, 368, 420, 834.
Cobb, 193f.
Cochran, 831.
Coddington, 634.
Coe, 383.
Coldren, 254, 294.
Cole, 95, 137, 141, 175, 178f, 206f, 219, 292, 365, 383, 401, 414, 455, 717.

Coleman, 516, 536, 587, 809.
Colley, 570.
Collier, 579, 708.
Collins, 10, 216, 234, 552, 558, 616, 714.
Colmar, 417.
Colmary, 192.
Colton, 741, 758.
Colver, 89, 675, 691.
Colyer, 6f.
Comb, 267.
Combs, 590.
Comley, 70.
Comly, 109f.
Commodore, 133, 173.
Comp, 835f.
Compton, 818.
Comstock, 582, 634.
Conard, 406f.
Coney, 512, 530.
Conklin, 609.
Conley, 372, 719, 844f.
Conn, 526f, 569f, 628.
Connell, 418, 477.
Connely, 220, 238.
Connor, 628.
Conour, 556, 615, 640.
Conover, 726, 740.
Conrad, 143, 524, 563, 726, 767f, 772, 807.
Conrath, 224.
Consoliver, 16.
Conway, 130, 565, 625.
Cook, 70, 223, 251, 716, 750, 814, 816, 820, 822.
Cookus, 825.
Coolidge, 240f, 426.
Coon, 222, 248.
Coons, 347.
Cooper, 57f, 89, 132, 235, 321, 434, 510f, 524f, 561, 565, 624f, 652, 788, 845.
Cooperrider, 82.
Coover, 533, 584f, 635.
Cope, 97, 146, 328, 349, 351.
Copeland, 218f.
Copley, 813f.
Corbley, 222.
Corhere, 76.
Corl, 722.
Corle, 805–809.
Cornell, 51.
Corner, 55, 82, 785.
Cornett, 288.
Corpman, 699, 708.
Correll, 175, 723, 742.
Corson, 454, 530, 579.
Cortright, 364, 413f.
Coss, 233.
Cotney, 119.
Cotton, 207.
Cottrell, 834.
Couch, 524.
Coulston, 352, 395.
Councill, 34.
Countryman, 703.
Courtney, 824.
Covenhoven, 187.
Covington, 12.
Cowgill, 527, 567, 571.
Cowles, 77.
Cox, 75, 486, 500f, 810, 845.
Coyle, 615.
Crabb, 733.
Crabs, 698, 705.
Craig, 233.
Cramer, 63.
Crane, 526.
Crater, 418, 477, 520.
Craven, 192.
Crawford, 346, 382, 423, 833, 845.
Creamer, 158, 261, 586, 635.
Creek, 224.
Creglow, 554.
Creighton, 328, 348.
Creitz, 409, 468.
Crenshaw, 785.
Cressman, 67, 69, 81f, 85, 106, 314, 328, 349f, 387–389, 393, 432, 439, 442–446, 448f, 488, 652, 663f.
Criellam, 438.
Crismore, 237.
Criswell, 16.
Critz, 709.
Crocker, 567, 626.
Crockett, 12.
Croley, 546.
Croll, 44, 774.
Cromer, 233.
Cromley, 151.
Crooks, 288.
Crosby, 232.
Cross, 218, 346, 380–382, 441.
Crossman, 291.
Crothers, 223, 249.
Crouse, 213, 531.
Crouthamel, 40, 62, 64, 99, 106, 148, 183, 363, 376, 398, 412, 434, 453f.
Crump, 10f, 13, 15–17, 819, 822.
Crumrine, 509, 520.
Crush, 674, 690.
Culbertson, 835.
Culler, 267f.
Culliton, 222, 245.
Cullum, 810.
Cully, 545.
Culp, 32, 49, 663.
Culver, 14, 379, 384, 442.
Cummins, 517.
Cunningham, 287, 707.
Currall, 737.
Curran, 75.
Curry, 570, 628.
Curtis, 273, 660.
Curwin, 832.
Custard, 8, 200.
Custer, 7, 98, 148.
Cutler, 232, 270, 721.
Cutts, 508.
Daggett, 746.
Dague, 328, 348, 385.
Daily, 808.
Dalrymple, 361.
Danecker, 171.
Daniel, 89, 113, 129, 135, 166f, 228.
Daniels, 274, 301, 706, 824, 825.
Dannehower, 36, 328, 349f, 389f, 446.
Danner, 54, 276, 278, 303.
Darbaker, 775.
Darbaugh, 739.
Dare, 189.
Darling, 709, 724.
Darr, 213, 234, 250.
Darrow, 822.
Darter, 519, 545f, 604, 639.
Daub, 44f, 71, 138, 176.
Daubert, 647.
Daughdrill, 261, 298.
Davenport, 482, 517, 614.
David, 508, 517, 557, 617.
Davidson, 253, 293.
Davidyun, 293.
Davies, 425.
Davis, 10, 15, 76, 147, 189–191, 220, 232, 328, 335, 354, 427, 541, 647, 657, 675, 690f, 708, 720, 747, 819.
Davison, 61, 95.
Dawson, 147, 557.
Day, 77, 324, 343, 715, 825.
Dayhoff, 233.
Deacon, 192.
Deakins, 734.
Dean, 598, 783, 792.
Dearing, 11, 15.
Deats, 373, 427f, 484.
Debolt, 842.
Dech, 91, 94, 135, 139, 240, 274, 301, 337, 339, 366, 373, 428, 430, 542.
Dechant, 86, 124, 455.
Deckard, 510, 521, 551–553, 608f.
Decker, 521, 582, 697, 822.
DeClercq, 580, 634.
Dedderer, 31.
Deeds, 233.
Deemer, 208, 220.
Deets, 352.
DeFrame, 369, 423.
DeGroot, 279.
DeHaven, 72.
Deibert, 666.
Deily, 688.
Deischer, 404, 458f, 494, 774.
Deisher, 212, 227.
DeLamarter, 834.
Delancy, 52, 77.
Delauter, 233.
Dellinger, 783, 785.
Deloff, 386.
DeLong, 126, 140, 166, 303, 457.
DeLorme, 271.
Delp, 86, 124f.
Denhard, 647, 654, 668f, 686.
Dennica, 414.
Dennis, 281, 413.
Denny, xxiv, 508.
Denslow, 217.
Denton, 7f.
Depew, 4.
Deppen, 768, 772.
Depue, 472.
Derck, 293.
Derr, 152, 393, 448, 784, 787.
Deshong, 806.
Detamore, 826, 828.
Detterer, 18.
Detweiler, 65, 98, 101, 106, 127, 155, 349, 387, 474, 675, 691.
Devin, 206f.
Devine, 524, 562.
Dewald, 58, 541.
Dewalt, 54, 57, 88, 245, 280, 518, 591, 671, 689.
Dewitt, 2, 429.
DeYoe, 424.
Dibert, 160.
Dibblee, 419.
Dice, 363, 608.
Dick, 722.
Dickert, 260.
Didier, 483.
Diefenderfer, 201, 207.
Diehl, 81, 120, 122, 163, 269, 351, 390, 392, 412, 468, 470, 514, 529, 532, 576, 642, 645, 652, 674, 680, 809.
Diemer, 335.
Diener, 297, 708, 722.
Dierling, 609.
Dieterly, 335, 363.
Dietz, 18, 22, 432, 450, 678, 693.
Dile, 78.
Dilger, 121.
Dilgert, 358, 407.
Dillman, 420, 479.
Dillon, 353, 396f.
Dilts, 217.
Dilworth, 50, 74, 195.
Dimmick, 364.
Dinkel, 289.
Dinkey, 364, 415.
Dissinger, 781.
Dittler, 376, 438.
Dittlo, 790.
Dobson, 606.
Dodd, 533, 583, 727.
Dodds, 842, 846.
Dodge, 43.
Doerr, 788.

Doetterer, 31, 98.
Dohmer, 239.
Doll, 159, 391.
Donahue, 97.
Donat, 767.
Donohue, 218f.
Donough, 778.
Dooley, 13, 79f.
Dorman, 15.
Dornblaser, 134, 172.
Dornblasser, 372.
Dorney, 645, 648, 650, 659–661, 677–680, 692–694.
Dorward, 244, 283, 656, 673.
Dorworth, 64, 99, 148f.
Doster, 141, 179.
Dotterer, 44, 49, 329, 354, 363, 397f, 452f.
Dougherty, 122.
Douglas(s), 196, 561.
Doull, 96, 144.
Douthit, 545, 604.
Dowling, 479.
Downing, 554, 610.
Downs, 209, 288.
Doyle, 422.
Draggoo, 834.
Drake, 378.
Draper, 7, 831.
Drayhouse, 404, 460.
Dreher, 596.
Dreibelbiss, 197, 211, 226.
Dreisbach, 39, 60, 95, 200, 648, 657.
Drennan, 33, 53.
Dressler, 357, 390, 404.
Drew, 797, 802f.
Dries, 256, 263.
Driesbach, 34f, 37, 255.
Drissel, 355, 400.
Drolesbaugh, 796.
Dromgold, 795, 798–800, 804.
Druckenmiller, 540, 593, 638.
Drumheller, 230.
Drummond, 845.
Dryer, 239, 273.
Dubble, 777, 779–781.
Dubois, 51.
Duckworth, 354, 398.
Duerr, 198.
Duke, 537.
Dull, 805, 808.
Dullen, 12.
Dumm, 228.
Dunbar, 346, 424.
Duncan, 519, 618.
Dundore, 771f, 774f.
Dunham, 548.
Dunkelberger, 269.
Dunlap, 513, 842f, 846.
Dunley, 381.
Dunmire, 288.
Dunphy, 301.
Dunsize, 521.
Dunton, 708, 720.
Durkee, 716, 737.
Durner, 674.
Dutrow, 784, 786.
Dutt, 420, 698, 704.
Dutton, 25, 42, 64, 100, 150, 195.
Duvall, 845.
Dymtryk, 659.
Dyre, 268.
Dyson, 11.

Eachus, 414.
Eager, 716.
Eakin, 337, 368f.
Eakins, 557, 616.
Earhart, 206, 630.
Earl, 351.
Earling, 194f.
Early, 421.
Eatherton, 383.
Ebbert, 131.
Eberhardt, 50, 72.
Eberhart, 530, 645.
Eberly, 553, 778.
Ebey, 743f.
Ebner, 130, 168.
Ebright, 722.
Eby, 612, 640, 725, 739.
Eck, 470, 475.
Eckart, 761f, 766.
Eckel, 39.
Eckert, 333, 356f, 643, 686.
Eckhardt, 439.
Eckhart, 278.
Ecock, 456.
Eddinger, 170.
Edelman, 92, 103, 151, 243, 564.
Edgar, 464, 498.
Edge, 537, 588.
Edgerton, 121.
Edison, 657.
Edmiston, 54.
Edmond, 349, 386.
Edmondson, 541.
Edmonton, 54.
Edson, 224, 252.
Edwards, 126, 143, 171, 190, 405, 462, 514, 555, 612.
Egan, 282.
Egge, 469.
Egner, 87, 125.
Ehley, 129.
Ehrhart, 218, 839.
Ehro, 197f, 201–203.
Eicher, 710, 726.
Eichlin, 354.
Eichner, 472, 499.
Eicholtz, 218, 236f.
Eier, 441.
Eikenberry, 538.
Eilenberger, 368, 421, 480.
Eiler, 362, 540, 594.
Eisenbiser, 285.
Eisenhard, 673.
Eisenhart, 407, 464.
Eitnier, 260.
Ekey, 714, 735.
Elder, 195, 615.
Elens, 231.
Elledge, 9.
Ellenberger, 837.
Eller, 829f.
Ellinwood, 568, 627.
Elliot, 728.
Elliott, 253, 293, 305, 398, 786.
Ellis, 13, 815.
Ellison, 541, 598, 638.
Ellsworth, 66.
Eltz, 647.
Ely, 60, 95, 129, 141.
Embrich, 516, 535.
Emerich, 316, 330, 518, 540.
Emerick, 805f.
Emery, 147, 316, 330, 373, 396.
Emig, 420, 478, 798, 804.
Emmons, 563.
Emsweiler, 824f.
Endy, 393, 447.
Engel, 612.
Engle, 222, 418, 453, 640, 647, 654.
Engleman, 137.
Engler, 374, 430f, 487, 501, 531.
English, 709, 823.
Enold, 686.
Enos, 630.
Ensminger, 799.
Ent, 335f.
Ephlym, 373, 428.
Eppright, 99, 149.
Erb, 125, 307, 349, 387f, 459, 494, 532, 580, 659, 676.
Erbland, 553, 609.
Erbor, 659, 677.
Erdman, 24, 39, 428.
Erhart, 841.
Ericsson, 291.
Ernest, 549.
Erney, 110.
Ernst, 701, 710.
Erret, 841.
Erster, 231.
Ertle, 219, 238.
Esch, 255.
Eschbach, 407, 465.
Eschenbach, 317.
Eshelman, 835.
Eskridge, 786.
Espenschade, 559, 618f, 640f.
Espenscheid, 722.
Espy, 421, 479.
Essenger, 406.
Esser, 453.
Ettinger, 82.
Etzler, 530, 577f, 633.
Evans, 5, 32, 133, 171, 415, 722, 747, 780, 838, 845.
Everett, 419, 653, 665.
Everhard, 37, 45.
Everhart, 474.
Everitt, 281, 356.
Everoth, 250, 287.
Ewadinger, 140, 178.
Ewing, 409, 456.
Eyer, 77.
Eyster, 511, 526f.

Fabian, 645, 663.
Fackenthal, 77, 116f, 334f, 361, 410.
Fackler, 699, 706.
Fagan, 474.
Fahler, 177, 462.
Fahnestock, 535.
Fallows, 99.
Farley, 102, 150.
Farr, 43, 564.
Farrell, 41, 64.
Farrow, 373f, 429, 431.
Fatzinger, 648, 651, 655f, 670f, 689.
Faught, 206.
Faulkner, 736.
Faulstick, 173.
Faunce, 266.
Faust, 88, 259, 650, 659f, 678.
Faut, 351, 391.
Fauth, 782.
Feaga, 782.
Feagler, 525, 566.
Feaselman, 635.
Feaster, 808.
Fee, 289.
Fegley, 142, 230.
Fehnel, 129, 240, 242f, 275, 277, 280, 303f.
Fehr, 89, 129f, 167, 427, 484, 666.
Feiser, 577.
Felby, 591.
Felkins, 401, 456.
Fellger, 291.
Fellman, 131, 168, 182.
Felton, 344.
Fenicle, 837.
Fenstermacher, 208, 222, 837.
Ferguson, 116, 547.
Ferneyhough, 116.
Ferribee, 541.
Fetter, 656.
Fetterman, 39, 61, 95f, 142–144, 179f.
Fickel, 78, 118.
Fidler, 206, 218f, 509, 518, 539–541, 590–597, 637f, 768, 771–773, 776.
Fiege, 782.
Field, 221, 615f, 699, 706, 780.
Fierbaugh, 720.
Figel, 548.
Fillman, 457.
Finch, 292.
Findlay, 38, 705.
Finfrock, 718.
Finger, 336, 364, 413.

Fink, 327, 343, 377, 438, 656, 669, 673, 687.
Finn, 415, 473.
Firestone, 527, 572, 629.
First, 630.
Fischbach, 761, 767.
Fischer, 773.
Fish, 189.
Fisher, 105, 142, 179, 224, 256, 379, 395, 443, 450f, 507, 512, 516, 529f, 544f, 576f, 603f, 632, 708f, 845.
Fisk, 328, 346.
Fitch, 719.
Fitzallen, 339, 372.
Fitzcharles, 57.
Fitzgerald, 57, 421.
Fitzpatrick, 837.
Flack, 271, 378.
Flagle, 287.
Flebre, 207.
Fleischer, 835f.
Fleming, 410, 822.
Flexer, 275, 302.
Flick, 201, 203f, 208, 210, 336, 364, 368, 420.
Flinchbaugh, 795, 799.
Flint, 547.
Flora, 732, 758.
Florey, 422, 437.
Flory, 368, 376.
Fluck, 48, 70, 157, 492.
Fluharty, 846.
Fly, 398.
Flynn, 452, 493.
Focht, 227, 261f, 646, 651, 662.
Foesig, 774.
Fogel, 278, 497, 662.
Fogelman, 58.
Fogg, 273.
Fogle, 214, 384.
Fogler, 233.
Foley, 595.
Folk, 623, 842.
Follmer, 46, 69.
Folsom, 754, 838.
Fontana, 250.
Foran, 416, 474f.
Forbes, 725.
Forbour, 194f.
Ford, 578.
Forney, 530, 563, 577, 728, 744.
Forrester, 272.
Forry, 774, 778.
Forsythe, 843.
Foster, 189, 360, 409, 529, 576, 709, 724.
Foulk, 72.
Foulke, 112, 159.
Fountain, 377.
Foust, 558.
Fowler, 79, 220, 239, 270, 550, 607, 723.
Fox, 27, 62, 91, 97, 125, 135, 141, 390, 473, 560, 620, 709.
Franceway, 232.
Frank, 15, 106, 156, 351, 394, 450, 577, 632.
Frankenberger, 255.
Frankenfield, 131, 168.
Frantz, vii, 18, 20, 24f, 39–42, 61–65, 95–102, 141, 144–150, 180–183, 303, 316, 331–333, 344, 357, 510, 711, 727–730, 732, 741–743.
Frazer, 800.
Frazier, 619.
Freas, 293, 304, 463.
Frederick, 36, 57, 73, 85, 88, 113, 123, 224, 253, 274, 277, 302, 351, 368, 395, 521, 551f, 688.
Freed, 87, 108f, 125, 409.
Freeman, 412.
Frees, 539, 590.
French, 17.
Fresher, 330f.
Fretz, vii, 77, 97, 117, 147, 353, 397, 435, 452f, 474, 490.
Frey, 18, 26, 94, 96, 101, 136, 140, 143, 177f, 240, 256, 339, 366, 371, 373, 416, 423, 475, 481, 485, 643, 652.
Freyling, 353, 396.
Frick, 132, 151, 171, 655, 670.
Fried, 334.
Friel, 664.
Friend, 16.
Fries, 76.
Frisch, 433, 488.
Fritch, 469, 499, 653, 664.
Fritz, 243, 280, 542, 596, 599, 646, 651, 663.
Fritzinger, 41, 64, 331f, 357.
Frobert, 725.
Froehlich, 317.
Fronefield, 50, 75.
Froneheiser, 657.
Frost, 819.
Fry, 19–21, 232, 425, 598, 805f, 824, 842.
Frye, 103, 152, 836.
Fryling, 411, 470.
Fuhr, 198, 205.
Fulkerson, 517, 536.
Fulkert, 812.
Fulmer, 46, 69, 316, 329f, 361.
Fuls, 479.
Fulweiler, 462.
Funkhouser, 517.
Furnace, 353, 451.
Furry, 133, 173.

Gabel, 649, 674f.
Gable, 33, 79, 128, 516.
Gableberker, 726.
Gabriel, 820.
Gaby, 303.
Gaff, 716, 736.
Galvin, 683.
Gambet, 551.
Ganby, 473.
Gander, 818.
Gangenwehr, 91.
Gangenwher, 135f, 175.
Gangewere, 464, 669.
Gantt, 797.
Gantz, 290.
Ganyard, 726.
Gardiner, 402, 603.
Gardner, 411.
Garland, 52, 78, 118, 794.
Garloff, 778.
Garlowski, 809.
Garman, 585.
Garn, 812.
Garner, 523, 559, 738.
Garretson, 727.
Garrett, 547.
Garrison, 486, 601.
Garrity, 570.
Gaser, 252.
Gaskell, 192.
Gass, 741.
Gassert, 777, 781.
Gaston, 430.
Gates, 270.
Gauble, 841.
Gaudy, 195.
Gauff, 22, 34f.
Gaugler, 554, 610.
Gauker, 228, 264.
Gaumer, 358, 405f, 462–464.
Gaut, 223, 249.
Gavnich, 725.
Gearhart, 268, 768, 771.
Geary, 124, 164.
Gebhart, 484, 528.
Gehman, 434, 443, 489f, 493.
Gehres, 710.
Gehret, 256, 295, 763.
Gehring, 90, 769.
Gehringer, 679.
Gehris, 389, 657, 674, 726.
Geib, 774.
Geiger, 79, 200, 350, 359, 395, 698, 705.
Geise, 519, 542.
Geiss, 205, 217, 778.
Geissinger, 654.
Geist, 630.
Geitz, 138.
Geltz, 738.
Gengenbach, 378.
Gentner, 45.
George, 131, 169, 316, 356, 376, 397, 402f, 436, 453, 555, 840.
Gephart, 428.
Gerber, 331, 594, 608.
Gergoff, 386.
Gerhard, 362, 540, 596.
Gerhart, 30f, 34f, 55f, 69, 83f, 106, 108f, 112, 122, 141, 145, 181, 309, 314f, 328, 350f, 387, 391–393, 409, 442, 446f, 660, 774.
Gerlach, 844.
Gerloch, 282.
German, 763.
Gernerd, 242, 277.
Gernert, 139, 176f, 186.
Gernet, 358, 406, 473.
Gerrits, 2.
Gery, 70, 109, 334, 359, 407.
Getman, 813.
Getty, 15.
Getz, 551, 646.
Getzendanner, 787.
Geyer, 306.
Gibble, 779.
Gibson, 380, 728, 744.
Giest, 656.
Gilbert, 141, 200, 303, 523, 534, 560, 659, 678, 813, 821.
Gilbertson, 625.
Gilbreath, 15.
Gilds, 488.
Gilkerson, 548.
Gill, 16, 190, 251, 623.
Gillard, 35.
Gillespie, 706.
Gillette, 644, 653, 664, 682.
Gillham, 846.
Gillman, 632.
Gilmore, 343, 378, 475, 584, 846.
Gilpin, 65, 102.
Gimlin, 709.
Gimlins, 701.
Gingerich, 778.
Gingery, 726, 740.
Ginkinger, 464, 497, 659.
Ginther, 676, 691.
Giriener, 207.
Gittinger, 784.
Givler, 703.
Gladding, 723, 724.
Glaive, 736.
Glase, 399.
Glass, 709, 837.
Glasshoff, 233, 271.
Glauer, 250, 289.
Gleeson, 168.
Glen, 402.
Glenn, 79, 456.
Glick, 140, 178, 344, 379, 405, 440.
Gobel, 516.
Goble, 717.
Goddard, 551.
Godlove, 829.
Godshalk, 57, 87, 127.
Godshall, 83, 87, 120, 122, 125, 163, 388, 444.
Goebler, 26.
Goff, 561.
Golden, 251.

Goldsmith, 129, 167, 378, 439.
Goldy, 112.
Good, 73, 276, 428, 484f, 725, 826f.
Goodin, 525, 565, 624.
Goodman, 94, 138, 348.
Goodpasture, 732, 759.
Goodson, 827.
Goodwin, 50, 73, 114.
Gordo, 427.
Gordon, 368, 420, 732, 757, 807, 841.
Gore, 192.
Gorman, 191, 347, 384.
Gormley, 146.
Gorton, 659.
Goss, 291, 807.
Gotter, 525, 565.
Gottshalk, 55.
Gougler, 555.
Gould, 845.
Gourley, 785.
Graber, 447, 459, 494.
Grable, 713, 733f.
Grace, 140.
Gracely, 680.
Gracy, 724.
Gradwohl, 22, 37, 58–60, 92–94, 133, 138, 171f, 176, 186.
Graeber, 331, 407.
Graeff, 763.
Grafley, 324, 327, 344.
Graft, 219.
Gragg, 54.
Graham, 417, 560, 620, 789, 844.
Grakelow, 421.
Graman, 663f.
Gramley, 576, 632.
Grammes, 673.
Granahan, 551.
Granger, 631.
Granson, 292.
Grant, 157, 181, 184f.
Grathwolte, 37.
Gravel, 829.
Graver, 220, 240, 279f, 303, 315, 358, 406f, 775.
Graves, 220, 384, 587.
Gray, 76, 361, 437, 816f.
Greeling, 386.
Green, 49, 54, 72, 80, 348, 380, 385, 482, 669, 686.
Greenamyer, 726, 740.
Greenawald, 418, 476.
Greenawalt, 223.
Greenwald, 42, 64.
Greenwalt, 592.
Greer, 482.
Gregar, 151.
Gregg, 16.
Gregory, 9, 12, 53, 79, 194, 196, 598, 819, 821, 823.
Gresh, 85, 257.
Gress, 602.
Grey, 800.
Grier, 73, 114.
Griesemer, 96, 142, 359, 407, 644, 647.
Grieson, 823.
Griessinger, 646.
Griest, 701–703, 709f, 727.
Griffen, 821f.
Griffin, 104, 819.
Griffith, 26, 543, 557, 602f, 616, 822.
Grigsby, 541.
Grimes, 522.
Grimm, 710, 738.
Gring, 229, 265.
Grissinger, 712, 733.
Grisswood, 546, 605.
Grob, 36, 56.
Groe, 224.
Groetzinger, 92, 137.
Groff, 40, 45, 67, 69, 85, 87, 106, 126, 154f, 166, 257, 317, 387, 397, 576, 769.
Groh, 52, 426, 718, 722.
Groman, 361, 648, 656f, 673f, 690.
Groover, 319, 323f, 361f.
Gross, 26, 90, 132, 135, 240, 274, 343, 463, 486, 500, 642–644.
Grosser, 542.
Grosskopf, 381.
Grossnickle, 558, 617f.
Grove, 397.
Grover, 110, 785.
Groves, 348, 841.
Grubb, 349, 388, 604, 639.
Grube, 133, 171f.
Gruber, 25.
Grumbine, 515, 534.
Gruver, 309, 322, 335, 340, 354, 362–364, 375f, 397, 403, 411–413, 436, 452, 470f, 492.
Guendel, 827.
Guerber, 670, 688.
Guider, 380.
Guise, 205, 217.
Gulick, 220, 239, 273.
Gummere, 735.
Gundon, 229.
Gung, 67.
Gunn, 280, 542, 600.
Gunsalus, 413.
Gunter, 79.
Gurley, 366, 416.
Guth, 412, 650, 679, 692.
Guthrie, 842.
Gutschell, 235.
Gutshall, 78.
Guy, 549.
Guyer, 249, 560.
Gwin, 558, 617.

Haak, 773f, 777.
Haas, 28f, 226, 258, 279, 776, 780.
Hackadorn, 288.
Hacket, 250, 287.
Hackman, 86, 124, 430, 768, 771.
Hackswarth, 25.
Hadsell, 834.
Haenchen, 22.
Haenig, 83.
Haffner, 633.
Hagen, 262, 298, 457.
Hagenbuch, 220, 240, 645.
Hagenbuck, 242, 505.
Hager, 97, 145, 361, 451, 761f, 768.
Hahn, 25, 27, 43, 133, 135, 142, 216, 429, 431, 485.
Hain, 228, 263, 300, 769.
Hainbaugh, 510.
Haindel, 631.
Haines, 111, 419, 510, 522, 806.
Hains, 395.
Haker, 761, 764, 768.
Halcomb, 13.
Halderman, 51, 75.
Hall, 139, 177, 286f, 292, 499, 550, 607, 792, 794.
Haller, 835.
Halley, 51, 75f, 116.
Hallman, 55, 57, 103, 151, 166, 184, 358, 404, 408, 467.
Hallock, 815f.
Halteman, 133, 171–173.
Hamacher, 14.
Hamaker, 711.
Hambrecht, 580.
Hamel, 707.
Hamilton, 209, 720, 835.
Hamlin, 17.
Hamm, 237, 743.
Hammer, 651, 663, 833.
Hammerstone, 452.
Hammond, 383, 572.
Hampshire, 725.
Hampton, 135, 175.
Hamrick, 832.
Hancock, 13, 820, 823.
Haney, 106, 120, 126, 155, 166, 351, 355, 397, 451.
Hanley, 254.
Hanna, 364, 413.
Hannah, 557, 616f.
Hanson, 556, 744.
Happle, 419.
Harbaugh, 205, 217, 709, 723.
Hardenbroek, 1, 2.
Hardin, 7, 8.
Harding, 381.
Hardy, 474, 558.
Hare, 618, 640.
Hareby, 567.
Harley, 87, 368.
Harmon, 80, 324, 342, 347, 383f, 514, 581.
Harner, 154.
Harpel, 39, 323.
Harper, 352, 396, 754, 795, 797.
Harpley, 290.
Harpster, 526, 569.
Harr, 101, 150, 395.
Harrier, 274.
Harries, 826.
Harrington, 400, 455.
Harris, 94, 139, 149, 157, 159, 194, 370, 423–426, 658, 675, 691, 723.
Harrison, 472, 486, 499f, 712.
Harrs, 319, 323f.
Harsh, 583.
Hart, 23, 106, 117, 155, 435, 510, 518, 524, 813, 815, 834.
Hartenstein, 142.
Harter, 144, 575.
Hartle, 214.
Hartley, 170.
Hartman, 31, 230, 305–307, 399, 454, 511, 525, 527, 567f, 570, 573, 626, 631, 645f, 650, 654, 661, 668f, 674, 685f, 688, 790f, 795, 800f.
Hartranft, 593.
Harts, 517, 537.
Hartsel, 288.
Hartzell, 34–36, 48, 57, 69, 87, 90, 109, 138, 145, 157, 225, 254, 294, 328, 350, 390f, 393, 447, 648, 658, 810.
Harvey, 332, 797.
Harwick, 375, 392.
Harwood, 729, 746f.
Haskins, 51, 76, 551.
Hass, 26.
Hassel, 571.
Hassler, 17, 584, 796, 801.
Hastings, 191.
Hauch, 268, 300.
Hauenstine, 736.
Hauer, 212.
Haug, 188.
Hauler, 435, 491.
Haun, 187f, 486.
Haupt, 269, 276, 293, 300.
Hauser, 656, 672.
Hausman, 56, 85, 96, 143, 656, 672, 674.
Havener, 788.
Havens, 811.
Haverstick, 218, 237.
Hawk, 55, 83, 122, 218, 236, 486, 725.
Hawkins, 289, 557.
Hawn, 551.
Hawley, 526.
Haxo, 569.
Haycock, 113.
Hayden, 59, 114, 161.
Haynes, 559, 789, 793.

Hayes, 54, 80, 373, 618, 719.
Hays, 9–11, 13, 15.
Hayward, 238, 272, 379, 519.
Hazlitt, 288.
Hazzard, 278.
Headington, 12.
Headley, 818.
Headman, 56, 86, 94, 105, 125, 139, 154, 184.
Heany, 81, 391.
Heasly, 653, 665.
Heaston, 727, 742.
Heaton, 43.
Heberly, 660, 678.
Heck, 206.
Hecker, 21f, 25, 222, 246.
Heckler, 98, 147, 182.
Heckman, 276, 840f.
Hedrick, 158, 258.
Hedges, 784.
Heebner, 65, 101, 123, 150, 302.
Heffletrager, 126.
Hefflinger, 44.
Heffner, 540, 594, 689.
Heggen, 453.
Heiby, 662.
Heikes, 522, 555, 613f.
Heil, 130, 137, 167, 176, 407.
Heilig, 298.
Heilman, 409, 467, 811.
Heily, 123.
Heim, 269, 504, 511.
Heimbach, 450, 655, 669, 679, 686.
Heimer, 100, 150.
Hein, 624.
Heinbaugh, 14, 17, 523, 557–559, 616f.
Heinen, 568.
Heinley, 46, 59, 93.
Heinly, 69, 105, 138, 779.
Heiny, 57f, 89, 91, 131, 136, 174f.
Heistand, 26.
Held, 248, 284, 660, 679, 692.
Helferich, 466.
Heller, 19, 26–30, 32, 222, 248, 285, 374, 399, 432, 446, 454, 483.
Hellman, 644, 646, 652f, 664f, 682.
Helman, 807.
Helmick, 709.
Helt, 224, 253f.
Heltman, 230.
Helwig, 319, 335f, 363f.
Hemminger, 565.
Hemmingway, 190.
Hemsing, 69, 106f.
Hench, 791–796, 799–801.
Hendershaw, 127.
Henderson, 244, 282, 567, 714, 735.
Hendricks, 3, 44, 81, 152, 350, 409, 454, 460, 469, 495.
Hendrickson, 372, 427, 816.
Hendrix, 571.
Henge, 22, 36.
Henline, 573, 639.
Henn, 147, 182, 647, 655.
Hennig, 250.
Henninger, 283, 678, 692.
Hennion, 3.
Henry, 192, 375f, 436f, 469.
Hensel, 825f, 828.
Henshue, 89, 130, 133.
Henson, 525, 567.
Henton, 816.
Hepner, 192.
Heppler, 103.
Herbein, 227, 262, 674.
Herbst, 358, 404.
Herdic, 466.
Herman, 55, 132, 169f, 486, 514, 533, 656.
Hermann, 34, 90.
Herr, 39, 256.
Herring, 398, 813–815.
Herrold, 415, 473.
Herron, 547, 722.
Hersh, 310f, 318, 331, 333f, 357–360, 392, 403–409, 456–458, 461f, 464–469, 496–499.
Hershey, 522, 553, 710, 726.
Hersperger, 787.
Herster, 59, 91.
Herstetter, 255.
Hert, 550.
Hertzell, 18, 30f, 44, 50, 591.
Hertzig, 709, 724.
Hess, 18, 25f, 32, 90, 131, 168, 221, 230, 242, 278, 565, 580, 798, 845.
Hessler, 351, 813.
Hetrick, 495.
Hetzel, 504, 509.
Hetzler, 808, 812.
Hevener, 815.
Hewitt, 376, 437, 838.
Hibbs, 355, 400f.
Hickman, 829.
Hicks, 384, 550, 573, 607, 630f, 734.
Hiestand, 407.
Higgins, 10, 708.
High, 66, 103, 151f, 212, 376, 435f, 459, 490, 495.
Hildebeitel, 388.
Hildebrand, 13, 57, 88, 128, 612.
Hilflich, 216.
Hill, 77, 101, 104, 153, 373, 544, 552, 603, 705, 713f, 734f, 785–787.
Hillegas, 113, 160, 308f, 407, 464, 654, 668.
Hiller, 79, 119.
Hilliard, 548, 646, 651f.
Hillpot, 340f, 375, 393, 434, 449, 451.
Hillyard, 714.
Hillyer, 136.
Hilt, 530, 577.
Hilton, 219.
Hime, 293.
Himmelright, 315, 327.
Hinds, 11.
Hines, 219, 509, 521.
Hinke, 4, 150, 311, 316, 328.
Hinker, 183.
Hinkle, 146, 658, 675, 799.
Hintner, 332.
Hirsch, 308, 311, 318f, 323f.
Hissem, 573, 630.
Hissner, 769.
Histed, 557.
Hitchener, 190.
Hittle, 357, 403, 649.
Hoag, 74, 116.
Hobardier, 628.
Hobbs, 558.
Hoch, 212, 240, 273, 486, 495.
Hochenadel, 808.
Hochlander, 352, 396.
Hochimer, 556.
Hochwart, 628.
Hock, 617.
Hockenberger, 565, 624.
Hockenberry, 744.
Hockley, 353.
Hockman, 434, 489.
Hoefer, 418, 476.
Hoeflich, 210, 223.
Hoehimer, 614.
Hoehle, 666, 685.
Hoeppler, 67, 103.
Hoey, 249f.
Hofecker, 113.
Hoff, 130, 373, 429.
Hoffa, 769.
Hoffman, 17, 124, 152, 165, 184, 204, 213, 254, 349, 361, 388, 394, 420, 449, 466, 560, 654, 668f, 674, 681, 690, 771, 846.
Hoffmeier, 366, 416.
Hoffmier, 475.
Hoffstadt, 296.
Hofman, 231.
Hogabout, 210.
Hogue, 721, 785.
Hoke, 562.
Holcomb, 336.
Holden, 440.
Holestein, 763.
Holland, 368, 374, 420, 518, 538f, 590.
Hollar, 665, 729, 751, 783.
Hollenbaugh, 117.
Holley, 811.
Holliday, 9.
Hollinger, 697.
Holloway, 552.
Holm, 521.
Holman, 732, 756f.
Holmden, 291.
Holmes, 428, 519, 543, 602f.
Holstein, 671.
Holt, 16.
Holter, 292.
Holtsberry, 272f.
Hol(t)zberger, 218, 235.
Holzen, 527, 571.
Holzer, 101.
Holzwarth, 708, 722.
Homan, 512, 528, 575.
Honess, 249.
Honeyman, 452.
Honnell, 715, 736.
Hoobler, 546.
Hood, 414, 438, 786.
Hoodlemier, 567.
Hooe, 51, 75f, 116.
Hoof, 665, 683.
Hook, 14, 33, 53.
Hooker, 328, 345, 380.
Hoot, 32, 49, 105, 524, 562.
Hoover, 13f, 146, 182, 224, 253, 294, 361, 388, 459, 463, 562, 586, 621, 641, 838.
Hopkins, 72.
Hopkinson, 190.
Hopper, 381.
Hopson, 758.
Hopwood, 727, 741.
Horn, 43, 169, 258, 355, 381, 398, 826, 839.
Hornbuckle, 13, 16.
Horneman, 393.
Horner, 712, 733.
Horning, 593, 638.
Horrocks, 100, 150.
Horton, 3, 54.
Hosea, 88, 127.
Hosterman, 511, 524, 528, 562, 621, 631.
Hottenstein, 465.
Houck, 368, 423, 431, 487.
Houcke, 506.
Houk, 223, 252.
House, 147, 286.
Householder, 533.
Houser, 58, 273f, 278, 361, 689, 725, 739.
Hout, 223, 252, 267.
Houtz, 553.
Howell, 60, 791.
Howard, 567.
Hower, 22, 38, 714.
Howk, 53.
Howland, 40.
Howser, 517, 537.
Hoy, 224, 594.
Hubb, 658.
Huber, 25, 27, 42, 240, 314, 328, 346, 368, 422, 494, 520, 547, 605, 634, 637, 736.
Huddleston, 381.
Hudson, 379, 600.
Huey, 225, 254.

Hufcut, 820.
Huff, 231, 416, 474.
Hufford, 424, 810.
Hugh, 224.
Hughes, 10, 14, 194, 594, 782f, 829, 831f.
Huehnerschuetz, 256.
Huland, 121.
Hulett, 616.
Hull, 566.
Hulsburg, 218.
Hulse, 9.
Hults, 11, 14.
Hultzhizer, 416, 475.
Humble, 7.
Hume, 614.
Humes, 590.
Hummel, 203f, 303, 305, 316f, 402, 456, 591, 638, 660, 679.
Hummer, 269.
Humphrey, 343.
Humrickhouse, 708f, 722, 724.
Hunley, 517.
Hunsaker, 508, 517.
Hunsberger, 57, 81, 88, 106, 334, 351, 360, 392.
Hunsicker, 87, 127, 244, 651.
Hunt, 482, 546, 593, 808.
Hunter, 249, 286, 514, 534.
Huntsberry, 270.
Huntsinger, 508.
Huntsman, 41, 331f.
Hurd, 478.
Hurford, 510, 522, 553f, 609.
Hurley, 254.
Hurni, 834.
Hurst, 548.
Hurty, 813f.
Huss, 785, 788.
Husted, 190–192, 508.
Hutchings, 46.
Hutchinson, 192.
Hutchison, 319, 322, 324, 337, 339f, 373f, 417, 429–432, 485–487, 500.
Huth, 49.
Hutt, 68, 351, 395, 450.
Hutton, vii, 76, 116, 585.
Hyatt, 824f.
Hyde, 5.
Hyneman, 324, 327, 344f.

Ickes, 77.
Ide, 17, 74.
Ihillig, 764.
Iler, 382.
Illick, 761, 767.
Imes, 77.
Ingersoll, 843.
Ingle, 14, 17.
Ingram, 570.
Insley, 240, 275, 302.
Irelan, 831.
Irvine, 546, 604.
Irwin, 74, 385.
Isett, 82, 121.
Isiminger, 842.

Jack, 43.
Jackson, 9, 72, 119, 421, 479f, 519, 546, 556, 614, 818, 827, 846.
Jacob, 550, 606.
Jacobs, 237, 463, 530, 576, 792.
Jacoby, 32, 49, 94, 262, 336, 368, 393, 412, 421, 470, 497.
James, 16, 166, 429, 485, 514, 517, 537, 630, 737, 746.
Jameson, 319, 339, 824.
Jamison, 315, 561, 820.
Jans, 2.
Jarman, 188.
Jaynes, 82.
Jenkins, 670, 688, 825.
Jennings, 117, 432, 706, 718.
Jerrald, 190.
Jesbring, 589.
Jesse, 15.
Jewell, 536, 587.
Jimmison, 592.
Jobe, 518, 538, 542, 601.
Johanson, 270.
Johns, 556.
Johnson, 69, 75, 91, 134, 190, 192, 231, 250, 257, 287, 404, 508, 548, 601, 617, 710, 713, 734, 739, 741, 792.
Johnston, 51, 76f, 381, 696, 705, 713, 715, 734, 808f, 818, 820.
Jones, 5, 9f, 15, 91, 103, 105, 129, 133f, 243, 258, 282, 296, 302, 350, 388, 391f, 428, 435, 444, 461, 490, 520, 538, 549, 557, 589, 616f, 634, 673, 690, 732, 759, 767, 776, 784, 806, 814, 834f, 838, 844.
Jordan, 533, 582, 634, 696, 741.
Joyce, 86.
Judy, 52, 79.
Junkins, 539.

Kabus, 707, 718.
Kadle, 233.
Kaercher, 780.
Kahler, 190.
Kaiser, 720.
Kalb, 32.
Kaltschmidt, 666.
Kalyer, 6.
Kamerer, 560, 620.
Kampman, 245.
Kanauss, 288.
Kandel, 527, 573.
Kane, 66.
Kantner, 777f.
Karns, 561.
Karper, 516.
Kasebeer, 699, 701.
Katz, 65, 101f, 374.
Katzenman, 779.
Kauffman, 130, 168, 619, 660, 679, 824.
Kay, 809.
Kealor, 312, 325.
Kebel, 695, 697.
Kecher, 469.
Keck, 153, 157, 185, 665.
Keefer, 141, 540, 822.
Keehn, 552.
Keel, 566, 837.
Keeler, 44, 55, 57, 66, 82, 88, 120f, 125f, 165, 312, 323, 326, 328, 347, 349.
Keely, 85, 157, 226, 258.
Keen, 259, 297, 522, 529.
Keene, 510, 534.
Keener, 771, 780.
Keeran, 791.
Kehm, 408, 466.
Kehne, 788.
Kehs, 358, 404, 460.
Keifer, 750.
Keil, 845.
Keim, 259, 498.
Keipel, 32.
Keiser, 362, 672, 706f, 715.
Keisly, 701.
Keiter, 235, 560.
Kelcher, 655.
Kelchner, 228, 778.
Kell, 791, 836.
Keller, 32, 39, 51, 57, 87, 117, 162, 166, 248, 252, 284, 374, 376, 407, 433, 436f, 465.
Kelley, 287, 807, 833.
Kellinger, 776.
Kelsh, 466f.
Kelso, 340.
Kemler, 212, 367, 418f, 477.
Kemm, 340.
Kemmerer, 37f, 58, 132, 134.
Kempsmith, 132, 169.
Kendal, 526.
Kendrick, 439.
Kennedy, 439, 598, 794.
Kennell, 495.
Kenney, 233.
Kensler, 509, 520.
Kenyon, 604.
Kepler, 44.
Kepner, 67, 838.
Kerch, 22.
Kerchiner, 639.
Kerchner, 602.
Kern, 131, 202, 210, 498, 643, 744.
Kerr, 349, 627.
Kerrigan, 634.
Kerschner, 594.
Kerstetter, 554.
Kerwer, 389, 670, 688.
Kessler, 76, 374, 412, 419, 430, 471, 806.
Ketchem, 542.
Ketchledge, 372.
Keyler, 209.
Keys, 560, 620.
Keyser, 83, 96, 141.
Kibby, 547.
Kichline, 48, 69, 661.
Kidd, 37, 59, 587, 645, 651, 661f, 681.
Kiefer, 342, 376, 437.
Kiehner, 540.
Kiess, 467, 670.
Kiff, 794.
Kildare, 274, 301.
Kile, 62, 206, 219.
Kilmer, 353.
Kimes, 513, 842.
Kindig, 32.
King, 37, 57f, 63, 89, 91, 98, 118, 340, 375, 387, 403, 444, 457, 486, 584, 721, 732, 738, 757f, 833.
Kinginger, 170, 185.
Kinkaid, 264.
Kinkel, 192.
Kinney, 239, 327, 344, 372.
Kinsey, 66, 102, 145, 181, 330, 351, 395, 452, 720.
Kiplinger, 563, 622.
Kipp, 469, 498.
Kirby, 440, 793.
Kirch, 211, 224.
Kircher, 456.
Kirk, 713f.
Kirkpatrick, 433, 714.
Kirshman, 821, 823f.
Kislig, 708, 721.
Kissel, 291.
Kistler, 799.
Kitchen, 253, 280, 661.
Kittinger, 517, 536.
Kitts, 815.
Kitzmiller, 328, 346.
Kleckley, 53.
Kleckner, 242, 276, 529, 651, 733, 759.
Klein, 70, 104f, 108, 157, 185, 257, 667.
Kline, 5, 39, 66, 98, 102, 229, 265, 292, 364, 391, 393, 412, 460, 486, 495, 500, 647, 654, 672, 675, 685, 691, 767, 771, 796, 835.
Klingelsmith, 775, 780.
Klopp, 771, 776, 778.
Kloppenstein, 287.
Klotz, 143, 360f.
Knapp, 665, 814.
Knappenberger, 654, 667.
Knauff, 512.
Knauss, 403, 405, 459, 461, 494, 653f, 658, 664, 667.
Knechel, 681.
Knecht, 92, 361, 653f, 666, 668.

Kneedler, 49, 71.
Kneeream, 774.
Knerr, 648, 657, 675.
Knight, 379, 435, 439, 491, 616.
Knipe, 211, 227, 486.
Knisely, 223, 251f, 292, 695, 697–699, 706.
Knoble, 333.
Knoll, 98, 147.
Knoske, 211.
Knoth, 250.
Knouse, 523, 648, 657f, 675.
Knowlton, 573.
Knox, 73, 617.
Kobel, 761f, 764, 769.
Kober, 349, 387, 443.
Koch, 99, 148, 262, 360, 372, 409, 427, 467, 476, 483.
Kocher, 130, 243, 281, 339, 368, 374, 461, 496.
Kochersberger, 357, 403.
Koehl, 102.
Koehler, 58, 90, 131f, 170, 242, 275, 279, 301, 325.
Koenig, 37, 58.
Koerner, 58, 82.
Koetike, 570.
Kohl, 280, 363.
Kohler, 231, 269, 720f.
Koken, 409, 469.
Kolb, 32, 51, 103, 152, 409, 467.
Koller, 580, 774, 779.
Kom(m)iller, 132, 170f.
Koons, 85, 123.
Koontz, 782.
Kopenhaver, 778f.
Koplin, 361.
Kopp, 395, 450.
Korns, 701.
Koser, 738f.
Kotterman, 381, 440.
Kotz, 432.
Kraft, 477, 500.
Kralowitz, 685.
Kram, 92.
Kramer, 159, 258, 351, 393f, 408f, 453, 462, 465, 516, 525, 539, 565, 591f, 638, 654, 663, 668, 685f, 784.
Kramlich, 262, 299.
Krammes, 518, 541, 597f.
Kratz, 155, 387, 443, 493.
Kratzer, 298.
Krause, 721, 846.
Krauss, 284, 467.
Kraut, 123.
Krauter, 190.
Krebs, 88.
Kreeble, 33.
Kreidlein, 211.
Kreidler, 39, 227, 263, 299, 428, 485.
Kreischer, 423, 481.
Kremer, 24, 39, 98, 540.
Kresge, 133, 458, 678.
Kress, 669.
Kressler, 486.
Kressley, 303.
Krick, 224, 231, 268.
Krider, 565, 626.
Kriebel, 158.
Krieger, 525, 564.
Krier, 115, 160.
Krietz, 775.
Krigbaum, 213, 231.
Kring, 84.
Kroninger, 656, 672f.
Krout, 354.
Krug, 648, 674.
Kruger (Grougher), 308, 318–320, 322f, 335.
Krupp, 36, 56, 458.
Krysher, 703f.
Kuebler, 614.
Kuehnsman, 97, 146.
Kuerstan, 817.
Kuhlman, 526.
Kuhne, 842.
Kuhns, xii, 57, 61, 89, 96, 366f, 406, 416, 418, 463, 476.
Kulp, 45f, 51, 75f, 98, 116, 285, 375, 407, 434, 495, 651, 662.
Kuntz, 221, 244, 287.
Kurtz, 86, 431.
Kurz, 124, 165.
Kuster, 708, 723.
Kutz, 204, 679.
Kyler, 552.
Kyger, 14.
Kyser, 287.

Laar, 364, 413f, 471f, 499.
LaBar, 182.
Laciar, 646, 654, 667, 685.
Lackey, 718.
Ladd, 732, 756.
Ladenmacher, 28.
LaDue, 75.
Lafferty, 149, 183.
LaFuze, 589.
Laing, 767.
Laird, 243, 282.
Lake, 49, 72, 224, 254, 361, 834.
Lamb, 380, 726.
Lamm, 768, 770.
Lampard, 806.
Lampson, 17.
Landaw, 231.
Landeen, 830.
Landes, 661.
Landis, 32, 83, 87, 125, 135, 153, 174f, 564, 652, 703.
Landon, 572, 629.
Lane, 15, 292, 403, 549, 707, 718.
Lang, 289, 318, 331, 333.
Lange, 130, 331.
Langdon, 680.
Langor, 258.
Langworthy, 482.
Lankford, 517, 562, 621.
Lanning, 555, 613.
Lantz, 424, 483, 533, 586.
Laporte, 723, 738.
Laremore, 719.
Larkin, 729, 753.
Larrabee, 727, 741.
Larsen, 617.
Latchford, 472, 499.
Lathrop, 680.
Laton, 343, 359, 377, 408.
Latsky, 810.
Latta, 706.
Lattimer, 365.
Lattimore, 202.
Laub, 129, 167.
Laubach, 243, 248, 277, 281, 285, 304, 333.
Lauber, 402.
Laucks, 259.
Laufer, 26, 221, 242, 277, 302, 461.
Laugenslager, 89.
Laughman, 531.
Laughridge, 720.
Laury, 363, 411.
Lavine, 533, 582.
Law, 715, 735.
Lawall, 19, 28, 59, 93f, 131, 138, 140, 169, 178, 248, 285.
Lawder, 515.
Lawfer, 496.
Lawrence, 17, 231, 305.
Lawson, 600.
Lawton, 419, 477f.
Lazarus, 156, 242, 278.
Leach, 12, 77, 567, 733, 759, 823f.
Lear, 323, 326f, 335f, 361, 410, 728.
Lease, 262, 796, 801.
Leatherman, 436.
Leavel, 13.
Lebo, 781.
Ledyard, 78, 118.
Lee, 346, 452, 493, 760.
Leffel, 215, 233.
Leh, 134, 664, 682.
Lehman, 144, 199, 729.
Lehr, 484.
Leibensperger, 226, 256.
Leibig, 66, 761, 767, 769, 773, 777, 780f.
Leidich, 261.
Leidy, 31, 34, 45f, 48, 55f, 63, 67-70, 81, 83f, 105–108, 120, 156, 317, 356, 401, 456.
Leinbach, 240f.
Leinberger, 675, 690.
Leininger, 264, 299f.
Leisenring, 415, 473.
Leister, 46, 68, 154, 184.
Lamaster, 587, 636.
Lemley, 842.
Lemmon, 520.
Lemon, 542, 568.
Lemons, 16.
Lengel, 151, 539, 592, 638.
Lengle, 772.
Lenig, 554, 610.
Lenn, 21.
Lentz, 283, 409, 469f.
Lentzer, 725.
Leonard, 377, 523, 556f.
Leonhard, 591.
Leopold, 102.
Lerch, 177, 186, 242, 279, 340, 361, 374f, 433f, 488.
LeRoux, 487, 501.
Lesh, 483.
Lessig, 657.
Letch, 502, 506f.
Leuckhardt, 587, 635f.
Levers, 654, 667.
Lewenstein, 762.
Lewis, 24, 41, 271, 348, 379, 385, 393, 401, 405, 708.
Leyda, 565, 626.
Leymeister, 596.
Libons, 287.
Lichtenwalner, 90, 263, 660, 680.
Lidikay, 519, 542, 545.
Liery, 271.
Liester, 394.
Light, 774, 778f.
Lightcap, 362, 411.
Lillard, 617.
Lilly, 280f.
Limpus, 523, 558.
Lindler, 79, 119.
Lindley, 250, 288, 470.
Lindsay, 527, 566, 572, 811.
Lindsey, 811.
Line, 710.
Ling, 807.
Link, 787.
Linkey, 808, 812.
Linn, 60, 482.
Linninger, 516.
Linscott, 483.
Lippy, 581.
Lisey, 592.
Littell, 558.
Little, 718, 775, 779f, 843.
Littlejohn, 518, 538.
Littrell, 80, 120.
Litzenberger, 470, 650, 660.
Livingston, 347, 384f, 442.
Livingstone, 654.
Llewellyn, 230, 268.
Lloyd, 12, 65.
Loch, 66, 103, 151.
Lock, 525, 567.
Lockhart, 102.
Loftin, 664, 682.
Logan, 121, 562, 621.
Lohnes, 310.
Lohr, 307, 507, 513.
Lohrman, 738.

Lomasson, 479.
Long, 56, 59, 86, 107, 156, 160, 193, 213, 258, 296, 308, 310f, 314–316, 318f, 329, 331, 334–336, 345, 351–353, 358, 360f, 393f, 445, 447, 450, 510, 513, 520, 547f, 670, 688, 742, 798, 803.
Longabaugh, 551.
Loose, 50, 74, 115f, 762.
Lorash, 653, 662, 665.
Lorton, 711, 728.
Lotz, 102, 572.
Loud, 695, 697–700.
Loux, 107.
Love, 9, 12, 296.
Loveman, 231.
Lowden, 541.
Lowe, 250, 289, 706, 715.
Lown, 53, 79.
Lowry, 579, 705, 714.
Loy, 540f, 595.
Lucas, 739.
Luce, 286.
Luckenbill, 155.
Ludwig, 206, 219, 282, 643, 645, 822.
Lugar, 453, 473, 590.
Luke, 715, 736.
Lukens, 425, 818, 821.
Lupton, 188, 820.
Lutz, 236, 271, 382, 441, 462, 591, 734.
Lutzinger, 554.
Lybrand, 79.
Lyday, 215.
Lydy, 345.
Lyman, 438, 492.
Lymberick, 785.
Lynn, 90, 177, 186, 653, 666.
Lyons, 518, 538f, 589, 618, 836.
Lyttle, 237, 272.

McAllister, 100.
McBride, 209, 222.
McCafferty, 846.
McCalester, 507.
McCall, 12.
McCann, 386.
McCarroll, 837.
McCarter, 350, 390.
McCarthy, 543, 601.
McCartney, 252.
McCarty, 99, 148, 323.
McCaskey, 78.
McClain, 437, 607.
McClave, 714.
McClellan, 525, 566f, 737.
McClelland, 508, 554.
McClester, 846.
McCloud, 226, 255.
McClure, 530, 579, 716, 719.
McColloch, 785.
McColly, 97, 146.
McConnell, 229, 704, 712.
McCool, 726.
McCord, 792.
McCorkle, 549.
McCormick, 416, 616.
McCoy, 821, 843f.
McCrea, 367.
McCuen, 70.
McCullah, 734.
McCullaugh, 567, 705.
McCullow, 251.
McCumber, 635.
McCune, 15, 808.
McCutcheon, 565.
McDaniel, 538f, 589.
McDermott, 664, 682.
McDill, 603.
McDonalds, 413.
McDowell, 95, 140.
McElfresh, 530, 577.
McElwee, 440.
McEndarffer, 511.
McEntarffer, 528, 573, 629f.
McEwin, 615, 640.
McFall, 337f, 342, 367, 370, 376, 413, 417–419, 437f, 471, 492.
McFarlan, 482.
McFarland, 250, 289, 727, 741, 807, 838.
McFerren, 342, 515, 598.
McFetridge, 237.
McGaffey, 728, 743.
McGarvey, 425f.
McGiffin, 563.
McGilliard, 189.
McGinnis, 458.
McGowan, 190.
McGraw, 533, 539, 585.
McGuire, 74, 115, 282.
McIlhany, 368, 419, 421.
McIntire, 775.
McIntosh, 238.
McKean, 212.
McKee, 530, 580, 585, 587, 832.
McKeever, 553.
McKesson, 535.
McKinney, 806, 838.
McKinnon, 743.
McKnight, 396, 451.
McLachlan, 65.
McLain, 390.
McLane, 294.
McLaughlin, 195, 439, 528, 575.
McLean, 772.
McMahan, 11f.
McManus, 714.
McMaster, 602.
McMasters, 332f.
McMullen, 657, 822.
McMullin, 829.
McMurtry, 11, 14.
McPheeters, 833.
McQuistan, 291.
McRae, 221, 568.
McRea, 241, 419.
McReynolds, 587.
McVaugh, 375.
McVickers, 538, 588f, 636.
McWhirter, 721.

Mabry, 578.
Machette, 296.
Mack, 133, 172, 214, 232, 262, 288, 316f, 367, 419, 564, 806.
Macklin, 707, 718.
Macy, 251.
Maddox, 536.
Magel, 415.
Magill, 64, 329, 352.
Mahoney, 262.
Maidenbach, 378.
Main, 708.
Major, 339, 372, 547.
Majorson, 658.
Malbury, 386.
Malick, 225, 255.
Mallagain, 25, 42.
Mallett, 555.
Mallo, 379.
Mallory, 512, 529.
Malters, 83.
Mammel, 110.
Manbeck, 518, 539.
Mandeville, 1–4.
Manley, 51.
Mann, 135, 381, 394, 832f.
Manning, 406, 410.
Mano, 207.
Marburger, 437, 829.
Marcellus, 534.
March, 14, 710.
Margold, 172.
Maris, 44, 51.
Markle, 209, 351, 378, 439, 794.
Markley, 394, 559.
Marks, 497, 778.
Marlatt, 539, 590.
Marquis, 11, 557.
Marryott, 189.
Marsh, 271, 280, 376, 438.
Marshall, 65, 318, 347, 384.
Marstan, 238.
Marsteller, 18, 142, 661, 680.
Martin, 9, 101, 148, 150, 183, 238, 251, 319, 322, 341f, 376, 402, 415, 427, 472, 492, 619, 800.
Martins, 276.
Marts, 190.
Martz, 229, 266.
Mason, 378, 719.
Massbarger, 517, 537, 588.
Massey, 15, 598, 818.
Massomer, 323.
Massie, 819.
Mast, 33f, 54, 227, 363, 797, 803.
Mastabaugh, 837.
Masters, 10f.
Mathias, 119, 708, 722.
Matthes, 51.
Matthews, 798.
Matthias, 223, 251, 508.
Matthis, 103.
Mattis, 115, 152, 161.
Matz, 653, 665.
Matzika, 670, 688.
Maugel, 62, 97.
Maugeri, 449.
Maurer, 82, 94, 121f, 139, 424f, 555, 612, 639f.
Mauser, 60, 92.
Maust, 335, 363.
Maute, 153.
Mauts, 122, 163.
Maxwell, 250, 551, 608.
May, 548, 696, 843.
Mayberry, 31, 359, 409, 419, 477, 737.
Mayer, 502.
Mayhew, 194f, 746.
Mayne, 845.
Mays, 734.
Maze, 543, 601.
Meadows, 74, 478.
Mealand, 553, 609.
Means, 845.
Measley, 377.
Measure, 378.
Mecherly, 667.
Mechler, 124, 164f.
Meek, 758.
Meeker, 829.
Meeks, 348.
Meffin, 665, 683.
Mehkall, 42.
Meiser, 554, 777.
Meissner, 205, 214, 233.
Meitzler, 406, 464.
Melching, 290.
Melchior, 28, 492, 665, 683.
Meldrum, 714, 735.
Mellow, 644, 647.
Memminger, 791.
Mench, 525, 565.
Mencky, 581.
Mennor, 198.
Mensch, 256, 295, 322, 464, 498.
Mentzer, 115, 402, 456.
Mercer, 577, 680, 834.
Merckel, 5, 18, 21.
Merckle, 201, 305.
Mercle, 709.
Meredith, 52, 77, 116, 610.
Mergenthaler, 418, 477, 500.
Merkel, 227, 263f, 509, 519.
Merkey, 780.
Merkle, 458.
Merriam, 724.
Merrick, 97, 146.
Merrill, 74, 115, 161, 271, 337f, 364, 368, 396, 419–421, 451, 479f.
Merritt, 282.
Merry, 810.
Mershon, 367, 418, 476f.

Mertz, 276, 384, 405f, 461, 645, 648–650, 657–659, 675–677.
Mertzler, 295.
Meschter, 466.
Mesersmith, 212, 520, 547.
Metz, 270.
Metzel, 300.
Metzgar, 427, 429.
Metzger, 373, 378, 453.
Meyer, 82, 433, 506, 529, 646, 653.
Meyerhoff, 689.
Meyers, 46, 89f, 121, 129, 194, 282.
Michael, 9, 136, 175, 266, 485, 826.
Michell, 738.
Michener, 375, 435, 491.
Mickey, 252, 292.
Mickley, 305–307, 784.
Middaugh, 365, 373, 430.
Middleton, 497.
Mikesell, 532.
Milbourn, 600.
Milhimes, 237.
Miles, 332.
Miller, 9–11, 15, 34f, 56, 58, 77, 82, 85f, 91, 102, 105, 114, 123f, 151, 154, 164, 172, 184, 193f, 199, 209–211, 217, 220, 223, 226, 228, 239, 250, 255, 257–259, 262, 264, 268, 274, 277, 280f, 285, 289f, 294–296, 302, 305, 333f, 342, 351, 358f, 361f, 365, 368, 380, 388, 392, 405, 414–416, 419f, 440, 444, 453, 459, 460–462, 468, 478, 494, 521, 528, 537, 551, 562, 576, 585, 591, 594, 621, 637, 648, 656, 658, 666, 673, 679, 685, 690, 694, 698, 700–703, 723, 736, 739, 761f, 766, 769–771, 773, 776, 806, 832, 841, 843.
Milligan, 792.
Mills, 384f, 421, 480, 579.
Milne, 477.
Miltenberger, 280.
Mingler, 113, 159.
Minich, 78.
Minnich, 729.
Minninger, 115, 126, 161.
Minor, 841.
Miranda, 730.
Miser, 370, 423.
Mitchell, 86, 190, 367, 606, 806.
Mitchner, 836.
Mithoff, 380.
Mitman, 398.
Mittelberger, xxi–xxiii.
Mitzel, 149.
Mixson, 714, 735.
Mizell, 396.
Moats, 462.
Mochmer, 622.
Mock, 417, 476, 593.
Moevius, 43.
Mogel, 415.
Mogul, 794.
Mohn, 374, 430, 525, 563, 773.
Mohr, 96, 143, 157, 663, 666, 684.
Mohry, 388, 445.
Moll, 61, 95f, 141f, 179, 388, 444f.
Molther, 317.
Monger, 518, 523, 538, 557, 590, 615f.
Monk, 564, 623.
Monroe, 14.
Montgomery, 11, 271, 517, 520, 537, 549, 606.
Monts, 79, 119.
Montz, 472, 499.
Mood, 62, 97, 353.
Moody, 66.
Mooney, 12.
Moor, 746.
Moorhead, 403.
Moore, 12, 50, 73, 111, 114f, 157f, 187f, 230, 240, 268, 274, 301, 320, 342, 346, 354, 380f, 398, 440, 522, 536, 545, 553, 587, 598, 604, 729, 749, 829, 838.
Moots, 810.
Moravec, 295.
Moran, 226, 257.
Morehart, 346, 383.
Morey, 668, 686.
Morgan, 6, 209, 225, 254, 417, 514, 518, 540, 615, 660, 725, 756.
Morr, 525, 567.
Morris, 7, 9, 196, 366, 417, 440, 547, 560, 841.
Morrison, 401.
Morrow, 484, 679.
Morthland, 702.
Morton, 655, 670.
Mortorff, 563, 622.
Moser, 130, 153, 168, 184, 200, 276, 410, 442, 452.
Moshier, 732, 759.
Mosser, 198, 200, 260.
Mossholder, 487, 501.
Mote, 581.
Motter, 575.
Motts, 570, 628.
Motz, 217.
Moul, 237.
Moury, 211, 213, 225.
Mowry, 552.
Moyer, vii, 30, 34, 44, 81, 85, 89f, 120, 126, 128, 130, 133, 148, 157, 162f, 166, 168, 182f, 220, 231, 240f, 334, 351, 394, 439, 447, 450, 540, 542, 595f, 614, 652f, 669, 687, 765, 769, 771, 773, 836, 840.
Muench, 212, 229, 265f.
Muhlheim, 564, 623.
Muir, 11.
Mull, 631.
Mullen, 111, 158.
Mumaugh, 717.
Mumbauer, 85.
Mumper, 78, 117, 161f.
Munson, 233.
Muntz, 264.
Murdock, 73, 114, 367.
Murnan, 600.
Murphy, 16, 82, 595, 662.
Murray, 356, 716, 819.
Musselman, 621.
Mutchler, 224, 689.
Muth, 452.
Myer, 50, 104, 374.
Myers, 193, 218, 237, 243, 264, 272, 300, 307, 320f, 330, 339, 356, 362, 374, 376, 408, 427f, 433, 436f, 484, 492, 522, 538, 548, 552, 554f, 572, 581, 611f, 629, 664, 682f, 726, 739f, 784.

Naas, xxii–xxiv.
Nace, 64, 99, 149, 507, 512.
Nagel, 221, 243, 279–281.
Nagle, 26, 227, 262, 273f, 540, 594, 648.
Nase, 36, 55, 81f, 106, 154, 328, 349, 387, 407.
Nauman, 90, 132, 170f, 317, 527, 564, 570.
Naylor, 236.
Neal, 337, 370f, 424f, 482f.
Needham, 546f.
Needs, 458.
Neef, 697.
Neel, 697, 828f.
Nees, 329, 351.
Neff, 15, 728.
Neher, 711, 727, 732f, 740f, 757–759.
Neidich, 511, 527, 572f.
Neidig, 46, 68f, 104, 153, 231, 358, 629.
Neidly, 27.
Neill, 287.
Neise, 7, 32, 57.
Neisser, 317.
Neiswander, 328, 347f, 778.
Nelms, 727, 740.
Nelson, 3, 11, 282, 547, 616, 728, 743.
Nes, 507, 512.
Nesz, 36.
Netherup, 815.
Nettleton, 524.
Neuderwitz, 174.
Nevil, 841.
Neville, 612.
Neward, 144.
Newberry, 231.
Newbright, 737.
Newcomer, 45, 525, 568, 626f, 696, 834.
Newhall, 568.
Newhard, 59, 90.
Newhart, 356, 643, 657.
Newharter, 643.
Newland, 590.
Newman, 9, 101, 305f, 378.
Newmeyer, 137.
Newport, 604.
Newton, 311, 835.
Nice, 87, 125f, 365.
Nicholas, 89, 130f, 334, 360f, 397, 409f, 412, 471, 533.
Nicholl, 729, 751.
Nicholls, 249, 285f.
Nichols, 438, 514, 553, 706, 716, 733, 759, 760.
Nicholson, 337, 654.
Nickey, 808, 810.
Nickum, 222, 248, 284, 365, 416, 475.
Nicom, 158.
Nicum, 112.
Niece, 326.
Nieman, 737.
Niewkirk, 189.
Nightingale, 420, 479.
Nimby, 546.
Nimts, 380.
Nissley, 260.
Nitschmann, 316f.
Nixon, 519, 546, 605, 713.
Noah, 815.
Noe, 7.
Noel, 822.
Noll, 763, 773, 777, 779.
Nonemacher, 303.
Norcia, 724.
Nordstrom, 822.
Norman, 80, 615, 640.
Norris, 578.
Norton, 328, 344f.
Nostrand, 630.
Nunemacher, 39, 644, 656, 671.
Nunemaker, 61, 806.
Nunnelly, 10, 13.
Nuss, 328.
Nutter, 793.
Nyce, 36, 50, 57.
Nycum, 585.
Nye, 504, 510, 776.
Nyse, 354.

Ober, 455.
Oberhol(t)zer, 32, 115, 123, 164.
Oberlin, 22.
Oberly, 30, 333.
Ochs, 347.
Ocker, 717.
O'Connor, 558.

Odell, 4.
Odenheimer, 222.
Odenwelder, 59, 92f, 136–138, 175f.
Ogden, 189, 714, 735.
Ogle, 809.
Ohl, 200.
Okely, 30.
Olinger, 526.
Oliver, 535.
Olmes, 465.
Olschefsky, 231.
Oltman, 844.
O'Neil, 777.
O'Niell, 377, 438.
Onstead, 807.
Onstott, 216.
Opdike, 71, 113, 160.
Oplinger, 242, 279.
Orner, 840.
Orr, 108, 214.
Orris, 790–793.
Orth, 437, 521, 552.
Orthwein, 510.
Osborn, 219, 417.
Osmund, 49.
Osterhout, 821.
Osterstock, 430.
Oswald, 96, 100, 144, 149, 198, 200.
Ott, 63, 92, 97f, 136f, 146, 175, 278, 330, 335f, 435, 490.
Otto, 19, 534.
Overturn, 409.
Owen, 11, 80.
Owens, 216, 539, 542, 591f, 638.
Oxenrieder, 779.
Oyster, 507, 514.

Paderewski, 809.
Paessler, 833.
Paff, 64, 99.
Page, 236, 271.
Painter, 8, 209, 268, 839.
Palmatary, 191.
Palmer, 251, 292, 413, 834.
Pancake, 287.
Parham, 786.
Park, 280, 291.
Parke, 387, 443.
Parker, ix, 394, 406, 449, 463.
Parkinson, 257.
Parks, 228, 775, 845.
Parr, 11.
Parritt, 718f.
Parry, 51.
Parshall, 842.
Parvin, 187–189.
Patrick, 79.
Patterson, 251, 291, 426, 441, 567, 838.
Patton, 74, 114, 403, 457, 814.
Paul, 193, 349, 389, 446.
Pauli, 43.
Paullin, 226, 257.
Paulsgrove, 260.
Paulson, 736.
Paulus, 59, 91, 134f.
Payne, 224, 549, 606.
Peak, 380, 440.
Pearce, 524.
Pearse, 756.
Pearson, 530, 578.
Peck, 189, 578, 633, 791, 793.
Pedder, 578.
Peden, 732, 757.
Pedigo, 292.
Pedrick, 188.
Peek, 245.
Peete, 557.
Peffer, 775.
Peffle, 89, 130.
Pelling, 288.
Pence, 711, 742.
Pencel, 173.
Penn, 19, 21, 24, 27f, 37, 366.
Pennick, 238, 271.
Pennington, 555, 612, 659, 677.
Pennock, 814, 816.
Pennypacker, 4, 404, 458, 593.
Penrose, 85, 122f, 422.
Penton, 188.
Peppers, 708.
Perkins, 270, 300.
Perry, 561, 713, 734.
Pershing, 211, 224.
Persing, 266.
Peter, 221, 244, 719.
Peterman, 73f, 114f, 382.
Peters, 12, 138, 140, 176, 244, 275, 364, 390, 523, 557, 678, 692.
Peterson, 298, 589.
Petterman, 50.
Pettit, 578, 634.
Pfahler, 117.
Pfann, 104.
Pfeffer, 577, 632.
Pfeifer, 300.
Pfouts, 838.
Phelps, 380.
Philippi, 43, 723, 738.
Philips, 27, 51, 99, 146, 252, 508, 539f, 780, 811.
Phillips, 149, 183, 261, 298, 327, 403, 458, 540, 597.
Philsack, 807.
Phipps, 846.
Pickard, 712.
Pickel, 208.
Pickering, 300, 718.
Picketts, 807.
Pickle, 511.
Pierce, 557, 560f.
Pigg, 14.
Pilet, 453.
Pingley, 824.
Pinkerton, 223.
Pinnington, 16.
Pitcher, 814.
Pitzer, 306f.
Plain, 14.
Plank, 307.
Platter, 834.
Plumb, 603.
Plumstead, 5.
Poe, 651, 662.
Poff, 231.
Poh, 464.
Poling, 719.
Pollock, 534.
Pool, 379.
Poole, 209.
Poorman, 806.
Porcher, 723.
Porr, 771.
Porter, 79, 348, 404, 792, 814.
Post, 465.
Poth, 440.
Potteiger, 772.
Potter, 508.
Potterton, 114.
Potts, 5, 97.
Pounder, 292.
Powell, 5.
Power, 702.
Powers, 292.
Pownall, 73, 112f.
Prahl, 559.
Prall, 475.
Pratt, 345, 380.
Prause, 423, 481.
Pressler, 383.
Preston, 744.
Pretz, 461, 496.
Prevost (Prēvost), 1.
Price, 36, 125, 165, 195, 523, 547, 557f, 828f.
Prickett, 195.
Priddy, 833.
Priestly, 667, 685.
Printz, 831.
Pritchard, 440, 453, 522, 545, 548, 554, 604, 639.
Probst, 302.
Prough, 736.
Provoost, 1, 2.
Pryer, 283.
Pugh, 604, 639.
Puhl, 104, 152.
Pursell, 138.
Purvis, 238, 272, 376, 437, 742.
Putnam, 733.
Pyncheon, 746.

Quayle, 735.
Quier, 662, 670, 688.
Quiggley, 798.
Quinn, 328, 349, 387.
Quinter, 258.

Rabausch, 356, 402.
Rabe, 303.
Race, 459.
Rackle, 550.
Radcliffe, 276.
Rader, 221, 242, 430, 486.
Radley, 59f, 92–94, 136, 138–140, 274, 301.
Raesly, 373.
Raidline, 242, 278.
Raidle, 575.
Rairdon, 345.
Raker, 254, 293, 719.
Ralston, 342.
Rambo, 101, 150.
Ramer, 610.
Ramsay, 718.
Ranck, 545, 603.
Randall, 519, 546, 827.
Randolph, 189, 368.
Rank, 720.
Raper, 615.
Rapp, 363, 394, 398, 411.
Raredon, 328.
Rarick, 595.
Rasey, 575.
Rasher, 841.
Rasler, 67.
Rasley, 374, 428, 432f.
Rasmussen, 273.
Rathburn, 838.
Rathfon, 231.
Ratzell, 45–47, 68f, 84, 106.
Rau, 147, 264, 470, 653f, 665, 683.
Raub, 97, 147, 432.
Rauch, 264.
Raudebusch, 45, 67.
Raup, 643.
Rausley, 95.
Rawles, 549.
Ray, 12, 545, 723, 789.
Raye, 80.
Raymer, 665.
Rayner, 332.
Reader, 555, 613.
Reagen, 286.
Ream, 770.
Reaser, 374, 432.
Reasor, 523, 529, 558.
Rebert, 307.
Rebman, 230, 267.
Reed, 26, 32, 203, 211, 225, 231, 419, 508f, 517–519, 540f, 551, 596, 675, 708, 761, 768f, 771, 776, 779, 795, 797, 813.
Reeder, 255.
Rees, 372, 427.
Reese, 243, 280, 403, 457, 542, 599, 777, 819.
Reeser, 78, 91, 118, 134.
Reeve, 193, 345.
Reibman, 682.
Reibsamer, 541f, 545f, 599.

Reibsomer, 509, 518f.
Reichard, 406.
Reichart, 269.
Reichelderfer, 140, 177f.
Reichenbach, 554, 610f.
Reichert, 130.
Reick, 305.
Reid, 504, 508, 511, 517.
Reidenauer, 669.
Reider, 8.
Reiff, 5, 48, 70, 109, 157.
Reifine, 769.
Reifsnyder, 18, 25, 43, 45, 67, 104.
Reigle, 326.
Reily, 403.
Reimensnyder, 436.
Reimer, 274.
Rein, 771, 775.
Reinbold, 663, 681f.
Reindel, 573.
Reinert, 443.
Reinhard, 89, 352.
Reinhart, 74, 115, 660, 665, 678.
Reischer, 533, 585.
Reisinger, 224, 252, 791, 793, 795f, 799.
Reiss, 667f.
Reist, 776f, 781.
Reiter, 257, 295, 328, 334, 350, 357f, 404f, 458f, 460f, 475, 495f.
Reitz, 231.
Remally, 840.
Remmy, 368, 421.
Renner, 39, 61.
Renninger, 105, 124, 153, 165, 349, 352, 389, 395, 404, 460.
Rensheimer, 341, 375.
Rentschler, 428.
Rentz, 264.
Rentzheimer, 646, 652.
Rentzler, 428.
Repherd, 39.
Reppert, 459, 716.
Resh, 413.
Ressler, 140, 178.
Rettig, 441.
Reuter, 427.
Rexer, 347.
Reynolds, 214, 232f.
Rhein, 539, 591, 637, 771.
Rhine, 771, 775.
Rhinehart, 553.
Rhoades, 161f.
Rhoads, 67, 117, 222, 245, 824.
Rhodebach, 512, 530f.
Rhodehamel, 209.
Rhoden, 76.
Rhodes, 236, 249, 271, 286, 565, 819f, 844.
Rhonimus, 271.
Rial, 718.
Riblet, viii, 203f, 210, 213, 223f, 229, 250–253, 267, 286f, 290–292.
Rice, 52, 78, 129, 133, 167, 171f, 186, 558, 719, 790f, 794–798, 800, 803, 845.
Rich, 332.
Richard, 460, 521, 540, 795, 800
Richards, 27, 137, 175, 361, 450, 552, 820.
Richardson, 42, 717, 820.
Riche, 317, 320.
Richie, 73.
Richman, 189.
Richter, 604, 639, 707.
Rickard, 813f.
Rickbaum, 42.
Ricker, 347, 384.
Ricketts, 624.
Ricksecker, 654, 667.
Riddle, 356
Ridenour, 217, 328, 347f, 384.
Ridgeway, 235, 701.
Ridinger, 809.
Ridley, 224.
Riegel, 28, 70, 132, 169f, 373, 768.
Riegle, 334, 360.
Riess, 18.
Rieth, 26, 203, 761, 768.
Rife, 306f, 835.
Riggle, 844, 846.
Riggs, 549.
Rightly, 705.
Rile, 42, 65, 100, 150, 183.
Riley, 192.
Rilner, 300.
Rinek, 132, 169.
Riney, 616.
Rinker, 410, 652.
Riorden, 328.
Ripass, 210.
Ripley, 215.
Rischel, 302.
Rischer, 840.
Rishel, 275, 512, 528f.
Ritchey, 807.
Ritchie, 255.
Riter, 27.
Rittenhouse, 72, 354, 398.
Ritter, 40, 63, 223, 249, 281, 298, 391, 463, 469, 497, 656, 669, 687, 794.
Rivers, 384.
Roadarmel, 231, 268.
Robb, 564.
Robbins, 190.
Roberts, 18, 65, 75, 100f, 143, 150, 179f, 200, 251, 261, 291, 349, 386, 432, 535, 586f, 635, 811, 826.
Robertson, 252, 286.
Robinson, 74, 115, 214, 511, 524, 555, 561f, 565, 611, 621, 630, 641, 791.
Robison, 126, 430.
Rock, 331.
Rockel, 464, 665, 683.
Rockey, 715.
Rockwell, 525f.
Rodenbach, 396.
Roder, 234.
Rodgers, 112, 838.
Roebuck, 655.
Roeder, 96, 143, 539, 591, 637.
Roehm, 464.
Roehn, 345.
Roeller, 67.
Roemer, 767.
Roessler, 747.
Rogers, 50, 207, 236, 271, 569, 815, 825.
Rohn, 93, 138f, 176f, 250, 290, 520, 550, 606f.
Rohr, 139, 177, 186.
Rohrbach, 229, 265f, 404, 460, 606, 665, 683f.
Rohrer, 527, 550, 570, 607.
Roland, 825.
Rolands, 420.
Rolap, 192.
Roller, 711, 732, 757.
Roman, 767.
Romich, 211, 226, 284, 497, 642.
Romig, 175, 660, 663, 681.
Rommel, 139.
Roof, 33, 53, 79f.
Root, 117, 815.
Roper, 557.
Rose, 27, 188, 379, 582, 634f, 810, 819.
Roselle, 792.
Rosenberger, 67, 69, 83, 106f, 388, 398, 401, 445, 454, 456.
Ross, 13, 71, 110, 213, 368, 421–423, 480, 701, 795, 798.
Roth, 89, 131, 225, 240, 255, 275, 470, 509f, 520f, 547–549, 675, 796, 802.
Rothenberger, 459, 652, 658, 676, 691.
Rothermel, 38, 60f, 228, 432.
Rothrock, 642.
Rothert, 508.
Rothwell, 284.
Rotzell, 145, 181.
Rouse, 792.
Roush, 259.
Rowand, 345, 380.
Rowe, 292, 517, 536.
Rowhan, 845.
Rowland, 71, 111.
Rowley, 432.
Royal, 192, 216.
Royer, 82, 105, 153, 250, 290, 393, 448, 527, 570.
Ruby, 712, 733.
Ruch, 93, 176, 353, 461, 496.
Rudisill, 786.
Rudolph, 653, 666.
Rueth, 203.
Rufe, 334, 360, 410.
Ruff, 33.
Rufner, 343, 379.
Rugman, 566.
Ruhe, 261, 298, 647, 655, 670, 679, 688f.
Ruhnke, 811.
Rumer, 767.
Rumfield, 18, 31.
Rumm, 718.
Runkle, 528, 573, 631.
Runyan, 713.
Rupp, xxv, 761f, 766.
Ruppert, 256, 294.
Rupprecht, 607.
Rupright, 607.
Rush, xxiv, 764, 842.
Rusling, 437.
Russell, 567, 805.
Ruth, 26, 242, 276, 284, 361, 410, 646, 652, 663, 775.
Rutherford, 787.
Rutt, 430.
Rutten, 289.
Ryan, 12, 435, 491, 785.
Ryman, 711, 728, 751.

Saal, 710, 726, 740.
Sack, 558.
Sacks, 313, 461, 496, 591.
Sahler, 49.
Salem, 221, 244.
Sallate, 353.
Sallee, 838.
Sames, 434, 488f.
Sampsell, 555, 612f.
Sampson, 436.
Sander, 562.
Sanders, 16, 558.
Sanderson, 315.
Sandstrom, 122.
Sandt, 92, 136, 412, 416, 471, 475.
Sanor, 511, 524.
Santee, 89.
Santman, 158.
Santz, 232.
Saphire, 401, 455.
Sarver, 821.
Sassaman, 358.
Satterlee, 208, 220, 239.
Sauer, xxiv.
Saul, 226, 257.
Saunders, 369.
Sausser, 382f, 441.
Savacool, 69, 105, 414.
Savage, 224.
Savitz, 429, 485f.
Saxon, 600.
Saylor, 427, 483, 649, 730.
Sayre, 370.
Scarlet, 705, 714.
Schade, 526, 568.
Schaefer, 255f, 294f, 533.

Schaeffer, 32, 51, 134, 226, 228, 263, 299, 404, 409, 467f, 471, 584, 591, 637, 647, 651, 662, 768, 772.
Schafer, 73, 114.
Schaffer, 555, 611.
Schahl, xxvi.
Schaible, 474.
Schaid, 334.
Schall, xxvi, 4, 242f.
Schaller, 171.
Schally, xxvi.
Schantz, 738.
Schappell, 262.
Schario, 564, 624.
Schaver, 305.
Scheetz, 70.
Scheffel, 418, 476.
Scheffler, 242, 276.
Scheib, 46, 69.
Scheibly, 78.
Scheid, 113.
Scheiffler, 21, 33.
Schell, 330, 782.
Schenck, 82.
Schenk, 51, 121.
Scherer, 654.
Schertzinger, 244.
Scherz, 507, 513.
Schiffert, 403, 408, 457, 459, 466.
Schirk, 761.
Schirtzinger, 283.
Schlegel, 146, 211f, 228f, 256f, 265, 285, 295, 416, 473, 668, 686.
Schleicher, 46, 352.
Schlerter, 378.
Schlicher, 143, 406, 444.
Schlough, 336–338, 366, 370, 415f, 473–475, 500, 643.
Schmätzer, 642–646, 650–652.
Schmahl, 256.
Schmeck, 771.
Schmeltzle, 677, 692.
Schmidt, 37, 57, 277.
Schmoyer, 141, 466, 468, 657, 674, 690.
Schneck, 539, 590, 637.
Schnee, 562.
Schneider, 25, 40, 331, 736.
Schnovel, 173.
Schnure, 114, 160.
Schoch, 62, 98.
Schock, 254.
Schoellkopf, 446.
Schoenberger, 686.
Schoenly, 460.
Schollenberger, 256.
Schortz, 18–20, 22–24, 37f, 57–59, 88–92, 95, 129–136, 140f, 167f, 174, 277.
Schoudt, 648, 658f, 675f.
Schow, 214, 231.
Schrader, 173.
Schreckel, 198.
Schrehr, 58.
Schreiber, 387.
Schroeder, 291, 786.
Schubert, 391.
Schuette, 555, 613.
Schuler, 113, 159, 245, 283, 391, 430, 447, 459, 653, 665, 678, 693.
Schultz, 143, 180, 285, 305, 443, 524, 536, 561, 588, 624, 666, 720, 772, 778, 814, 816.
Schumacher, 198, 210, 503.
Schuman, 145, 319, 336.
Schurtz, 23, 507, 513.
Schwab, 112, 132, 158, 170, 415, 426.
Schwager, 388, 444.
Schwank, 643.
Schwartz, 129, 227, 261, 319, 337, 553.
Schweitzer, 58, 90, 205, 214.
Schwemmer, 264.
Schwenk, 404, 458.
Schwentzer, 464, 497.
Schwer, 777.
Schwob, 765, 770.
Schwoyer, 96, 141.
Scott, 13, 113, 160, 223, 236, 250, 287–289, 624, 712, 715f.
Scudder, 207, 520, 548.
Scull, 425.
Seachrist, 39, 61, 394, 450.
Seager, 845.
Seal, 227.
Seaman, 220, 238.
Searles, 327, 343, 378.
Sechler, 31f, 48f, 70f, 109, 135, 175, 230.
Secord, 292.
Sedgwick, 709.
See, 509, 518.
Sefert, 564f, 623f.
Seger, 815–817.
Segler, 32.
Segrist, 554.
Seiberling, 660, 679.
Seibert, 83, 122, 329, 352, 357.
Seid, 415, 472.
Seidel, 395, 468, 612, 640.
Seiders, 771.
Seifert, 91, 132, 170, 185, 531.
Seiffert, 316.
Seiple, 163, 652.
Seiples, 808.
Sell, 312, 324, 564, 624.
Sellers, 24, 40f, 45, 62f, 98, 147, 316, 330f, 393, 448, 524, 811.
Sells, 349, 386, 722.
Selner, 334.
Semmel, 283.
Senn, 21, 53.
Seno, 314, 316, 327.
Senseman, 794.
Sensinger, 126, 166.
Sentz, 829.
Serfass, 142, 373, 430, 664f.
Settle, 832.
Severns, 820, 823.
Seybold, 317.
Seydelin, 211.
Seyffert, 316f.
Seyfried, 240.
Seyler, 739.
Shafenocker, 845.
Shafer, 512, 521, 529, 576.
Shaffer, 172, 287, 303, 354, 398, 458, 478, 528, 686, 725, 739, 844.
Shaffstall, 844.
Shafner, 573, 630, 641.
Shaid, 358.
Shanefelt, 811.
Shaner, 85, 123.
Shank, 82, 121, 289.
Sharer, 784, 786.
Sharks, 205, 214.
Shaver, 532.
Shaw, 145, 343, 378, 439, 451.
Shawver, 721.
Shearer, 73, 113, 133, 173, 351, 467, 550, 607, 822.
Sheatsley, 569.
Sheder, 239, 272f.
Sheeders, 215.
Sheets, 250, 717.
Sheetz, 49, 107, 772.
Sheffer, 527, 572.
Sheffy, 429, 485.
Sheid, 529.
Sheip, 46, 69, 334, 355, 400.
Sheirer, 655.
Shell, 21, 33, 675, 764.
Shellabarger, 34.
Shellasark, 312.
Shellenberger, 62, 105f, 156.
Shelley, 185.
Shellhammer, 596.
Shellheimer, 775.
Shelly, 376, 436, 609, 639.
Shelton, 270.
Sheneman, 568, 626f.
Shepard, 738.
Shepherd, 73.
Shepperd, 187f.
Sherbohn, 573, 630.
Shererd, 386.
Sherlock, 720, 838.
Sherman, 216, 234, 539, 583, 592, 824.
Sherry, 543, 600f.
Sherwood, 814, 816.
Shetler, 726.
Shetter, 584.
Shick, 324, 374, 397, 451.
Shidaker, 738.
Shields, 209f, 546, 827, 831.
Shiffer, 372.
Shilling, 587, 636.
Shimer, 23f.
Shine, 720.
Ship, 831.
Shipe, 46, 231, 300, 495.
Shipley, 599.
Shipman, 260, 725, 740.
Shireman, 584.
Shirey, 585.
Shirley, 809.
Shisler, 123, 127, 164, 375, 389, 435, 446, 464.
Shitts, 841.
Shitz, 315, 570.
Shive, 19, 99, 148, 351, 363, 393, 448.
Shoemaker, 346, 364, 382, 486, 500, 809, 816f.
Shollenberger, 350, 389.
Sholly, 769.
Shook, 133, 172, 558.
Shope, 795f, 799.
Shotzberger, 554, 609.
Shoup, 699, 708, 714.
Shover, 836.
Showalter, 113, 206, 290, 543, 548, 590, 601, 823.
Showers, 389, 446, 559, 792.
Shrader, 270.
Shrake, 238.
Shriner, 423, 480, 784, 787.
Shriver, 70, 109, 841.
Shuck, 346, 383.
Shugard, 70, 109.
Shuler, 420, 479, 836.
Shulkopp, 391.
Shuman, 322–324, 335, 364f, 412f, 426, 471.
Shunk, 223, 229, 251, 266.
Shup, 198f, 206.
Shupe, 699, 708.
Shurtz, 22f.
Shuster, 780.
Shute, 189.
Shutt, 72, 111, 157f, 554.
Shyttle, 785.
Sidels, 806.
Sidwell, 785.
Sieber, 559, 619.
Sieger, 124, 164.
Siegfried, 221, 245, 276, 656.
Siessholtz, 465.
Sigefoos, 360.
Sigmond, 544.
Silberg, 834.
Silfies, 672.
Silpath, 195.
Simers, 230, 268.
Simmons, 718, 784.
Simonds, 809.
Simons, 712.
Simonson, 197f.
Simonton, 369, 792, 800.
Simpson, 14, 221, 243f, 723.
Sims, 327, 343, 379.
Sine, 411.
Singer, 301.
Singmaster, 62, 96.

Sipple, 809.
Siseloch, 197.
Sisler, 809.
Sites, 512.
Skelly, 533, 584, 623, 635.
Skillman, 589, 636.
Skinner, 413, 837.
Slack, 11, 252, 793, 796.
Slagle, 206.
Slaid, 828.
Slates, 572, 629.
Slatterbach, 529.
Slaughter, 589.
Slaybacker, 487.
Slepp, 546.
Slifer, 45, 132, 395.
Slonaker, 103, 152, 352.
Slonecker, 352.
Sloniker, 604.
Slough, 678, 693.
Slyder, 507f, 513, 516, 531, 535f, 586f, 635f.
Small, 418, 477, 806.
Smelser, 520, 548.
Smetzer, 643, 645f, 650–652, 663.
Smith, 5, 12, 50, 110, 190, 193, 215, 220f, 225, 242, 245, 277, 283f, 286, 290, 314, 316, 328–330, 332, 334–336, 340, 347f, 350–352, 355, 359, 363–365, 373, 375, 391, 400, 414, 428, 430, 433–435, 438–440, 472, 475, 482, 489–491, 510, 523f, 530, 555, 564, 566, 578, 580, 585, 592, 630, 633, 643, 654, 658, 664, 668, 674, 686, 719f, 722, 735, 738, 758, 782, 794, 796f, 807, 809, 811, 813, 818, 829, 831f, 836, 839, 840, 844.
Smoot, 515.
Smothers, 732, 758.
Smoyer, 430, 487.
Smuck, 711.
Snabel, 408, 467.
Sneider, 335, 361.
Snell, 653, 667, 813–815.
Snively, 521, 550, 552, 607.
Snook, 255.
Snowdon, 74.
Snyder, 34, 39f, 55, 60, 62, 67, 81, 97f, 104, 122, 145, 147, 163, 182, 210, 218, 225–227, 231, 237, 250, 255, 268, 285, 287f, 293f, 304, 326, 334, 346, 349, 360, 363, 374, 382, 420, 431, 433, 437, 464, 478f, 487, 505f, 533, 586, 598, 638, 647, 654, 672f, 708, 715, 719, 722, 737, 838.
Sobers, 240.
Sockman, 737.
Solady, 836f.
Solliday, 160, 434, 488, 663.
Solly, 390.
Solomon, 97, 147.
Somers, 308, 310, 319, 329.
Somerville, 420, 478.
Sommer, 331, 811.
Sorver, 68, 104.
Souder, 44, 56, 84, 125, 165, 779, 835.
Soule, 795, 801.
Southworth, 167.
Sowash, 843–845.
Sowers, 198, 205, 823.
Sox, 53.
Spahr, 216, 234.
Spangenberg, 316.
Spangle, 216.
Spangler, 245, 284, 429, 521, 551, 768, 770, 774, 777f.
Spanhoar, 54.
Sparr, 224.
Spatzer, 423, 481.
Spear, 353.
Specht, 55.
Spencer, 66, 220, 283, 526, 565, 568, 579, 625, 738.
Spengler, 274, 338, 373.
Spillman, 556.
Spink, 174.
Spinner, 239, 272, 643.
Spivey, 542, 599.
Sponhauer, 521, 551.
Sponheimer, 459.
Sponseller, 552.
Sponsler, 797.
Spragg, 841.
Spraker, 7.
Spratt, 783, 785.
Sprecher, 544.
Springer, 332.
Springsteen, 788.
Spry, 216.
Spurgeon, 557, 617.
Squires, 16.
Sreder, 207.
Stafford, 741.
Stagg, 348.
Staggers, 842.
Stahl, 554, 609, 639.
Stahler, 96, 143, 263.
Stahlnecker, 60.
Stahr, 294, 316, 330, 354f, 398f, 453–455.
Stäiger, 198.
Stair, 117.
Stallman, 70, 109.
Staman, 230.
Stambaugh, 799.
Stanbro, 568.
Stanley, 288, 520, 549.
Staples, 422.
Starkey, 25, 623.
Starner, 307.
Starr, 266.
Statey, 714.
Statler, 807.
Stauffer, 67, 112, 143, 172, 179, 206, 209, 259, 692, 726.
Steathlin, 844.
Stebbins, 62.
Steck, 643.
Steckel, 177, 186, 208, 220f, 240, 275.
Steel, 547.
Steele, 339, 374, 430–432, 487, 530, 796, 802, 836.
Stees, 210.
Steffen, 554.
Steger, 808.
Stegner, 780.
Stein, 252, 358, 405.
Steinbach, 294.
Steinbarger, 835.
Steinberger, 406, 462f.
Steiner, 30, 565, 625, 771, 774, 786.
Steinhart, 355, 400, 455.
Steinman, 143, 179.
Steinmann, 191.
Steirwalt, 598.
Steitz, 166, 723.
Stelle, 589.
Stellwagon, 740.
Stem, 278, 302f, 360, 397, 410, 451.
Stengler, 487.
Stephens, 647, 721.
Stephey, 233.
Stepp, 605.
Sterner, 107, 140, 157, 177, 360, 362, 656, 669, 671, 674, 689.
Stettler, 96.
Stevens, 139, 207, 218, 237, 519, 796, 802.
Stevenson, 550, 608, 628, 699, 709, 844.
Stever, 393, 398, 449, 454.
Steward, 94.
Stewart, 178, 209, 305f, 345, 542f, 546, 565, 599, 601, 624, 658, 675, 729.
Stichelbout, 667, 685.
Stichler, 393, 449.
Stickley, 818, 823.
Stille, 3.
Stillman, 530, 578.
Stillwell, 195, 508.
Stimmel, 584.
Stine, 420.
Stinley, 113, 159.
Stinson, 291.
Stitely, 26.
Stites, 80.
Stockdale, 512.
Stocker, 171, 337, 366f, 370–372, 418, 477.
Stockwell, 399, 454.
Stoddard, 151.
Stofer, 723.
Stofflet, 103, 151.
Stoll, 56.
Stoltz, 593.
Stonburn, 458.
Stone, 14, 80, 258, 296, 353, 609, 831.
Stonebach, 82, 120f, 350, 389f.
Stonebraker, 563.
Stonebrook, 723.
Stonehill, 622.
Stoner, 218.
Storck, 113, 159.
Stork, 85.
Stortz, 459.
Stott, 74, 115, 160f.
Stoudt, 661.
Stouffer, 31, 352, 725, 739.
Stough, 236, 808, 811.
Stout, 63f, 99, 148, 375, 449, 540, 593.
Stover, 106f, 155, 255, 329f.
Strantz, 238.
Strasbach, 710, 725, 738f.
Strasbaugh, 710, 725, 739f.
Strassberger, 97.
Stratton, 189.
Strauser, 363.
Strauss, 201, 208.
Strawn, 648, 656.
Strawser, 522, 554f, 612.
Strayer, 145, 181.
Street, 99, 115, 149.
Streib, 642.
Strembach, 25.
Streuben, 43.
Stricker, 96, 144.
Strickler, 762.
Stringer, 568, 627f.
Strohecker, 265.
Strohl, 673, 690.
Strohm, 126, 263, 769, 775, 780.
Strohn, 648.
Strome, 252.
Strong, 514.
Strother, 823.
Strothers, 418.
Stroub, 231.
Stroud, 390.
Stroule, 255.
Stroup, 554, 611, 782, 784.
Strouse, 319, 340f, 363, 374f, 433–435, 488–490, 773.
Stuart, 76, 288.
Stubbins, 62f.
Stuben, 58.
Stuber, 598.
Stull, 157, 185, 392, 443.
Stum, 536.
Stump, 154, 184, 434, 654, 668, 806.
Sturgeon, 707, 734.
Styer, 391.
Suagard, 528, 575, 617.
Sullivan, 378.
Sultzaberger, 435, 491.
Summer, 326, 329f.
Summers, 25, 41, 55, 64, 69,

107, 151, 194, 310f, 316–318, 320, 327, 329–331, 333, 345, 352–356, 400–402, 455f, 575, 632.
Sumption, 349, 386f.
Sunday, 795, 797.
Sutermaster, 385.
Sutherland, 627.
Sutter, 383.
Suttle, 583, 635.
Sutton, 172, 206, 523, 542, 557, 599, 846.
Swaim, 721.
Swan, 555, 612, 616.
Swander, 556, 614.
Swanger, 810.
Swango, 249.
Swank, 213, 230f, 268f, 300.
Swartley, 83, 435, 490.
Swartwood, 414.
Swartz, 375, 434, 441, 499, 795, 798.
Swartzlander, 846.
Swavely, 669, 687.
Sweet, 88.
Sweeting, 421.
Sweetland, 17.
Sweigart, 559, 618.
Sweinsburg, 845.
Sweitzer, 322.
Swift, 231, 269, 608, 815.
Swihart, 701.
Swing, 544.
Swisher, 214.
Swope, 363, 645, 651, 765, 770, 807.
Swor, 615.

Tabor, 738.
Tabram, 389, 446.
Tades, 2.
Taft, 227, 260.
Taggart, 824, 843, 845.
Tague, 348.
Tailor, 192.
Talkington, 841.
Taney, 71.
Tanger, 512, 578, 632f.
Tanner, 575, 631.
Tarantino, 113, 159.
Tatlock, 550.
Taub, 142.
Taylor, 17, 54, 146, 190, 202, 396, 420, 517, 536f, 587f, 807, 830.
Teets, 806.
Teitsworth, 230.
Ten Eyck, 1, 2.
Tercey, 517.
Terrell, 829.
Tettemer, 329, 352f, 396–398, 451–453, 493.
Tharp, 830.
Thatcher, 75, 479.
Thomas, 24f, 40, 66, 138, 140, 177f, 190, 200, 394, 421, 450, 480, 730, 733, 760, 784, 786, 816.
Thompson, 68, 336–338, 365, 380, 415, 487, 501, 546, 550, 555, 560, 608, 613, 628, 706f, 714, 716.
Thorne, 504, 832.
Thornley, 43.
Thorp, 11, 225.
Thrailkill, 617.
Thursby, 253.
Tibbins, 528.
Tice, 146, 189, 766.
Tichnor, 536.
Till, 43, 66, 511, 526.
Tilton, 150.
Timberlake, 627.
Timbers, 49, 72.
Tindal, 845.
Tinsman, 411.
Tipton, 555, 611.
Titterington, 509, 520, 547f, 606.
Tittlow, 790.
Tiunnell, 373.
Tobias, 523, 555.
Todd, 127, 222.
Tolson, 436.
Tomlinson, 706f, 715, 717f.
Tonneman, 2.
Toot, 698f, 704, 707.
Torbet, 51.
Tourney, 533.
Tower, 754.
Towne, 232, 270.
Townsend, 43, 485, 815.
Townsley, 831.
Tralinger, 192.
Transue, 89, 129, 361, 410.
Trauger, 334, 409f, 652, 663.
Trautman, 765f.
Travis, 3.
Traxell, 25.
Treichler, 466.
Treisbach, 328, 349.
Trexler, 130, 227, 647, 655, 670.
Trimble, 212.
Trise, 532.
Trollinger, 466, 498.
Trostle, 237, 307.
Trout, 84, 122, 381, 463.
Troutman, 472.
Troxell, 130f, 359, 408, 462.
Troyer, 711, 728.
Truax, 582.
Truitt, 192.
Trull, 344.
Trumbauer, 48, 56, 73, 84f, 108, 122, 145, 154, 157, 181, 184f, 334.
Trumbower, 70, 358.
Trump, 463, 475.
Trythall, 83.
Tukker, 3.
Tullis, 150, 183.
Turner, 51, 270, 379, 440, 559, 796, 801.
Turney, 349, 386.
Turrettin, 835.
Tussey, 415.
Twelves, 100, 149.
Twopenning, 414.
Tyndall, 834.
Tyson, 87f, 127, 151, 392, 499, 672.

Uberoth, 129.
Uberroth, 262.
Uding, 822.
Uhlein, 814.
Uhler, 483, 770.
Uhrich, 592.
Ullery, 525, 567.
Ulmer, 355, 663.
Ulrich, 523, 771.
Ulry, 348, 385.
Umstead, 359.
Unangst, 59, 90f, 138, 429, 664.
Underkoffler, 34, 44, 55, 66, 88, 128, 329, 352, 395.
Unfried, 107, 156.
Unger, 262, 299.
Uplinger, 550, 606.
Upperman, 586.
Uprichard, 732.
Uptegraft, 732, 757.
Urban, 534.
Urffer, 687.
Usner, 777.
Usselman, 543, 602.
Utz, 515, 535.

Vaile, 292.
Vale, 710f, 725, 727, 741.
Valentine, 290.
Vallandingham, 418, 477.
Vanarsdale, 194.
Vanatta, 336–338, 366f, 416f, 429, 476.
Vanatten, 366.
Van Auken, 364, 413.
Van Bebber, 4.
Van Blaircum, 538, 547, 589.
Van Buskirk, 227.
Vance, 805.
Vanderau, 516, 535.
Vanderford, 187f.
Vandergrift, 99, 148, 400.
Van Duzer, 3.
Van Fossen, 95, 141, 836.
Vangemunday, 7.
Van Gieson, 608.
Van Gordon, 413.
Van Hook, 148.
Van Horn, 383, 442, 557, 616.
Van Kirk, 223.
Van Metre, 43, 110, 376, 437.
Van Sciver, 352, 396.
Vanscoyoc, 440, 710.
Van Sickle, 250.
Vanstine, 379.
Van Tassel, 390.
Van Vlecq, 4.
Van Vorrhis, 825.
Van Winkle, 327, 343, 377f, 439.
Van Zant, 231, 269.
Varbel, 717.
Varner, 807.
Vaughn, 107, 706.
Vernon, 816.
Vetter, 656, 671, 717.
Viersen, 270.
Vincent, 832.
Vogan, 844.
Vogel, 23, 719, 821.
Vogt, 145, 182, 262.
Vollmer, 41, 316, 329.
Voltz, 149.
Von Steuben, 59, 90f, 131f, 138, 168f.
Vosburg, 732, 759.
Voss, 438.
Vought, 268.
Voyer, 133, 171.

Waage, 107.
Waber, 214.
Wack, 39f.
Wade, 565, 625.
Wagaman, 418, 476.
Waggener, 313.
Wagner, 117, 162, 213, 336, 364f, 413–415, 426, 463, 472, 481, 511, 527f, 531, 539, 580, 590, 658, 665, 675f, 683, 691, 772, 791.
Wagoner, 302, 524, 563, 622, 728, 743.
Wahl, 228, 264, 810.
Waidlich, 444.
Waidman, 769.
Waite, 252, 529, 576, 632.
Walbert, 406, 463f, 469, 497.
Wales, 551.
Walden, 135.
Walker, 74, 239, 285, 304, 406, 520, 548f, 835.
Wallace, 10, 13, 410, 536, 809, 816f, 842.
Wallen, 327, 343, 378f.
Walmuth, 416, 475.
Waln, 788.
Walp, 281.
Walsh, 390.
Walt, 359.
Walter, 129f, 166, 254, 336, 352, 363, 365, 372, 553, 699, 709, 807.
Walters, 121, 135, 172, 174, 406, 413, 428, 464, 472, 566, 593, 706, 718, 794, 832f.
Waltman, 218.
Walton, 31, 90, 133, 173f, 190, 336, 339, 343, 373, 379, 428f.
Waltz, 453.

Walz, 156.
Wambold, 46, 70, 389, 446.
Wampler, 512, 530.
Wampole, 378, 439.
Wanamaker, 568, 627.
Wandel, 708.
Wann, 816.
Wanner, 67, 591, 638, 812.
Ward, 33, 54, 218, 238, 356, 402, 463, 547, 606.
Wardle, 646.
Ware, 231, 252.
Warner, 42, 65, 72, 195, 361, 732, 758.
Warren, 307, 347, 384, 425.
Wartman, 92, 136, 175.
Wartzenluft, 256, 294.
Washburn, 791, 794.
Watkins, 11.
Watson, 5.
Watt, 602, 639.
Watts, 5, 50.
Weaks, 719.
Weaver, 129, 134, 156, 166f, 190, 305, 360f, 374, 409, 431f, 469, 487, 526, 528, 575, 610, 659, 671, 677f, 689, 692, 716f, 719, 736, 779, 828.
Webb, 251, 522, 541, 553, 598.
Webber, 256.
Weber, 135, 214, 511, 523, 526, 560, 620.
Wechter, 655.
Weddle, 233.
Weed, 624.
Weeks, 13, 17.
Weeman, 295.
Wegley, 761, 768f, 773.
Weiandt, 211, 226, 255–257, 261, 295, 298.
Weibley, 794.
Weida, 464, 498.
Weidemeyer, 105, 351, 409, 450.
Weider, 46, 49, 410.
Weidner, 70f, 358, 443, 474, 500, 665, 674, 690, 766.
Weight, 512, 528.
Weightman, 656.
Weigle, 530, 578.
Weigman, 764.
Weigner, 44.
Weikel, 160, 313.
Weiker, 323.
Weikert, 308, 311, 313f, 329, 351.
Weil, 57, 68, 86f, 105, 646, 653, 656, 671, 673.
Weiland, 209.
Weiler, 459.
Weimer, 771.
Weir, 423, 481, 551, 701f, 704, 710.
Weirbach, 486.
Weirs, 722.
Weisel, 328, 350.
Weisenborn, 394.
Weiser, 765.
Weist, 15, 648.
Weiss (Weisz), xxii, 19, 55, 82, 138, 146, 167, 176, 310f, 316, 318, 345, 379, 404, 419, 421, 460, 477f, 666, 684.
Weissling, 290.
Welch, 38, 709, 723.
Welder, 355, 399f, 416, 474.
Welker, 86, 125, 143, 179, 503, 540, 595.
Wells, 550, 713.
Welser, 338.
Welsh, 427.
Weltmer, 142.
Welty, 280, 462, 660.
Wendling, 416, 474.
Wendt, 554.
Wenger, 521, 550.
Wengert, 839f.
Wenhold, 35, 387, 393–395, 652.
Wenner, 278, 303.
Wenthrick, 740.
Wentworth, 835.
Wentz, 30, 34, 44, 435, 491, 720, 805.
Wentzel, 297.
Wentzell, 259.
Werkheiser, 366, 415, 433.
Werle, 81.
Werner, 384, 564, 624.
Werntz, 525, 565, 624f.
Wert, 540, 565, 597, 625f.
Wertz, 777.
Wescoe, 279, 828.
Wesner, 226, 257.
Wessenger, 53, 79.
Wessinger, 33.
West, 630.
Westcoat, 3.
Westcott, 382, 441, 706.
Westerfield, 828.
Weston, 474.
Westover, 706, 718.
Wetzel, 184, 357, 403, 531.
Weyand, 495.
Whaley, 797.
Wharton, 507.
Whisler, 580, 634.
Whissen, 818.
Whitcomb, 701, 704.
White, 56, 72, 77f, 84, 118, 249, 425, 437, 548, 598, 706, 785, 791, 794f, 797, 803, 811, 837, 841.
Whitecraft, 296.
Whitefield, 316f.
Whitehead, 385.
Whiteman, 568.
Whitesell, 240, 275.
Whiteside, 461, 496.
Whiting, 239.
Whitman, 56, 86, 99, 263, 504.
Whitmer, 728, 743f.
Whitmore, 794, 796f, 802.
Whitney, 815.
Whittaker, 288, 413f, 520, 548.
Whittemore, 746.
Whittle, 821.
Whitworth, 785.
Wiant, 102.
Wick, 151.
Wickham, 561.
Wickert, 351.
Wicks, 719.
Widdows, 509, 519f, 543.
Widman, 56.
Wieder, 167, 459.
Wiegner, 316.
Wiesel, 806, 808.
Wiggins, 819, 842.
Wigman, 440.
Wilcox, 382, 441.
Wildermuth, 596.
Wildhasen, 412.
Wilford, 548.
Wilgus, 438.
Wilhelm, 772.
Wilkins, 793.
Wilkinson, 211, 225, 255, 377, 438, 584.
Willacy, 549, 606.
Willard, 221.
Willauer, 18, 31f, 56, 85, 103.
Willets, 292.
William, 546.
Williams, 42, 67, 75, 130, 158, 193, 244, 249, 283, 337, 370f, 373, 406, 415, 423, 425–428, 452, 482, 484, 493, 513, 518, 542, 546, 599f, 605, 627, 675, 691, 708, 797, 815, 828, 842.
Williamson, 543, 601, 812.
Willis, 406, 658, 675.
Wills, 561.
Wilson, 171, 232, 245, 252, 271, 280, 292, 509, 541, 543, 547, 561, 598, 659, 676f, 708, 736, 758, 761, 809, 818–820, 827, 832.
Wilt, 776.
Wiltner, 552.
Wimmer, 84, 107, 122, 156.
Windsor, 12, 788.
Winey, 523, 559f, 619f.
Wingate, 715.
Winings, 193.
Winkelblech, 529.
Winkle, 359.
Winkler, 16, 464.
Winnart, 513, 842.
Winsor, 51, 76.
Winter, 307, 324, 729.
Winterbottom, 398.
Winters, 327, 344, 683.
Wirick, 257.
Wirt, 39, 704f, 712, 733.
Wise, 33, 55, 82, 214, 345, 367, 382, 419, 621, 841.
Wismer, 387, 391, 447, 489.
Wisner, 461, 496, 532, 581.
Wissen, 818.
Wissent, 818.
Wisterman, 584, 635.
Withers, 766.
Witherspoon, 371, 424f, 481f, 512, 531.
Witman, 263.
Witt, 556.
Witter, 564.
Wix, 822.
Wixon, 761.
Wobensmith, 43.
Woertendyk, 3.
Wohlfahrt, 506, 511.
Wolcutt, 386, 442.
Wolf, 139, 215, 260, 328, 348, 356, 361, 402, 544, 609, 669, 708, 711, 720, 728, 776, 779.
Wolfe, 520, 522, 554.
Wolfinger, 323f, 330, 355, 399f, 651, 661, 791, 794.
Wolslager, 433.
Woltz, 116.
Wonder, 838.
Wonsittler, 334, 359.
Wood, 116, 120, 514, 546, 605, 624, 659.
Wooddell, 827.
Woodring, 208, 246, 467, 660, 678, 680, 691, 693.
Woods, 120, 519, 706f, 715, 717, 828, 830.
Woodside, 414.
Woolff, 821.
Woolford, 824f.
Wootring, 243, 280.
Work, 619.
Worman, 318f, 330, 334, 353, 355f, 402, 678, 693, 710.
Worrell, 266, 742.
Worsley, 671, 689.
Wray, 25.
Wren, 461, 496.
Wright, 5, 49, 71f, 110f, 170, 345, 400, 546, 570, 798, 803f, 841.
Wyant, 607.
Wyer, 701f, 710f, 725f, 740.
Wyllis, 746.
Wynn, 225.
Wyrick, 806f.

Yager, 508.
Yale, 291.
Yardley, 64, 357.
Yates, 716, 834.
Yeager, 89, 92, 144, 227, 258, 358, 648, 651, 654–656, 671, 738.

Yeakle, 96, 102, 144, 503f.
Yearick, 575.
Yearling, 323.
Yeatman, 77.
Yehl, 281.
Yeich, 591.
Yellis, 350, 389.
Yeoman, 831.
Yerger, 44, 104, 350, 390, 405, 436, 449, 492, 591.
Yerk, 495.
Yerkes, 401.
Yetter, 485.
Yiengst, 678, 693.
Yingling, 532.
Yingst, 780, 837.
Yob, 337.
Yocum, 13, 114.
Yochum, 572, 629.
Yoder, 98, 256, 294, 521, 552f, 564, 608, 622, 667.
Yohe, 521, 552, 836f.
Yomer, 73, 114.
Yonts, 508, 516.
York, 460, 828, 831.
Yost, 148, 211, 224, 253f, 375, 423, 435, 481, 651.
Young, 17, 26, 43, 90, 133, 171f, 205, 216, 229, 243, 266, 279, 367, 374, 397, 401, 409, 417, 421, 433, 452f, 455, 468, 486, 507, 511f, 525, 530, 577f, 632f, 662, 738, 746, 844.
Youngkin, 280.
Youngman, 698.
Younken, 330, 355.
Younkman, 521, 550, 607f.
Yount, 808, 811.
Yowell, 14.
Yundt, 768, 770.

Zane, 83.
Zartman, 564, 772, 776.
Zehring, 530, 578, 769.
Zeiger, 724.
Zeisberger, 316f.
Zell, 606.
Zeller, 763.
Zellner, 304.
Zepp, 461.
Zerbe, 525, 564f, 592, 623f, 766, 768, 770, 821.
Zerkle, 526.
Zern, 197.
Zetty, 108.
Ziegenfuse, 340, 375, 656, 673.
Ziegenfusz, 39, 61, 276.
Ziegenhorn, 475.
Ziegler, 32, 36f, 45, 64, 77f, 97, 99, 118, 145, 305, 393, 410, 447, 468, 659, 676, 836.
Zimmer, 170, 185, 606.
Zimmerman, 224, 253, 268, 292f, 535, 566, 586, 612, 647, 696f, 772, 795, 799, 836.
Zinger, 649.
Zinninger, 565.
Zinzer, 430.
Zook, 542.
Zug, 727.
Zwilling, 288.

3465